







BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA

THE GIFT OF

EDWARD ILSLEY GALVIN

1838-1909



















186  
THE

# BOOK OF WORSHIP:

PREPARED FOR THE USE OF

THE NEW CHURCH,

BY ORDER OF THE GENERAL CONVENTION.



Property of

**CBSK**

Please return to

**Graduate Theological**

**Union Library**

PUBLISHED BY

THE NEW CHURCH BOARD OF PUBLICATIONS.

No. 20 COOPER UNION, NEW YORK.

1877.



OX  
8735  
A2  
1877

---

ENTERED ACCORDING TO ACT OF CONGRESS, IN THE YEAR 1876, BY THE  
NEW CHURCH BOARD OF PUBLICATIONS, IN THE OFFICE OF THE LIBRA-  
RIAN OF CONGRESS AT WASHINGTON.

---



SECOND EDITION.

---

New York: Press of J. J. Little & Co.

---

Electrotyped by SMITH & McDUGAL, 82 Beekman St., New York.



3269.5  
n 319<sup>4.2</sup>

## P R E F A C E.

---

THE Book of Worship now offered to the New Church, has been prepared, under the direction of the Executive Committee of the General Convention, by a committee of nine, representing the views and practices of the several parts of the Church.

As the Committee believed the commonly accepted version of the Word to be, on the whole, better adapted to the uses of worship in the New Church than any other translation at present attainable, it has been adopted as the basis of the present work, such corrections only having been made as were obviously necessary.

The Morning and Evening Services have been arranged with a view to their use in a variety of ways conforming with the various usages in the Church. The rubrics are therefore mostly optional, leaving the choice of matter and the order of the several parts to be determined by the wants of the different congregations.

These services are followed by the variable portions referred to in the rubrics, of which a liberal provision is made in order to meet as far as practicable the various requirements of different congregations. They consist of music for the Sanctus and Doxologies; seventeen Responsive Services; passages from the Word to be read when desired in the place of



those inserted in the services ; Prayers ; Selections from the Psalms, arranged for responsive reading ; Selections with Chants ; Anthems, and Hymns. Nothing has been omitted which is known to be wanted ; and nothing inserted which is not desired by some.

Three editions of the book are published. The first, designated, for convenience, the "Boston Edition," preserves the name JEHOVAH in its original forms, wherever it occurs in passages from The Word ; in the second, to be known as the "New York Edition," the name LORD is used for JEHOVAH, as in the English Bible ; the third, called the "Psalter Edition," is like the New York Edition, but contains a fuller collection of Prayers, including the Litany, also the entire book of Psalms, divided into portions for daily morning and evening readings, and arranged to be read in alternate verses. The other editions contain twenty-one selections from the Psalms, arranged to be read by alternate lines. The first thirteen of these selections may be used for the Morning Service on the thirteen Sundays of each quarter ; leaving the next three for occasional Evening Services. The seventeenth lesson is suitable for Thanksgiving Day, the eighteenth for Christmas, the nineteenth for Good Friday, the twentieth for Easter. The use of the lessons is not limited, however, to this arrangement.

Those who prefer to have the reading of the Commandments preceded by a short introductory lesson, will find the following selections useful for that purpose. Thirteen lessons are recommended, to correspond to the number of Sundays in each quarter. These may be abbreviated, if shorter lessons are preferred, by omitting some of the verses. They are all from the Book of Deuteronomy, (1) iv. 1-14, 40 ; (2) iv. 23-40 ; (3) v. 22-33 ; (4) vi. 1-13, 17 ; (5) vi. 17-25 ; (6) vii. 1-11 ; (7) vii. 11—viii. 1 ; (8)

3811



viii ; (9) x. 12—xi. 1 ; (10) xi. 8–21 ; (11) xi. 22–32 ; (12) xxx. 1–10 ; (13) xxx. 11–20.

The Selections include all that were in general use in the Liturgy, with a few additions. The Chants also are in great part from the Liturgy ; but they have been thoroughly revised, and many excellent chants, new and old, have been added, by Prof. GEORGE J. WEBB, to whom the Church has been indebted almost from the beginning for guidance in the appropriate singing of sacred words

The Selections and Chants are followed by a number of Chant Anthems by Mr. Webb, which offer a new and promising musical form for the words of Scripture songs ; also by a small collection of good Anthems, selected with special reference to congregational use.

A carefully chosen collection of Hymns, the most suitable for the New Church that could be found, is printed with appropriate music, which also has been revised and approved by Mr. Webb.

|                 |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| JOHN WORCESTER, | J. C. AGER,     | FRANK SEWALL,   |
| JAMES REED,     | C. H. MANN,     | WILLARD G. DAY, |
| S. F. DIKE,     | CHAUNCEY GILES, | EDWIN GOULD.    |



# C O N T E N T S.



|  | PAGE   |
|--|--------|
| ORDER FOR MORNING SERVICE.....                                   | 1      |
| ORDER FOR EVENING SERVICE....                                    | 5      |
| THE SANCTUS AND DOXOLOGIES .....                                 | 7      |
| <br>RESPONSIVE SERVICES:   |        |
| i. The Commandments from Exodus and Mark. ....                   | 11     |
| ii. The Commandments from Deuteronomy and Matthew. . . . .       | 13     |
| iii. The Ten Commandments from Exodus.....                       | 15     |
| iv. The Ten Commandments from Deuteronomy .....                  | 17     |
| v. Response to the Commandments.....                             | 20     |
| vi. The Blessings.....   | 22     |
| vii. The Blessings, with Responses.....                          | 23     |
| viii. The Two Great Commandments....                             | 25     |
| ix. The New Jerusalem.....                                       | 27     |
| x. The Law of Love.....  | 30     |
| xi. Psalm of Thanksgiving....                                    | 31     |
| xii. The Holy Supper.....  | 34     |
| xiii. The Incarnation of the LORD.....                           | 36     |
| xiv. Penitence.....  | 37     |
| xv. The Resurrection of the LORD.....                            | 39     |
| xvi. The Ascension and Glorification of the LORD.....            | 40     |
| xvii. The Holy Spirit or the Divine Proceeding of the LORD ..... | 41     |
| <br>INTRODUCTORY SENTENCES AND PRAYERS:                          |        |
| Introductory Sentences.....                                      | 43     |
| Introductory Prayers.....  | 44     |
| Sentences introductory to Prayer.....                            | 45     |
| Prayers from the Word.....                                       | 47     |
| The Lord's Prayer .....  | 48     |
| Confessions..  | 48     |
| Prayers and Thanksgivings.....                                   | 49     |
| <br>AN ORDER FOR MORNING AND EVENING PRAYER:                     |        |
| Morning Prayer ...   | 57     |
| Evening Prayer.....  | 60     |
| Prayers and Thanksgivings.....                                   | 62     |
| <br>LITANY OR GENERAL SUPPLICATION .....                         | <br>66 |
| THE PSALTER.....   | 71     |



## SELECTIONS AND CHANTS:

PAGE

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Introductory.....            | 1   |
| Penitential .....            | 19  |
| Praise and Thanksgiving..... | 52  |
| Prophecy and Promise.....    | 85  |
| Descriptive.....             | 113 |

## ANTHEMS:

|                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| Chant Anthems.....               | 129 |
| Anthems .....                    | 154 |
| The Faith of the New Church..... | 192 |
| Te Dominum.....                  | 197 |

## HYMNS:

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Praise and Adoration .....                 | 199 |
| Supplication.....                          | 224 |
| Penitential .....                          | 238 |
| Faith and Trust... ..                      | 243 |
| Divine Providence.....                     | 258 |
| The Word.....                              | 273 |
| The Church.....                            | 278 |
| Heaven.....                                | 282 |
| The Lord's Day .....                       | 289 |
| Morning.....                               | 292 |
| Evening.....                               | 295 |
| Close of Worship.....                      | 304 |
| Baptism.....                               | 312 |
| Holy Supper. ....                          | 314 |
| Ordination.....                            | 319 |
| Dedication.....                            | 320 |
| Anniversaries .....                        | 321 |
| Thanksgiving.....                          | 324 |
| National Hymn .....                        | 328 |
| Christmas—Incarnation and Redemption. .... | 329 |
| Easter—The Resurrection.....               | 346 |
| Ascension.....                             | 349 |
| The Holy Spirit.. ..                       | 350 |
| The Holy City.....                         | 352 |
| The Second Coming... ..                    | 354 |
| Doxologies... ..                           | 355 |

## INDEXES:

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| First Lines of the Selections. ....        | 357 |
| Authors of the Chants.....                 | 360 |
| Anthems with Names of Authors.....         | 361 |
| First Lines of the Hymns, and Authors..... | 362 |
| Tunes with Names of Composers.....         | 365 |
| Numerical Index of Tunes.....              | 366 |
| Lessons for Festival Services.....         | 368 |



**L**ORD, I have loved the habitation of thy house, and the place where thine honor dwelleth.

How lovely are thy tabernacles, O LORD of Hosts.

BLESSED are they that dwell in thy house, they are continually praising Thee.

I WILL come into thy house in the multitude of thy mercy : in thy fear will I worship toward thy holy temple.

LET the words of my mouth, and the meditation of my heart, be acceptable in thy sight, O LORD, my Strength and my Redeemer.

---

**L**ET thy mercies come also unto me, O LORD, even thy salvation according to thy Word:

O SEND out thy light and thy truth : let them lead me ; let them bring me into thy holy hill, and to thy tabernacles.

PEACE be within thy walls ; prosperity within thy palaces. For my brethren and companions' sakes, I will now say, Peace be within thee.



O R D E R  
FOR  
M O R N I N G   S E R V I C E.

---

¶ *All standing, the Minister may read one or more of the following sentences, or from those in the Collection :*

THE LORD is in his holy temple : let all the earth keep silence before Him.

ENTER into his gates with thanksgiving, and into his courts with praise : be thankful unto Him, and bless his name. For the LORD is good ; his mercy is everlasting ; and his truth endureth to all generations.

SEEK ye the LORD while He may be found, call ye upon Him while He is near. Let the wicked forsake his way, and the unrighteous man his thoughts ; and let him return unto the LORD, and He will have mercy upon him ; and to our God, for He will abundantly pardon.

EXALT ye the LORD our God, and worship at his footstool, for He is holy.

¶ *Or, the Minister only may rise, and after the opening sentence or sentences all may kneel, and the Minister say one or more of the following introductory Prayers, or from those in the Collection :*



SEARCH me, O God, and know my heart ; try me, and know my thoughts ; and see if there be any wicked way in me ; and lead me in the way everlasting.

CAUSE me to hear thy loving kindness in the morning ; for in Thee do I trust ; cause me to know the way wherein I should walk ; for I lift up my soul unto Thee.

LET the words of my mouth, and the meditation of my heart, be acceptable in thy sight, O LORD, my Strength and my Redeemer.

¶ *All standing, the Minister and People may read the following ; or, in place of this or following it, one of the responsive lessons from the Psalms :*

GIVE ear to my words, O LORD :  
Consider my meditation.

Hearken to the voice of my cry, my King and my God :  
For unto Thee will I pray.

My voice shalt Thou hear in the morning, O LORD :  
In the morning will I direct my prayer unto Thee,  
and will look up.

For Thou art not a God that hath pleasure in wickedness :

Neither shall evil dwell with Thee.

The vainglorious shall not stand in thy sight :  
Thou hatest all workers of iniquity.

Thou wilt destroy them that speak falsehood :  
The LORD will abhor the man of blood and deceit.

But as for me, I will come into thy house in the multitude of thy mercy :

In thy fear will I worship toward thy holy temple.



Lead me, O LORD, in thy righteousness, because of mine enemies.

Make thy way straight before my face.

¶ *Here may follow the Sanctus [pp. 7-9], or one of the supplicatory Selections [pp. 20—53.]*

¶ *Then may be read the lesson introductory to the Commandments, or the Lesson from the Old Testament, followed by the Commandments or other Responsive Service from the Collection.*

¶ *The Minister will then say :*

O COME, let us worship and bow down ; let us kneel before the LORD our Maker.

¶ *All kneeling, such Prayers as may be desired from the Collection may be said, always closing with the Lord's Prayer ; or, preceding the Prayers, the following may be said :*

HAVE mercy upon me, O God, according to thy loving-kindness : according to the multitude of thy tender mercies, blot out my transgressions. Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity, and cleanse me from my sin. For I acknowledge my transgressions, and my sin is ever before me.

OUR FATHER, who art in the heavens : Hallowed be Thy name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done, as in heaven, so also upon the earth. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our debts as we also forgive our debtors. And lead us not into temptation ; but deliver us from evil. For Thine is the Kingdom, and the Power, and the Glory, forever. *Amen.*

¶ *Here, all standing, the following may be sung : [Music, pp. 7 and 8.]*

HOLY, holy, holy, JEHOVAH of Hosts :  
All the earth is full of his glory. *Amen.*

¶ *The responsive lesson from the Psalms may here follow ; and at the end may be sung one of the Doxologies on pp. 9 and 10, or a Selection.*



¶ *The Minister may read, the People sitting, a lesson introductory to the Commandments, or the Lesson from the Old Testament ; after which may be sung, all standing : [For music, see pp. 8 and 9.]*

**H**OLY, holy, holy, LORD God Almighty :  
Who was, and who is, and who is to come.

¶ *Here may follow the Commandments or other Responsive Service from the Collection, or the Te Dominum or a Selection.*

¶ *At the close of the Responsive Service a Selection may be sung.*

¶ *Here may follow the Lessons from the Word, or the Lesson from the New Testament, when the Lesson from the Old Testament has been read as above.*

¶ *Then, all standing, the Benedictus on page 58 (of the Selections) may be sung, or some other Selection, or an Anthem or a Hymn.*

¶ *The Sermon.*

¶ *The Sermon may be followed by an Ascription or Prayer, after which may be read or chanted, by the Minister and People, the Declaration of Faith on pages 192 or 196.*

¶ *Here may be sung a Selection, Anthem or Hymn, which may be followed by the closing Prayers.*

¶ *The Benediction.*

**T**HE grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you all.  
Amen.

---

¶ *When the service is read by a layman, in place of the Benediction, he will say :*

**T**HE Lord keep our going out and our coming in,  
from this time forth and forevermore. Amen.



O R D E R  
FOR  
E V E N I N G   S E R V I C E.

---

¶ *All standing, the Minister may read one or more of the following sentences, or from those in the Collection.*

**T**HE LORD is in his holy temple ; let all the earth keep silence before Him.

HOLINESS becometh thine house, O LORD, forever.

BLESS ye the LORD, all ye servants of the LORD, who by night stand in the house of the LORD : lift up your hands in the sanctuary and bless the LORD. The LORD that made heaven and earth, bless thee out of Zion.

THUS saith the LORD, that created the heavens ; God Himself, that formed the earth and made it. I am the LORD ; and there is none else ; a just God and a Saviour, there is none besides Me.

LOOK unto Me, and be ye saved, all the ends of the earth ; for I am God, and there is none else.

COME unto Me, all ye that labor and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest. Take my yoke upon you, and learn of Me ; for I am meek, and lowly in heart ; and ye shall find rest to your souls.

° *Here one of supplicatory Selections on pages 20-53 may be sung, or read responsively.*

° *Then may follow one or more of the introductions to prayer from the Collection, or the following :*



**O** COME, let us worship and bow down ; let us kneel before the LORD our Maker.

¶ *All kneeling, the LORD'S PRAYER will be said, preceded by such of the Confessions and Prayers, from the Collection, as may be desired.*

**O**UR FATHER, who art in the heavens : Hallowed be Thy name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done, as in heaven, so also upon the earth. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our debts as we also forgive our debtors. And lead us not into temptation ; but deliver us from evil. For Thine is the Kingdom, and the Power, and the Glory, forever. *Amen.*

¶ *All standing, the Sanctus may be sung : [See pages 7-9.]*

¶ *Then may be read by the Minister and People one of the responsive lessons from the Psalms, followed by one of the Doxologies on pages 9 and 19, or by a Selection. Or, in place of the responsive reading, a Selection may be sung, followed by a Doxology.*

¶ *Here shall follow, the People sitting, the reading from the Word. If there be two lessons, at the end of the first, the following, or a Selection, or both, may be sung : [For music, see pp. 8 and 9.]*

**H**OLY, holy, holy LORD GOD Almighty,  
Who was, and who is, and who is to come.

¶ *At the end of the reading from the Word, the Magnificat on page 57, or some other suitable Selection, may be sung.*

¶ *Then may follow the Sermon or other instruction.*

¶ *Then may be sung a Selection, Anthem, or Hymn, which may be followed by the Declaration of Faith, the closing Prayers, and the Benediction.*

**T**HE grace of our LORD JESUS CHRIST be with you all.  
*Amen.*

---

[NOTE.—When the service is read by a layman, the sentence at the end of the Morning Service will be used.]



THE SANCTUS AND DOXOLOGIES.

WITH MUSIC.



I.

*pp*

Musical notation for the first system of the Sanctus. It consists of a treble and a bass staff in G major (one flat) and 4/2 time. The treble staff has a melodic line with a fermata over the first measure. The bass staff has a harmonic accompaniment. The lyrics are: Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly, JE - HO - VAN of.

Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly, JE - HO - VAN of

*cres.*

Musical notation for the second system of the Sanctus. It continues the melody and accompaniment from the first system. The lyrics are: Hosts : All the earth is full of his glo - ry,

Hosts : All the earth is full of his glo - ry,

*cres.* *pp*

Musical notation for the third system of the Sanctus. It concludes the piece with a final chord. The lyrics are: All the earth is full of his glo - ry. A - men.

All the earth is full of his glo - ry. A - men.



## II.

*p* Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly, JE - HO - VAH of Hosts : *ff*  
*cres.*

All the earth is full of his glo - ry, all the earth is

full of his glo - - ry. A - men.

## III.

HOLY, holy, holy, LORD | GOD Almighty :  
Who was, and who | is, and who | is to | come.



## IV.

*pp* *cres.* *f*

Ho - ly ! ho - ly ! ho - ly LORD GOD Almighty, Who

*cres.*

was, and who is, and who is to come. A - men.

## DOXOLOGIES.

## I.

¶ *Minister :*

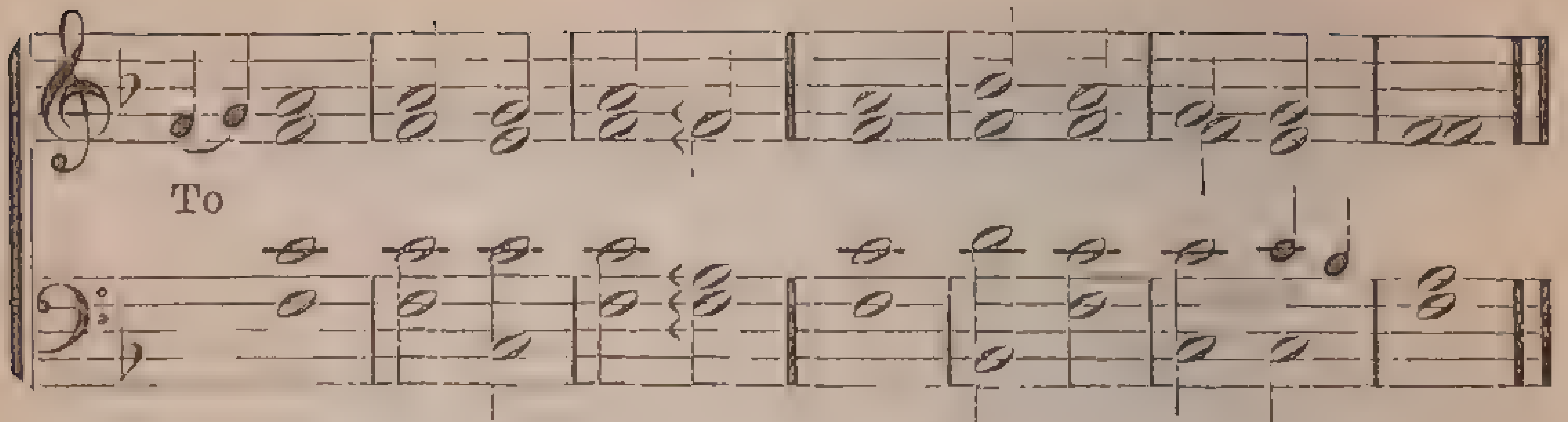
TO JESUS CHRIST the LORD be glory and dominion  
forever and ever. *Amen.*

¶ *People :*

HE is the Alpha ' and the O mega,  
The Beginning and the End, the First and the Last :  
Who is, and who was, and who | is to | come :  
The | Al|might|ty.



## II.

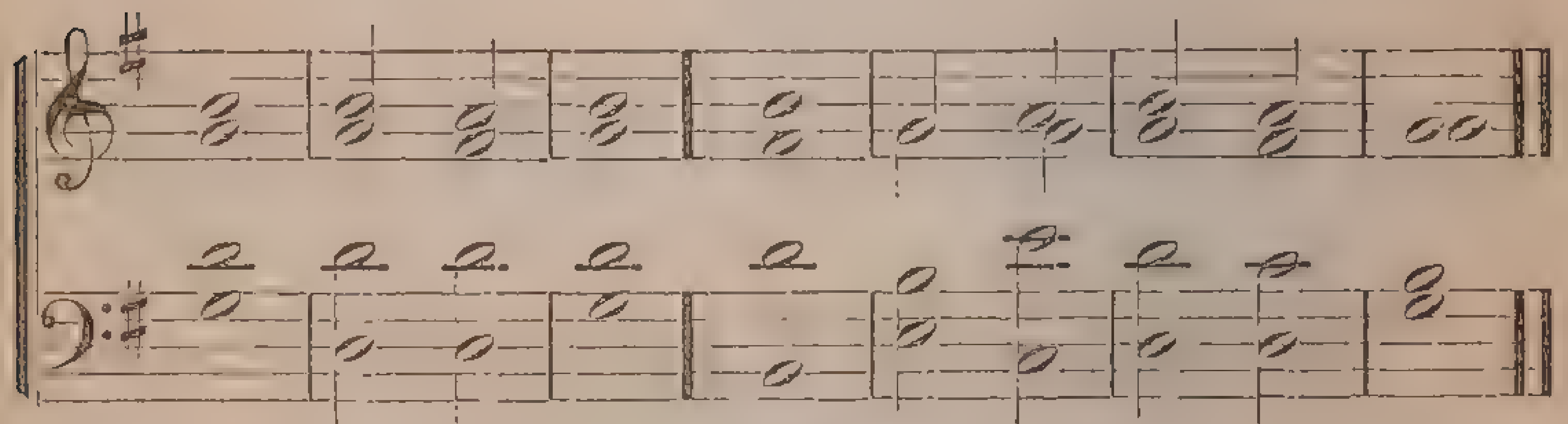


TO JESUS CHRIST the LORD be glory | and do minion,  
For|ever and | ever : A|men.

He is the Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning and the End,  
the | First and the | Last :

Who is, and who was, and who is to come, the | Al|might|ty.

## III.

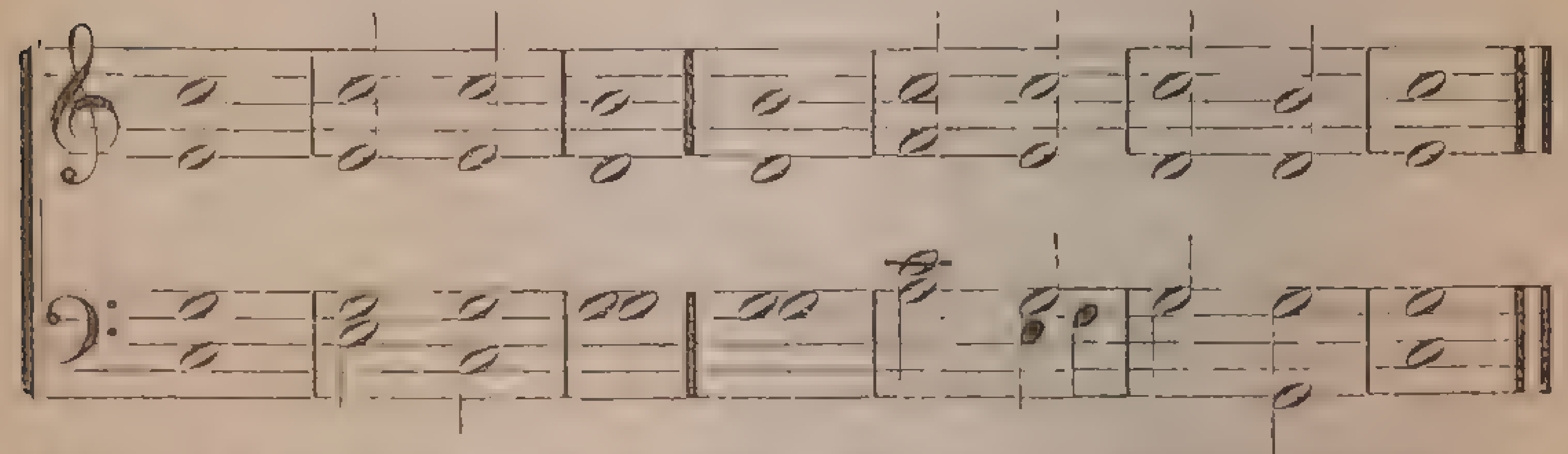


GLORY be to the LORD, the | heavenly | King :  
Father and | Saviour | JESUS | CHRIST.

Whom alone the heavens and | all the | earth :

Shall worship and adore, world | without | end. A|men.

## IV.



GLORY and dominion be unto the LORD | JESUS | CHRIST :  
For|ever and | ever : A|men.

Who is, and who was, and who | is to | come :

The | Al|might|ty.



# RESPONSIVE SERVICES.



## I.

### THE COMMANDMENTS.

EXODUS XX. MARK XII.

AND God spake all these words, saying :

I am the LORD thy God, who have brought thee out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage. Thou shalt have no other gods before Me. Thou shalt not make unto thee any graven image, or any likeness of any thing that is in heaven above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the water under the earth : thou shalt not bow down thyself to them, nor serve them : for I, the LORD thy God, am a jealous God, visiting the iniquities of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate Me ; and showing mercy unto the thousandth generation of them that love Me and keep my commandments.

Thou shalt not take the name of the LORD thy God in vain : for the LORD will not hold him guiltless that taketh his name in vain.

Remember the Sabbath day to keep it holy. Six days shalt thou labor, and do all thy work ; but the seventh day is the Sabbath of the LORD thy God ; in it thou shalt not do any work, thou, nor thy son, nor thy daughter, thy man-servant, nor thy maid-servant, nor thy cattle, nor thy stranger that is within thy gates : for in six days the LORD made heaven and earth, the



sea, and all that in them is, and rested the seventh day : wherefore the LORD blessed the Sabbath day, and hallowed it.

Honor thy father and thy mother ; that thy days may be long upon the land which the LORD thy God giveth thee.

Thou shalt not kill.

Thou shalt not commit adultery.

Thou shalt not steal.

Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbor.

Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's house.

Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's wife, nor his man-servant, nor his maid-servant, nor his ox, nor his ass, nor any thing that is thy neighbor's.

¶ *Then may follow the Two Great Commandments, the Minister first saying, "Remember also the Two Great Commandments of our LORD JESUS CHRIST."*

**H**EAR, O Israel, the LORD our God is one LORD. And thou shalt love the LORD thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind, and with all thy strength : this is the first commandment. And the second is like, namely this, Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself. There is none other commandment greater than these.

¶ *The People will answer :*

**A**LL that the LORD hath spoken,  
We will do and hear.

¶ *Then the Minister may say :*

**B**LESSED are they that do his commandments, that they may have right to the tree of life, and may enter in through the gates into the city.

¶ *Then may follow Selection 49, on page 36, or some other suitable Selection.*



## II.

## THE COMMANDMENTS.

DEUT. V. MATT. XXII.

**T**HE LORD talked with you face to face in the mount, out of the midst of the fire, saying :

I am the LORD thy God, who brought thee out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage. Thou shalt have none other gods before Me. Thou shalt not make thee any graven image, or any likeness of any thing that is in heaven above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the waters beneath the earth : thou shalt not bow down thyself to them, nor serve them : for I, the LORD thy God, am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children, unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate Me ; and showing mercy unto the thousandth generation of them that love Me and keep my commandments.

Thou shalt not take the name of the LORD thy God in vain : for the LORD will not hold him guiltless that taketh his name in vain.

Keep the Sabbath day to sanctify it, as the LORD thy God hath commanded thee. Six days shalt thou labor, and do all thy work ; but the seventh day is the Sabbath of the LORD thy God : in it thou shalt not do any work, thou, nor thy son, nor thy daughter, nor thy man-servant, nor thy maid-servant, nor thine ox, nor thine ass, nor any of thy cattle, nor thy stranger that is within thy gates ; that thy man-servant and thy maid-servant may rest as well as thou. And remember that thou wast a servant in the land of Egypt, and that the LORD thy God brought thee out thence through a mighty hand and by an outstretched arm : therefore



the LORD thy GOD commanded thee to keep the Sabbath day.

Honor thy father and thy mother, as the LORD thy GOD hath commanded thee ; that thy days may be prolonged, and that it may go well with thee, in the land which the LORD thy GOD giveth thee.

Thou shalt not kill.

Neither shalt thou commit adultery.

Neither shalt thou steal.

Neither shalt thou bear false witness against thy neighbor.

Neither shalt thou desire thy neighbor's wife.

Neither shalt thou covet thy neighbor's house, his field, or his man-servant, or his maid-servant, his ox, or his ass, or anything that is thy neighbor's.

¶ *Then may follow the Two Great Commandments, the Minister first saying, "Remember also the Two Great Commandments of our LORD JESUS CHRIST."*

**T**HOU shalt love the LORD thy GOD with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind. This is the first and great Commandment. And the second is like unto it. Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself. On these two commandments hang all the law and the prophets.

¶ *The People may answer :*

**A**LL that the LORD hath spoken,  
We will do and hear.

¶ *Then the Minister may say :*

**B**LESSED are they that do His commandments, that they may have right to the tree of life, and may enter in through the gates into the city.

¶ *Then may follow Selection 53, on page 39, or some other suitable Selection.*



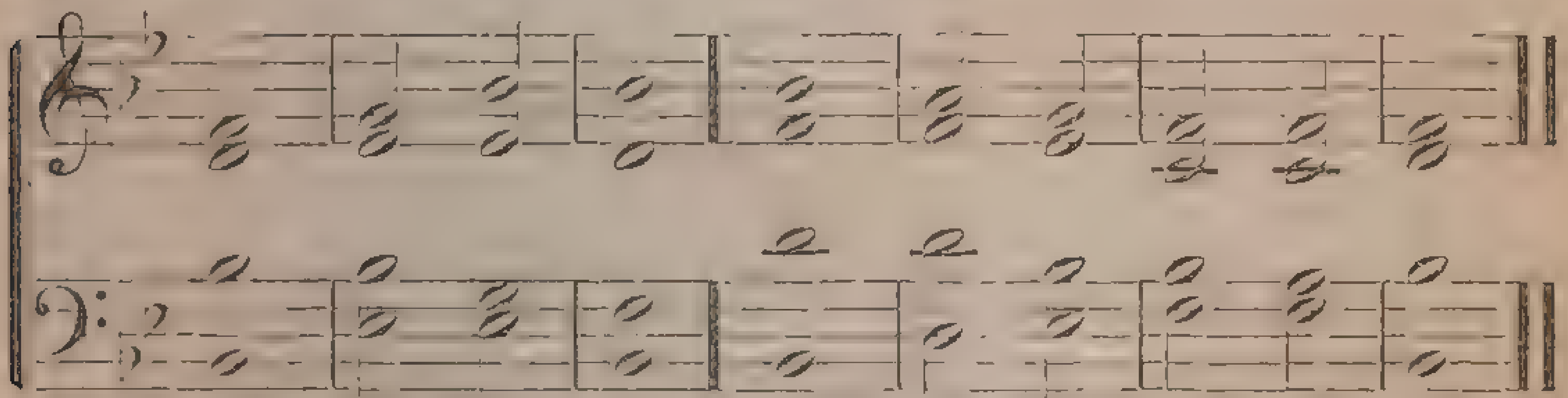
## III.

## THE TEN COMMANDMENTS.

## EXODUS XX.

AND God spake all these words, saying :

I am the LORD thy God, who have brought thee out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage. Thou shalt have no other gods before Me. Thou shalt not make unto thee any graven image, or any likeness of any thing that is in heaven above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the water under the earth : thou shalt not bow down thyself to them, nor serve them : for I, the LORD thy God, am a jealous God, visiting the iniquities of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate Me ; and showing mercy unto the thousandth generation of them that love Me and keep my commandments.



Holy, holy, holy, is the | LORD of | Hosts :  
The whole | earth is | full · of his | glory.

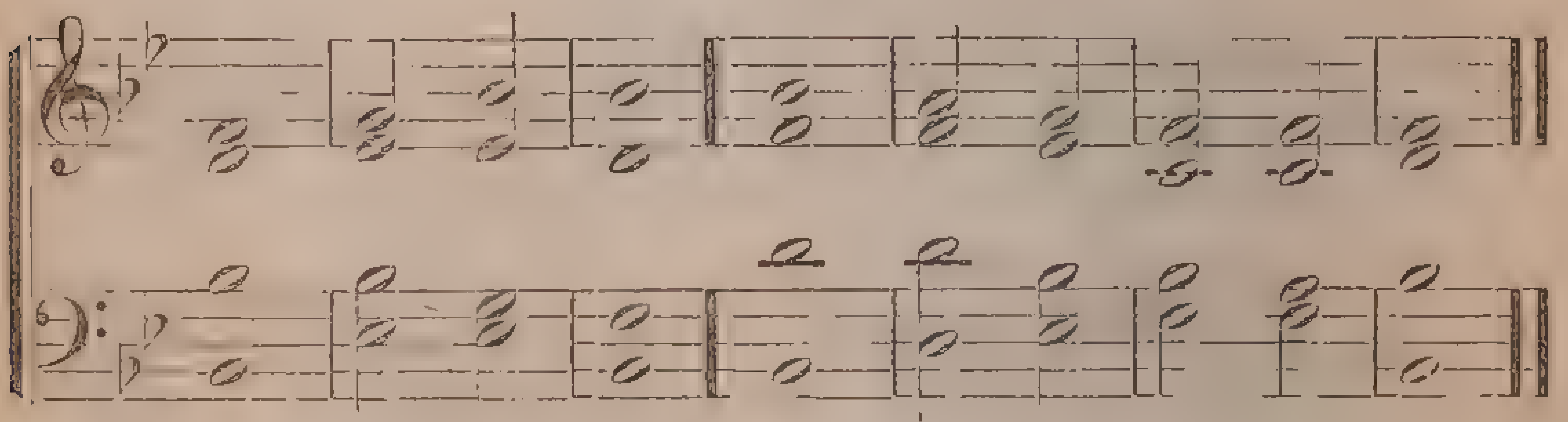
Thou shalt not take the name of the LORD thy God in vain : for the LORD will not hold him guiltless that taketh his name in vain.

He hath commanded his | cove'nant for | ever :  
Holy and | reve'rend | is his | Name.

Remember the Sabbath day to keep it holy. Six days shalt thou labor, and do all thy work ; but the



seventh day is the Sabbath of the LORD thy God ; in it thou shalt not do any work, thou, nor thy son, nor thy daughter, thy man-servant, nor thy maid-servant, nor thy cattle, nor thy stranger that is within thy gates : for in six days the LORD made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that in them is, and rested the seventh day : wherefore the LORD blessed the Sabbath day, and hallowed it.



The LORD is in his | holy | temple :  
Let all the | earth keep | si'lence be|fore Him.

Honor thy father and thy mother ; that thy days may be long upon the land which the LORD thy God giveth thee.

Thy hands have made me, and | fashioned | me :  
Make me to understand, that I may | learn | thy com|mand-  
ments.

Thou shalt not kill.

With the merciful Thou wilt | show thyself | merciful :  
With an upright man Thou wilt | show thyself | upright.

Thou shalt not commit adultery.

With the pure Thou wilt | show thyself | pure :.  
And with the froward Thou wilt | show thyself | froward.

Thou shalt not steal.

Order my | steps in thy | Word :  
And let not any iniquity have do|minion | over | me.



Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbor.

I have chosen the | way of | truth :

Thy judgments | have I | laid be|fore me.

Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's house.

Incline my heart to thy | testi|monies :

And | not to | cove·tous|ness.

Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's wife, nor his man-servant, nor his maid-servant, nor his ox, nor his ass, nor any thing that is thy neighbor's.

All that the | LORD hath | spoken :

We will | do | and | hear.

#### IV.

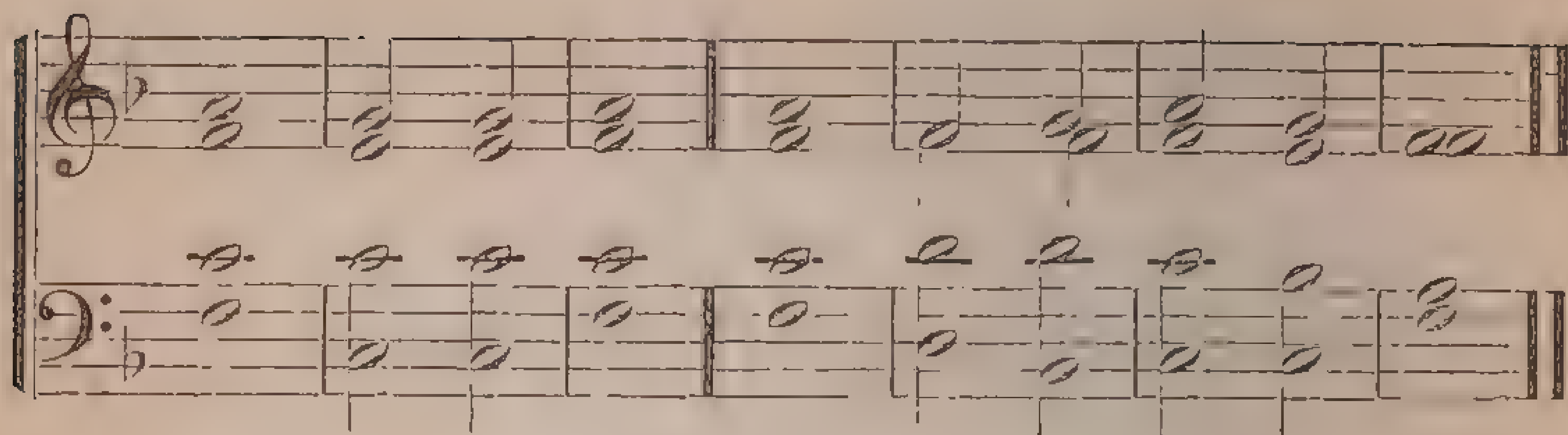
### THE TEN COMMANDMENTS.

#### DEUT. v.

**T**HE LORD talked with you face to face in the mount, out of the midst of the fire, saying :

I am the LORD thy God, who brought thee out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage. Thou shalt have none other gods before Me. Thou shalt not make thee any graven image, or any likeness of any thing that is in heaven above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the waters beneath the earth : thou shalt not bow down thyself to them, nor serve them : for I, the LORD thy God, am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children, unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate Me ; and showing mercy unto the thousandth generation of them that love Me, and keep my commandments.





Holy, holy, holy, LORD | GOD Al|mighty ;  
 Who was, and who | is, and who | is to | come.

Thou shalt not take the name of the LORD thy GOD  
 in vain : for the LORD will not hold him guiltless that  
 taketh his name in vain.

Who shall not fear | Thee, O | LORD,  
 And glorify thy name? for . Thou alone art | holy.

Keep the Sabbath day to sanctify it, as the LORD thy  
 GOD hath commanded thee. Six days shalt thou labor,  
 and do all thy work ; but the seventh day is the Sab-  
 bath of the LORD thy GOD : in it thou shalt not do any  
 work, thou, nor thy son, nor thy daughter, nor thy man-  
 servant, nor thy maid-servant, nor thine ox, nor thine  
 ass, nor any of thy cattle, nor thy stranger that is  
 within thy gates ; that thy man-servant and thy maid-  
 servant may rest as well as thou. And remember that  
 thou wast a servant in the land of Egypt, and that the  
 LORD thy GOD brought thee out thence through a  
 mighty hand and by an outstretched arm : therefore  
 the LORD thy GOD commanded thee to keep the Sab-  
 bath day.

This is the day which the | LORD hath | made :  
 We will re|joice • and be | glad in | it.

Honor thy father and thy mother, as the LORD thy  
 GOD hath commanded thee ; that thy days may be pro-  
 longed, and that it may go well with thee, in the land  
 which the LORD thy GOD giveth thee.

The righteous shall in|herit the | land,  
And | dwell there|in for|ever.

Thou shalt not kill.

Let thy mercies come unto me, that | I may | live ;  
For thy | law is | my de|light.

Neither shalt thou commit adultery.

Thy word is | very | pure :  
Therefore thy | servant | loveth | it.

Neither shalt thou steal.

Righteous art | Thou, O | LORD ;  
And | upright | are thy | judgments.

Neither shalt thou bear false witness against thy  
neighbor.

Through thy precepts I get | under|standing :  
Therefore every | false way | do I | hate.

Neither shalt thou desire thy neighbor's wife.

I have in|clined my | heart  
To perform thy statutes | always, | to the | end.

Neither shalt thou covet thy neighbor's house, his  
field, or his man-servant, or his maid-servant, his ox, or  
his ass, or any thing that is thy neighbor's.

Thou art | near, O | LORD ;  
And | all · thy com|mandments are | truth.



## V.

## RESPONSE TO THE COMMANDMENTS.

¶ *When the Commandments are read by the Minister as in the Services on pp. 11-14, the following Response may be repeated by the people silently, or be read, or chanted, at the end of each Commandment; or, the others being omitted, that which follows the 10th Commandment, may alone be used.*

¶ *Response after Commandments I-IX:*

LORD, have mercy upon me : and incline my heart to keep this law.

¶ *Response after Commandment X:*

LORD, have mercy upon me : and write all these thy laws in my heart, I beseech Thee.

¶ *When sung, one of the following Chants may be used :*

## I.

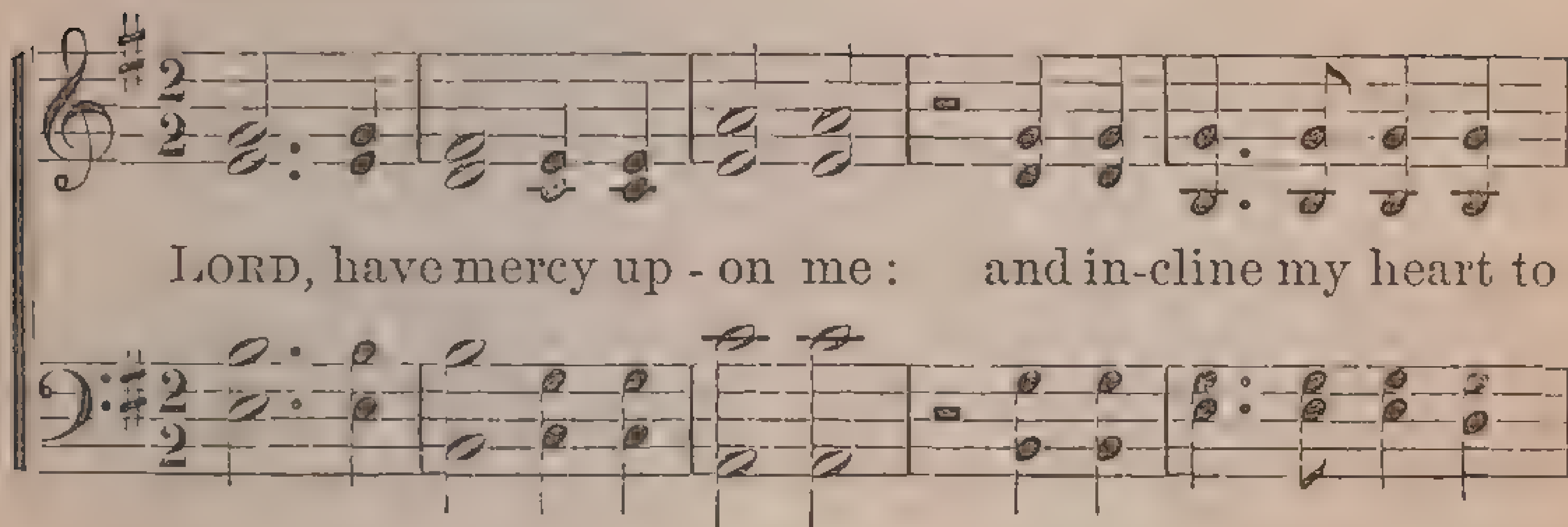
*After Commandments I-IX.*

LORD, have }  
mercy up- } on me: and incline my heart to keep this law.

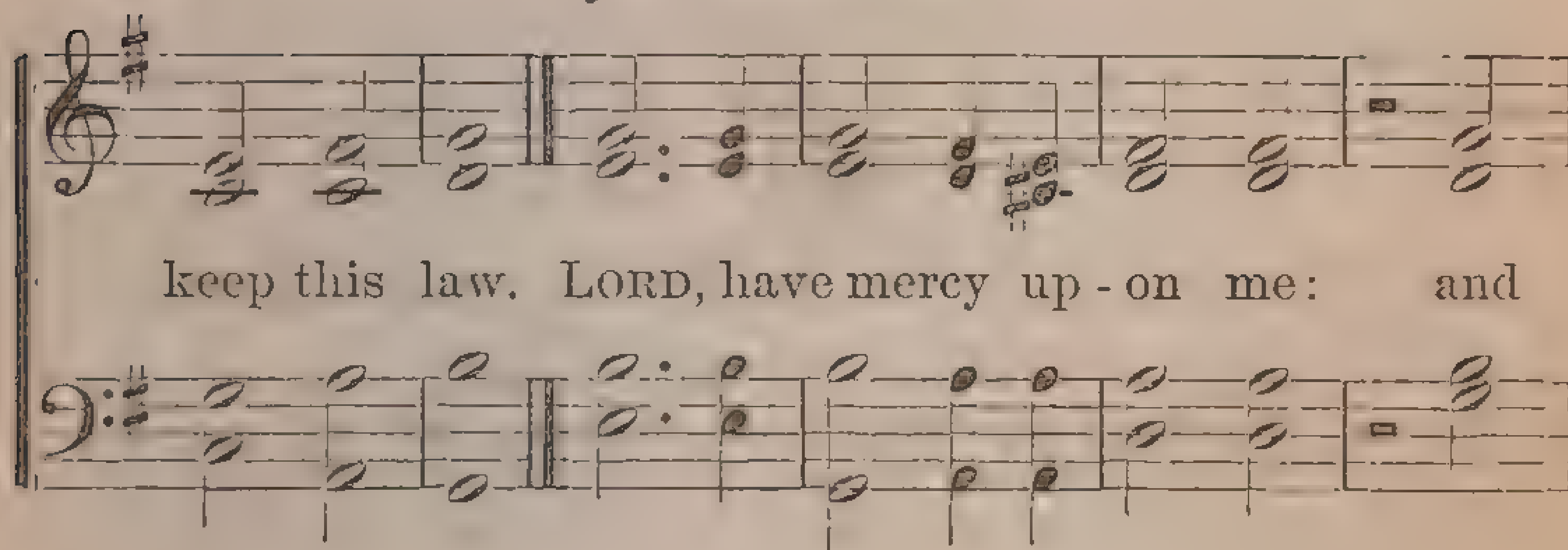
*After Commandment X.*

LORD, have }  
mercy up- } on me: { and write all these thy laws in my heart, I be- } seech Thee.

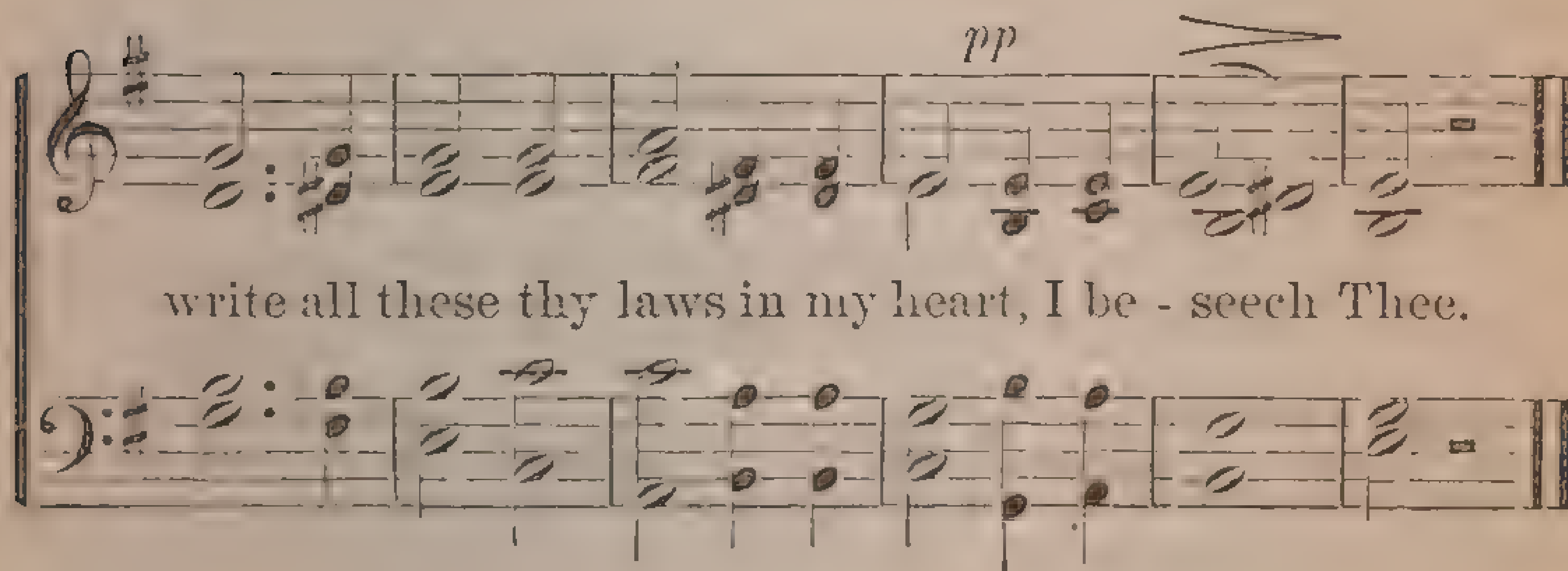
## II.

*After Commandments I-IX.*


LORD, have mercy up - on me: and in-cline my heart to

*After Commandment X.*


keep this law. LORD, have mercy up - on me: and



write all these thy laws in my heart, I be - seech Thee.



## VI.

## THE BLESSINGS.

## MATTHEW V.

AND seeing the multitudes, He went up into a mountain : and when He had sat down, his disciples came unto Him. And He opened his mouth, and taught them, saying,

Blessed are the poor in spirit : for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.

Blessed are they that mourn : for they shall be comforted.

Blessed are the meek : for they shall inherit the earth.

Blessed are they that do hunger and thirst after righteousness : for they shall be filled.

Blessed are the merciful : for they shall obtain mercy.

Blessed are the pure in heart : for they shall see God.

Blessed are the peacemakers : for they shall be called the children of God.

Blessed are they that are persecuted for righteousness' sake : for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.

Blessed are ye, when they shall revile you, and persecute you, and shall say all manner of evil against you falsely, for my sake.

Rejoice and be exceeding glad ; for great is your reward in heaven : for so persecuted they the prophets who were before you.

¶ *The People may answer :*

THE law was given by Moses ; but grace and truth came by JESUS CHRIST.

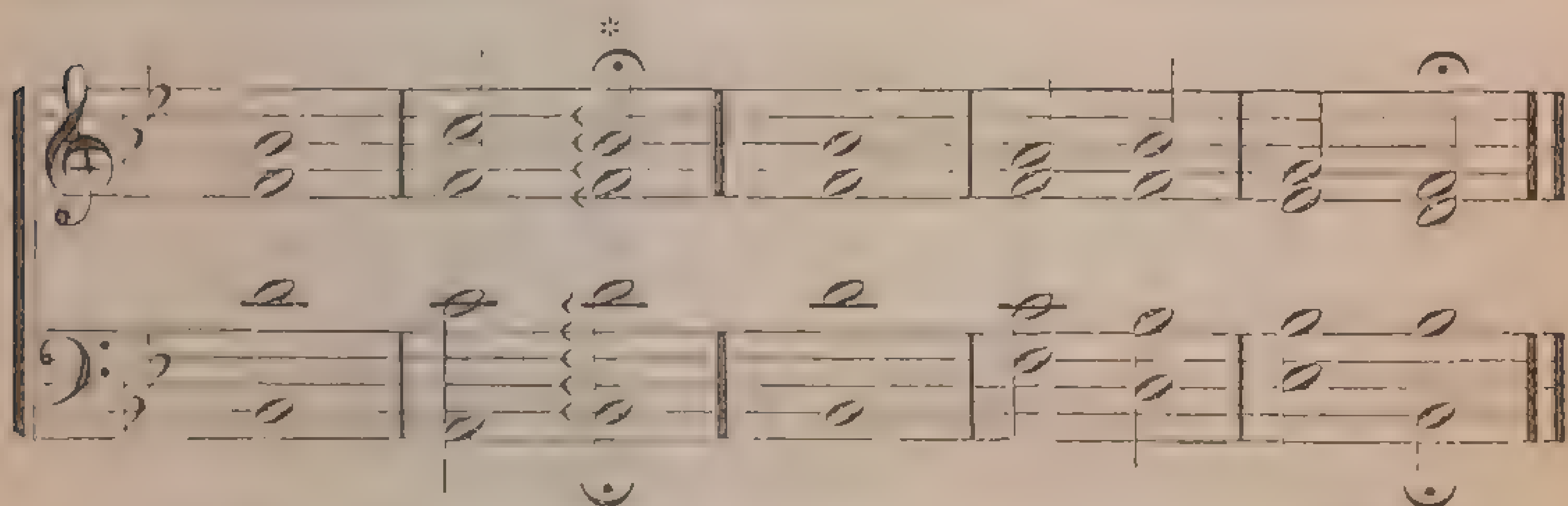
¶ *Then may follow a Selection.*

## VII.

## THE BLESSINGS.

AND seeing the multitudes, He went up into a mountain : and when He had sat down, his disciples came unto Him. And He opened his mouth, and taught them, saying :

Blessed are the poor in spirit : for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.



\* This note is sung only when two syllables fall to this measure.

'The LORD is nigh unto the broken in | heart:  
And saveth such as be of a | contrite | spirit.

Blessed are they that mourn : for they shall be comforted.

This is my comfort in my af|fliction:  
For thy | Word hath | quickened me.

Blessed are the meek : for they shall inherit the earth.

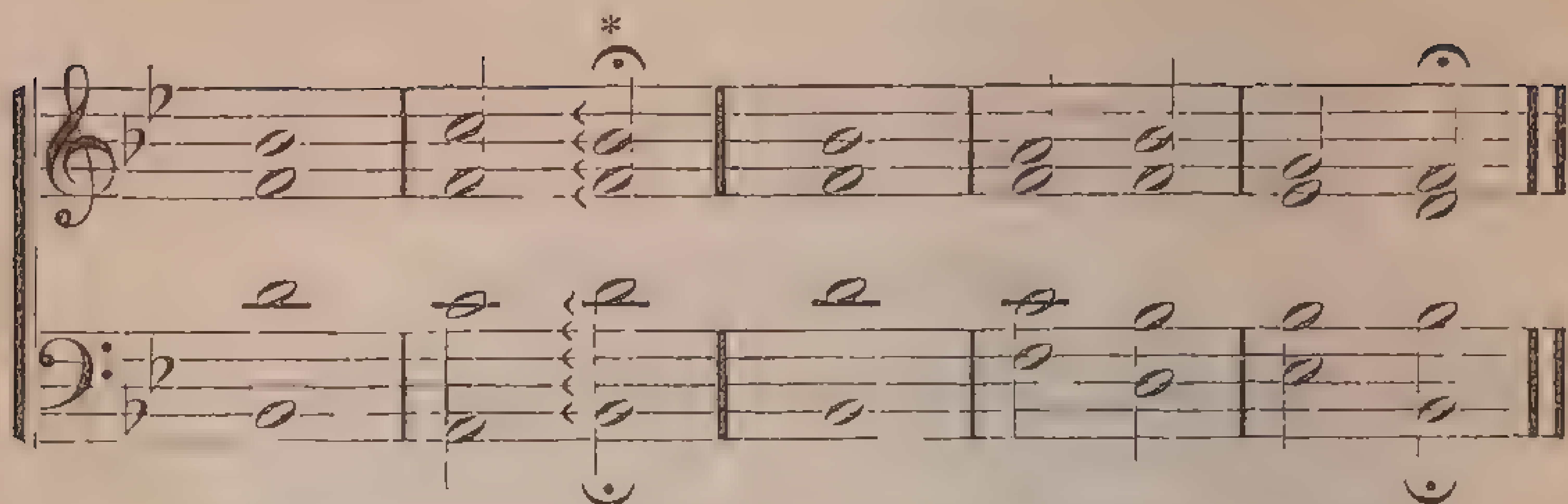
The meek will He guide in | judgment:  
And the meek will He | teach his | way.

Blessed are they that do hunger and thirst after righteousness : for they shall be filled.

He shall receive blessing from the LORD :  
And righteousness from the God of his salvation.

Blessed are the merciful : for they shall obtain mercy.





\* *This note is sung only when two syllables fall to this measure.*

He that trusteth in the | LORD :  
Mercy shall compass | him a|bout.

Blessed are the pure in heart : for they shall see God.

Create in me a clean heart, O | GOD :  
And renew a right | spir·it with|in me.

Blessed are the peacemakers : for they shall be called  
the children of God.

Behold, how good and how pleasant it | is :  
For brethren to dwell to|geth·er in | unity.

Blessed are they that are persecuted for righteous-  
ness' sake : for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.

The salvation of the righteous is of the | LORD ;  
He is their Strength in the | time of | trouble.

Blessed are ye, when they shall revile you, and per-  
secute you, and shall say all manner of evil against you  
falsely, for my sake.

The angel of the LORD en|campeth  
Around them that fear Him : and de|liver·eth | them.

Rejoice and be exceeding glad : for great is your  
reward in heaven : for so persecuted they the prophets  
who were before you.

Blessed be the LORD the GOD of | Israel :  
From everlasting and to everlasting : A|men, and A|men.

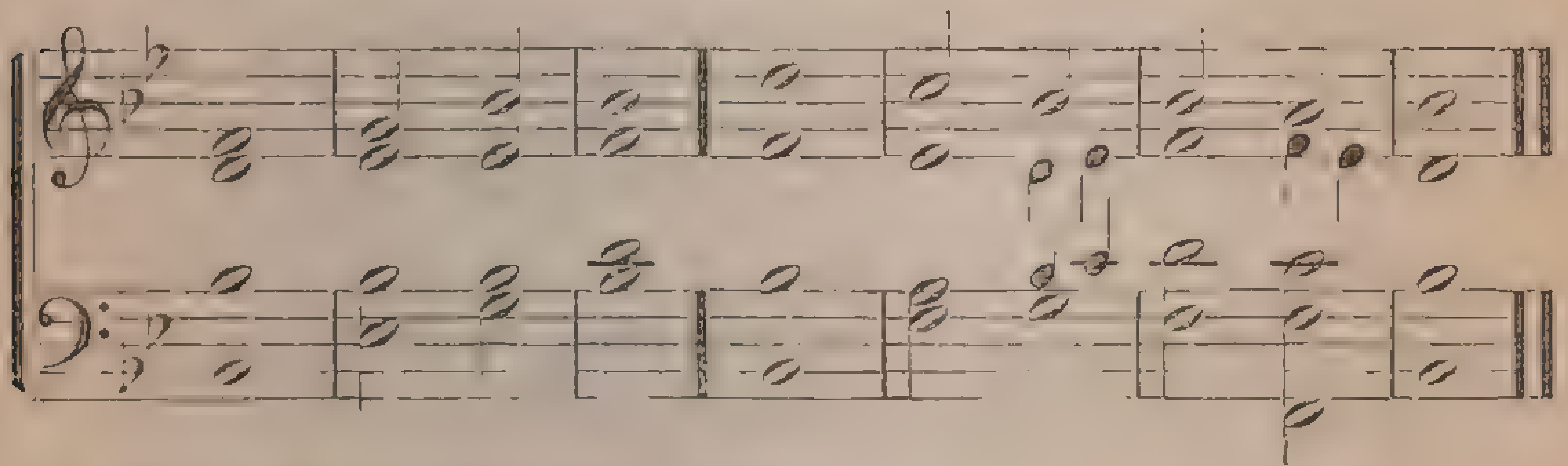
¶ *Here a Selection may be sung.*

## VIII.

## THE TWO GREAT COMMANDMENTS.

NOW these are the commandments, the statutes, and the judgments, which the LORD your God commanded to teach you, that ye might do them in the land whither ye pass over to possess it; that thou mightest fear the LORD thy God, to keep all his statutes and his commandments, which I command thee, thou, and thy son, and thy son's son, all the days of thy life; and that thy days may be prolonged. Hear, therefore, O Israel, and observe to do; that it may be well with thee, and that ye may increase mightily, as the LORD God of thy fathers hath promised thee, in the land that floweth with milk and honey.

THE first of all the commandments is, Hear, O Israel; the LORD our God is one LORD. And thou shalt love the LORD thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind, and with all thy strength: this is the first commandment.

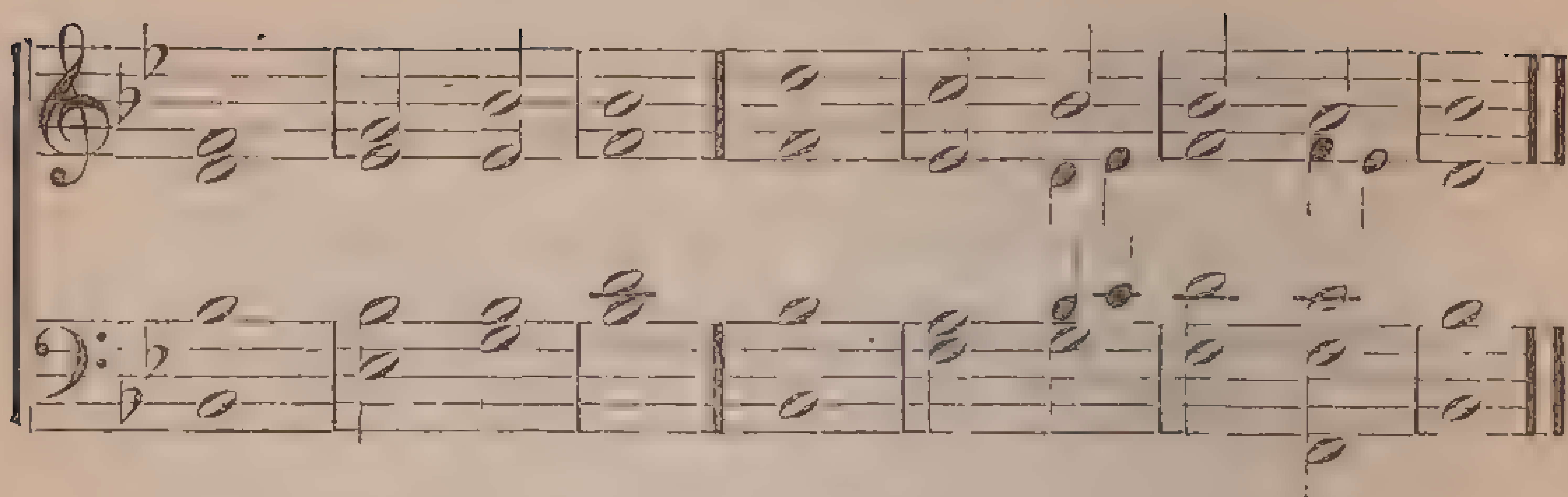


1 Thou art | worthy, O | LORD,  
To receive | glory, and | honor, and | power :

2 For Thou hast cre|ated all | things ;  
And for thy pleasure they | are, and | were cre|ated.

AND the second is like, namely this, Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself. There is none other commandment greater than these.





All the paths of the LORD are | mercy and | truth,  
To those that keep his covenant | and his | testi,monies.

AND these words which I command thee this day shall be in thy heart ; and thou shalt teach them diligently unto thy children, and shalt talk of them when thou sittest in thy house, and when thou walkest by the way, and when thou liest down, and when thou risest up. And thou shalt bind them for a sign upon thy hand, and they shall be as frontlets between thine eyes. And thou shalt write them upon the posts of thy house, and on thy gates.

- 1 Behold, the | LORD our | GOD  
Hath showed us his | glory | and his | greatness :
- 2 And we have | heard his | voice  
Out of the | midst | of the | fire :
- 3 We have | seen this | day,  
That GOD doth | talk with | man, and he | liveth.
- 4 And the LORD commanded us to do , all these statutes,  
To fear the LORD our | GOD, for our | good | always :
- 5 That He might pre|serve • us a|live,  
As | it | is this | day.
- 6 And it shall be our | righteous|ness,  
That we observe to ; do all | these com'mandments,
- 7 Before the | LORD our | GOD,  
As | He • hath com'manded | us.

## IX.

## THE NEW JERUSALEM.

AND I saw a new heaven and a new earth : for the first heaven and the first earth were passed away ; and there was no more sea. And I, John, saw the holy city, New Jerusalem, coming down from God out of heaven, prepared as a bride adorned for her husband. And I heard a great voice out of heaven saying, Behold, the tabernacle of God is with men, and He will dwell with them, and they shall be his people, and God himself shall be with them, their God.



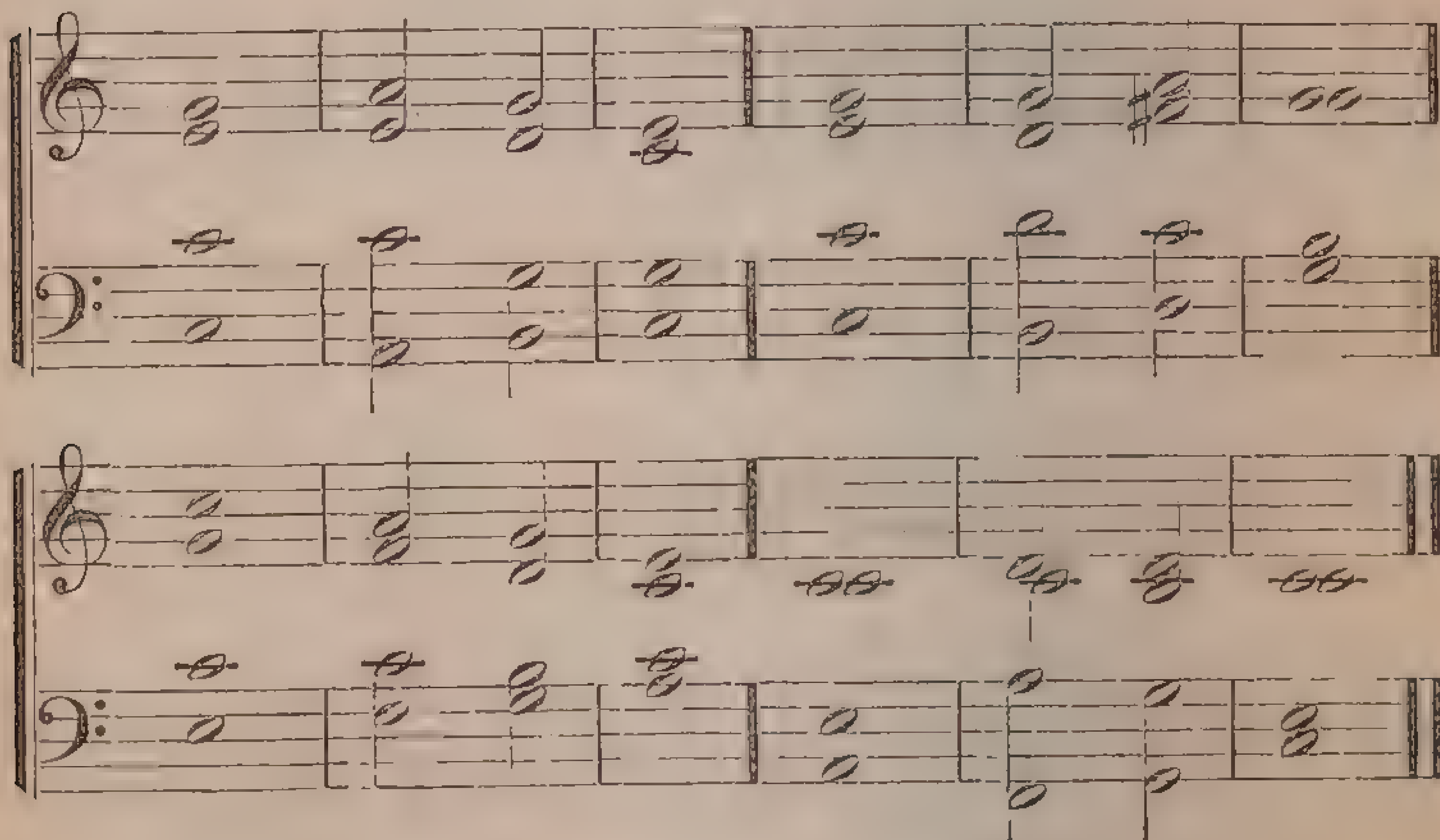
And God shall wipe away all | tears \* from their | eyes ;  
 And death shall | be no | more ;  
 Neither shall there be mourning, nor crying, nor | pain any |  
 For the former things are | passed a way. [more ;

And he that sat upon the throne said, Behold, I make all things new. I am Alpha and Omega, the Beginning and the End. I will give unto him that is athirst of the fountain of the water of life freely.

And the Spirit and the | Bride say, | Come.  
 And let him that | heareth say, | Come.  
 And let him that | thirsteth | come.  
 And let him that willet take water of | life | freely.



AND there came unto me one of the seven angels, and talked with me, saying, Come hither, I will show thee the Bride, the LAMB'S wife. And he carried me away in the spirit to a great and high mountain, and showed me that great city, the holy Jerusalem, descending out of heaven from GOD, having the glory of GOD : and her light was like unto a stone most precious, even like a jasper stone, clear as crystal ; and had a wall great and high, and had twelve gates, and at the gates twelve angels, and names written thereon, which are the names of the twelve tribes of the children of Israel.



And the city had no | need of the | sun,  
Neither of the moon, to | shine in | it :  
For the glory of GOD did | lighten | it,  
And the LAMB is the | light there|of.

AND the wall of the city had twelve foundations, and in them the names of the twelve apostles of the LAMB. And he that talked with me had a golden reed to measure the city, and the gates thereof, and the wall thereof. And the city lieth four-square ; and the length is as large as the breadth : and he measured the city with the reed, twelve thousand furlongs : the length

and the breadth and the height of it are equal. And he measured the wall thereof, an hundred forty and four cubits, the measure of a man, that is, of an angel. And I saw no temple therein : for the LORD God Almighty and the LAMB are the temple of it.

And there shall in no wise enter | into | it  
Any thing | that de|fileth,  
Or worketh abomination, or | mak·eth a | lie :  
But they that are written in the LAMB'S | book of | life.

AND he shewed me a pure river of water of life, clear as crystal, proceeding out of the throne of God and of the LAMB. In the midst of the street of it, and on either side of the river, was the tree of life, which bare twelve manner of fruits, and yielded her fruit every month : and the leaves of the tree were for the healing of the nations.

And the throne of GOD and of the LAMB shall | be in | it ;  
And his servants shall | serve | Him :  
And they shall | see his | face ;  
And his name shall | be · in their | foreheads.

AND he saith unto me, Seal not the words of the prophecy of this book : for the time is at hand. He that is unjust, let him be unjust still : and he that is filthy, let him be filthy still : and he that is righteous, let him be righteous still : and he that is holy, let him be holy still. And, behold, I come quickly ; and my reward is with me, to render to every one according as his work shall be. I am the Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning and the End, the First and the Last.

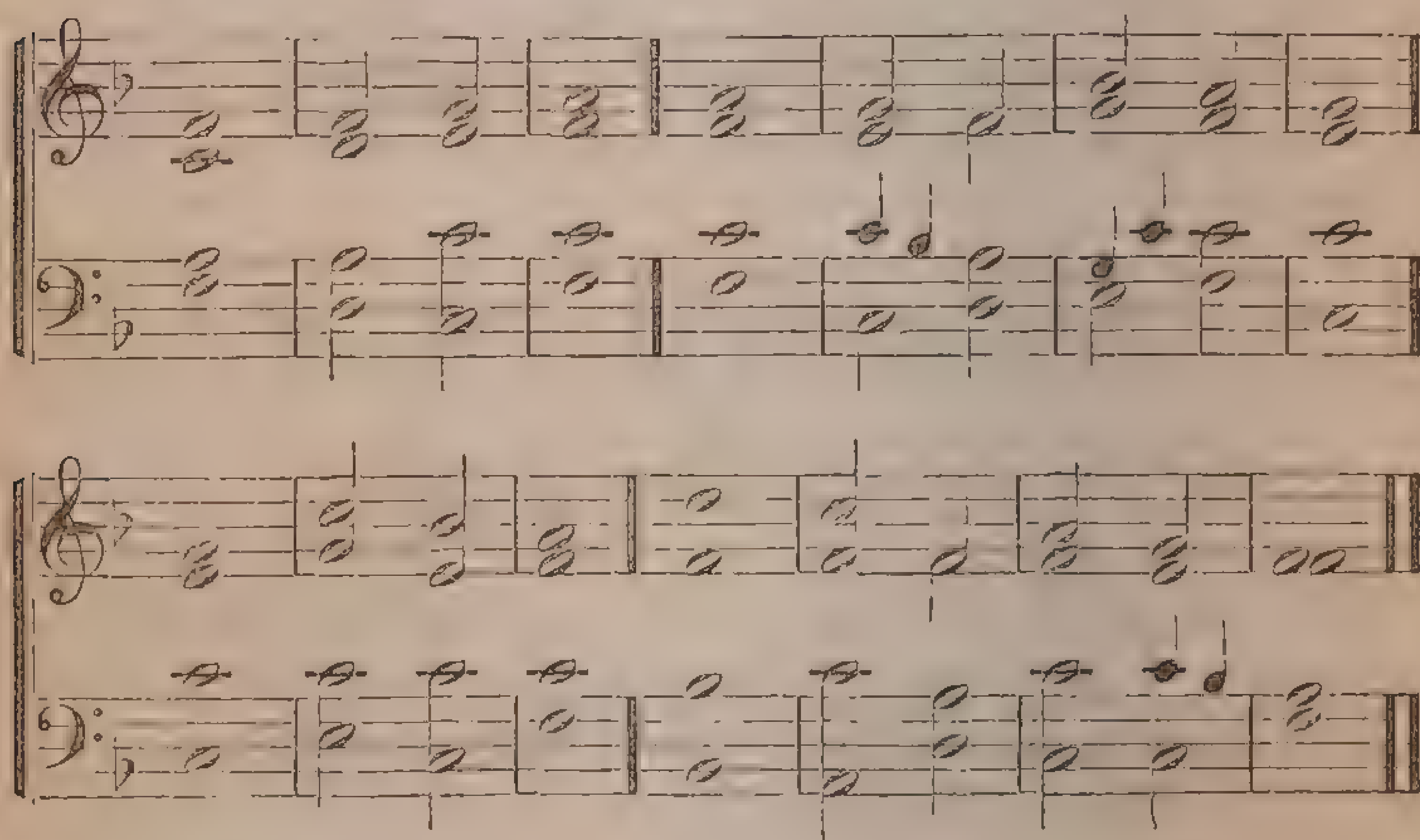
Blessed are they that do · his com mandments,  
That they may have right to the | tree of | life,  
And may | enter | in  
Through the gates | into the | city.



## X.

## THE LAW OF LOVE.

THINK not that I am come to destroy the Law or the Prophets : I am not come to destroy, but to fulfill. For verily I say unto you : Till heaven and earth pass, one jot or one tittle shall in no wise pass from the Law, till all be fulfilled. Whosoever, therefore, shall break one of the least of these commandments, and shall teach men so, shall be called the least in the kingdom of the heavens : but whosoever shall do and teach them, the same shall be called great in the kingdom of the heavens.



For|ever, O | LORD,

Thy word is es|tablished | in the | heavens :

Thy faithfulness is unto all | gener|ations.

Thou hast established the | earth, and it | standeth | firm.

AND JESUS said : The first of all the commandments is, Hear, O Israel, the LORD our God is ONE LORD : And thou shalt love the LORD thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind, and with all thy strength.

With my whole heart have I | sought | Thee :  
 O let me not | wander from | thy com mandments.  
 Thy word have I | hid in mine | heart :  
 That I might not | sin a|gainst | Thee.

AND the second is like unto it, Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself. On these two commandments hang all the Law and the Prophets.

Blessed are the perfect | in the | way,  
 Who walk in the | law | of the | LORD.  
 Blessed are they that keep his | testi|monies :  
 That seek | Him with | all the | heart.

A NEW commandment I give unto you, That ye love one another. As I have loved you, that ye also love one another. By this will all men know that ye are my disciples, if ye have love one to another.

Search me, O GOD, and | know my | heart :  
 Try me, and | know | my | thoughts :  
 And see if there be any wicked | way in | me :  
 And lead me in the | way | ever|lasting.

THEREFORE all things whatsoever ye would that men should do to you, do ye even so to them : for this is the Law and the Prophets.

The law was | given by | Moses :  
 Grace and truth | came by | JESUS | CHRIST.  
 And of his fullness have we | all re|ceived :  
 And | grace for | grace : A|men. -

## XI.

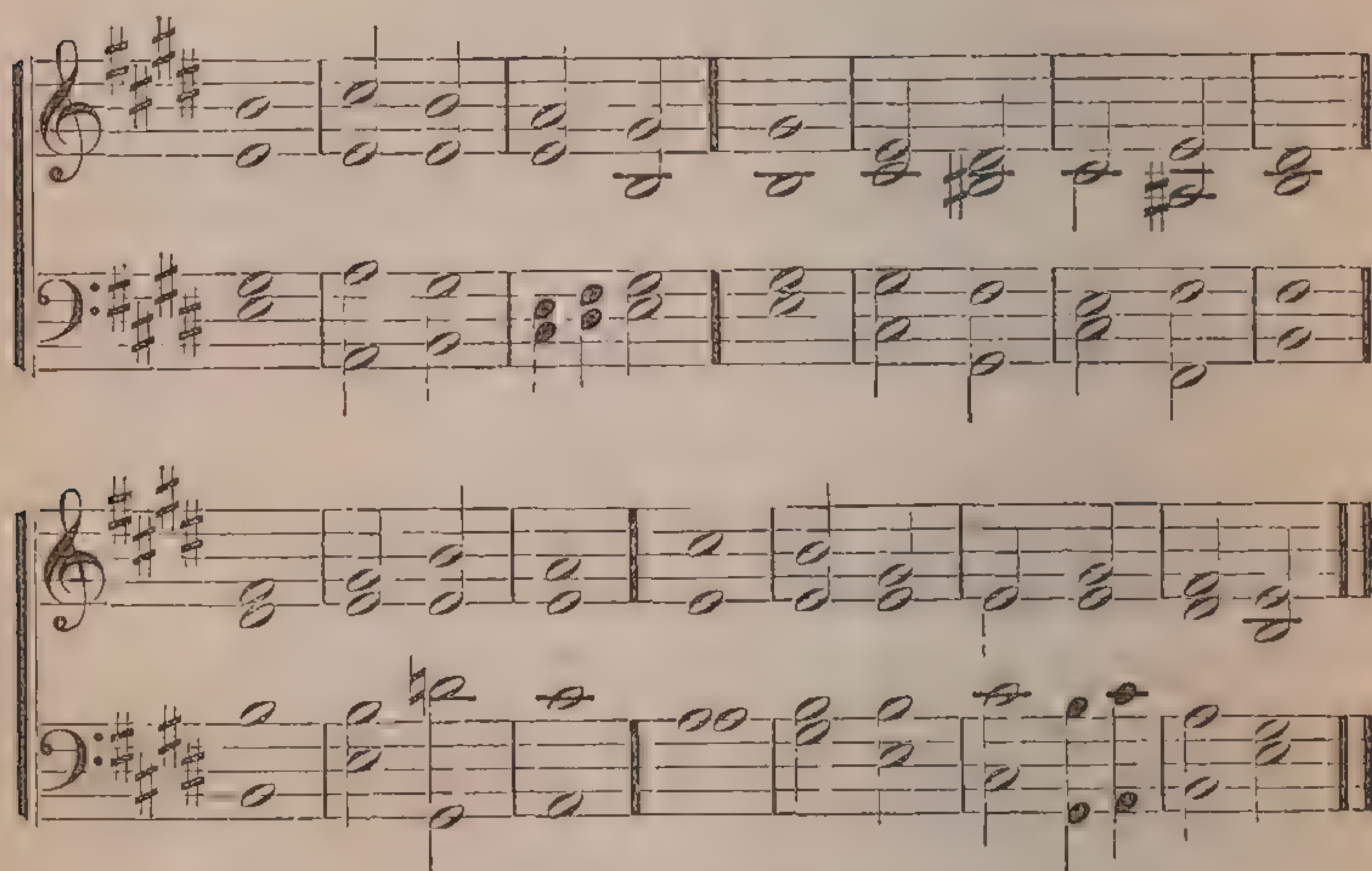
### PSALM OF THANKSGIVING.

#### PSALM CVII.

**O** GIVE thanks unto the Lord, for He is good ; for his mercy endureth forever. Let the redeemed of the Lord say so, whom He hath redeemed from the



hand of the enemy ; and gathered them out of the lands, from the east and from the west, from the north and from the south. They wandered in the wilderness in a solitary way ; they found no city to dwell in. Hungry and thirsty their soul fainted in them. Then they cried unto the LORD in their trouble, and He delivered them out of their distresses. And He led them forth by the right way, that they might go to a city of habitation.



O that men would praise the | LORD for his | goodness,  
 And for his wonderful | works to the | children of | men :  
 For He satisfieth the | longing | soul,  
 And filleth the hungry | soul with | goodness.

SUCH as sit in darkness and the shadow of death, being bound in affliction and iron : because they rebelled against the words of GOD, and contemned the counsel of the Most High : therefore He brought down their heart with labor ; they fell down, and there was none to help. Then they cried unto the LORD in their trouble, and He saved them out of their distresses. He brought

them out of darkness and the shadow of death, and  
brake their bands in sunder.

O that men would praise the | LORD for his | goodness,  
And for his wonderful | works to the | children of | men :  
For He hath broken the | gates of | brass,  
And cut the | bars of | iron in | sunder.

Fools because of their transgression and because of  
their iniquities are afflicted. Their soul abhorreth all  
manner of meat ; and they draw near unto the gates of  
death. Then they cry unto the LORD in their trouble,  
and He saveth them out of their distresses. He sent  
his word and healed them, and delivered them from  
their destructions.

O that men would praise the | LORD for his | goodness,  
And for his wonderful | works to the | children of | men :  
And let them sacrifice the sacrifices | of thanks giving,  
And de|clare his | works with re|joicing.

THEY that go down to the sea in ships, that do busi-  
ness in great waters ; these see the works of the LORD,  
and his wonders in the deep. For He commandeth and  
raiseth the stormy wind, which lifteth up the waves  
thereof. They mount up to heaven, they go down again  
to the depths : their soul is melted because of trouble.  
They reel and stagger like a drunken man, and all their  
wisdom is brought to naught. Then they cry unto the  
LORD in their trouble, and He bringeth them out of  
their distresses. He maketh the storm a calm, and the  
waves thereof are still. Then are they glad because  
they are quiet ; and He bringeth them unto the haven  
of their desire.

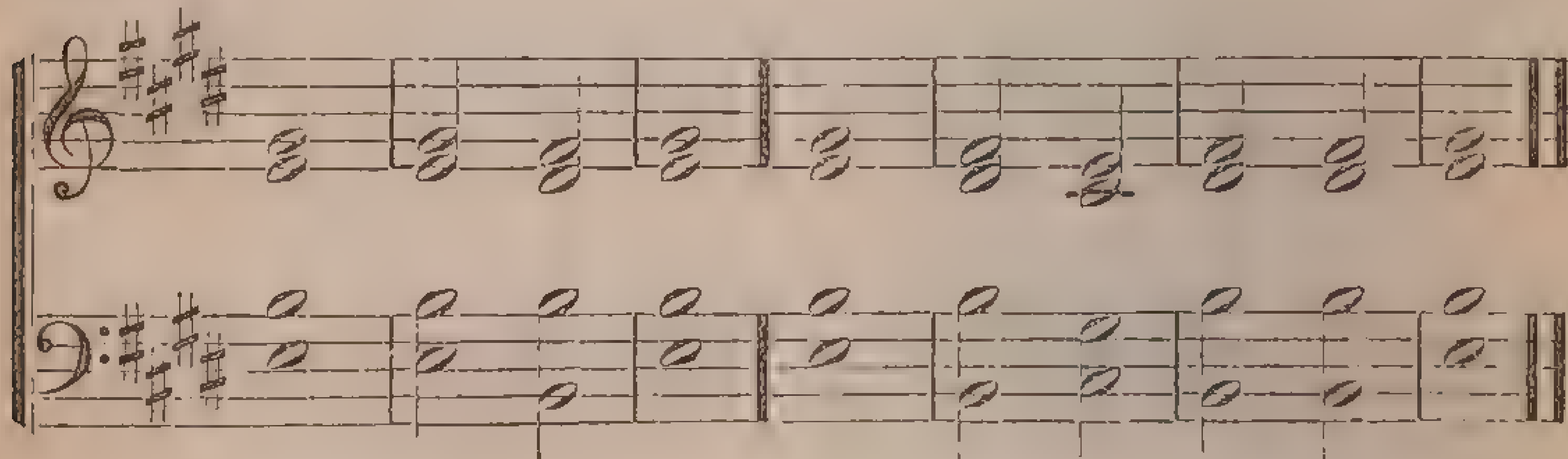
O that men would praise the | LORD for his | goodness,  
And for his wonderful | works to the | children of | men :  
Let them exalt Him also in the congregation | of the | people,  
And praise Him in the as|sembly | of the | elders.



## XII.

## THE HOLY SUPPER.

IN this mountain shall the LORD of Hosts make unto all people a feast of fat things, a feast of wines on the lees, of fat things full of marrow, of wines on the lees well refined. And He will destroy in this mountain the face of the covering cast over all people, and the vail that is spread over all nations. He will swallow up death in victory ; and the LORD GOD will wipe away tears from off all faces ; and the rebuke of his people shall He take away from off all the earth : for the LORD hath spoken it.



And it shall be said in that day, Lo, | this · is our | GOD ;  
We have waited for | Him, and | He will | save us :

This is the LORD ; we have | waited | for Him ;  
We will be glad and re|joice in | his sal|vation.

BEHOLD, I stand at the door, and knock ; if any man hear my voice, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with Me.

I will go unto the | altar of | GOD :  
Unto GOD the | gladness | of my | joy.

If thou bring thy gift to the altar, and there rememberest that thy brother hath aught against thee, leave there thy gift before the altar, and go thy way ; first be reconciled to thy brother, and then come and offer thy gift.

Search me, O GOD, and | know my | heart :  
Try | me, and | know my | thoughts :  
And see if there be any wicked | way in | me :  
And lead me in the | way | ever|lasting.

A NEW commandment I give unto you, That ye love one another. As I have loved you, that ye also love one another.

I will wash my | hands in | innocence :  
So will I | compass thine | altar, O | LORD :  
That I may publish with the voice of | thanks,giving :  
And tell of | all thy | wondrous | works.

I AM the Good Shepherd, and know my sheep, and am known of mine ; and I lay down my life for the sheep.

Thou preparest a | table be|fore me,  
In the | presence | of mine | enemies ;  
Thou anointest my | head with | oil ;  
My | cup | runneth | over.

I AM the bread of life : he that cometh unto Me shall never hunger, and he that believeth on Me shall never thirst.

What shall I | render to the | LORD,  
For all his | bene·fits | toward | me ?  
I will take the | cup · of sal|vation,  
And call upon the | name | of the | LORD.

I AM the living bread which came down from heaven ; if any one eat of this bread, he shall live forever : and the bread that I will give is my flesh, which I will give for the life of the world.

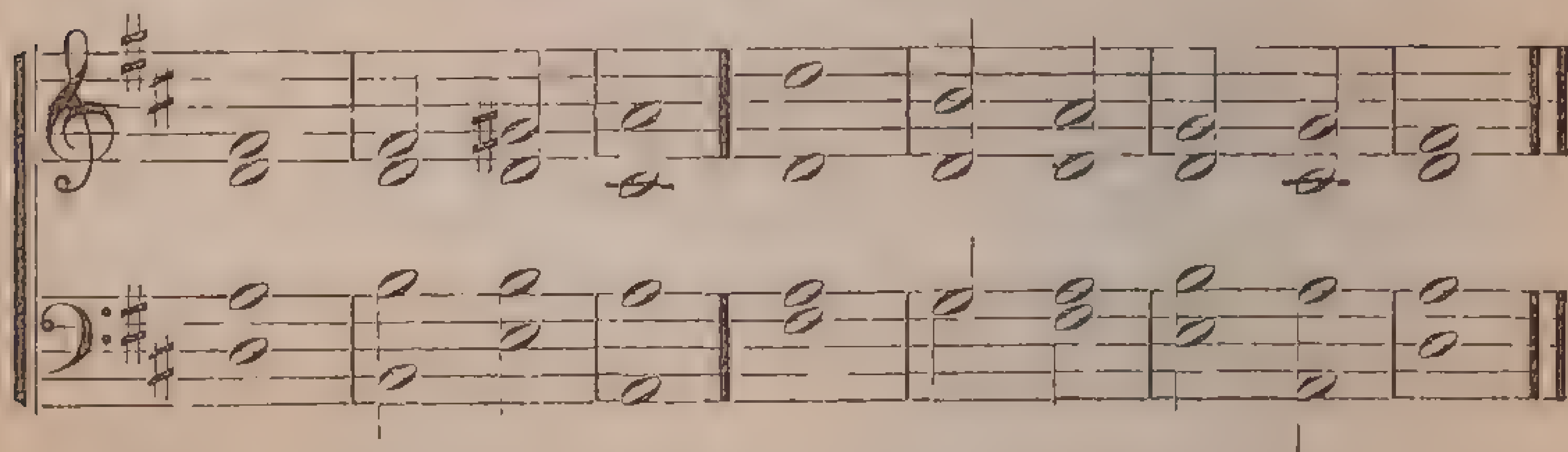
Unto Him that | loved | us,  
And washed us from our | sins in | his own · blood,  
And hath made us kings and priests unto | GOD · and his |  
FATHER,  
To Him be glory and dominion for · ever and · ever : Amen.



## XIII.

## THE INCARNATION OF THE LORD.

IN the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God : and the Word was made flesh and dwelt among us.



Thou, O LORD, art our Father, | our Re|deemer ;  
Thy | name is from | ever|lasting.

AND there were in the same country shepherds abiding in the field, keeping watch over their flock by night : and, lo, the angel of the LORD came upon them, and the glory of the LORD shone round about them ; and they were sore afraid.

Arise, shine, for thy | light is | come,  
And the glory of the | LORD is | risen up|on thee.

AND the angel said unto them, Fear not : for, behold, I bring you good tidings of great joy, which shall be to all people.

How beautiful up|on the | mountains  
Are the feet of | him that | bringeth good | tidings :  
That pro|claimeth | peace :  
That | bringeth good | tidings of | good.

FOR unto you is born this day in the city of David a Saviour, which is CHRIST the LORD : and this shall be a sign unto you ; ye shall find the babe wrapped in swaddling clothes, lying in a manger.

Unto us a | Child is | born ;  
 Unto | us a | Son is | given :

And the government shall be up|on his | shoulder,  
 And his name shall be called Wonderful, Counsellor, the  
 Mighty GOD, FATHER of e|ternity, the | Prince of |  
 Peace.

AND suddenly there was with the angel a multitude  
 of the heavenly host, praising God, and saying :

Glory to | GOD in the | highest,  
 On earth | peace, among | men good | will.

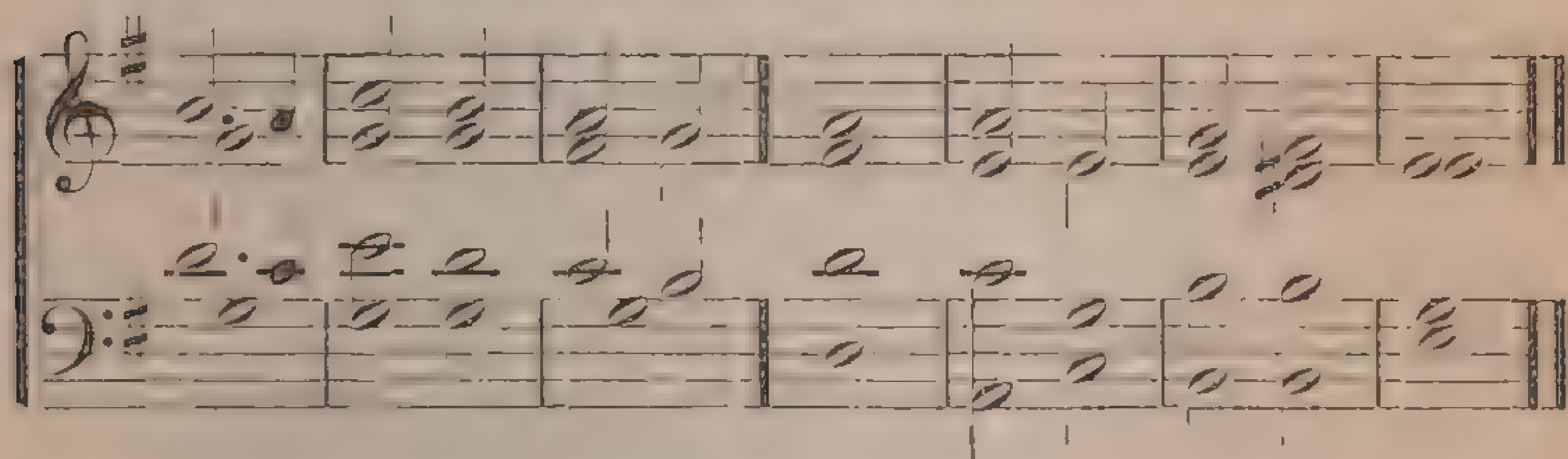
I WILL declare the decree the LORD hath said unto  
 me : Thou art my son ; this day have I begotten thee.

¶ *Here may be sung Selection 10, page 6, or some other suitable Selection.*

#### XIV.

#### PENITENCE.

O MY people, what have I done unto thee, and  
 wherein have I wearied thee ? Answer me. For  
 I brought thee up out of the land of Egypt, and re-  
 deemed thee out of the house of bondage.



All we, like sheep, have | gone a|stray :  
 We have turned, every | one to his | own | way.

THOU calledst in trouble, and I delivered thee ; I an-  
 swered thee in the secret place of thunder : I proved  
 thee at the waters of Meribah.



Whither shall I | go · from thy | Spirit ?  
 Or whither shall I | flee | from thy | presence ?  
 If I ascend up into heaven, | Thou art | there :  
 If I make my bed in , hell, be|hold, Thou art | there.

O THAT thou hadst hearkened to my commandments :  
 then had thy peace been as a river, and thy righteous-  
 ness as the waves of the sea.

If Thou, O LORD, shouldst | mark in iniquities,  
 O | LORD, | who shall | stand ?  
 But with | Thee is for|givenness,  
 That | Thou | mayst be | feared.

WHAT more could have been done to my vineyard  
 that I have not done in it ? Wherefore when I looked  
 that it should bring forth grapes, brought it forth wild  
 grapes ?

Return, we beseech Thee, O | GOD of | hosts :  
 Look down from heaven, and be hold, and | visit this | vine,  
 And the vineyard which thy right | hand hath | planted,  
 And the branch that Thou , madest , strong for thy|self.

O ISRAEL, thou hast destroyed thyself ; thou hast  
 fallen by thine iniquity : but in Me is thine help.

Have mercy upon | me, O | GOD,  
 According to thy | loving-|kind|ness ;  
 According to the multitude of thy | tender | mercies,  
 Blot | out | my trans|gressions.

O ISRAEL, I have blotted out as a thick cloud thy  
 transgressions, and as a cloud thy sins : return unto Me,  
 for I have redeemed thee.

So will we not go | back from | Thee ;  
 Quicken us, and we will | call up|on thy | name.  
 Turn us again, O LORD | GOD of | hosts :  
 And cause thy face to | shine, and we | shall be | saved.

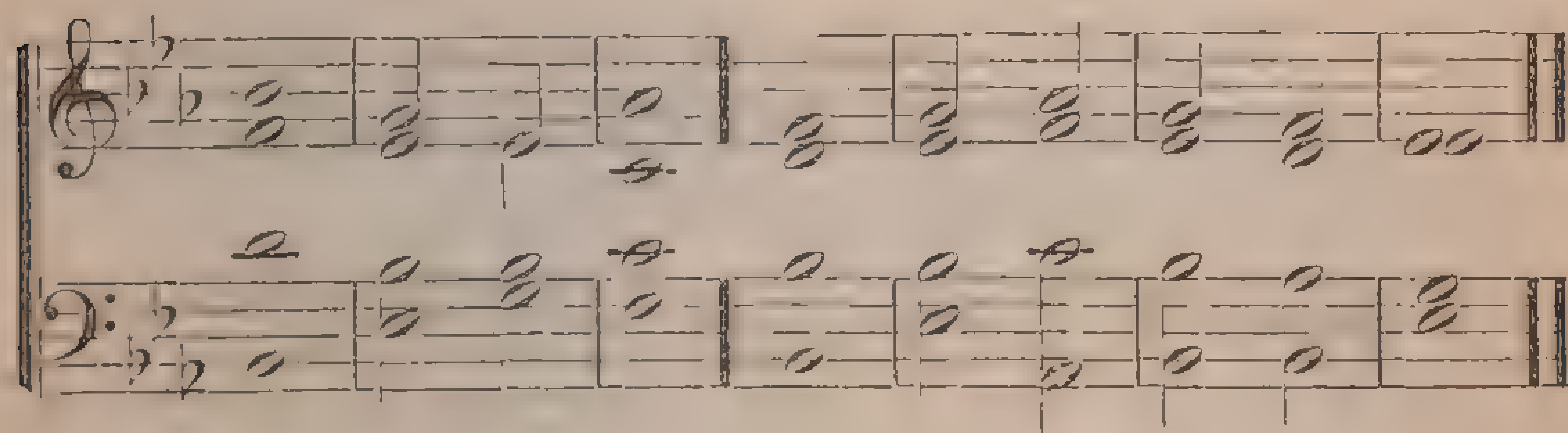
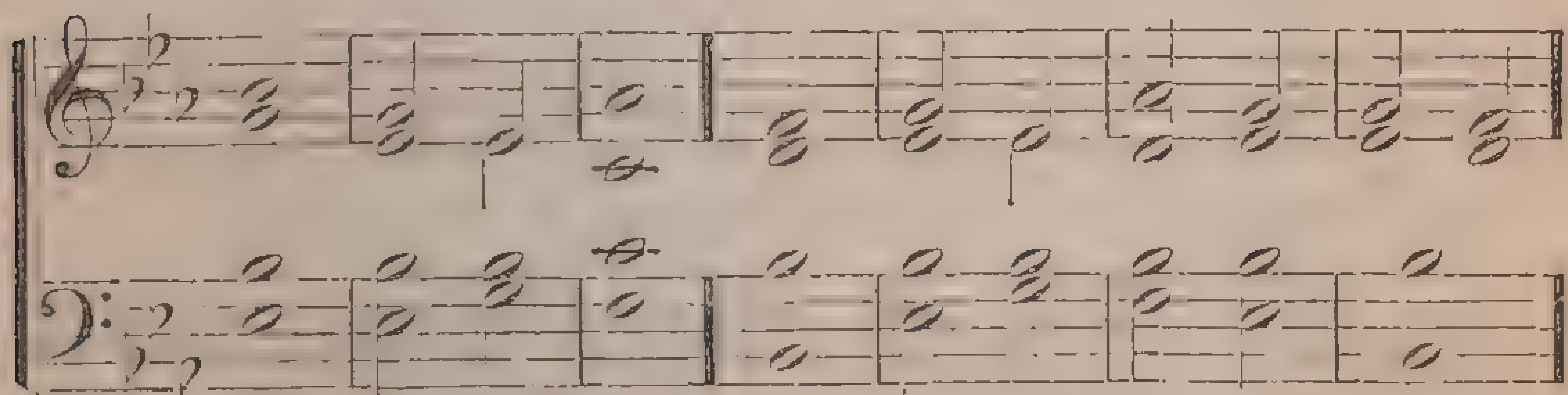
O ISRAEL: return unto the LORD thy God.

¶ *Then may be sung Selection 11, on page 7, or some other suitable Selection.*

## XV.

## THE RESURRECTION OF THE LORD.

I AM the Resurrection and the Life : he that believeth in Me, though he were dead, yet shall he live ; and whosoever liveth and believeth in Me shall never die.



The LORD | is my | light  
And my sal|vation ; | whom shall I | fear ?  
The LORD is the | strength of my | life ;  
Of | whom shall I | be a|fraid ?

THE angel of the LORD descended from heaven, and came and rolled back the stone from the door, and sat upon it ; his countenance was like lightning, and his raiment white as snow.

They cried unto the | LORD in their | trouble,  
And He saved them | out of | their dis|tresses ;  
He brought them out of darkness and the shadow of | death,  
And | brake their | bands in | sunder.

AND the angel said unto the woman, Fear not, for I know that ye seek Jesus, who was crucified : He is not here ; He is risen, as He said :



For Thou wilt not leave my | soul in | hell ;  
 Neither wilt Thou suffer thine Holy , One to | see cor|ruption ;  
 Thou wilt show me the | path of | life ;  
 In thy | presence is | fullness of | joy.

FEAR not : I am He that liveth and was dead ; and,  
 lo ! I am alive forevermore, Amen : and have the keys  
 of death and of hell.

Worthy is the Lamb | that was | slain  
 To receive power and riches and wisdom and strength and |  
 honor and | glory and | blessing :  
 Blessing and honor and | glory and | power,  
 Be unto Him that sitteth upon the throne, and unto the  
 Lamb, for | ever and | ever. A|men.

I AM the LORD thy God, who have brought thee up  
 out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage :  
 Thou shalt have no other gods before me.

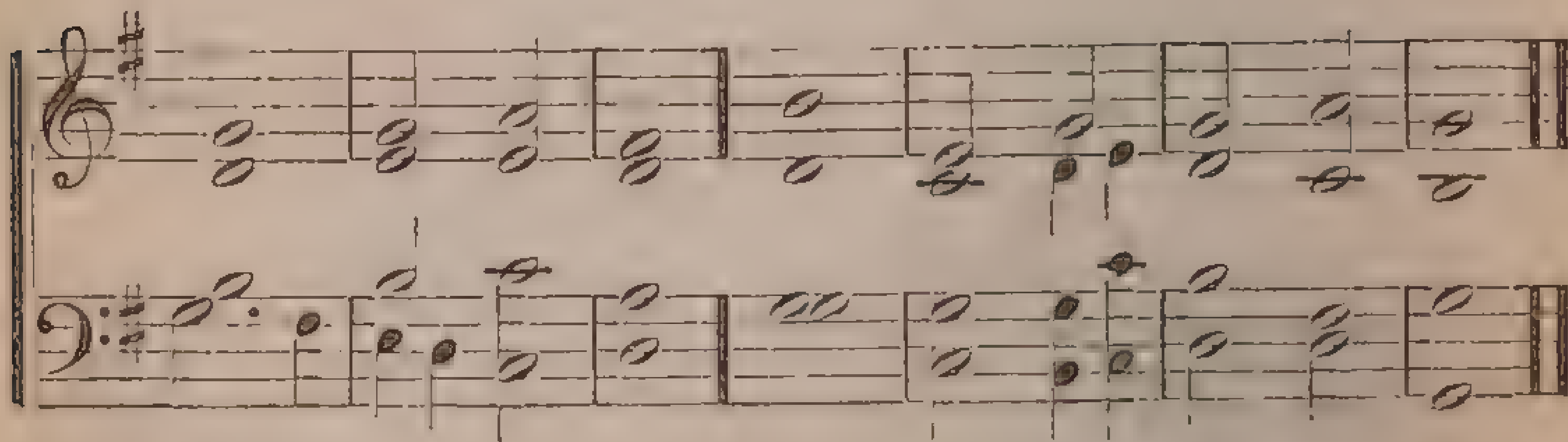
¶ *Here may be sung Selection 151, page 116, or some other suitable Selection.*

---

## XVI.

### THE ASCENSION AND GLORIFICATION OF THE LORD.

I ASCEND unto my Father and to your Father, unto  
 my God and your God.



Be Thou exalted, O God, a'bove the heavens :  
 And thy glory a|bove | all the | earth.

No man hath ascended up to heaven but He that hath come down from heaven ; even the Son of man, who is in heaven.

The kingdoms of this world are become the kingdoms of our  
LORD and | of his | CHRIST,  
And He shall | reign for | ever and | ever.

AND I, if I be lifted up from the earth, will draw all men unto Me.

Whom have I in | heaven but | Thee ;  
And there is none upon earth that I de|sire be'sides | Thee.

BEHOLD, I send the promise of my Father upon you ; but tarry ye in the city of Jerusalem until ye be endued with power from on high.

Out of Zion shall go | forth the | Law ;  
And the Word of the | LORD from Je|rusa|lem.

AND He lifted up his hands and blessed them ; and while He blessed them He was parted from them and carried up into heaven.

The LORD hath prepared his | throne in the | heavens,  
And his kingdom | ruleth | over | all.

I AM the Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning and the End, saith the LORD : Who is, and who was, and who is to come, the Almighty.

¶ *Here may be sung Selection 73, page 55, or some other suitable Selection.*

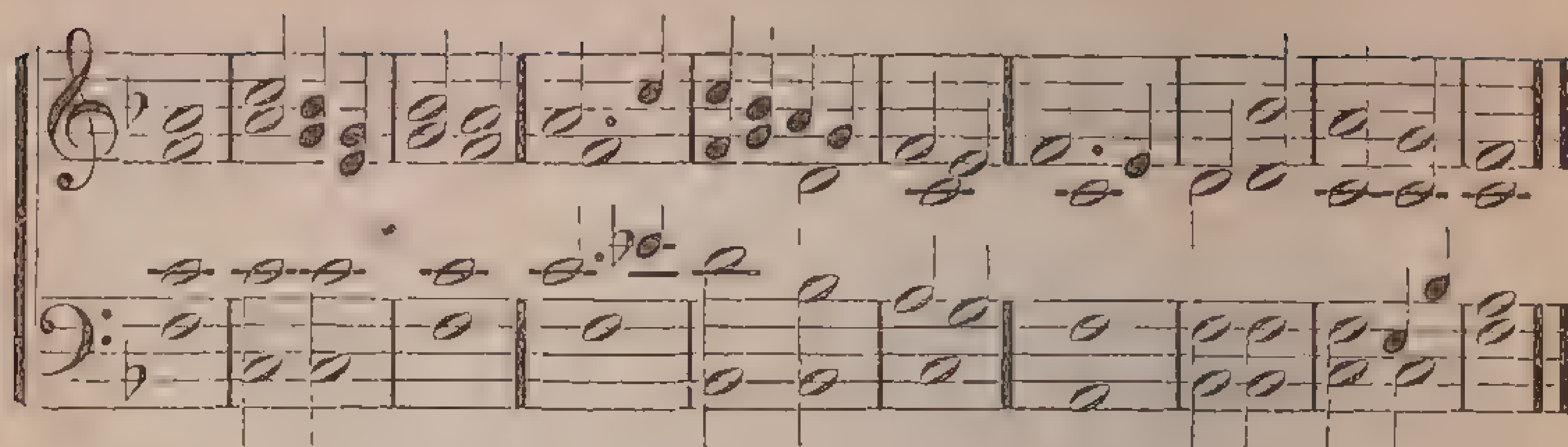
---

## XVII.

### THE HOLY SPIRIT, OR THE DIVINE PROCEEDING OF THE LORD.

IF a man love Me he will keep my words, and my Father will love him ; and We will come to him, and make our abode with him.





Thou art gone up on high, 'Thou hast led cap|tivity | captive.  
Thou hast received gifts for men, yea, for the re|bellious |  
also,

That the LORD | GOD might | dwell a|mong them.

THE wind bloweth where it listeth, and thou hearest  
the sound thereof, but canst not tell whence it cometh,  
nor whither it goeth : so is every one that is born of the  
Spirit.

Thou sendest | forth thy | Spirit ;

They | are cre|ated ;

And Thou re|newest the | face of the | earth.

THE Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost, whom the  
Father will send in my name, he shall teach you all  
things, and bring all things to your remembrance, what-  
soever I have said unto you.

He that | hath an | ear,

Let | — him | hear,

What the Spirit | saith | unto the | Churches.

I WILL not leave you comfortless. I will come to you :  
because I live ye shall live also : at that day ye shall  
know that I am in my Father, and ye in Me, and I in  
you.

¶ Here may be sung Selection 115, page 87, or some other suitable Selection.

# INTRODUCTORY SENTENCES AND PRAYERS.



## INTRODUCTORY SENTENCES.

THE LORD is in his holy temple ; let all the earth keep silence before Him.

ENTER into his gates with thanksgiving, and into his courts with praise : be thankful unto Him, and bless his name. For the LORD is good ; his mercy is everlasting ; and his truth endureth to all generations.

GIVE unto the LORD, O ye kindreds of the people : give unto the LORD glory and strength : give unto the LORD the glory due unto his name : bring an offering, and come into his courts : O worship the LORD in the beauty of holiness : tremble before Him all the earth.

SEEK ye the LORD while He may be found, call ye upon Him while He is near. Let the wicked forsake his way, and the unrighteous man his thoughts ; and let him return unto the LORD, and He will have mercy upon him ; and to our God, for He will abundantly pardon.

EXALT ye the LORD our GOD, and worship at his footstool, for He is holy.

ONE thing have I desired of the LORD, that will I seek after ; that I may dwell in the house of the LORD all the days of my life, to behold the beauty of the LORD, and to inquire in his temple.



FOR from the rising of the sun even unto the going down of the same, my name shall be great among the Gentiles ; and in every place incense shall be offered unto my name, and a pure offering : for my name shall be great among the heathen, saith the LORD of Hosts.

WHEREWITH shall I come before the LORD, and bow myself before the High GOD ? Shall I come before Him with burnt offerings, with calves of a year old ? Will the LORD be pleased with thousands of rams, or with ten thousands of rivers of oil ? Shall I give my first-born for my transgression, the fruit of my body for the sins of my soul ? He hath showed thee, O man, what is good ; and what doth the LORD require of thee, but to do justly, and to love mercy, and to walk humbly with thy GOD ?

WHAT shall I render to the LORD for all his benefits toward me ? I will take the cup of salvation, and call upon the name of the LORD. I will pay my vows to the LORD now in the presence of all his people, in the courts of the house of the LORD, in the midst of thee, O Jerusalem.

HOLINESS becometh thine house, O LORD, forever.

THE sun shall be no more thy light by day, neither for brightness shall the moon give light unto thee : but the LORD shall be unto thee an everlasting light, and thy GOD thy glory.

BLESS ye the LORD, all ye servants of the LORD, who by night stand in the house of the LORD : lift up your hands in the sanctuary and bless the LORD. The LORD that made heaven and earth, bless thee out of Zion.

#### INTRODUCTORY PRAYERS.

SEARCH me, O GOD, and know my heart ; try me, and know my thoughts ; and see if there be any wicked way in me ; and lead me in the way everlasting.

CAUSE me to hear thy loving kindness in the morning ; for in Thee do I trust ; cause me to know the way wherein I should walk ; for I lift up my soul unto Thee.

O LORD, open Thou my lips ; and my mouth shall shew forth thy praise. For Thou desirest not sacrifice ; else would I give ; Thou delightest not in burnt offering. The sacrifices of GOD are a broken spirit : a broken and a contrite heart, O GOD, Thou wilt not despise.

LET the words of my mouth, and the meditation of my heart, be acceptable in thy sight, O LORD, my Strength and my Redeemer

UNTO Thee lift I up mine eyes, O Thou that dwellest in the heavens.

QUICKEN me, O LORD, according to thy Word. Accept, I beseech Thee, the free-will offerings of my mouth, O LORD, and teach me thy judgments.

HELP us, O GOD of our salvation : for the glory of thy name ; and deliver us, and purge away our sins ; for thy name's sake.

#### SENTENCES INTRODUCTORY TO PRAYER.

THUS saith the LORD, the King of Israel, and his Redeemer, the LORD of Hosts ; I am the first, and I am the last, and beside Me there is no GOD

THUS saith the LORD, that created the heavens : GOD Himself, that formed the earth and made it. I am the LORD ; and there is none else ; a just GOD and a Saviour, there is none besides Me.

LOOK unto Me, and be ye saved, all the ends of the earth ; for I am God, and there is none else.

COME unto Me, all ye that labor and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest. Take my yoke upon you, and learn of Me ; for I am meek, and lowly in heart ; and ye shall find rest to your souls.

AND I say unto you, Ask, and it shall be given you ; seek, and ye shall find ; knock, and it shall be opened unto you. For every one that asketh, receiveth ; and he that seeketh, findeth ; and to him that knocketh, it shall be opened.



THE hour cometh, and now is, when the true worshippers shall worship the FATHER in spirit and in truth ; for the FATHER seeketh such to worship Him. GOD is a Spirit ; and they that worship Him, must worship in spirit and in truth.

BLESSED is he whose transgression is forgiven, whose sin is covered. Blessed is the man unto whom the LORD imputeth not iniquity, and in whose spirit there is no guile.

I SAID, I will confess my transgressions unto the LORD, and Thou forgavest the iniquity of my sin. For this shall every one that is godly pray unto Thee in a time when Thou mayest be found : surely in the floods of great waters they shall not come nigh unto him.

I AM the Way, and the Truth, and the Life. No one cometh unto the FATHER but by Me. If ye had known Me ye would have known my FATHER also : and from henceforth ye know Him and have seen Him. He that hath seen Me hath seen the FATHER.

I AM the vine, ye are the branches ; he that abideth in Me, and I in him, the same bringeth forth much fruit : for without Me ye can do nothing. . . . . If ye abide in Me, and my words abide in you, ye shall ask what ye will, and it shall be done unto you.

IF ye then, being evil, know how to give good gifts unto your children ; how much more shall the Heavenly FATHER give the Holy Spirit to them that ask Him.

AGAIN I say unto you, that if two of you shall agree on earth, as touching any thing that they shall ask, it shall be done for them of my FATHER who is in Heaven : for where two or three are gathered together in my name, there am I in the midst of them.

WHAT things soever ye desire when ye pray, believe that ye receive them, and ye shall have them. And when ye stand praying, forgive, if ye have aught against any : that your FATHER also who is in heaven may forgive you your trespasses. But if ye do not forgive, neither will your FATHER who is in heaven forgive your trespasses.

O COME let us worship and bow down : let us kneel before the LORD our Maker.

BRETHREN : The Word of God assures us that he that asketh, receiveth, he that seeketh, findeth, and to him that knocketh, it shall be opened ; and that to the humble and contrite heart, the LORD is ever near : let us therefore, with humility and faith, draw near to the LORD, to confess before Him our sins, to implore his mercies and forgiveness, to seek light and strength from Him for all our needs, and to thank Him for his unspeakable goodness to us ; humbly kneeling and saying :

#### PRAYERS FROM THE WORD.

UNTO Thee, O LORD, do I lift up my soul. O my GOD, I trust in Thee : let me not be ashamed, let not mine enemies triumph over me. Show me thy ways, O LORD ; teach me thy paths. Lead me in thy truth, and teach me ; for Thou art the GOD of my salvation : on Thee do I wait all the day

REMEMBER, O LORD, thy tender mercies and thy loving kindnesses ; for they have been ever of old. Remember not the sins of my youth, nor my transgressions : according to thy mercy remember Thou me for thy goodness' sake, O LORD.

UNTO Thee, O LORD, do I lift up my soul. For Thou, O LORD, art good, and ready to forgive ; and plenteous in mercy to all that call upon Thee. Give ear, O LORD, to my prayer ; and attend to the voice of my supplications. In the day of my trouble I will call upon Thee : for Thou wilt answer me. Among the gods there is none like unto Thee, O LORD ; neither are there any works like unto thy works. All nations whom Thou hast made shall come and worship before Thee, O LORD ; and shall glorify thy name. For Thou art great, and doest wondrous things : Thou art GOD alone.

TEACH me thy way, O LORD : I will walk in thy truth : unite my heart to fear thy name. I will praise Thee, O LORD my GOD, with all my heart : and I will glorify thy name for evermore.



## THE LORD'S PRAYER.

OUR FATHER, who art in the heavens : Hallowed be Thy name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done, as in heaven, so also upon the earth. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our debts as we also forgive our debtors. And lead us not into temptation ; but deliver us from evil. For Thine is the Kingdom, and the Power, and the Glory, forever. *Amen.*

## CONFESSIONS.

HAVE mercy upon me, O GOD, according to thy loving kindness : according to the multitude of thy tender mercies, blot out my transgressions. Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity, and cleanse me from my sin. For I acknowledge my transgressions, and my sin is ever before me.

O LORD our GOD, we confess that we have sinned against Thee in thought, word, and deed ; we have erred from thy ways ; we have followed the devices of our own hearts, and there is no health in us. But Thou, O LORD, art good and ready to forgive, and plenteous in mercy unto all them that call upon Thee. Help us, O GOD of our salvation, for the glory of thy name, and deliver us, and purge away our sins, for thy name's sake. *Amen.*

O LORD, our heavenly Father, who, of thy great mercy, hast promised forgiveness of sins to all them that repent and turn unto Thee, have mercy upon us : deliver us from all our evils, strengthen us in all goodness, and bring us unto everlasting life. *Amen.*

WE confess, O Heavenly Father, that in thought, word, and work, we have sinned against heaven and in thy sight, and are not worthy to be called thy children. But Thou, O LORD, art good, and ready to forgive, and plenteous in mercy to all them that call upon Thee. Lead us, O LORD, to true repentance. Search our hearts by the light of thy truth, and renew a right spirit within us, that we may be enabled to see and acknowledge our evils, and to shun them as sins against Thee, and in the faithful and diligent performance of our duties, may learn to do justly, and love mercy, and walk humbly with Thee our GOD. *Amen.*

## PRAYERS AND THANKSGIVINGS.

¶ *For the Divine Blessing on the Worship and Instruction.*

O LORD, our heavenly FATHER, by whose mercy we are enabled to meet together to offer unto Thee our united prayer and praise, and to meditate upon thy Word : We thank Thee for the privileges of Divine worship, for the ministry of thy Holy Gospel, and for all the means which Thou hast appointed for our spiritual instruction and the attainment of everlasting life. Bless now, we beseech Thee, O LORD, our assembling in thy Name. Enable us so to dispose our thoughts and affections that our worship may be acceptable in thy sight. Grant that thy Holy Word may be taught in its purity and received in humble and willing hearts. Give us a spiritual discernment of its heavenly wisdom, and guide us in a faithful application of it to our own lives. May thy words so abide in us, that we may abide in Thee. Awaken and strengthen in us a more abiding interest in what is spiritual and eternal, and a more abiding love to Thee and to the neighbor. Lead us to acknowledge thy providence in all the experiences of life, and in all things to follow Thee in the regeneration. *Amen.*

¶ *For Divine Direction.*

ORDER our steps in thy Word, O LORD, and let not any iniquity have dominion over us. Give us strength against our inward foes. Deliver us from all idolatry of self and of the world, from all error, pride, and self-will. Save us from all rejection of thy truth, from prejudice, blindness, and hardness of heart. Lead us, O LORD, and teach us, that we may avoid all secret sin and open transgression ; that we may be free from malice and unkindness, from selfish and covetous desires, from ingratitude to Thee and to our neighbor, from worldly-mindedness and discontent. Help us to forgive our enemies, to love our neighbor as ourselves, and to do unto others as we would that they should do unto us. Hold up our goings in thy paths, that our footsteps slip not. Keep our tongues from evil and our lips from speaking guile ; that we may depart from evil and do good ; may seek peace and pursue it. *Amen.*



¶ *For the Profitable Reading of the Word.*

O LORD JESUS CHRIST our Saviour, who hast given us thy Word to be a lamp to our feet and a light unto our path : Grant that we may reverently and attentively read and hear its holy lessons, and, thinking upon thy commandments to do them, may find in them the words of eternal life. *Amen.*

¶ *For all men.*

O LORD JESUS CHRIST, the Creator and Preserver of all mankind : We humbly beseech Thee for all sorts and conditions of men, that Thou wouldest make thy ways known unto them, thy salvation unto all nations. And for thy Church throughout all the world we pray, that it may be so guided and governed by thy good spirit that all who call themselves after thy name, may be led into the way of truth, and hold the faith in unity of spirit, in the bond of peace, and in righteousness of life. Be merciful to all who are in any way afflicted in mind, body, or estate ; comfort and relieve them according to their several necessities, giving them patience under their sufferings, and a happy issue out of all their afflictions. *Amen.*

¶ *A General Thanksgiving.*

O LORD JESUS CHRIST, Father of all mercies, we, thine unworthy servants, do give Thee most humble and hearty thanks for all thy goodness and loving-kindness to us and to all men. We thank Thee for our creation and preservation, and for all the blessings of this life ; but, above all, for thine inestimable love in the redemption of the world through thy glorified Humanity, for the means of grace, and for the hope of everlasting life. And we beseech Thee, O Lord, give us that due sense of all thy mercies, that our hearts may be unfeignedly thankful, and that we may show forth thy praise, not only with our lips, but in our lives ; by giving up ourselves to thy service, and walking before Thee in holiness and righteousness all our days. *Amen.*

¶ *For the Word.*

WE give Thee thanks, O LORD, the Father of Lights, from whom cometh down every good and perfect gift, for thy written Word, whereby Thou dost maintain the communion of angels and men, and dost point out to man the way to heaven. Grant us diligently to read and hear the same, that in thy light we may see light ; endue us with purity and singleness of heart, that we may receive thy truth in sincerity and keep it pure and undefiled ; and enable us, by faithful obedience to thy commandments, to become not only hearers but doers of thy Word. *Amen.* B

*¶ For the New Jerusalem.*

MOST merciful LORD and Saviour JESUS CHRIST, who, by thy Second Coming in the power and great glory of thy Word, hast enabled us to acknowledge Thee the only God of heaven and earth, our Creator, Redeemer, and Regenerator : We pray Thee for the prosperity of thy holy Church, the New Jerusalem, descending from Thee out of heaven. Dispel, we beseech Thee, the darkness that prevents thine appearing ; open the eyes of the blind and the ears of the deaf, and reveal thyself, most blessed Redeemer, to thine erring creatures, as the Husband of thy Church, the true and only object of her love and worship. And grant that wheresoever thy Church doth appear on the face of the earth, it may be so led by thy Holy Spirit, that all who accept its heavenly doctrines, may, with one accord, maintain the same in purity of heart and holiness of life. *Amen.*

*¶ For the Ministry and People.*

MOST merciful and blessed LORD and Saviour, thou true Shepherd of Israel, from whom cometh every good and perfect gift : Send down upon the ministers of thy Church, and all the congregations committed to their charge, the healthful spirit of thy grace, and so refresh them with the continual dew of thy blessing, that they may truly serve Thee and magnify thy Holy Name. *Amen.*

*¶ For Country and Rulers.*

O LORD, our Heavenly Father, Almighty Ruler of the world, King of kings and Lord of lords : Defend and bless thy servant the President of these United States, and all others in authority. Give them faithfulness and strength, integrity and judgment, in administering the affairs of our common country. And endue all classes of the people with a spirit of obedience, charity, and good will, that justice and equity may everywhere prevail, and peace and harmony be established throughout the earth. *Amen.*

*¶ For Sincerity.*

O LORD, our heavenly Father, to whom all hearts are open, all desires known, and from whom no secrets are hid : Cleanse the thoughts of our hearts, by the inspiration of thy Holy Spirit, that we may perfectly love Thee, and worthily magnify thy Holy Name. *Amen.*



¶ *For the Divine Presence.*

ALMIGHTY and everlasting LORD JESUS CHRIST, whose tabernacle is with men, and who art ever nigh unto the humble and contrite heart : Shed down thy Holy Spirit, we beseech Thee, on all that are here assembled, that, every unholy thought and affection being put away, we may worthily utter thy praise, meekly learn thy Word, and render thanks for all thy mercies. And this we ask for thy Name's sake, O LORD, who art Emmanuel, GOD with us. *Amen.*

¶ *For the Divine Guidance.*

O LORD JESUS CHRIST, who art the true Light that lighteneth every one that cometh into the world : Shine, we pray Thee, into our hearts ; that, the darkness of evil and of error being driven away, we may see clearly the way of thy commandments, and humbly and gladly walk therein, to the avoidance of all evil and to the performance of such good and useful works as Thou wilt have us do. Grant this for thy mercy's sake. *Amen.*

¶ *For Divine Assistance.*

O LORD our Father in the Heavens, we lift up our eyes unto Thee, from whom alone cometh our help. Hear us, O LORD ; show us thy mercy, and forgive us our sins. Enlighten us by thy Word. Enable us to receive it with simplicity and sincerity of heart, and to keep it whole and undefiled. Purify our affections, that we may refuse the evil and choose the good, and give us strength and knowledge, that through obedience to thy commandments we may attain unto everlasting life. *Amen.*

¶ *For Direction and Strength.*

O LORD, who alone canst enlighten the mind and point out the way to everlasting life, give us understanding that we may learn thy commandments, and strengthen us that we may walk steadfastly therein. Enable us to deny ourselves, to take up our cross and to follow Thee. Grant unto us the spirit of true religion. Dispose us to be kind and gentle, tender and compassionate, patient and forgiving, just and upright, loving one another as Thou hast loved us. In times of trouble, be Thou our support ; in weakness and temptation, be Thou our strength. Guide us continually by thy Holy Spirit, and grant that, by a life of obedience, faith, and love, we may diligently serve Thee and glorify thy holy name. *Amen.*

¶ *For Unity.*

O LORD our heavenly Father, who hast constituted thy Church in heaven and on earth one fold under one Shepherd, grant that all who know and love Thee may be united in one holy bond of faith and charity. Inspire us with meekness, patience, long-suffering, and forbearance one toward another, and enable us, with one heart and one soul, to labor together in promoting the interests of religion and the welfare of all around us : that Thou, who art the GOD of love and peace, mayest be our GOD and dwell among us, and that we may be thy people, zealous of good works, and ever devoted to thy service. *Amen.*

¶ *For Submission.*

O LORD our Saviour and Redeemer, who hast bidden us to leave all and follow Thee : Deliver us, we pray Thee, from the love of self and of the world. Increase within us the love of thy holy name. Help us to deny ourselves, to take up our cross, and to follow Thee. And in all our trials and adversities, grant us patience and resignation to thy holy will. *Amen.*

¶ *For a Forgiving Spirit.*

O HOLY and ever blessed LORD, teach us, we beseech Thee, to love one another, to exercise forbearance and forgiveness toward our enemies ; to recompense no man evil for evil, but to be merciful even as Thou, our Father in Heaven, art merciful ; that so we may continually follow after Thee in all our doings, and be more and more conformed to thine image and likeness. *Amen.*

¶ *For Trust in God.*

O LORD, our heavenly Father, our mighty Redeemer and Saviour, who orderest all things for our eternal good : Mercifully enlighten our minds, and give us a firm and abiding trust in thy love and care. Silence our murmurings, quiet our fears, and dispel our doubts, that, rising above our afflictions and our anxieties, we may rest on Thee, the Rock of everlasting strength. *Amen.*

¶ *For Resignation.*

O LORD, Thou Fountain of goodness, whose tender mercies are over all thy works, and who hast compassion on them that fear Thee, even as a father pitieth his children : amid the many changes and sorrows of this earthly life, grant us a patient resignation to thy will, and contentment under all the rulings of thy Providence. *Amen.*



¶ *For Peace.*

O LORD, from whom alone all holy desires, all just counsels, and all good works do proceed : Give unto thy servants that peace which the world can not give ; that our hearts may be inclined to obey thy commandments, and that we, being defended from the fear of our enemies, may pass our time in rest and quietness, through thy merciful deliverance and protection. *Amen.*

¶ *For Thanksgiving Day.*

O LORD, Giver of all good and Fountain of mercies, in whom are all the springs of our life : All glory, thanks, and praise be unto Thee for thine eternal and overflowing goodness ; for thy faithfulness, which is from one generation to another ; for thy mercies, which are new every morning and more than we can number ; for seed-time and harvest ; for summer and winter ; for childhood and age ; for health and reason ; for food, clothing, and shelter ; for thy fatherly care over us in sickness and in health, in joy and in sorrow, in life and in death ; for friends, and kindred, and kind benefactors ; for home and country ; for thy Church and for thy Holy Word ; yea, Lord, for that there is nothing for which we may not bless and give thanks unto Thee : and therefore do we lift up our hands in the sanctuary, and call upon thy Name, and pay our vows in the presence of all thy people, confessing that Thou art good to all and that thy tender mercies are over all thy works. *Amen.*

¶ *For Christmas.*

O LORD JESUS CHRIST, our Redeemer and Saviour, who in thine infinite mercy wast pleased to take upon Thee our fallen nature, and to be born into the world : Grant, we beseech Thee, so to be born spiritually in each one of us, that heavenly peace and good will may descend into our hearts, and reign therein forever. *Amen.*

¶ *For Easter.*

O LORD our Redeemer, who didst bow the heavens and come down for our salvation, and who hast overcome death and opened unto us the gates of everlasting life ; mercifully grant that a resurrection from all spiritual death may be wrought in us, whereby we may be raised up into communion with Thee, and dwell evermore in thy presence, who livest and reignest, the only GOD of heaven and earth, forever. *Amen.*

¶ *For Ascension.*

GRANT, we beseech Thee, O LORD, that as we believe Thee in thy glorified Humanity to have ascended into the heavens, so may we in heart and mind thither ascend, and with Thee continually dwell, who livest and reignest, the only GOD of heaven and earth, forever. *Amen.*

¶ *For the Holy Spirit.*

O LORD JESUS CHRIST, who, through the glorification of thy Humanity, didst send down thy Holy Spirit to be the light of our life and the inspiration of our hearts; grant that we may so receive this precious gift, that we may bring forth fruit and that our fruit may remain. In our trials and temptations, leave us not comfortless, but make thy presence so known and felt, that thy joy may be in us and that our joy may be full. *Amen.*

¶ *In Preparation for the Holy Supper.*

HAVE mercy upon us, O GOD, according to thy loving-kindness; according to the multitude of thy tender mercies, blot out our transgressions. For we acknowledge our transgressions, and our sins are ever before us. We confess that we have sinned against Thee, in thought, word, and deed, and are not worthy to be called thy children. But Thou, O LORD, art good, and ready to forgive, and plenteous in mercy to all them that call upon Thee. To the broken in heart Thou hast promised to be near, and to save such as be of a contrite spirit. Grant us a spirit of sincere contrition, that, searching our hearts by the light of thy truth, we may be enabled to see and acknowledge our evils, and to shun them as sins against Thee. And may we be thus delivered, O LORD, from all idolatry of self and the world, from all pride and self-will, from all prejudice, blindness, and hardness of heart, from covetousness and ambition, from all feelings of animosity and resentment, and contempt for those whom we dislike. And give us that sense of our own weakness, which compels us to seek help from Thee, that we may be thus led to look for strength and support to those means which Thou hast provided. And by such sincere repentance and humility, may we be prepared, O LORD, for thy Holy Supper, that our hearts may be opened to receive of thy Divine Body and Blood, and that we may be brought thereby not only into thy presence, but into that conjunction with Thee which is eternal life. *Amen.*



¶ *Prayers for the Close of Worship.*

GRANT, we beseech Thee, O LORD our GOD, that the words which we have heard this day may, through thy grace, be so engrafted in our hearts, that they may bring forth in us the fruits of righteousness, to the salvation of our souls, the edification of thy church, and the honor and glory of thy holy name. *Amen.*

O LORD, our Heavenly Father, impress upon our minds the truths of thy Word : open our eyes to behold the wonders of thy law : shed abroad thy love in our hearts, and enable us to do thy will. Continue unto us thy favor, which is life, and thy loving-kindness, which is better than life. Guide us by thy counsel, and receive us at last into thy presence. *Amen.*

DIRECT us, O LORD, in all our doings with thy most gracious favor, and further us with thy continual help ; that in all our works begun, continued, and ended in Thee, we may glorify thy holy name, and finally, by thy mercy, obtain everlasting life. *Amen.*

ALMIGHTY FATHER, the Fountain of all wisdom, who knowest our necessities before we ask, and our ignorance in asking : We beseech Thee to have compassion upon our infirmities ; and those things which, for our unworthiness, we dare not, and for our blindness, we can not ask, vouchsafe, O LORD, to give us, for thine own mercy's sake. *Amen.*

O LORD our GOD, who hast given us grace with one accord to make our common supplications unto Thee, and hast promised that where two or three are gathered together in thy Name, Thou wilt be in the midst of them to grant their requests : Fulfill now, O LORD, the petitions of thy servants, as may be most profitable for them, granting us in this world knowledge of thy truth, and in the world to come life everlasting. *Amen.*

AN ORDER  
OF  
MORNING AND EVENING PRAYER.

---

MORNING PRAYER.

¶ *After the introductory Sentences and the Incitation, all kneel down, and say :*

I CONFESS to Thee, Almighty GOD, that I have sinned in thought, word, and work, and through my fault alone. Be merciful, O GOD, to me, a sinner.

*Minister.*—Almighty GOD, be merciful to us, and bless us, and, forgiving us our sins, bring us to everlasting life.

*Answer.*—*Amen.*

¶ *Here the Minister may repeat the Prayer “For the Divine Presence,” or “For the Divine Guidance,” or “For the Profitable Reading of the Word.”*

¶ *All say :*

OUR Father who art in the heavens, hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done, as in heaven, so also upon the earth. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our debts, as we also forgive our debtors. And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil. For thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, forever. *Amen.*

*Min.*—O LORD, open Thou our lips :

*Ans.*—And our mouths shall show forth thy praise.

¶ *All standing up, the SANCTUS will here follow, and after that the Psalter, Doxology, the Lessons and Responses as in the Order of Worship.*



## THE CLOSING PRAYERS.

¶ *After the Recitation of the "Faith of the New Church," or the singing of the Anthem or Hymn, the Minister shall say :*

*Min.*—Our help is in the name of the LORD :

*Ans.*—Who hath made heaven and earth.

*Min.*—Let us pray.

¶ *Here all kneel down, and say :*

*Min.*—O LORD, show thy mercy upon us :

*Ans.*—And grant us thy salvation.

*Min.*—O GOD, make clean our hearts within us :

*Ans.*—And take not thy Holy Spirit from us.

*Min.*—Let thy priests be clothed with righteousness :

*Ans.*—And let thy saints rejoice.

*Min.*—Do good in thy good pleasure unto Zion :

*Ans.*—Build Thou the walls of Jerusalem.

*Min.*—O LORD, save our rulers :

*Ans.*—And hear us in the day when we call upon Thee.

*Min.*—Save thy people, O LORD, and bless thine inheritance :

*Ans.*—Govern them, and lift them up forever.

*Min.*—Have mercy on the afflicted and needy :

*Ans.*—Deliver them, O GOD of Israel, out of all their troubles.

*Min.*—Send them help from the sanctuary :

*Ans.*—And defend them out of Zion.

*Min.*—O LORD, hear my prayer :

*Ans.*—And let my cry come unto Thee.

¶ *Here shall be said the Collect for the day ; and, after that, these prayers following :*

¶ *The Collect for Peace.*

O GOD, who art the Author of peace and Lover of concord, in knowledge of whom standeth our eternal life, whose service is perfect freedom, defend us, thy humble servants, in all assaults of our enemies ; that we, surely trusting in thy defence, may not fear the power of any adversaries, through thy might, O JESUS CHRIST our LORD. *Amen.*

¶ *The Collect for Grace.*

O LORD, our heavenly Father, almighty and everlasting GOD, who hast safely brought us to the beginning of this day, defend us in the same by thy mighty power; and grant that this day we fall into no sin, neither run into any kind of danger; but that all our thoughts, words, and works may be directed to the keeping of thy holy laws; for thy mercy's sake, O JESUS CHRIST our LORD. *Amen.*

¶ *The General Thanksgiving.*

ALMIGHTY GOD, Father of all mercies, we, thine unworthy servants, do give Thee most humble and hearty thanks for all thy goodness and loving-kindness to us, and to all men. We bless Thee for our creation, preservation, and all the blessings of this life; but, above all, for thine inestimable love in the redemption of the world through thy glorified humanity, for the means of grace, and the hope of glory. And, we beseech Thee, give us that due sense of all thy mercies, that our hearts may be unfeignedly thankful, and that we may show forth thy praise, not only with our lips, but in our lives; by giving up ourselves to thy service, and by walking before Thee in holiness and righteousness all our days: through thy great mercy and thy mighty aid, O JESUS CHRIST our LORD, to whom be all honor and glory, world without end. *Amen.*

¶ *Here may be said other Prayers of Thanksgiving or Intercession, according to the occasion, concluding always with the following:*

ALMIGHTY GOD, who hast given us grace at this time with one accord to make our common supplications unto Thee; and hast promised that when two or three are gathered together in thy name, Thou wilt grant their request: Fulfill now, O LORD, the desires and petitions of thy servants, as may be most expedient for them; granting us in this world knowledge of thy truth, and in the world to come life everlasting. *Amen.*

THE grace of our LORD JESUS CHRIST be with us all evermore. *Amen.*

END OF THE MORNING PRAYER.



## EVENING PRAYER.

¶ *All kneel down, and say :*

OUR Father who art in the heavens, hallowed be thy Name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done, as in heaven, so also upon the earth. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our debts, as we also forgive our debtors. And lead us not into temptaion, but deliver us from evil. For thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, forever. *Amen.*

*Min.*—O LORD, open Thou our lips :

*Ans.*—And our mouths shall show forth thy praise.

¶ *Here all stand up.*

¶ *The SANCTUS, the Psalter, the Lessons and the Responses here follow, according to the Order of Worship, after which the Minister says :*

*Min.*—Let my prayer, O LORD, be set before Thee as incense :

*Ans.*—And the lifting up of my hands as the evening sacrifice.

*Min.*—The LORD be with you :

*Ans.*—And with thy spirit.

*Min.*—Let us pray.

¶ *Here all kneel down.*

*Min.*—O LORD, show thy mercy upon us :

*Ans.*—And grant us thy salvation.

*Min.*—O GOD, make clean our hearts within us :

*Ans.*—And take not thy Holy Spirit from us.

*Min.*—Save thy people, O LORD, and bless thine inheritance :

*Ans.*—Govern them, and lift them up for ever.

*Min.*—Give peace in our time, O LORD :

*Ans.*—Because there is none other that fighteth for us, but only Thou, O GOD.

*Min.*—O LORD, hear my prayer :

*Ans.*—And let my cry come unto Thee.

¶ *Then shall be said the Collect for the day, and after it, these Collects and Prayers following :*

¶ *The Collect for Peace.*

O GOD, from whom all holy desires, all good counsels and all just works do proceed, give unto thy servants that peace

which the world cannot give : that both our hearts may be set to obey thy commandments, and also that, by Thee, we being defended from the fear of our enemies, may pass our time in rest and quietness, through thy great mercy, O JESUS CHRIST our LORD. *Amen.*

¶ *Here shall follow the Prayers, “For the Ministry and People,” “For Country and Rulers,” “For all Men,” or other Prayers of Thanksgiving and Intercession, according to the occasion, concluding always with the following :*

ALMIGHTY GOD, who hast given us grace at this time, with one accord, to make our common supplications unto Thee, and hast promised that when two or three are gathered together in thy name Thou wilt grant their requests : Fulfill now, O LORD, the desires and petitions of thy servants, as may be most expedient for them ; granting us in this world knowledge of thy truth, and in the world to come life everlasting. *Amen.*

¶ *Prayers at Night.*

VISIT, O LORD, we beseech Thee, this habitation (*or*, this congregation of thy servants) and all who are near and dear to us, and drive far from us all the snares of the enemy. Let thy holy angels surround us who keep us in peace, and let thy blessing be always upon us. *Amen.*

SAVE us, O LORD, while we wake, and keep us while we sleep, that our souls may continually watch for Thee, and that we may rest in thy peace forever and ever. *Amen.*

THE grace of our LORD JESUS CHRIST be with us all evermore. *Amen.*

END OF THE EVENING PRAYER.



# PRAYERS AND THANKSGIVINGS.

TO BE USED AT THE CLOSE OF MORNING OR EVENING PRAYER,  
AS OCCASION MAY REQUIRE.



¶ *A Prayer of General Intercession for all Estates and Conditions of Men.*

[This prayer may properly be used in the Office before the Communion, when the Litany is not said at that time.]

O LORD, our heavenly Father, we pray Thee for thy holy Church throughout all the world ; that Thou wilt give peace to thy city Jerusalem and prosperity in her palaces ; that Thou wilt keep her safe and unmoved by any storms and tempests, and so founded on the rock of a true and living faith that the gates of hell may never prevail against her. *Amen.*

AND for all thy Ministers, we pray thee, O LORD, Thou true Shepherd of our souls, that Thou wouldst give them spiritual wisdom and endue them with heavenly grace, that they may truly set forth thy living Word and rightly administer the things of their sacred office. *Amen.*

AND for all Christian Rulers and States, we pray Thee, O LORD of the whole earth ; that their councils may be directed in thy wisdom and their government exercised in thy fear ; that the dealings of the nations may be in peace, and that, passing our time in quietness and concord, we may be given to works of mutual love and well-doing, to the advancement of thy kingdom on earth and to the glory of thy holy Name. *Amen.*

WE pray Thee, O LORD, for our absent brethren, for all who travel by land or by sea, for the sick and the dying, for all who are needy and distressed, that Thou wilt be their refuge and a universal helper and defender to them all. *Amen.*

WE pray Thee for those who hate and persecute us that Thou wilt forgive them and turn their hearts ; and for all who are without thy Holy Jerusalem, wandering in error, that Thou wouldst convert them and bring them in also to thy heavenly fold. *Amen.*

WE pray for all the youth of the Church, that Thou wilt perfect them in the knowledge and love of Thee their only God and Saviour ; for all those in grievous temptations, tossed and tormented by their adversary the devil, that Thou wouldst cleanse and deliver them from all evil infestations and tumults, and grant them thy peace. *Amen.*

AND for all thy servants, O LORD, who confess and repent them of their sins, we pray, beseeching Thee to look favorably upon them, and upon this thy flock here gathered in thy Name : to receive our penitences, accept our prayers, pardon our offences, sanctify us by thy truth, and finally to raise us up unto the life everlasting. *Amen.*

AND we bless thy holy Name, O LORD, for all thy faithful ones gone hence in thy love and fear ; imploring thy grace that we may so endure and overcome the trials and conflicts that beset us in this life, that at the last we may be partakers with them of thy heavenly kingdom. And unto Thee, O most Holy and Adorable LORD, be all glory, honor, praise, and thanksgiving forever and ever. *Amen.*

¶ *A General Thanksgiving and Intercession.*

O LORD JESUS CHRIST, who from everlasting to everlasting art the LORD GOD, Maker of all things, the Fountain of life, and Source of all blessing : Accept, we pray Thee, the thanksgiving, adoration, and praise which we offer unto Thee for thy constant goodness toward us, and for thy mercies which are over all thy works. *Amen.*

¶ *For Redemption.*

WE give Thee thanks, O LORD our Redeemer, that when Thou didst take upon Thee to deliver man, Thou didst assume our fallen nature, and bearing our sorrows and enduring our temptations, didst overcome the powers of darkness, despoiling death of its sting, and the grave of its victory ; and that ascending on



high, Thou reignest in thy Divine Humanity, forever Emmanuel, GOD with us. *Amen.*

¶ *For the Church.*

WE give Thee thanks, O LORD, our Divine Comforter and Sanctifier, for all the regenerating influence of thy Holy Spirit, for the establishment of thy Church, for the Ministry of thy Word and Sacraments, and for all the dispensations of thy providence, whereby we are called to repentance, obedience, and eternal life. Let thy Word be known throughout the world, thy salvation to all people, that the earth may be filled with the knowledge of the LORD as the waters cover the sea, and that all nations may look unto Thee and be saved, knowing that Thou alone art GOD, and that from Thee only cometh salvation. *Amen.*

¶ *For the Civil Government.*

WE give Thee thanks, O LORD, our Father Everlasting and Prince of Peace, who, in thy perfect wisdom and love dost sustain and govern all things in heaven and on earth ; beseeching Thee that all earthly government may be established and maintained in righteousness and truth ; that all rulers and magistrates may acknowledge thy sovereignty, seek to know and to do thy will, and exercise their office in thy fear and with a faithful regard to the public good ; that the people may render willing obedience to due authority ; that law and order, justice and equity may everywhere prevail, and peace and concord be established in the world. *Amen.*

¶ *For the Divine Mercy toward All.*

LOOK down with pity and compassion, O LORD, upon all who are afflicted ; comfort those who are in danger, necessity, and tribulation ; defend and provide for the fatherless and widows and all who are desolate and oppressed. Give them patience under their trials, and graciously overrule all outward calamity and disorder to thy glory and to the spiritual and eternal good of thy children. Have mercy, O LORD, upon all men. Grant that the hearts of the rebellious may see the things which belong to their peace before they be hid from their eyes. Let thy truth illumine their minds, thy heavenly love warm and stir their hearts ; and let all those that seek Thee rejoice and be glad in Thee, and let such as love thy salvation say continually, The LORD be magnified. *Amen.*

¶ *A Prayer for the Faithful Preaching of the Gospel.*

KINDLE in our hearts, O Divine Master and Lover of men, the pure light of thy Divine knowledge, and open the eyes of our minds to the understanding of thy Gospel. Plant in us the fear of thy blessed commandments, that, trampling upon all selfish and sinful desires, we may attain to spiritual life, both thinking and doing all things according to thy Word. For Thou art the illumination of our souls, and to Thee we ascribe the glory, forever. *Amen.*

¶ *A Prayer for Spiritual Gifts.*

O LORD JESUS CHRIST, the Life and Light of all worlds, at the sending forth of whose Spirit the whole creation lives and moves : Give unto us the spirit of wisdom and understanding, the spirit of counsel and might, the spirit of knowledge and the fear of the Lord, that thy law may be written in our hearts, and that in Zion and in Jerusalem may be deliverance for all who call upon thy Name ; for thy mercy's sake. *Amen.*

¶ *For the Grace of Repentance.*

HOLY and merciful LORD, who lovest all men and dost forgive the sins of all who are penitent : Give us humble and contrite hearts, that, acknowledging and repenting of our evils, we may, by thy Grace, put them away as sins against Thee, and so obtain remission and forgiveness, through thy mercy, O JESUS CHRIST our LORD. *Amen.*

¶ *For the Faithful Following of the Lord.*

JESUS, our LORD and Master, who goest before us in the way of regeneration, and hast said : " He that taketh not up his cross and followeth after Me is not worthy of Me," grant us strength to follow Thee faithfully here, that so we may be worthy to enter thy heaven hereafter ; for thy mercy's sake. *Amen.*

¶ *Prayer in Schools.*

O LORD JESUS CHRIST, who art the Fountain of wisdom and who givest freely to all who ask of Thee : pour into our minds the light of thy truth, and let thy Holy Spirit lead us into all heavenly knowledge, for thy mercy's sake. *Amen.*

¶ *The Same.*

O HEAVENLY King, the Comforter, the Spirit of Truth, who art everywhere present and fillest all things with life and light : Come and abide in us, and by thy holy truth cleanse us from all stain and save us, O good and merciful LORD. *Amen.*



# The Litany,

OR

## GENERAL SUPPLICATION.

---

¶ *To be used in any of the daily Offices immediately after the Collects: or else as a separate Office after a proper Hymn and one or more of the Seven Penitential Psalms here following. It may also be followed by a Sermon.*

### The Seven Penitential Psalms.

*Antiphon.*—Remember, O Lord, thy tender mercies and thy loving kindnesses, for they have been ever of old.

Ps. 6. O Lord, rebuke me not, &c.

Ps. 32. Blessed is he, &c.

Ps. 38. O Lord, rebuke me not, &c.

Ps. 51. Have mercy upon me, &c.

Ps. 102. Hear my prayer, O Lord, &c.

Ps. 130. Out of the depths, &c.

Ps. 143. Hear my prayer, O Lord, &c.

*Antiphon.*—Remember, O Lord, thy tender mercies and thy loving kindnesses, for they have been ever of old: remember not the sins of our youth, nor our transgressions; according to thy mercy remember thou us, for thy goodness' sake, O Lord.

### The Litany.

HOLY LORD GOD, Father in heaven,

*Have mercy upon us.*

HOLY LORD GOD, Redeemer of the world,

*Have mercy upon us*

HOLY LORD GOD, Spirit of Truth and Comforter,

*Have mercy upon us.*

## THE LITANY.

O, ONE ONLY ADORABLE LORD, GOD, and SAVIOR, JESUS CHRIST, in whom dwelleth bodily all the fulness of the God-head,  
*Have mercy upon us.*

Remember, O Lord, thy tender mercies and thy loving kindnesses, for they have been ever of old: remember not the sins of our youth nor our transgressions; according to thy mercy remember thou us, for thy goodness' sake, O Lord:  
*Remember us, good Lord.*

From all idolatry, profanation and blasphemy: from hardness of heart, and contempt of thy Word and commandment,  
*Good Lord, deliver us.*

From ingratitude; from a perverse and rebellious spirit; from presumption, despair, and idle doubts,  
*Good Lord, deliver us.*

From all blindness of heart; from pride, vain-glory, and hypocrisy; from envy, hatred, and malice, and all uncharitableness,  
*Good Lord, deliver us.*

From all impurity and deadly sin; from all the deceits of the world, the flesh, and the devil.

*Good Lord, deliver us.*

From slander, lying, and deceit; from covetousness; from the spirit of murmuring and discontent,  
*Good Lord, deliver us.*

From the crafts and assaults of the devil; from wicked thoughts and vain imaginings; from final impenitence, and from everlasting death,  
*Good Lord, deliver us.*

By the mystery of thy holy Incarnation; by thy holy Nativity and Circumcision; by thy Baptism, Fasting, and Temptation,  
*Good Lord, deliver us.*

By thine Agony and bloody Sweat; by thy Cross and Passion; by thy precious Death and Burial; by thy glorious Resurrection and Ascension, and by the coming of the Holy Ghost,  
*Good Lord, deliver us.*

By thy second Advent, in the power and great glory of thy Word to make all things new in heaven and in earth, and to restore mankind to thy true worship and service,  
*Good Lord, deliver us*



## THE LITANY.

In all the time of our tribulation; in all the time of our prosperity; in the hour of death, and in the day of judgment,  
*Good Lord, deliver us.*

We beseech thee to hear us, O Lord God, and that it may please thee to save and govern continually thy holy Church universal;  
*We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.*

That it may please thee to illuminate all ministers of thy Church with true knowledge and understanding of thy Word; and that both by their preaching and living they may set it forth and shew it accordingly;

*We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.*

That it may please thee to bless and keep all Christian rulers, giving them grace to execute justice and to maintain truth;

*We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.*

That it may please thee to bless and keep all thy people,

*We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.*

That it may please thee to give to all nations unity, peace, and concord,

*We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.*

That it may please thee to give us an heart to love and fear thee, and diligently to live after thy commandments,

*We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.*

That it may please thee to give to all thy people increase of grace to hear meekly thy Word, and to receive it with pure affection, and to bring forth the fruits of the spirit,

*We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.*

That it may please thee to bring into the way of truth all such as have erred and are deceived,

*We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.*

That it may please thee to strengthen such as do stand; and to comfort and help the weak-hearted; and to raise up them that fall; and finally to beat down Satan under our feet,

*We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.*

That it may please thee to succor, help, and comfort all that are in danger, necessity, and tribulation,

*We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.*

That it may please thee to have mercy upon all men,

*We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.*

## THE LITANY.

That it may please thee to forgive our enemies, persecutors, and slanderers, and to turn their hearts,

*We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.*

That it may please thee to give us true repentance; to forgive us all our sins, negligences, and ignorances; and to endue us with the grace of thy Holy Spirit to amend our lives according to thy holy Word,

*We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.*

Lamb of God, that takest away the sins of the world;  
*Hear us and help us, O Lord.*

Lamb of God, that takest away the sins of the world,  
*Have mercy upon us.*

Lamb of God, that takest away the sins of the world,  
*Grant us thy peace.*

**O**UR Father who art in the heavens, hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done as in heaven so also upon the earth. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our debts as we also forgive our debtors. And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil. Amen.

*V.*—Turn us again, O Lord God of hosts:

*R.*—And cause thy face to shine, and we shall be saved.

*V.*—Arise, O Lord, and help us:

*R.*—And deliver us, and purge away our sins for thy name's sake.

Let us pray.

**O** GOD, merciful Father, that despisest not the sighing of a contrite heart, nor the desire of such as be sorrowful; mercifully assist our prayers that we make before thee in all our troubles and adversities, whensoever they oppress us; and graciously hear us, that those evils, which the craft and subtilty of the devil or man worketh against us, be brought to naught; and that we thy servants, being hurt by no persecutions, may evermore give thanks unto thee in thy holy Church. *R.*—Amen.

*V.*—To Jesus Christ, the Lord, be glory and dominion: forever and ever. Amen.

*R.*—He is the Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning and the End, the First and the Last: who is and who was, and who is to come—the Almighty.



## THE LITANY.

¶ *Here may be sung a Hymn, Sequence, or Anthem suited to the occasion.*

V.—O Lord, save thy servants:

R.—Who put their trust in thee.

V.—Be to us a tower of strength:

R.—In the presence of the enemy

V.—O Lord, hear my prayer:

R.—And let my cry come unto thee.

Let us pray.

**W**E humbly beseech thee, O Father, mercifully to look upon our infirmities; and graciously deliver us from all those evils that we most justly have deserved; and grant what in all our troubles and adversities we may put our whole trust and confidence in thy mercy, and evermore serve thee in holiness and pureness of living: to thy honor and glory, O Jesus Christ, our Lord, who livest and reignest—the only God of heaven and earth, world without end. *R.—Amen.*

¶ *Here may be said the General Thanksgiving, or other Prayers suited to the occasion.*

**A**Lmighty God, who hast given us grace at this time with one accord to make our common supplication unto thee; and dost promise, that when two or three are gathered together in thy Name thou wilt grant their requests: Fulfill now, O Lord, the desires and petitions of thy servants, as may be most expedient for them; granting us in this world knowledge of thy truth, and in the world to come life everlasting.

*R.—Amen.*

The grace of our Lord JESUS CHRIST be with us all evermore. *R.—Amen.*

*Here endeth the Litany.*

## THE PSALTER.

---

The First Day. Matins.

### PSALM 1.

**B**LESSED is the man that walketh not in the counsel of the ungodly, nor standeth in the way of sinners: nor sitteth in the seat of the scornful.

2 But his delight is in the law of the Lord: and in his law doth he meditate day and night

3 And he shall be like a tree planted by the rivers of water, that bringeth forth his fruit in season: his leaf also shall not wither; and whatsoever he doeth shall prosper.

4 The ungodly are not so: but are like the chaff which the wind driveth away.

5 Therefore the ungodly shall not stand in the judgment: nor sinners in the congregation of the righteous.

6 For the Lord knoweth the way of the righteous: but the way of the ungodly shall perish.

### PSALM 2.

**W**HY do the heathen rage: and the people imagine a vain thing?

2 The kings of the earth set themselves, and the rulers take

counsel together: against the Lord, and against his Anointed, saying,

3 Let us break their bands asunder: and cast away their cords from us.

4 He that sitteth in the heavens shall laugh: the Lord shall have them in derision.

5 Then shall he speak unto them in his wrath: and vex them in his sore displeasure.

6 Yet have I set my King: upon my holy hill of Zion.

7 I will declare the decree, the Lord hath said unto me: Thou art my Son, this day have I begotten thee.

8 Ask of me, and I shall give thee the heathen for thine inheritance: and the uttermost parts of the earth for thy possession.

9 Thou shalt break them with a rod of iron: thou shalt dash them in pieces like a potter's vessel.

10 Be wise now therefore, O ye kings: be instructed, ye judges of the earth.

11 Serve the Lord with fear: and rejoice with trembling.

12 Kiss the Son, lest he be angry, and ye perish from the way, when his wrath is kindled



but a little: Blessed are all they that put their trust in him.

## PSALM 3.

**L**ORD, how are they increased that trouble me: many are they that rise up against me.

2 Many there be which say of my soul: There is no help for him in God.

3 But thou, O Lord, art a shield for me: my glory, and the lifter up of mine head.

4 I cried unto the Lord with my voice: and he heard me out of his holy hill.

5 I laid me down and slept: I awaked, for the Lord sustained me.

6 I will not be afraid of ten thousands of people: that have set themselves against me round about.

7 Arise, O Lord, save me, O my God: for thou hast smitten all mine enemies upon the cheek bone, thou hast broken the teeth of the ungodly.

8 Salvation belongeth unto the Lord: thy blessing is upon thy people.

## PSALM 4.

**H**EAR me when I call, O God of my righteousness: thou hast enlarged me when I was in distress, have mercy upon me, and hear my prayer.

2 O ye sons of men, how long will ye turn my glory into shame: how long will ye love vanity, and seek after leasing?

3 But know that the Lord hath set apart him that is godly for himself: the Lord will hear when I call unto him.

4 Stand in awe, and sin not: commune with your own heart upon your bed, and be still.

5 Offer the sacrifices of righteousness: and put your trust in the Lord.

6 There be many that say, Who will shew us any good: Lord, lift thou up the light of thy countenance upon us.

7 Thou hast put gladness in my heart: more than in the time that their corn and their wine increased.

8 I will both lay me down in peace and sleep: for thou, Lord, only makest me dwell in safety.

## PSALM 5.

**G**IVE ear to my words, O Lord: consider my meditation.

2 Hearken unto the voice of my cry, my King, and my God: for unto thee will I pray.

3 My voice shalt thou hear in the morning, O Lord: in the morning will I direct my prayer unto thee, and will look up.

4 For thou art not a God that hath pleasure in wickedness: neither shall evil dwell with thee.

5 The foolish shall not stand in thy sight: thou hatest all workers of iniquity.

6 Thou shalt destroy them that speak leasing: the Lord will abhor the bloody and deceitful man.

7 But as for me, I will come into thy house in the multitude of thy mercy: and in thy fear will I worship toward thy holy temple.

8 Lead me, O Lord, in thy righteousness because of mine

# ORDER OF MORNING PRAYER.

---

THE LORD is in His holy temple: let all the earth keep silence before Him.

¶ *All kneeling, repeat these SILENT PRAYERS.*

SEARCH me, O God, and know my heart; try me, and know my thoughts; and see if there be any wicked way in me, and lead me in the way everlasting. Amen.

Let the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart be acceptable in thy sight, O Lord, my strength and my Redeemer. Amen.

¶ *All standing, the Minister reads the following:*

(N)E thing have I desired of the Lord, that will I seek after, that I may dwell in the house of the Lord all the days of my life: to behold the beauty of the Lord and to inquire in His temple.

ENTER into His gates with thanksgiving, into His courts with praise: give thanks unto Him and bless His name. For the Lord is good; His mercy is everlasting: and His truth endureth to all generations.

¶ *The following may here be read:*

*Minister.*

GIVE ear to my words, O LORD:

*Answer.* Consider my meditation.

*Min.* Harken to the voice of my cry, my King and my God:

*Ans.* For unto Thee will I pray.

*Min.* My voice shalt Thou hear in the morning, O Lord:

*Ans.* In the morning will I direct my prayer unto Thee, and will look up.

*Min.* For Thou art not a God that hath pleasure in wickedness:

*Ans.* Neither shall evil dwell with Thee.

*Min.* The vainglorious shall not stand in Thy sight:

*Ans.* Thou hatest all workers of iniquity.

*Min.* Thou wilt destroy them that speak falsehood:

*Ans.* The Lord will abhor the man of blood and deceit.



*Min.* But as for me, I will come into Thy house in the multitude of Thy mercy :

*Ans.* In Thy fear will I worship toward Thy holy temple.

*Min.* Lead me, O Lord, in Thy righteousness, because of mine enemies.

*Ans.* Make Thy way straight before my face.

¶ *Invitation to Confession and Prayer,*

BELOVED: The word of God assures us, etc.

¶ *Or this.*

COME unto Me all ye that labor and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest. Take my yoke upon you, and learn of Me; for I am meek, and lowly in heart; and ye shall find rest to your souls.

BLESSED is he whose transgression is forgiven, whose sin is covered. Blessed is the man unto whom the Lord imputeth not iniquity, and in whose spirit there is on guile.

*Min.* I said, I will confess my transgressions unto the Lord :

*Ans.* And thou forgavest the iniquity of my sin.

¶ *Or this.*

( ) COME let us worship and bow down; let us kneel before the Lord, our Maker.

¶ *Then all kneeling say aloud :*

HAVE mercy upon me, O God, according to thy loving kindness: according to the multitude of thy tender mercies, blot out my transgressions. Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity, and cleanse me from my sin. For I acknowledge my transgressions, and my sin is ever before me.

¶ *And the Minister will add :*

( ) LORD our heavenly Father, who of thy great mercy, has promised forgiveness of sins, to all them that repent and turn unto thee, have mercy upon us. De-

liver us from all our evil, strengthen us in all goodness, and bring us unto everlasting life for thy mercy's sake.

*Ans.* Amen.

¶ *All say :*

OUR Father who art in the heavens, etc.

*Min.* O Lord open thou our lips :

*Ans.* And our mouths shall show forth thy praise.

¶ *All Stand.*

*Min.* Praise ye the Lord :

*Ans.* The Lord's Name be praised.

¶ *Here all stand and sing the Sanctus, without announcement.*

Holy, Holy, Holy, Jehovah of Hosts, all the earth is full of His glory. Amen.

¶ *Then shall be read responsively the PSALTER for the day: and at the end, all sing, without announcement the Doxology :*

Glory be to the Lord, the | heavenly | King ;

Father and | Savior | Jesus | Christ,

Whom alone the heavens and | all the | earth

Shall worship and adore, would | without | end. A | men.

¶ *Then will be read the FIRST LESSON ; after which will follow the TEN COMMANDMENTS, or other responsive service from the Book of Worship, pp. 11-42.*

¶ *Then will be read the SECOND LESSON ; at the end of which, all standing, a SELECTION will be sung.*

¶ *At the end of the SELECTION, all say in unison. :*

#### THE CREED.

We worship the One God, the Lord, the Savior Jesus Christ ; in whom is the Father, the Son, and the Holy Spirit ; whose humanity is Divine. Who for our salvation, did come into the world and take our nature upon Him. He endured temptation, even to the passion of the cross. He overcame the hells, and so delivered man. He glorified His humanity by uniting it with the Divinity of which it was begotten. So he became the Redeemer of the world, without which no mortal can be saved. And they are saved who believe in him and keep the commandments of His Word. This is his commandment : that ye love one another, as He has loved us.

Unto Him that loved us, and hath washed us from our



sins in His own blood, and hath made us kings and priests unto God and His Father, be glory and dominion forever and ever. Amen!

¶ *The Minister continues.*

*Min.* Our help is in the name of the Lord :

*Ans.* Who hath made heaven and earth.

*Min.* Let us pray.

¶ *Here all kneel and say :*

*Min.* O Lord show thy mercy upon us :

*Ans.* And grant us thy salvation.

*Min.* O God make clean our hearts within us :

*Ans.* And take not thy Holy Spirit from us.

*Min.* Let thy priests be clothed with righteousness :

*Ans.* And let thy saints rejoice.

*Min.* Do good in thy good pleasure unto Zion :

*Ans.* Build thou the walls of Jerusalem.

*Min.* O Lord save our rulers :

*Ans.* And hear us in the day we call upon Thee.

*Min.* Save thy people O Lord, and bless thine inheritance :

*Ans.* Govern them and lift them up forever.

*Min.* Have mercy on the afflicted and needy :

*Ans.* Deliver them, O God of Israel, out of all their troubles.

*Min.* Send them help from the Sanctuary :

*Ans.* And defend them out of Zion.

*Min.* O Lord hear my prayer :

*Ans.* And let my cry come unto thee.

¶ *Here shall be said the COLLECT for the day, and such PRAYERS as the minister may select.*

¶ *At the close of the Prayers, a SELECTION or HYMN may be sung.*

¶ *Here will follow the SERMON.*

¶ *After the sermon, a suitable PRAYER, to which the minister shall invite, saying: let us pray.*

¶ *Then the minister will read the SENTENCES FOR THE OFFERTORY, and the offerings be collected.*

¶ *Then will follow a HYMN and the BENEDICTION.*

enemies: make thy way straight before my face.

9 For there is no faithfulness in their mouth, their inward part is very wickedness: their throat is an open sepulchre, they flatter with their tongue.

10 Destroy thou them, O God, let them fall by their own counsels: cast them out in the multitude of their transgressions, for they have rebelled against thee.

11 But let all those that put their trust in thee rejoice, let them ever shout for joy, because thou defendest them: let them also that love thy name be joyful in thee.

12 For thou, Lord, wilt bless the righteous: with favor wilt thou compass him as with a shield.

---

The First Day. Vespers.

PSALM 6.

**O** LORD, rebuke me not in thine anger: neither chasten me in thy hot displeasure.

2 Have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am weak: O Lord, heal me, for my bones are vexed.

3 My soul is also sore vexed: but thou, O Lord, how long?

4 Return, O Lord, deliver my soul: oh save me for thy mercies' sake.

5 For in death there is no remembrance of thee: in the grave who shall give thee thanks?

6 I am weary with my groaning: all the night make I my bed to swim, I water my couch with my tears.

7 Mine eye is consumed because of grief: it waxeth old because of all mine enemies.

8 Depart from me, all ye workers of iniquity: for the Lord hath heard the voice of my weeping.

9 The Lord hath heard my supplication: the Lord will receive my prayer.

10. Let all mine enemies be ashamed and sore vexed: let them return and be ashamed suddenly.

PSALM 7.

**O** LORD my God, in thee do I put my trust: save me from all them that persecute me, and deliver me:

2 Lest he tear my soul like a lion, rending it in pieces: while there is none to deliver.

3 O Lord my God, if I have done this: if there be iniquity in my hands;

4 If I have rewarded evil unto him that was at peace with me: (yea, I have delivered him that without cause is mine enemy;)

5 Let the enemy persecute my soul, and take it: yea, let him tread down my life upon the earth, and lay mine honor in the dust.

6 Arise, O Lord, in thine anger, lift up thyself because of the rage of mine enemies: and awake for me to the judgment that thou hast commanded.

7 So shall the congregation of the people compass thee about: for their sakes therefore return thou on high.

8 The Lord shall judge the



people, judge me, O Lord: according to my righteousness, and according to mine integrity that is in me.

9 Oh let the wickedness of the wicked come to an end, but establish the just: for the righteous God trieth the hearts and reins.

10 My defence is of God: which saveth the upright in heart.

11 God judgeth the righteous: and God is angry with the wicked every day.

12 If he turn not, he will whet his sword: he hath bent his bow, and made it ready.

13 He hath also prepared for him the instruments of death: he ordaineth his arrows against the persecutors.

14 Behold, he travaileth with iniquity: and hath conceived mischief, and brought forth falsehood.

15 He made a pit, and digged it: and is fallen into the ditch which he made.

16 His mischief shall return upon his own head: and his violent dealing shall come down upon his own pate.

17 I will praise the Lord according to his righteousness: and will sing praise to the name of the Lord most high.

#### PSALM 8.

**O** LORD our Lord, how excellent is thy name in all the earth: who hast set thy glory above the heavens.

2 Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings hast thou ordained strength because of thy

enemies: that thou mightest still the enemy and the avenger.

3 When I consider thy heavens, the work of thy fingers: the moon and the stars, which thou hast ordained;

4 What is man, that thou art mindful of him: and the son of man, that thou visitest him?

5 For thou hast made him a little lower than the angels: and hast crowned him with glory and honor.

6 Thou madest him to have dominion over the works of thy hands: thou hast put all things under his feet:

7 All sheep and oxen: yea, and the beasts of the field;

8 The fowl of the air, and the fish of the sea: and whatsoever passeth through the paths of the seas.

9 O Lord our Lord: how excellent is thy name in all the earth!

---

#### The Second Day. Matins.

#### PSALM 9.

**I** WILL praise thee, O Lord, with my whole heart: I will shew forth all thy marvellous works.

2 I will be glad and rejoice in thee: I will sing praise to thy name, O thou Most High.

3 When mine enemies are turned back: they shall fall and perish at thy presence.

4 For thou hast maintained my right and my cause: thou satest in the throne judging right.

5 Thou hast rebuked the heathen, thou hast destroyed

the wicked: thou hast put out their name for ever and ever.

6 O thou enemy, destructions are come to a perpetual end: and thou hast destroyed cities, their memorial is perished with them.

7 But the Lord shall endure for ever: he hath prepared his throne for judgment.

8 And he shall judge the world in righteousness: he shall minister judgment to the people in uprightness.

9 The Lord also will be a refuge for the oppressed: a refuge in times of trouble.

10 And they that know thy name will put their trust in thee: for thou, Lord, hast not forsaken them that seek thee.

11 Sing praises to the Lord, which dwelleth in Zion: declare among the people his doings.

12 When he maketh inquisition for blood, he remembereth them: he forgetteth not the cry of the humble.

13 Have mercy upon me, O Lord, consider my trouble which I suffer of them that hate me: thou that liftest me up from the gates of death:

14 That I may shew forth all thy praise in the gates of the daughter of Zion: I will rejoice in thy salvation.

15 The heathen are sunk down in the pit that they made: in the net which they hid is their own foot taken.

16 The Lord is known by the judgment which he executeth: the wicked is snared in the work of his own hands.

17 The wicked shall be turned

into hell: and all the nations that forget God.

18 For the needy shall not always be forgotten: the expectation of the poor shall not perish for ever.

19 Arise, O Lord, let not man prevail: let the heathen be judged in thy sight.

20 Put them in fear, O Lord: that the nations may know themselves to be but men.

### PSALM 10.

**W**HY standest thou afar off, O Lord: why hidest thou thyself in times of trouble?

2 The wicked in his pride doth persecute the poor: let them be taken in the devices that they have imagined.

3 For the wicked boasteth of his heart's desire: and blesseth the covetous, whom the Lord abhorreth.

4 The wicked, through the pride of his countenance, will not seek after God: God is not in all his thoughts.

5 His ways are always grievous, thy judgments are far above out of his sight: as for all his enemies, he puffeth at them.

6 He hath said in his heart, I shall not be moved: for I shall never be in adversity.

7 His mouth is full of cursing and deceit and fraud: under his tongue is mischief and vanity.

8 He sitteth in the lurking places of the villages: in the secret places doth he murder the innocent, his eyes are privily set against the poor.

9 He lieth in wait secretly as a lion in his den, he lieth in



wait to catch the poor: he doth catch the poor, when he draweth him into his net.

10 He croucheth, and humbleth himself: that the poor may fall by his strong ones.

11 He hath said in his heart, God hath forgotten: he hideth his face, he will never see it.

12 Arise, O Lord, O God, lift up thine hand: forget not the humble.

13 Wherefore doth the wicked contemn God: he hath said in his heart, Thou wilt not require it.

14 Thou hast seen it, for thou beholdest mischief and spite, to requite it with thy hand: the poor committeth himself unto thee, thou art the helper of the fatherless.

15 Break thou the arm of the wicked and the evil man: seek out his wickedness till thou find none.

16 The Lord is King for ever and ever: the heathen are perished out of his land.

17 Lord, thou hast heard the desire of the humble: thou wilt prepare their heart, thou wilt cause thine ear to hear:

18 To judge the fatherless and the oppressed: that the man of the earth may no more oppress.

#### PSALM 11.

**I**N the Lord put I my trust: how say ye to my soul, Flee as a bird to your mountain?

2 For, lo, the wicked bend their bow, they make ready their arrow upon the string: that they may privily shoot at the upright in heart.

3 If the foundations be destroyed: what can the righteous do?

4 The Lord is in his holy temple, the Lord's throne is in heaven: his eyes behold, his eyelids try, the children of men.

5 The Lord trieth the righteous: but the wicked and him that loveth violence his soul hateth.

6 Upon the wicked he shall rain snares, fire and brimstone, and a horrible tempest: this shall be the portion of their cup.

7 For the righteous Lord loveth righteousness: his countenance doth behold the upright.

#### The Second Day. Vespers.

#### PSALM 12.

**H**ELP, Lord, for the godly man ceaseth: for the faithful fail from among the children of men.

2 They speak vanity every one with his neighbor: with flattering lips and with a double heart do they speak.

3 The Lord shall cut off all flattering lips: and the tongue that speaketh proud things:

4 Who have said, With our tongue will we prevail: our lips are our own, who is lord over us?

5 For the oppression of the poor, for the sighing of the needy, now will I arise, saith the Lord: I will set him in safety from him that puffeth at him.

6 The words of the Lord are pure words: as silver tried in a furnace of earth, purified seven times.

7 Thou shalt keep them, O Lord: thou shalt preserve them from this generation for ever.

8 The wicked walk on every side: when the vilest men are exalted.

## PSALM 13.

**H**OW long wilt thou forget me, O Lord? for ever: how long wilt thou hide thy face from me?

2 How long shall I take counsel in my soul, having sorrow in my heart daily: how long shall mine enemy be exalted over me?

3 Consider and hear me, O Lord my God: lighten mine eyes, lest I sleep the sleep of death;

4 Lest mine enemy say, I have prevailed against him: and those that trouble me rejoice when I am moved.

5 But I have trusted in thy mercy: my heart shall rejoice in thy salvation.

6 I will sing unto the Lord: because he hath dealt bountifully with me.

## PSALM 14.

**T**HE fool hath said in his heart, There is no God: They are corrupt, they have done abominable works, there is none that doeth good.

2 The Lord looked down from heaven upon the children of men: to see if there were any that did understand and seek God.

3 They are all gone aside, they are all together become filthy: there is none that doeth good, no, not one.

4 Have all the workers of iniquity no knowledge: who eat up my people as they eat bread, and call not upon the Lord.

5 There were they in great fear: for God is in the generation of the righteous.

6 Ye have shamed the counsel of the poor: because the Lord is his refuge.

7 Oh that the salvation of Israel were come out of Zion: when the Lord bringeth back the captivity of his people, Jacob shall rejoice, and Israel shall be glad.

## The Third Day. Matins.

## PSALM 15.

**L**ORD, who shall abide in thy tabernacle? who shall dwell in thy holy hill?

2 He that walketh uprightly, and worketh righteousness: and speaketh the truth in his heart.

3 He that backbiteth not with his tongue, nor doeth evil to his neighbor: nor taketh up a reproach against his neighbor.

4 In whose eyes a vile person is contemned, but he honoreth them that fear the Lord: He that sweareth to his own hurt, and changeth not.

5 He that putteth not out his money to usury, nor taketh reward against the innocent: He that doeth these things shall never be moved.

## PSALM 16.

**P**RESERVE me, O God: for in thee do I put my trust.

2 O my soul, thou hast said unto the Lord, Thou art my



Lord: my goodness extendeth not to thee;

3 But to the saints that are in the earth: and to the excellent, in whom is all my delight.

4 Their sorrows shall be multiplied that hasten after another god: their drink offerings of blood will I not offer, nor take up their names into my lips.

5 The Lord is the portion of mine inheritance and of my cup: thou maintainest my lot.

6 The lines are fallen unto me in pleasant places: yea, I have a goodly heritage.

7 I will bless the Lord, who hath given me counsel: my reins also instruct me in the night seasons.

8 I have set the Lord always before me: because he is at my right hand, I shall not be moved.

9 Therefore my heart is glad, and my glory rejoiceth: my flesh also shall rest in hope.

10 For thou wilt not leave my soul in hell: neither wilt thou suffer thine Holy One to see corruption.

11 Thou wilt shew me the path of life: in thy presence is fullness of joy: at thy right hand there are pleasures for evermore.

#### PSALM 17.

**H**EAR the right, O Lord, attend unto my cry: give ear unto my prayer, that goeth not out of feigned lips.

2 Let my sentence come forth from thy presence: let thine eyes behold the things that are equal.

3 Thou hast proved mine

heart, thou hast visited me in the night, thou hast tried me, and shalt find nothing: I am purposed that my mouth shall not transgress.

4 Concerning the works of men, by the word of thy lips: I have kept me from the paths of the destroyer.

5 Hold up my goings in thy paths: that my footsteps slip not.

6 I have called upon thee, for thou wilt hear me, O God: incline thine ear unto me and hear my speech.

7 Shew thy marvellous lovingkindness, O thou that savest by thy right hand them which put their trust in thee: from those that rise up against them.

8 Keep me as the apple of the eye: hide me under the shadow of thy wings,

9 From the wicked that oppress me: from my deadly enemies, who compass me about.

10 They are inclosed in their own fat: with their mouth they speak proudly.

11 They have now compassed us in our steps: they have set their eyes bowing down to the earth;

12 Like as a lion that is greedy of his prey: and as it were a young lion lurking in secret places.

13 Arise, O Lord, disappoint him, cast him down: deliver my soul from the wicked, which is thy sword:

14 From men which are thy hand, O Lord, from men of the world, which have their portion in this life, and whose belly

thou fillest with thy hid treasure: they are full of children, and leave the rest of their substance to their babes.

15 As for me, I will behold thy face in righteousness: I shall be satisfied, when I awake, with thy likeness.

---

The Third Day. Vespers.

PSALM 18.

**I** WILL love thee: O Lord, my strength.

2 The Lord is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer, my God, my strength, in whom I will trust: my buckler, and the horn of my salvation, and my high tower.

3 I will call upon the Lord, who is worthy to be praised: so shall I be saved from mine enemies.

4 The sorrows of death compassed me: and the floods of ungodly men made me afraid.

5 The sorrows of hell compassed me about: the snares of death prevented me.

6 In my distress I called upon the Lord, and cried unto my God: he heard my voice out of his temple, and my cry came before him, even into his ears.

7 Then the earth shook and trembled: the foundations also of the hills moved and were shaken, because he was wroth.

8 There went up a smoke out of his nostrils, and fire out of his mouth devoured: coals were kindled by it.

9 He bowed the heavens also, and came down: and darkness was under his feet.

10 And he rode upon a cherub, and did fly: yea, he did fly upon the wings of the wind

11 He made darkness his secret place: his pavilion round about him were dark waters and thick clouds of the skies.

12 At the brightness that was before him his thick clouds passed: hail stones and coals of fire.

13 The Lord also thundered in the heavens, and the Highest gave his voice: hail stones and coals of fire.

14 Yea, he sent out his arrows and scattered them: and he shot out lightnings and consumed them.

15 Then the channels of waters were seen, and the foundations of the world were discovered at thy rebuke, O Lord: at the blast of the breath of thy nostrils.

16 He sent from above, he took me: he drew me out of many waters.

17 He delivered me from my strong enemy, and from them which hated me: for they were too strong for me.

18 They prevented me in the day of my calamity: but the Lord was my stay.

19 He brought me forth also into a large place: he delivered me, because he delighted in me.

20 The Lord rewarded me according to my righteousness: according to the cleanness of my hands hath he recompensed me.

21 For I have kept the ways of the Lord: and have not wickedly departed from my God.



22 For all his judgments were before me: and I did not put away his statutes from me.

23 I was also upright before him: and I kept myself from mine iniquity.

24 Therefore hath the Lord recompensed me according to my righteousness: according to the cleanness of my hands in his eyesight.

25 With the merciful thou wilt shew thyself merciful: with an upright man thou wilt shew thyself upright;

26 With the pure thou wilt shew thyself pure: with the froward thou wilt shew thyself froward.

27 For thou wilt save the afflicted people: but wilt bring down high looks.

28 For thou wilt light my candle: the Lord my God will enlighten my darkness.

29 For by thee I have run through a troop: and by my God have I leaped over a wall.

30 As for God, his way is perfect, the way of the Lord is tried: he is a buckler to all those that trust in him.

31 For who is God save the Lord: or who is a rock save our God?

32 It is God that girdeth me with strength: and maketh my way perfect.

33 He maketh my feet like hinds' feet: and setteth me upon my high places.

34 He teacheth my hands to war: so that a bow of steel is broken by mine arms.

35 Thou hast also given me the shield of thy salvation: and

thy right hand hath holden me up, and thy gentleness hath made me great.

36 Thou hast enlarged my steps under me: that my feet did not slip.

37 I have pursued mine enemies, and overtaken them: neither did I turn again till they were consumed.

38 I have wounded them that they were not able to rise: they are fallen under my feet.

39 For thou hast girded me with strength unto the battle: thou hast subdued under me those that rose up against me.

40 Thou hast also given me the necks of mine enemies: that I might destroy them that hate me.

41 They cried, but there was none to save them: even unto the Lord, but he answered them not.

42 Then did I beat them small as the dust before the wind: I did cast them out as the dirt in the streets.

43 Thou hast delivered me from the strivings of the people, and thou hast made me the head of the heathen: a people whom I have not known shall serve me.

44 As soon as they hear of me, they shall obey me: the strangers shall submit themselves unto me.

45 The strangers shall fade away: and be afraid out of their close places.

46 The Lord liveth, and blessed be my Rock: and let the God of my salvation be exalted.

47 It is God that avengeth

me: and subdueth the people under me.

48 He delivereth me from mine enemies, yea, thou liftest me up above those that rise up against me: thou hast delivered me from the violent man.

49 Therefore will I give thanks unto thee, O Lord, among the heathen: and sing praises unto thy name.

50 Great deliverance giveth he to his king; and sheweth mercy to his anointed, to David, and to his seed for evermore.

---

The Fourth Day. Matins.

PSALM 19.

**T**HE heavens declare the glory of God: and the firmament sheweth his handywork.

2 Day unto day uttereth speech: and night unto night sheweth knowledge.

3 There is no speech nor language: where their voice is not heard.

4 Their line is gone out through all the earth, and their words to the end of the world: in them hath he set a tabernacle for the sun,

5 Which is as a bridegroom coming out of his chamber: and rejoiceth as a strong man to run a race.

6 His going forth is from the end of the heaven, and his circuit unto the ends of it: and there is nothing hid from the heat thereof.

7 The law of the Lord is perfect, converting the soul: the testimony of the Lord is sure, making wise the simple.

8 The statutes of the Lord

are right, rejoicing the heart: the commandment of the Lord is pure, enlightening the eyes.

9 The fear of the Lord is clean, enduring for ever: the judgments of the Lord are true and righteous altogether.

10 More to be desired are they than gold, yea, than much fine gold: sweeter also than honey and the honeycomb.

11 Moreover by them is thy servant warned: and in keeping of them there is great reward.

12 Who can understand his errors: cleanse thou me from secret faults.

13 Keep back thy servant also from presumptuous sins, let them not have dominion over me: then shall I be upright, and I shall be innocent from the great transgression.

14 Let the words of my mouth, and the meditation of my heart: be acceptable in thy sight, O Lord, my strength, and my redeemer.

PSALM 20.

**T**HE Lord hear thee in the day of trouble: the name of the God of Jacob defend thee;

2 Send thee help from the sanctuary: and strengthen thee out of Zion;

3 Remember all thy offerings: and accept thy burnt sacrifice;

4 Grant thee according to thine own heart: and fulfill all thy counsel.

5 We will rejoice in thy salvation, and in the name of our God we will set up our banners: the Lord fulfill all thy petitions.



6 Now know I that the Lord saveth his anointed: he will hear him from his holy heaven with the saving strength of his right hand.

7 Some trust in chariots, and some in horses: but we will remember the name of the Lord our God.

8 They are brought down and fallen: but we are risen, and stand upright.

9 Save, Lord: let the king hear us when we call.

### PSALM 21.

**T**HE king shall joy in thy strength, O Lord: and in thy salvation how greatly shall he rejoice!

2 Thou hast given him his heart's desire: and hast not withholden the request of his lips.

3 For thou preventest him with the blessings of goodness: thou settest a crown of pure gold on his head.

4 He asked life of thee, and thou gavest it him: even length of days for ever and ever.

5 His glory is great in thy salvation: honor and majesty hast thou laid upon him.

6 For thou hast made him most blessed for ever: thou hast made him exceeding glad with thy countenance.

7 For the king trusteth in the Lord: and through the mercy of the Most High he shall not be moved.

8 Thine hand shall find out all thine enemies: thy right hand shall find out those that hate thee.

9 Thou shalt make them as a

fiery oven in the time of thine anger: the Lord shall swallow them up in his wrath, and the fire shall devour them.

10 Their fruit shalt thou destroy from the earth: and their seed from among the children of men.

11 For they intended evil against thee: they imagined a mischievous device, which they are not able to perform.

12 Therefore shalt thou make them turn their back: when thou shalt make ready thine arrows upon thy strings against the face of them.

13 Be thou exalted, Lord, in thine own strength: so will we sing and praise thy power.

---

### The Fourth Day. Vespers.

### PSALM 22.

**M**Y God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me: why art thou so far from helping me, and from the words of my roaring?

2 O my God, I cry in the daytime, but thou hearest not: and in the night season, and am not silent.

3 But thou art holy: O thou that inhabitest the praises of Israel.

4 Our fathers trusted in thee: they trusted, and thou didst deliver them.

5 They cried unto thee, and were delivered: they trusted in thee, and were not confounded.

6 But I am a worm, and no man: a reproach of men, and despised of the people.

7 All they that see me laugh

me to scorn: they shoot out the lip, they shake the head, saying,

8 He trusted on the Lord that he would deliver him: let him deliver him, seeing that he delighted in him.

9 But thou art he that took me out of the womb: thou didst make me hope when I was upon my mother's breasts.

10 I was cast upon thee from the womb: thou art my God from my mother's belly.

11 Be not far from me, for trouble is near: for there is none to help.

12 Many bulls have compassed me: strong bulls of Bashan have beset me round.

13 They gaped upon me with their mouths: as a ravening and a roaring lion.

14 I am poured out like water, and all my bones are out of joint: my heart is like wax, it is melted in the midst of my bowels.

15 My strength is dried up like a potsherd, and my tongue cleaveth to my jaws: and thou hast brought me into the dust of death.

16 For dogs have compassed me, the assembly of the wicked have inclosed me: they pierced my hands and my feet.

17 I may tell all my bones: they look and stare upon me.

18 They part my garments among them: and cast lots upon my vesture.

19 But be not thou far from me, O Lord: O my strength, haste thee to help me.

20 Deliver my soul from the

sword: my darling from the power of the dog.

21 Save me from the lion's mouth: for thou hast heard me from the horns of the unicorns.

22 I will declare thy name unto my brethren: in the midst of the congregation will I praise thee.

23 Ye that fear the Lord, praise him: all ye the seed of Jacob, glorify him, and fear him, all ye the seed of Israel.

24 For he hath not despised nor abhorred the affliction of the afflicted: neither hath he hid his face from him, but when he cried unto him, he heard.

25 My praise shall be of thee in the great congregation: I will pay my vows before them that fear him.

26 The meek shall eat and be satisfied: they shall praise the Lord that seek him, your heart shall live for ever.

27 All the ends of the world shall remember and turn unto the Lord: and all the kindreds of the nations shall worship before thee.

28 For the kingdom is the Lord's: and he is the governor among the nations.

29 All they that be fat upon earth shall eat and worship: all they that go down to the dust shall bow before him, and none can keep alive his own soul.

30 A seed shall serve him: it shall be accounted to the Lord for a generation.

31 They shall come, and shall declare his righteousness: unto



a people that shall be born, that he hath done this.

## PSALM 23.

**T**HE Lord is my shepherd: I shall not want.

2 He maketh me to lie down in green pastures: he leadeth me beside the still waters.

3 He restoreth my soul: he leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake.

4 Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me, thy rod and thy staff they comfort me.

5 Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies: thou anointest my head with oil; my cup runneth over.

6 Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life: and I will dwell in the house of the Lord for ever.

---

*The Fifth Day. Matins.*

## PSALM 24.

**T**HE earth is the Lord's, and the fullness thereof: the world, and they that dwell therein.

2 For he hath founded it upon the seas: and established it upon the floods.

3 Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord: or who shall stand in his holy place?

4 He that hath clean hands, and a pure heart: who hath not lifted up his soul unto vanity, nor sworn deceitfully.

5 He shall receive the blessing from the Lord: and right-

eousness from the God of his salvation.

6 This is the generation of them that seek him: that seek thy face, O Jacob.

7 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lifted up, ye everlasting doors: and the King of glory shall come in.

8 Who is this King of glory: the Lord strong and mighty, the Lord mighty in battle.

9 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, even lift them up, ye everlasting doors: and the King of glory shall come in.

10 Who is this King of glory: The Lord of hosts, he is the King of glory.

## PSALM 25.

**U**NTO thee, O Lord: do I lift up my soul.

2 O my God, I trust in thee: let me not be ashamed, let not mine enemies triumph over me.

3 Yea, let none that wait on thee be ashamed: let them be ashamed which transgress without cause.

4 Shew me thy ways, O Lord: teach me thy paths.

5 Lead me in thy truth, and teach me: for thou art the God of my salvation, on thee do I wait all the day.

6 Remember, O Lord, thy tender mercies and thy lovingkindnesses: for they have been ever of old.

7 Remember not the sins of my youth, nor my transgressions: according to thy mercy remember thou me for thy goodness' sake, O Lord.

8 Good and upright is the

Lord: therefore will he teach sinners in the way.

9 The meek will he guide in judgment: and the meek will he teach his way.

10 All the paths of the Lord are mercy and truth: unto such as keep his covenant and his testimonies.

11 For thy name's sake, O Lord: pardon mine iniquity, for it is great.

12 What man is he that feareth the Lord: him shall he teach in the way that he shall choose.

13 His soul shall dwell at ease: and his seed shall inherit the earth.

14 The secret of the Lord with them that fear him: and he will shew them his covenant.

15 Mine eyes are ever toward the Lord: for he shall pluck my feet out of the net.

16 Turn thee unto me, and have mercy upon me: for I am desolate and afflicted.

17 The troubles of my heart are enlarged: O bring thou me out of my distresses.

18 Look upon mine affliction and my pain: and forgive all my sins.

19 Consider mine enemies, for they are many: and they hate me with cruel hatred.

20 O keep my soul and deliver me: let me not be ashamed, for I put my trust in thee.

21 Let integrity and uprightness preserve me: for I wait on thee.

22 Redeem Israel, O God: out of all his troubles.

## PSALM 26.

**J**UDGE me, O Lord, for I have walked in mine integrity: I have trusted also in the Lord. therefore I shall not slide.

2 Examine me, O Lord, and prove me: try my reins and my heart.

3 For thy lovingkindness is before mine eyes: and I have walked in thy truth.

4 I have not sat with vain persons: neither will I go in with dissemblers.

5 I have hated the congregation of evil doers: and will not sit with the wicked.

6 I will wash mine hands in innocency: so will I compass thine altar, O Lord:

7 That I may publish with the voice of thanksgiving: and tell of all thy wondrous works.

8 Lord, I have loved the habitation of thy house: and the place where thine honor dwelleth.

9 Gather not my soul with sinners: nor my life with bloody men:

10 In whose hands is mischief: and their right hand is full of bribes.

11 But as for me, I will walk in mine integrity: redeem me, and be merciful unto me.

12 My foot standeth in an even place: in the congregations will I bless the Lord.

---

The Fifth Day. Vespers.

## PSALM 27.

**T**HE Lord is my light and my salvation, whom shall I fear:



the Lord is the strength of my life, of whom shall I be afraid?

2 When the wicked, even mine enemies and my foes, came upon me to eat up my flesh: they stumbled and fell.

3 Though a host should encamp against me, my heart shall not fear: though war should rise against me, in this will I be confident.

4 One thing have I desired of the Lord, that will I seek after: that I may dwell in the house of the Lord all the days of my life, to behold the beauty of the Lord, and to inquire in his temple.

5 For in the time of trouble he shall hide me in his pavilion: in the secret of his tabernacle shall he hide me, he shall set me upon a rock.

6 And now shall mine head be lifted up above mine enemies round about me: therefore will I offer in his tabernacle sacrifices of joy, I will sing, yea, I will sing praises unto the Lord.

7 Hear, O Lord, when I cry with my voice: have mercy also upon me, and answer me.

8 When thou saidst, Seek ye my face: my heart said unto thee, Thy face, Lord, will I seek.

9 Hide not thy face far from me, put not thy servant away in anger: thou hast been my help, leave me not, neither forsake me, O God of my salvation.

10 When my father and my mother forsake me: then the Lord will take me up.

11 Teach me thy way, O Lord: and lead me in a plain path, because of mine enemies.

12 Deliver me not over unto the will of mine enemies: for false witnesses are risen up against me, and such as breathe out cruelty.

13 I had fainted, unless I had believed to see the goodness of the Lord in the land of the living.

14 Wait on the Lord, be of good courage, and he shall strengthen thine heart: wait, I say, on the Lord.

### PSALM 28.

UNTO thee will I cry, O Lord my rock, be not silent to me: lest, if thou be silent to me, I become like them that go down into the pit.

2 Hear the voice of my supplications, when I cry unto thee: when I lift up my hands toward thy holy oracle.

3 Draw me not away with the wicked, and with the workers of iniquity: which speak peace to their neighbors, but mischief is in their hearts.

4 Give them according to their deeds, and according to the wickedness of their endeavors: give them after the work of their hands, render to them their desert.

5 Because they regard not the works of the Lord, nor the operation of his hands: he shall destroy them, and not build them up.

6 Blessed be the Lord: because he hath heard the voice of my supplications.

7 The Lord is my strength and my shield, my heart trusted in him, and I am helped: there-

fore my heart greatly rejoiceth, and with my song will I praise him.

8 The Lord is their strength: and he is the saving strength of his anointed.

9 Save thy people, and bless thine inheritance: feed them also, and lift them up for ever.

#### PSALM 29.

**G**IVE unto the Lord, O ye mighty: give unto the Lord glory and strength.

2 Give unto the Lord the glory due unto his name: worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness.

3 The voice of the Lord is upon the waters: the God of glory thundereth, the Lord is upon many waters.

4 The voice of the Lord is powerful: the voice of the Lord is full of majesty.

5 The voice of the Lord breaketh the cedars: yea, the Lord breaketh the cedars of Lebanon.

6 He maketh them also to skip like a calf: Lebanon and Sirion like a young unicorn.

7 The voice of the Lord: divideth the flames of fire.

8 The voice of the Lord shaketh the wilderness: the Lord shaketh the wilderness of Kadesh.

9 The voice of the Lord maketh the hinds to calve, and discovereth the forests: and in his temple doth every one speak of his glory.

10 The Lord sitteth upon the flood: yea, the Lord sitteth King for ever.

11 The Lord will give strength unto his people: the Lord will bless his people with peace.

#### The Sixth Day. Matins.

#### PSALM 30.

**I** WILL extol thee, O Lord, for thou hast lifted me up: and hast not made my foes to rejoice over me.

2 O Lord my God, I cried unto thee: and thou hast healed me.

3 O Lord, thou hast brought up my soul from the grave: thou hast kept me alive, that I should not go down to the pit.

4 Sing unto the Lord, O ye saints of his: and give thanks at the remembrance of his holiness.

5 For his anger endureth but a moment, in his favor is life: weeping may endure for a night, but joy cometh in the morning.

6 And in my prosperity I said: I shall never be moved.

7 Lord, by thy favor thou hast made my mountain to stand strong: thou didst hide thy face, and I was troubled.

8 I cried to thee, O Lord: and unto the Lord I made supplication.

9 What profit is there in my blood, when I go down to the pit: shall the dust praise thee, shall it declare thy truth?

10 Hear, O Lord, and have mercy upon me: Lord, be thou my helper.

11 Thou hast turned for me my mourning into dancing;



thou hast put off my sackcloth,  
and girded me with gladness;

12 To the end that my glory  
may sing praise to thee, and  
not be silent: O Lord my God,  
I will give thanks unto thee for  
ever.

### PSALM 31.

**I**N thee, O Lord, do I put my  
trust: let me never be  
ashamed, deliver me in thy  
righteousness.

2 Bow down thine ear to me,  
deliver me speedily: be thou my  
strong rock, for a house of de-  
fense to save me.

3 For thou art my rock and my  
fortress: therefore for thy name's  
sake lead me, and guide me.

4 Pull me out of the net they  
have laid privily for me: for  
thou art my strength.

5 Into thine hand I commit  
my spirit: thou hast redeemed  
me, O Lord God of truth.

6 I have hated them that re-  
gard lying vanities: but I trust  
in the Lord.

7 I will be glad and rejoice  
in thy mercy: for thou hast  
considered my trouble, thou hast  
known my soul in adversities;

8 And hast not shut me up  
into the hand of the enemy:  
thou hast set my feet in a large  
room.

9 Have mercy upon me, O  
Lord, for I am in trouble: mine  
eye is consumed with grief, yea,  
my soul and my belly.

10 For my life is spent with  
grief, and my years with sigh-  
ing: my strength faileth, be-  
cause of mine iniquity, and my  
bones are consumed.

11 I was a reproach among  
all mine enemies, but especially  
among my neighbors, and a  
fear to mine acquaintance: they  
that did see me without fled  
from me.

12 I am forgotten as a dead  
man out of mind: I am like a  
broken vessel.

13 For I have heard the slan-  
der of many, fear was on every  
side: while they took counsel  
together against me, they de-  
vised to take away my life.

14 But I trusted in thee, O  
Lord: I said, Thou art my God.

15 My times are in thy hand:  
deliver me from the hand of  
mine enemies, and from them  
that persecute me.

16 Make thy face to shine  
upon thy servant: save me for  
thy mercies' sake.

17 Let me not be ashamed, O  
Lord, for I have called upon  
thee: let the wicked be ashamed,  
and let them be silent in the  
grave.

18 Let the lying lips be put  
to silence: which speak griev-  
ous things proudly and con-  
temptuously against the right-  
eous.

19 Oh how great is thy good-  
ness, which thou hast laid up  
for them that fear thee: which  
thou hast wrought for them that  
trust in thee before the sons of  
men!

20 Thou shalt hide them in  
the secret of thy presence from  
the pride of man: thou shalt  
keep them secretly in a pavilion  
from the strife of tongues.

21 Blessed be the Lord: for  
he hath showed me his marvel-

lous kindness in a strong city.

22 For I said in my haste, I am cut off from before thine eyes: nevertheless thou hearest the voice of my supplications when I cried unto thee.

23 O love the Lord, all ye his saints: for the Lord preserveth the faithful, and plentifully rewardeth the proud doer.

24 Be of good courage, and he shall strengthen your heart: all ye that hope in the Lord.

---

The Sixth Day. Vespers.

PSALM 32.

**B**LESSED is he whose transgression is forgiven: whose sin is covered.

2 Blessed is the man unto whom the Lord imputeth not iniquity: and in whose spirit there is no guile.

3 When I kept silence: my bones waxed old through my roaring all the day long.

4 For day and night thy hand was heavy upon me: my moisture is turned into the drought of summer.

5 I acknowledged my sin unto thee, and mine iniquity have I not hid: I said, I will confess my transgressions unto the Lord, and thou forgavest the iniquity of my sin.

6 For this shall every one that is godly pray unto thee in a time when thou mayest be found: surely in the floods of great waters they shall not come nigh unto him.

7 Thou art my hiding place, thou shalt preserve me from

trouble: thou shalt compass me about with songs of deliverance.

8 I will instruct thee and teach thee in the way which thou shalt go: I will guide thee with mine eye.

9 Be not as the horse, or as the mule, which have no understanding: whose mouth must be held in with bit and bridle, lest they come near unto thee.

10 Many sorrows shall be to the wicked: but he that trusteth in the Lord, mercy shall compass him about.

11 Be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye righteous: and shout for joy, all ye that are upright in heart.

PSALM 33.

**R**EJOICE in the Lord, O ye righteous: for praise is comely for the upright.

2 Praise the Lord with harp: sing unto him with the psaltery and an instrument of ten strings.

3 Sing unto him a new song: play skilfully with a loud noise.

4 For the word of the Lord is right: and all his works are done in truth.

5 He loveth righteousness and judgment: the earth is full of the goodness of the Lord.

6 By the word of the Lord were the heavens made: and all the host of them by the breath of his mouth.

7 He gathereth the waters of the sea together as a heap: he layeth up the depth in storehouses.

8 Let all the earth fear the Lord: let all the inhabitants of the world stand in awe of him.



9 For he spake, and it was done: he commanded, and it stood fast.

10 The Lord bringeth the counsel of the heathen to naught: he maketh the devices of the people of none effect.

11 The counsel of the Lord standeth for ever: the thoughts of his heart to all generations.

12 Blessed is the nation whose God is the Lord: and the people whom he hath chosen for his own inheritance.

13 The Lord looketh from heaven: he beholdeth all the sons of men.

14 From the place of his habitation: he looketh upon all the inhabitants of the earth.

15 He fashioneth their hearts alike: he considereth all their works.

16 There is no king saved by the multitude of a host: a mighty man is not delivered by much strength.

17 A horse is a vain thing for safety: neither shall he deliver any by his great strength.

18 Behold, the eye of the Lord is upon them that fear him: upon them that hope in his mercy;

19 To deliver their soul from death: and to keep them alive in famine.

20 Our soul waiteth for the Lord: he is our help and our shield.

21 For our heart shall rejoice in him: because we have trusted in his holy name.

22 Let thy mercy, O Lord, be upon us: according as we hope in thee.

# PSALM 34.

**I** WILL bless the Lord at all times: his praise shall continually be in my mouth.

2 My soul shall make her boast in the Lord: the humble shall hear thereof, and be glad.

3 O magnify the Lord with me: and let us exalt his name together.

4 I sought the Lord, and he heard me: and delivered me from all my fears.

5 They looked unto him, and were lightened: and their faces were not ashamed.

6 This poor man cried, and the Lord heard him: and saved him out of all his troubles.

7 The angel of the Lord encampeth round about them that fear him: and delivereth them.

8 O taste and see that the Lord is good: blessed is the man that trusteth in him.

9 O fear the Lord, ye his saints: for there is no want to them that fear him.

10 The young lions do lack, and suffer hunger: but they that seek the Lord shall not want any good thing.

11 Come, ye children, hearken unto me: I will teach you the fear of the Lord.

12 What man is he that desireth life: and loveth many days, that he may see good?

13 Keep thy tongue from evil: and thy lips from speaking guile.

14 Depart from evil and do good: seek peace and pursue it.

15 The eyes of the Lord are upon the righteous: and his ears are open unto their cry.

16 The face of the Lord is against them that do evil: to cut off the remembrance of them from the earth.

17 The righteous cry, and the Lord heareth: and delivereth them out of all their troubles.

18 The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a broken heart: and saveth such as be of a contrite spirit.

19 Many are the afflictions of the righteous: but the Lord delivereth him out of them all.

20 He keepeth all his bones: not one of them is broken.

21 Evil shall slay the wicked: and they that hate the righteous shall be desolate.

22 The Lord redeemeth the soul of his servants: and none of them that trust in him shall be desolate.

---

The Seventh Day. *Matins.*

PSALM 35.

**P**LEAD my cause, O Lord, with them that strive with me: fight against them that fight against me.

2 Take hold of shield and buckler: and stand up for mine help.

3 Draw out also the spear, and stop the way against them that persecute me: say unto my soul, I am thy salvation.

4 Let them be confounded and put to shame that seek after my soul: let them be turned back and brought to confusion that devise my hurt.

5 Let them be as chaff before the wind: and let the angel of the Lord chase them.

6 Let their way be dark and slippery: and let the angel of the Lord persecute them.

7 For without cause have they hid for me their net in a pit: which without cause they have digged for my soul.

8 Let destruction come upon him at unawares, and let his net that he hath hid catch himself: into that very destruction let him fall.

9 And my soul shall be joyful in the Lord: it shall rejoice in his salvation.

10 All my bones shall say, Lord, who is like unto thee: which deliverest the poor from him that is too strong for him, yea, the poor and the needy from him that spoileth him?

11 False witnesses did rise up: they laid to my charge things that I knew not.

12 They rewarded me evil for good: to the spoiling of my soul.

13 But as for me, when they were sick, my clothing was sackcloth: I humbled my soul with fasting, and my prayer returned into mine own bosom.

14 I behaved myself as though he had been my friend or brother: I bowed down heavily, as one that mourneth for his mother.

15 But in mine adversity they rejoiced, and gathered themselves together: yea, the abjects gathered themselves together against me, and I knew it not, they did tear me, and ceased not.

16 With hypocritical mockers in feasts: they gnashed upon me with their teeth.



17 Lord, how long wilt thou look on: rescue my soul from their destructions, my darling from the lions.

18 I will give thee thanks in the great congregation: I will praise thee among much people.

19 Let not them that are mine enemies wrongfully rejoice over me: neither let them wink with the eye that hate me without a cause.

20 For they speak not peace: but they devise deceitful matters against them that are quiet in the land.

21 Yea, they opened their mouth wide against me, and said: Aha, aha, our eye hath seen it.

22 This hast thou seen, O Lord, keep not silence: O Lord be not far from me.

23 Stir up thyself, and awake to my judgment: even unto my cause, my God and my Lord.

24 Judge me, O Lord my God, according to thy righteousness: and let them not rejoice over me.

25 Let them not say in their hearts, Ah, so would we have it: let them not say, We have swallowed him up.

26 Let them be ashamed and brought to confusion together that rejoice at mine hurt: let them be clothed with shame and dishonor that magnify themselves against me.

27 Let them shout for joy, and be glad, that favor my righteous cause: yea, let them say continually, Let the Lord be magnified, which hath pleasure in the prosperity of his servant.

28 And my tongue shall speak of thy righteousness: and of thy praise all the day long.

### PSALM 36.

**T**HE transgression of the wicked saith within my heart: that there is no fear of God before his eyes.

2 For he flattereth himself in his own eyes: until his iniquity be found to be hateful.

3 The words of his mouth are iniquity and deceit: he hath left off to be wise, and to do good.

4 He deviseth mischief upon his bed, he setteth himself in a way that is not good: he abhorreth not evil.

5 Thy mercy, O Lord, is in the heavens: and thy faithfulness reacheth unto the clouds.

6 Thy righteousness is like the great mountains, thy judgments are a great deep: O Lord, thou preservest man and beast.

7 How excellent is thy lovingkindness, O God: therefore the children of men put their trust under the shadow of thy wings.

8 They shall be abundantly satisfied with the fatness of thy house: and thou shalt make them drink of the river of thy pleasures.

9 For with thee is the fountain of life: in thy light shall we see light.

10 O continue thy lovingkindness unto them that know thee: and thy righteousness to the upright in heart.

11 Let not the foot of pride come against me: and let not

the hand of the wicked remove me.

12 There are the workers of iniquity fallen: they are cast down, and shall not be able to rise.

---

The Seventh Day. Vespers.

PSALM 37.

**F**RET not thyself because of evil doers: neither be thou envious against the workers of iniquity.

2 For they shall soon be cut down like the grass: and wither as the green herb.

3 Trust in the Lord and do good: so shalt thou dwell in the land, and verily thou shalt be fed.

4 Delight thyself also in the Lord: and he shall give thee the desires of thine heart.

5 Commit thy way unto the Lord: trust also in him; and he shall bring it to pass.

6 And he shall bring forth thy righteousness as the light: and thy judgment as the noon-day.

7 Rest in the Lord, and wait patiently for him: fret not thyself because of him who prospereth in his way, because of the man who bringeth wicked devices to pass.

8 Cease from anger and forsake wrath: fret not thyself in any wise to do evil.

9 For evil doers shall be cut off: but those that wait upon the Lord, they shall inherit the earth.

10 For yet a little while, and the wicked shall not be: yea,

thou shalt diligently consider his place, and it shall not be.

11. But the meek shall inherit the earth: and shall delight themselves in the abundance of peace.

12 The wicked plotteth against the just: and gnasheth upon him with his teeth.

13 The Lord shall laugh at him: for he seeth that his day is coming.

14 The wicked have drawn out the sword, and have bent their bow, to cast down the poor and needy: and to slay such as be of upright conversation.

15 Their sword shall enter into their own heart: and their bows shall be broken.

16 A little that a righteous man hath: is better than the riches of many wicked.

17 For the arms of the wicked shall be broken: but the Lord upholdeth the righteous.

18 The Lord knoweth the days of the upright: and their inheritance shall be for ever.

19 They shall not be ashamed in the evil time: and in the days of famine they shall be satisfied.

20 But the wicked shall perish, and the enemies of the Lord shall be as the fat of lambs: they shall consume; into smoke shall they consume away.

21 The wicked borroweth, and payeth not again: but the righteous sheweth mercy, and giveth.

22 For such as he blessed of him shall inherit the earth: and they that be cursed of him shall be cut off.

23 The steps of a good man



are ordered by the Lord: and he delighteth in his way.

24 Though he fall, he shall not be utterly cast down: for the Lord upholdeth him with his hand.

25 I have been young, and now am old: yet have I not seen the righteous forsaken, nor his seed begging bread.

26 He is ever merciful, and lendeth: and his seed is blessed.

27 Depart from evil and do good: and dwell for evermore.

28 For the Lord loveth judgment, and forsaketh not his saints: they are preserved for ever, but the seed of the wicked shall be cut off.

29 The righteous shall inherit the land: and dwell therein for ever.

30 The mouth of the righteous speaketh wisdom: and his tongue talketh of judgment.

31 The law of his God is in his heart: none of his steps shall slide.

32 The wicked watcheth the righteous: and seeketh to slay him.

33 The Lord will not leave him in his hand: nor condemn him when he is judged.

34 Wait on the Lord, and keep his way, and he shall exalt thee to inherit the land: when the wicked are cut off, thou shalt see it.

35 I have seen the wicked in great power: and spreading himself like a green bay tree.

36 Yet he passed away, and lo, he was not: yea, I sought him, but he could not be found.

37 Mark the perfect man, and

behold the upright: for the end of that man is peace.

38 But the transgressors shall be destroyed together: the end of the wicked shall be cut off.

39 But the salvation of the righteous is of the Lord: he is their strength in the time of trouble.

40 And the Lord shall help them, and deliver them: he shall deliver them from the wicked, and save them, because they trust in him.

---

The Eighth Day. *Matins.*

PSALM 38.

**O** LORD, rebuke me not in thy wrath: neither chasten me in thy hot displeasure.

2 For thine arrows stick fast in me: and thy hand presseth me sore.

3 There is no soundness in my flesh because of thine anger: neither is there any rest in my bones because of my sin.

4 For mine iniquities are gone over mine head: as a heavy burden they are too heavy for me.

5 My wounds stink and are corrupt: because of my foolishness.

6 I am troubled, I am bowed down greatly: I go mourning all the day long.

7 For my loins are filled with a loathsome disease: and there is no soundness in my flesh.

8 I am feeble and sore broken: I have roared by reason of the disquietness of my heart.

9 Lord, all my desire is before

thee: and my groaning is not hid from thee.

10 My heart panteth, my strength faileth me: as for the light of mine eyes, it also is gone from me.

11 My lovers and my friends stand aloof from my sore: and my kinsmen stand afar off.

12 They also that seek after my life lay snares for me: and they that seek my hurt speak mischievous things, and imagine deceits all the day long.

13 But I, as a deaf man, heard not: and I was as a dumb man that openeth not his mouth.

14 Thus I was as a man that heareth not: and in whose mouth are no reproofs.

15 For in thee, O Lord, do I hope: thou wilt hear, O Lord my God.

16 For I said, Hear me, lest otherwise they should rejoice over me: when my foot slip-peth, they magnify themselves against me.

17 For I am ready to halt: and my sorrow is continually before me.

18 For I will declare mine iniquity: I will be sorry for my sin.

19 But mine enemies are lively, and they are strong: and they that hate me wrongfully are multiplied.

20 They also that render evil for good are mine adversaries: because I follow the thing that good is.

21 Forsake me not, O Lord: O my God, be not far from me.

22 Make haste to help me: O Lord my salvation.

## PSALM 39.

I SAID, I will take heed to my ways, that I sin not with my tongue: I will keep my mouth with a bridle, while the wicked is before me.

2 I was dumb with silence, I held my peace, even from good: and my sorrow was stirred.

3 My heart was hot within me, while I was musing the fire burned: then spake I with my tongue,

4 Lord, make me to know mine end, and the measure of my days, what it is: that I may know how frail I am.

5 Behold, thou hast made my days as a hand-breadth, and mine age is as nothing before thee: verily, every man at his best state is altogether vanity.

6 Surely every man walketh in a vain shew, surely they are disquieted in vain: he heapeth up riches, and knoweth not who shall gather them.

7 And now, Lord, what wait I for: my hope is in thee.

8 Deliver me from all my transgressions: make me not the reproach of the foolish.

9 I was dumb, I opened not my mouth: because thou didst it.

10 Remove thy stroke away from me: I am consumed by the blow of thine hand.

11 When thou with rebukes dost correct man for iniquity, thou makest his beauty to consume away like a moth: surely every man is vanity.

12 Hear my prayer, O Lord, and give ear unto my cry, hold not thy peace at my tears: for



I am a stranger with thee, and a sojourner, as all my fathers were.

13 O spare me, that I may recover strength: before I go hence, and be no more.

#### PSALM 40.

**I** WAITED patiently for the Lord: and he inclined unto me, and heard my cry.

2 He brought me up also out of a horrible pit, out of the miry clay: and set my feet upon a rock, and established my goings.

3 And he hath put a new song in my mouth, even praise unto our God: many shall see it, and fear, and shall trust in the Lord.

4 Blessed is that man that maketh the Lord his trust: and respecteth not the proud, nor such as turn aside to lies.

5 Many, O Lord my God, are thy wonderful works which thou hast done, and thy thoughts which are to usward: they can not be reckoned up in order unto thee, if I would declare and speak of them, they are more than can be numbered.

6 Sacrifice and offering thou didst not desire, mine ears hast thou opened: burnt offering and sin offering hast thou not required.

7 Then said I, Lo, I come: in the volume of the book it is written of me,

8 I delight to do thy will, O my God: yea, thy law is within my heart.

9 I have preached righteousness in the great congregation: lo, I have not refrained my lips, O Lord thou knowest.

10 I have not hid thy righteousness within my heart, I have declared thy faithfulness and thy salvation: I have not concealed thy lovingkindness and thy truth from the great congregation.

11 Withhold not thou thy tender mercies from me, O Lord: let thy lovingkindness and thy truth continually preserve me.

12 For innumerable evils have compassed me about, mine iniquities have taken hold upon me, so that I am not able to look up: they are more than the hairs of mine head, therefore my heart faileth me.

13 Be pleased, O Lord, to deliver me: O Lord, make haste to help me.

14 Let them be ashamed and confounded together that seek after my soul to destroy it: let them be driven backward and put to shame that wish me evil

15 Let them be desolate for a reward of their shame: that say unto me, Aha, aha.

16 Let all those that seek thee rejoice and be glad in thee: let such as love thy salvation say continually, The Lord be magnified.

17 But I am poor and needy, yet the Lord thinketh upon me: thou art my help and my deliverer, make no tarrying, O my God.

---

The Eighth Day. Vespers.

#### PSALM 41.

**B**LESSED is he that considereth the poor: the Lord will deliver him in time of trouble.

2 The Lord will preserve him, and keep him alive, and he shall be blessed upon the earth: and thou wilt not deliver him unto the will of his enemies.

3 The Lord will strengthen him upon the bed of languishing: thou wilt make all his bed in his sickness.

4 I said, Lord, be merciful unto me: heal my soul; for I have sinned against thee.

5 Mine enemies speak evil of me: When shall he die, and his name perish?

6 And if he come to see me, he speaketh vanity, his heart gathereth iniquity to itself: when he goeth abroad, he telleth it.

7 All that hate me whisper together against me: against me do they devise my hurt.

8 An evil disease, say they, cleaveth fast unto him: and now that he lieth he shall rise up no more.

9 Yea, mine own familiar friend, in whom I trusted: which did eat of my bread, hath lifted up his heel against me.

10 But thou, O Lord, be merciful unto me: and raise me up, that I may requite them.

11 By this I know that thou favorest me: because mine enemy doth not triumph over me.

12 And as for me, thou upholdest me in mine integrity: and settest me before thy face for ever.

13 Blessed be the Lord God of Israel from everlasting, and to everlasting: Amen and Amen.

## PSALM 42.

AS the hart panteth after the water brooks: so panteth my soul after thee, O God.

2 My soul thirsteth for God, for the living God: when shall I come and appear before God?

3 My tears have been my meat day and night: while they continually say unto me, Where is thy God?

4 When I remember these things, I pour out my soul in me: for I had gone with the multitude, I went with them to the house of God, with the voice of joy and praise, with a multitude that kept holyday.

5 Why art thou cast down, O my soul, and why art thou disquieted in me: hope thou in God, for I shall yet praise him for the help of his countenance.

6 O my God, my soul is cast down within me: therefore will I remember thee from the land of Jordan, and of the Hermonites, from the hill Mizar.

7 Deep calleth unto deep at the noise of thy waterspouts: all thy waves and thy billows are gone over me.

8 Yet the Lord will command his lovingkindness in the day-time: and in the night his song shall be with me, and my prayer unto the God of my life.

9 I will say unto God my rock, Why hast thou forgotten me: why go I mourning because of the oppression of the enemy?

10 As with a sword in my bones, mine enemies reproach



me: while they say daily unto me, Where is thy God?

11 Why art thou cast down, O my soul? and why art thou disquieted within me: hope thou in God, for I shall yet praise him, who is the health of my countenance, and my God.

### PSALM 43.

JUDGE me, O God, and plead my cause against an ungodly nation: O deliver me from the deceitful and unjust man.

2 For thou art the God of my strength, why dost thou cast me off: why go I mourning because of the oppression of the enemy?

3 O send out thy light and thy truth, let them lead me: let them bring me unto thy holy hill, and to thy tabernacles.

4 Then will I go unto the altar of God, unto God my exceeding joy: yea, upon the harp will I praise thee, O God my God.

5 Why art thou cast down, O my soul, and why art thou disquieted within me: hope in God, for I shall yet praise him, who is the health of my countenance, and my God.

---

The Ninth Day. Matins.

### PSALM 44.

WE have heard with our ears, O God, our fathers have told us: what work thou didst in their days, in the times of old.

2 How thou didst drive out the heathen with thy hand, and plantedst them: how thou didst afflict the people and cast them out.

3 For they got not the land in possession by their own sword, neither did their own arm save them: but thy right hand, and thine arm, and the light of thy countenance, because thou hadst a favor unto them.

4 Thou art my King, O God: command deliverances for Jacob.

5 Through thee will we push down our enemies: through thy name will we tread them under that rise up against us.

6 For I will not trust in my bow: neither shall my sword save me.

7 But thou hast saved us from our enemies: and hast put them to shame that hated us.

8 In God we boast all the day long: and praise thy name for ever.

9 But thou hast cast off, and put us to shame: and goest not forth with our armies.

10 Thou makest us to turn back from the enemy: and they which hate us spoil for themselves.

11 Thou hast given us like sheep appointed for meat: and hast scattered us among the heathen.

12 Thou sellest thy people for nought: and dost not increase thy wealth by their price.

13 Thou makest us a reproach to our neighbors: a scorn and a derision to them that are round about us.

14 Thou makest us a byword among the heathen: a shaking of the head among the people.

15 My confusion is continu-

ally before me: and the shame of my face hath covered me,

16 For the voice of him that reproacheth and blasphemeth: by reason of the enemy and avenger.

17 All this is come upon us, yet have we not forgotten thee: neither have we dealt falsely in thy covenant.

18 Our heart is not turned back: neither have our steps declined from thy way;

19 Though thou hast sore broken us in the place of dragons: and covered us with the shadow of death.

20 If we have forgotten the name of our God: or stretched out our hands to a strange god;

21 Shall not God search this out: for he knoweth the secrets of the heart.

22 Yea, for thy sake are we killed all the day long: we are counted as sheep for the slaughter.

23 Awake, why sleepest thou, O Lord: arise, cast us not off for ever.

24 Wherefore hidest thou thy face: and forgettest our affliction and our oppression?

25 For our soul is bowed down to the dust: our belly cleaveth unto the earth.

26 Arise for our help: and redeem us for thy mercies' sake.

#### PSALM 45.

**M**Y heart is inditing a good matter: I speak of the things which I have made touching the King, my tongue is the pen of a ready writer.

2 Thou art fairer than the

children of men: grace is poured into thy lips, therefore God hath blessed thee for ever.

3 Gird thy sword upon thy thigh, O most Mighty: with thy glory and thy majesty.

4 And in thy majesty ride prosperously, because of truth and meekness and righteousness: and thy right hand shall teach thee terrible things.

5 Thine arrows are sharp in the heart of the King's enemies: whereby the people fall under thee.

6 Thy throne, O God, is for ever and ever: the sceptre of thy kingdom is a right sceptre.

7 Thou lovest righteousness, and hatest wickedness: therefore God, thy God, hath anointed thee with the oil of gladness above thy fellows.

8 All thy garments smell of myrrh, and aloes, and cassia: out of the ivory palaces, whereby they have made thee glad.

9 Kings' daughters were among thy honorable women: upon thy right hand did stand the queen in gold of Ophir.

10 Hearken, O daughter, and consider, and incline thine ear: forget also thine own people, and thy father's house;

11 So shall the King greatly desire thy beauty: for he is thy Lord, and worship thou him.

12 And the daughter of Tyre shall be there with a gift: even the rich among the people shall entreat thy favor.

13 The King's daughter is all glorious within: her clothing is of wrought gold.

14 She shall be brought unto



the King in raiment of needle-work: the virgins her companions that follow her shall be brought unto thee.

15 With gladness and rejoicing shall they be brought: they shall enter into the King's palace.

16 Instead of thy fathers shall be thy children: whom thou mayest make princes in all the earth.

17 I will make thy name to be remembered in all generations: therefore shall the people praise thee for ever and ever.

#### PSALM 46.

**G**OD is our refuge and strength: a very present help in trouble.

2 Therefore will not we fear, though the earth be removed: and though the mountains be carried into the midst of the sea;

3 Though the waters thereof roar and be troubled: though the mountains shake with the swelling thereof.

4 There is a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the city of God: the holy place of the tabernacles of the Most High.

5 God is in the midst of her, she shall not be moved: God shall help her, and that right early.

6 The heathen raged, the kingdoms were moved: he uttered his voice, the earth melted.

7 The Lord of hosts is with us: the God of Jacob is our refuge.

8 Come, behold the works of the Lord: what desolations he hath made in the earth.

9 He maketh wars to cease unto the end of the earth: he breaketh the bow, and cutteth the spear in sunder, he burneth the chariot in the fire.

10 Be still, and know that I am God: I will be exalted among the heathen, I will be exalted in the earth.

11 The Lord of hosts is with us: the God of Jacob is our refuge.

---

#### The Ninth Day. Vespers.

#### PSALM 47.

**C**LAP your hands, all ye people: shout unto God with the voice of triumph.

2 For the Lord most high is terrible: he is a great King over all the earth.

3 He shall subdue the people under us: and the nations under our feet.

4 He shall choose our inheritance for us: the excellency of Jacob whom he loved.

5 God is gone up with a shout: the Lord with the sound of a trumpet.

6 Sing praises to God, sing praises: sing praises unto our King, sing praises.

7 For God is the King of all the earth: sing ye praises with understanding.

8 God reigneth over the heathen: God sitteth upon the throne of his holiness.

9 The princes of the people are gathered together, even the people of the God of Abraham: for the shields of the earth belong unto God, he is greatly exalted.

## PSALM 48.

**G**REAT is the Lord, and greatly to be praised: in the city of our God, in the mountain of his holiness.

2 Beautiful for situation, the joy of the whole earth, is mount Zion: on the sides of the north, the city of the great King.

3 God is known in her palaces: for a refuge.

4 For, lo, the kings were assembled: they passed by together.

5 They saw it, and so they marvelled: they were troubled, and hasted away.

6 Fear took hold upon them there: and pain, as of a woman in travail.

7 Thou breakest the ships of Tarshish: with an east wind.

8 As we have heard, so have we seen in the city of the Lord of hosts, in the city of our God: God will establish it for ever.

9 We have thought of thy lovingkindness, O God: in the midst of thy temple.

10 According to thy name, O God, so is thy praise unto the ends of the earth: thy right hand is full of righteousness.

11 Let mount Zion rejoice, let the daughters of Judah be glad: because of thy judgments.

12 Walk about Zion, and go round about her: tell the towers thereof.

13 Mark ye well her bulwarks, consider her palaces: that ye may tell it to the generation following.

14 For this God is our God

for ever and ever: he will be our guide even unto death.

## PSALM 49

**H**EAR this, all ye people: give ear, all ye inhabitants of the world:

2 Both low and high: rich and poor, together.

3 My mouth shall speak of wisdom: and the meditation of my heart shall be of understanding.

4 I will incline mine ear to a parable: I will open my dark saying upon the harp.

5 Wherefore should I fear in the days of evil: when the iniquity of my heels shall compass me about?

6 They that trust in their wealth: and boast themselves in the multitude of their riches;

7 None of them can by any means redeem his brother: nor give to God a ransom for him:

8 For the redemption of their soul is precious: and it ceaseth for ever:

9 That he should still live for ever: and not see corruption.

10 For he seeth that wise men die: likewise the fool and the brutish person perish, and leave their wealth to others.

11 Their inward thought is, that their houses shall continue for ever, and their dwelling-places to all generations: they call their lands after their own names.

12 Nevertheless man being in honor abideth not: he is like the beasts that perish.

13 This their way is their



folly: yet their posterity approve their sayings.

14 Like sheep they are laid in the grave, death shall feed on them: and the upright shall have dominion over them in the morning; and their beauty shall consume in the grave from their dwelling.

15 But God will redeem my soul from the power of the grave: for he shall receive me.

16 Be not thou afraid when one is made rich: when the glory of his house is increased;

17 For when he dieth he shall carry nothing away: his glory shall not descend after him.

18 Though while he lived he blessed his soul: and men will praise thee, when thou doest well to thyself,

19 He shall go to the generation of his fathers: they shall never see light.

20 Man that is in honor, and understandeth not, is like the beasts that perish.

---

The Tenth Day. Matins.

PSALM 50.

**T**HE mighty God, even the Lord, hath spoken: and called the earth from the rising of the sun unto the going down thereof.

2 Out of Zion, the perfection of beauty: God hath shined.

3 Our God shall come, and shall not keep silence: a fire shall devour before him, and it shall be very tempestuous round about him.

4 He shall call to the heavens

from above, and to the earth, that he may judge his people.

5 Gather my saints together unto me: those that have made a covenant with me by sacrifice.

6 And the heavens shall declare his righteousness: for God is judge himself.

7 Hear, O my people, and I will speak, O Israel, and I will testify against thee: I am God, even thy God.

8 I will not-reprove thee for thy sacrifices or thy burnt offerings, to have been continually before me.

9 I will take no bullock out of thy house: nor he goats out of thy folds:

10 For every beast of the forest is mine: and the cattle upon a thousand hills.

11 I know all the fowls of the mountains: and the wild beasts of the field are mine.

12 If I were hungry I would not tell thee: for the world is mine, and the fullness thereof.

13 Will I eat the flesh of bulls: or drink the blood of goats?

14 Offer unto God thanksgiving: and pay thy vows unto the Most High:

15 And call upon me in the day of trouble: I will deliver thee, and thou shalt glorify me.

16 But unto the wicked God saith, What hast thou to do to declare my statutes, or that thou shouldest take my covenant in thy mouth?

17 Seeing thou hatest instruction: and castest my words behind thee.

18 When thou sawest a thief

then thou consentedst with him: and hast been partaker with adulterers.

19 Thou givest thy mouth to evil: and thy tongue frameth deceit.

20 Thou sittest and speakest against thy brother: thou slanderest thine own mother's son.

21 These things hast thou done, and I kept silence, thou thoughtest that I was altogether such a one as thyself: but I will reprove thee, and set them in order before thine eyes.

22 Now consider this, ye that forget God: lest I tear you in pieces, and there be none to deliver.

23 Whoso offereth praise glorifieth me: and to him that ordereth his conversation aright will I shew the salvation of God.

#### PSALM 51.

**H**AVE mercy upon me, O God, according to thy loving-kindness: according unto the multitude of thy tender mercies blot out my transgressions.

2 Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity: and cleanse me from my sin.

3 For I acknowledge my transgressions: and my sin is ever before me.

4 Against thee, thee only, have I sinned, and done this evil in thy sight: that thou mightest be justified when thou speakest, and be clear when thou judgest.

5 Behold, I was shapen in iniquity: and in sin did my mother conceive me.

6 Behold thou desirest truth

in the inward parts: and in the hidden part thou shalt make me to know wisdom.

7 Purge me with hyssop, and I shall be clean: wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.

8 Make me to hear joy and gladness: that the bones which thou hast broken may rejoice.

9 Hide thy face from my sins: and blot out all mine iniquities.

10 Create in me a clean heart, O God: and renew a right spirit within me.

11 Cast me not away from thy presence: and take not thy Holy Spirit from me.

12 Restore unto me the joy of thy salvation: and uphold me with thy free Spirit.

13 Then will I teach transgressors thy ways: and sinners shall be converted unto thee.

14 Deliver me from blood-guiltiness, O God, thou God of my salvation: and my tongue shall sing aloud of thy righteousness.

15 O Lord, open thou my lips, and my mouth shall shew forth thy praise.

16 For thou desirest not sacrifice, else would I give it: thou delightest not in burnt offering.

17 The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit: a broken and contrite heart, O God, thou wilt not despise.

18 Do good in thy good pleasure unto Zion: build thou the walls of Jerusalem.

19 Then shalt thou be pleased with the sacrifices of righteousness, with burnt offering and whole burnt offering: then



shall they offer bullocks upon thine altar.

## PSALM 52.

**W**HY boastest thou thyself in mischief, O mighty man: the goodness of God endureth continually.

2 Thy tongue deviseth mischiefs: like a sharp razor, working deceitfully.

3 Thou lovest evil more than good: and lying rather than to speak righteousness.

4 Thou lovest all devouring words: O thou deceitful tongue.

5 God shall likewise destroy thee for ever: he shall take thee away, and pluck thee out of thy dwellingplace, and root thee out of the land of the living.

6 The righteous also shall see, and fear: and shall laugh at him:

7 Lo, this is the man that made not God his strength: but trusted in the abundance of his riches, and strengthened himself in his wickedness.

8 But I am like a green olive tree in the house of God: I trust in the mercy of God for ever and ever.

9 I will praise thee for ever, because thou hast done it: and I will wait on thy name, for it is good before thy saints.

---

The Tenth Day. Vespers.

## PSALM 53.

**T**HE fool hath said in his heart, There is no God: Corrupt are they, and have done abominable iniquity, there is none that doeth good.

2 God looked down from

heaven upon the children of men: to see if there were any that did understand, that did seek God.

3 Every one of them is gone back, they are altogether become filthy: there is none that doeth good, no, not one.

4 Have the workers of iniquity no knowledge: who eat up my people as they eat bread, they have not called upon God.

5 There were they in great fear, where no fear was: for God hath scattered the bones of him that encampeth against thee, thou hast put them to shame, because God hath despised them.

6 Oh that the salvation of Israel were come out of Zion: When God bringeth back the captivity of his people, Jacob shall rejoice, and Israel shall be glad

## PSALM 54.

**S**AVE me, O God, by thy name: and judge me by thy strength.

2 Hear my prayer, O God: give ear to the words of my mouth.

3 For strangers are risen up against me, and oppressors seek after my soul: they have not set God before them.

4 Behold, God is mine helper: the Lord is with them that uphold my soul.

5 He shall reward evil unto mine enemies: cut them off in thy truth.

6 I will freely sacrifice unto thee: I will praise thy name, O Lord, for it is good.

7 For he hath delivered me out of all trouble: and mine eye hath seen his desire upon mine enemies.

## PSALM 55.

GIVE ear to my prayer, O God: and hide not thyself from my supplication.

2 Attend unto me, and hear me: I mourn in my complaint, and make a noise;

3 Because of the voice of the enemy, because of the oppression of the wicked: for they cast iniquity upon me, and in wrath they hate me.

4 My heart is sore pained within me: and the terrors of death are fallen upon me.

5 Fearfulness and trembling are come upon me: and horror hath overwhelmed me.

6 And I said, Oh that I had wings like a dove: for then would I fly away, and be at rest.

7 Lo, then would I wander far off: and remain in the wilderness.

8 I would hasten my escape: from the windy storm and tempest.

9 Destroy, O Lord, and divide their tongues: for I have seen violence and strife in the city.

10 Day and night they go about it upon the walls thereof: mischief also and sorrow are in the midst of it.

11 Wickedness is in the midst thereof: deceit and guile depart not from her streets.

12 For it was not an enemy that reproached me; then I could have borne it: neither was it he that hated me that did

magnify himself against me; then I would have hid myself from him:

13 But it was thou, a man mine equal: my guide, and mine acquaintance.

14 We took sweet counsel together: and walked unto the house of God in company.

15 Let death seize upon them, and let them go down quick into hell: for wickedness is in their dwellings, and among them.

16 As for me, I will call upon God: and the Lord shall save me.

17 Evening, and morning, and at noon, will I pray, and cry aloud: and he shall hear my voice.

18 He hath delivered my soul in peace from the battle that was against me: for there were many with me.

19 God shall hear, and afflict them, even he that abideth of old: Because they have no changes, therefore they fear not God.

20 He hath put forth his hands against such as be at peace with him: he hath broken his covenant.

21 The words of his mouth were smother than butter, but war was in his heart: his words were softer than oil, yet were they drawn swords.

22 Cast thy burden upon the Lord, and he shall sustain thee: he shall never suffer the righteous to be moved.

23 But thou, O God, shalt bring them down into the pit of destruction: bloody and deceitful men shall not live out half



their days: but I will trust in thee.

The Eleventh Day. Matins.

PSALM 56.

**B**E merciful unto me, O God, for man would swallow me up: he fighting daily oppresseth me.

2 Mine enemies would daily swallow me up: for they be many that fight against me, O thou Most High.

3 What time I am afraid: I will trust in thee.

4 In God I will praise his word, in God I have put my trust: I will not fear what flesh can do unto me.

5 Every day they wrest my words: all their thoughts are against me for evil.

6 They gather themselves together, they hide themselves: they mark my steps, when they wait for my soul.

7 Shall they escape by iniquity: in thine anger cast down the people, O God.

8 Thou tellest my wanderings, put thou my tears into thy bottle: are they not in thy book?

9 When I cry unto thee, then shall mine enemies turn back: this I know, for God is for me.

10 In God will I praise his word: in the Lord will I praise his word.

11 In God have I put my trust: I will not be afraid what man can do unto me.

12 Thy vows are upon me, O God: I will render praises unto thee.

13 For thou hast delivered my soul from death: wilt not thou deliver my feet from falling, that I may walk before God in the light of the living?

PSALM 57.

**B**E merciful unto me, O God, be merciful unto me, for my soul trusteth in thee: yea, in the shadow of thy wings will I make my refuge, until these calamities be overpast.

2 I will cry unto God most high: unto God that performeth all things for me.

3 He shall send from heaven, and save me from the reproach of him that would swallow me up: God shall send forth his mercy and his truth.

4 My soul is among lions, and I lie even among them that are set on fire: even the sons of men, whose teeth are spears and arrows, and their tongue a sharp sword.

5 Be thou exalted, O God, above the heavens: let thy glory be above all the earth.

6 They have prepared a net for my steps, my soul is bowed down: they have digged a pit before me, into the midst whereof they are fallen themselves.

7 My heart is fixed, O God, my heart is fixed: I will sing and give praise.

8 Awake up, my glory, awake, psaltery and harp: I myself will awake early.

9 I will praise thee, O Lord, among the people: I will sing unto thee among the nations.

10 For thy mercy is great

unto the heavens: and thy truth  
unto the clouds.

11 Be thou exalted, O God,  
above the heavens: let thy glory  
be above all the earth.

### PSALM 58.

**D**O ye indeed speak righteous-  
ness, O congregation: do ye  
judge uprightly, O ye sons of  
men?

2 Yea, in heart ye work wick-  
edness: ye weigh the violence  
of your hands in the earth.

3 The wicked are estranged  
from the womb: they go astray  
as soon as they be born, speak-  
ing lies.

4 Their poison is, like the  
poison of a serpent: they are  
like the deaf adder that stoppeth  
her ear;

5 Which will not hearken to  
the voice of charmers: charm-  
ing never so wisely.

6 Break their teeth, O God, in  
their mouth: break out the great  
teeth of the young lions, O Lord.

7 Let them melt away as  
waters which run continually:  
when he bendeth his bow to  
shoot his arrows, let them be as  
cut in pieces.

8 As a snail which melteth,  
let every one of them pass  
away: like the untimely birth  
of a woman, that they may not  
see the sun.

9 Before your pots can feel  
the thorns: he shall take them  
away as with a whirlwind, both  
living, and in his wrath.

10 The righteous shall rejoice  
when he seeth the vengeance:  
he shall wash his feet in the  
blood of the wicked.

11 So that a man shall say,  
Verily, there is a reward for  
the righteous: verily he is a  
God that judgeth in the earth.

### The Eleventh Day. Vespers.

### PSALM 59.

**D**ELIVER me from mine en-  
emies, O my God: defend  
me from them that rise up  
against me.

2 Deliver me from the work-  
ers of iniquity: and save me  
from bloody men.

3 For, lo, they lie in wait for  
my soul, the mighty are gath-  
ered against me: not for my  
transgression, nor for my sin, O  
Lord.

4 They run and prepare  
themselves without my fault:  
awake to help me, and behold.

5 Thou, therefore, O Lord  
God of hosts, the God of Israel,  
awake to visit all the heathen:  
be not merciful to any wicked  
transgressors.

6 They return at evening:  
they make a noise like a dog,  
and go round about the city.

7 Behold, they belch out with  
their mouth, swords are in their  
lips: for who, say they, doth  
hear?

8 But thou, O Lord, shalt  
laugh at them: thou shalt have  
all the heathen in derision.

9 Because of his strength  
will I wait upon thee: for God  
is my defense.

10 The God of my mercy shall  
prevent me: God shall let me  
see my desire upon mine en-  
emies.

11 Slay them not, lest my



people forget: scatter them by thy power, and bring them down, O Lord our shield.

12 For the sin of their mouth and the words of their lips let them even be taken in their pride: and for cursing and lying which they speak.

13 Consume them in wrath, consume them, that they may not be: and let them know that God ruleth in Jacob unto the ends of the earth.

14 And at evening let them return: and let them make a noise like a dog, and go round about the city.

15 Let them wander up and down for meat: and grudge if they be not satisfied.

16 But I will sing of thy power, yea, I will sing aloud of thy mercy in the morning: for thou hast been my defense and refuge in the day of my trouble.

17 Unto thee, O my strength, will I sing: for God is my defense, and the God of my mercy.

#### PSALM 60.

**O** GOD, thou hast cast us off, thou hast scattered us, thou hast been displeased: O turn thyself to us again.

2 Thou hast made the earth to tremble: thou hast broken it: heal the breaches thereof, for it shaketh.

3 Thou hast shewed thy people hard things: thou hast made us to drink the wine of astonishment.

4 Thou hast given a banner to them that fear thee: that it may be displayed because of the truth.

5 That thy beloved may be delivered: save with thy right hand, and hear me.

6 God hath spoken in his holiness: I will rejoice, I will divide Shechem, and mete out the valley of Succoth.

7 Gilead is mine, and Manasseh is mine: Ephraim also is the strength of mine head, Judah is my lawgiver;

8 Moab is my washpot, over Edom will I cast out my shoe: Philistia, triumph thou because of me.

9 Who will bring me into the strong city: who will lead me into Edom?

10 Wilt not thou, O God, which hadst cast us off: and thou, O God, which didst not go out without armies?

11 Give us help from trouble: for vain is the help of man.

12 Through God we shall do valiantly: for he it is that shall tread down our enemies.

#### PSALM 61.

**H**EAR my cry, O God: attend unto my prayer.

2 From the end of the earth will I cry unto thee, when my heart is overwhelmed: lead me to the rock that is higher than I.

3 For thou hast been a shelter for me, and a strong tower from the enemy.

4 I will abide in thy tabernacle for ever: I will trust in the covert of thy wings.

5 For thou, O God, hast heard my vows: thou hast given me the heritage of those that fear thy name.

6 Thou wilt prolong the

king's life: and his years as balance, they are altogether many generations. *~ lighter than vanity.*

7 He shall abide before God for ever: O prepare mercy and truth, which may preserve him.

8 So will I sing praise unto thy name for ever: that I may daily perform my vows.

---

The Twelfth Day. Matins.

PSALM 62.

**T**RULY my soul waiteth upon God: from him cometh my salvation.

2 He only is my rock and my salvation: he is my defense; I shall not be greatly moved.

3 How long will ye imagine mischief against a man: ye shall be slain all of you, as a bowing wall shall ye be, and as a tottering fence.

4 They only consult to cast him down from his excellency: they delight in lies, they bless with their mouth, but they curse inwardly.

5 My soul, wait thou only upon God, for my expectation is from him.

6 He only is my rock and my salvation: he is my defense, I shall not be moved.

7 In God is my salvation and my glory: the rock of my strength, and my refuge, is in God.

8 Trust in him at all times, ye people, pour out your heart before him: God is a refuge for us.

9 Surely men of low degree are vanity, and men of high degree are a lie: to be laid in the

10 Trust not in oppression, and become not vain in robbery: if riches increase, set not your heart upon them.

11 God hath spoken once, twice have I heard this: that power belongeth unto God.

12 Also unto thee, O Lord, belongeth mercy: for thou renderest to every man according to his work.

PSALM 63.

**O** GOD, thou art my God early will I seek thee: my soul thirsteth for thee, my flesh longeth for thee in a dry and thirsty land, where no water is;

2 To see thy power and thy glory: so as I have seen thee in the sanctuary.

3 Because thy lovingkindness is better than life: my lips shall praise thee.

4 Thus will I bless thee while I live: I will lift up my hands in thy name.

5 My soul shall be satisfied as with marrow and fatness: and my mouth shall praise thee with joyful lips:

6 When I remember thee upon my bed: and meditate on thee in the night watches.

7 Because thou hast been my help: therefore in the shadow of thy wings will I rejoice.

8 My soul followeth hard after thee: thy right hand upholdeth me.

9 But those that seek my soul, to destroy it: shall go into the lower parts of the earth.

10 They shall fall by the



sword: they shall be a portion for foxes.

11 But the king shall rejoice in God, every one that sweareth by him shall glory: but the mouth of them that speak lies shall be stopped.

#### PSALM 64.

**H**EAR my voice, O God, in my prayer: preserve my life from fear of the enemy.

2 Hide me from the secret counsel of the wicked: from the insurrection of the workers of iniquity:

3 Who whet their tongue like a sword: and bend their bows to shoot their arrows, even bitter words:

4 That they may shoot in secret at the perfect: suddenly do they shoot at him, and fear not.

5 They encourage themselves in an evil matter: they commune of laying snares privily, they say, Who shall see them?

6 They search out iniquities, they accomplish a diligent search: both the inward thought of every one of them, and the heart, is deep.

7 But God shall shoot at them with an arrow: suddenly shall they be wounded.

8 So they shall make their own tongue to fall upon themselves: all that see them shall flee away.

9 And all men shall fear, and shall declare the work of God: for they shall wisely consider of his doing.

10 The righteous shall be glad in the Lord and shall trust

in him: and all the upright in heart shall glory.

---

#### The Twelfth Day. Vespers.

#### PSALM 65.

**P**RAISE waiteth for thee, O God, in Zion: and unto thee shall the vow be performed.

2 O thou that hearest prayer: unto thee shall all flesh come.

3 Iniquities prevail against me: as for our transgressions, thou shalt purge them away.

4 Blessed is the man whom thou choolest, and causest to approach unto thee, that he may dwell in thy courts: we shall be satisfied with the goodness of thy house, even of thy holy temple.

5 By terrible things in righteousness wilt thou answer us, O God of our salvation: who art the confidence of all the ends of the earth, and of them that are afar off upon the sea:

6 Which by his strength setteth fast the mountains: being girded with power:

7 Which stilleth the noise of the seas: the noise of their waves, and the tumult of the people.

8 They also that dwell in the uttermost parts are afraid at thy tokens: thou makest the outgoings of the morning and evening to rejoice.

9 Thou visitest the earth, and waterest it, thou greatly enrichest it with the river of God, which is full of water: thou preparest them corn, when thou hast so provided for it.

10 Thou waterest the ridges thereof abundantly, thou settlest the furrows thereof: thou makest it soft with showers, thou blestest the springing thereof.

11 Thou crownest the year with thy goodness: and thy paths drop fatness.

12 They drop upon the pastures of the wilderness: and the little hills rejoice on every side.

13 The pastures are clothed with flocks, the valleys also are covered over with corn: they shout for joy, they also sing.

#### PSALM 66.

**M**AKE a joyful noise unto God: all ye lands:

2 Sing forth the honor of his name: make his praise glorious.

3 Say unto God, How terrible art thou in thy works: through the greatness of thy power shall thine enemies submit themselves unto thee.

4 All the earth shall worship thee, and shall sing unto thee: they shall sing to thy name.

5 Come and see the works of God: he is terrible in his doing toward the children of men.

6 He turned the sea into dry land, they went through the flood on foot: there did we rejoice in him.

7 He ruleth by his power for ever, his eyes behold the nations: let not the rebellious exalt themselves.

8 O bless our God, ye people: and make the voice of his praise to be heard:

9 Which holdeth our soul in life: and suffereth not our feet to be moved.

10 For thou, O God, hast proved us: thou hast tried us, as silver is tried.

11 Thou broughtest us into the net: thou laidst affliction upon our loins.

12 Thou hast caused men to ride over our heads, we went through fire and through water: but thou broughtest us out into a wealthy place.

13 I will go into thy house with burnt offerings: I will pay thee my vows,

14 Which my lips have uttered: and my mouth hath spoken when I was in trouble.

15 I will offer unto thee burnt sacrifices of fatlings, with the incense of rams: I will offer bullocks with goats.

16 Come and hear, all ye that fear God: and I will declare what he hath done for my soul.

17 I cried unto him with my mouth: and he was extolled with my tongue.

18 If I regard iniquity in my heart: the Lord will not hear me:

19 But verily God hath heard me: he hath attended to the voice of my prayer.

20 Blessed be God, which hath not turned away my prayer: nor his mercy from me.

#### PSALM 67.

**G**OD be merciful unto us, and bless us: and cause his face to shine upon us;

2 That thy way may be known upon earth: thy saving health among all nations.

3 Let the people praise thee, O God: let all the people praise thee.



4 O let the nations be glad and sing for joy: for thou shalt judge the people righteously, and govern the nations upon earth.

5 Let the people praise thee, O God: let all the people praise thee.

6 Then shall the earth yield her increase: and God, even our own God, shall bless us.

7 God shall bless us: and all the ends of the earth shall fear him.

---

The Thirteenth Day. Matins.

PSALM 68.

**L**ET God arise, let his enemies be scattered: let them also that hate him flee before him.

2 As smoke is driven away, so drive them away: as wax melteth before the fire, so let the wicked perish at the presence of God.

3 But let the righteous be glad, let them rejoice before God: yea, let them exceedingly rejoice.

4 Sing unto God, sing praises to his name: extol him that rideth upon the heavens by his name JAH, and rejoice before him.

5 A father of the fatherless, and a judge of the widows: is God in his holy habitation.

6 God setteth the solitary in families, he bringeth out those which are bound with chains: but the rebellious dwell in a dry land.

7 O God, when thou wentest

forth before thy people: when thou didst march through the wilderness;

8 The earth shook, the heavens also dropped at the presence of God: even Sinai itself was moved at the presence of God, the God of Israel.

9 Thou, O God, didst send a plentiful rain: whereby thou didst confirm thine inheritance, when it was weary.

10 Thy congregation hath dwelt therein: thou, O God, hast prepared of thy goodness for the poor.

11 The Lord gave the word: great was the company of those that published it.

12 Kings of armies did flee apace: and she that tarried at home divided the spoil.

13 Though ye have lain among the pots: yet shall ye be as the wings of a dove covered with silver, and her feathers with yellow gold.

14 When the Almighty scattered kings in it: it was white as snow in Salmon.

15 The hill of God is as the hill of Bashan: a high hill as the hill of Bashan.

16 Why weep ye, ye high hills: this is the hill which God desireth to dwell in, yea, the Lord will dwell in it for ever.

17 The chariots of God are twenty thousand, even thousands of angels: the Lord is among them, as in Sinai, in the holy place.

18 Thou hast ascended on high, thou hast led captivity captive: thou hast received gifts for men, yea, for the rebel-

ious also, that the Lord God might dwell among them.

19 Blessed be the Lord, who daily loadeth us with benefits: even the God of our salvation.

20 He that is our God is the God of salvation: and unto God the Lord belong the issues from death.

21 But God shall wound the head of his enemies: and the hairy scalp of such a one as goeth on still in his trespasses.

22 The Lord said, I will bring again from Bashan: I will bring my people again from the depths of the sea:

23 That thy foot may be dipped in the blood of thine enemies: and the tongue of thy dogs in the same.

24 They have seen thy goings, O God: even the goings of my God, my King, in the sanctuary.

25 The singers went before, the players on instruments followed after: among them were the damsels, playing with timbrels.

26 Bless ye God in the congregations: even the Lord, from the fountain of Israel.

27 There is little Benjamin with their ruler: the princes of Judah and their council, the princes of Zebulun, and the princes of Naphtali.

28 Thy God hath commanded thy strength: strengthen, O God, that which thou hast wrought for us.

29 Because of thy temple at Jerusalem: shall kings bring presents unto thee.

30 Rebuke the company of spearmen, the multitude of the

bulls, with the calves of the people, till every one submit himself with pieces of silver: scatter thou the people that delight in war.

31 Princes shall come out of Egypt: Ethiopia shall soon stretch out her hands unto God.

32 Sing unto God, ye kingdoms of the earth: O sing praises unto the Lord;

33 To him that rideth upon the heavens of heavens, which were of old: lo, he doth send out his voice, and that a mighty voice.

34 Ascribe ye strength unto God: his excellency is over Israel, and his strength is in the clouds.

35 O God, thou art terrible out of thy holy places: the God of Israel is he that giveth strength and power unto his people. Blessed be God.

---

The Thirteenth Day. Vespers.

PSALM 69.

SAVE me, O God: for the waters are come in unto my soul.

2 I sink in deep mire, where there is no standing: I am come into deep waters, where the floods overflow me.

3 I am weary of my crying, my throat is dried: mine eyes fail while I wait for my God.

4 They that hate me without a cause are more than the hairs of mine head: they that would destroy me, being mine enemies wrongfully, are mighty, then I restored that which I took not away.



5 O God, thou knowest my foolishness: and my sins are not hid from thee.

6 Let not them that wait on thee, O Lord God of hosts, be ashamed for my sake: let not those that seek thee be confounded for my sake, O God of Israel.

7 Because for thy sake I have borne reproach: shame hath covered my face.

8 I am become a stranger unto my brethren: and an alien unto my mother's children.

9 For the zeal of thine house hath eaten me up: and the reproaches of them that reproached thee are fallen upon me.

10 When I wept, and chastened my soul with fasting: that was to my reproach.

11 I made sackcloth also my garment: and I became a proverb to them.

12 They that sit in the gate speak against me: and I was the song of the drunkards.

13 But as for me, my prayer is unto thee, O Lord, in an acceptable time: O God, in the multitude of thy mercy hear me, in the truth of thy salvation.

14 Deliver me out of the mire, and let me not sink: let me be delivered from them that hate me, and out of the deep waters.

15 Let not the waterflood overflow me, neither let the deep swallow me up: and let not the pit shut her mouth upon me.

16 Hear me, O Lord, for thy lovingkindness is good: turn

unto me according to the multitude of thy tender mercies.

17 And hide not thy face from thy servant: for I am in trouble, hear me speedily.

18 Draw nigh unto my soul, and redeem it: deliver me because of mine enemies.

19 Thou hast known my reproach, and my shame, and my dishonor: mine adversaries are all before thee.

20 Reproach hath broken my heart, and I am full of heaviness: and I looked for some to take pity, but there was none, and for comforters, but I found none.

21 They gave me also gall for my meat: and in my thirst they gave me vinegar to drink.

22 Let their table become a snare before them: and that which should have been for their welfare, let it become a trap.

23 Let their eyes be darkened that they see not: and make their loins continually to shake.

24 Pour out thine indignation upon them: and let thy wrathful anger take hold of them.

25 Let their habitation be desolate: and let none dwell in their tents.

26 For they persecute him whom thou hast smitten: and they talk to the grief of those whom thou hast wounded.

27 Add iniquity unto their iniquity: and let them not come into thy righteousness.

28 Let them be blotted out of the book of the living: and

not be written with the righteous.

29 But I am poor and sorrowful: let thy salvation, O God, set me up on high.

30 I will praise the name of God with a song: and will magnify him with thanksgiving.

31 This also shall please the Lord: better than an ox or bullock that hath horns and hoofs.

32 The humble shall see this, and be glad: and your heart shall live that seek God.

33 For the Lord heareth the poor: and despiseth not his prisoners.

34 Let the heaven and earth praise him: the seas, and every thing that moveth therein.

35 For God will save Zion, and will build the cities of Judah: that they may dwell there, and have it in possession.

36 The seed also of his servants shall inherit it: and they that love his name shall dwell therein.

#### PSALM 70.

**M**AKE haste, O God, to deliver me: make haste to help me, O Lord.

2 Let them be ashamed and confounded that seek after my soul: let them be turned backward, and put to confusion, that desire my hurt.

3 Let them be turned back for a reward of their shame: that say, Aha, aha.

4 Let all those that seek thee rejoice and be glad in thee: and let such as love thy salvation say continually, Let God be magnified.

5 But I am poor and needy, make haste unto me, O God: thou art my help and my deliverer, O Lord, make no tarrying.

The Fourteenth Day. Matins.

#### PSALM 71.

**I**N thee, O Lord, do I put my trust: let me never be put to confusion.

2 Deliver me in thy righteousness, and cause me to escape: incline thine ear unto me, and save me.

3 Be thou my strong habitation, whereunto I may continually resort: thou hast given commandments to save me, for thou art my rock and my fortress.

4 Deliver me, O my God, out of the hand of the wicked: out of the hand of the unrighteous and cruel man.

5 For thou art my hope, O Lord God: thou art my trust from my youth.

6 By thee have I been holden up from the womb, thou art he that took me out of my mother's bowels: my praise shall be continually of thee.

7 I am as a wonder unto many: but thou art my strong refuge.

8 Let my mouth be filled with thy praise: and with thy honor all the day.

9 Cast me not off in the time of old age: forsake me not when my strength faileth.

10 For mine enemies speak against me: and they that lay



wait for my soul take counsel together,

11 Saying, God hath forsaken him, persecute and take him: for there is none to deliver him.

12 O God, be not far from me: O my God, make haste for my help.

13 Let them be confounded and consumed that are adversaries to my soul: let them be covered with reproach and dishonor that seek my hurt.

14 But I will hope continually: and will yet praise thee more and more.

15 My mouth shall shew forth thy righteousness and thy salvation all the day: for I know not the numbers thereof.

16 I will go in the strength of the Lord God: I will make mention of thy righteousness, even of thine only.

17 O God, thou hast taught me from my youth: and hitherto have I declared thy wondrous works.

18 Now also when I am old and grayheaded, O God, forsake me not: until I have shewed thy strength unto this generation, and thy power to every one that is to come.

19 Thy righteousness also, O God, is very high, who hast done great things: O God, who is like unto thee!

20 Thou, which hast shewed me great and sore troubles, shalt quicken me again: and shalt bring me up again from the depths of the earth.

21 Thou shalt increase my greatness: and comfort me on every side.

22 I will also praise thee with the psaltery, even thy truth, O my God: unto thee will I sing with the harp, O thou Holy One of Israel.

23 My lips shall greatly rejoice when I sing unto thee: and my soul, which thou hast redeemed.

24 My tongue also shall talk of thy righteousness all the day long: for they are confounded, for they are brought unto shame, that seek my hurt.

### PSALM 72.

GIVE the king thy judgments, O God: and thy righteousness unto the king's son.

2 He shall judge thy people with righteousness: and thy poor with judgment.

3 The mountains shall bring peace to the people: and the little hills, by righteousness.

4 He shall judge the poor of the people: he shall save the children of the needy, and shall break in pieces the oppressor.

5 They shall fear thee as long as the sun and moon endure: throughout all generations.

6 He shall come down like rain upon the mown grass: as showers that water the earth.

7 In his days shall the righteous flourish: and abundance of peace so long as the moon endureth.

8 He shall have dominion also from sea to sea: and from the river unto the ends of the earth.

9 They that dwell in the wilderness shall bow before him: and his enemies shall lick the dust.

10 The kings of Tarshish and of the isles shall bring presents: the kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer gifts.

11 Yea, all kings shall fall down before him: all nations shall serve him.

12 For he shall deliver the needy, when he crieth: the poor also, and him that hath no helper.

13 He shall spare the poor and needy: and shall save the souls of the needy.

14 He shall redeem their soul from deceit and violence: and precious shall their blood be in his sight.

15 And he shall live, and to him shall be given of the gold of Sheba: prayer also shall be made for him continually, and daily shall he be praised.

16 There shall be a handful of corn in the earth upon the top of the mountains: the fruit thereof shall shake like Lebanon, and they of the city shall flourish like grass of the earth.

17 His name shall endure for ever, his name shall be continued as long as the sun: and men shall be blessed in him, all nations shall call him blessed.

18 Blessed be the Lord God, the God of Israel: who only doeth wondrous things.

19 And blessed be his glorious name for ever: and let the whole earth be filled with his glory. Amen and Amen.

20 The prayers of David: the son of Jesse are ended.

The Fourteenth Day. Vespers.

PSALM 73.

TRULY God is good to Israel: even to such as are of a clean heart.

2 But as for me, my feet were almost gone: my steps had well nigh slipped.

3 For I was envious at the foolish: when I saw the prosperity of the wicked.

4 For there are no bands in their death: but their strength is firm.

5 They are not in trouble as other men: neither are they plagued like other men.

6 Therefore pride compasseth them about as a chain: violence covereth them as a garment.

7 Their eyes stand out with fatness: they have more than heart could wish.

8 They are corrupt, and speak wickedly concerning oppression: they speak loftily.

9 They set their mouth against the heavens: and their tongue walketh through the earth.

10 Therefore his people return hither: and waters of a full cup are wrung out to them.

11 And they say, How doth God know: and is there knowledge in the Most High?

12 Behold, these are the ungodly, who prosper in the world: they increase in riches.

13 Verily I have cleansed my heart in vain: and washed my hands in innocency.

14 For all the day long have I been plagued: and chastened every morning.

15 If I say, I will speak



thus: behold, I should offend against the generation of thy children.

16 When I thought to know this: it was too painful for me;

17 Until I went into the sanctuary of God: then understood I their end.

18 Surely thou didst set them in slippery places: thou castedst them down into destruction.

19 How are they brought into desolation, as in a moment: they are utterly consumed with terrors.

20 As a dream when one awaketh: so, O Lord, when thou awakest, thou shalt despise their image.

21 Thus my heart was grieved: and I was pricked in my reins.

22 So foolish was I, and ignorant: I was as a beast before thee.

23 Nevertheless I am continually with thee: thou hast holden me by my right hand.

24 'Thou shalt guide me with thy counsel:' and afterward receive me to glory.

25 Whom have I in heaven but thee: and there is none upon earth that I desire besides thee.

26 My flesh and my heart faileth: but God is the strength of my heart, and my portion for ever.

27 For, lo, they that are far from thee shall perish: thou hast destroyed all them that go a whoring from thee.

28 But it is good for me to draw near to God: I have put

my trust in the Lord God, that I may declare all thy works.

#### PSALM 74.

**O** GOD, why hast thou cast us off for ever: why doth thine anger smoke against the sheep of thy pasture?

2 Remember thy congregation, which thou hast purchased of old: the rod of thine inheritance, which thou hast redeemed, this mount Zion, wherein thou hast dwelt.

3 Lift up thy feet unto the perpetual desolations: even all that the enemy hath done wickedly in the sanctuary.

4 Thine enemies roar in the midst of thy congregations: they set up their ensigns for signs.

5 A man was famous: according as he had lifted up axes upon the thick trees.

6 But now they break down the carved work thereof: at once with axes and hammers.

7 They have cast fire into thy sanctuary: they have defiled by casting down the dwelling-place of thy name to the ground.

8 They said in their hearts, Let us destroy them together: they have burned up all the synagogues of God in the land.

9 We see not our signs, there is no more any prophet: neither is there among us any that knoweth how long.

10 O God, how long shall the adversary reproach: shall the enemy blaspheme thy name for ever?

11 Why withdrawest thou thy

hand, even thy right hand: pluck it out of thy bosom.

12 For God is my King of old: working salvation in the midst of the earth.

13 Thou didst divide the sea by thy strength: thou brakest the heads of the dragons in the waters.

14 Thou brakest the head of leviathan in pieces: and gavest him to be meat to the people inhabiting the wilderness.

15 Thou didst cleave the fountain and the flood: thou driedst up mighty rivers.

16 The day is thine, and the night also is thine: thou hast prepared the light and the sun.

17 Thou hast set all the borders of the earth: thou hast made summer and winter.

18 Remember this, that the enemy hath reproached, O Lord: and that the foolish people have blasphemed thy name.

19 O deliver not the soul of thy turtledove unto the multitude of the wicked: forget not the congregation of thy poor for ever.

20 Have respect unto the covenant: for the dark places of the earth are full of the habitations of cruelty.

21 O let not the oppressed return ashamed: let the poor and needy praise thy name.

22 Arise, O God, plead thine own cause: remember how the foolish man reproacheth thee daily.

23 Forget not the voice of thine enemies: the tumult of

those that rise up against thee increaseth continually.

The Fifteenth Day. Matins.

PSALM 75.

UNTUNTU thee, O God, do we give thanks, unto thee do we give thanks: for that thy name is near thy wondrous works declare.

2 When I shall receive the congregation: I will judge uprightly.

3 The earth and all the inhabitants thereof are dissolved: I bear up the pillars of it.

4 I said unto the fools, Deal not foolishly: and to the wicked, Lift not up the horn:

5 Lift not up your horn on high: speak not with a stiff neck.

6 For promotion cometh neither from the east: nor from the west, nor from the south.

7 But God is the judge: he putteth down one, and setteth up another.

8 For in the hand of the Lord there is a cup, and the wine is red; it is full of mixture, and he poureth out of the same: but the dregs thereof, all the wicked of the earth shall wring them out, and drink them.

9 But I will declare for ever: I will sing praises to the God of Jacob.

10 All the horns of the wicked also will I cut off: but the horns of the righteous shall be exalted.

PSALM 76.

IN Judah is God known: his name is great in Israel.



2 In Salem also is his tabernacle: and his dwelling-place in Zion.

3 There brake he the arrows of the bow: the shield, and the sword, and the battle.

4 Thou art more glorious and excellent: than the mountains of prey.

5 The stouthearted are spoiled, they have slept their sleep: and none of the men of might have found their hands.

6 At thy rebuke, O God of Jacob: both the chariot and horse are cast into a dead sleep.

7 Thou, even thou, art to be feared: and who may stand in thy sight when once thou art angry?

8 Thou didst cause judgment to be heard from heaven: the earth feared, and was still,

9 When God arose to judgment: to save all the meek of the earth.

10 Surely the wrath of man shall praise thee: the remainder of wrath shalt thou restrain.

11 Vow, and pay unto the Lord your God: let all that be round about him bring presents unto him that ought to be feared.

12 He shall cut off the spirit of princes: he is terrible to the kings of the earth.

#### PSALM 77.

**I** CRIED unto God with my voice, even unto God with my voice: and he gave ear unto me.

2 In the day of my trouble I sought the Lord: my sore ran in the night, and ceased not, my soul refused to be comforted.

3 I remembered God, and was troubled: I complained, and my spirit was overwhelmed.

4 Thou holdest mine eyes waking: I am so troubled that I can not speak.

5 I have considered the days of old: the years of ancient times.

6 I call to remembrance my song in the night: I commune with mine own heart, and my spirit made diligent search.

7 Will the Lord cast off for ever: and will he be favorable no more?

8 Is his mercy clean gone for ever: doth his promise fail for evermore?

9 Hath God forgotten to be gracious: hath he in anger shut up his tender mercies?

10 And I said, This is my infirmity: but I will remember the years of the right hand of the Most High.

11 I will remember the works of the Lord: surely I will remember thy wonders of old.

12 I will meditate also of all thy work: and talk of thy doings.

13 Thy way, O God, is in the sanctuary: who is so great a God as our God?

14 Thou art the God that doest wonders: thou hast declared thy strength among the people.

15 Thou hast with thine arm redeemed thy people: the sons of Jacob and Joseph.

16 The waters saw thee, O God, the waters saw thee, they were afraid: the depths also were troubled.

17 The clouds poured out water, the skies sent out a sound: thine arrows also went abroad.

18 The voice of thy thunder was in the heaven, the lightnings lightened the world: the earth trembled and shook.

19 Thy way is in the sea, and thy path in the great waters: and thy footsteps are not known.

20 Thou leddest thy people like a flock: by the hand of Moses and Aaron.

---

The Fifteenth Day. Vespers.

PSALM 78.

GIVE ear, O my people, to my law: incline your ears to the words of my mouth.

2 I will open my mouth in a parable: I will utter dark sayings of old:

3 Which we have heard and known: and our fathers have told us.

4 We will not hide them from their children: shewing to the generation to come the praises of the Lord, and his strength, and his wonderful works that he hath done.

5 For he established a testimony in Jacob, and appointed a law in Israel, which he commanded our fathers, that they should make them known to their children:

6 That the generation to come might know them, even the children which should be born: who should arise and declare them to their children:

7 That they might set their hope in God: and not forget the

works of God: but keep his commandments:

8 And might not be as their fathers, a stubborn and rebellious generation: a generation that set not their heart aright, and whose spirit was not steadfast with God.

9 The children of Ephraim, being armed, and carrying bows: turned back in the day of battle.

10 They kept not the covenant of God: and refused to walk in his law;

11 And forgot his works: and his wonders that he had shewed them.

12 Marvellous things did he in the sight of their fathers: in the land of Egypt, in the field of Zoan.

13 He divided the sea, and caused them to pass through: and he made the waters to stand as a heap.

14 In the daytime also he led them with a cloud: and all the night with a light of fire.

15 He clave the rocks in the wilderness: and gave them drink as out of the great depths.

16 He brought streams also out of the rock: and caused waters to run down like rivers.

17 And they sinned yet more against him: by provoking the Most High in the wilderness.

18 And they tempted God in their heart: by asking meat for their lust.

19 Yea, they spake against God: they said, Can God furnish a table in the wilderness?

20 Behold, he smote the rock, that the waters gushed out, and



the streams overflowed: can he give bread also, can he provide flesh for his people?

21 Therefore the Lord heard this, and was wroth: so a fire was kindled against Jacob, and anger also came up against Israel;

22 Because they believed not in God: and trusted not in his salvation:

23 Though he had commanded the clouds from above: and opened the doors of heaven,

24 And had rained down manna upon them to eat: and had given them of the corn of heaven.

25 Man did eat angels' food: he sent them meat to the full.

26 He caused an east wind to blow in the heaven: and by his power he brought in the south wind.

27 He rained flesh also upon them as dust: and feathered fowls like as the sand of the sea:

28 And he let it fall in the midst of their camp: round about their habitations.

29 So they did eat, and were well filled: for he gave them their own desire;

30 They were not estranged from their lust: but while their meat was yet in their mouths,

31 The wrath of God came upon them, and slew the fattest of them: and smote down the chosen men of Israel.

32 For all this they sinned still: and believed not for his wondrous works.

33 Therefore their days did he consume in vanity: and their years in trouble.

34 When he slew them, then they sought him: and they returned and inquired early after God.

35 And they remembered that God was their Rock: and the high God their Redeemer.

36 Nevertheless they did flatter him with their mouth: and they lied unto him with their tongues.

37 For their heart was not right with him: neither were they steadfast in his covenant.

38 But he, being full of compassion, forgave their iniquity, and destroyed them not: yea, many a time turned he his anger away, and did not stir up all his wrath.

39 For he remembered that they were but flesh: a wind that passeth away, and cometh not again.

40 How oft did they provoke him in the wilderness: and grieve him in the desert!

41 Yea, they turned back and tempted God: and limited the Holy One of Israel.

42 They remembered not his hand: nor the day when he delivered them from the enemy:

43 How he had wrought his signs in Egypt: and his wonders in the field of Zoan:

44 And had turned their rivers into blood: and their floods, that they could not drink.

45 He sent divers sorts of flies among them, which devoured them: and frogs, which destroyed them.

46 He gave also their increase unto the caterpillar: and their labor unto the locust.

47 He destroyed their vines with hail: and their sycamore trees with frost.

48 He gave up their cattle also to the hail: and their flocks to hot thunderbolts.

49 He cast upon them the fierceness of his anger, wrath, indignation, and trouble: by sending evil angels among them.

50 He made a way to his anger: he spared not their soul from death, but gave their life over to the pestilence;

51 And smote all the first-born in Egypt: the chief of their strength in the tabernacles of Ham:

52 But made his own people to go forth like sheep: and guided them in the wilderness like a flock.

53 And he led them on safely, so that they feared not: but the sea overwhelmed their enemies.

54 And he brought them to the border of his sanctuary: even to this mountain, which his right hand had purchased.

55 He cast out the heathen also before them, and divided them an inheritance by line: and made the tribes of Israel to dwell in their tents.

56 Yet they tempted and provoked the most high God: and kept not his testimonies:

57 But turned back, and dealt unfaithfully, like their fathers: they were turned aside like a deceitful bow.

58 For they provoked him to anger with their high places: and moved him to jealousy with their graven images.

59 When God heard this, he was wroth: and greatly abhorred Israel:

60 So that he forsook the tabernacle of Shiloh: the tent which he placed among men;

61 And delivered his strength into captivity: and his glory into the enemy's hand.

62 He gave his people over also unto the sword: and was wroth with his inheritance.

63 The fire consumed their young men: and their maidens were not given to marriage.

64 Their priests fell by the sword: and their widows made no lamentation.

65 Then the Lord awaked, as one out of sleep: and like a mighty man that shouteth by reason of wine.

66 And he smote his enemies in the hinder parts: he put them to a perpetual reproach.

67 Moreover he refused the tabernacle of Joseph: and chose not the tribe of Ephraim:

68 But chose the tribe of Judah: the mount Zion which he loved.

69 And he built his sanctuary like high palaces: like the earth which he hath established for ever.

70 He chose David also his servant: and took him from the sheepfolds:

71 From following the ewes great with young: he brought him to feed Jacob, his people, and Israel, his inheritance.

72 So he fed them according to the integrity of his heart: and guided them by the skillfulness of his hands.



The Sixteenth Day. Matins.

PSALM 79.

**O** GOD, the heathen are come in to thine inheritance: thy holy temple have they defiled, they have laid Jerusalem on heaps.

2 The dead bodies of thy servants have they given to be meat unto the fowls of the heaven: the flesh of thy saints unto the beasts of the earth.

3 Their blood have they shed like water round about Jerusalem: and there was none to bury them.

4 We are become a reproach to our neighbors: a scorn and derision to them that are round about us.

5 How long, Lord, wilt thou be angry for ever: shall thy jealousy burn like fire?

6 Pour out thy wrath upon the heathen that have not known thee: and upon the kingdoms that have not called upon thy name.

7 For they have devoured Jacob: and laid waste his dwelling place.

8 O remember not against us former iniquities: let thy tender mercies speedily prevent us, for we are brought very low.

9 Help us, O God of our salvation, for the glory of thy name: and deliver us, and purge away our sins, for thy name's sake.

10 Wherefore should the heathen say, Where is their God? let him be known among the heathen in our sight by the revenging of the blood of thy servants which is shed.

11 Let the sighing of the prisoner come before thee: according to the greatness of thy power preserve thou those that are appointed to die;

12 And render unto our neighbors sevenfold into their bosom their reproach: where-with they have reproached thee, O Lord.

13 So we thy people and sheep of thy pasture will give thee thanks for ever: we will shew forth thy praise to all generations.

PSALM 80.

**G**IVE ear, O Shepherd of Israel, thou that leadest Joseph like a flock: thou that dwellest between the cherubim, shine forth.

2 Before Ephraim and Benjamin and Manasseh: stir up thy strength, and come and save us.

3 Turn us again, O God, and cause thy face to shine: and we shall be saved.

4 O Lord God of hosts: how long wilt thou be angry against the prayer of thy people?

5 Thou feedest them with the bread of tears: and givest them tears to drink in great measure.

6 Thou makest us a strife unto our neighbors: and our enemies laugh among themselves

7 Turn us again, O God of hosts, and cause thy face to shine: and we shall be saved.

8 Thou hast brought a vine out of Egypt: thou hast cast out the heathen, and planted it.

9 Thou preparedst room before it: and didst cause it to take deep root, and it filled the land.

10 The hills were covered with the shadow of it: and the boughs thereof were like the goodly cedars.

11 She sent out her boughs unto the sea: and her branches unto the river.

12 Why hast thou then broken down her hedges: so that all they which pass by the way do pluck her?

13 The boar out of the wood doth waste it: and the wild beast of the field doth devour it.

14 Return, we beseech thee, O God of hosts: look down from heaven, and behold, and visit this vine;

15 And the vineyard which thy right hand hath planted: and the branch that thou madest strong for thyself.

16 It is burned with fire, it is cut down: they perish at the rebuke of thy countenance.

17 Let thy hand be upon the man of thy right hand: upon the son of man whom thou madest strong for thyself.

18 So will not we go back from thee: quicken us, and we will call upon thy name.

19 Turn us again, O Lord God of hosts, cause thy face to shine: and we shall be saved.

#### PSALM 81.

SING aloud unto God our strength: make a joyful noise unto the God of Jacob.

2 Take a psalm, and bring hither the timbrel: the pleasant harp with the psaltery.

3 Blow up the trumpet in the new moon: in the time appointed, on our solemn feast day.

4 For this was a statute for Israel: and a law of the God of Jacob.

5 This he ordained in Joseph for a testimony, when he went out through the land of Egypt: where I heard a language that I understood not.

6 I removed his shoulder from the burden: his hands were delivered from the pots.

7 Thou calledst in trouble, and I delivered thee: I answered thee in the secret place of thunder; I proved thee at the waters of Meribah.

8 Hear, O my people, and I will testify unto thee: O Israel, if thou wilt hearken unto me;

9 There shall no strange god be in thee: neither shalt thou worship any strange god.

10 I am the Lord thy God, which brought thee out of the land of Egypt: open thy mouth wide, and I will fill it.

11 But my people would not hearken to my voice: and Israel would none of me.

12 So I gave them up unto their own hearts' lust: and they walked in their own counsels.

13 Oh that my people had hearkened unto me: and Israel had walked in my ways!

14 I should soon have subdued their enemies: and turned my hand against their adversaries.

15 The haters of the Lord should have submitted themselves unto him: but their time should have endured for ever.

16 He should have fed them also with the finest of the wheat: and with honey out of the rock should I have satisfied thee.



## The Sixteenth Day. Vespers.

## PSALM 82.

**G**OD standeth in the congregation of the mighty: he judgeth among the gods.

2 How long will ye judge unjustly: and accept the persons of the wicked?

3 Defend the poor and fatherless: do justice to the afflicted and needy.

4 Deliver the poor and needy: rid them out of the hand of the wicked.

5 They know not, neither will they understand: they walk on in darkness: all the foundations of the earth are out of course.

6 I have said Ye are Gods: and all of you are children of the Most High.

7 But ye shall die like men: and fall like one of the princes.

8 Arise, O God, judge the earth: for thou shalt inherit all nations.

## PSALM 83.

**K**EEP not thou silence, O God: hold not thy peace, and be not still, O God.

2 For lo, thine enemies make a tumult: and they that hate thee have lifted up the head.

3 They have taken crafty counsel against thy people: and consulted against thy hidden ones.

4 They have said, Come, and let us cut them off from being a nation: that the name of Israel may be no more in remembrance.

5 For they have consulted together with one consent: they are confederate against thee:

6 The tabernacles of Edom, and the Ishmaelites: of Moab, and the Hagarenes;

7 Gebal, and Ammon, and Amalek: the Philistines, with the inhabitants of Tyre;

8 Assur also is joined with them: they have holpen the children of Lot.

9 Do unto them as unto the Midianites: as to Sisera, as to Jabin, at the brook of Kison:

10 Which perished at Endor: they became as dung for the earth.

11 Make their nobles like Oreb, and like Zeeb: yea, all their princes as Zebah, and as Zalmunna:

12 Who said, Let us take to ourselves: the houses of God in possession.

13 O my God, make them like a wheel: as the stubble before the wind.

14 As the fire burneth a wood: and as the flames setteth the mountains on fire;

15 So persecute them with thy tempest: and make them afraid with thy storm.

16 Fill their faces with shame: that they may seek thy name, O Lord.

17 Let them be confounded and troubled for ever: yea, let them be put to shame, and perish:

18 That men may know that thou, whose name alone is Jehovah: art the Most High over all the earth.

## PSALM 84.

**H**OW amiable are thy tabernacles: O Lord of hosts!

2 My soul longeth, yea, even fainteth for the courts of the Lord: my heart and my flesh crieth out for the living God.

3 Yea, the sparrow hath found a house, and the swallow a nest for herself, where she may lay her young: even thine altars, O Lord of hosts, my King, and my God.

4 Blessed are they that dwell in thy house: they will be still praising thee.

5 Blessed is the man whose strength is in thee: in whose heart are the ways of them.

6 Who passing through the valley of Baca make it a well: the rain also filleth the pools.

7 They go from strength to strength: every one of them in Zion appeareth before God.

8 O Lord God of hosts, hear my prayer: give ear, O God of Jacob.

9 Behold, O God, our shield: and look upon the face of thine anointed.

10 For a day in thy courts is better than a thousand: I had rather be a doorkeeper in the house of my God, than to dwell in the tents of wickedness.

11 For the Lord God is a sun and shield, the Lord will give grace and glory: no good thing will he withhold from them that walk uprightly.

12 O Lord of hosts: blessed is the man that trusteth in thee.

## PSALM 85.

**L**ORD, thou hast been favorable unto thy land: thou hast brought back the captivity of Jacob.

2 Thou hast forgiven the iniquity of thy people: thou hast covered all their sin.

3 Thou hast taken away all thy wrath: thou hast turned thyself from the fierceness of thine anger.

4 Turn us, O God of our salvation: and cause thine anger toward us to cease.

5 Wilt thou be angry with us for ever: wilt thou draw out thine anger to all generations?

6 Wilt thou not revive us again: that thy people may rejoice in thee?

7 Shew us thy mercy, O Lord: and grant us thy salvation.

8 I will hear what God the Lord will speak: for he will speak peace unto his people, and to his saints, but let them not turn again to folly.

9 Surely his salvation is nigh them that fear him: that glory may dwell in our land.

10 Mercy and truth are met together: righteousness and peace have kissed each other.

11 Truth shall spring out of the earth: and righteousness shall look down from heaven.

12 Yea, the Lord shall give that which is good: and our land shall yield her increase.

13 Righteousness shall go before him: and shall set us in the way of his steps.



The Seventeenth Day. Matins.

PSALM 86.

**B**OW down thine ear, O Lord, hear me: for I am poor and needy.

2 Preserve my soul, for I am holy: O thou, my God, save thy servant that trusteth in thee.

3 Be merciful unto me, O Lord: for I cry unto thee daily.

4 Rejoice the soul of thy servant: for unto thee, O Lord, do I lift up my soul.

5 For thou, Lord, art good, and ready to forgive: and plenteous in mercy unto all them that call upon thee.

6 Give ear, O Lord, unto my prayer: and attend to the voice of my supplications.

7 In the day of my trouble I will call upon thee: for thou wilt answer me.

8 Among the gods there is none like unto thee, O Lord: neither are there any works like unto thy works.

9 All nations whom thou hast made shall come and worship before thee, O Lord: and shall glorify thy name.

10 For thou art great, and doest wondrous things: thou art God alone.

11 Teach me thy way, O Lord, I will walk in thy truth: unite my heart to fear thy name.

12 I will praise thee, O Lord my God, with all my heart: and I will glorify thy name for evermore.

13 For great is thy mercy toward me; and thou hast deliv-

ered my soul from the lowest hell.

14 O God, the proud are risen against me, and the assemblies of violent men have sought after my soul: and have not set thee before them.

15 But thou, O Lord, art a God full of compassion, and gracious: long-suffering, and plenteous in mercy and truth.

16 O turn unto me, and have mercy upon me: give thy strength unto thy servant, and save the son of thine handmaid.

17 Shew me a token for good, that they which hate me may see it, and be ashamed: because thou, Lord, hast holpen me, and comforted me.

PSALM 87.

**H**IS foundation is in the holy mountains.

2 The Lord loveth the gates of Zion: more than all the dwellings of Jacob.

3 Glorious things are spoken: of thee, O city of God.

4 I will make mention of Rahab and Babylon to them that know me: behold Philistia, and Tyre, with Ethiopia; this man was born there.

5 And of Zion it shall be said, This and that man was born in her: and the Highest himself shall establish her.

6 The Lord shall count, when he writeth up the people: that this man was born there.

7 As well the singers as the players on instruments shall be there: all my springs are in thee

## PSALM 88.

**O** LORD God of my salvation:  
I have cried day and night  
before thee:

2 Let my prayer come before  
thee: incline thine ear unto my  
cry;

3 For my soul is full of troubles:  
and my life draweth nigh  
unto the grave.

4 I am counted with them  
that go down into the pit: I am  
as a man that hath no  
strength:

5 Free among the dead, like  
the slain that lie in the grave,  
whom thou rememberest no  
more: and they are cut off from  
thy hand.

6 Thou hast laid me in the  
lowest pit: in darkness, in the  
deeps.

7 Thy wrath lieth hard upon  
me: and thou hast afflicted me  
with all thy waves.

8 Thou hast put away mine  
acquaintance far from me, thou  
hast made me an abomination  
unto them: I am shut up, and I  
cannot come forth.

9 Mine eye mourneth by rea-  
son of affliction: Lord, I have  
called daily upon thee, I have  
stretched out my hands unto thee.

10 Wilt thou shew wonders  
to the dead: shall the dead arise  
and praise thee?

11 Shall thy lovingkindness  
be declared in the grave: or  
thy faithfulness in destruc-  
tion?

12 Shall thy wonders be  
known in the dark: and thy  
righteousness in the land of  
forgetfulness?

13 But unto thee have I cried,  
O Lord: and in the morning  
shall my prayer prevent thee.

14 Lord, why castest thou off  
my soul: why hidest thou thy  
face from me?

15 I am afflicted and ready  
to die from my youth up: while  
I suffer thy terrors I am dis-  
tracted.

16 Thy fierce wrath goeth  
over me: thy terrors have cut  
me off.

17 They came round about  
me daily like water: they com-  
passed me about together.

18 Lover and friend hast thou  
put far from me: and mine ac-  
quaintance into darkness.

---

The Seventeenth Day. Vespers.

## PSALM 89.

**I** WILL sing of the mercies of  
the Lord for ever: with my  
mouth will I make known thy  
faithfulness to all generations.

2 For I have said, Mercy shall  
be built up for ever: thy faith-  
fulness shalt thou establish in  
the very heavens.

3 I have made a covenant  
with my chosen: I have sworn  
unto David my servant.

4 Thy seed will I establish for  
ever: and build up thy throne  
to all generations.

5 And the heavens shall  
praise thy wonders, O Lord:  
thy faithfulness also in the con-  
gregation of the saints.

6 For who in the heaven can  
be compared unto the Lord: who  
among the sons of the mighty  
can be likened unto the Lord?



7 God is greatly to be feared in the assembly of the saints: and to be had in reverence of all them that are about him.

8 O Lord God of hosts, who is a strong Lord like unto thee: or to thy faithfulness round about thee?

9 Thou rulest the raging of the sea: when the waves thereof arise, thou stillest them.

10 Thou hast broken Rahab in pieces, as one that is slain: thou hast scattered thine enemies with thy strong arm.

11 The heavens are thine, the earth also is thine: as for the world and the fullness thereof, thou hast founded them.

12 The north and the south thou hast created them: Tabor and Hermon shall rejoice in thy name.

13 Thou hast a mighty arm: strong is thy hand, and high is thy right hand.

14 Justice and judgment are the habitation of thy throne: mercy and truth shall go before thy face.

15 Blessed is the people that know the joyful sound: they shall walk, O Lord, in the light of thy countenance.

16 In thy name shall they rejoice all the day: and in thy righteousness shall they be exalted.

17 For thou art the glory of their strength: and in thy favor our horn shall be exalted.

18 For the Lord is our defense: and the Holy One of Israel is our King.

19 Then thou spakest in vision to thy Holy one, and saidst,

I have laid help upon one that is mighty: I have exalted one chosen out of the people.

20 I have found David my servant: with my holy oil have I anointed him:

21 With whom my hand shall be established: mine arm also shall strengthen him.

22 The enemy shall not exact upon him: nor the son of wickedness afflict him.

23 And I will beat down his foes before his face: and plague them that hate him.

24 But my faithfulness and my mercy shall be with him: and in my name shall his horn be exalted.

25 I will set his hand also in the sea: and his right hand in the rivers.

26 He shall cry unto me, Thou art my Father: my God, and the Rock of my salvation.

27 Also I will make him my first-born: higher than the kings of the earth.

28 My mercy will I keep for him for evermore: and my covenant shall stand fast with him.

29 His seed also will I make to endure for ever: and his throne as the days of heaven.

30 If his children forsake my law: and walk not in my judgments;

31 If they break my statutes: and keep not my commandments;

32 Then will I visit their transgressions with the rod: and their iniquity with stripes.

33 Nevertheless my loving-kindness will I not utterly take

from him: nor suffer my faithfulness to fail.

34 My covenant will I not break: nor alter the thing that is gone out of my lips.

35 Once have I sworn by my holiness: that I will not lie unto David.

36 His seed shall endure for ever: and his throne as the sun before me.

37 It shall be established for ever as the moon: and as a faithful witness in heaven.

38 But thou hast cast off and abhorred: thou hast been wroth with thine anointed.

39 Thou hast made void the covenant of thy servant: thou hast profaned his crown by casting it to the ground.

40 Thou hast broken down all his hedges: thou hast brought his strong holds to ruin.

41 All that pass by the way spoil him: he is a reproach to his neighbors.

42 Thou hast set up the right hand of his adversaries: thou hast made all his enemies to rejoice.

43 Thou hast also turned the edge of his sword: and hast not made him to stand in the battle.

44 Thou hast made his glory to cease: and cast his throne down to the ground.

45 The days of his youth hast thou shortened: thou hast covered him with shame.

46 How long, Lord, wilt thou hide thyself for ever: shall thy wrath burn like fire?

47 Remember how short my time is: wherefore hast thou made all men in vain?

48 What man is he that liveth, and shall not see death: shall he deliver his soul from the hand of the grave?

49 Lord, where are thy former lovingkindnesses: which thou swarest unto David in thy truth?

50 Remember, Lord, the reproach of thy servants: how I do bear in my bosom the reproach of all the mighty people;

51 Wherewith thine enemies have reproached, O Lord: wherewith they have reproached the footsteps of thine anointed.

52 Blessed be the Lord for evermore: Amen, and Amen.

---

The Eighteenth Day. Matins.

PSALM 90.

**L**ORD, thou hast been our dwellingplace: in all generations.

2 Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever thou hadst formed the earth and the world: even from everlasting to everlasting, thou art God.

3 Thou turnest man to destruction: and sayest, Return, ye children of men.

4 For a thousand years in thy sight are but as yesterday when it is past: and as a watch in the night.

5 Thou carriest them away with a flood, they are as a sleep: in the morning they are like grass which groweth up.

6 In the morning it flourisheth, and groweth up: in the evening it is cut down, and withereth.

7 For we are consumed by



thine anger: and by thy wrath are we troubled.

8 Thou hast set our iniquities before thee: our secret sins in the light of thy countenance.

9 For all our days are passed away in thy wrath: we spend our years as a tale that is told.

10 The days of our years are threescore years and ten, and if by reason of strength they be fourscore years: yet is their strength labor and sorrow, for it is soon cut off, and we fly away.

11 Who knoweth the power of thine anger: even according to thy fear, so is thy wrath.

12 So teach us to number our days: that we may apply our hearts unto wisdom.

13 Return, O Lord, how long: and let it repent thee concerning thy servants.

14 O satisfy us early with thy mercy: that we may rejoice and be glad all our days.

15 Make us glad according to the days wherein thou hast afflicted us: and the years wherein we have seen evil.

16 Let thy work appear unto thy servants: and thy glory unto their children.

17 And let the beauty of the Lord our God be upon us: and establish thou the work of our hands upon us, yea, the work of our hands establish thou it.

#### PSALM 91.

**H**E that dwelleth in the secret place of the Most High: shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

2 I will say of the Lord, He

is my refuge and my fortress: my God, in him will I trust.

3 Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler: and from the noisome pestilence.

4 He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

5 Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night: nor for the arrow that flieth by day;

6 Nor for the pestilence that walketh in darkness: nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday.

7 A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand: but it shall not come nigh thee.

8 Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold: and see the reward of the wicked.

9 Because thou hast made the Lord, which is my refuge: even the Most High, thy habitation.

10 There shall no evil befall thee: neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

11 For he shall give his angels charge over thee: to keep thee in all thy ways.

12 They shall bear thee up in their hands: lest thou dash thy foot against a stone.

13 Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet.

14 Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him on high, because he hath known my name.

15 He shall call upon me, and

I will answer him: I will be with him in trouble, I will deliver him, and honor him.

16 With long life will I satisfy him: and shew him my salvation.

### PSALM 92.

**I**T is a good thing to give thanks unto the Lord: and to sing praises unto thy name, O Most High:

2 To show forth thy loving-kindness in the morning: and thy faithfulness every night,

3 Upon an instrument of ten strings, and upon the psaltery: upon the harp with a solemn sound.

4 For thou, Lord, hast made me glad through thy work: I will triumph in the works of thy hands.

5 O Lord, how great are thy works: and thy thoughts are very deep.

6 A brutish man knoweth not: neither doth a fool understand this.

7 When the wicked spring as the grass, and when all the workers of iniquity do flourish: it is that they shall be destroyed for ever.

8 But thou, Lord, art most high for evermore.

9 For, lo, thine enemies, O Lord, for, lo, thine enemies shall perish: all the workers of iniquity shall be scattered.

10 But my horn shalt thou exalt like the horn of a unicorn: I shall be anointed with fresh oil.

11 Mine eye also shall see my desire on mine enemies:

and mine ears shall hear my desire of the wicked that rise up against me.

12 The righteous shall flourish like the palm tree: he shall grow like a cedar in Lebanon.

13 Those that be planted in the house of the Lord: shall flourish in the courts of our God.

14 They shall still bring forth fruit in old age: they shall be fat and flourishing;

15 To shew that the Lord is upright: he is my rock, and there is no unrighteousness in him.

---

### The Eighteenth Day. Vespers.

### PSALM 93.

**T**HE Lord reigneth, he is clothed with majesty: the Lord is clothed with strength, wherewith he hath girded himself, the world also is established, that it cannot be moved.

2 Thy throne is established of old: thou art from everlasting.

3 The floods have lifted up, O Lord, the floods have lifted up their voice: the floods lift up their waves.

4 The Lord on high is mightier than the noise of many waters: yea, than the mighty waves of the sea.

5 Thy testimonies are very sure: holiness becometh thine house, O Lord, for ever.

### PSALM 94.

**O** LORD God, to whom vengeance belongeth: O God,



to whom vengeance belongeth, shew thyself.

2 Lift up thyself, thou Judge of the earth: render a reward to the proud.

3 Lord, how long shall the wicked: how long shall the wicked triumph?

4 How long shall they utter and speak hard things: and all the workers of iniquity boast themselves?

5 They break in pieces thy people, O Lord: and afflict thine heritage.

6 They slay the widow and the stranger: and murder the fatherless.

7 Yet they say, The Lord shall not see: neither shall the God of Jacob regard it.

8 Understand, ye brutish among the people: and ye fools, when will ye be wise?

9 He that planted the ear, shall he not hear: he that formed the eye, shall he not see?

10 He that chastiseth the heathen, shall not be correct: he that teacheth man knowledge, shall not he know?

11 The Lord knoweth the thoughts of man: that they are vanity.

12 Blessed is the man whom thou chastenest, O Lord: and teachest him out of thy law;

13 That thou mayest give him rest from the days of adversity: until the pit be digged for the wicked.

14 For the Lord will not cast off his people: neither will he forsake his inheritance.

15 But judgment shall return unto righteousness: and

all the upright in heart shall follow it.

16 Who will rise up for me against the evil doers: or who will stand up for me against the workers of iniquity?

17 Unless the Lord had been my help: my soul had almost dwelt in silence.

18 When I said, My foot slip-peth: thy mercy, O Lord, held me up.

19 In the multitude of my thoughts within me: thy comforts delight my soul.

20 Shall the throne of iniquity have fellowship with thee: which frameth mischief by a law?

21 They gather themselves together against the soul of the righteous: and condemn the innocent blood.

22 But the Lord is my defence: and my God is the rock of my refuge.

23 And he shall bring upon them their own iniquity, and shall cut them off in their own wickedness: yea, the Lord our God shall cut them off.

---

The Nineteenth Day. Matins.

PSALM 95.

**O** COME, let us sing unto the Lord: let us make a joyful noise to the Rock of our salvation.

2 Let us come before his presence with thanksgiving: and make a joyful noise unto him with psalms.

3 For the Lord is a great God: and a great King above all gods.

4 In his hand are the deep places of the earth: the strength of the hills is his also.

5 The sea is his, and he made it: and his hands formed the dry land.

6 O come, let us worship and bow down: let us kneel before the Lord our maker.

7 For he is our God; and we are the people of his pasture, and the sheep of his hand: to-day if ye will hear his voice,

8 Harden not your heart, as in the provocation: and as in the day of temptation in the wilderness;

9 When your fathers tempted me: proved me, and saw my work.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generation, and said: It is a people that do err in their heart, and they have not known my ways:

11 Unto whom I swear in my wrath: that they should not enter into my rest.

#### PSALM 96.

**O** SING unto the Lord a new song: sing unto the Lord all the earth.

2 Sing unto the Lord, bless his name: shew forth his salvation from day to day.

3 Declare his glory among the heathen: his wonders among all people.

4 For the Lord is great, and greatly to be praised: he is to be feared above all gods.

5 For all the gods of the nations are idols: but the Lord made the heavens.

6 Honor and majesty are be-

fore him: strength and beauty are in his sanctuary.

7 Give unto the Lord, O ye kindreds of the people: give unto the Lord glory and strength.

8 Give unto the Lord the glory due unto his name: bring an offering, and come into his courts.

9 O worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness: fear before him, all the earth.

10 Say among the heathen that the Lord reigneth: the world also shall be established that it shall not be moved, he shall judge the people righteously.

11 Let the heavens rejoice, and let the earth be glad: let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof.

12 Let the field be joyful, and all that is therein: then shall all the trees of the wood rejoice

13 Before the Lord, for he cometh, for he cometh to judge the earth: he shall judge the world with righteousness, and the people with his truth.

#### PSALM 97.

**T**HE Lord reigneth, let the earth rejoice: let the multitude of isles be glad thereof.

2 Clouds and darkness are round about him: righteousness and judgment are the habitation of his throne.

3 A fire goeth before him: and burneth up his enemies round about.

4 His lightnings enlightened the world: the earth saw, and trembled.



5 The hills melted like wax at the presence of the Lord: at the presence of the Lord of the whole earth.

6 The heavens declare his righteousness: and all the people see his glory.

7 Confounded be all they that serve graven images, that boast themselves of idols: worship him, all ye gods.

8 Zion heard, and was glad: and the daughters of Judah rejoiced because of thy judgments, O Lord.

9 For thou, Lord, art high above all the earth: thou art exalted far above all gods.

10 Ye that love the Lord, hate evil: he preserveth the souls of his saints, he delivereth them out of the hand of the wicked

11 Light is sown for the righteous: and gladness for the upright in heart.

12 Rejoice in the Lord, ye righteous: and give thanks at the remembrance of his holiness.

---

The Nineteenth Day. Vespers.

PSALM 98.

**O** SING unto the Lord a new song, for he hath done marvellous things: his right hand, and his holy arm, hath gotten him the victory.

2 The Lord hath made known his salvation: his righteousness hath he openly shewed in the sight of the heathen.

3 He hath remembered his mercy and his truth toward the house of Israel: all the ends of the earth have seen the salvation of our God.

4 Make a joyful noise unto the Lord, all the earth: make a loud noise, and rejoice, and sing praise.

5 Sing unto the Lord with the harp: with the harp, and the voice of a psalm.

6 With trumpets and sound of cornet: make a joyful noise before the Lord, the King.

7 Let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof: the world, and they that dwell therein.

8 Let the floods clap their hands: let the hills be joyful together

9 Before the Lord, for he cometh to judge the earth: with righteousness shall he judge the world, and the people with equity.

PSALM 99.

**T**HE Lord reigneth, let the people tremble: he sitteth between the cherubim, let the earth be moved.

2 The Lord is great in Zion: and he is high above all the people.

3 Let them praise thy great and terrible name: for it is holy.

4 The king's strength also loveth judgment: thou dost establish equity, thou executest judgment and righteousness in Jacob.

5 Exalt ye the Lord our God: and worship at his footstool, for he is holy.

6 Moses and Aaron among his priests, and Samuel among them that call upon his name: they called upon the Lord, and he answered them.

7 He spake unto them in the cloudy pillar: they kept his testimonies, and the ordinance that he gave them.

8 Thou answeredst them, O Lord our God: thou wast a God that forgavest them, though thou tookest vengeance of their inventions.

9 Exalt the Lord our God, and worship at his holy hill: for the Lord our God is holy.

### PSALM 100.

**M**AKE a joyful noise unto the Lord: all ye lands.

2 Serve the Lord with gladness: come before his presence with singing.

3 Know ye that the Lord he is God, it is he that hath made us, and not we ourselves: we are his people, and the sheep of his pasture.

4 Enter into his gates with thanksgiving, and into his courts with praise: be thankful unto him, and bless his name.

5 For the Lord is good, his mercy is everlasting: and his truth endureth to all generations.

### PSALM 101.

**I** WILL sing of mercy and judgment: unto thee, O Lord, will I sing.

2 I will behave myself wisely in a perfect way, O when wilt thou come unto me: I will walk within my house with a perfect heart.

3 I will set no wicked thing before mine eyes: I hate the work of them that turn aside, it shall not cleave to me.

4 A froward heart shall depart from me: I will not know a wicked person.

5 Whoso privily slandereth his neighbor, him will I cut off: him that hath a high look and a proud heart will not I suffer.

6 Mine eyes shall be upon the faithful of the land, that they may dwell with me: he that walketh in a perfect way, he shall serve me.

7 He that worketh deceit shall not dwell within my house: he that telleth lies shall not tarry in my sight.

8 I will early destroy all the wicked of the land: that I may cut off all wicked doers from the city of the Lord.

---

### The Twentieth Day. Matins.

### PSALM 102.

**H**EAR my prayer, O Lord: and let my cry come unto thee.

2 Hide not thy face from me in the day when I am in trouble: incline thine ear unto me, in the day when I call answer me speedily.

3 For my days are consumed like smoke: and my bones are burned as a hearth.

4 My heart is smitten, and withered like grass: so that I forget to eat my bread.

5 By reason of the voice of my groaning: my bones cleave to my skin.

6 I am like a pelican of the wilderness: I am like an owl of the desert.

7 I watch, and am as a sparrow: alone upon the housetop.



8 Mine enemies reproach me all the day: and they that are mad against me are sworn against me.

9 For I have eaten ashes like bread: and mingled my drink with weeping,

10 Because of thine indignation and thy wrath: for thou hast lifted me up, and cast me down.

11 My days are like a shadow that declineth: and I am withered like grass.

12 But thou, O Lord, shalt endure for ever: and thy remembrance unto all generations.

13 Thou shalt arise, and have mercy upon Zion: for the time to favor her, yea, the set time, is come.

14 For thy servants take pleasure in her stones: and favor the dust thereof.

15 So the heathen shall fear the name of the Lord: and all the kings of the earth thy glory.

16 When the Lord shall build up Zion: he shall appear in his glory.

17 He will regard the prayer of the destitute: and not despise their prayer.

18 This shall be written for the generation to come: and the people which shall be created shall praise the Lord.

19 For he hath looked down from the height of his sanctuary: from heaven did the Lord behold the earth;

20 To hear the groaning of the prisoner: to loose those that are appointed to death;

21 To declare the name of the

Lord in Zion: and his praises in Jerusalem;

22 When the people are gathered together: and the kingdoms, to serve the Lord.

23 He weakened my strength in the way: he shortened my days.

24 I said, O my God, take me not away in the midst of my days: thy years are throughout all generations.

25 Of old hast thou laid the foundation of the earth: and the heavens are the work of thy hands.

26 They shall perish, but thou shalt endure, yea, all of them shall wax old like a garment: as a vesture shalt thou change them, and they shall be changed:

27 But thou art the same: and thy years shall have no end.

28 The children of thy servants shall continue: and their seed shall be established before thee.

### PSALM 103.

**B**LESS the Lord, O my soul: and all that is within me, bless his holy name.

2 Bless the Lord, O my soul: and forget not all his benefits:

3 Who forgiveth all thine iniquities: who healeth all thy diseases;

4 Who redcemeth thy life from destruction: who crowneth thee with lovingkindness and tender mercies;

5 Who satisfieth thy mouth with good things: so that thy youth is renewed like the eagle's.

6 The Lord executeth right.

eousness and judgment: for all that are oppressed.

7 He made known his ways unto Moses: his acts unto the children of Israel.

8 The Lord is merciful and gracious: slow to anger, and plenteous in mercy.

9 He will not always chide: neither will he keep his anger for ever.

10 He hath not dealt with us after our sins: nor rewarded us according to our iniquities.

11 For as the heaven is high above the earth: so great is his mercy toward them that fear him.

12 As far as the east is from the west: so far hath he removed our transgressions from us.

13 Like as a father pitieth his children: so the Lord pitieth them that fear him.

14 For he knoweth our frame: he remembereth that we are dust.

15 As for man, his days are as grass: as a flower of the field, so he flourisheth.

16 For the wind passeth over it, and it is gone: and the place thereof shall know it no more.

17 But the mercy of the Lord is from everlasting to everlasting upon them that fear him: and his righteousness unto children's children;

18 To such as keep his covenant: and to those that remember his commandments to do them.

19 The Lord hath prepared his throne in the heavens: and his kingdom ruleth over all.

20 Bless the Lord, ye his angels, that excel in strength: that do his commandments, hearkening unto the voice of his word.

21 Bless ye the Lord, all ye his hosts: ye ministers of his, that do his pleasure.

22 Bless the Lord, all his works in all places of his dominion: bless the Lord, O my soul.

---

The Twentieth Day. Vespers.

PSALM 104.

**B**LESS the Lord, O my soul:  
O Lord my God, thou art very great, thou art clothed with honor and majesty:

2 Who coverest thyself with light as with a garment: who stretchest out the heavens like a curtain:

3 Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the waters: who maketh the clouds his chariot, who walketh upon the wings of the wind:

4 Who maketh his angels spirits: his ministers a flaming fire:

5 Who laid the foundations of the earth: that it should not be removed for ever.

6 Thou coveredst it with the deep as with a garment: the waters stood above the mountains.

7 At thy rebuke they fled: at the voice of thy thunder they hasted away.

8 They go up by the mountains: they go down by the valleys unto the place which thou hast founded for them.

9 Thou hast set a bound that



they may not pass over: that they turn not again to cover the earth.

10 He sendeth the springs into the valleys: which run among the hills.

11 They give drink to every beast of the field: the wild asses quench their thirst.

12 By them shall the fowls of the heaven have their habitation: which sing among the branches.

13 He watereth the hills from his chambers: the earth is satisfied with the fruit of thy works.

14 He causeth the grass to grow for the cattle, and herb for the service of man: that he may bring forth food out of the earth:

15 And wine that maketh glad the heart of man: and oil to make his face to shine, and bread which strengtheneth man's heart.

16 The trees of the Lord are full of sap: the cedars of Lebanon, which he hath planted;

17 Where the birds make their nests: as for the stork, the fir trees are her house.

18 The high hills are a refuge for the wild goats: and the rocks for the conies.

19 He appointed the moon for seasons: the sun knoweth his going down.

20 Thou makest darkness, and it is night: wherein all the beasts of the forest do creep forth.

21 The young lions roar after their prey: and seek their meat from God.

22 The sun ariseth, they

gather themselves together: and lay them down in their dens.

23 Man goeth forth unto his work: and to his labor until the evening.

24 O Lord, how manifold are thy works! in wisdom hast thou made them all: the earth is full of thy riches.

25 So is this great and wide sea: wherein are things creeping innumerable, both small and great beasts.

26 There go the ships, there is that leviathan: whom thou hast made to play therein.

27 These wait all upon thee: that thou mayest give them their meat in due season.

28 That thou givest them they gather: thou openest thine hand, they are filled with good.

29 Thou hidest thy face, they are troubled: thou takest away their breath, they die, and return to their dust.

30 Thou sendest forth thy spirit, they are created: and thou renewest the face of the earth.

31 The glory of the Lord shall endure for ever: the Lord shall rejoice in his works.

32 He looketh on the earth, and it trembleth: he toucheth the hills, and they smoke.

33 I will sing unto the Lord as long as I live: I will sing praise to my God while I have my being.

34 My meditations of him shall be sweet: I will be glad in the Lord.

35 Let the sinners be consumed out of the earth, and let the wicked be no more: bless

thou the Lord, O my soul. Alleluia.

The Twenty-First Day. Matins.

PSALM 105.

**O** GIVE thanks unto the Lord, call upon his name: make known his deeds among the people.

2 Sing unto him, sing psalms unto him: talk ye of all his wondrous works.

3 Glory ye in his holy name: let the heart of them rejoice that seek the Lord.

4 Seek the Lord, and his strength: seek his face evermore.

5 Remember his marvellous works that he hath done: his wonders, and the judgments of his mouth;

6 O ye seed of Abraham his servant: ye children of Jacob his chosen.

7 He is the Lord our God: his judgments are in all the earth.

8 He hath remembered his covenant for ever: the word which he commanded to a thousand generations.

9 Which covenant he made with Abraham: and his oath unto Isaac;

10 And confirmed the same unto Jacob for a law: and to Israel for an everlasting covenant:

11 Saying, Unto thee will I give the land of Canaan: the lot of your inheritance:

12 When they were but a few men in number: yea, very few, and strangers in it

13 When they went from one nation to another: from one kingdom to another people;

14 He suffered no man to do them wrong: yea, he reproveth kings for their sakes;

15 Saying, Touch not mine anointed: and do my prophets no harm.

16 Moreover he called for a famine upon the land: he brake the whole staff of bread.

17 He sent a man before them, even Joseph: who was sold for a servant:

18 Whose feet they hurt with fetters: he was laid in iron:

19 Until the time that his word came: the word of the Lord tried him.

20 The king sent and loosed him: even the ruler of the people, and let him go free.

21 He made him lord of his house: and ruler of all his substance:

22 To bind his princes at his pleasure: and teach his senators wisdom.

23 Israel also came into Egypt: and Jacob sojourned in the land of Ham.

24 And he increased his people greatly: and made them stronger than their enemies.

25 He turned their heart to hate his people: to deal subtilly with his servants.

26 He sent Moses his servant: and Aaron whom he had chosen.

27 They shewed his signs among them: and wonders in the land of Ham.

28 He sent darkness, and made it dark: and they rebelled not against his word.



29 He turned their waters into blood: and slew their fish.

30 Their land brought forth frogs in abundance: in the chambers of their kings.

31 He spake, and there came divers sorts of flies: and lice in all their coasts.

32 He gave them hail for rain: and flaming fire in their land.

33 He smote their vines also and their fig trees: and brake the trees of their coasts.

34 He spake, and the locusts came: and caterpillars, and that without number,

35 And did eat up all the herbs in their land: and devoured the fruit of their ground.

36 He smote also all the first-born in their land: the chief of all their strength.

37 He brought them forth also with silver and gold: and there was not one feeble person among their tribes.

38 Egypt was glad when they departed: for the fear of them fell upon them.

39 He spread a cloud for a covering: and fire to give light in the night.

40 The people asked, and he brought quails: and satisfied them with the bread of heaven.

41 He opened the rock, and the waters gushed out: they ran in the dry places like a river.

42 For he remembered his holy promise: and Abraham his servant.

43 And he brought forth his people with joy: and his chosen with gladness:

44 And gave them the lands of the heathen: and they inherited the labor of the people;

45 That they might observe his statutes: and keep his laws. Alleluia.

---

The Twenty-First Day. Vespers.

PSALM 106.

ALLELUIA. O give thanks A unto the Lord, for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever.

2 Who can utter the mighty acts of the Lord: who can shew forth all his praise?

3 Blessed are they that keep judgment: and he that doeth righteousness at all times.

4 Remember me, O Lord, with the favor that thou bearest unto thy people: O visit me with thy salvation;

5 That I may see the good of thy chosen: that I may rejoice in the gladness of thy nation, that I may glory with thine inheritance.

6 We have sinned with our fathers: we have committed iniquity, we have done wickedly.

7 Our fathers understood not thy wonders in Egypt, they remembered not the multitude of thy mercies: but provoked him at the sea, even at the Red sea.

8 Nevertheless he saved them for his name's sake: that he might make his mighty power to be known.

9 He rebuked the Red sea also, and it was dried up: so he led them through the depths, as through the wilderness.

10 And he saved them from

the hand of him that hated them: and redeemed them from the hand of the enemy.

11 And the waters covered their enemies: there was not one of them left.

12 Then believed they his words: they sang his praise.

13 They soon forgat his works: they waited not for his counsel:

14 But lusted exceedingly in the wilderness: and tempted God in the desert.

15 And he gave them their request: but sent leanness into their soul.

16 They envied Moses also in the camp: and Aaron the saint of the Lord.

17 The earth opened and swallowed up Dathan: and covered the company of Abiram.

18 And a fire was kindled in their company: the flame burned up the wicked.

19 They made a calf in Horeb: and worshiped the molten image.

20 Thus they changed their glory: into the similitude of an ox that eateth grass.

21 They forgat God their savior: which had done great things in Egypt;

22 Wondrous works in the land of Ham: and terrible things by the Red sea.

23 Therefore he said that he would destroy them: had not Moses his chosen stood before him in the breach, to turn away his wrath, lest he should destroy them.

24 Yea, they despised the pleasant land: they believed not his word:

25 But murmured in their

tents: and hearkened not unto the voice of the Lord.

26 Therefore he lifted up his hand against them: to overthrow them in the wilderness:

27 To overthrow their seed also among the nations: and to scatter them in the lands.

28 They joined themselves also unto Baal-peor: and ate the sacrifices of the dead.

29 Thus they provoked him to anger with their inventions: and the plague brake in upon them.

30 Then stood up Phinehas, and executed judgment: and so the plague was stayed.

31 And that was counted unto him for righteousness: unto all generations for evermore.

32 They angered him also at the waters of strife: so that it went ill with Moses for their sakes:

33 Because they provoked his spirit: so that he spake unadvisedly with his lips.

34 They did not destroy the nations: concerning whom the Lord commanded them:

35 But were mingled among the heathen: and learned their works.

36 And they served their idols: which were a snare unto them.

37 Yea, they sacrificed their sons: and their daughters unto devils,

38 And shed innocent blood, even the blood of their sons and of their daughters, whom they sacrificed unto the idols of Canaan: and the land was polluted with blood.



39 Thus were they defiled with their own works: and went a whoring with their own inventions.

40 Therefore was the wrath of the Lord kindled against his people: insomuch that he abhorred his own inheritance.

41 And he gave them into the hand of the heathen: and they that hated them ruled over them.

42 Their enemies also oppressed them: and they were brought into subjection under their hand.

43 Many times did he deliver them: but they provoked him with their counsel, and were brought low for their iniquity.

44 Nevertheless he regarded their affliction: when he heard their cry:

45 And he remembered for them his covenant: and repented according to the multitude of his mercies.

46 He made them also to be pitied: of all those that carried them captives.

47 Save us, O Lord our God, and gather us from among the heathen: to give thanks unto thy holy name, and to triumph in thy praise.

48 Blessed be the Lord God of Israel from everlasting to everlasting: and let all the people say, Amen. Alleluia.

---

The Twenty-Second Day. Matins.

PSALM 107.

**O** GIVE thanks unto the Lord, for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever.

2 Let the redeemed of the

Lord say so: whom he hath redeemed from the hand of the enemy;

3 And gathered them out of the lands, from the east, and from the west: from the north, and from the south.

4 They wandered in the wilderness in a solitary way: they found no city to dwell in.

5 Hungry and thirsty: their soul fainted in them.

6 Then they cried unto the Lord in their trouble: and he delivered them out of their distresses.

7 And he led them forth by the right way: that they might go to a city of habitation.

8 O that men would praise the Lord for his goodness: and for his wonderful works to the children of men!

9 For he satisfieth the longing soul: and filleth the hungry soul with goodness.

10 Such as sit in darkness and in the shadow of death: being bound in affliction and iron;

11 Because they rebelled against the words of God: and contemned the counsel of the Most High:

12 Therefore he brought down their heart with labor: they fell down, and there was none to help.

13 Then they cried unto the Lord in their trouble: and he saved them out of their distresses.

14 He brought them out of darkness and the shadow of death: and brake their bands in sunder.

15 O that men would praise the Lord for his goodness: and for his wonderful works to the children of men!

16 For he hath broken the gates of brass: and cut the bars of iron in sunder.

17 Fools, because of their transgression: and because of their iniquities, are afflicted.

18 Their soul abhorreth all manner of meat: and they draw near unto the gates of death.

19 Then they cry unto the Lord in their trouble: and he saveth them out of their distresses.

20 He sent his word, and healed them: and delivered them from their destructions.

21 O that men would praise the Lord for his goodness: and for his wonderful works to the children of men!

22 And let them sacrifice the sacrifices of thanksgiving: and declare his works with rejoicing.

23 They that go down to the sea in ships: that do business in great waters;

24 These see the works of the Lord: and his wonders in the deep.

25 For he commandeth, and raiseth the stormy wind: which lifteth up the waves thereof.

26 They mount up to the heaven, they go down again to the depths: their soul is melted because of trouble.

27 They reel to and fro, and stagger like a drunken man: and are at their wit's end.

28 Then they cry unto the Lord in their trouble: and he

bringeth them out of their distresses.

29 He maketh the storm a calm: so that the waves thereof are still.

30 Then are they glad because they be quiet: so he bringeth them unto their desired haven.

31 O that men would praise the Lord for his goodness: and for his wonderful works to the children of men!

32 Let them exalt him also in the congregation of the people: and praise him in the assembly of the elders.

33 He turneth rivers into a wilderness: and the water-springs into dry ground;

34 A fruitful land into barrenness: for the wickedness of them that dwell therein.

35 He turneth the wilderness into a standing water: and dry ground into water-springs.

36 And there he maketh the hungry to dwell: that they may prepare a city for habitation;

37 And sow the fields, and plant vineyards: which may yield fruits of increase.

38 He blesseth them also, so that they are multiplied greatly: and suffereth not their cattle to decrease.

39 Again, they are minished and brought low: through oppression, affliction, and sorrow.

40 He poureth contempt upon princes: and causeth them to wander in the wilderness, where there is no way.

41 Yet setteth he the poor on high from affliction: and maketh him families like a flock.



42 The righteous shall see it, and rejoice: and all iniquity shall stop her mouth.

43 Whoso is wise, and will observe these things: even they shall understand the loving-kindness of the Lord.

---

The Twenty-Second Day. Vespers.

PSALM 108.

**O** GOD, my heart is fixed: I will sing and give praise, even with my glory.

2 Awake, psaltery and harp: I myself will awake early.

3 I will praise thee, O Lord, among the people: and I will sing praises unto thee among the nations.

4 For thy mercy is great above the heavens: and thy truth reacheth unto the clouds.

5 Be thou exalted, O God, above the heavens: and thy glory above all the earth;

6 That thy beloved may be delivered: save with thy right hand, and answer me.

7 God hath spoken in his holiness: I will rejoice, I will divide Shechem, and mete out the valley of Succoth.

8 Gilead is mine, Manasseh is mine: Ephraim also is the strength of mine head, Judah is my lawgiver;

9 Moab is my washpot, over Edom will I cast out my shoe: over Philistia will I triumph.

10 Who will bring me into the strong city: who will lead me into Edom?

11 Wilt not thou, O God, who hast cast us off: and wilt not thou, O God, go forth with our hosts?

12 Give us help from trouble: for vain is the help of man.

13 Through God we shall do valiantly: for he it is that shall tread down our enemies.

PSALM 109.

**H**OLD not thy peace: O God of my praise;

2 For the mouth of the wicked and the mouth of the deceitful are opened against me: they have spoken against me with a lying tongue.

3 They compassed me about also with words of hatred: and fought against me without a cause.

4 For my love they are my adversaries: but I give myself unto prayer.

5 And they have rewarded me evil for good: and hatred for my love.

6 Set thou a wicked man over him: and let Satan stand at his right hand.

7 When he shall be judged, let him be condemned: and let his prayer become sin.

8 Let his days be few: and let another take his office.

9 Let his children be fatherless: and his wife a widow.

10 Let his children be continually vagabonds, and beg: let them seek their bread also out of their desolate places.

11 Let the extortioner catch all that he hath: and let the strangers spoil his labor.

12 Let there be none to extend mercy unto him: neither let there be any to favor his fatherless children.

13 Let his posterity be cut

off: and in the generation following let their name be blotted out.

14 Let the iniquity of his fathers be remembered with the Lord: and let not the sin of his mother be blotted out.

15 Let them be before the Lord continually: that he may cut off the memory of them from the earth.

16 Because that he remembered not to shew mercy, but persecuted the poor and needy man: that he might even slay the broken in heart.

17 As he loved cursing, so let it come unto him: as he delighted not in blessing, so let it be far from him.

18 As he clothed himself with cursing like as with his garment: so let it come into his bowels like water, and like oil into his bones.

19 Let it be unto him as a garment which covereth him: and for a girdle wherewith he is girded continually.

20 Let this be the reward of mine adversaries from the Lord: and of them that speak evil against my soul.

21 But do thou for me, O God the Lord, for thy name's sake: because thy mercy is good, deliver thou me.

22 For I am poor and needy: and my heart is wounded within me.

23 I am gone like the shadow when it declineth: I am tossed up and down as the locust.

24 My knees are weak through fasting: and my flesh faileth of fatness.

25 I became also a reproach unto them: when they looked upon me they shook their heads.

26 Help me, O Lord my God: O save me according to thy mercy:

27 That they may know that this is thy hand: that thou, Lord, hast done it.

28 Let them curse, but bless thou, when they arise, let them be ashamed: but let thy servant rejoice.

29 Let mine adversaries be clothed with shame: and let them cover themselves with their own confusion as with a mantle.

30 I will greatly praise the Lord with my mouth: yea, I will praise him among the multitude.

31 For he shall stand at the right hand of the poor: to save him from those that condemn his soul.

---

The Twenty-Third Day. Matins.

PSALM 110.

**T**HE Lord said unto my Lord: Sit thou at my right hand, until I make thine enemies thy footstool.

2 The Lord shall send the rod of thy strength out of Zion: rule thou in the midst of thine enemies.

3 Thy people shall be willing in the day of thy power, in the beauties of holiness from the womb of the morning: thou hast the dew of thy youth.

4 The Lord hath sworn, and will not repent: Thou art a priest for ever after the order of Melchizedek.



5 The Lord at thy right hand: shall strike through kings in the day of his wrath.

6 He shall judge among the heathen, he shall fill the places with the dead bodies: he shall wound the heads over many countries.

7 He shall drink of the brook in the way: therefore shall he lift up the head.

## PSALM 111.

**A**LLELUIA. I will praise the Lord with my whole heart: in the assembly of the upright, and in the congregation.

2 The works of the Lord are great: sought out of all them that have pleasure therein.

3 His work is honorable and glorious: and his righteousness endureth for ever.

4 He hath made his wonderful works to be remembered: the Lord is gracious and full of compassion.

5 He hath given meat unto them that fear him: he will ever be mindful of his covenant.

6 He hath shewed his people the power of his works: that he may give them the heritage of the heathen.

7 The works of his hands are verity and judgment: all his commandments are sure.

8 They stand fast for ever and ever: and are done in truth and uprightness.

9 He sent redemption unto his people: he hath commanded his covenant for ever, holy and reverend is his name.

10 The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom, a good

understanding have all they that do his commandments: his praise endureth for ever.

## PSALM 112.

**A**LLELUIA. Blessed is the man that feareth the Lord: that delighteth greatly in his commandments.

2 His seed shall be mighty upon earth: the generation of the upright shall be blessed.

3 Wealth and riches shall be in his house: and his righteousness endureth for ever.

4 Unto the upright there ariseth light in the darkness: he is gracious, and full of compassion, and righteous.

5 A good man sheweth favor, and lendeth: he will guide his affairs with discretion.

6 Surely he shall not be moved for ever: the righteous shall be in everlasting remembrance.

7 He shall not be afraid of evil tidings: his heart is fixed, trusting in the Lord.

8 His heart is established, he shall not be afraid: until he see his desire upon his enemies.

9 He hath dispersed, he hath given to the poor: his righteousness endureth for ever, his horn shall be exalted with honor.

10 The wicked shall see it, and be grieved; he shall gnash with his teeth, and melt away: the desire of the wicked shall perish.

## PSALM 113.

**A**LLELUIA. Praise, O ye servants of the Lord: praise the name of the Lord.

2 Blessed be the name of the Lord: from this time forth and for evermore.

3 From the rising of the sun unto the going down of the same: the Lord's name is to be praised.

4 The Lord is high above all nations: and his glory above the heavens.

5 Who is like unto the Lord our God: who dwelleth on high,

6 Who humbleth himself to behold: the things that are in heaven, and in the earth!

7 He raiseth up the poor out of the dust: and lifteth the needy out of the dunghill;

8 That he may set him with princes: even with the princes of his people.

9 He maketh the barren woman to keep house: and to be a joyful mother of children. Alleluia.

The Twenty-Third Day. Vespers.

PSALM 114.

**W**HEN Israel went out of Egypt: the house of Jacob from a people of strange language;

2 Judah was his sanctuary: and Israel his dominion.

3 The sea saw it, and fled: Jordan was driven back.

4 The mountains skipped like rams: and the little hills like lambs.

5 What ailed thee, O thou sea, that thou fleddest: thou Jordan, that thou wast driven back?

6 Ye mountains, that ye skipped like rams: and ye little hills, like lambs?

7 Tremble, thou earth, at the presence of the Lord: at the presence of the God of Jacob;

8 Which turned the rock into a standing water: the flint into a fountain of waters.

PSALM 115.

**N**OT unto us, O Lord, not unto us, but unto thy name give glory: for thy mercy, and for thy truth's sake.

2 Wherefore should the heathen say: Where is now their God?

3 But our God is in the heavens: he hath done whatsoever he hath pleased.

4 Their idols are silver and gold: the work of men's hands.

5 They have mouths, but they speak not: eyes have they, but they see not:

6 They have ears, but they hear not: noses have they, but they smell not:

7 They have hands, but they handle not: feet have they, but they walk not, neither speak they through their throat.

8 They that make them are like unto them: so is every one that trusteth in them.

9 O Israel, trust thou in the Lord: he is their help and their shield.

10 O house of Aaron, trust in the Lord: he is their help and their shield.

11 Ye that fear the Lord, trust in the Lord: he is their help and their shield.

12 The Lord hath been mindful of us, he will bless us: he will bless the house of Israel, he will bless the house of Aaron.



13 He will bless them that fear the Lord: both small and great.

14 The Lord shall increase you more and more: you and your children.

15 Ye are blessed of the Lord: which made heaven and earth.

16 The heaven, even the heavens, are the Lord's: but the earth hath he given to the children of men.

17 The dead praise not the Lord: neither any that go down into silence.

18 But we will bless the Lord: from this time forth and for evermore. Alleluia.

---

The Twenty-Fourth Day. Matins.

PSALM 116.

**I** LOVE the Lord: because he hath heard my voice and my supplications.

2 Because he hath inclined his ear unto me: therefore will I call upon him as long as I live.

3 The sorrows of death compassed me, and the pains of hell gat hold upon me: I found trouble and sorrow.

4 Then called I upon the name of the Lord: O Lord, I beseech thee, deliver my soul.

5 Gracious is the Lord, and righteous: yea, our God is merciful.

6 The Lord preserveth the simple: I was brought low, and he helped me.

7 Return unto thy rest, O my soul: for the Lord hath dealt bountifully with thee.

8 For thou hast delivered my soul from death: mine eyes from tears, and my feet from falling.

9 I will walk before the Lord: in the land of the living.

10 I believed, therefore have I spoken: I was greatly afflicted:

11 I said in my haste: All men are liars.

12 What shall I render unto the Lord: for all his benefits toward me?

13 I will take the cup of salvation: and call upon the name of the Lord.

14 I will pay my vows unto the Lord: now in the presence of all his people.

15 Precious in the sight of the Lord: is the death of his saints.

16 O Lord, truly I am thy servant: I am thy servant, and the son of thine handmaid, thou hast loosed my bonds.

17 I will offer to thee the sacrifice of thanksgiving: and will call upon the name of the Lord.

18 I will pay my vows unto the Lord: now in the presence of all his people,

19 In the courts of the Lord's house: in the midst of thee, O Jerusalem. Alleluia.

PSALM 117.

**O** PRAISE the Lord, all ye nations: praise him, all ye people.

2 For his merciful kindness is great toward us: and the truth of the Lord endureth for ever. Alleluia.

## PSALM 118.

**G**IVE thanks unto the Lord,  
for he is good: because his  
mercy endureth for ever.

2 Let Israel now say: that  
his mercy endureth for ever.

3 Let the house of Aaron now  
say: that his mercy endureth  
for ever.

4 Let them now that fear the  
Lord say: that his mercy en-  
dureth for ever.

5 I called upon the Lord in  
distress: the Lord answered me,  
and set me in a large place.

6 The Lord is on my side, I  
will not fear: what can man do  
unto me?

7 The Lord taketh my part  
with them that help me: there-  
fore shall I see my desire upon  
them that hate me.

8 It is better to trust in the  
Lord: than to put confidence in  
man.

9 It is better to trust in the  
Lord: than to put confidence in  
princes.

10 All nations compassed me  
about: but in the name of the  
Lord will I destroy them.

11 They compassed me about,  
yea, they compassed me about:  
but in the name of the Lord will  
I destroy them.

12 They compassed me about  
like bees: they are quenched as  
the fire of thorns, for in the  
name of the Lord I will destroy  
them.

13 Thou hast thrust sore at  
me that I might fall: but the  
Lord helped me.

14 The Lord is my strength  
and song: and is become my  
salvation.

15 The voice of rejoicing and  
salvation is in the tabernacles  
of the righteous: the right hand  
of the Lord doeth valiantly.

16 The right hand of the Lord  
is exalted: the right hand of the  
Lord doeth valiantly.

17 I shall not die, but live:  
and declare the works of the Lord.

18 The Lord hath chastened  
me sore: but he hath not given  
me over unto death.

19 Open to me the gates of  
righteousness: I will go into  
them, and I will praise the Lord:

20 This gate of the Lord:  
into which the righteous shall  
enter.

21 I will praise thee, for thou  
hast heard me: and art become  
my salvation.

22 The stone which the build-  
ers refused: is become the head-  
stone of the corner.

23 This is the Lord's doing:  
it is marvellous in our eyes.

24 This is the day which the  
Lord hath made: we will rejoice  
and be glad in it.

25 Save now, I beseech thee,  
O Lord: O Lord, I beseech thee,  
send now prosperity.

26 Blessed be he that cometh  
in the name of the Lord: we  
have blessed you out of the house  
of the Lord.

27 God is the Lord, which  
hath shewed us light: bind the  
sacrifice with cords, even unto  
the horns of the altar.

28 Thou art my God, and I  
will praise thee: thou art my  
God, I will exalt thee.

29 O give thanks unto the  
Lord, for he is good: for his  
mercy endureth for ever.



The Twenty-Fourth Day. Vespers.

PSALM 119.

**B**LESSED are the undefiled in the way: who walk in the law of the Lord.

2 Blessed are they that keep his testimonies: and that seek him with the whole heart.

3 They also do no iniquity: they walk in his ways.

4 Thou hast commanded us: to keep thy precepts diligently.

5 O that my ways were directed: to keep thy statutes!

6 Then shall I not be ashamed: when I have respect unto all thy commandments.

7 I will praise thee with uprightness of heart: when I shall have learned thy righteous judgments.

8 I will keep thy statutes: O forsake me not utterly.

**W**HEREWITHAL shall a young man cleanse his way: by taking heed thereto according to thy word.

10 With my whole heart have I sought thee: O let me not wander from thy commandments.

11 Thy word have I hid in mine heart: that I might not sin against thee.

12 Blessed art thou, O Lord: teach me thy statutes.

13 With my lips have I declared: all the judgments of thy mouth.

14 I have rejoiced in the way of thy testimonies: as much as in all riches.

15 I will meditate in thy precepts: and have respect unto thy ways.

16 I will delight myself in thy statutes: I will not forget thy word.

**D**EAL bountifully with thy servant: that I may live and keep thy word.

18 Open thou mine eyes: that I may behold wondrous things out of thy law.

19 I am a stranger in the earth: hide not thy commandments from me.

20 My soul breaketh for the longing: that it hath unto thy judgments at all times.

21 Thou hast rebuked the proud that are cursed: which do err from thy commandments.

22 Remove from me reproach and contempt: for I have kept thy testimonies.

23 Princes also did sit and speak against me: but thy servant did meditate in thy statutes.

24 Thy testimonies also are my delight: and my counsellors.

**M**Y soul cleaveth unto the dust: quicken thou me according to thy word.

26 I have declared my ways: and thou heardest me; teach me thy statutes.

27 Make me to understand the way of thy precepts: so shall I talk of thy wondrous works.

28 My soul melteth for heaviness: strengthen thou me according unto thy word.

29 Remove from me the way of lying: and grant me thy law graciously.

30 I have chosen the way of

truth: thy judgments have I laid before me.

31 I have stuck unto thy testimonies: O Lord, put me not to shame.

32 I will run the way of thy commandments: when thou shalt enlarge my heart.

---

The Twenty-Fifth Day. Matins.

**T**EACH me, O Lord, the way of thy statutes: and I shall keep it unto the end.

34 Give me understanding, and I shall keep thy law: yea, I shall observe it with my whole heart.

35 Make me to go in the path of thy commandments: for therein do I delight.

36 Incline my heart unto thy testimonies: and not to covetousness.

37 Turn away mine eyes from beholding vanity: and quicken thou me in thy way.

38 Stablish thy word unto thy servant: who is devoted to thy fear.

39 Turn away my reproach which I fear: for thy judgments are good.

40 Behold, I have longed after thy precepts: quicken me in thy righteousness.

**L**ET thy mercies come also unto me, O Lord: even thy salvation, according to thy word.

42 So shall I have wherewith to answer him that reproacheth me: for I trust in thy word.

43 And take not the word of truth utterly out of my mouth:

for I have hoped in thy judgments.

44 So shall I keep thy law continually: for ever and ever.

45 And I will walk at liberty: for I seek thy precepts.

46 I will speak of thy testimonies also before kings: and will not be ashamed.

47 And I will delight myself: in thy commandments, which I have loved.

48 My hands also will I lift up unto thy commandments, which I have loved: and I will meditate in thy statutes.

**R**EMEMBER the word unto thy servant: upon which thou hast caused me to hope.

50 This is my comfort in my affliction: for thy word hath quickened me.

51 The proud have had me greatly in derision: yet have I not declined from thy law.

52 I remembered thy judgments of old, O Lord: and have comforted myself.

53 Horror hath taken hold upon me: because of the wicked that forsake thy law.

54 Thy statutes have been my songs: in the house of my pilgrimage.

55 I have remembered thy name, O Lord: in the night, and have kept thy law.

56 This I had: because I kept thy precepts.

**T**HOU art my portion, O Lord: I have said that I would keep thy words.

58 I entreated thy favor with my whole heart. be merciful



unto me according to thy word.

59 I thought on my ways: and turned my feet unto thy testimonies.

60 I made haste, and delayed not: to keep thy commandments.

61 The bands of the wicked have robbed me: but I have not forgotten thy law.

62 At midnight I will rise to give thanks unto thee: because of thy righteous judgments.

63 I am a companion of all them that fear thee: and of them that keep thy precepts.

64 The earth, O Lord, is full of thy mercy: teach me thy statutes.

**T**HOU hast dealt well with thy servant, O Lord: according unto thy word.

66 Teach me good judgment and knowledge: for I have believed thy commandments.

67 Before I was afflicted I went astray: but now have I kept thy word.

68 Thou art good, and doest good: teach me thy statutes.

69 The proud have forged a lie against me: but I will keep thy precepts with my whole heart.

70 Their heart is as fat as grease: but I delight in thy law.

71 It is good for me that I have been afflicted: that I might learn thy statutes.

72 The law of thy mouth is better unto me: than thousands of gold and silver.

The Twenty-Fifth Day. Vespers.

**T**HY hands have made me and fashioned me: give me understanding, that I may learn thy commandments.

74 They that fear thee will be glad when they see me: because I have hoped in thy word.

75 I know, O Lord, that thy judgments are right: and that thou in faithfulness hast afflicted me.

76 Let, I pray thee, thy merciful kindness be for my comfort: according to thy word unto thy servant.

77 Let thy tender mercies come unto me, that I may live: for thy law is my delight.

78 Let the proud be ashamed, for they dealt perversely with me without a cause: but I will meditate in thy precepts.

79 Let those that fear thee turn unto me: and those that have known thy testimonies.

80 Let my heart be sound in thy statutes: that I be not ashamed.

**M**Y soul fainteth for thy salvation: but I hope in thy word.

82 Mine eyes fail for thy word: saying, When wilt thou comfort me?

83 For I am become like a bottle in the smoke: yet do I not forget thy statutes.

84 How many are the days of thy servant: when wilt thou execute judgment on them that persecute me?

85 The proud have digged pits for me: which are not after thy law.

86 All thy commandments are faithful: they persecute me wrongfully; help thou me.

87 They had almost consumed me upon earth: but I forsook not thy precepts.

88 Quicken me after thy lovingkindness: so shall I keep the testimony of thy mouth.

**F**OR ever, O Lord: thy word is settled in heaven.

90 Thy faithfulness is unto all generations: thou hast established the earth, and it abideth.

91 They continue this day according to thine ordinances: for all are thy servants.

92 Unless thy law had been my delights: I should then have perished in mine affliction.

93 I will never forget thy precepts: for with them thou hast quickened me.

94 I am thine, save me: for I have sought thy precepts.

95 The wicked have waited for me to destroy me: but I will consider thy testimonies.

96 I have seen an end of all perfection: but thy commandment is exceeding broad.

**O** HOW love I thy law: it is my meditation all the day.

98 Thou through thy commandments hast made me wiser than mine enemies: for they are ever with me.

99 I have more understanding than all my teachers: for thy testimonies are my meditation.

100 I understand more than the ancients: because I keep thy precepts.

101 I have refrained my feet from every evil way: that I might keep thy word.

102 I have not departed from thy judgments: for thou hast taught me.

103 How sweet are thy words unto my taste: yea, sweeter than honey to my mouth.

104 Through thy precepts I get understanding: therefore I hate every false way.

---

The Twenty-Sixth Day. Matins.

**T**HY word is a lamp unto my feet: and a light unto my path.

106 I have sworn, and I will perform it: that I will keep thy righteous judgments.

107 I am afflicted very much: quicken me, O Lord, according unto thy word.

108 Accept, I beseech thee, the freewill offerings of my mouth, O Lord: and teach me thy judgments.

109 My soul is continually in my hand: yet do I not forget thy law.

110 The wicked have laid a snare for me: yet I erred not from thy precepts.

111 Thy testimonies have I taken as a heritage for ever: for they are the rejoicing of my heart.

112 I have inclined mine heart: to perform thy statutes always, even unto the end.

**I** HATE vain thoughts: but thy law do I love.

114 Thou art my hiding place and my shield: I hope in thy word.



115 Depart from me, ye evil doers: for I will keep the commandments of my God.

116 Uphold me according unto thy word, that I may live: and let me not be ashamed of my hope.

117 Hold thou me up, and I shall be safe: and I will have respect unto thy statutes continually.

118 Thou hast trodden down all them that err from thy statutes: for their deceit is falsehood.

119 Thou puttest away all the wicked of the earth like dross: therefore I love thy testimonies.

120 My flesh trembleth for fear of thee: and I am afraid of thy judgments.

**I** HAVE done judgment and justice: leave me not to mine oppressors.

122 Be surety for thy servant for good: let not the proud oppress me.

123 Mine eyes fail for thy salvation: and for the word of thy righteousness.

124 Deal with thy servant according unto thy mercy: and teach me thy statutes.

125 I am thy servant: give me understanding, that I may know thy testimonies.

126 It is time for thee, Lord, to work: for they have made void thy law.

127 Therefore I love thy commandments: above gold, yea, above fine gold.

128 Therefore I esteem all thy precepts concerning all things

to be right: and I hate every false way.

**T**HY testimonies are wonderful: therefore doth my soul keep them.

130 The entrance of thy words giveth light: it giveth understanding unto the simple.

131 I opened my mouth, and panted: for I longed for thy commandments.

132 Look thou upon me, and be merciful unto me: as thou usest to do unto those that love thy name.

133 Order my steps in thy word: and let not any iniquity have dominion over me.

134 Deliver me from the oppression of man: so will I keep thy precepts.

135 Make thy face to shine upon thy servant: and teach me thy statutes.

136 Rivers of waters run down mine eyes: because they keep not thy law.

**R**IGHTEOUS art thou, O Lord: and upright are thy judgments.

138 Thy testimonies that thou hast commanded: are righteous and very faithful.

139 My zeal hath consumed me: because mine enemies have forgotten thy words.

140 Thy word is very pure: therefore thy servant loveth it.

141 I am small and despised yet do not I forget thy precepts.

142 Thy righteousness is an everlasting righteousness: and thy law is the truth.

143 Trouble and anguish have

taken hold on me: yet thy commandments are my delights.

144 The righteousness of thy testimonies is everlasting: give me understanding, and I shall live.

---

The Twenty-Sixth Day. Vespers.

**I** CRIED with my whole heart, hear me, O Lord: I will keep thy statutes.

146 I cried unto thee, save me: and I shall keep thy testimonies.

147 I prevented the dawning of the morning, and cried: I hoped in thy word.

148 Mine eyes prevent the night watches: that I might meditate in thy word.

149 Hear my voice according unto thy lovingkindness: O Lord, quicken me according to thy judgment.

150 They draw nigh that follow after mischief: they are far from thy law.

151 Thou art near, O Lord: and all thy commandments are truth.

152 Concerning thy testimonies, I have known of old: that thou hast founded them for ever.

**C**ONSIDER mine affliction, and deliver me: for I do not forget thy law.

154 Plead my cause, and deliver me: quicken me according to thy word.

155 Salvation is far from the wicked: for they seek not thy statutes.

156 Great are thy tender mer-

cies, O Lord: quicken me according to thy judgments.

157 Many are my persecutors and mine enemies: yet do I not decline from thy testimonies.

158 I beheld the transgressors, and was grieved: because they kept not thy word.

159 Consider how I love thy precepts: quicken me, O Lord, according to thy lovingkindness.

160 Thy word is true from the beginning: and every one of thy righteous judgments endureth for ever.

**P**RINCES have persecuted me without a cause: but my heart standeth in awe of thy word.

162 I rejoice at thy word: as one that findeth great spoil.

163 I hate and abhor lying: but thy law do I love.

164 Seven times a day do I praise thee: because of thy righteous judgments.

165 Great peace have they which love thy law: and nothing shall offend them.

166 Lord, I have hoped for thy salvation: and done thy commandments.

167 My soul hath kept thy testimonies: and I love them exceedingly.

168 I have kept thy precepts and thy testimonies: for all my ways are before thee.

**L**ET my cry come near before thee, O Lord: give me understanding according to thy word.

170 Let my supplication come



before thee: deliver me according to thy word.

171 My lips shall utter praise: when thou hast taught me thy statutes.

172 My tongue shall speak of thy word: for all thy commandments are righteousness.

173 Let thine hand help me: for I have chosen thy precepts.

174 I have longed for thy salvation, O Lord: and thy law is my delight.

175 Let my soul live, and it shall praise thee: and let thy judgments help me.

176 I have gone astray like a lost sheep: seek thy servant, for I do not forget thy commandments.

---

The Twenty-Seventh Day. Matins.

PSALM 120.

**I**N my distress I cried unto the Lord: and he heard me.

2 Deliver my soul, O Lord: from lying lips, and from a deceitful tongue.

3 What shall be given unto thee; or what shall be done unto thee, thou false tongue?

4 Sharp arrows of the mighty: with coals of juniper.

5 Woe is me, that I sojourn in Mesech: that I dwell in the tents of Kedar!

6 My soul hath long dwelt: with him that hateth peace.

7 I am for peace: but when I speak, they are for war.

PSALM 121.

**I** WILL lift up mine eyes unto the hills: from whence cometh my help.

2 My help cometh from the Lord: which made heaven and earth.

3 He will not suffer thy foot to be moved: he that keepeth thee will not slumber.

4 Behold, he that keepeth Israel: shall neither slumber nor sleep.

5 The Lord is thy keeper: the Lord is thy shade upon thy right hand.

6 The sun shall not smite thee by day: nor the moon by night.

7 The Lord shall preserve thee from all evil: he shall preserve thy soul.

8 The Lord shall preserve thy going out and thy coming in: from this time forth, and even for evermore.

PSALM 122.

**I** WAS glad when they said unto me: Let us go into the house of the Lord.

2 Our feet shall stand within thy gates: O Jerusalem.

3 Jerusalem is builded as a city: that is compact together:

4 Whither the tribes go up, the tribes of the Lord: unto the testimony of Israel, to give thanks unto the name of the Lord.

5 For there are set thrones of judgment: the thrones of the house of David.

6 Pray for the peace of Jerusalem: they shall prosper that love thee.

7 Peace be within thy walls: and prosperity within thy palaces.

8 For my brethren and com-

panions' sakes: I will now say,  
Peace be within thee.

9 Because of the house of the  
Lord our God: I will seek thy  
good.

## PSALM 123.

**U**NTO thee lift I up mine eyes:  
O thou that dwellest in the  
heavens.

2 Behold, as the eyes of serv-  
ants look unto the hand of their  
masters, and as the eyes of a  
maiden unto the hand of her  
mistress: so our eyes wait upon  
the Lord our God, until that he  
have mercy upon us.

3 Have mercy upon us, O  
Lord, have mercy upon us: for  
we are exceedingly filled with  
contempt.

4 Our soul is exceedingly  
filled with the scorning of those  
that are at ease: and with the  
contempt of the proud.

## PSALM 124.

**I**F it had not been the Lord  
who was on our side: now  
may Israel say;

2 If it had not been the Lord  
who was on our side: when men  
rose up against us:

3 Then they had swallowed  
us up quick: when their wrath  
was kindled against us:

4 Then the waters had over-  
whelmed us: the stream had  
gone over our soul:

5 Then the proud waters: had  
gone over our soul.

6 Blessed be the Lord: who  
hath not given us as a prey to  
their teeth.

7 Our soul is escaped as a  
bird out of the snare of the

fowlers: the snare is broken,  
and we are escaped.

8 Our help is in the name of  
the Lord: who made heaven and  
earth.

## PSALM 125.

**T**HEY that trust in the Lord  
shall be as mount Zion:  
which cannot be removed, but  
abideth for ever.

2 As the mountains are round  
about Jerusalem: so the Lord is  
round about his people from  
henceforth even for ever.

3 For the rod of the wicked  
shall not rest upon the lot of the  
righteous: lest the righteous  
put forth their hands unto in-  
iquity.

4 Do good, O Lord, unto those  
that be good: and to them that  
are upright in their hearts.

5 As for such as turn aside  
unto their crooked ways, the  
Lord shall lead them forth with  
the workers of iniquity: but  
peace shall be upon Israel.

---

The Twenty-Seventh Day. Vespers.

## PSALM 126.

**W**HEN the Lord turned again  
the captivity of Zion: we  
were like them that dream.

2 Then was our mouth filled  
with laughter, and our tongue  
with singing: then said they  
among the heathen, 'The Lord  
hath done great things for them.

3 The Lord hath done great  
things for us: whereof we are  
glad.

4 Turn again our captivity,  
O Lord: as the streams in the  
south.



5 They that sow in tears: shall reap in joy.

6 He that goeth forth and weepeth, bearing precious seed: shall doubtless come again with rejoicing, bringing his sheaves with him.

## PSALM 127.

**E**XCEPT the Lord build the house, they labor in vain that build it: except the Lord keep the city, the watchmen waketh but in vain.

2 It is vain for you to rise up early, to sit up late, to eat the bread of sorrows: for so he giveth his beloved sleep.

3 Lo, children are a heritage of the Lord: and the fruit of the womb is his reward.

4 As arrows are in the hand of a mighty man: so are children of the youth.

5 Happy is the man that hath his quiver full of them: they shall not be ashamed, but they shall speak with the enemies in the gate.

## PSALM 128.

**B**LESSED is every one that feareth the Lord: that walketh in his ways.

2 For thou shalt eat the labor of thine hands: happy shalt thou be, and it shall be well with thee.

3 Thy wife shall be as a fruitful vine by the sides of thine house: thy children like olive plants round about thy table.

4 Behold, that thus shall the man be blessed: that feareth the Lord.

5 The Lord shall bless thee

out of Zion: and thou shalt see the good of Jerusalem all the days of thy life.

6 Yea, thou shalt see thy children's children: and peace upon Israel.

## PSALM 129.

**M**ANY a time have they afflicted me from my youth: may Israel now say:

2 Many a time have they afflicted me from my youth: yet they have not prevailed against me.

3 The ploughers ploughed upon my back: they made long their furrows.

4 The Lord is righteous: he hath cut asunder the cords of the wicked.

5 Let them all be confounded: and turned back that hate Zion.

6 Let them be as the grass upon the housetops: which withereth afore it groweth up:

7 Wherewith the mower filleth not his hand: nor he that bindeth sheaves his bosom.

8 Neither do they which go by say, The blessing of the Lord be upon you: we bless you in the name of the Lord.

## PSALM 130.

**O**UT of the depths have I cried: unto thee, O Lord.

2 Lord, hear my voice: let thine ears be attentive to the voice of my supplications.

3 If thou, Lord, shouldst mark iniquities: O Lord, who shall stand?

4 But there is forgiveness with thee: that thou mayest be feared.

5 I wait for the Lord, my soul doth wait: and in his word do I hope.

6 My soul waiteth for the Lord more than they that watch for the morning: I say, more than they that watch for the morning.

7 Let Israel hope in the Lord: for with the Lord there is mercy, and with him is plenteous redemption.

8 And he shall redeem Israel: from all his iniquities.

### PSALM 131.

**L**ORD, my heart is not haughty, nor mine eyes lofty: neither do I exercise myself in great matters, or in things too high for me.

2 Surely I have behaved and quieted myself, as a child that is weaned of his mother: my soul is even as a weaned child.

3 Let Israel hope in the Lord: from henceforth and for ever.

The Twenty-Eighth Day. Matins.

### PSALM 132.

**L**ORD, remember David: and all his afflictions:

2 How he sware unto the Lord: and vowed unto the mighty God of Jacob;

3 Surely I will not come into the tabernacle of my house: nor go up into my bed;

4 I will not give sleep to mine eyes: or slumber to mine eyelids,

5 Until I find out a place for the Lord: a habitation for the mighty God of Jacob.

6 Lo, we heard of it at

Ephratah: we found it in the fields of the wood.

7 We will go into his tabernacles: we will worship at his footstool.

8 Arise, O Lord, into thy rest: thou, and the ark of thy strength.

9 Let thy priests be clothed with righteousness: and let thy saints shout for joy.

10 For thy servant David's sake: turn not away the face of thine anointed.

11 The Lord hath sworn in truth unto David, he will not turn from it: Of the fruit of thy body will I set upon thy throne.

12 If thy children will keep my covenant and my testimony that I shall teach them: their children shall also sit upon thy throne for evermore.

13 For the Lord hath chosen Zion: he hath desired it for his habitation.

14 This is my rest for ever: here will I dwell, for I have desired it.

15 I will abundantly bless her provision: I will satisfy her poor with bread.

16 I will also clothe her priests with salvation: and her saints shall shout aloud for joy.

17 There will I make the horn of David to bud: I have ordained a lamp for mine anointed.

18 His enemies will I clothe with shame: but upon himself shall his crown flourish.

### PSALM 133.

**B**EHOLD, how good and how pleasant it is: for brethren to dwell together in unity!



2 It is like the precious ointment upon the head, that ran down upon the beard, even Aaron's beard: that went down to the skirts of his garments;

3 As the dew of Hermon, and as the dew that descended upon the mountains of Zion: for there the Lord commanded the blessing, even life for evermore.

## PSALM 134.

**B**EHOLD, bless ye the Lord, all ye servants of the Lord: which by night stand in the house of the Lord.

2 Lift up your hands in the sanctuary: and bless the Lord.

3 The Lord that made heaven and earth: bless thee out of Zion.

## PSALM 135.

**A**LLELUIA. Praise ye the name of the Lord: praise him, O ye servants of the Lord.

2 Ye that stand in the house of the Lord: in the courts of the house of our God,

3 Praise the Lord, for the Lord is good: sing praises unto his name, for it is pleasant.

4 For the Lord hath chosen Jacob unto himself: and Israel for his peculiar treasure.

5 For I know that the Lord is great: and that our Lord is above all gods.

6 Whatsoever the Lord pleased, that did he in heaven: and in earth, in the seas, and all deep places.

7 He causeth the vapors to ascend from the ends of the earth: he maketh lightnings for the rain; he bringeth the wind out of his treasures.

8 Who smote the firstborn of Egypt: both of man and beast.

9 Who sent tokens and wonders into the midst of thee, O Egypt: upon Pharaoh, and upon all his servants.

10 Who smote great nations: and slew mighty kings;

11 Sihon king of the Amorites, and Og king of Bashan: and all the kingdoms of Canaan:

12 And gave their land for a heritage: a heritage unto Israel his people.

13 Thy name, O Lord, endureth for ever: and thy memorial, O Lord, throughout all generations.

14 For the Lord will judge his people: and he will repent himself concerning his servants.

15 The idols of the heathen are silver and gold: the work of men's hands.

16 They have mouths, but they speak not: eyes have they, but they see not;

17 They have ears, but they hear not: neither is there any breath in their mouths.

18 They that make them are like unto them: so is every one that trusteth in them.

19 Bless the Lord, O house of Israel: bless the Lord, O house of Aaron:

20 Bless the Lord, O house of Levi: ye that fear the Lord, bless the Lord.

21 Blessed be the Lord out of Zion: which dwelleth at Jerusalem. Alleluia.

The Twenty-Eighth Day. Vespers.

PSALM 136.

**O** GIVE thanks unto the Lord, for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever.

2 O give thanks unto the God of gods: for his mercy endureth for ever.

3 O give thanks to the Lord of lords: for his mercy endureth for ever.

4 To him who alone doeth great wonders: for his mercy endureth for ever.

5 To him that by wisdom made the heavens: for his mercy endureth for ever.

6 To him that stretched out the earth above the waters: for his mercy endureth for ever.

7 To him that made great lights: for his mercy endureth for ever:

8 The sun to rule by day: for his mercy endureth for ever:

9 The moon and stars to rule by night: for his mercy endureth for ever.

10 To him that smote Egypt in their firstborn: for his mercy endureth for ever:

11 And brought out Israel from among them: for his mercy endureth for ever:

12 With a strong hand, and with a stretched out arm: for his mercy endureth for ever.

13 To him which divided the Red sea into parts: for his mercy endureth for ever:

14 And made Israel to pass through the midst of it: for his mercy endureth for ever:

15 But overthrew Pharaoh

and his host in the Red sea: for his mercy endureth for ever.

16 To him which led his people through the wilderness: for his mercy endureth for ever.

17 To him which smote great kings: for his mercy endureth for ever:

18 And slew famous kings: for his mercy endureth for ever:

19 Sihon king of the Amorites: for his mercy endureth for ever:

20 And Og the king of Bashan: for his mercy endureth for ever:

21 And gave their land for a heritage: for his mercy endureth for ever:

22 Even a heritage unto Israel his servant: for his mercy endureth for ever.

23 Who remembered us in our low estate: for his mercy endureth for ever:

24 And hath redeemed us from our enemies: for his mercy endureth for ever.

25 Who giveth food to all flesh: for his mercy endureth for ever.

26 O give thanks unto the God of heaven: for his mercy endureth for ever.

PSALM 137.

**B**Y the rivers of Babylon, there we sat down: yea, we wept, when we remembered Zion.

2 We hanged our harps upon the willows: in the midst thereof.

3 For there they that carried us away captive required of us a song: and they that wasted us required of us mirth, saying Sing us one of the songs of Zion



4 How shall we sing the Lord's song: in a strange land?

5 If I forget thee, O Jerusalem: let my right hand forget her cunning.

6 If I do not remember thee, let my tongue cleave to the roof of my mouth: if I prefer not Jerusalem above my chief joy.

7 Remember, O Lord, the children of Edom in the day of Jerusalem: who said, Rase it, rase it, even to the foundation thereof.

8 O daughter of Babylon, who art to be destroyed: happy shall he be, that rewardeth thee as thou hast served us.

9 Happy shall he be: that taketh and dasheth thy little ones against the stones.

#### PSALM 138.

**I** WILL praise thee with my whole heart: before the gods will I sing praise unto thee.

2 I will worship toward thy holy temple, and praise thy name for thy lovingkindness and for thy truth: for thou hast magnified thy word above all thy name.

3 In the day when I cried thou answeredst me: and strengthenedst me with strength in my soul.

4 All the kings of the earth shall praise thee, O Lord: when they hear the words of thy mouth.

5 Yea, they shall sing in the ways of the Lord: for great is the glory of the Lord.

6 Though the Lord be high, yet hath he respect unto the lowly: but the proud he knoweth afar off.

7 Though I walk in the midst of trouble, thou wilt revive me: thou shalt stretch forth thine hand against the wrath of mine enemies, and thy right hand shall save me.

8 The Lord will perfect that which concerneth me: thy mercy, O Lord, endureth for ever, forsake not the works of thine own hands.

---

The Twenty-Ninth Day. *Matins.*

#### PSALM 139.

**O** LORD, thou hast searched me: and known me.

2 Thou knowest my down-sitting and mine uprising: thou understandest my thought afar off.

3 Thou compassest my path and my lying down: and art acquainted with all my ways.

4 For there is not a word in my tongue: but, lo, O Lord, thou knowest it altogether.

5 Thou hast beset me behind and before: and laid thine hand upon me.

6 Such knowledge is too wonderful for me: it is high, I cannot attain unto it.

7 Whither shall I go from thy Spirit: or whither shall I flee from thy presence?

8 If I ascend up into heaven, thou art there: if I make my bed in hell, behold, thou art there.

9 If I take the wings of the morning: and dwell in the uttermost parts of the sea;

10 Even there shall thy hand lead me: and thy right hand shall hold me.

11 If I say, Surely the darkness shall cover me: even the night shall be light about me.

12 Yea, the darkness hideth not from thee, but the night shineth as the day: the darkness and the light are both alike to thee.

13 For thou hast possessed my reins: thou hast covered me in my mother's womb.

14 I will praise thee, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made: marvellous are thy works; and that my soul knoweth right well.

15 My substance was not hid from thee, when I was made in secret: and curiously wrought in the lowest parts of the earth.

16 Thine eyes did see my substance, yet being unperfect: and in thy book all my members were written, which in continuance were fashioned, when as yet there was none of them.

17 How precious also are thy thoughts unto me, O God: how great is the sum of them!

18 If I should count them, they are more in number than the sand: when I awake, I am still with thee.

19 Surely thou wilt slay the wicked, O God: depart from me therefore, ye bloody men.

20 For they speak against thee wickedly: and thine enemies take thy name in vain.

21 Do not I hate them, O Lord, that hate thee: and am not I grieved with those that rise up against thee?

22 I hate them with perfect hatred: I count them mine enemies.

23 Search me, O God, and know my heart: try me, and know my thoughts:

24 And see if there be any wicked way in me: and lead me in the way everlasting.

### PSALM 140.

**D**ELIVER me, O Lord, from the evil man: preserve me from the violent man;

2 Which imagine mischiefs in their heart: continually are they gathered together for war.

3 They have sharpened their tongues like a serpent: adders' poison is under their lips.

4 Keep me, O Lord, from the hands of the wicked: preserve me from the violent man, who have purposed to overthrow my goings.

5 The proud have hid a snare for me, and cords: they have spread a net by the way side; they have set gins for me.

6 I said unto the Lord, Thou art my God: hear the voice of my supplications, O Lord.

7 O God the Lord, the strength of my salvation: thou hast covered my head in the day of battle.

8 Grant not, O Lord, the desires of the wicked: further not his wicked device, lest they exalt themselves.

9 As for the head of those that compass me about: let the mischief of their own lips cover them.

10 Let burning coals fall upon them: let them be cast into the fire; into deep pits, that they rise not up again.

11 Let not an evil speaker be



established in the earth: evil shall hunt the violent man to overthrow him.

12 I know that the Lord will maintain the cause of the afflicted: and the right of the poor.

13 Surely the righteous shall give thanks unto thy name: the upright shall dwell in thy presence.

#### PSALM 141.

**L**ORD, I cry unto thee, make haste unto me: give ear unto my voice, when I cry unto thee.

2 Let my prayer be set forth before thee as incense: and the lifting up of my hands as the evening sacrifice.

3 Set a watch, O Lord, before my mouth: keep the door of my lips.

4 Incline not my heart to any evil thing, to practice wicked works with men that work iniquity: and let me not eat of their dainties.

5 Let the righteous smite me: it shall be a kindness, and let him reprove me: it shall be an excellent oil, which shall not break my head, for yet my prayer also shall be in their calamities.

6 When their judges are overthrown in stony places, they shall hear my words: for they are sweet.

7 Our bones are scattered at the grave's mouth: as when one cutteth and cleaveth wood upon the earth.

8 But mine eyes are unto thee, O God the Lord: in thee is my trust, leave not my soul destitute.

9 Keep me from the snares which they have laid for me: and the gins of the workers of iniquity.

10 Let the wicked fall into their own nets: whilst that I withal escape.

---

The Twenty-Ninth Day. Vespers.

#### PSALM 142.

**I** CRIED unto the Lord with my voice: with my voice unto the Lord did I make my supplication.

2 I poured out my complaint before him: I shewed before him my trouble.

3 When my spirit was overwhelmed within me, then thou knewest my path: in the way wherein I walked have they privily laid a snare for me.

4 I looked on my right hand, and beheld, but there was no man that would know me: refuge failed me; no man cared for my soul.

5 I cried unto thee, O Lord, I said: Thou art my refuge and my portion in the land of the living.

6 Attend unto my cry, for I am brought very low: deliver me from my persecutors, for they are stronger than I.

7 Bring my soul out of prison, that I may praise thy name: the righteous shall compass me about, for thou shalt deal bountifully with me.

#### PSALM 143.

**H**EAR my prayer, O Lord, give ear to my supplications: in thy faithfulness an-

swer me, and in thy righteousness.

2 And enter not into judgment with thy servant: for in thy sight shall no man living be justified.

3 For the enemy hath persecuted my soul, he hath smitten my life down to the ground: he hath made me to dwell in darkness, as those that have been long dead.

4 Therefore is my spirit overwhelmed within me: my heart within me is desolate.

5 I remember the days of old, I meditate on all thy works: I muse on the work of thy hands.

6 I stretch forth my hands unto thee: my soul thirsteth after thee, as a thirsty land.

7 Hear me speedily, O Lord, my spirit faileth: hide not thy face from me, lest I be like unto them that go down into the pit.

8 Cause me to hear thy lovingkindness in the morning, for in thee do I trust: cause me to know the way wherein I should walk, for I lift up my soul unto thee.

9 Deliver me, O Lord, from mine enemies: I flee unto thee to hide me.

10 Teach me to do thy will, for thou art my God: thy Spirit is good, lead me into the land of uprightness.

11 Quicken me, O Lord, for thy name's sake: for thy righteousness' sake bring my soul out of trouble.

12 And of thy mercy cut off mine enemies: and destroy all them that afflict my soul, for I am thy servant.

The Thirtieth Day. *Matins.*

PSALM 144.

BLESSED be the Lord my strength: which teacheth my hands to war, and my fingers to fight:

2 My goodness and my fortress, my high tower, and my deliverer: my shield, and he in whom I trust, who subdueth my people under me.

3 Lord, what is man, that thou takest knowledge of him: or the son of man, that thou makest account of him!

4 Man is like to vanity: his days are as a shadow that passeth away.

5 Bow thy heavens, O Lord, and come down: touch the mountains, and they shall smoke.

6 Cast forth lightning, and scatter them: shoot out thine arrows, and destroy them.

7 Send thine hand from above: rid me, and deliver me out of great waters, from the hand of strange children;

8. Whose mouth speaketh vanity: and their right hand is a right hand of falsehood.

9. I will sing a new song unto thee, O God: upon a psaltery and an instrument of ten strings will I sing praises unto thee.

10 It is he that giveth salvation unto kings: who delivereth David his servant from the hurtful sword.

11 Rid me, and deliver me from the hand of strange children: whose mouth speaketh vanity, and their right hand is a right hand of falsehood:

12 That our sons may be as



plants grown up in their youth: that our daughters may be as corner stones, polished after the similitude of a palace:

13 That our garners may be full, affording all manner of store: that our sheep may bring forth thousands and ten thousands in our streets:

14 That our oxen may be strong to labor; that there be no breaking in, nor going out: that there be no complaining in our streets.

15 Happy is that people, that is in such a case: yea, happy is that people, whose God is the Lord.

#### PSALM 145.

**I** WILL extol thee, my God, O King: and I will bless thy name for ever and ever.

2 Every day will I bless thee: and I will praise thy name for ever and ever.

3 Great is the Lord, and greatly to be praised: and his greatness is unsearchable.

4 One generation shall praise thy works to another: and shall declare thy mighty acts.

5 I will speak of the glorious honor of thy majesty: and of thy wondrous works.

6 And men shall speak of the might of thy terrible acts: and I will declare thy greatness.

7 They shall abundantly utter the memory of thy great goodness: and shall sing of thy righteousness.

8 The Lord is gracious, and full of compassion: slow to anger, and of great mercy.

9 The Lord is good to all: and

his tender mercies are over all his works.

10 All thy works shall praise thee, O Lord: and thy saints shall bless thee.

11 They shall speak of the glory of thy kingdom: and talk of thy power;

12 To make known to the sons of men his mighty acts: and the glorious majesty of his kingdom.

13 Thy kingdom is an everlasting kingdom: and thy dominion endureth throughout all generations.

14 The Lord upholdeth all that fall: and raiseth up all those that be bowed down.

15 The eyes of all wait upon thee: and thou givest them their meat in due season.

16 Thou openest thine hand: and satisfiest the desire of every living thing.

17 The Lord is righteous in all his ways: and holy in all his works.

18 The Lord is nigh unto all them that call upon him: to all that call upon him in truth.

19 He will fulfill the desire of them that fear him: he also will hear their cry, and will save them.

20 The Lord preserveth all them that love him: but all the wicked will he destroy.

21 My mouth shall speak the praise of the Lord: and let all flesh bless his holy name for ever and ever.

#### PSALM 146.

**A** LLELUIA. Praise the Lord:  
O my soul.

2 While I live will I praise the Lord: I will sing praises unto my God while I have any being.

3 Put not your trust in princes: nor in the son of man, in whom there is no help.

4 His breath goeth forth, he returneth to his earth: in that very day his thoughts perish.

5 Happy is he that hath the God of Jacob for his help: whose hope is in the Lord his God:

6 Which made heaven, and earth, the sea, and all that therein is: which keepeth truth for ever:

7 Which executeth judgment for the oppressed: which giveth food to the hungry. The Lord looseth the prisoners:

8 The Lord openeth the eyes of the blind: the Lord raiseth them that are bowed down, the Lord loveth the righteous:

9 The Lord preserveth the strangers, he relieveth the fatherless and widow: but the way of the wicked he turneth upside down.

10 The Lord shall reign for ever: even thy God, O Zion, unto all generations. Alleluia.

---

The Thirtieth Day. Vespers.

PSALM 147.

**P**RAISE ye the Lord, for it is good to sing praises unto our God: for it is pleasant, and praise is comely.

2 The Lord doth build up Jerusalem: he gathereth together the outcasts of Israel.

3 He healeth the broken in

heart: and bindeth up their wounds.

4 He telleth the number of the stars: he calleth them all by their names.

5 Great is our Lord, and of great power: his understanding is infinite.

6 The Lord lifteth up the meek: he casteth the wicked down to the ground.

7 Sing unto the Lord with thanksgiving: sing praise upon the harp unto our God:

8 Who covereth the heaven with clouds: who prepareth rain for the earth, who maketh grass to grow upon the mountains.

9 He giveth to the beast his food: and to the young ravens which cry.

10 He delighteth not in the strength of the horse: he taketh not pleasure in the legs of a man.

11 The Lord taketh pleasure in them that fear him: in those that hope in his mercy.

12 Praise the Lord, O Jerusalem: praise thy God, O Zion.

13 For he hath strengthened the bars of thy gates: he hath blessed thy children within thee.

14 He maketh peace in thy borders: and filleth thee with the finest of the wheat.

15 He sendeth forth his commandment upon earth: his word runneth very swiftly.

16 He giveth snow like wool: he scattereth the hoar frost like ashes.

17 He casteth forth his ice like morsels: who can stand before his cold?

18 He sendeth out his word, and melteth them: he causeth



his wind to blow, and the waters flow.

19 He sheweth his word unto Jacob : his statutes and his judgments unto Israel.

20 He hath not dealt so with any nation : and as for his judgments, they have not known them. Alleluia.

#### PSALM 148.

**A** LLELUIA. Praise ye the Lord from the heavens : praise him in the heights.

2 Praise ye him, all his angels : praise ye him, all his hosts.

3 Praise ye him, sun and moon : praise him, all ye stars of light.

4 Praise him, ye heavens of heavens : and ye waters that be above the heavens.

5 Let them praise the name of the Lord : for he commanded, and they were created.

6 He hath also stablished them for ever and ever : he hath made a decree which shall not pass.

7 Praise the Lord from the earth : ye dragons, and all deeps :

8 Fire, and hail : snow, and vapor : stormy wind fulfilling his word :

9 Mountains, and all hills : fruitful trees, and all cedars :

10 Beasts, and all cattle : creeping things, and flying fowl :

11 Kings of the earth, and all people : princes, and all judges of the earth :

12 Both young men, and maidens : old men, and children :

13 Let them praise the name of the Lord : for his name alone is excellent : his glory is above the earth and heaven.

14 He also exalteth the horn of his people, the praise of all his saints : even of the children of Israel, a people near unto him. Alleluia.

#### PSALM 149.

**A** LLELUIA. Sing unto the Lord a new song : and his praise in the congregation of saints.

2 Let Israel rejoice in him that made him : let the children of Zion be joyful in their King.

3 Let them praise his name in the dance : let them sing praises unto him with the timbrel and harp.

4 For the Lord taketh pleasure in his people : he will beautify the meek with salvation.

5 Let the saints be joyful in glory : let them sing aloud upon their beds.

6 Let the high praises of God be in their mouth : and a two-edged sword in their hand ;

7 To execute vengeance upon the heathen : and punishments upon the people ;

8 To bind their kings with chains : and their nobles with fetters of iron ;

9 To execute upon them the judgments written : this honor have all his saints. Alleluia.

#### PSALM 150.

**A** LLELUIA. Praise God in his sanctuary : praise him in the firmament of his power.

2 Praise him for his mighty acts : praise him according to his excellent greatness.

3 Praise him with the sound

of the trumpet: praise him with  
the psaltery and harp.

4 Praise him with the timbrel  
and dance: praise him with  
stringed instruments and or-  
gans.

5 Praise him upon the loud  
cymbals: praise him upon the  
high sounding cymbals.

6 Let every thing: that hath  
breath praise the Lord. Alle-  
luia.



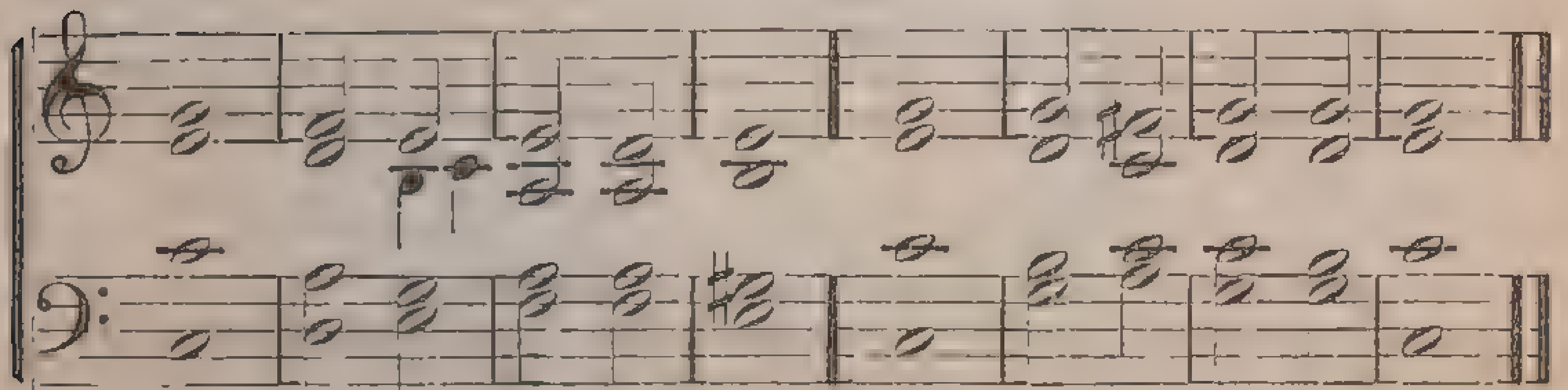
O praise the LORD, all ye nations : praise him, all ye people.

For his merciful kindness is great toward us : and the truth of the LORD endureth forever. Praise ye the LORD.

Psalm cxvii.

## SELECTIONS AND CHANTS.

I.

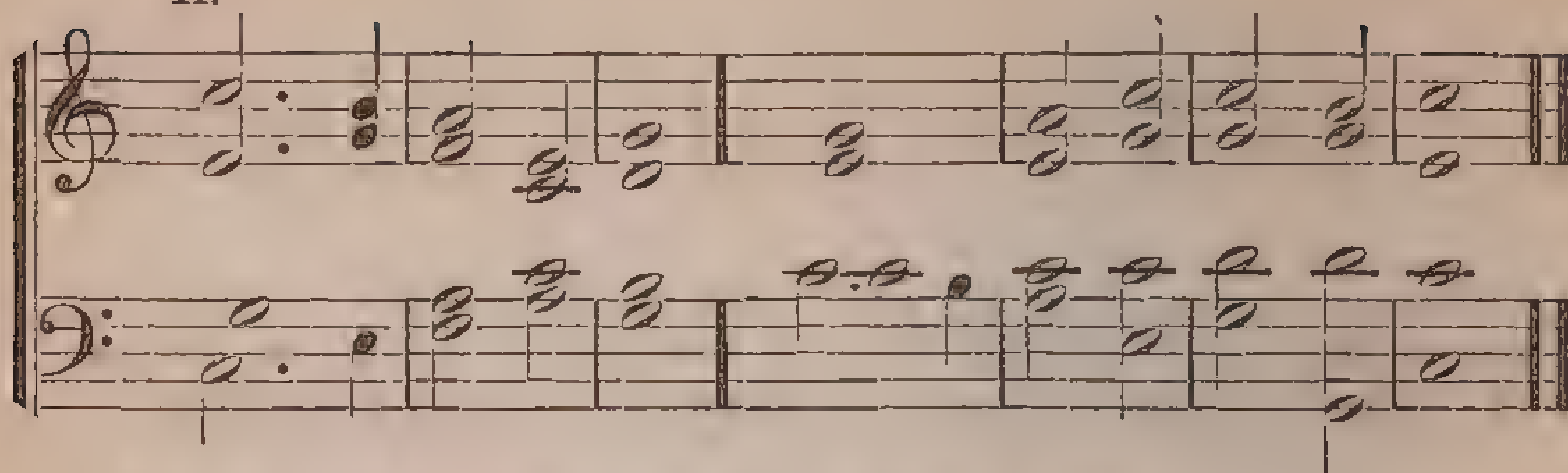


- 1 **G**IVE ear to my | words, | O | LORD ;  
Con|sider my | medi|tation.
- 2 Hearken to the voice of my | cry, my | King • and my | GOD ;  
For unto | 'Thee | will I | pray.
- 3 My voice shalt 'Thou hear in the | morning, | O | LORD :  
In the morning will I direct my prayer unto | Thee, and |  
will look | up.
- 4 For Thou art not a GOD that hath | pleasure in | wicked- |  
ness ;  
Neither shall | evil | dwell with | Thee.
- 5 'The vainglorious • shall not | stand • in thy , sight :  
Thou hatest all | workers of in|iqui|ty.
- 6 Thou wilt de'stroy | them • that speak | falsehood :  
The LORD will abhor the man of blood • and de ceit.
- 7 But as for me, I will come into thy house in the multitude |  
of thy | mercy :  
In thy fear will I worship | toward thy holy temple.
- 8 Lead me, O LORD, in thy righteousness, be cause • of mine |  
ene|mies :  
Make thy way straight be fore my , face.

Ps. v.

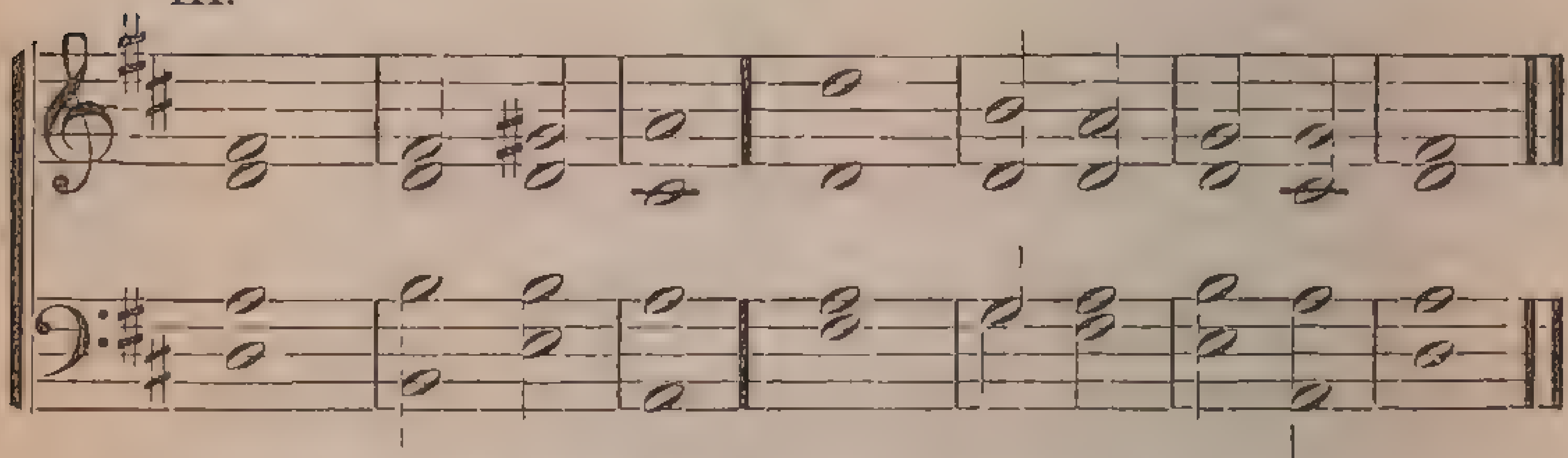


## II.



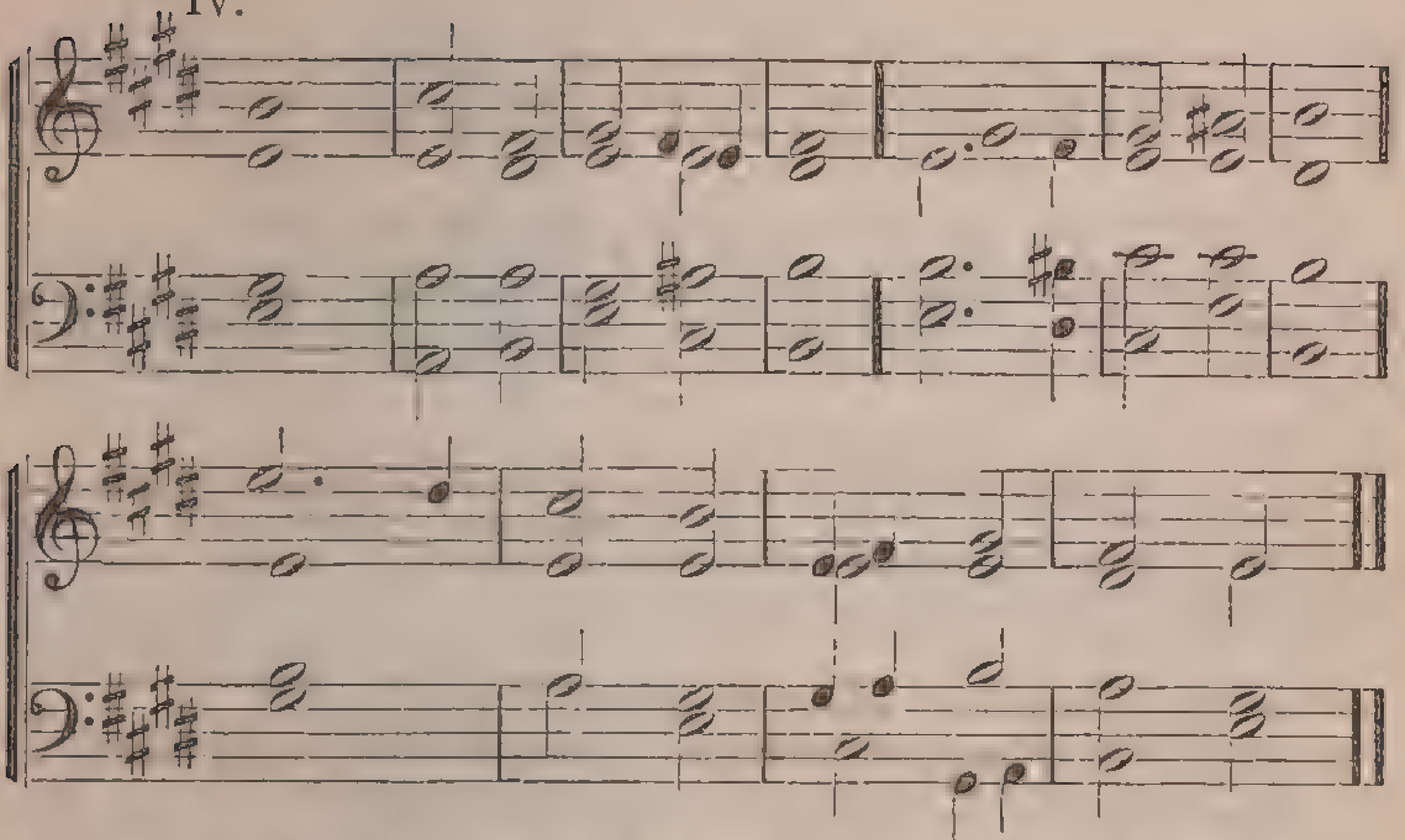
- 2 **I**T is good to give | thanks · to the | LORD,  
 And to sing praises unto thy | name, O , Thou Most | High ;  
 2 To show forth thy loving kindness | in the | morning,  
 And thy | faithful·ness | in the | night :  
 3 Upon an instrument of ten strings, and up|on the | psaltery ;  
 Upon the | harp with | solemn | sound.  
 4 For Thou, O LORD, hast made me glad · through thy | work ;  
 I will | triumph · in the works · of thy | hands. . . . .  
 5 The righteous shall flourish | like the | palm-tree :  
 He shall grow like a | cedar in | Leba|non.  
 6 Those that be planted in the | house · of the | LORD,  
 Shall flourish in the | courts | of our | GOD.  
 7 They shall still bring forth | fruit · in old | age ;  
 They shall be | fat and | flourish|ing :  
 8 To show that the | LORD is | upright ;  
 My Rock, and there is | no un|righteous·ness | in Him.  
Ps. xcii.

## III.



- 3 **B**EHOLD, how good and how | pleasant it | is,  
 For brethren to | dwell to|gether in | unity.  
 2 It is like the precious ointment up|on the | head,  
 That ran | down up|on the | beard,  
 3 Even | Aaron's | beard,  
 That went down to the | border | of his | garments.  
 4 It is like the | dew of | Hermon,  
 That descended up on the | mountains of | Zion :  
 5 For there the LORD com|manded the | blessing,  
 Even | life for | ever|more.  
Ps. cxxxiii.

## IV.

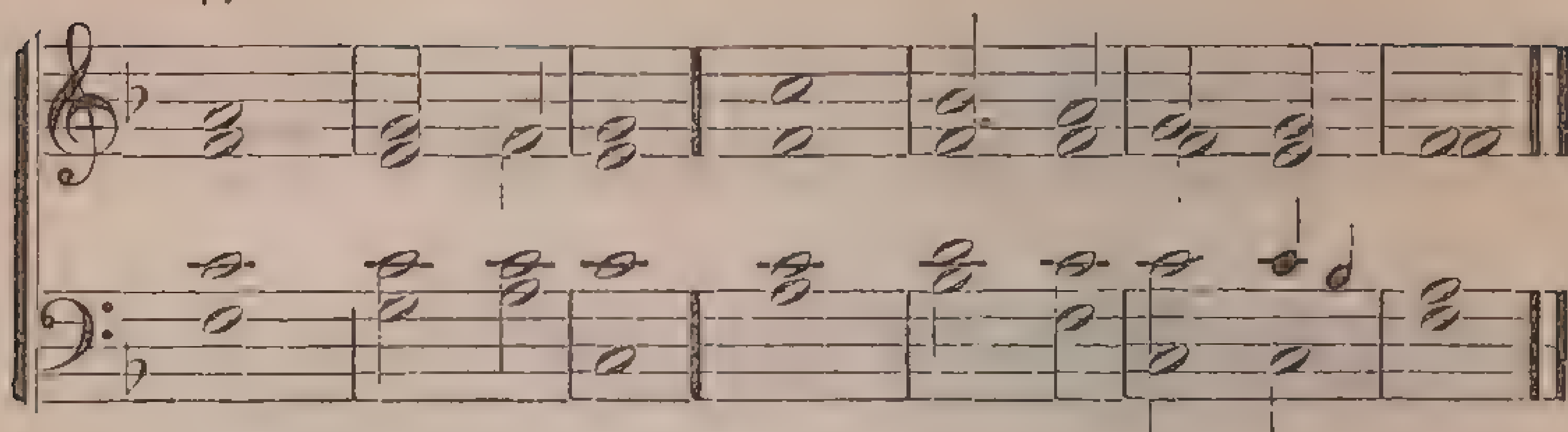


- 4 COMFORT ye, comfort ye my | people, | saith your | GOD :  
 Speak ye comfortably to Je|rusa|lem ;  
 And cry unto her, that her warfare | is ac|complished,  
 2 That her in|iqui|ty is | pardoned :  
 For she hath received from the LORD's | hand  
 Double | for | all her | sins.  
 3 The voice of him that crieth | in the | wilder|ness,  
 Prepare ye the | way · of the | LORD,  
 Make straight in the desert a | highway | for our , GOD.  
 4 Every | valley shall | be ex|alted ;  
 And every mountain and | hill made | low :  
 And the crooked shall be made straight, and the | rough |  
 places | plain.  
 5 And the glory of the LORD shall | be re·vealed :  
 And all flesh shall | see · it to|gether :  
 For the mouth of the LORD hath | spoken | it. Is. xl.

- 5 MAKE a joyful noise unto the | LORD, | all the | earth :  
 Serve the | LORD with | gladness :  
 Come be|fore his | face with | singing.  
 2 Know ye that the | LORD | He is | GOD :  
 He hath made us, and not | we our|selves,  
 His people, and the | sheep | of his | pasture.  
 3 Enter into his gates with thanks giving,  
 Into his | courts with | praise :  
 Give thanks unto Him, and ' bless his | name.  
 4 For the | LORD | He is | good :  
 His mercy is | ever|lasting,  
 And his { truth to | all gener|ations. Ps. c.

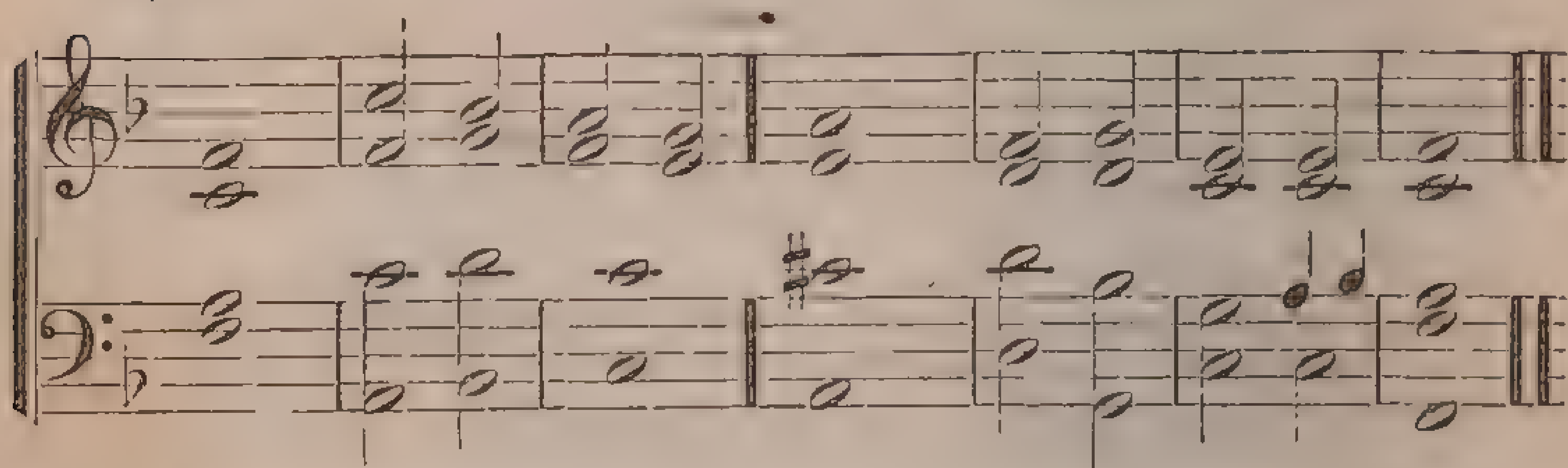


## V.



- 6 O GOD, my | heart is | fixed :  
I will sing and give | praise even | with my | glory.
- 2 Awake, | psaltery and | harp :  
I | will a|wake the | dawn.
- 3 I will praise Thee, O LORD, a'mong the | people ;  
And I will sing praises unto | Thee a|mong the | nations.
- 4 For thy mercy is great a|bove the | heavens ;  
And thy truth | reacheth | unto the | clouds.
- 5 Be Thou exalted, O GOD, a|bove the | heavens ;  
And thy | glory a|bove all the | earth.
- 6 That thy beloved may | be de|livered ;  
Save with thy right | hand, and | answer | me. Ps. cviii.

## VI.



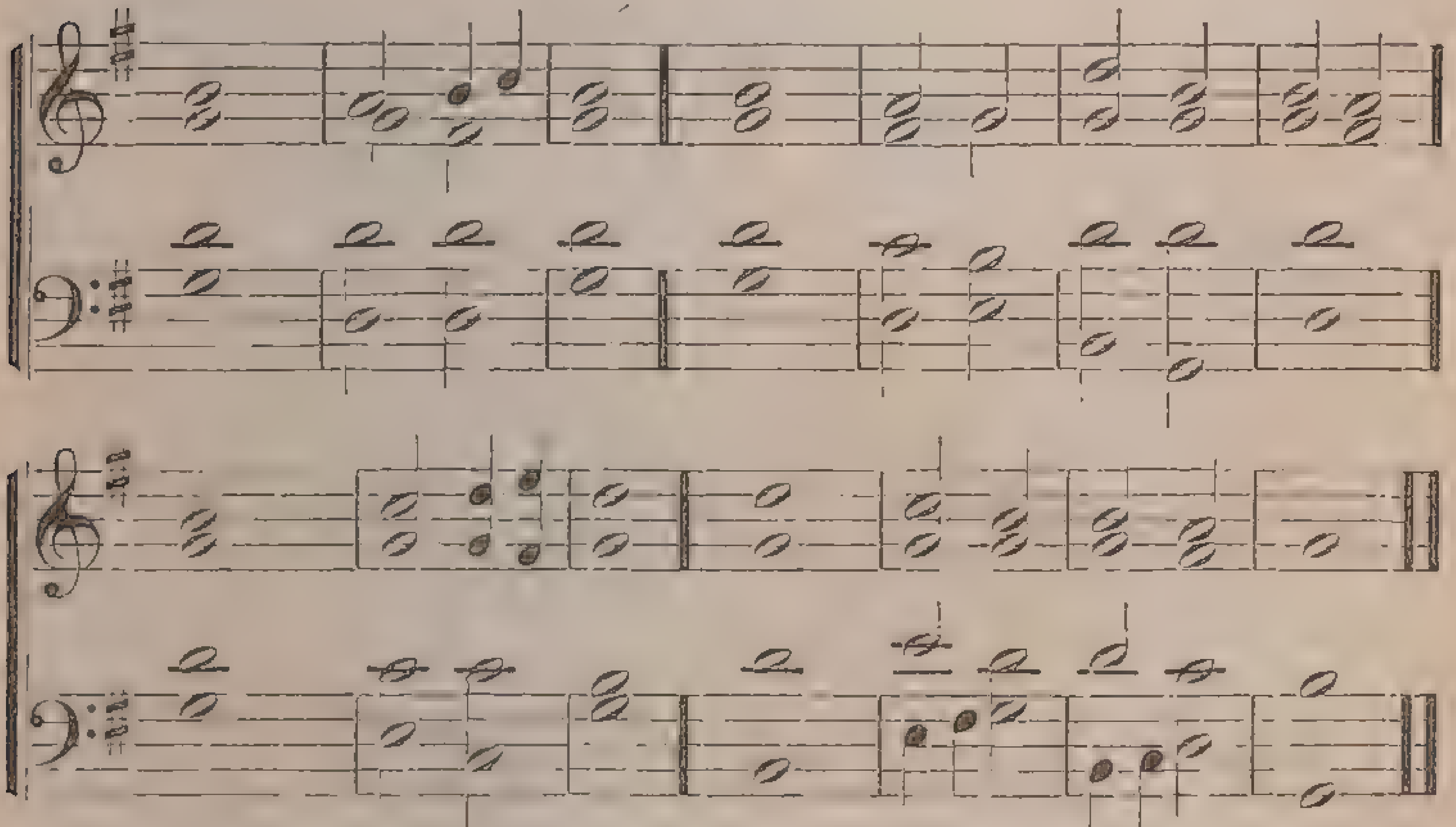
- 7 AS the hart panteth for the | brooks of | water,  
So panteth my | soul for | Thee, O | GOD.
- 2 My soul thirsteth for GOD, for the | living | GOD :  
When shall I come • and ap pear be fore | GOD ?
- 3 My tears have been my meat | day and | night ;  
While they continually say unto me, | Where | is thy | GOD ?
- 4 When I re|member • these | things,  
I pour | out my | soul with|in me.
- 5 For I had | gone with the | multitude ;  
I went with them | to the | house of | GOD,

6 With the voice of | joy and | praise,  
With a multitude that | kept a | festi|val.

7 Why art thou cast down, | O my | soul?  
And why art thou dis|quiet|ed with|in me?

8 Hope thou in GOD, for I | shall yet , praise Him  
For the | help • of his | counte|nance. Ps. xlii.

## VII.



8 I WAS glad when they , said unto ' me,  
Let us go into the | house | of the | LORD.

2 Our feet shall stand within thy gates, O Je rusa|lem :  
Jerusalem is built as a city that is com pact to gether.

3 Whither the tribes go up, the | tribes of the | LORD,  
A testimony to Israel, to give thanks • to the | name • of  
the | LORD.

4 For there are set | thrones of | judgment,  
The | thrones • of the | house of | David.

5 Pray for the peace of Je|rusa|lem :  
They shall | prosper | that do | love thee.

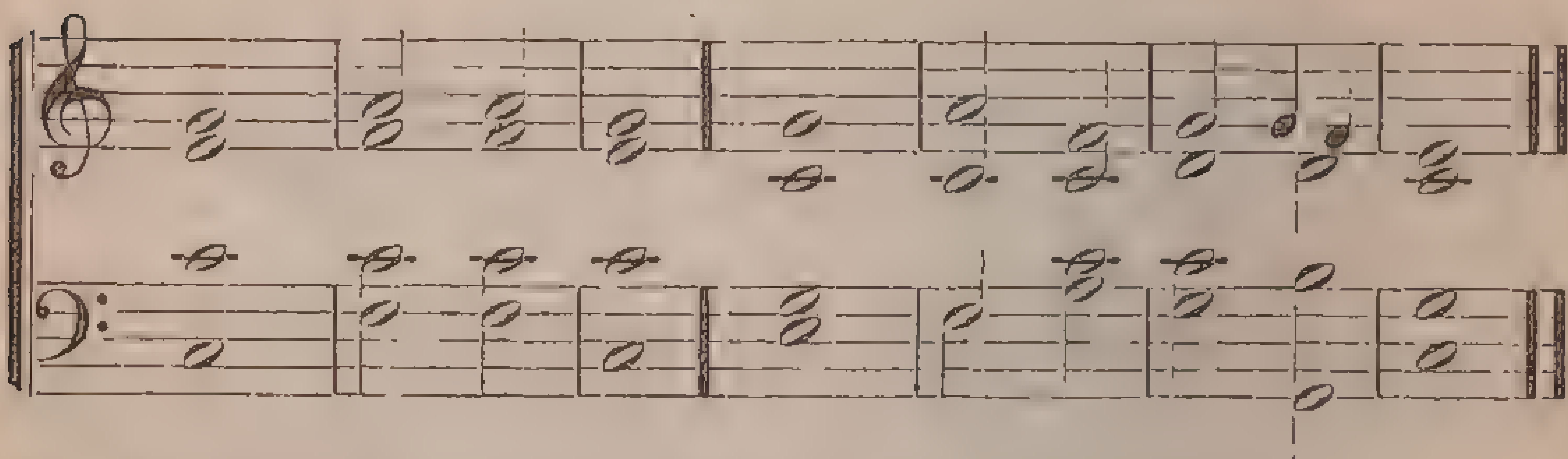
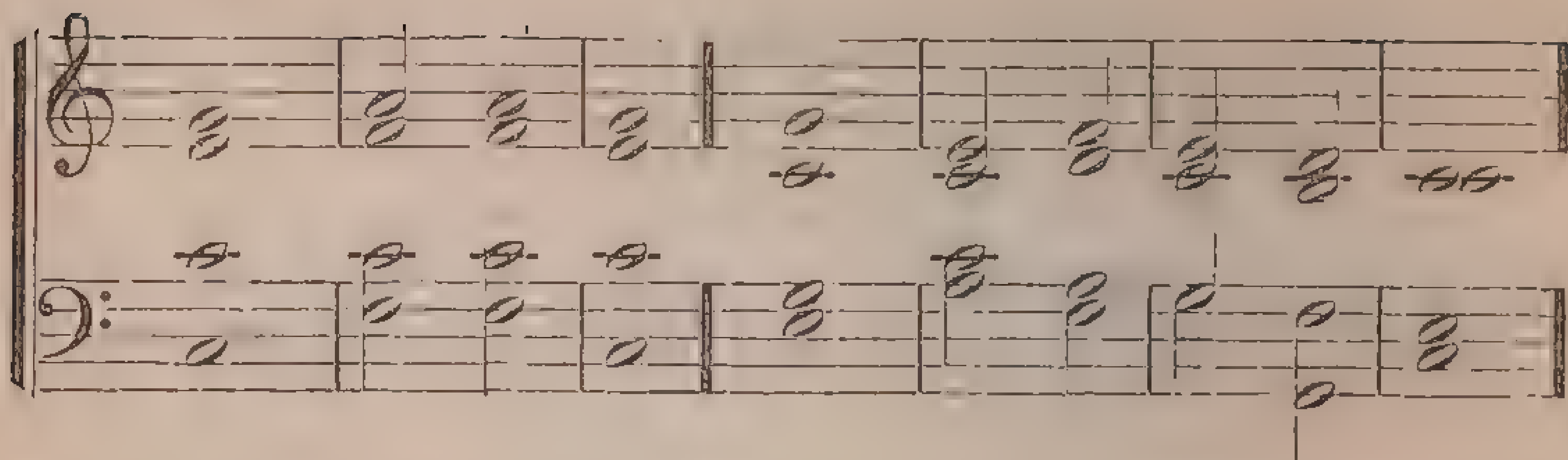
6 Peace be with|in thy | walls ;  
Prosperity with|in thy | pala|ces.

7 For my brethren and com|panions' | sakes,  
I will now say, | Peace | be with|in thee.

8 For the sake of the house of the LORD our GOD,  
I | will seek | good to | thee. Ps. cxxii.



## VIII.



- 9 **A**ND it shall come to pass | in the · last | days,  
**A** That the mountain of the | house | of the | LORD  
2 Shall be established in the | top · of the | mountains,  
And shall be ex|alted a|bove the | hills.  
3 And all nations shall | flow unto | it ;  
And many | people shall | go, and | say,  
4 Come ye, and let us go up to the | mountain of the | LORD,  
To the | house · of the | GOD of | Jacob.  
5 And He will | teach us of his | ways,  
And we will | walk | in his | paths.  
6 For out of Zion shall go | forth the | law,  
And the word of the LORD | from Je|rusa|lem.  
7 And He shall | judge among the | nations,  
And shall re|buke | many | people.  
8 And they shall beat their | swords into | ploughshares,  
And their | spears into | pruning|hooks.  
9 Nation shall not lift up | sword against | nation ;  
Neither shall they learn | war | any | more.  
10 O house of | Jacob, | come ye,  
And let us | walk · in the | light · of the | LORD. Is. ii. 2.

- 10 **A**ND in this mountain shall the LORD of Hosts | make · to  
**A** all | people  
A feast of fat things, a | feast of | wines · on the | lees,  
2 Of fat things | full of | marrow,  
Of wines on the | lees | well re fined.

3 And He will de|stroy · in this | mountain  
The face of the covering | cast | over all | people,

4 And the vail that is spread | over all | nations.  
He will swallow up | death in | victo|ry.

5 And the | LORD JE|HOVIH  
Will wipe away | tears from | off all | faces :

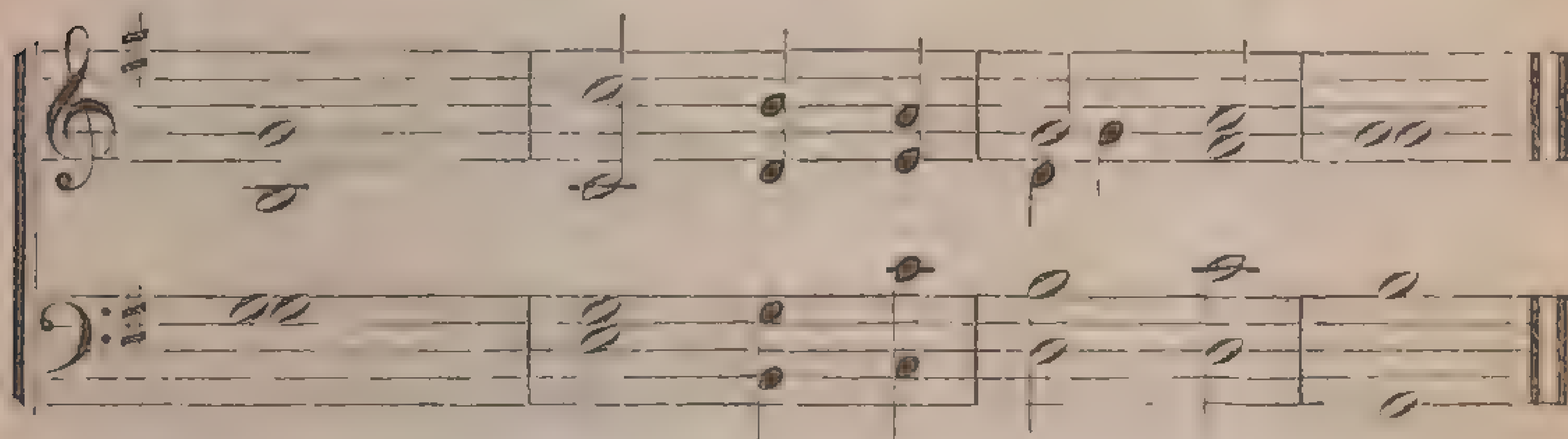
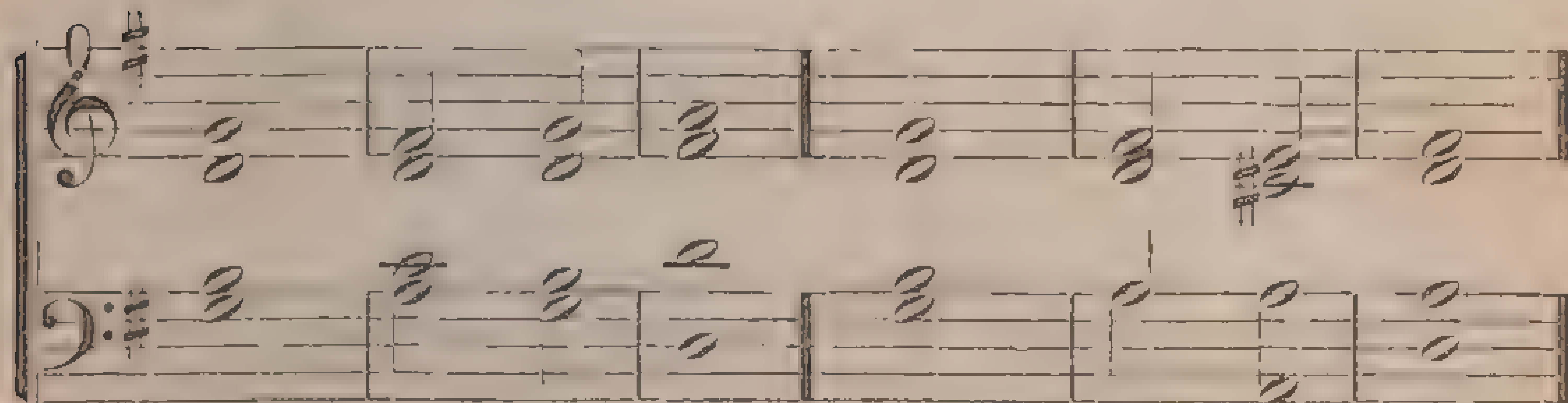
6 And the rebuke of his people shall He take away from | off  
all the | earth ;  
For the | LORD hath | spoken | -it.

7 And it shall be said in that day, Lo, | this · is our | GOD ;  
We have waited for | Him, and | He will | save us :

8 This is the LORD ; we have | waited | for Him ;  
We will be glad and re|joice in | his sal|vation.

Is. xxv. 6.

IX.



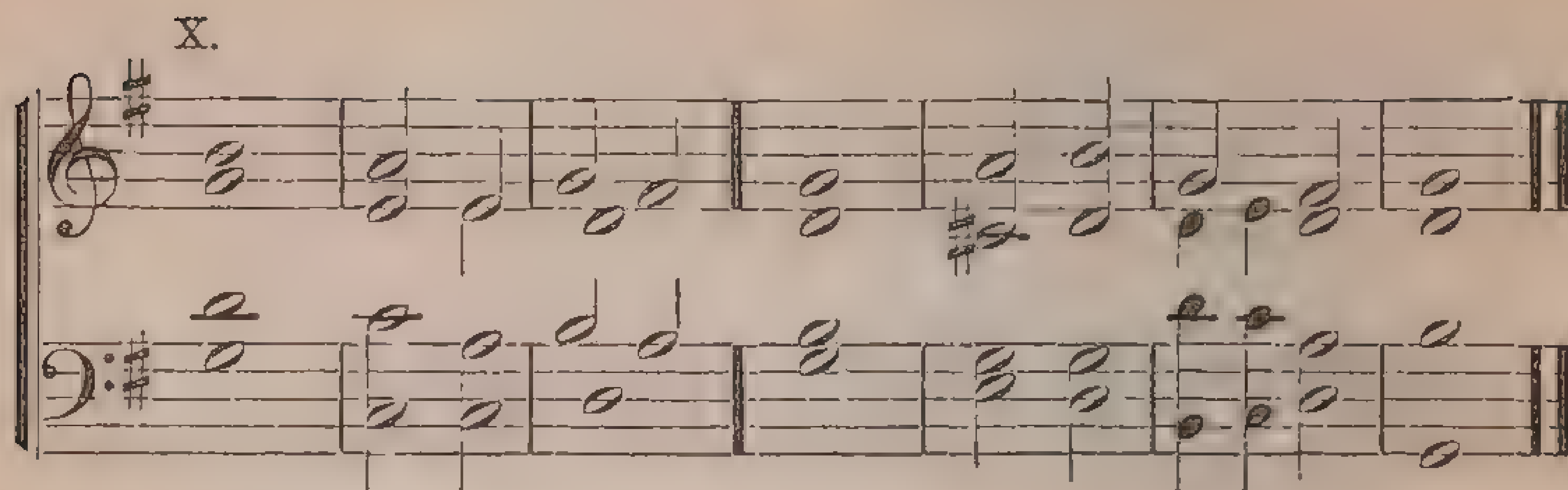
11 COME, and let us re turn · to the | LORD ;  
For He hath torn, and | He will | heal us ;  
He hath smitten, and | He will | bind us | up.

2 After two days will | He re|vive us ;  
In the third day He will | raise us | up ;  
And we shall | live | in his | sight.

3 Then | shall we | know,  
We shall follow | on to | know the | LORD.

4 His going forth is pre pared · as the | morning :  
And He shall come unto us | as the | rain ;  
As the latter and former rain un to the | earth. Hos. vi.





12 **H**OW lovely are thy | taber|nacles,  
**H**O | LORD | of | Hosts.

2 My soul longeth, yea, even fainteth for the | courts · of  
the | LORD :

My heart and my flesh cry | out · for the | living | GOD.

3 Yea, the sparrow hath | found an | house,  
And the swallow a | nest | for her|self,

4 Where she may | lay her | young ;  
Thine altars, O LORD of Hosts, my | King | and my | GOD.

5 Blessed are they that | dwell · in thy | house :  
Con|tin'ual|ly they | praise Thee.

6 Blessed is the man whose | strength · is in | Thee,  
In whose | heart | are the · high-|ways.

7 Passing through the valley of weeping they make it a | place  
of | fountains :

The early rain also doth | cover | it with | blessings.

8 They go from | strength to | strength ;  
He appeareth be,fore | GOD in | Zion.

Ps. lxxxiv.

13 **O** LORD, GOD of Hosts, | hear my | prayer :  
Give | ear, O | GOD of | Jacob.

2 Behold, O | GOD, our | shield ;  
And look upon the | face of | thine an|ointed.

3 For a day in | thy | courts  
Is | better | than a | thousand.

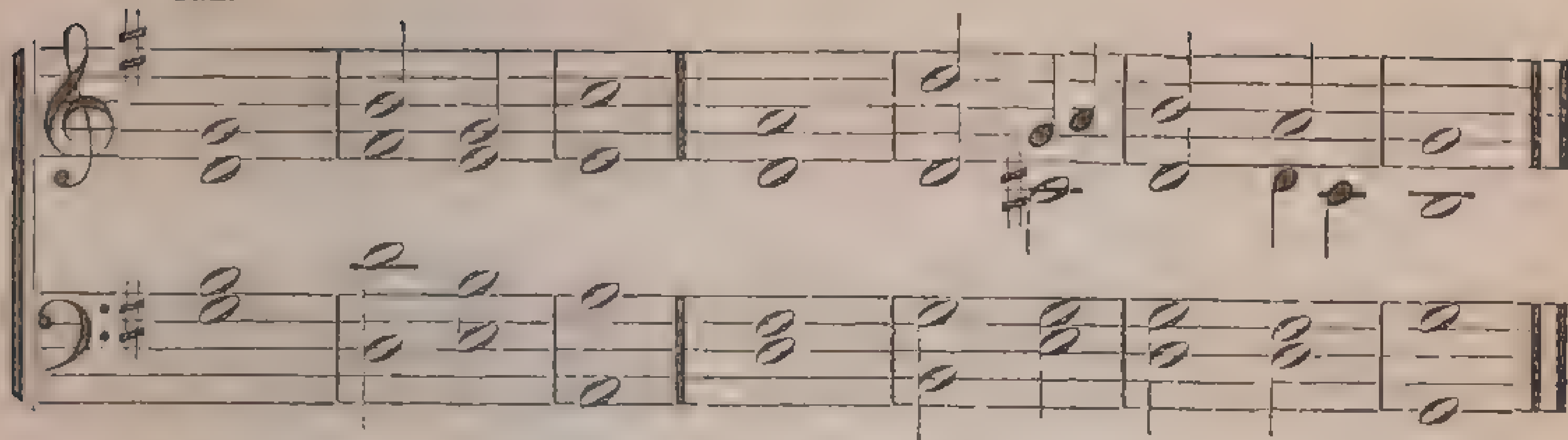
4 I had rather stand at the door in the | house · of my | GOD,  
Than to dwell in the | tents of | wicked|ness.

5 For the LORD GOD is a | sun and | shield :  
The LORD | will give | grace and | glory.

6 No good will | He with|hold  
From them that | walk in | upright|ness.

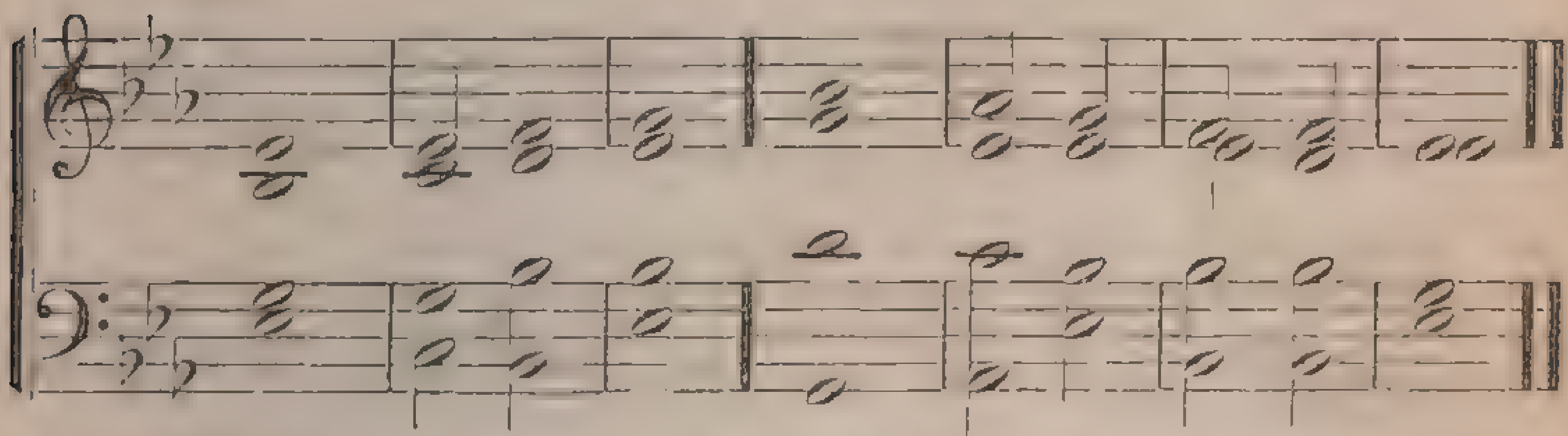
7 O | LORD of | Hosts,  
Blessed is the | man that | trusteth in | Thee. Ps. lxxxiv. 8.

## XI.



- 14 **G**OD be merciful unto | us, and | bless us,  
 And cause his | face to | shine up|on us ;  
 2 That thy way may be | known upon | earth,  
 Thy saving | health a|mong all | nations.  
 3 Let the people | praise · Thee, O | GOD ;  
 Let | all the | people | praise Thee.  
 4 O let the nations be glad and | sing for | joy :  
 For Thou shalt judge the people righteously, and govern the |  
 nations | upon | earth.  
 5 Let the people | praise · Thee, O | GOD ;  
 Let | all the | people | praise Thee.  
 6 The earth shall | yield her | increase :  
 GOD, | our own | GOD, shall | bless us.  
 7 GOD shall | bless | us,  
 And all the , ends of the | earth shall | fear Him. Ps. lxxii.

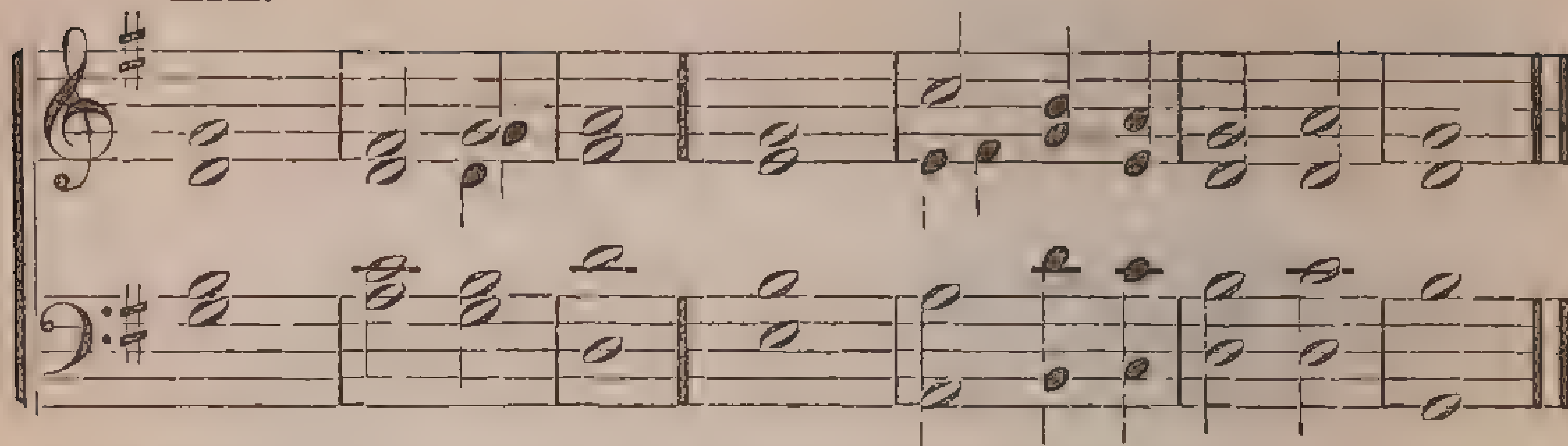
## XII.



- 15 **T**HE LORD is gracious, and | full · of com passion ;  
 Slow to | anger and | great in | mercy.  
 2 The LORD is | good to | all ;  
 And his mercies are | over | all his | works.  
 3 All thy works shall | praise Thee, O | LORD ;  
 And thy | saints shall | bless | Thee.  
 4 They shall speak of the | glory of thy | kingdom,  
 And talk of , thy | might.  
 5 To make known to the sons of men his mighty | acts,  
 And the glorious | majes·ty | of his | kingdom.  
 6 Thy kingdom is an ever lasting kingdom ;  
 And thy dominion through out all , gener ations. Ps. cxlv. 8.



## XIII.



16 JUDGE me, O GOD, and | plead my | cause,  
A gainst · an un|godly | nation.

2 O de liver | me  
From the man of de|ceit · and in|iqui|ty.

3 For Thou art the | GOD · of my | strength :  
Why | dost Thou | cast me | off ?

4 Why | go I | mourning,  
Because of the op|pression | of the | enemy ?

5 O send | out thy | light,  
And thy | truth ; | let them | lead me :

6 Let them bring me unto thy | holy | hill,  
And | to thy | taber|nacles.

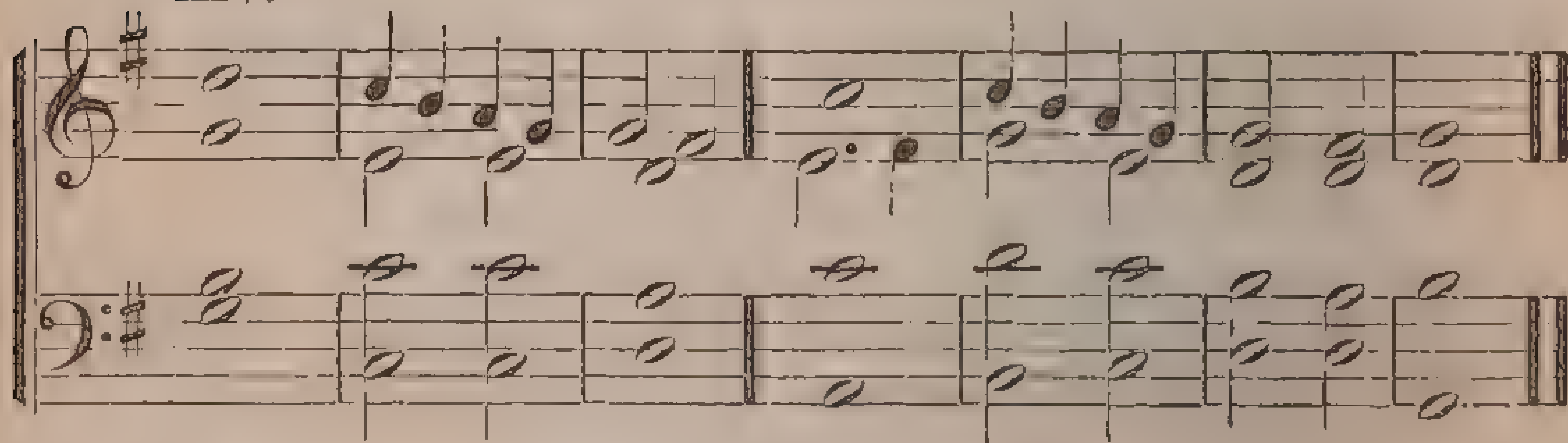
7 Then will I go unto the | altar of | GOD ;  
Unto GOD the | gladness | of my | joy :

8 And | I will | praise Thee  
Upon the | harp, O | GOD, my | GOD.

9 Why art thou bowed down, | O my | soul ?  
And why art thou dis|quiet, ed with|in me ?

10 Hope in GOD, for I | yet shall | praise Him ;  
Who is the health of my | counte'nance, | and my | GOD.  
Ps. xliii.

## XIV.



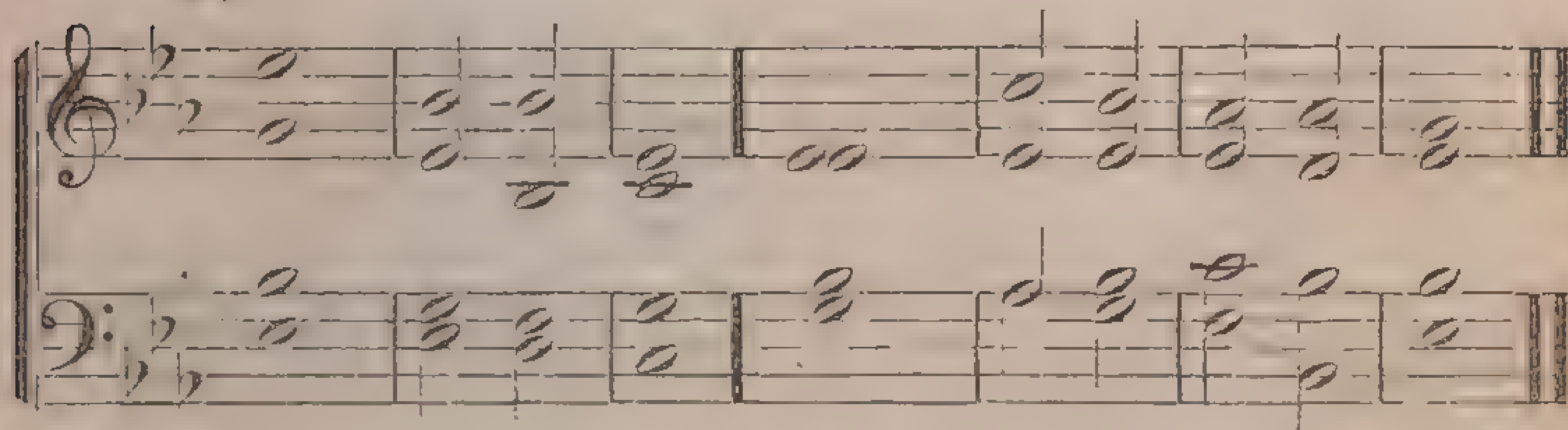
17 O GOD, Thou | art my | God ;  
Early | will I | seek | Thee.

2 My soul thirsteth for Thee, my flesh | longeth for | Thee,  
In a dry and thirsty-land, | where no | water | is :

- 3 To see thy | power and thy | glory,  
So as I have seen Thee | in the | sanctu|ary.
- 4 Because thy loving kindness is better than | life,  
My | lips shall | praise | Thee.
- 5 Thus will I bless Thee | while I | live :  
I will lift | up my | hands • in thy | name.
- 6 My soul shall be satisfied as with | marrow and | fatness ;  
And my mouth shall , praise • Thee with | joyful , lips ;
- 7 When I remember Thee up|on my | bed,  
And meditate on Thee , in the | night- , watches. Ps. lxi. 1.

DOX. Salvation belongeth | to the | LORD ;  
Thy blessing | is up, on thy | people. Ps. iii. 8.

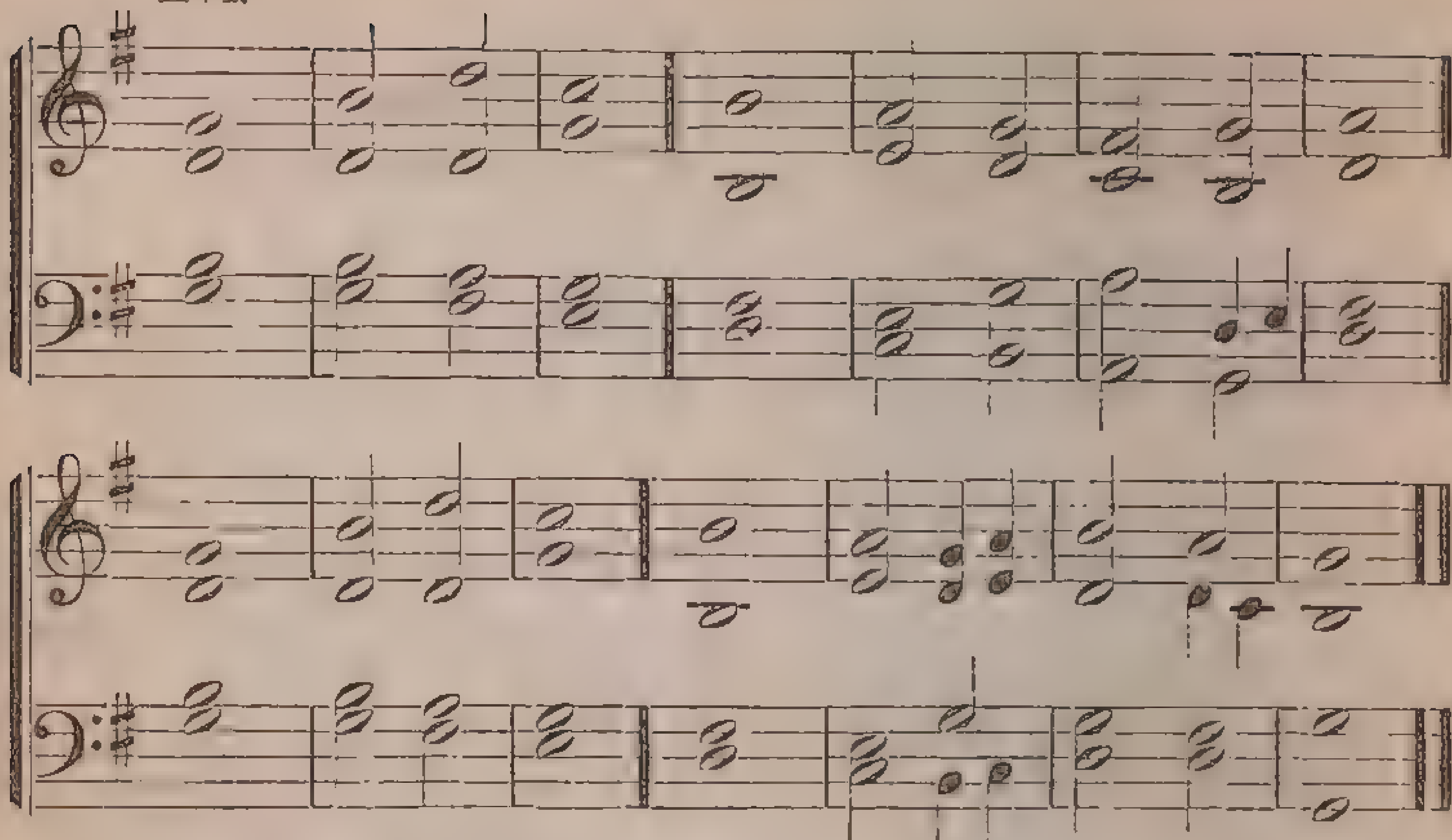
## XV.



- 18 **T**HY mercy, O LORD, is | in the | heavens :  
Thy faithfulness | reacheth | unto the | clouds.
- 2 Thy righteousness is like the | mountains of | GOD ;  
Thy | judgments | are a • great | deep :
- 3 O LORD, Thou preservest | man and | beast.  
How precious is thy | loving-|kindness, O | GOD !
- 4 Therefore the children of men | put their | trust  
Under the | shadow | of thy | wings.
- 5 They shall be abundantly | satis|fied  
With the | fatness | of thy | house ;
- 6 And Thou shalt | make them | drink  
Of the | river | of thy | pleasures.
- 7 For with Thee is the | fountain of | life :  
In thy | light shall | we see | light.
- 8 O continue thy loving-kindness unto them that know Thee ;  
And thy righteousness | to the | upright in | heart.  
Ps. xxxvi. 5.



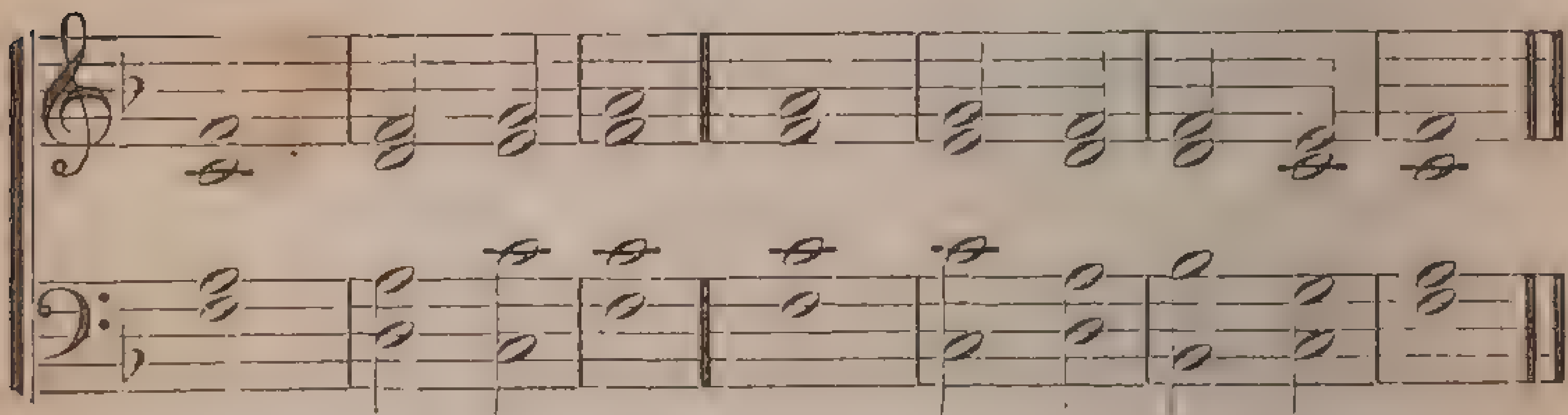
## XVI.



- 19 **T**HE LORD | is my | light  
 And my sal|vation ; | whom · shall I | fear?  
 2 The LORD is the | strength · of my | life ;  
 Of | whom · shall I | be a|fraid ? . . . . .  
 3 One thing have I desired of the LORD, | that · will I | seek ;  
 That I may dwell in the house of the LORD | all the | days ·  
 of my | life,  
 4 To behold the | beauty of the | LORD,  
 And to in|quire | in his | temple.  
 5 For in the | day of | trouble  
 He shall | hide · me in | his pa|vilion :  
 6 In the secret of his tabernacle | shall He | hide me ;  
 He shall set me | up up|on a | rock.  
 7 And now shall mine head be | lifted | up  
 Above mine | ene'mies | round a|bout me :  
 8 Therefore will I offer in his tabernacle sacri|fices of | joy ;  
 I will sing, yea, I will sing | praises | to the | LORD.

Ps. xxvii.

## XVII.



- 20 **B**LESSED | is the | man  
 That walketh not in the | counsel | of · the un'godly,

- 2 Nor standeth in the | way of | sinners,  
Nor sitteth in the | seat | of the | scornful.
- 3 But his delight is in the | law · of the | LORD ;  
And in his law doth he , meditate , day and night.
- 4 And he shall be like a tree planted by the rivers · of , waters,  
That bringeth forth his | fruit | in his | season :
- 5 His leaf also | shall not | wither ;  
And whatsoever he | doeth | shall | prosper.
- 6 The ungodly | are not | so :  
But are like the chaff which the | wind doth | drive a|way.
- 7 Therefore the ungodly shall not | stand · in the | judgment,  
Nor sinners in the congrega|tion of the righteous.
- 8 For the LORD knoweth the , way · of the | righteous ;  
But the way of the ungodly | shall | perish. Ps. i.

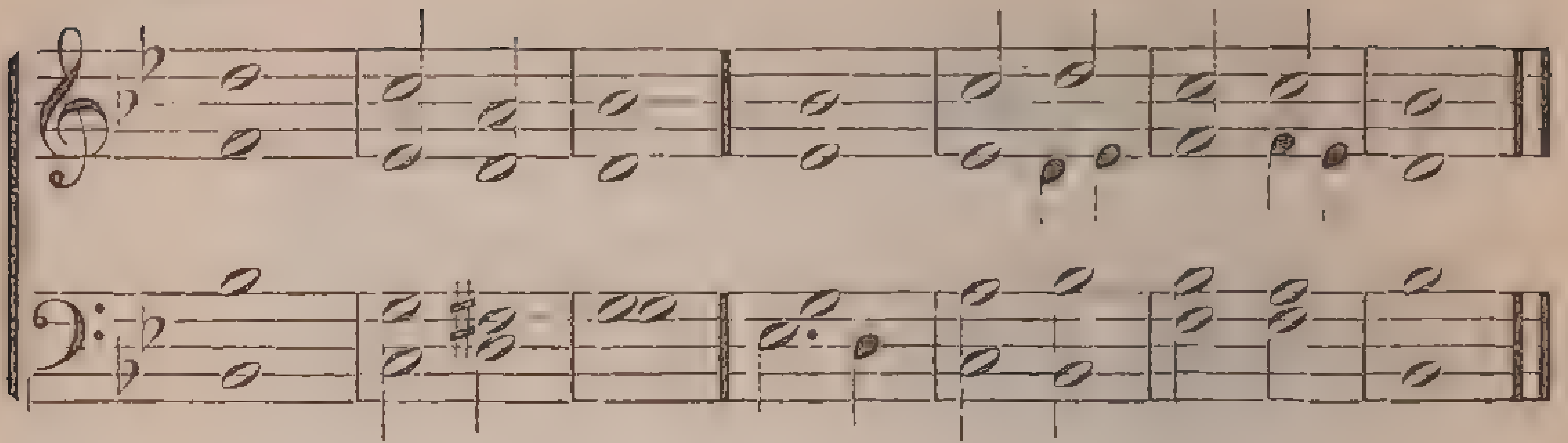


\* This note is sung only when two syllables fall to this measure.

- 21 COME, and let us go up to the mountain of the , LORD,  
And to the house of the | GOD of | Jacob.
- 2 And He will teach us of his | ways ;  
And we will | walk · in his | paths.
- 3 For the law shall go forth from | Zion,  
And the word of the LORD | from Je|rusalem.
- 4 And He shall judge among many | people,  
And rebuke strong | na·tions a|far off.
- 5 And they shall beat their swords into ploughshares,  
And their | spears into | pruning-hooks.
- 6 Nation shall not lift up sword against ' nation,  
Neither shall they learn | war | any more.
- 7 But they shall sit, | every man,  
Under his vine and under his ' fig-tree :
- 8 And none shall make a|fraid :  
For the mouth of the LORD of | Hosts hath ' spoken it. Mic. iv.



## XIX.



22 0 GIVE thanks unto the LORD ; for | He is | good :  
For his | mercy | is for | ever. . . . .

2 Open to me the gates of | righteous|ness :  
I will go into them : | I will | praise the | LORD.

3 This is the | gate · of the | LORD ;  
The righteous shall | enter | into | it.

4 I will praise Thee ; for | Thou hast | heard me,  
And art be|come | my sal|vation.

5 The stone which the | builders re|fused,  
Is become the | head-stone | of the | corner.

6 This is | from the | LORD :  
It is | marvel·lous | in our | eyes.

7 This is the day which the | LORD hath | made :  
We will re|joice · and be | glad in | it.

8 Save now, I beseech Thee, | O | LORD :  
O LORD, I beseech Thee, | send | now pros|perity.

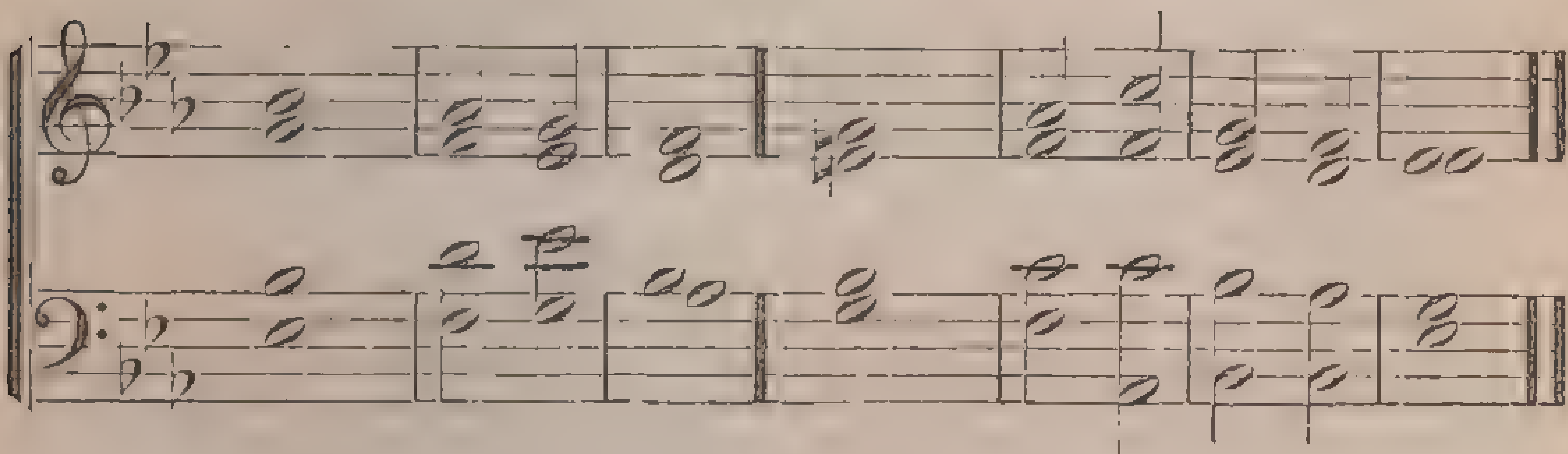
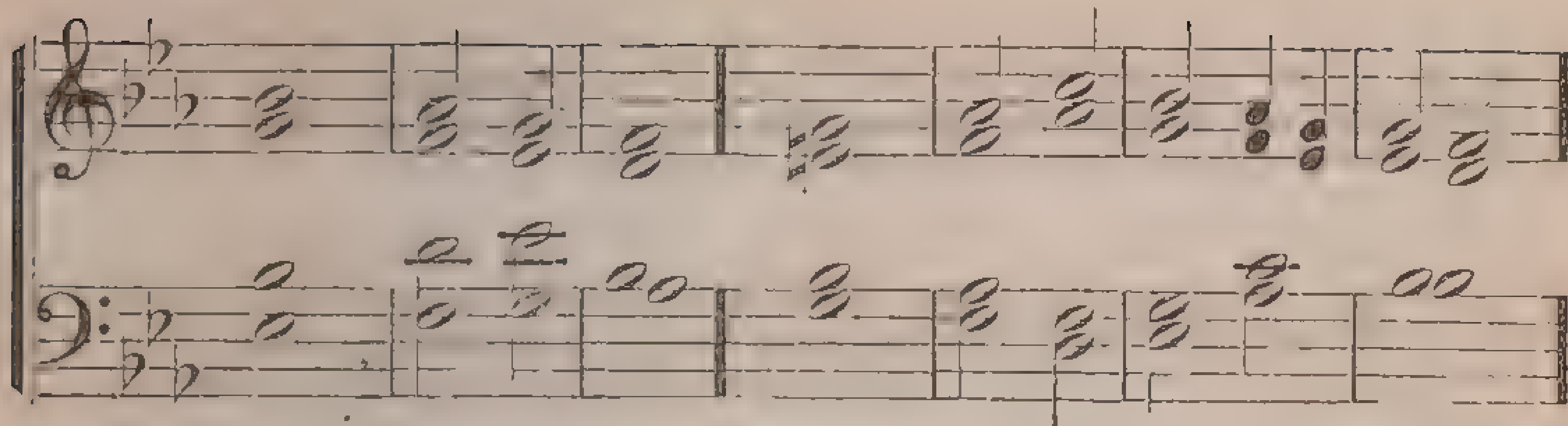
9 Blessed be he that cometh in the | name · of the | LORD :  
We have blessed you | from the | house · of the | LORD.

10 GOD is the LORD, Who hath | showed us | light :  
Bind the sacrifice with , cords · to the | horns · of the | altar.

11 Thou art my GOD, and | I will | praise Thee ;  
My | GOD, I | will ex|alt Thee.

12 O give thanks unto the LORD, for | He is | good :  
For his | mercy | is for | ever. Ps. cxviii. 1, 19.

XX.



23 I WILL bless the LORD | at all | times :  
Continually shall his praise be | in my | mouth.

2 My soul shall make her ' boast ' in the | LORD :  
The humble shall | hear, | and be | glad.

3 O magnify the | LORD | with me,  
And let us ex|alt his | name to|gether.

4 I sought the LORD, | and He | heard me,  
And de|livered ' me from | all my | fears.

5 They looked unto ' Him, and were ' lightened :  
And their | faces were | not a|shamed.

6 This poor man cried, and the | LORD | heard ;  
And saved him | out of | all his | troubles.

7 The angel of the | LORD en|campeth  
Around them that fear Him, and de liv' ereth | them.

8 O taste and see that the LORD is good :  
Blessed is the man that trusteth ' in | Him.

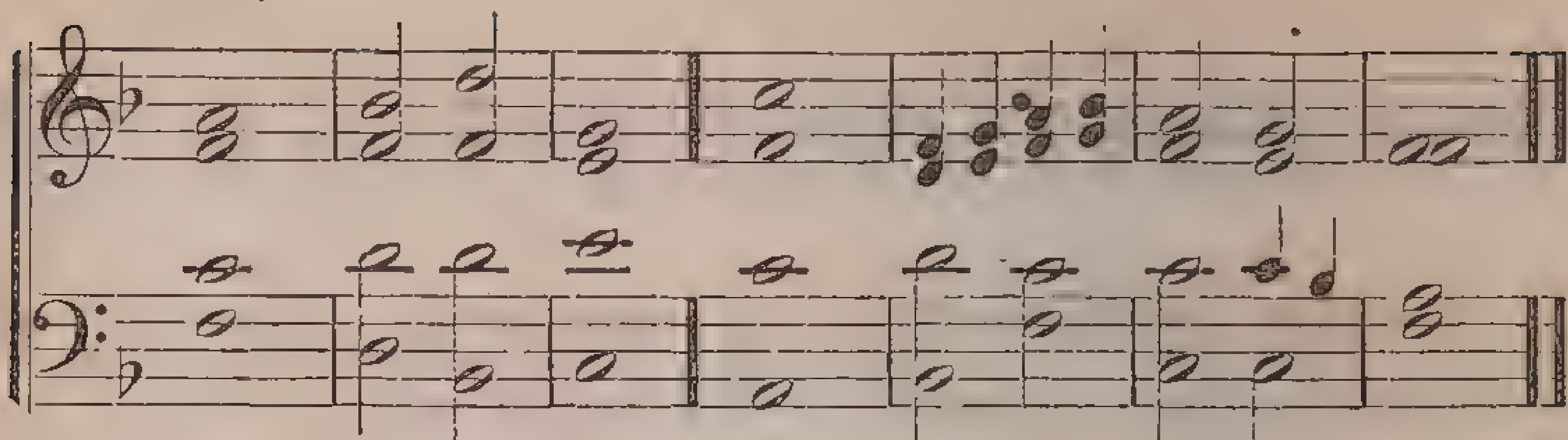
9 O fear the LORD, | ye his | saints ;  
For there is no | want to | them that | fear Him.

10 The young lions do lack, and ' suffer | hanger :  
But they that seek the LORD shall not | want | any | good.

Ps. xxxiv.



## XXI.



24 COME, ye children, | hearken unto | me :  
I will | teach · you the | fear · of the | LORD.

2 What man de|sireth | life,  
And loveth many | days, that | he may · see | good ?

3 Keep thy | tongue from | evil,  
And thy | lips from | speaking | guile.

4 Depart from evil, | and do | good :  
Seek | peace, | and pur|sue it.

5 The eyes of the LORD are up|on the | righteous,  
And his ears are | open | to their | cry.

6 The face of the LORD is against | them that · do | evil,  
To cut off the re|membrance · of them | from the | earth.

7 The righteous cry, and the | LORD | heareth ;  
And delivereth them | out of | all their | troubles.

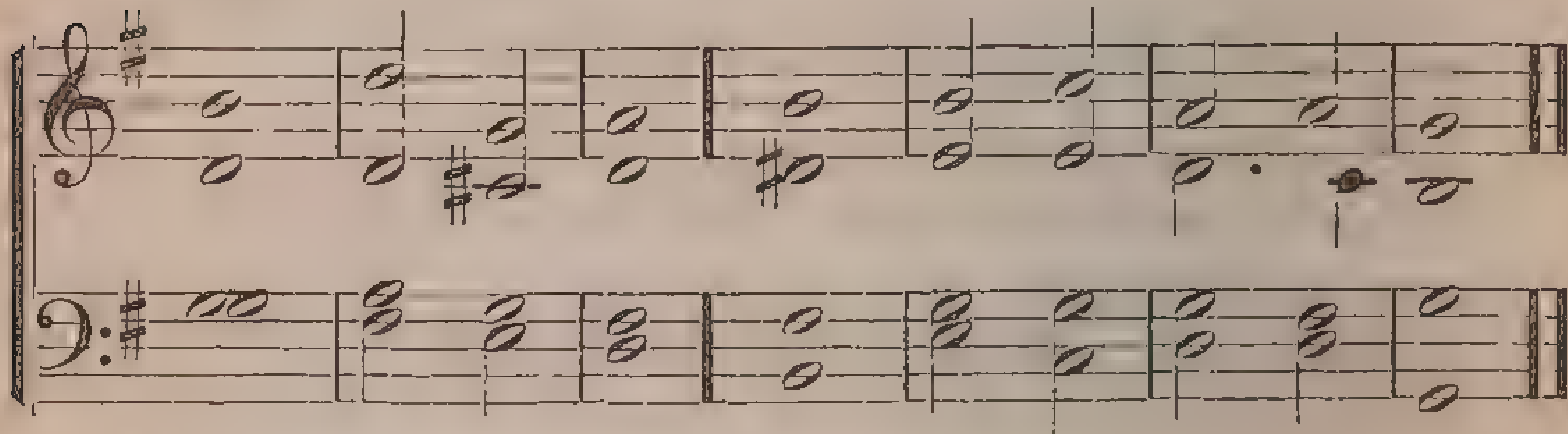
8 The LORD is nigh unto the | broken in | heart :  
And saveth such as | be · of a | contrite | spirit.

9 Many are the afflictions | of the | righteous :  
But the LORD doth de|liver him | from them | all.

10 He keepeth | all his | bones :  
Not | one of | them is | broken.

Ps. xxxiv. 11.

## XXII.

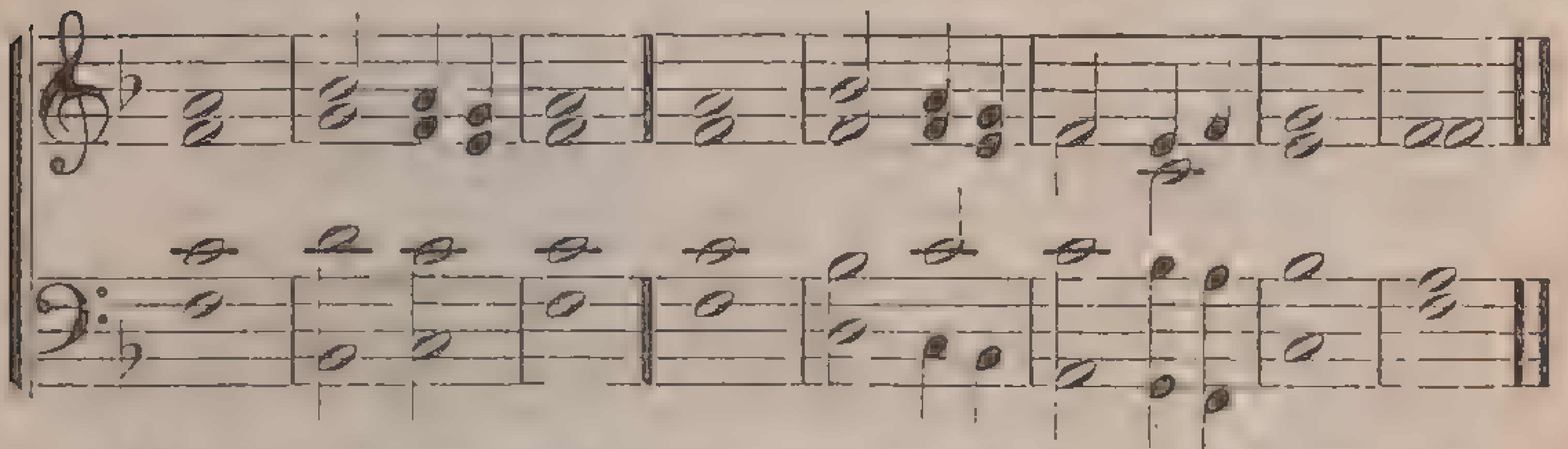


25 O COME, let us | sing · to the | LORD ;  
Let us make a joyful noise to the | Rock of | our sal|va-  
tion.

2 Let us come before his presence with thanks|giving,  
And make a joyful | noise unto | Him with , psalms.

- 3 For a great | GOD is the | LORD,  
And a great | King a|bove all | gods.
- 4 In his hand are the | depths · of the | earth ;  
And the heights · of the mountains are | his.
- 5 The sea is | his, · and He | made it ;  
And his | hands did | form the · dry | land.
- 6 O come, let us | worship and bow | down ;  
Let us kneel be|fore the | LORD our | Maker.
- 7 For | He is · our | GOD ;  
And we are the people of his | pasture, and the | sheep · of  
his | hand. Ps. xcv.

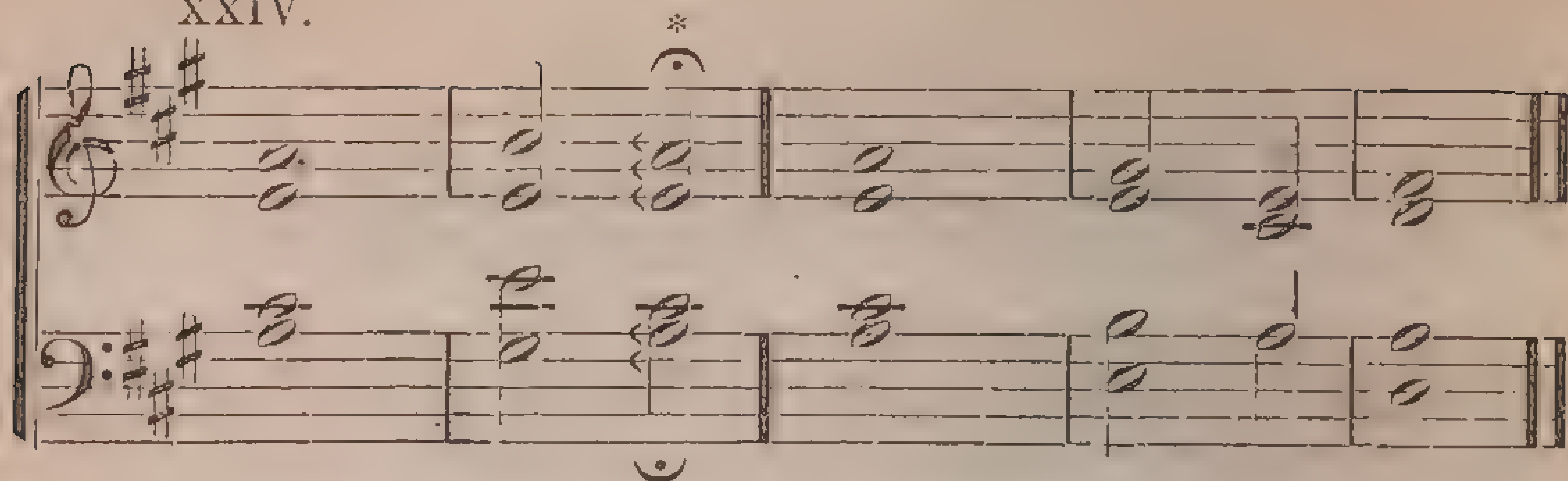
## XXIII.



- 26 HO, every one that thirsteth, come | ye · to the | waters ;  
And he that hath no money, | come ye, | buy and | eat.
- 2 Yea, come, buy | wine and | milk,  
Without | money, | and with|out | price.
- 3 Wherefore do ye spend money for that which · is not bread ?  
And your labor for | that which satis fieth not ?
- 4 Harken diligently unto me, and eat ye that · which is | good ;  
And let your | soul de|light it|self in | fatness.
- 5 Incline your ear, and | come · unto | me :  
Hear, | and your | soul | shall | live.
- 6 And I will make an everlasting | cove·nant | with you.  
Even the | sure | mer·cies of | Da|vid.
- 7 Behold, I have given him for a witness | to the | people,  
A leader | and com|mander | to the | people.
- 8 Behold, thou shalt call a nation that thou knowest | not ;  
And nations that knew not thee shall | run unto , thee ;
- 9 Because of the | LORD thy | GOD ;  
And for the HOLY ONE of Israel ; for | He hath | glori'fied |  
thee. Is. lv.



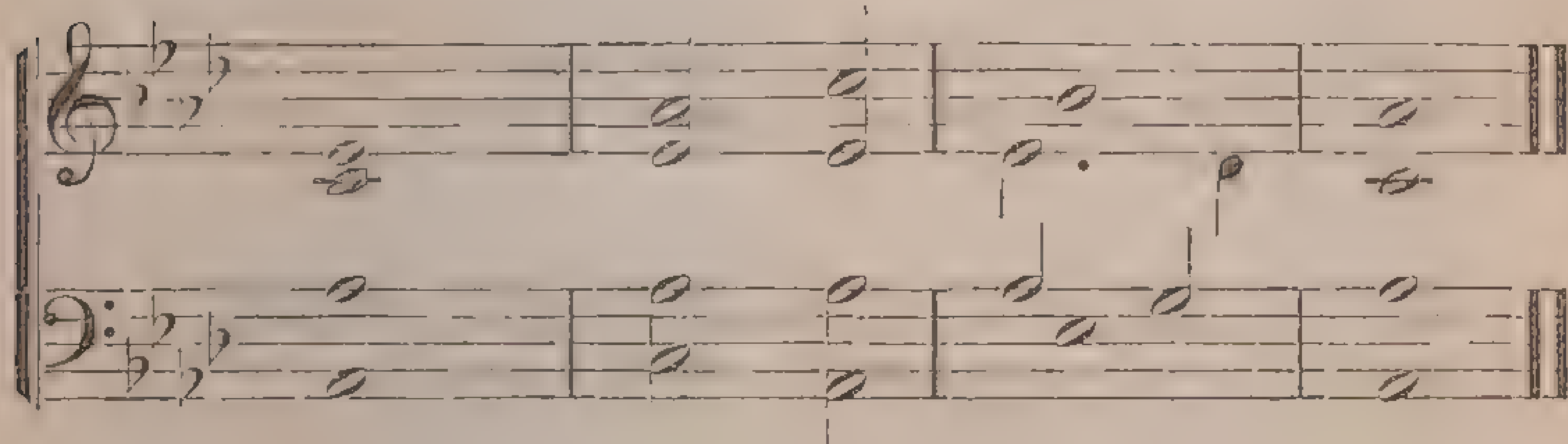
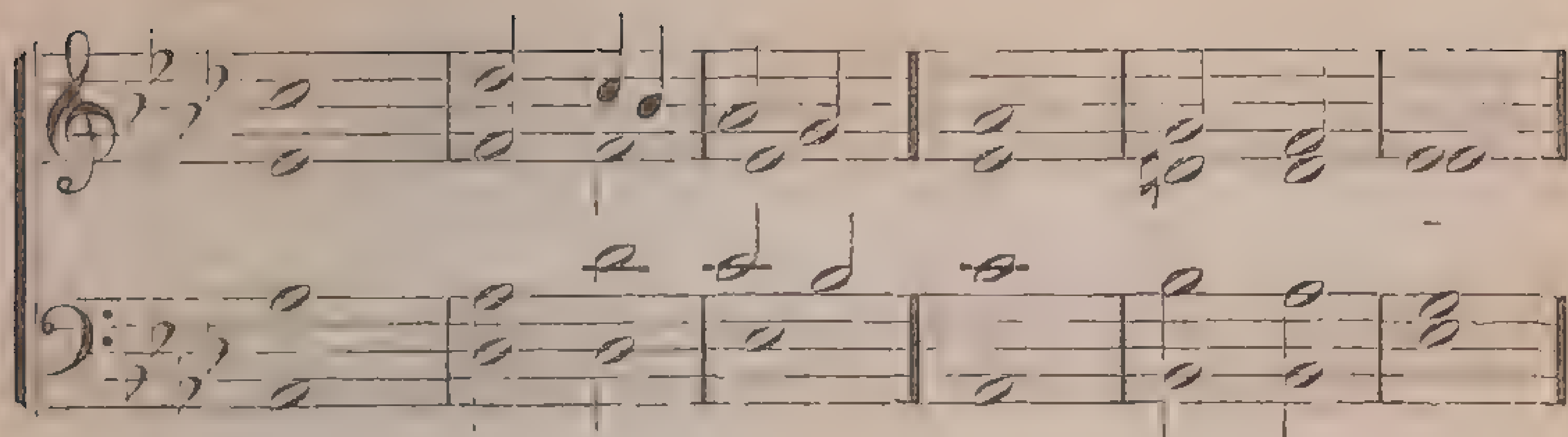
## XXIV.



\* This note is sung only when two syllables fall to this measure.

- 27 **S**EEK ye the LORD, while He may be | found ;  
 Call ye upon Him, | while · He is | near.
- 2 Let the wicked forsake his | way,  
 And the unrighteous | man his | thoughts :
- 3 And let him return unto the | LORD,  
 And He will have | mercy up|on him ;
- 4 And unto our | GOD,  
 For He will a|bun·dantly | pardon.
- 5 For my thoughts are not | your thoughts,  
 Neither are my ways your ways, | saith the | LORD.
- 6 For as the heavens are higher than the | earth,  
 So are my ways higher than your ways, and my | thoughts  
 than | your thoughts.
- 7 For as the rain cometh down, and the snow from | heaven,  
 And returneth not thither, but | watereth the | earth ;
- 8 And maketh it bring forth and | bud,  
 That it may give seed to the sower, and | bread · to the |  
 eater :
- 9 So shall my word be, that goeth forth out of my | mouth :  
 It shall not re|turn · to Me | void ;
- 10 But it shall accomplish that which I | please,  
 And it shall prosper in the thing where to I | sent it.
- 
- 11 For ye shall go out with | joy,  
 And be led | forth with | peace.
- 12 The mountains and the hills shall break forth before you  
 into | singing ;  
 And all the trees of the field shall | clap their | hands.
- 13 Instead of the thorn shall come up the | fir-tree ;  
 And instead of the brier shall come | up the | myrtle :
- 14 And it shall be to the LORD for a | name ;  
 For an everlasting sign that shall | not · be cut | off.
- Is. lv. 6.

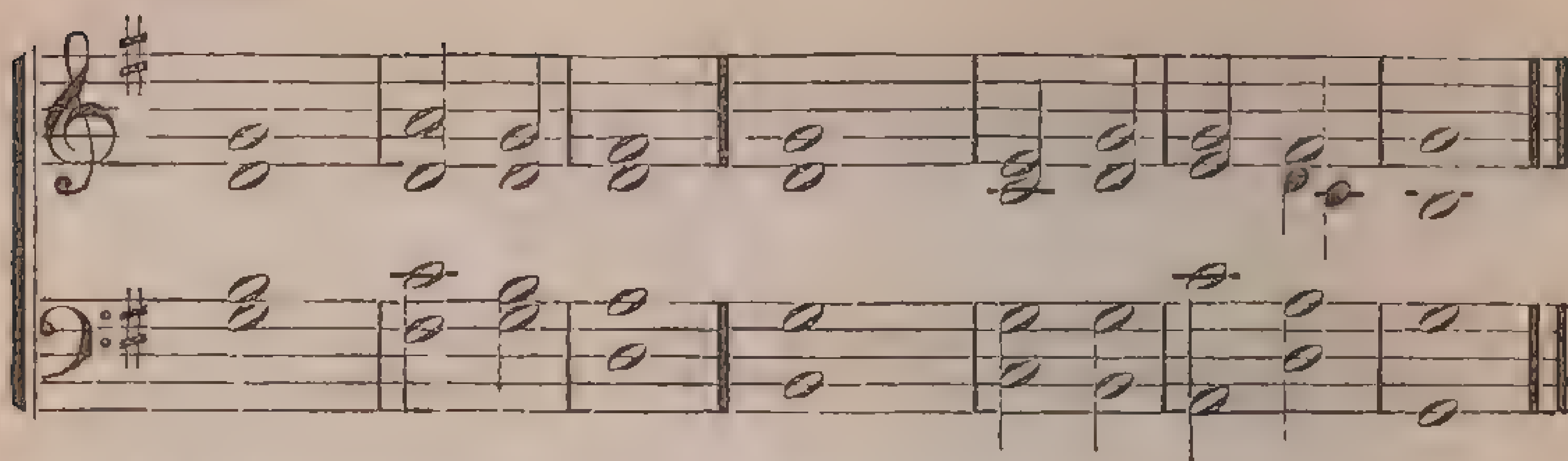
XXV.



- 28 **T**EACH me thy way, O LORD;  
 I will walk in thy truth:  
 Unite my heart to fear thy name.
- 2 I will praise Thee, O LORD my GOD,  
 With all my heart;  
 And I will glorify thy name for evermore.
- 3 For great is thy mercy toward me:  
 And Thou hast delivered  
 My soul from the lowest hell.
- 4 O GOD, the proud are risen against me,  
 And the assemblies of violent men have sought after my soul;  
 And have not set Thee before them.
- 5 But Thou, O LORD,  
 Art a GOD full of compassion and gracious,  
 Long suffering, and plenteous in mercy and in truth.
- 6 O turn unto me, and have mercy upon me:  
 Give thy strength unto thy servant,  
 And save the son of thine handmaid.
- 7 Show me a token for good,  
 That they who hate me may see and be ashamed:  
 Because Thou, O LORD, hast holpen me, and comforted me.
- Ps. lxxxvi. 11.



## XXVI.



29 **H**EAR my | prayer, · O | LORD :  
**H** Give | ear · to my | suppli|cations.

2 In thy faithfulness | answer | me,  
 And | in thy | righteous|ness.

3 And enter not into | judgment with thy | servant :  
 For in thy sight shall no man | living be | justi fied.

4 For the enemy hath pursued | after my | soul :  
 He hath smitten my | life | down · to the | ground.

5 He hath made me to | dwell in | darkness,  
 As | those · that have | been long | dead.

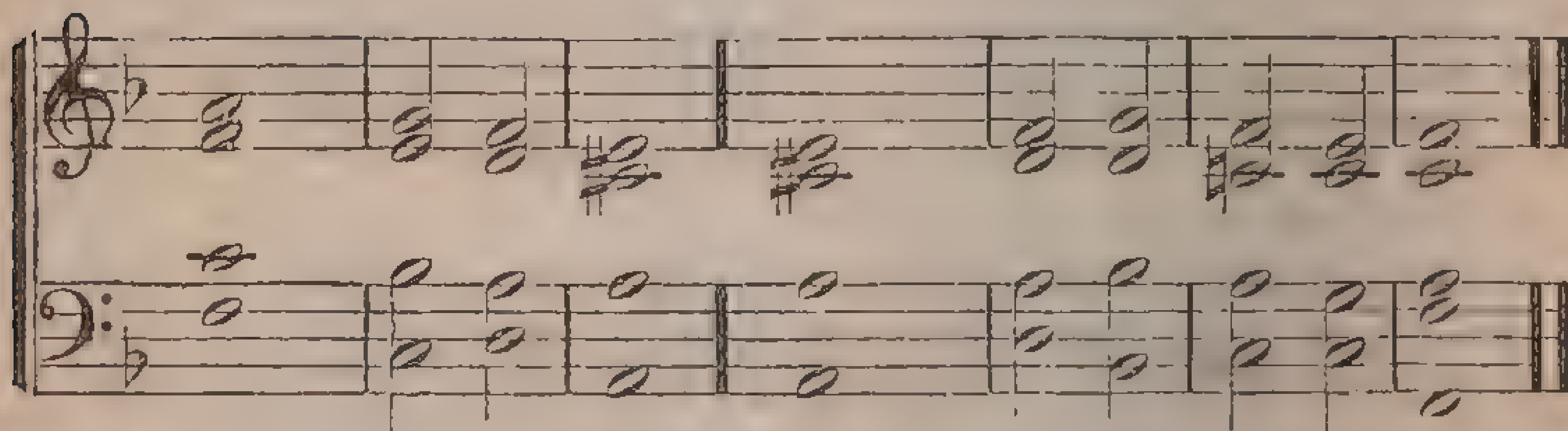
6 Therefore is my spirit over,whelmed with | in me :  
 My heart with,in · me is | deso|late.

7 I remember the days of old : I meditate on | all thy | works ;  
 I muse upon the | work | of thy | hands.

8 I stretch forth my | hands unto | Thee :  
 My soul thirsteth after | Thee, as a | thirsty | land.

Ps. cxliii.

## XXVII.



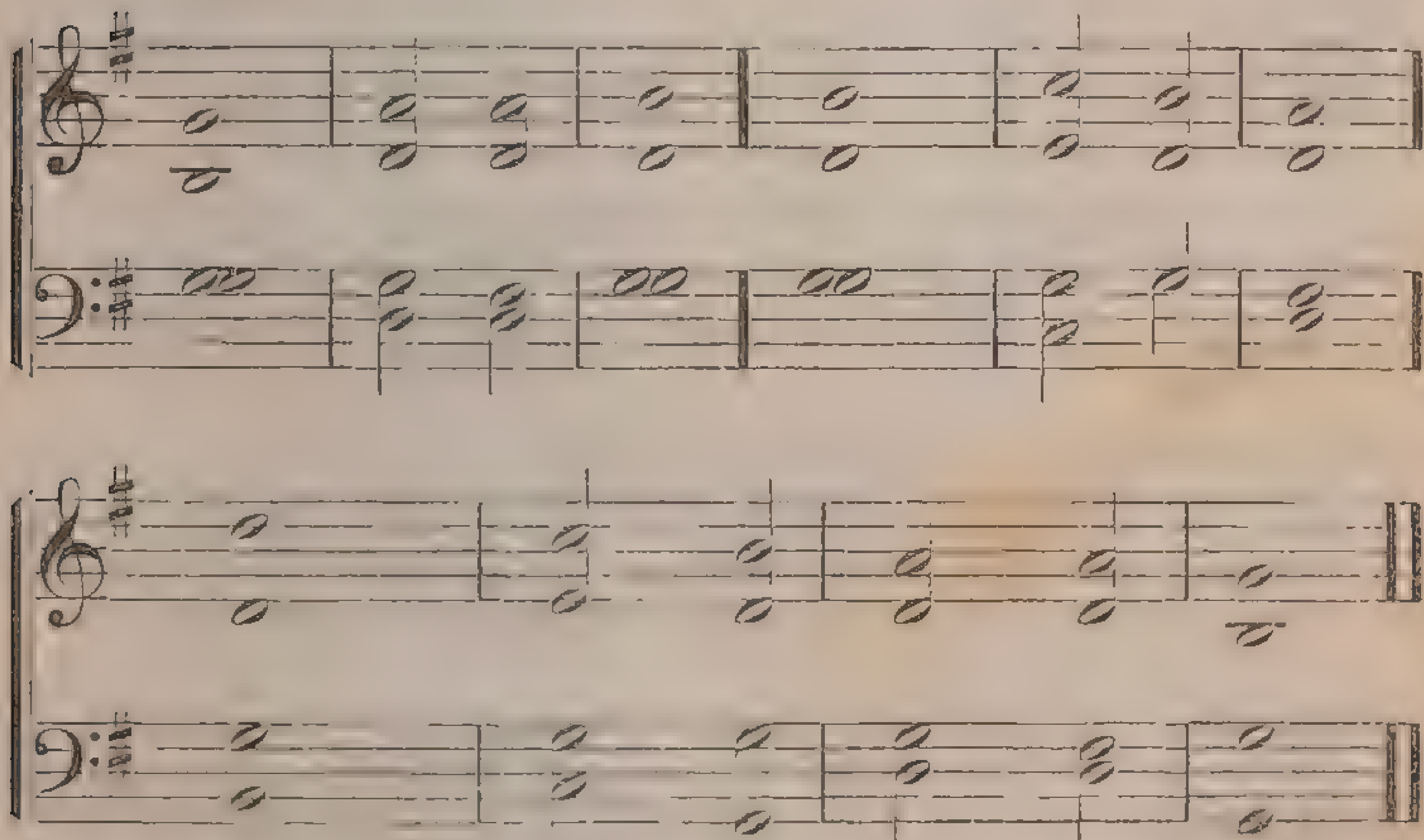
30 **B**OW down thine ear, O | LORD, | hear me ;  
**B** For | I am | poor and | needy.

2 Preserve my soul, for | I am | holy :  
 O Thou my GOD, save thy | servant that | trusteth in | Thee.

3 Be merciful unto | me, O | LORD ;  
 For I cry unto | Thee | all the | day.

- 4 Rejoice the | soul · of thy | servant :  
For unto Thee, O LORD, do | I lift | up my | soul.
- 5 For Thou, O LORD, art good, and ready to forgive ;  
And plenteous in mercy to , all that call up on Thee.
- 6 Give ear, O | LORD, to my | prayer ;  
And attend to the | voice · of my | suppli|cations.
- 7 In the day of my trouble I will | call up on Thee ;  
For | Thou wilt | answer | me. Ps. lxxxvi.

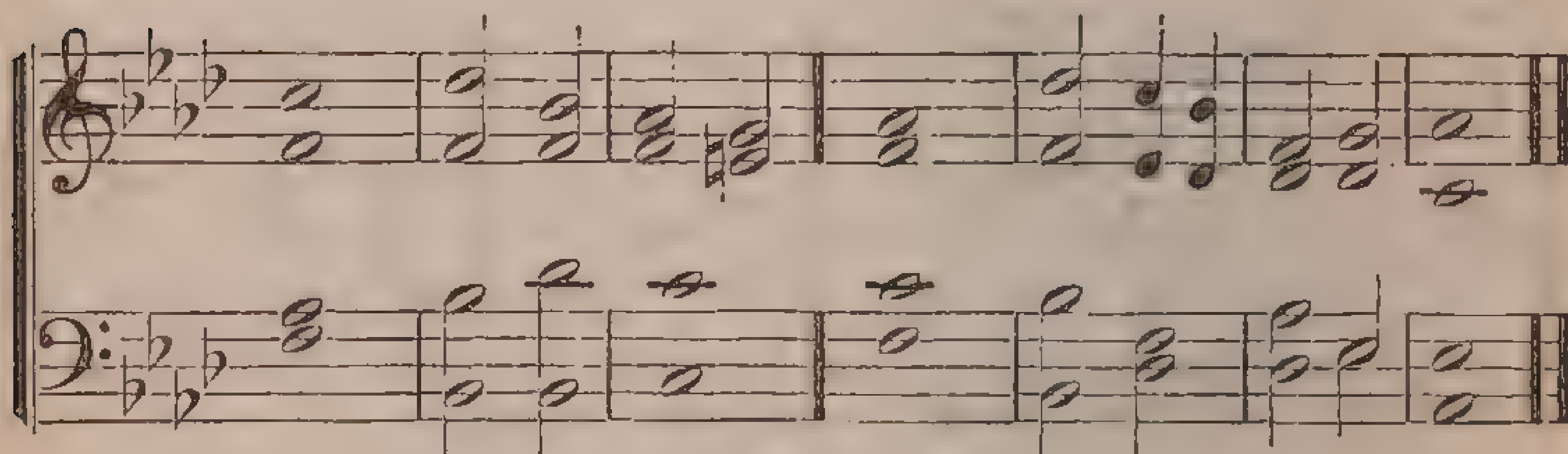
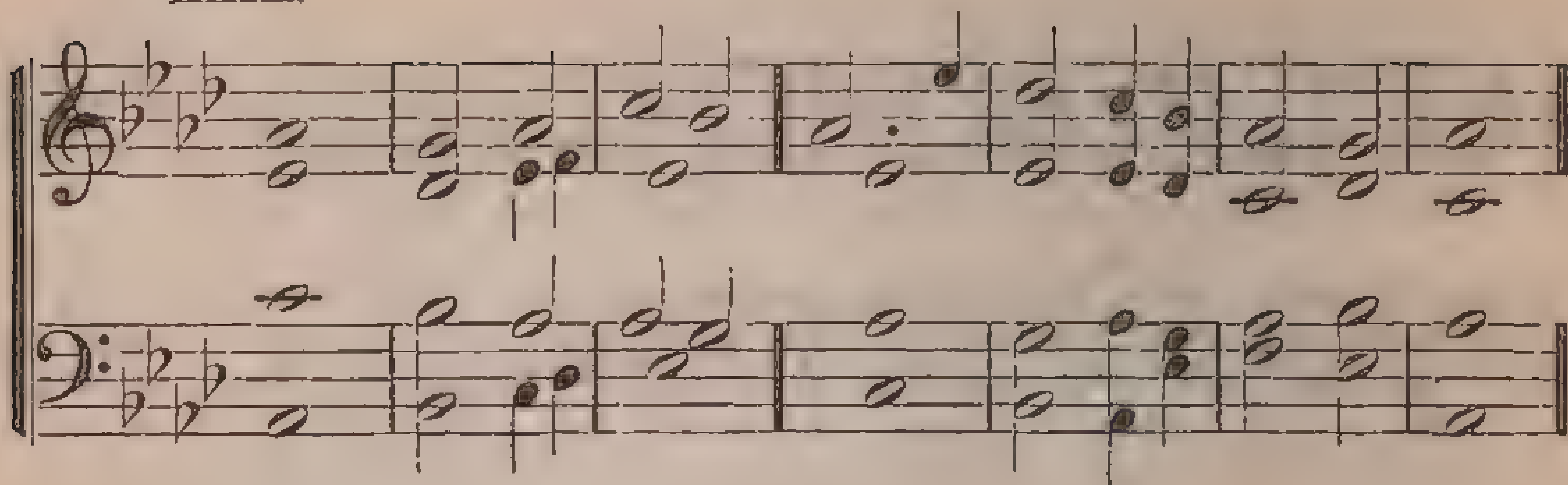
## XXVIII.



- 31 **O** LORD, | who · shall abide  
In thy | taber|nacle?  
Who shall dwell in the | mountain | of thy | holiness?
- 2 He that walketh | upright|ly  
And worketh | righteous|ness,  
And speaketh the | truth | in his | heart.
- 3 He that slandereth not · with his tongue,  
Nor doeth evil to | his com|panion,  
Nor taketh up a re|proach a|gainst his | neighbor.
- 4 In whose eyes a vile person | is con|temned ;  
But he honoreth them that | fear the | LORD :  
He that sweareth to his own hurt, and changeth | not.
- 5 He that putteth not out his · money to usury,  
Nor taketh reward a|gainst the | innocent .  
He that doeth | these · things shall | never be moved.  
Ps. xv.



## XXIX.



32 GIVE ear to my | prayer, O | GOD ;  
 And hide not Thy|self · from my | suppli|cation.

2 Attend unto | me, and | hear me :  
 I mourn in my com|plaint, and make a | noise :

3 Because of the | voice · of the | enemy ;  
 Because of the op|pression | of the | wicked :

4 For they cast in|iqui·ty up|on me ;  
 And in | anger | do they | hate me.

5 My heart is sore | pained with|in me :  
 And the terrors of | death are | fallen up|on me.

6 Fearfulness and trembling are | come up|on me ;  
 And | horror hath | over|whelmed me.

7 And I said, O that I had | wings · like a | dove ;  
 I would fly a|way and | be at | rest.

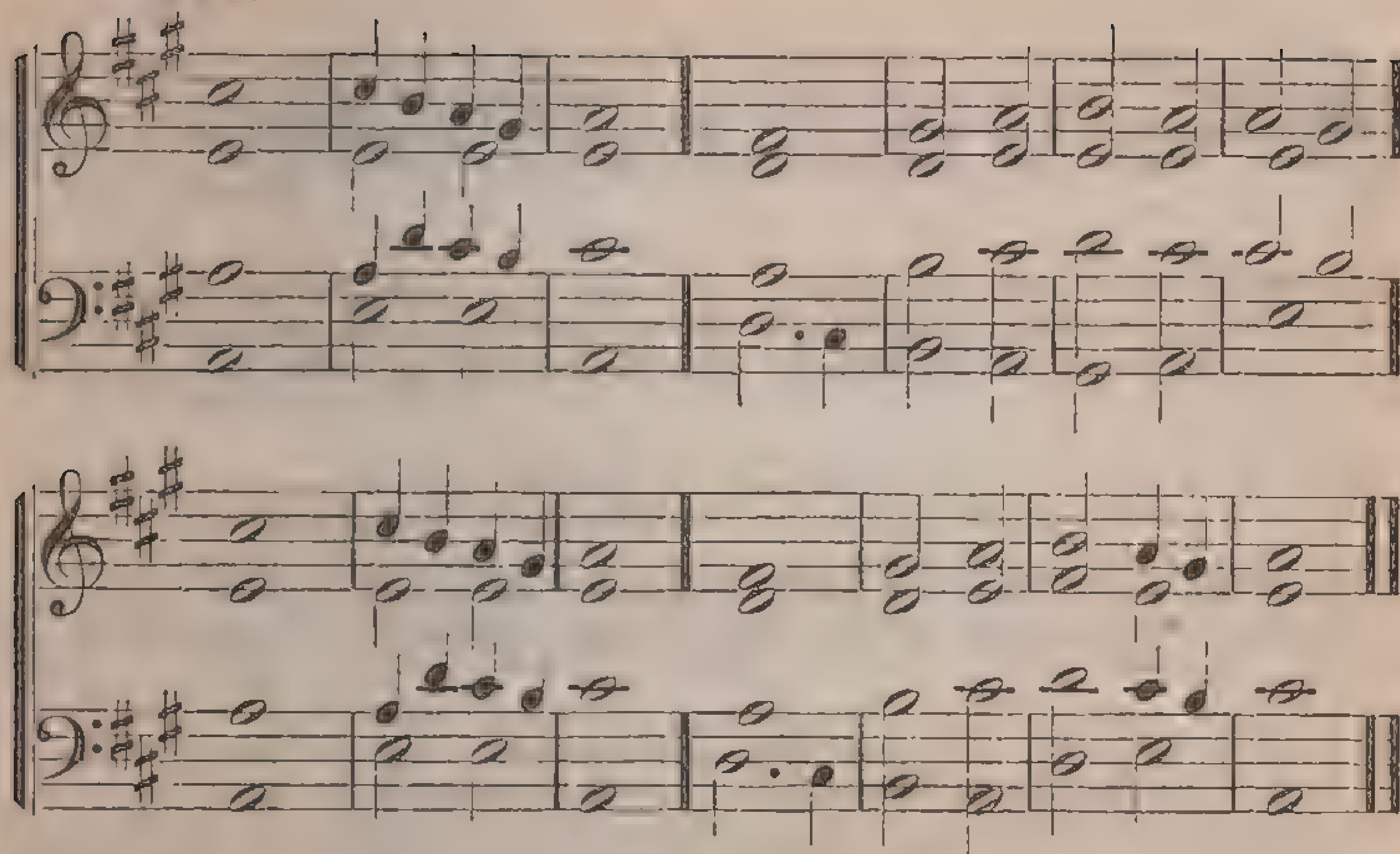
8 Lo, I would | wander far | off,  
 And re|main · in the | wilder|ness.

9 I would hasten | my es|cape  
 From the | windy | storm and | tempest.

10 O that I had | wings · like a | dove ;  
 I would fly a|way and | be at | rest.

Ps. lv.

XXX.

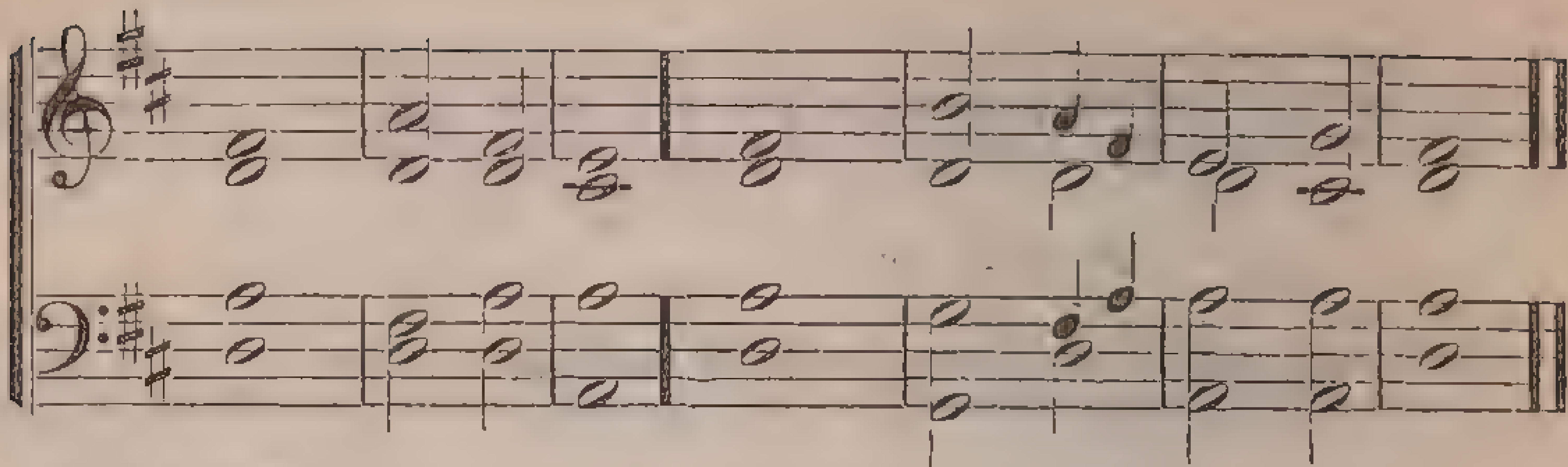


- 33 **I**N Thee, O LORD, do I | put my | trust :  
 Let me | never | be a|shamed.
- 2 Deliver me in thy | righteous|ness :  
 Bow down thine ear to me ; de|liver me | speedi|ly.
- 3 Be Thou to me a | rock of | strength,  
 For an | house · of de|fence to | save me :
- 4 For Thou art my | rock · and my | fortress ;  
 Therefore for thy | name's sake | lead · me and | guide me.
- 5 Pull me out of the net that they have privily | laid for | me ;  
 For | Thou | art my | strength.
- 6 Into thine hand I com|mit my | spirit :  
 Thou hast redeemed me, O | LORD, GOD of | truth.
- 7 I have hated them that regard | lying | vanities ;  
 But I have | trusted | in the | LORD.
- 8 I will be glad and re|joice · in thy | mercy :  
 For Thou | hast con|sidered my | trouble :
- 9 Thou hast known my | soul in ad'versities :  
 And | hast not | shut me | up
- 10 Into the | hand of the | enemy :  
 Thou hast set my | feet · in a | large | place. Ps. xxxi.

Dox. O bless our | GOD, ye | people,  
 And make the | voice · of his | praise · to be | heard ;  
 Who holdeth our | soul in | life,  
 And suffereth not our feet · to be moved. Ps. lxvi. 8.



## XXXI.



34 **H**EAR, O LORD ; I | cry · with my | voice :  
**H**ave mercy also up|on · me, and | answer | me.

2 When Thou saidst, | Seek ye my | face ;  
 My heart said unto Thee, Thy | face, O | LORD, will I |  
 seek.

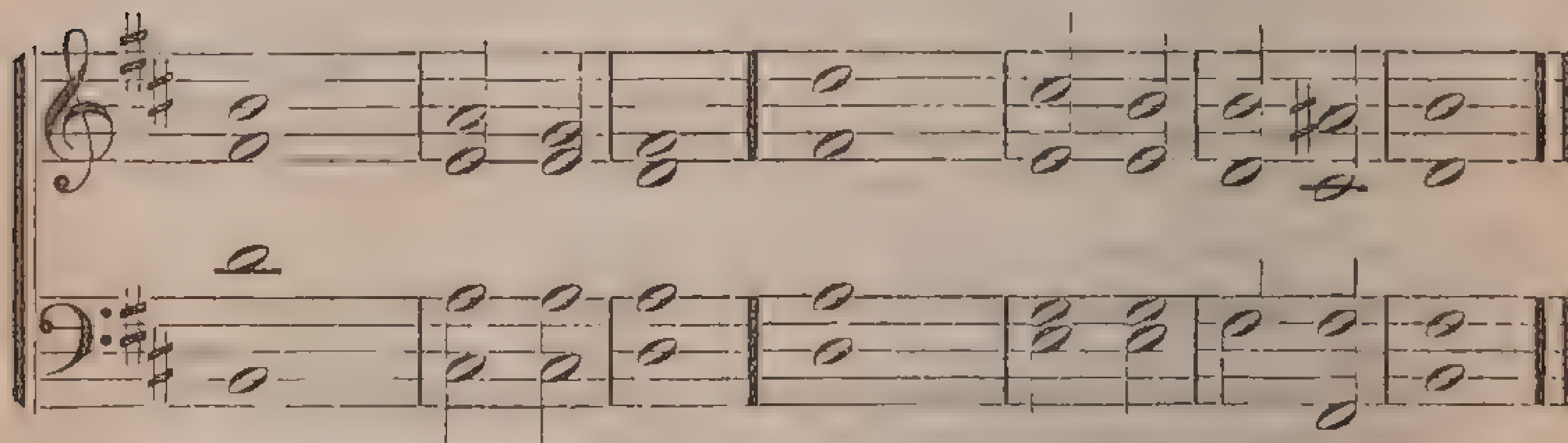
3 Hide not thy | face from | me ;  
 Put not thy | ser·vant a|way in | anger.

4 Thou hast been my help ; | leave me | not,  
 Neither forsake me, O | GOD of | my sal|vation.

5 When my father and | mother for|sake me,  
 Then the | LORD will | take me | up.

6 Teach me thy | way, O | LORD ;  
 And lead me | in a | path of | plainness. Ps. xxvii. 7.

## XXXII.



35 **U**NTO Thee, O LORD, do I lift | up my | soul :  
**U** O my | GOD, I | trust in | Thee :

2 Let me | not be a|shamed :  
 Let not mine enemies | triumph | over | me.

3 Yea, let none that wait on | Thee be a|shamed :  
 Let them be ashamed who trans gress with|out a | cause.

4 Show me thy | ways, O | LORD ;  
 Teach | Thou me | thy | paths.

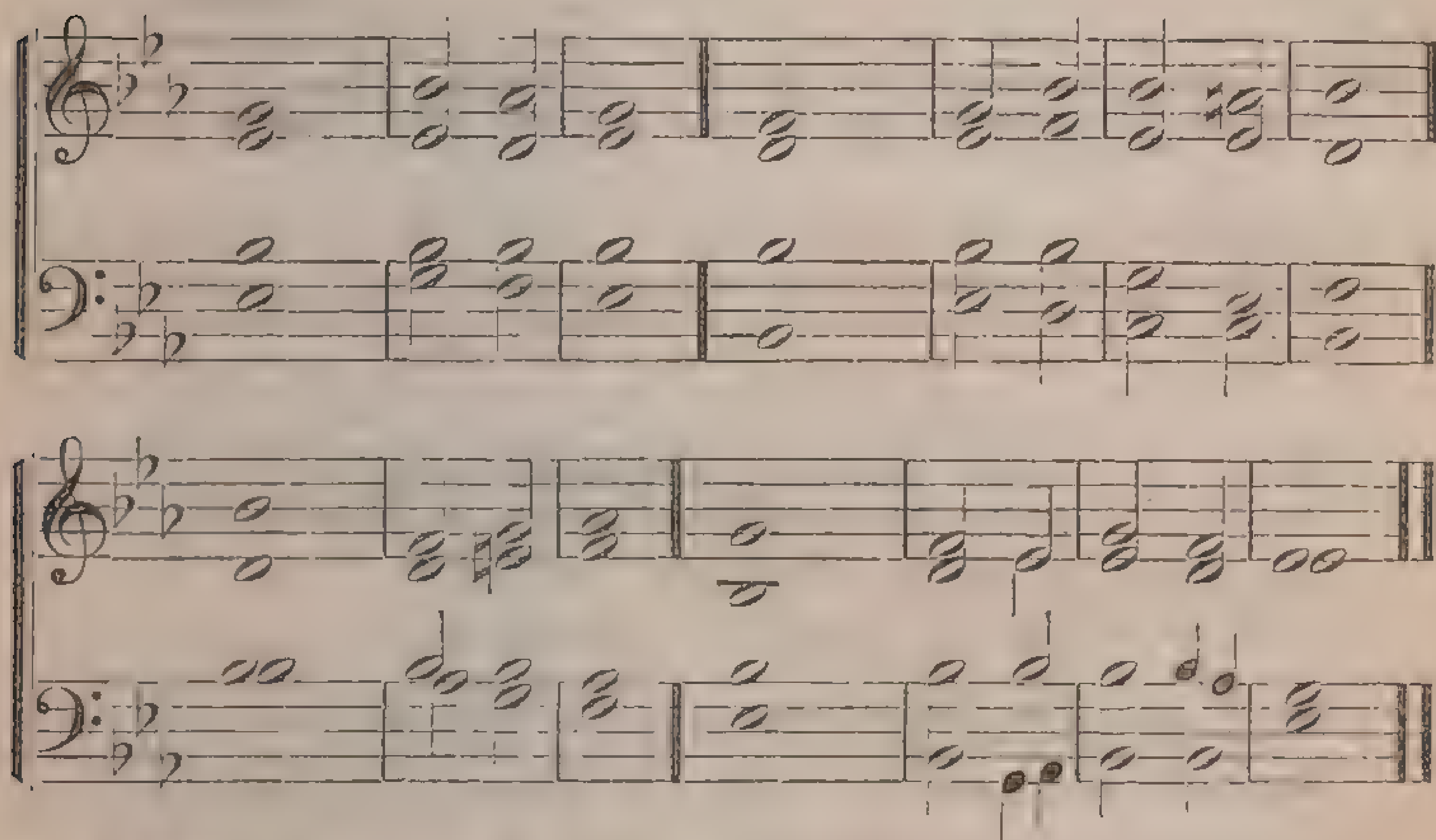
5 Lead me in thy | truth, and | teach me :  
 For 'Thou art the GOD of my salvation : on Thee do I | wait |  
 all the | day.

6 Remember, O LORD, thy tender mercies and thy loving kindnesses ;  
For they | are from | ever|lasting.

7 Remember not the | sins · of my | youth,  
Nor | my trans|gres|sions.

8 According to thy mercy re'member Thou | me,  
For thy | goodness' | sake, O | LORD. Ps. xxv.

## XXXIII.



36 **H**EAR my cry, O GOD ; at tend · to my prayer :  
From the end of the earth will I | cry | unto | Thee,  
2 When mine heart is | over|whelmed :  
Lead me to the | Rock · that is | higher than | I.

3 For Thou hast been a | shelter | for me,  
A strong | tower from the | ene|my.

4 I will abide for ever in thy | taber|nacle :  
I will trust in the | covert | of thy | wings.

5 For Thou, O GOD, hast | heard my | vows :  
Thou hast given me the heritage of · those that · fear thy | name.

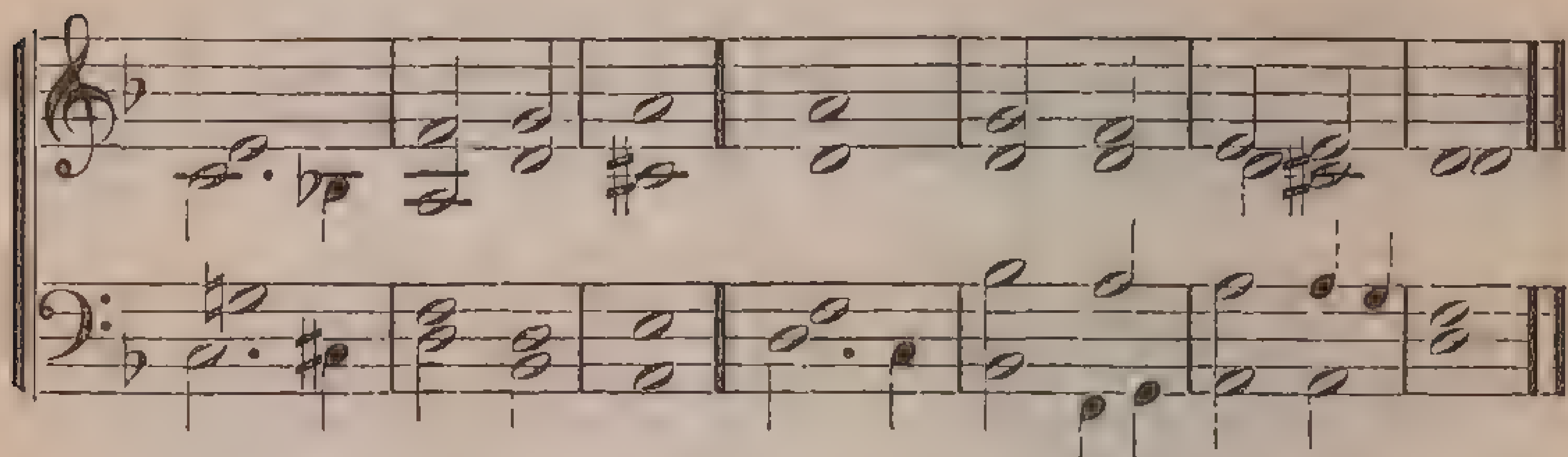
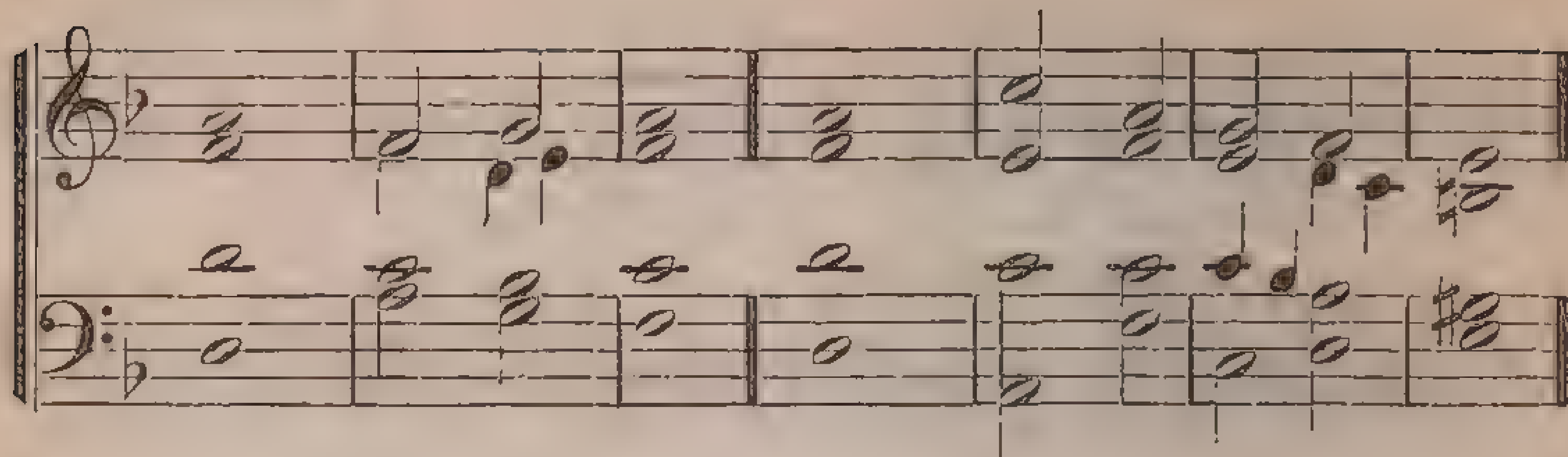
6 Thou wilt add days to the | days · of the king ;  
His years as gener|ation and | gener|ation.

7 He shall abide before | GOD for | ever :  
O prepare mercy and truth ; let them pre serve him.

8 So will I sing praise unto thy | name for | ever,  
That I may | daily per|form my | vows. Ps. lxi.

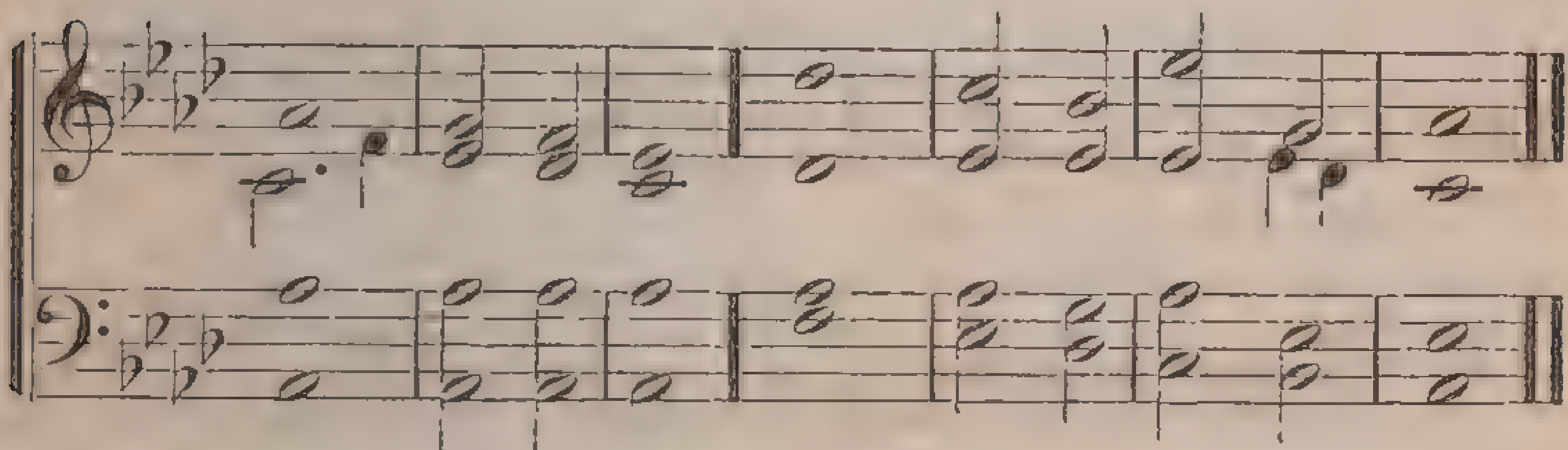
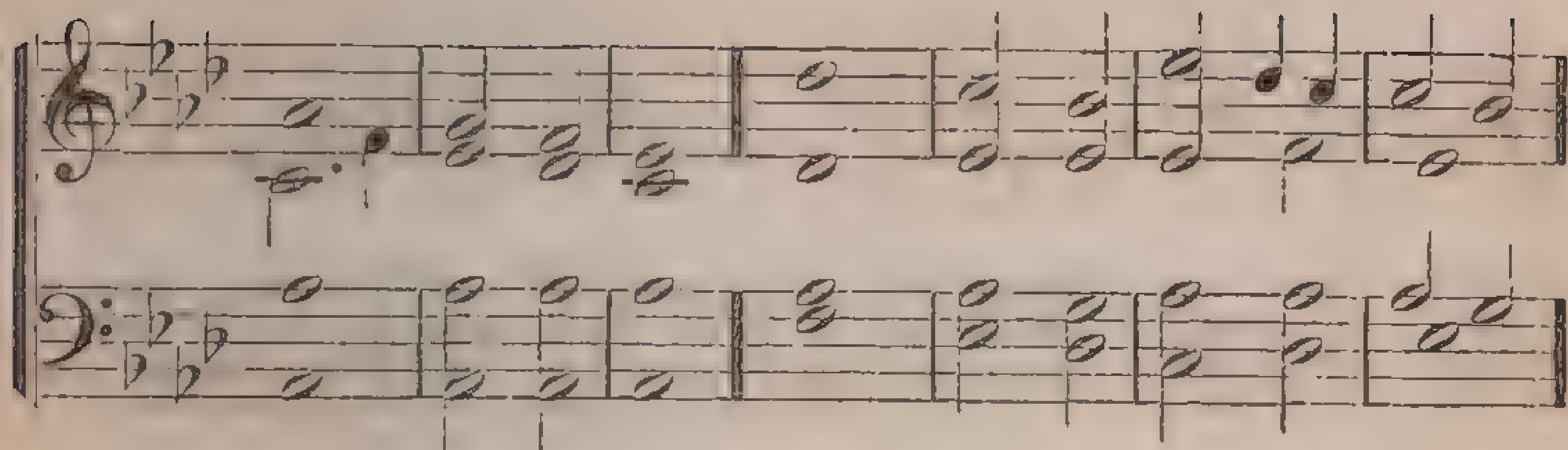


## XXXIV.



- 37 **T**HE days of our years are threescore | years and | ten ;  
 And if by reason of | strength they be | fourscore years,
- 2 Yet is their strength | labor and | sorrow ;  
 For it is soon cut | off, and we | fly a|way,
- 3 Who knoweth the | power of thine | anger ?  
 Even according to thy | fear, | so · is thy | wrath.
- 4 So teach us to | number our | days,  
 That we may apply our | hearts | unto | wisdom.
- 5 Return, O | LORD, how | long ?  
 And let it re|pent · Thee con|cerning thy | servants.
- 6 Oh, satisfy us early | with thy | kindness ;  
 That we may rejoice and be | glad | all our | days.
- 7 Make us glad according to the days wherein Thou hast af- |  
 flicted | us,  
 And the | years wherein | we have · seen | evil.
- 8 Let thy work ap|pear · to thy | servants,  
 And thy | glory | unto their | children.
- 9 And let the beauty of the LORD our | GOD · be up|on us ;  
 And establish Thou the | work · of our | hands up on us :
- 10 Yea, the | work · of our | hands  
 Es|tablish | Thou | it.

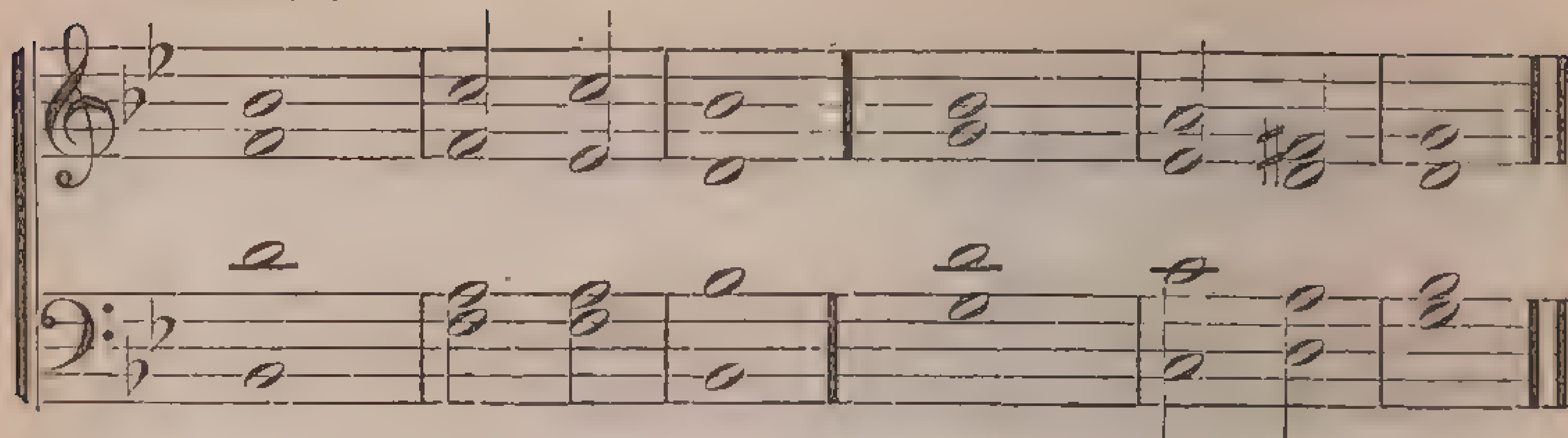
## XXXV.



- 38 **M**Y days are like a shadow | that de|clineth,  
 And I am | withered | like the | grass.
- 2 But Thou, O LORD, shalt en|dure for | ever ;  
 And thy remembrance to gener|ation and | gener|ation
- 3 Thou shalt arise, and have | mercy on | Zion :  
 For the time to favor her, yea, the | set | time is | come.
- 4 For thy servants take pleasure | in her | stones,  
 And | favor the | dust there|of.
- 5 And the nations shall fear the | name · of the | LORD,  
 And all the | kings · of the | earth thy | glory.
- 6 When the LORD shall | build up | Zion,  
 He shall ap|pear, | in his | glory.
- 7 He will regard the prayer of the | desti|tute,  
 And | not des|pise their | prayer.
- 8 This shall be written for the gener|ation to | come ; [LORD.  
 And the people which shall be created shall praise the |
- 9 For He hath looked down from the height of his | sanctu|ary :  
 From heaven did the | LORD be|hold the | earth.
- 10 To hear the groaning of the | prison|er ;  
 To re|lease the | sons of | death ;
- 11 To declare the name of the | LORD in | Zion,  
 And his | praise · in Je|rusa|lem ;
- 12 When the people are | gath·ered to|gether,  
 And the | king·doms to | serve the | LORD.



## XXXVI.



39 **W**HO is a GOD | like to | Thee,  
That pardoneth iniquity.

2 And passeth | by · the transgression  
Of the remnant of his | heri|tage ?

3 He retaineth not his | anger for | ever ;  
Because He de|lighteth in | mercy.

4 He will | turn a|gain ;  
He will have com|pas'sion up|on us :

5 He will subdue our iniquities :  
And Thou wilt cast all their sins into the | depths · of the | sea.

6 Thou wilt perform the | truth unto , Jacob,  
The mercy unto | Abra|ham,

7 Which Thou hast sworn | unto our | fathers,  
From the | days of | old.

Mic. vii. 18.

## XXXVII.



40 **O** LORD, Thou hast | searched · me and known me ;  
Thou knowest my down-sitting and mine up-rising,  
Thou under|standest my | thoughts a|far off.

2 Thou compassest my path and my | lying | down,  
And art ac|quainted with | all my | ways.

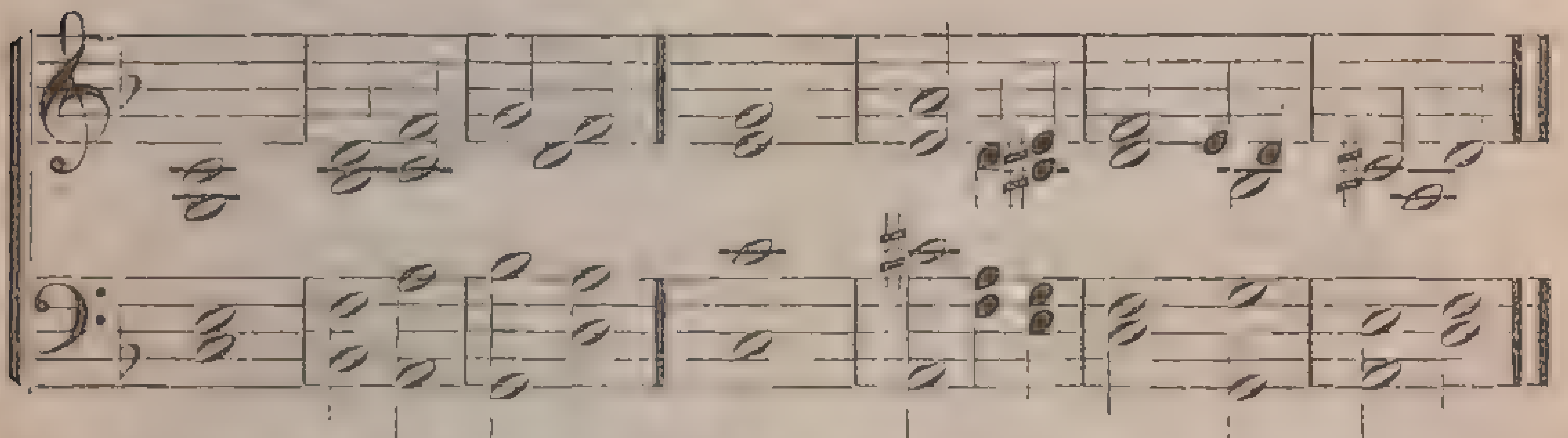
3 For there is not a | word · in my | tongue,  
But, lo, O LORD, Thou knowest it | alto gether.

4 Thou hast beset me be|hind · and be|fore,  
And hast | laid thine | hand up|on me.

5 Such knowledge is too | wonder·ful | for me :  
It is high ; I | can·not at|tain · unto | it.

- 6 Whither shall I | go · from thy | Spirit?  
Or whither | shall I | flee · from thy | presence?
- 7 If I ascend up into | heaven, Thou art | there :  
If I make my bed in , hell, be, hold, 'Thou art , there.
- 8 If I take the | wings · of the | morning,  
And dwell in the utter·most , parts · of the , sea ;
- 9 Even there thy | hand shall | lead me.  
And | thy right | hand shall | hold me.
- 10 If I say, Surely the darkness shall cover me ;  
Even the | night · shall be | light a|bout me.
- 11 Yea, the darkness hideth not from Thee ; but the night |  
shineth | as the day :  
The darkness and the light are both a like to | Thee.  
Ps. cxxxix.

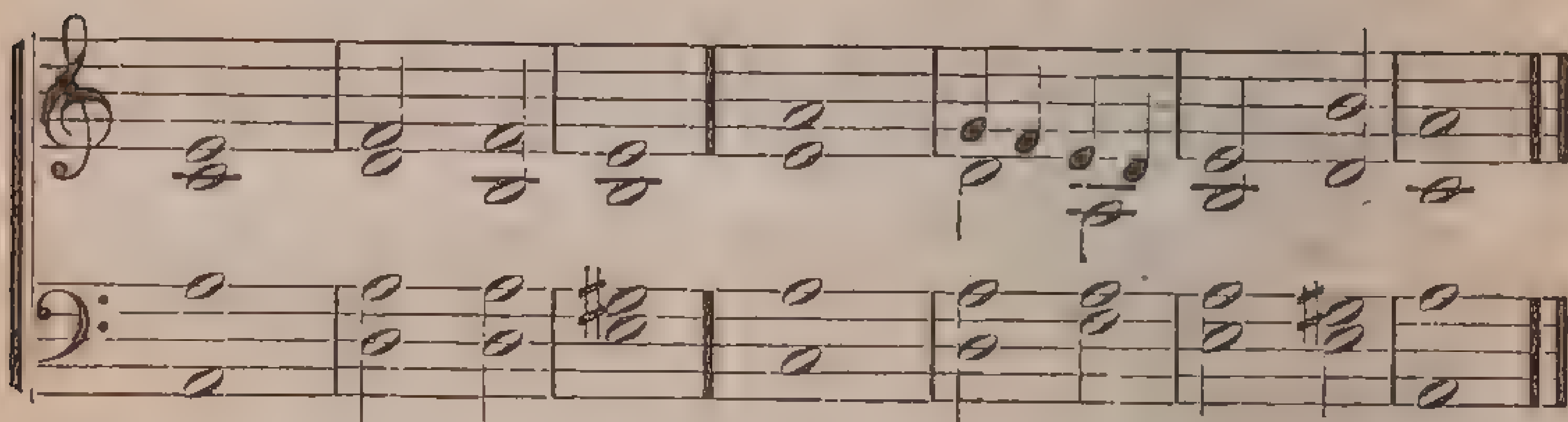
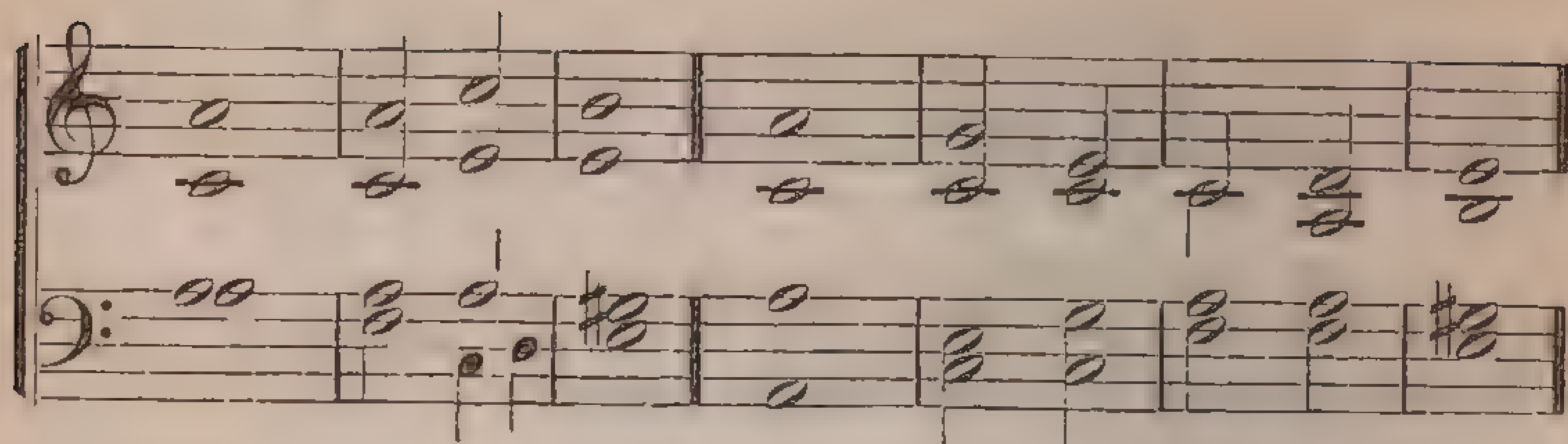
## XXXVIII.



- 41 **O**UT of the depths have I cried unto ! Thee, O LORD :  
O LORD, | hearken | to my | voice.
- 2 Let thine | ears be at|tentive  
Unto the | voice · of my | suppli|cations.
- 3 If Thou, O LORD. shouldst | mark in iniquities,  
O | LORD, | who shall | stand ?
- 4 But with | Thee · is for|givenness,  
That | Thou | mayst be | feared.
- 5 I wait for the LORD, my | soul doth | wait ;  
And in his | word | do I | hope.
- 6 My soul waiteth for the LORD more than | watchers for the |  
morning :  
Than | watchers | for the | morning.
- 7 Let Israel | hope · in the | LORD ;  
For with the | LORD | there is | mercy :
- 8 And with Him is | plen·teous re|demption ;  
And He shall redeem Israel from all · his iniquities.  
Ps. cxxx.



## XXXIX.



42 **O** LORD, rebuke me | not · in thine | anger,  
Neither chasten me | in thy | hot dis|pleasure.

2 Have mercy upon me, O LORD ; for | I am | weak :  
O LORD, heal me ; | for my | bones are | vexed :

3 My soul is also | sorely | vexed :  
But | Thou, O | LORD, how | long ?

4 Return, O LORD, de|liver my | soul :  
O save me | for thy | mercies' | sake.

5 For in death there is no re|mem·brance of | Thee :  
In the grave | who shall | give Thee | thanks ?

6 I am weary | with my | groaning ;  
All the night make I my bed to swim ; I | water my | couch  
with my | tears.

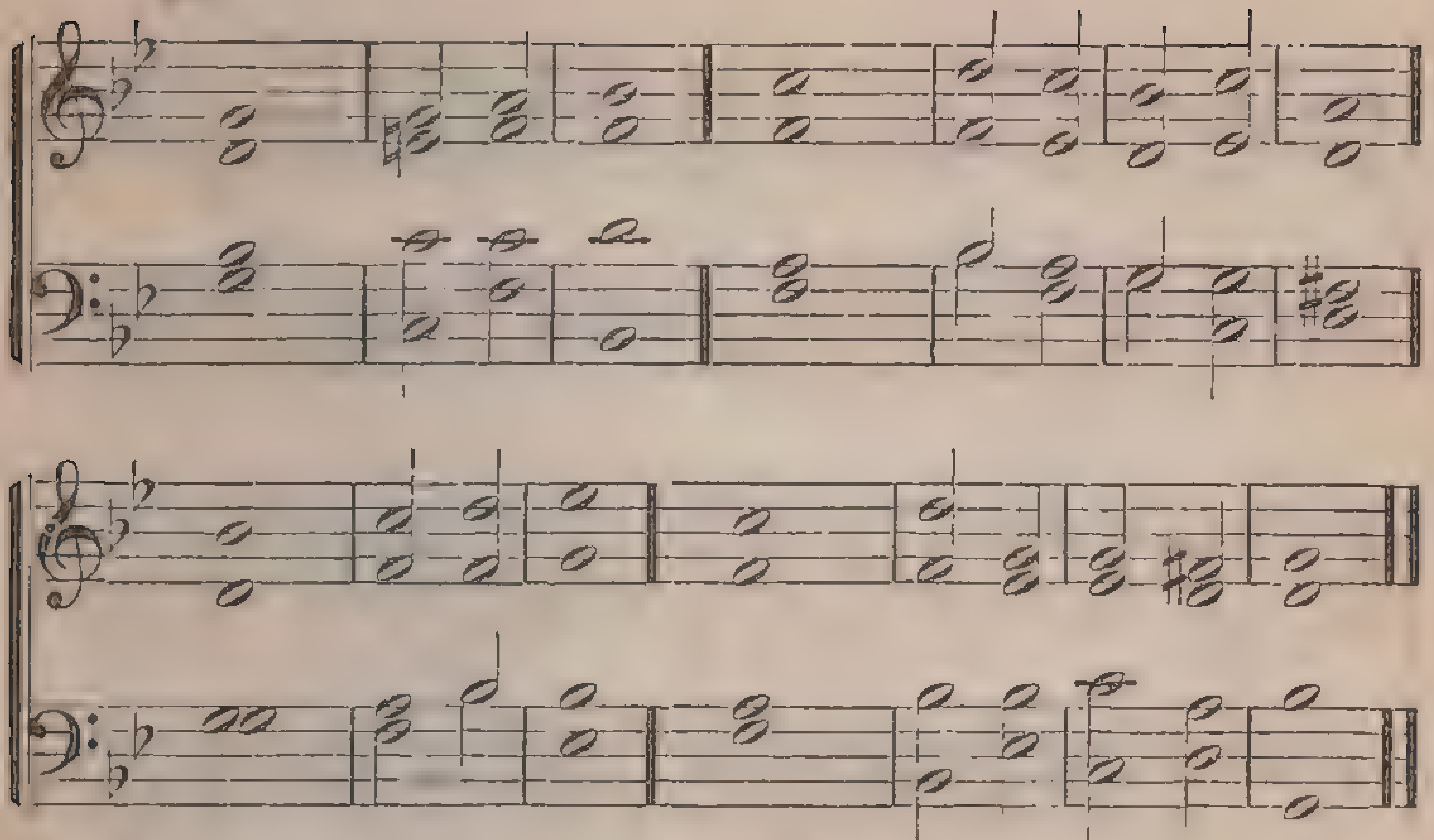
7 Mine eye is consumed be|cause of | grief ;  
It waxeth old because of | all mine | ene|mies.

8 Depart from me, all ye workers of in|iqui|ty :  
For the LORD hath | heard the , voice · of my | weeping.

9 The LORD hath heard my | suppli|cation ;  
The LORD | will re|ceive my | prayer.

10 Let all mine enemies be ashamed and | sorely | vexed :  
Let them return and be | sudden|ly a|shamed. Ps. vi.

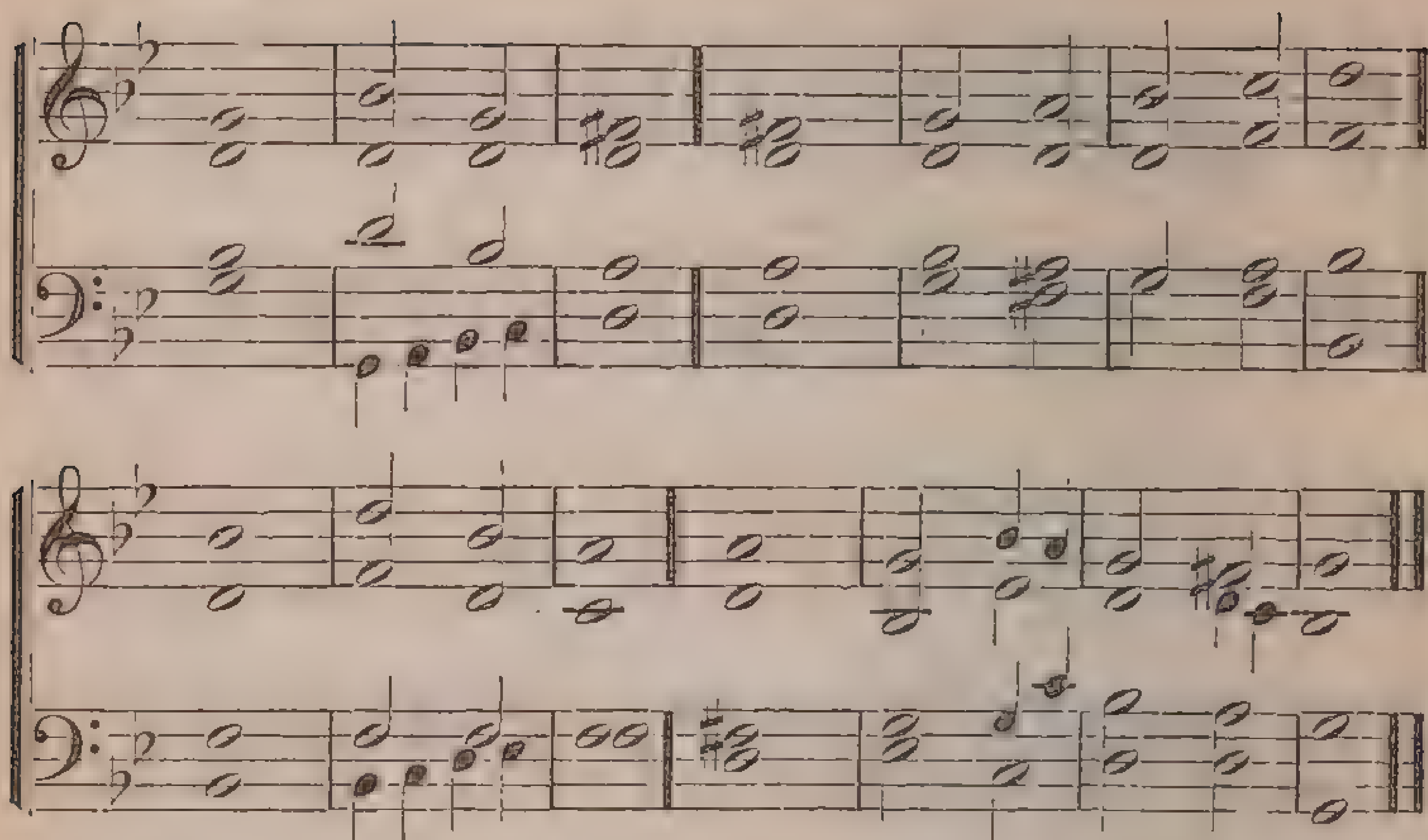
## XL.



- 43 **B**LESSED is the man whom Thou dost | chasten, O | LORD ;  
 And dost | teach him | out · of thy | law :
- 2 That Thou mayest give him rest from the | days of | evil,  
 Until the | pit be | digged · for the | wicked.
- 3 For the LORD will not cast || off his | people,  
 Neither will He for|sake · his in|heri|tance.
- 4 But judgment shall return unto | righteous ness ;  
 And all the upright in | heart shall | follow it.
- 5 Who will rise up for me against the | evil|doers ?  
 Who will stand up for me against the | workers · of in|iqui|ty ?
- 6 Unless the LORD had | been my | help,  
 My soul had | almost | dwelt in | silence.
- 7 When I said, my | foot | slippeth,  
 Thy mercy, O | LORD, | held me | up.
- 8 In the multitude of my thoughts with'in me,  
 Thy comforts | do de|light my | soul.
- 9 Shall the throne of iniquity be | joined to | Thee,  
 Which frameth | mischief | by a | law ?
- 10 They gather themselves together against the | soul · of the  
 righteous,  
 And con|demn the | inno·cent | blood.
- 11 But the LORD is | my de|fence ;  
 And my | GOD · is the | Rock of my | refuge :
- 12 And He shall bring upon them their own iniquity,  
 And shall cut them off in their own wickedness : The LORD  
 our | GOD shall | cut them | off. Ps. xciv. 12.



## XLI.



44 JUDGE me, O LORD; for I have walked in mine in-  
tegrity :

I have trusted also in the | LORD ; I | shall not | slide.

2 Examine me, O | LORD, and | prove me ;  
Try my | reins | and my | heart.

3 For thy loving kindness is be|fore mine | eyes :  
And I have | walked | in thy | truth.

4 I have not | sat with · vain | persons,  
Neither will | I go | in · with dis|semblers.

5 I have hated the congregation of | evil doers ;  
And | will not | sit · with the | wicked.

6 I will wash mine | hands in | innocence :  
So will I | compass thine | altar, O | LORD :

7 That I may publish with the voice of | thanks'giving,  
And tell of | all thy | wondrous | works.

8 O LORD, I have loved the habi tation of thy | house,  
And the place | where thine | honor | dwelleth.

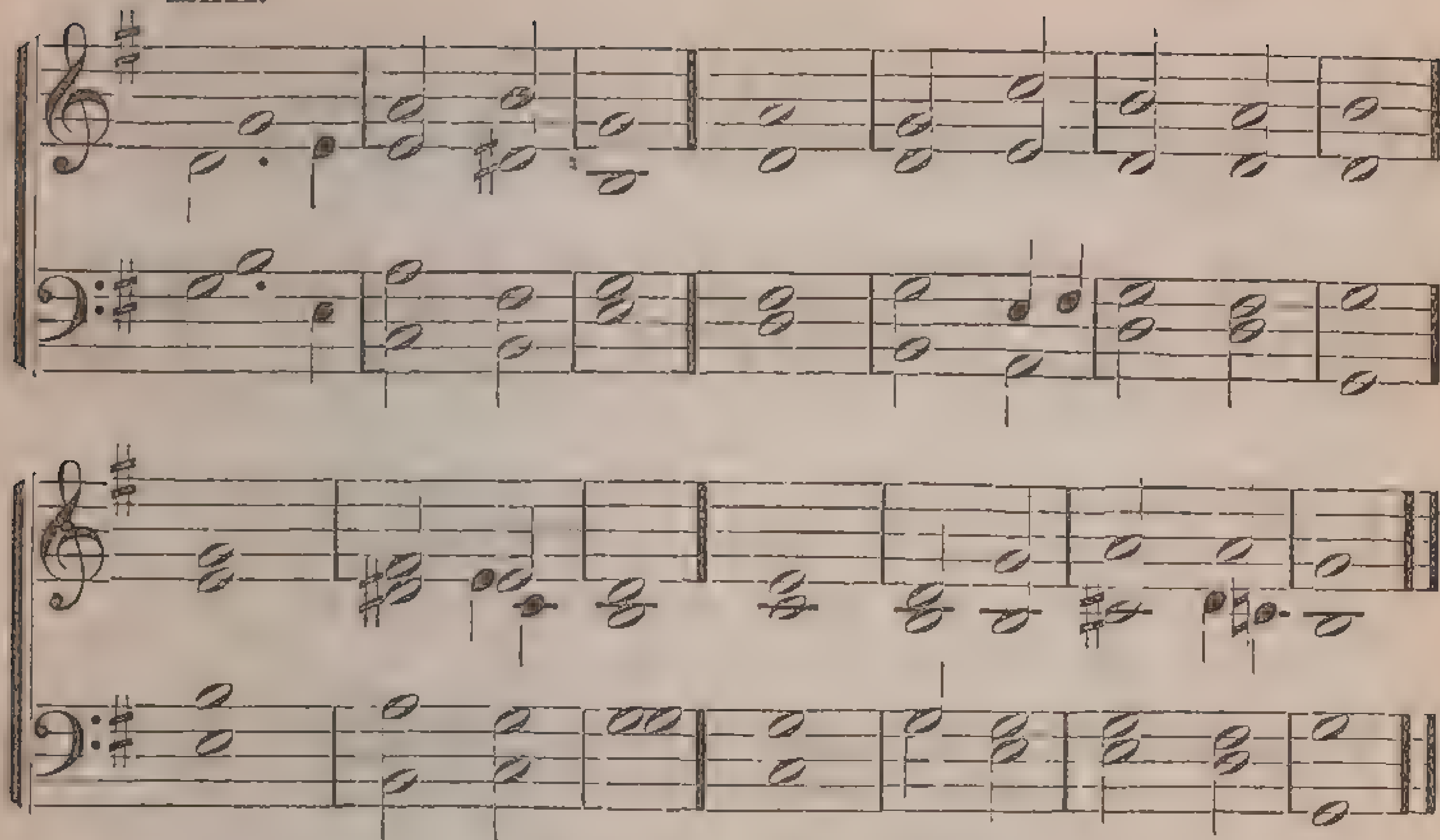
9 Gather not my | soul with | sinners,  
Nor my | life with | men of | blood :

10 In whose | hands is | mischief,  
And their right | hand is | full of | bribes.

11 But as for me, I will walk in mine in|tegrity :  
Redeem me, and be | merciful | unto | me.

12 My foot standeth in an | even | place :  
In the congregations | will I | bless the | LORD. Ps. xxvi.

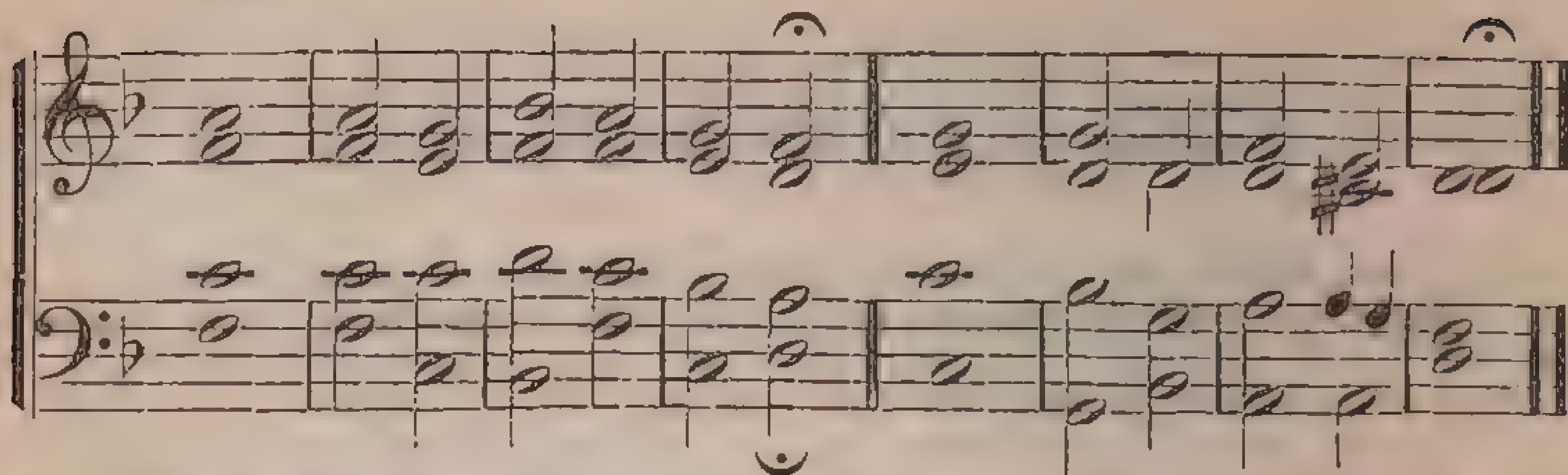
## XLII.



- 45 I CRIED by reason of | mine af|fliction,  
 Unto the | LORD, | and He | heard me :
- 2 Out of the belly of | hell cried | I,  
 And | Thou didst | hear my | voice.
- 3 For Thou hadst cast me | into the | deep,  
 In the | midst | of the | seas :
- 4 And the floods | compassed me a|bout :  
 All thy billows and thy | waves passed | over | me.
- 5 Then I said, I am cast | out · of thy | sight ;  
 Yet I will look again toward the · temple | of thy | holiness.
- 6 The waters compassed me a|bout · to the | soul :  
 The depth closed me around ; the weeds were | wrapped  
 a|bout my | head.
- 7 I went down to the | bottoms · of the | mountains :  
 The earth with her | bars · was a bout · me for | ever :
- 8 Yet hast Thou brought | up my | life  
 From cor|ruption, O | LORD, my | GOD.
- 
- 9 When my soul did | faint with|in me,  
 I re|mem|bered the | LORD ;
- 10 And my prayer came | in : unto | Thee,  
 Into the | temple | of thy | holiness.
- 11 They that observe lying vanities for sake · their own | mercy ;  
 But I will sacrifice unto Thee · with the | voice · of thanks-
- 12 I will pay | that · I have | vowed. [giving :  
 Sal|vation is | of the | LORD. Jonah ii. 2.



## XLIII.



46 **W**HEREWITH shall I | come be|fore the | LORD,  
And bow myself be|fore the | High | GOD?

2 Shall I come be|fore Him | with burnt-|offer-ings,  
With | calves · of a | year | old?

3 Will the LORD be | pleased with | thousands of | rams,  
With ten | thousands of | rivers of | oil?

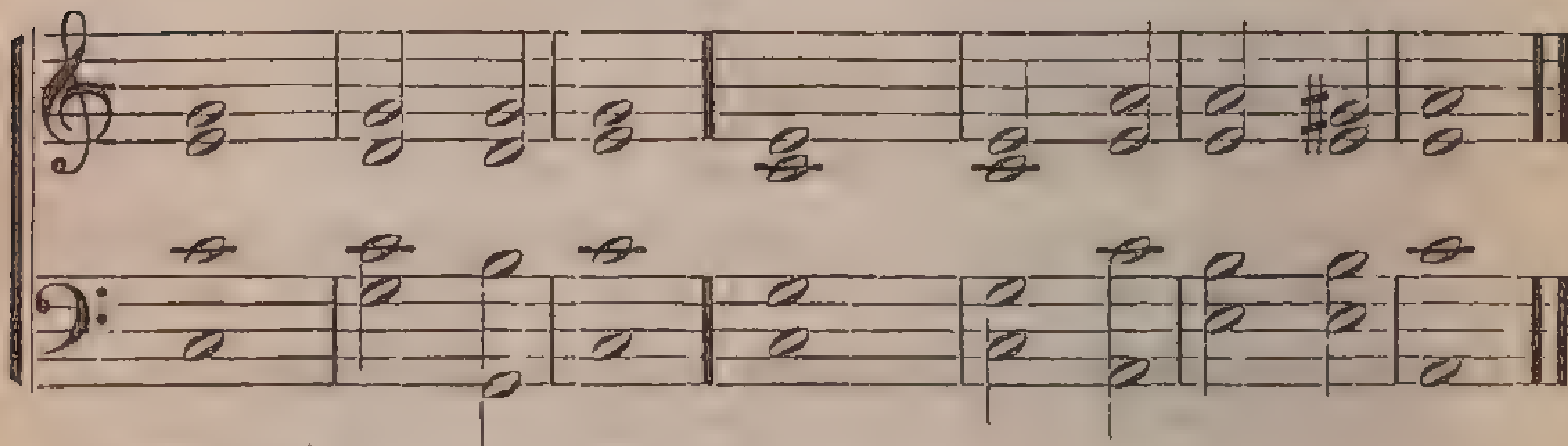
4 Shall I give my | first-born | for · **my** trans|gression,  
The fruit of my body | for the | sins · of my | soul?

5 He hath showed thee, O | man, | what is | good ;  
And what doth the | LORD re|quire of | thee,

6 But to do justly, | and to | love | mercy,  
And to walk | humbly | with thy | GOD.

Mic. vi. 6.

## XLIV.



47 **H**EAR me | when I | call,  
**H**O | GOD · of my | righteous|ness.

2 Thou hast enlarged me | when · in dis|tress ;  
Have mercy up|on · me, and | hear my | prayer.

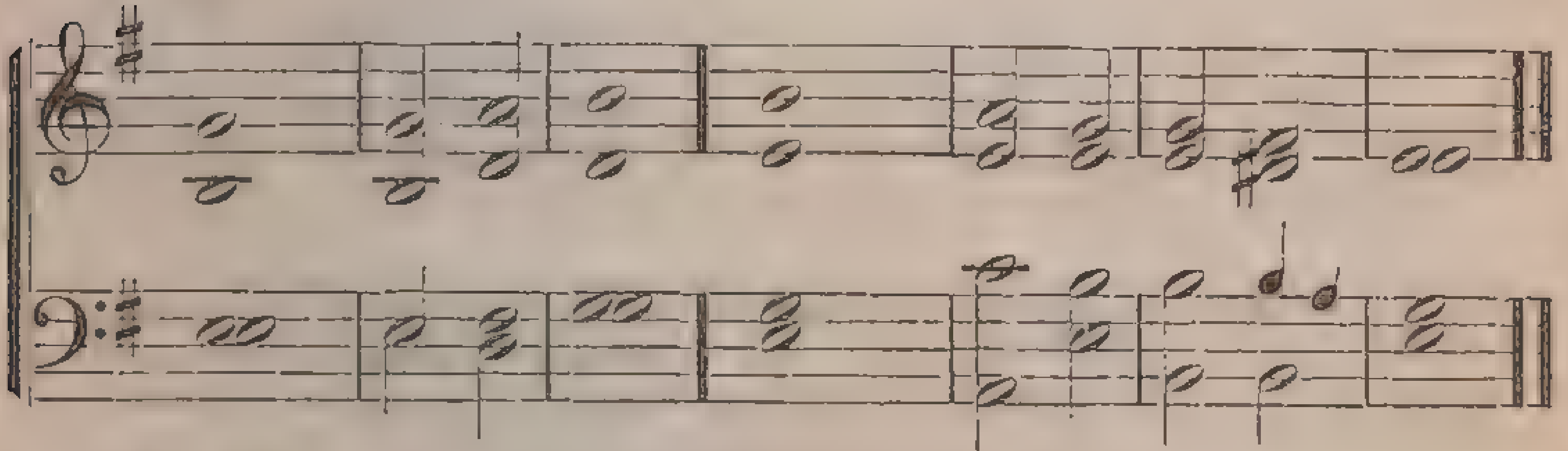
3 O ye sons of men, how long shall my | glory be for | shame?  
How long will ye love vanity, and | seek | after | falsehood?

4 But know that the LORD hath set apart him that is godly |  
for Him|self :  
The LORD will | hear · when I | call unto | Him.

5 Stand in | awe, · and sin | not :  
Commune with your own heart up|on your | bed, and be | still.

- 6 Offer the sacrifices of | righteous|ness,  
And put your | trust | in the | LORD.
- 7 There be many that say, Who will | show us | good ?  
O LORD, lift up the light of thy | countenance up on us.
- 8 Thou hast put | gladness in my | heart,  
More than in the time their | corn · and their | wine in|creased.
- 9 I will both lay me down in | peace, and | sleep ;  
For 'Thou only, O LORD, dost | make me | dwell in | safety.  
Ps. iv.

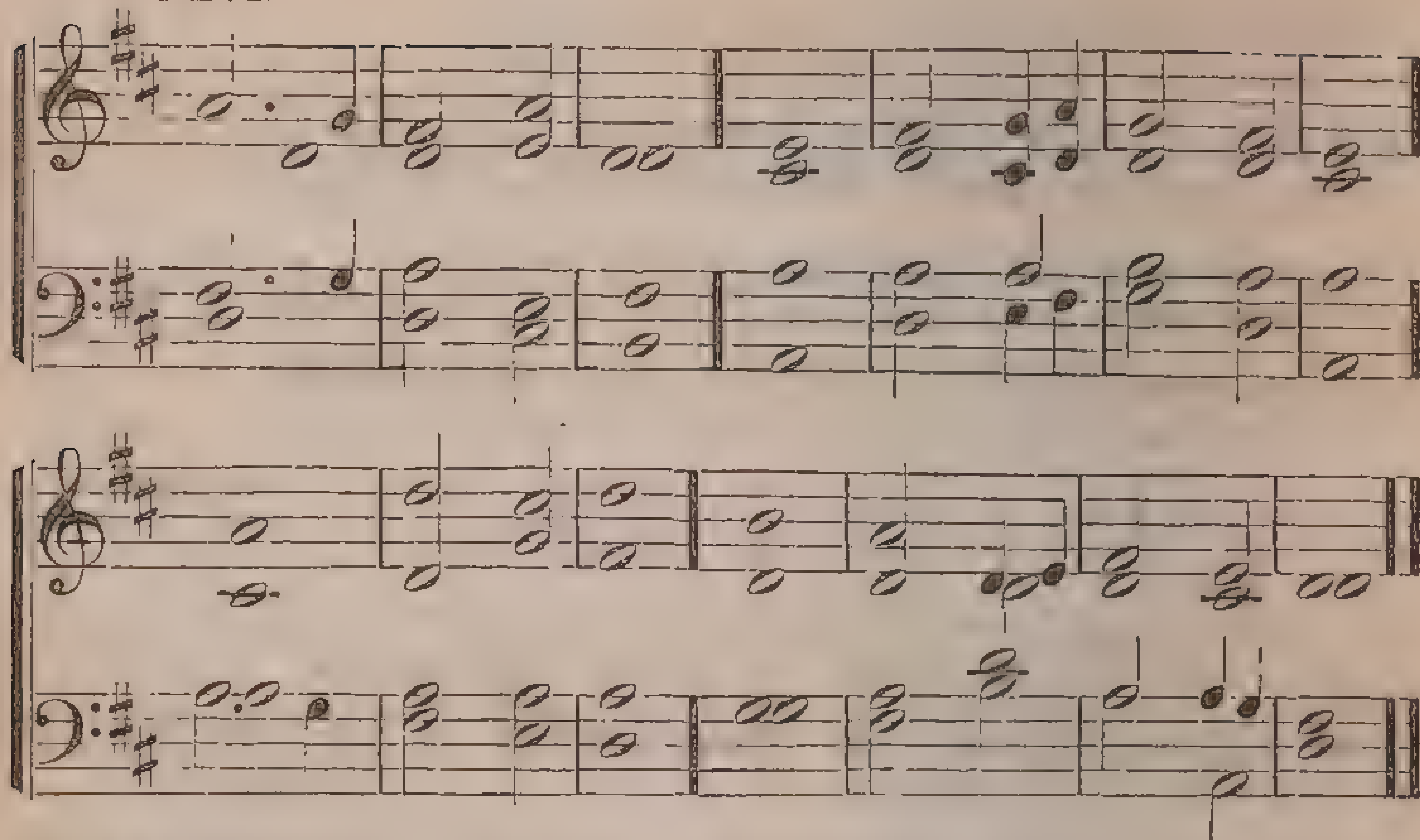
XLV.



- 48 **H**AVE mercy up|on me, O | GOD,  
According | to thy | loving | kindness.
- 2 According to the multitude | of thy | mercies,  
Blot | out | my trans|gressions.
- 3 Wash me thoroughly from mine in|iqui ty,  
And | cleanse me | from my | sin.
- 4 For I acknowledge | my trans|gressions ;  
And my | sin is | ever be|fore me.
- 5 Against Thee, Thee only, ' have I sinned,  
And done | evil | in thy | sight.
- 6 That Thou mightest be justified | when Thou | speakest,  
And be | clear | when Thou | judgest.
- 7 Behold, I was shapen in in|iqui|ty ;  
And in | sin did my | mother con|ceive me.
- 8 Behold, Thou desirest truth in the | inward ' parts ;  
And in the hidden part Thou shalt | make · me to know |  
wisdom.
- 9 Purge me with hyssop, and | I · shall be | clean :  
Wash me, and I · shall be whiter than snow.
- 10 Make me to hear | joy and | gladness,  
That the bones which Thou hast broken may re'joice.
- 11 Hide thy | face · from my | sins,  
And | blot out | all · mine in|iquities.  
Ps. li.



## XLVI.



49 **B**LESSED are the perfect | in the | way,  
Who | walk : in the | law · of the | LORD.

2 Blessed are they that keep his testi|monies,  
That | seek · Him with | all the | heart.

3 They also do no in|iqui|ty :  
They | walk | in his | ways.

4 Thou | hast com|manded  
To keep thy | precepts | dili·gent|ly.

5 O | that my | ways  
Were di|rected to | keep thy | statutes.

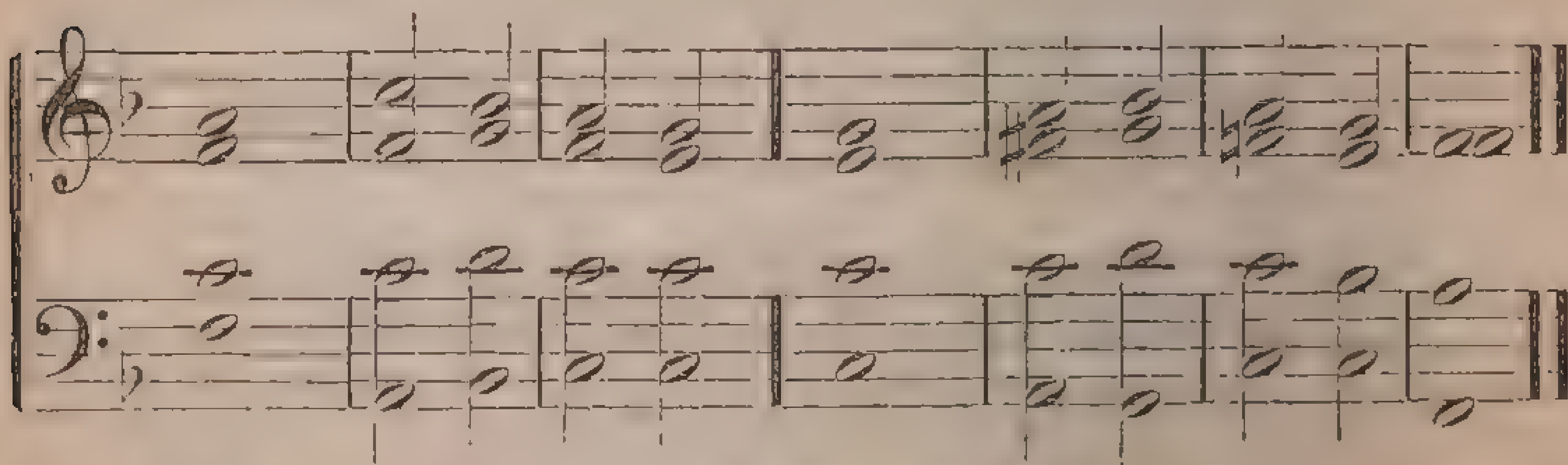
6 Then shall I | not · be a|shamed,  
When I have re·spect unto , all · thy com|mandments.

7 I will praise Thee with upright|ness of | heart,  
When I shall have learned the | judgments | of thy | justice.

8 I will | keep thy | statutes :  
O do not for|sake me | utter|ly.

Ps. cxix.

## XLVII.



50 **D**EAL bountifully | with thy | servant,  
That I may | live, and | keep thy | word.

2 Open | Thou mine | eyes,  
That I may behold wondrous | things | out of · thy | law.

3 I am a stranger | in the | earth :  
Hide not | thy com|mandments | from me.

4 My soul breaketh | for the | longing,  
That it hath unto thy | judgments at all | times.

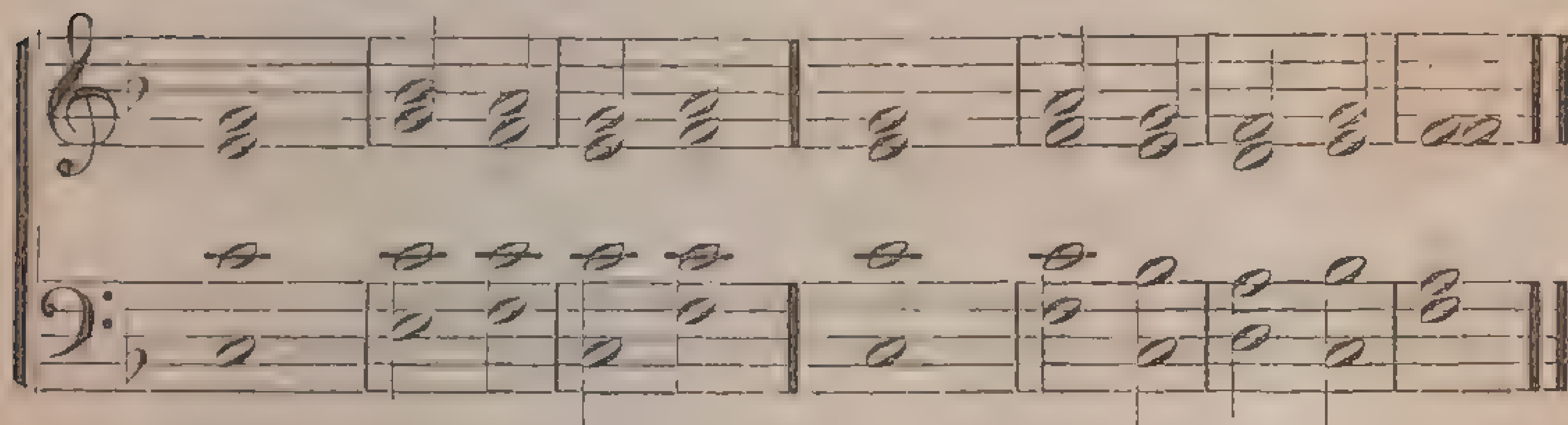
5 Thou hast rebuked the | proud · that are | cursed,  
Who do | err from | thy com|mandments.

6 Remove from me re|proach · and con|tempt ;  
For I have | kept thy | testi|monies.

7 Princes also did sit and | speak a|gainst me :  
Thy servant did | medi·tate | in thy | statutes.

8 Thy testimonies also are | my de|light,  
And | my | counsel|lors. Ps. cxix. 17.

## XLVIII.



51 **M**Y soul cleaveth | unto the dust :  
Quickened Thou me ac|cording | to thy | word.

2 I have declared my ways, and · Thou hast | heard me :  
O | teach 'Thou | me thy | statutes.

3 Make me to understand the | way · of thy | precepts :  
So shall I | talk · of thy | wondrous | works.

4 My soul doth | melt for | grief :  
Strengthen 'Thou me ac cording to thy word.

5 Remove from me the | way of | lying ;  
And grant me thy | law | graciously.

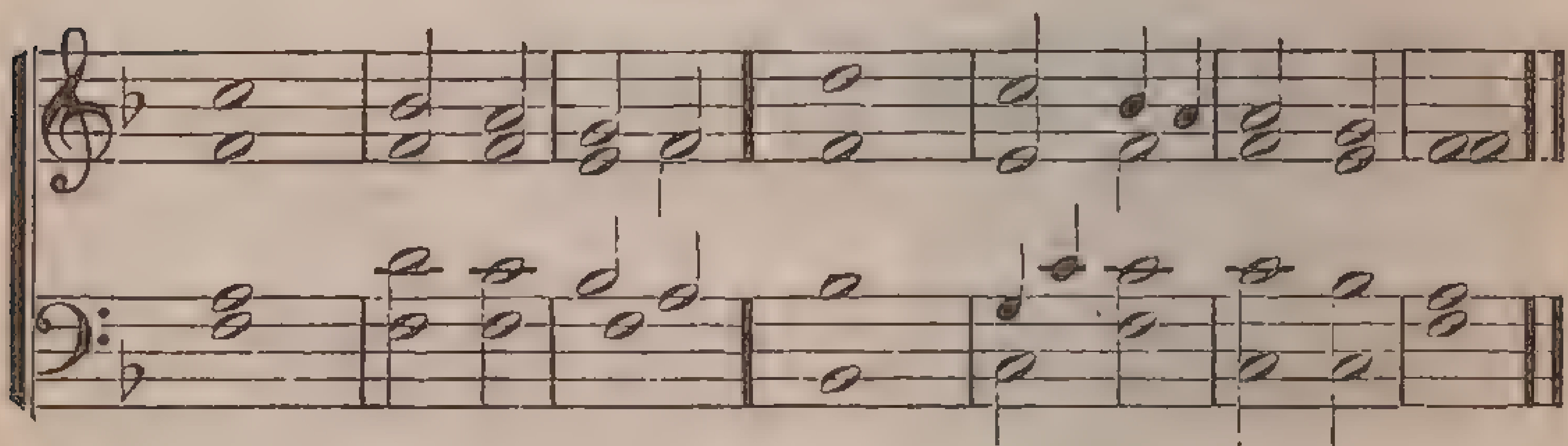
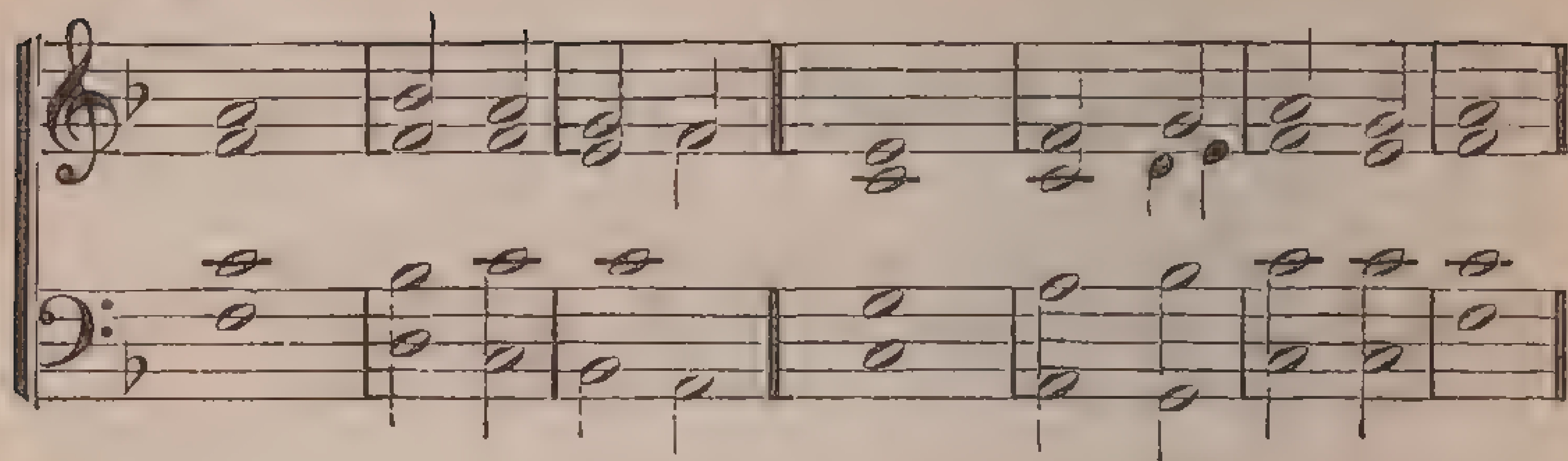
6 I have chosen the | way of | truth :  
Thy judgments | have I | laid be|fore me.

7 I cleave unto thy | testi|monies :  
O LORD, | put me | not to | shame.

8 I will run the way of | thy com|mandments,  
When Thou · shalt en large my heart. Ps. cxix. 25.



## XLIX.



52 **W**HEREWITH shall a young man | cleanse his | way ?  
By taking heed ac|cording | to thy | word.

2 With my whole | heart have I | sought Thee :  
O let me not | wander from | thy com|mandments.

3 Thy word have I | hid • in mine | heart,  
That I might not | sin a|gainst | Thee.

4 Blessed art | Thou, O | LORD :  
O | teach Thou | me thy | statutes.

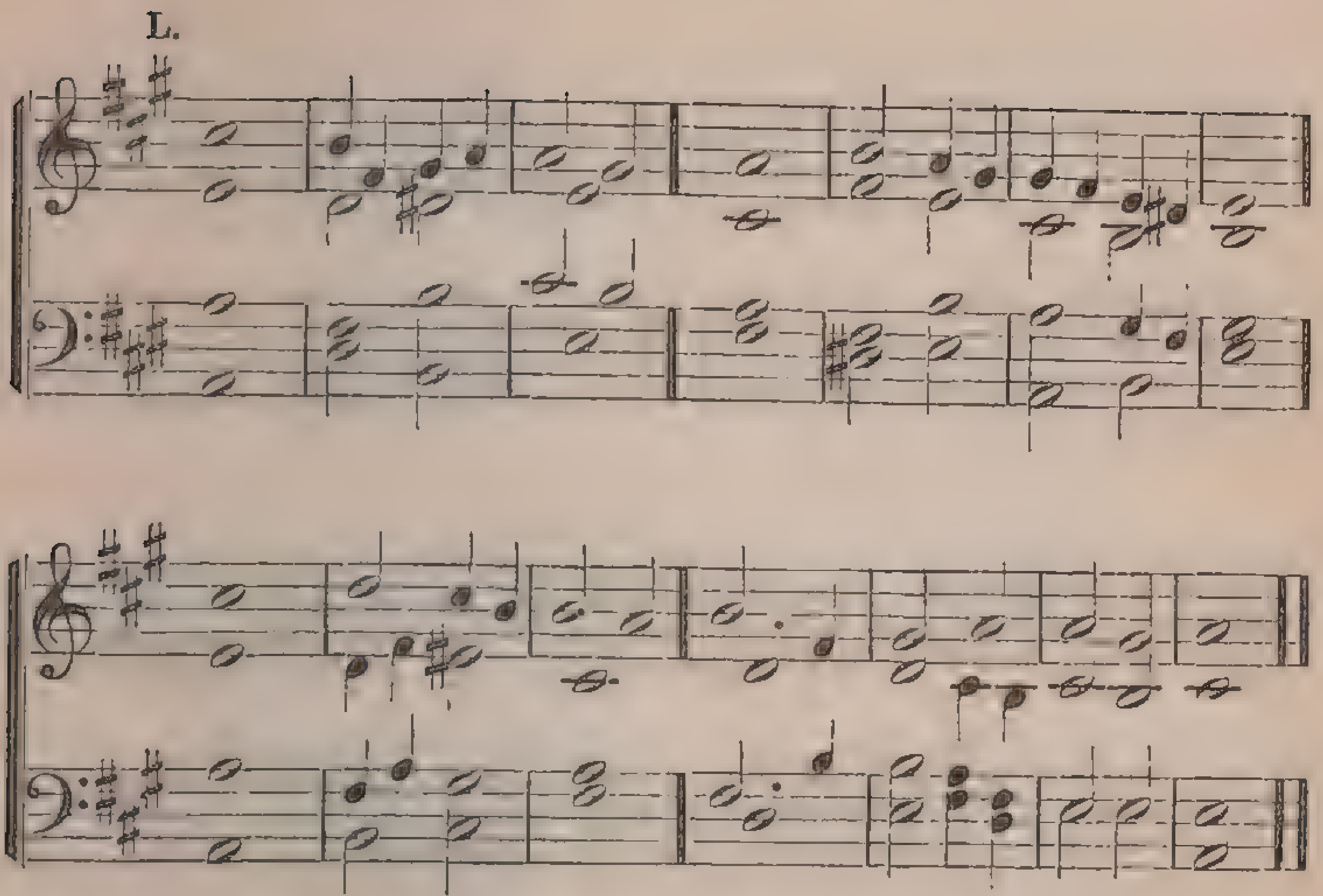
5 With my lips have | I de|clared  
All the | judgments | of thy | mouth.

6 I have rejoiced in the way of thy | testi|monies,  
As | much • as in | all | riches.

7 I will meditate | in thy | precepts,  
And | have re|spect • to thy | ways.

8 I will delight myself | in thy | statutes :  
I will | not for|get thy | word.

Ps. cxix. 9.



53 TEACH me, O LORD, the | way · of thy | statutes ;  
And I shall | keep it | unto the | end.

2 Make me to understand, and I shall | keep thy | law ;  
And I shall observe it | with the | whole | heart.

3 Make me to go in the path of , thy com·mandments ;  
For there|in do | I de|light.

4 Incline my heart unto thy | testi monies,  
And not | unto | covet·ous|ness.

5 Turn away mine eyes from be holding | vanity :  
Quicken | Thou me | in thy | way.

6 Establish thy word | unto thy | servant,  
Who is de|voted | to thy | fear.

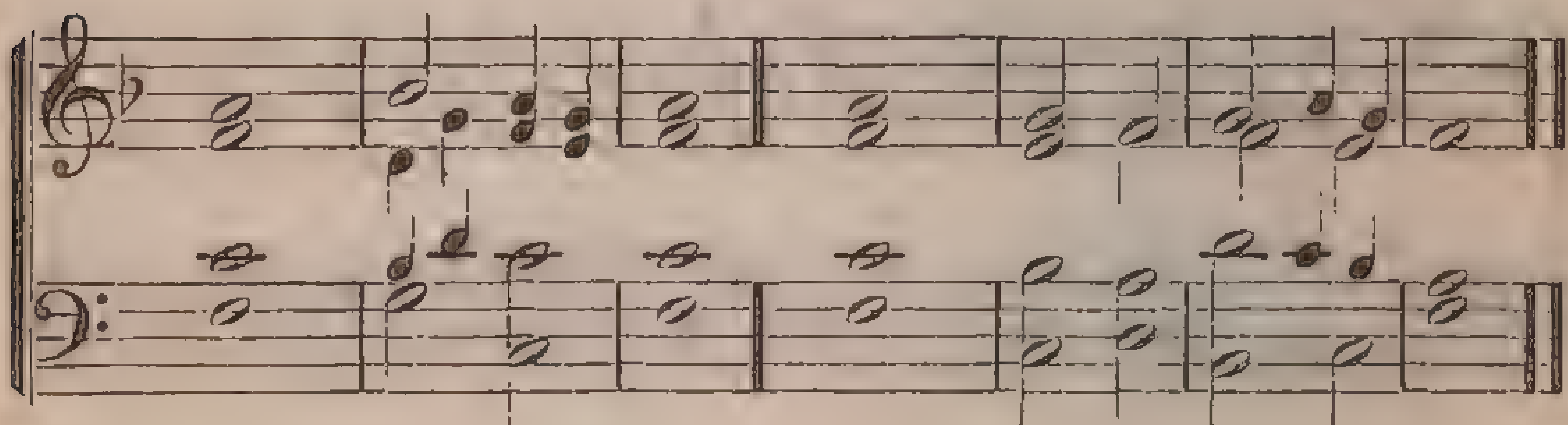
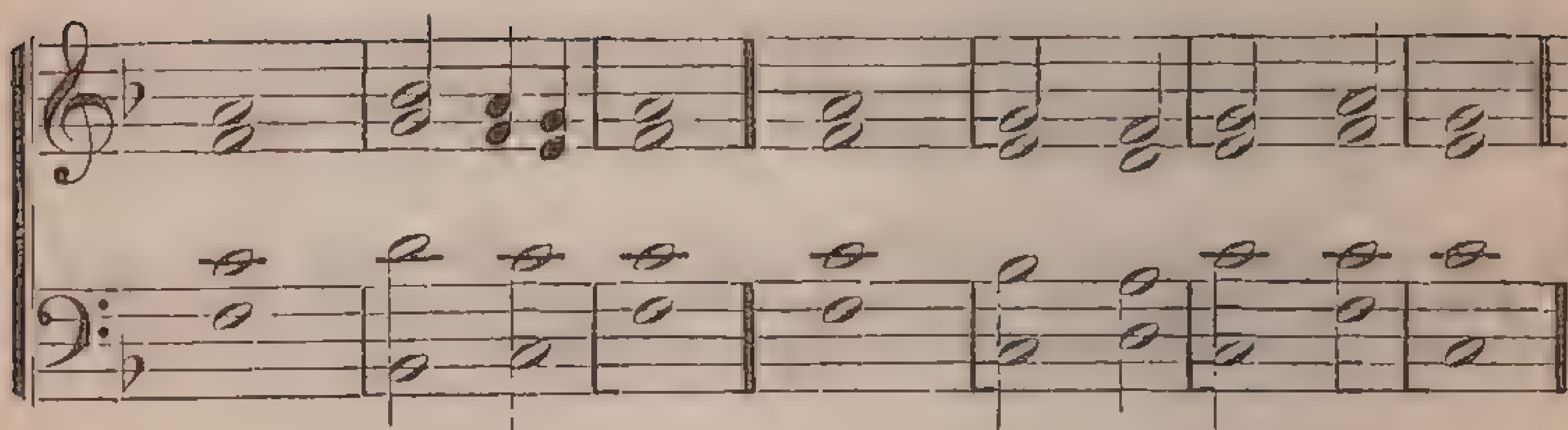
7 Turn away my re|proach · which I | fear ;  
For thy | judgments | are | good.

8 Behold, I have | longed · for thy | precepts :  
Quicken me | in thy | righteous·ness.

Ps. cxix. 33.



## LI.



54 **T**HOU art my | portion, O | LORD :  
I have said that | I would | keep thy | words.

2 I entreated thy favor with | all the | heart :  
Be merciful unto me ac|cording | to thy | word.

3 I | thought up·on my | ways,  
And turned my | feet · to thy | testi|monies.

4 I made haste, and de|layed | not,  
To | keep | thy com|mandments.

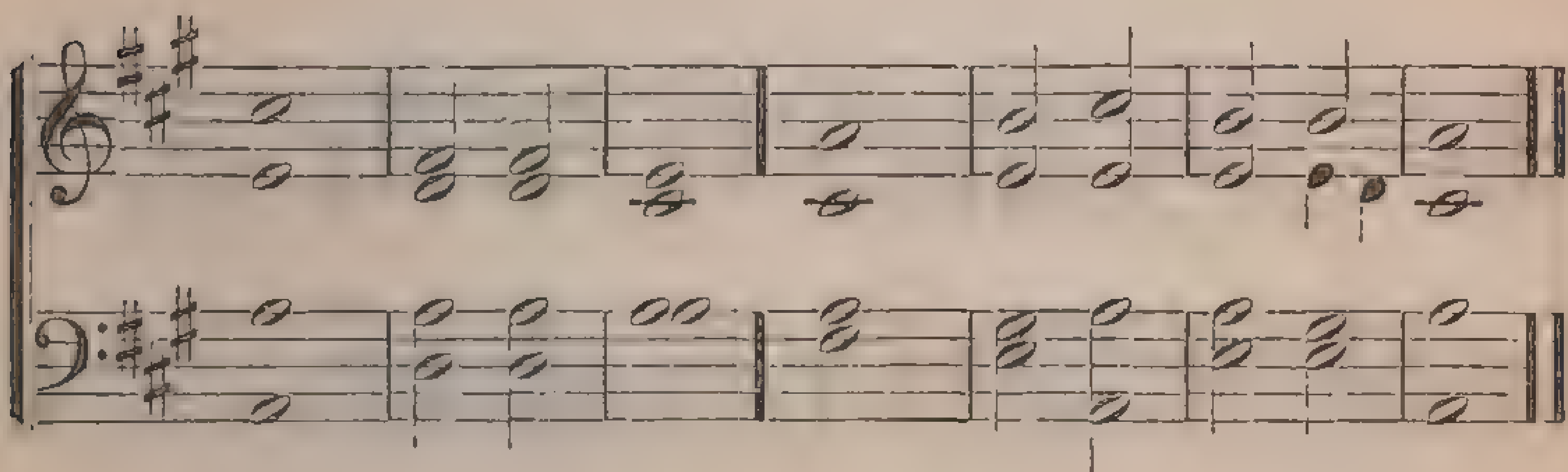
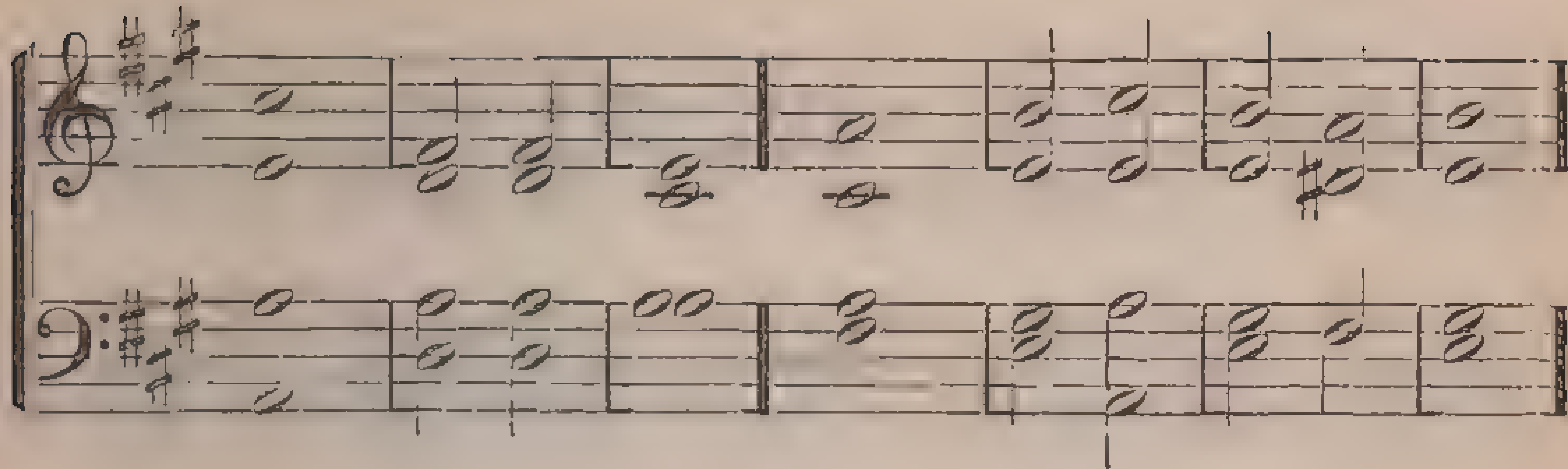
5 The bands of the | wicked have | robbed me :  
I have | not for|gotten thy | law.

6 At midnight I will rise to give | thanks unto | Thee,  
Because of the | judgments | of thy | justice.

7 I am a companion of all | them that | fear Thee,  
And of | them that | keep thy | precepts.

8 The earth, O LORD, is | full · of thy | mercy :  
O | teach Thou | me thy | statutes. Ps. cxix. 57.

## LII.



55 **T**HY hands have made me and | fashioned | me :  
 Make me to understand, that | I may | learn · thy com-  
 mandments.

2 They that fear Thee will be | glad · when they | see me,  
 Because I have | hoped | in thy | word.

3 I know, O LORD, that thy | judg'ments are | justice ;  
 And that Thou in faithfulness hast afflicted | me.

4 Let, I pray Thee, thy merciful kindness | be · for my | com-  
 fort,  
 According to thy | word | to thy | servant.

5 Let thy tender mercies come unto me, that | I may | live ;  
 For thy | law is | my de|light.

6 Let the proud be ashamed ; for they dealt perversely with  
 me with|out a | cause :  
 I will | medi·tate | in thy | precepts.

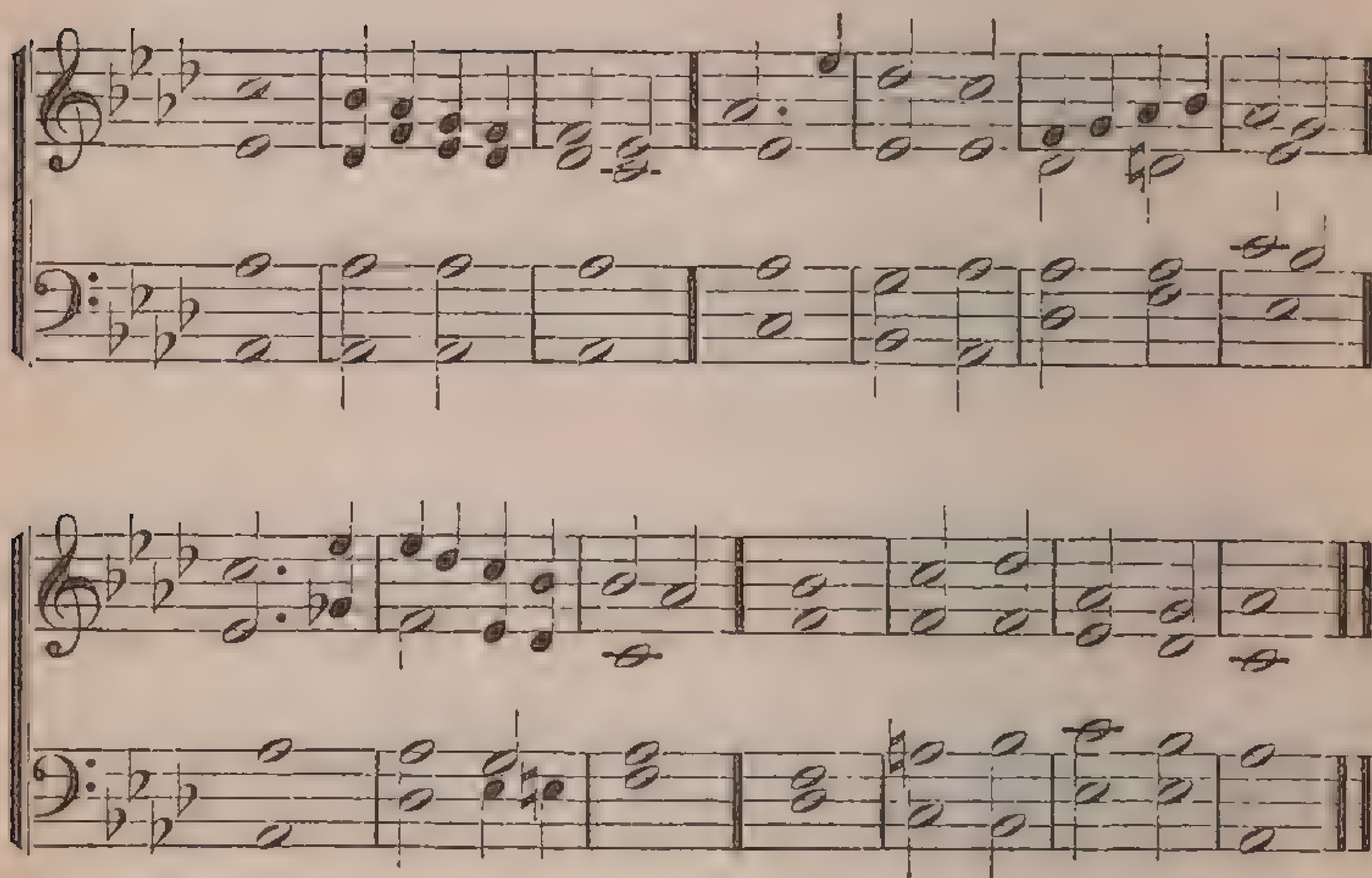
7 Let those that fear Thee | turn unto | me ;  
 And those that | know thy | testi|monies.

8 Let my heart be sound · in thy statutes,  
 That I | may not | be a|shamed.

Ps. cxix. 73.



## LIII.



56 **O** HOW I | love thy | law :  
It is my medi|tation | all the | day.

2 Thou hast made me wiser | than mine | enemies,  
Through thy commandments, for | they are | ever | with me.

3 I have more understanding than | all my | teachers ;  
For thy testimonies | are my | medi|tation.

4 I understand | more · than the | ancients,  
Be|cause I | keep thy | precepts.

5 I have refrained my feet from | every evil | way,  
That | I might | keep thy | word.

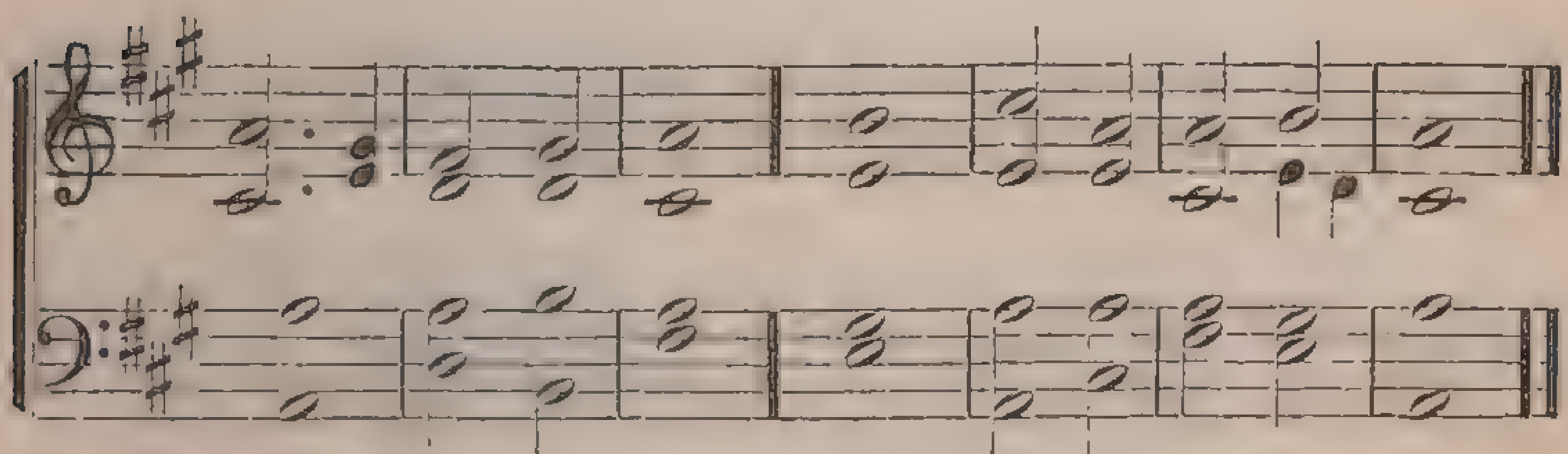
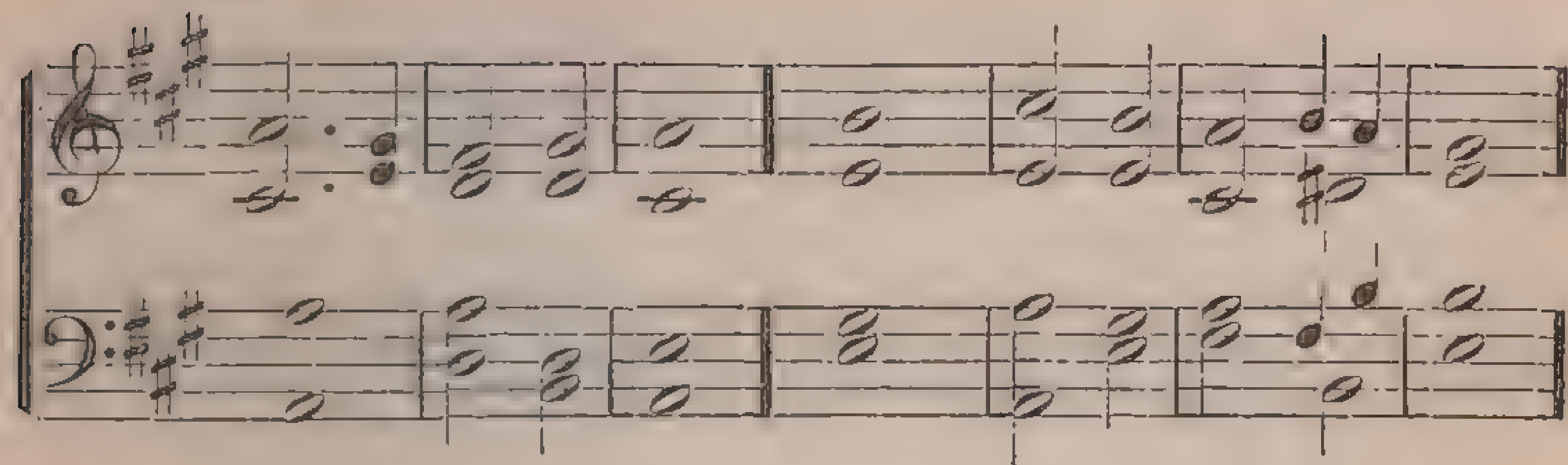
6 I have not departed | from thy | judgments ;  
For | Thou hast | taught | me.

7 How sweet are thy | words to my | taste :  
Sweeter than | honey | unto my | mouth.

8 Through thy precepts I get | under|standing ;  
Therefore I hate | every | path of | falsehood.

Ps. cxix. 97.

## LIV.



57 **T**HY word is a | lamp · to my | feet,  
And a | light un|to my path.

2 I have sworn, and I | will per|form,  
That I will keep the | judgments | of thy | justice.

3 I am afflicted | very | much :  
Quicken me, O LORD, ac cording | to thy | word.

4 Accept, I beseech Thee, the free-will offerings of my | mouth,  
O | LORD ;  
And | teach Thou | me thy | judgments.

5 My soul is continually | in my | hand :  
Yet do I | not for|get thy | law.

6 The wicked have laid a | snare for | me :  
Yet I have not | wandered from thy | precepts.

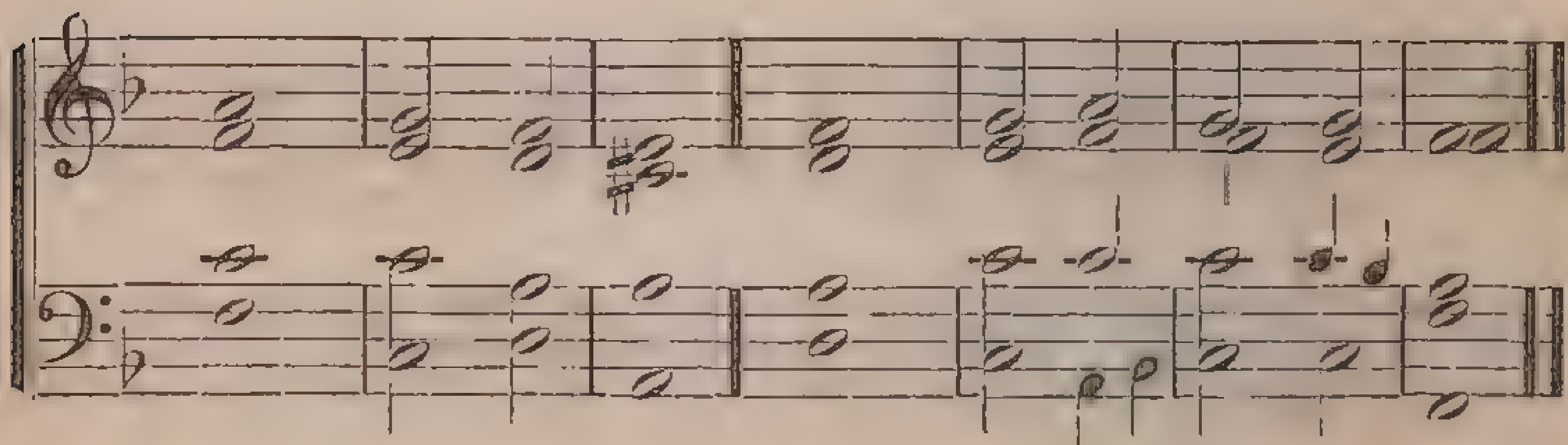
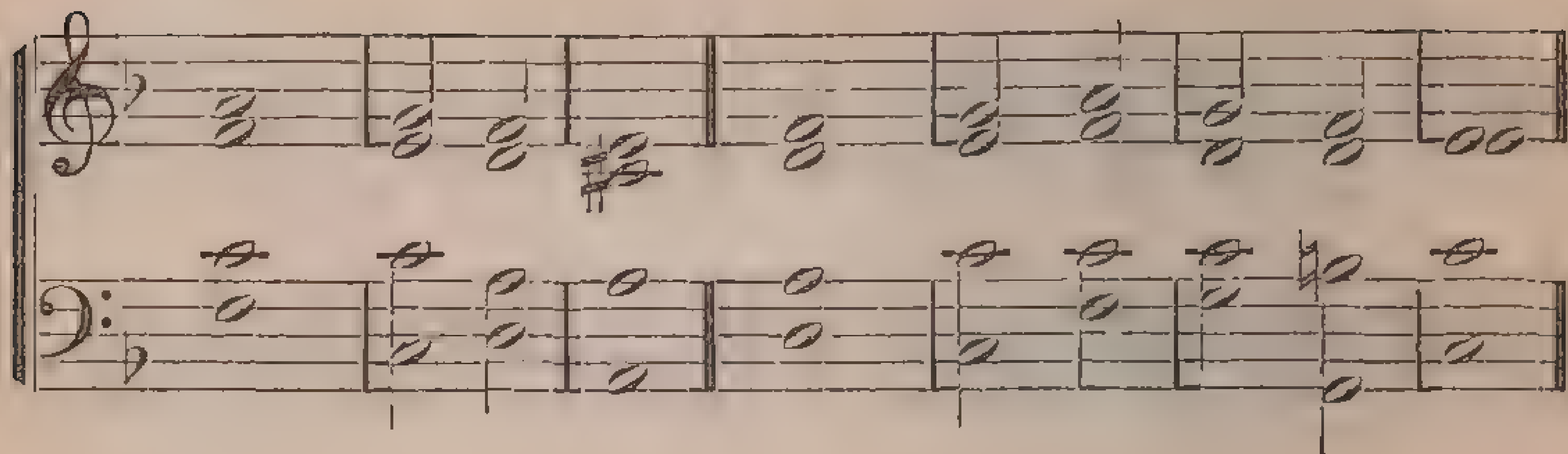
7 Thy testimonies have I taken as an | heri·tage for | ever ;  
For they are the re|joicing | of my | heart.

8 I have in|clined my | heart,  
To perform thy statutes | always, , to the | end.

Ps. cxix. 105.



LV.



58 I HAVE done | judgment and | justice :  
 Leave me | not to | mine op|pressors.

2 Be surety for thy | servant for | good :  
 Let | not the | proud op|press me.

3 Mine eyes fail for | thy sal|vation,  
 And for the | word · of thy | righteous|ness.

4 Deal with thy servant ac|cording · to thy mercy,  
 And | teach Thou | me thy | statutes.

5 I am thy servant ; give me | under|standing,  
 That I may | know thy | testi|monies.

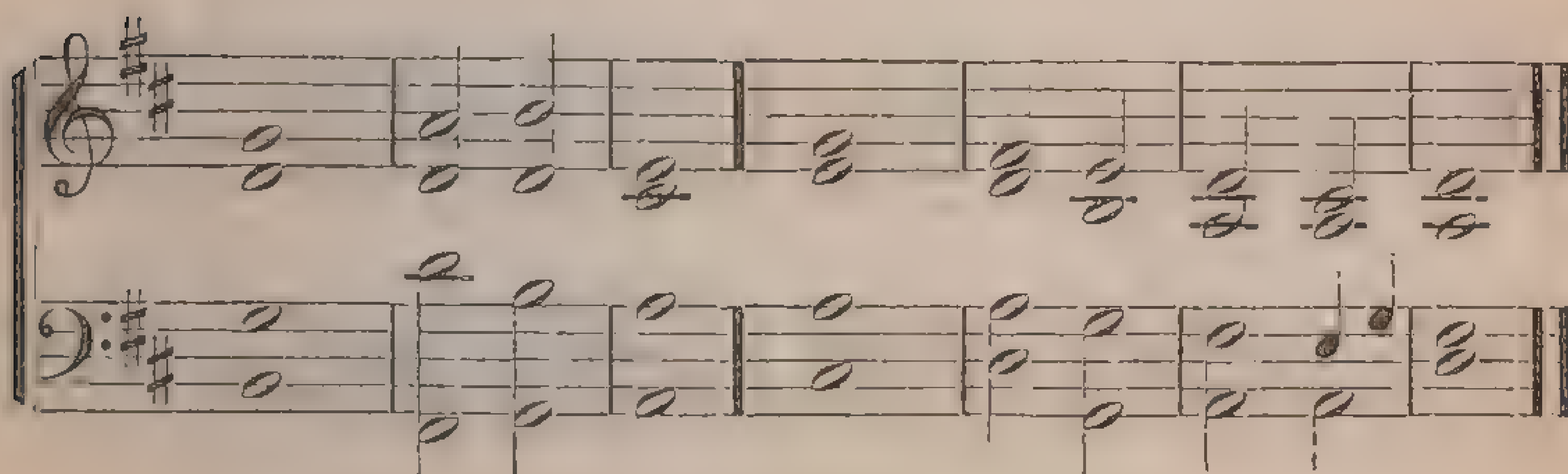
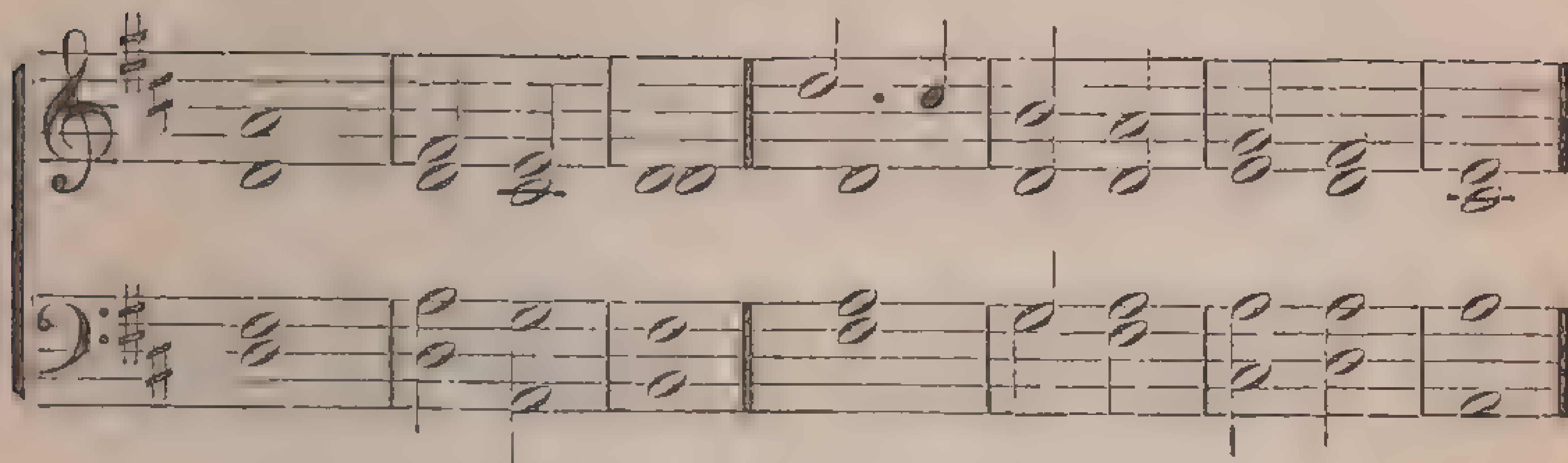
6 It is time for Thee, O | LORD, to | work ;  
 For they | have made | void thy | law.

7 Therefore I love thy commandments | more than | gold,  
 And | more than | fine | gold.

8 Therefore all thy precepts concerning all things do | I es·teem  
 | right ;  
 And every | false way | do I | hate.

Ps. cxix. 121.

## LVI.



59 **T**HY testimonies are | wonder|ful ;  
Therefore | doth my | soul | keep them.

2 The entrance of thy | words giveth | light ;  
It giveth under|standing | to the | simple.

3 I opened my | mouth, and | panted ;  
For I | longed for | thy com|mandments.

4 Look Thou upon me, and be merciful | unto | me ;  
As Thou usest to do unto those that love thy | name.

5 Order my | steps • in thy | word :  
And let not any iniquity have do|minion | over | me.

6 Deliver me from the op|pression of | man ;  
So | will I | keep thy | precepts.

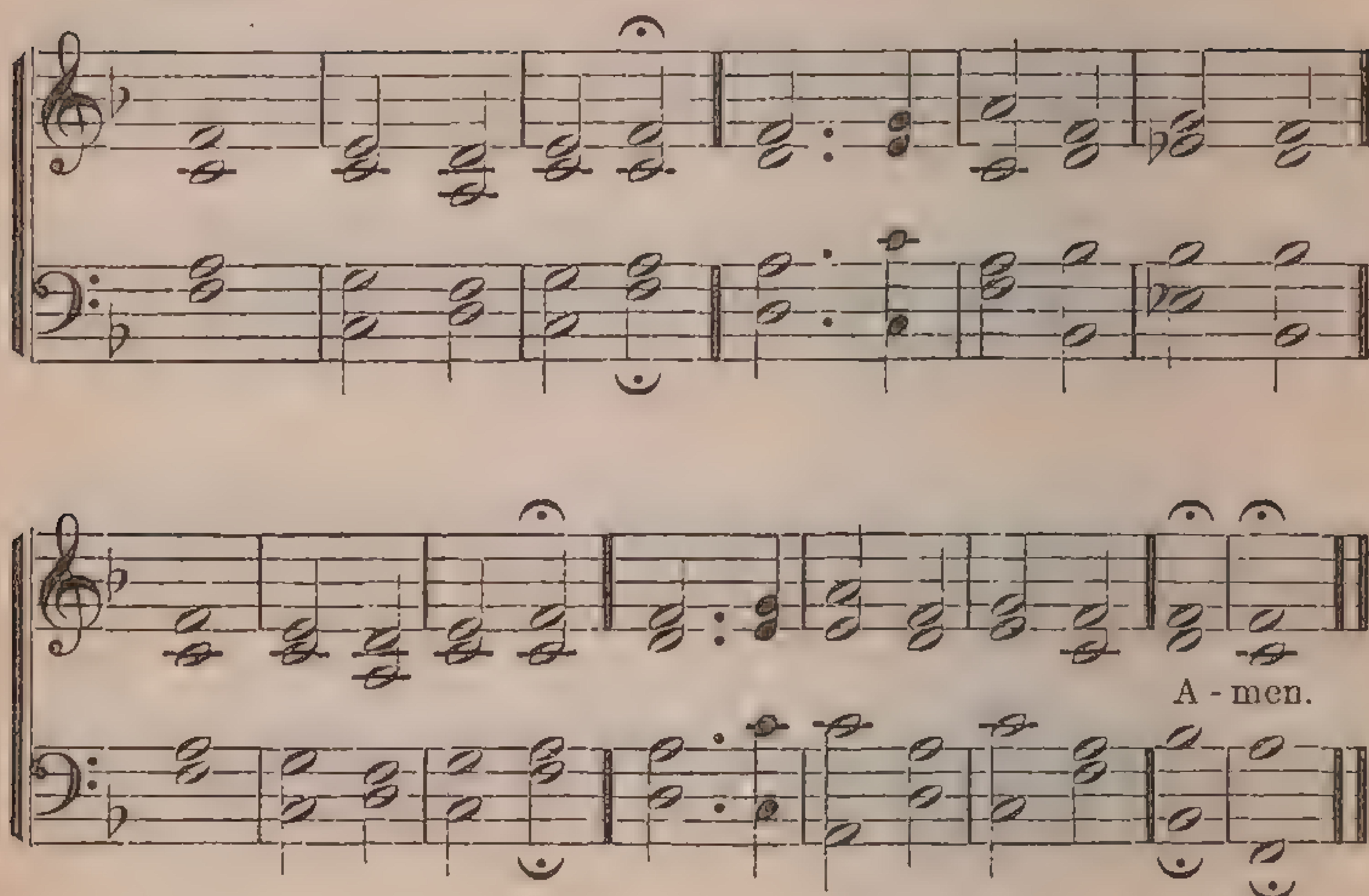
7 Make thy face to shine up|on thy | servant ;  
And | teach Thou | me thy | statutes.

8 Rivers of waters run | down mine | eyes,  
Because they | do not | keep thy | law.

Ps. cxix. 129.



## LVII.



60 I CRIED with all the heart ; | Hear me, O | LORD :  
I will | keep thy | statutes.

2 I cried unto | Thee : O | save me ;  
And I shall keep thy | testi|monies.

3 I prevented the | dawn, and | cried :  
I | hoped in | thy word.

4 Mine eyes pre|vent the · night | watches,  
That I might | medi·tate in | thy word.

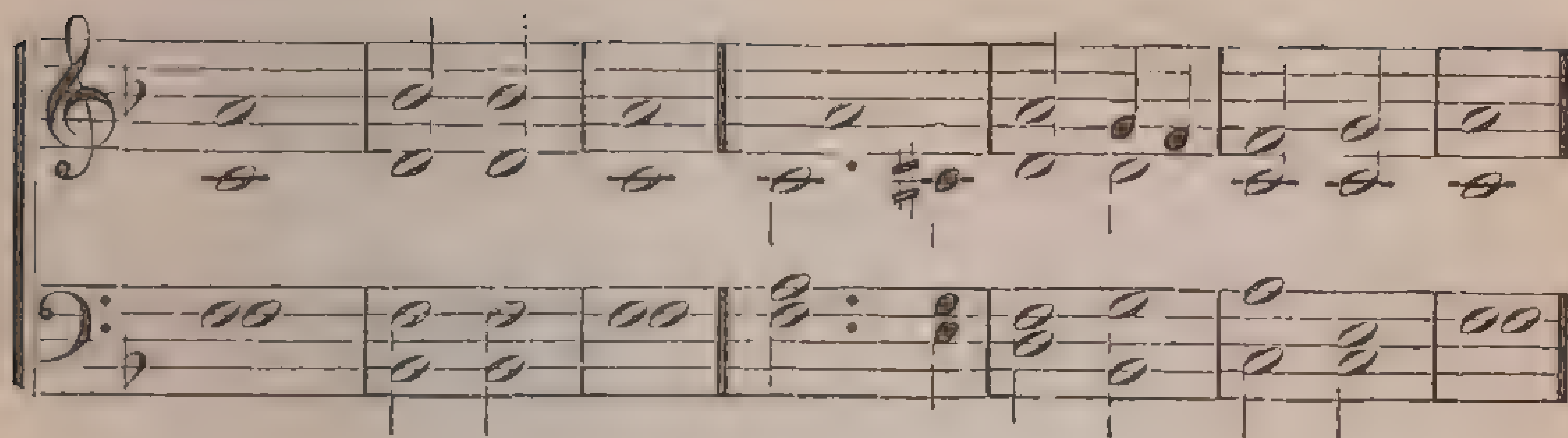
5 Hear my voice according unto thy | loving-|kindness :  
O LORD, quicken me ac|cording to thy | judgment.

6 They draw near that | follow | mischief :  
They are | far from | thy law.

7 Thou art | near, O | LORD ;  
And all thy com|mandments | are truth.

8 Concerning thy testimonies, I have | known of | old,  
That Thou hast | founded them for|ever. Ps. cxix. 145.

## LVIII.



61 **P**RINCES have persecuted me with|out a | cause ;  
 But my heart doth | tremble | at thy | word.

2 I re|joice at thy | word,  
 As one that | findeth | great | spoil.

3 Falsehood do I | hate • and ab|hor ;  
 But thy | law | do I | love.

4 Seven times a | day • do I | praise Thee,  
 Because of the | judgments ; of thy | justice.

5 Great peace have they who | love thy | law ;  
 And no | stumbling | block have | they.

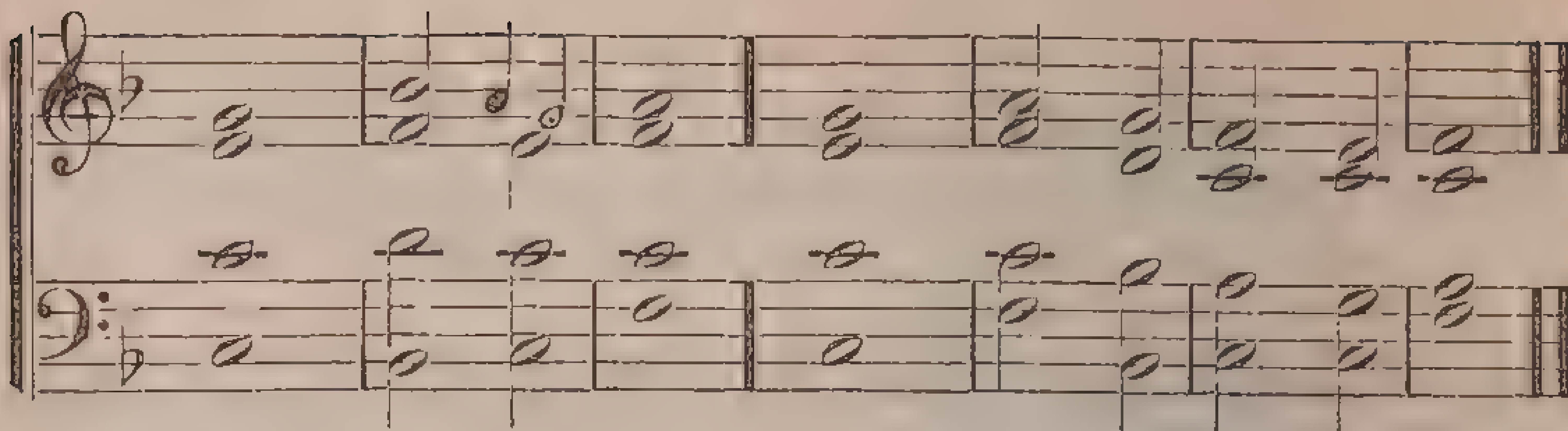
6 O LORD, I have hoped for | thy sal'vation ;  
 And thy com|mandments | have I | done.

7 My soul hath kept thy | testi|monies ;  
 And I do | love • them ex|ceeding|ly.

8 I have kept thy precepts and thy ' testi|monies ;  
 For all my | ways | are be|fore Thee. Ps. cxix. 161.



## LIX.



62 **L**ET thy mercies come also unto | me, O | LORD ;  
 Thy salvation, ac,cording | to thy | word.

2 So shall I have wherewith to answer him that re|proacheth |  
 me ;

For I | trust | in thy | word.

3 And take not the word of truth utterly | out · of my | mouth ;  
 For I have | hoped | in thy | judgments.

4 So shall I keep thy law con|tin'ual|ly,  
 For | ever | and | ever.

5 And I will walk at | liber|ty ;  
 For | I do | seek thy | precepts.

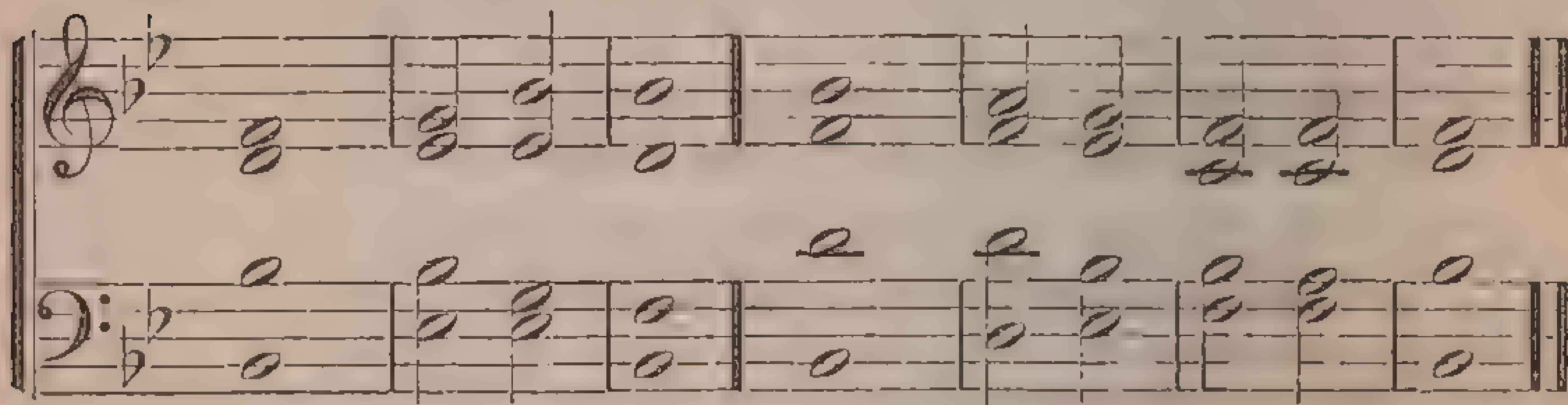
6 I will speak of thy testimonies also be|fore | kings,  
 And | will not | be a|shamed.

7 And I will de|light my|self  
 In thy com|mand'ments which | I have | loved.

8 My hands also will I lift up unto thy commandments, which  
 | I have | loved ;

And I will | medi'tate | in thy | statutes. Ps. cxix. 41.

## LX.



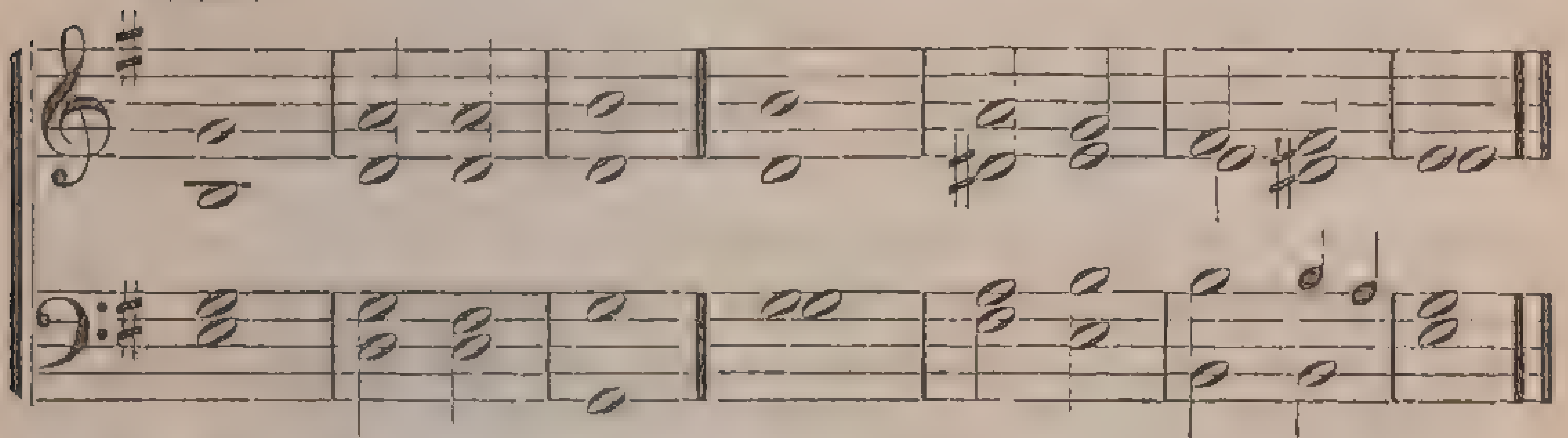
63 **R**IGHTEOUS art | Thou, O LORD ;  
 And | upright | are thy | judgments.

2 Thy testimonies, that | Thou · hast com'manded,  
 Are | righteous and | very | faithful.

3 My zeal hath con|sumed | me,  
 Because mine enemies | have for|gotten thy | words.

- 4 Thy word is | very | pure ;  
Therefore thy | servant | loveth | it.
- 5 I am | small • and des|pised :  
I do | not for|get thy | precepts.
- 6 Thy righteousness is an everlasting | righteous|ness ;  
And thy | law | is the | truth.
- 7 Trouble and anguish have taken | hold on | me :  
Yet thy com|mandments are | my de|lights.
- 8 The righteousness of thy testimonies is ever lasting :  
Make me to under stand, and | I shall live. Ps. cxix. 137.

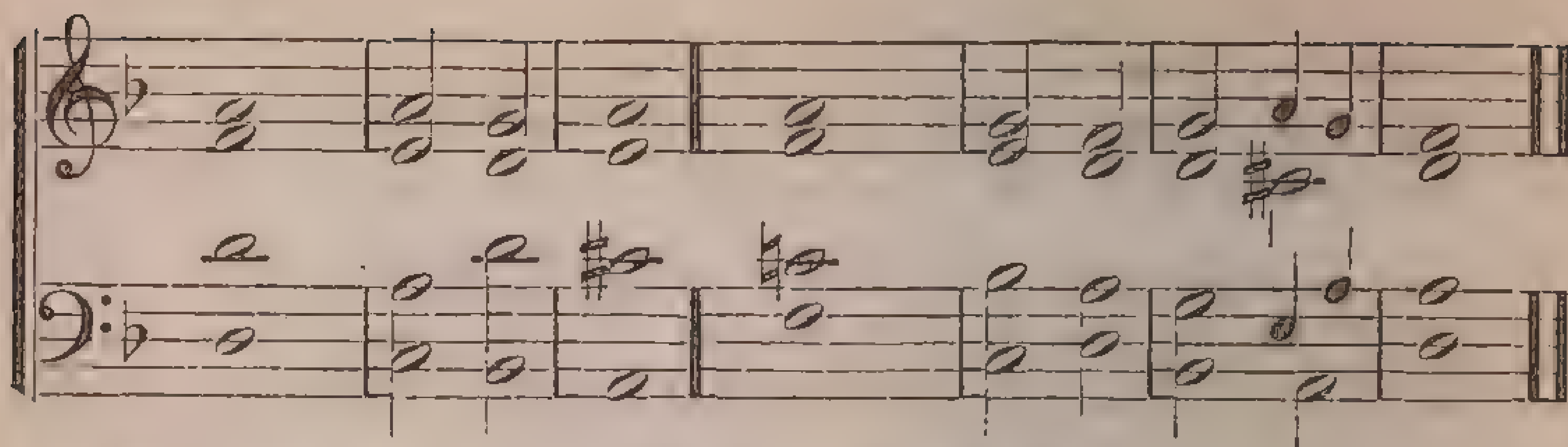
## LXI.



- 64 **C**REATE in me a clean | heart, O | GOD ;  
And renew a | right | spirit with|in me.
- 2 Cast me not a|way • from thy | presence ;  
And take not thy | Holy | Spirit | from me.
- 3 Restore unto me the joy of thy sal • vation ;  
And up|hold • me with | thy free | Spirit.
- 4 I will teach trans|gressors thy | way ;  
And sinners shall be con|verted | unto | Thee.
- 5 Deliver me from blood, O GOD, Thou GOD of | my sal vation :  
My tongue shall sing a loud • of thy | righteous|ness.
- 6 O LORD, open | Thou my | lips ;  
And my mouth shall | show | forth thy | praise.
- 7 For Thou desirest not sacrifice, • else • would I | give :  
Thou delightest | not • in burnt-|offer|ing.
- 8 The sacrifices of GOD are a | broken | spirit :  
A broken and contrite heart, O GOD, Thou wilt | not des-|
- 9 Do good in thy good pleasure | unto | Zion : [pise.  
Build Thou the | walls • of Je|rusa|lem.
- 10 Then shalt | Thou be | pleased  
With the sacri|fices of | righteous|ness.
- 11 With burnt-offering and whole burnt- offering :  
Then shall they offer bullocks up on thine altar.

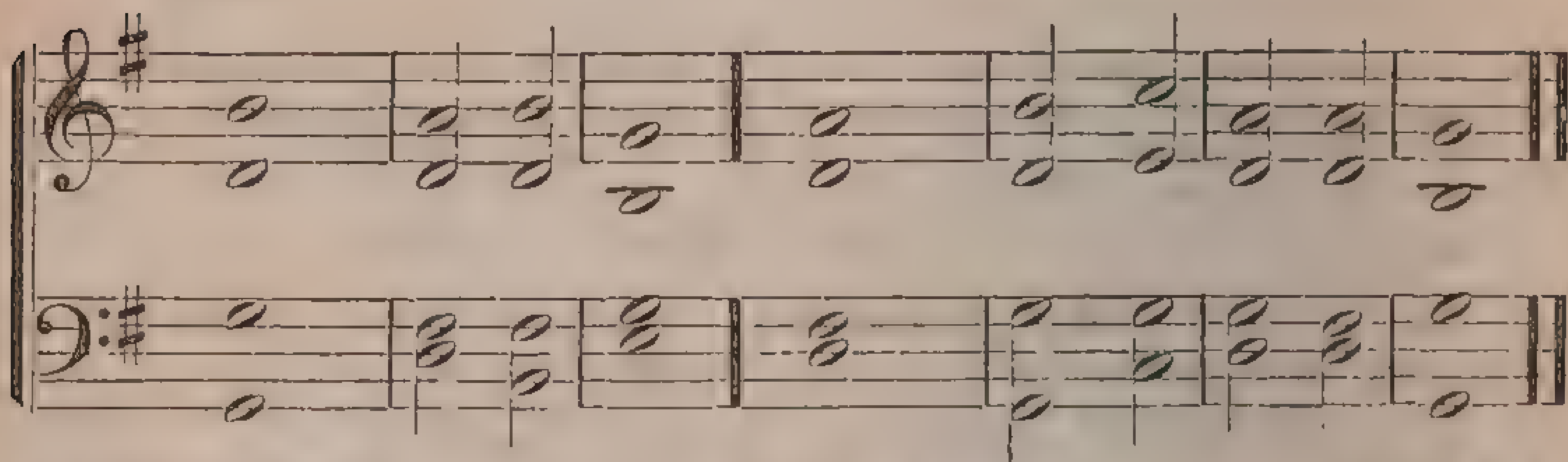


## LXII.



- 65 **L**OOK down from heaven, | and be|hold,  
**L** From the habitation of thy | holi-ness | and thy | glory.  
 2 Where is thy | zeal · and thy | strength,  
 The sounding of thy bowels and of thy mercies | toward  
 me ? | are · they re|strained ?  
 3 Doubtless, | Thou · art our | Father,  
 Though Abraham be ignorant of us, and | Israel ac|knowl-  
 edge us | not.  
 4 Thou, O LORD, | art our | Father,  
 Our Redeemer ; thy | name · is from | ever,lasting.  
 5 O LORD, why hast Thou made us to | err · from thy | ways,  
 And hardened our | heart | from thy | fear ?  
 6 Return for thy | servants' | sake,  
 The tribes of | thine in|heri|tance. [while :  
 7 The people of thy holiness have possessed it but a | little  
 Our adversaries have trodden | down thy | sanctu,ary.  
 8 We are thine : Thou never barest | rule over | them ;  
 They | were not | called by thy | name. Is. lxiii. 15.

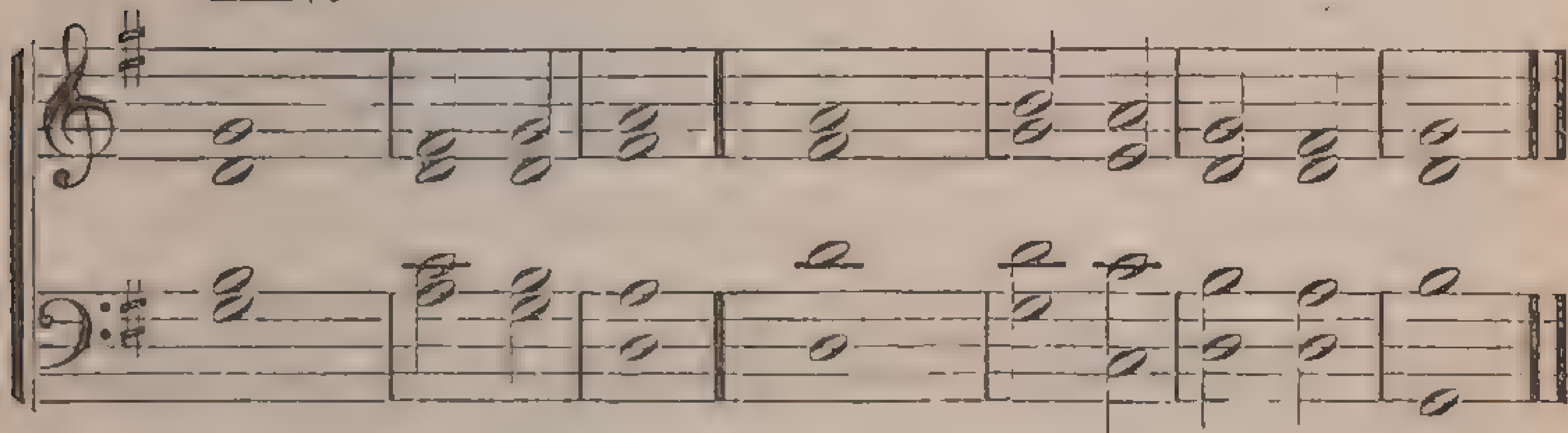
## LXIII.



- 66 **T**RUST in the LORD, | and do | good ; [be fed.  
**T** So shalt thou dwell in the land, and | veri·ly thou | shalt  
 2 Delight thyself also | in the | LORD ;  
 And He shall give thee the de sires | of thine | heart.  
 3 Commit thy way | unto the | LORD ;  
 Trust also in Him ; and | He shall | bring · it to | pass.  
 4 And He shall bring forth thy righteousness | as the | light,  
 And thy | judgment | as the | noonday.

- 5 Rest | in the | LORD,  
And wait | patient|ly for | Him. [way,  
6 Fret not thyself because of him who prospereth | in his |  
Because of the man who bringeth | wicked · de·vices to | pass.  
7 Cease from anger, and for|sake | wrath :  
Fret not thyself in | any | wise · to do | evil.  
8 For evildoers shall | be cut | off : [earth.  
But those that wait on the LORD, | they · shall in|herit the |  
9 For yet a little while, and the wicked shall not , be :  
Yea, thou shalt diligently consider his | place, and it | shall  
not | be.  
10 But the meek shall in|herit the | earth ;  
And shall delight themselves , in · the a,bun·dance of | peace.  
Ps. xxxvii. 3.

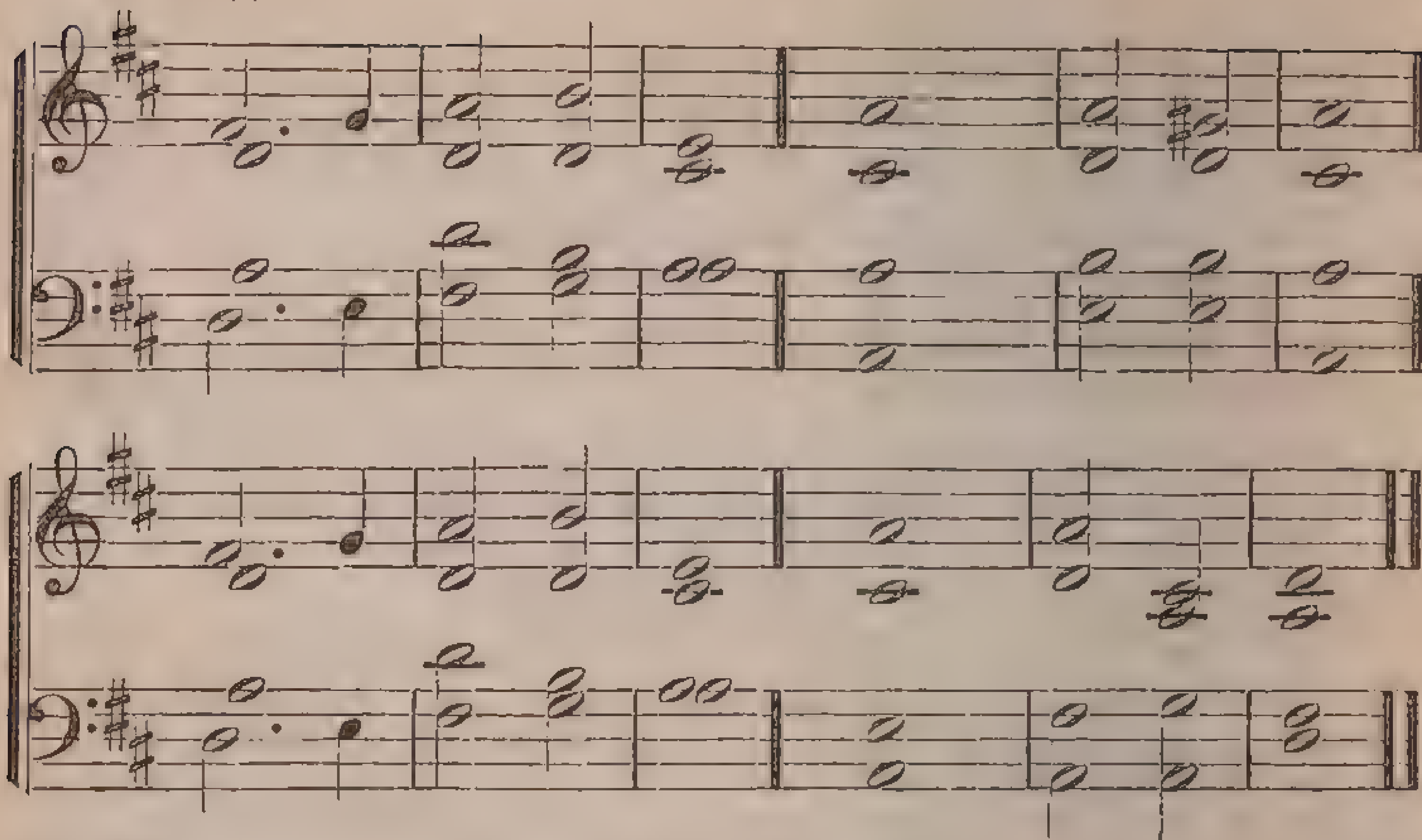
## LXIV.



- 67 THE steps of a good man are | ordered by the | LORD,  
And He de|lighteth | in his | way.  
2 Though he fall, he shall not be | wholly cast | down ;  
For the LORD doth up hold him | with his | hand.  
3 I have been young, and | now am | old ;  
Yet have I not seen the righteous for saken, nor his | seed  
begging | bread.  
4 He is gracious all the | day, and | lendeth ;  
And his | seed is | bless|ed.  
5 Depart from evil, | and do | good ;  
And | dwell for | ever|more.  
6 For the LORD | loveth | judgment,  
And for|saketh | not his | saints.  
7 They are pre|served for|ever :  
But the seed of the · wicked shall be cut | off.  
8 The righteous shall in herit the land,  
And | dwell there|in for|ever.  
9 The mouth of the righteous speaketh | wisdom,  
And his | tongue doth | talk of | judgment.  
10 The law of his GOD is | in his | heart ;  
None of his | steps , shall | slide. Ps. xxxvii. 23.



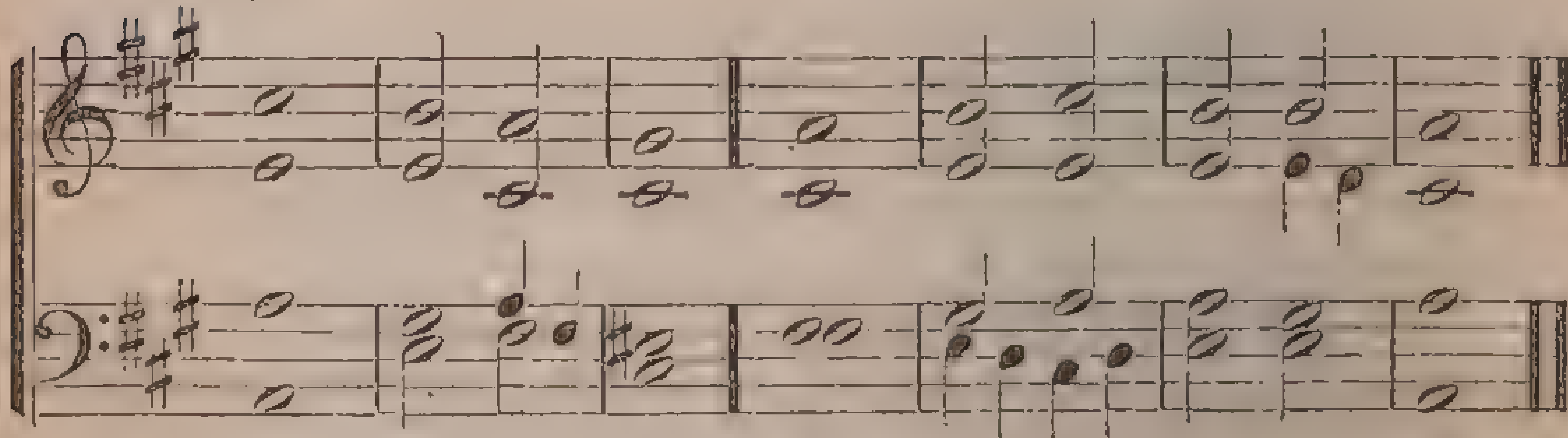
## LXV.



- 68 THE law of the | LORD is | perfect,  
 I Con|verting the | soul :  
 2 The testimony of the | LORD is | sure,  
 Making | wise the | simple.  
 3 The precepts of the | LORD are | right,  
 Re|joicing the | heart :  
 4 The commandment of the | LORD is | pure,  
 En|lighten·ing the | eyes.  
 5 The fear of the | LORD is | clean,  
 En|during for|ever :  
 6 The judgments of the | LORD are | truth ;  
 They are righteous | alto|gether.  
 7 More to be desired | are they · than | gold ;  
 Yea, than | much fine | gold ;  
 8 Sweeter | also than | honey,  
 And the | honey-|comb.

Ps. xix. 7.

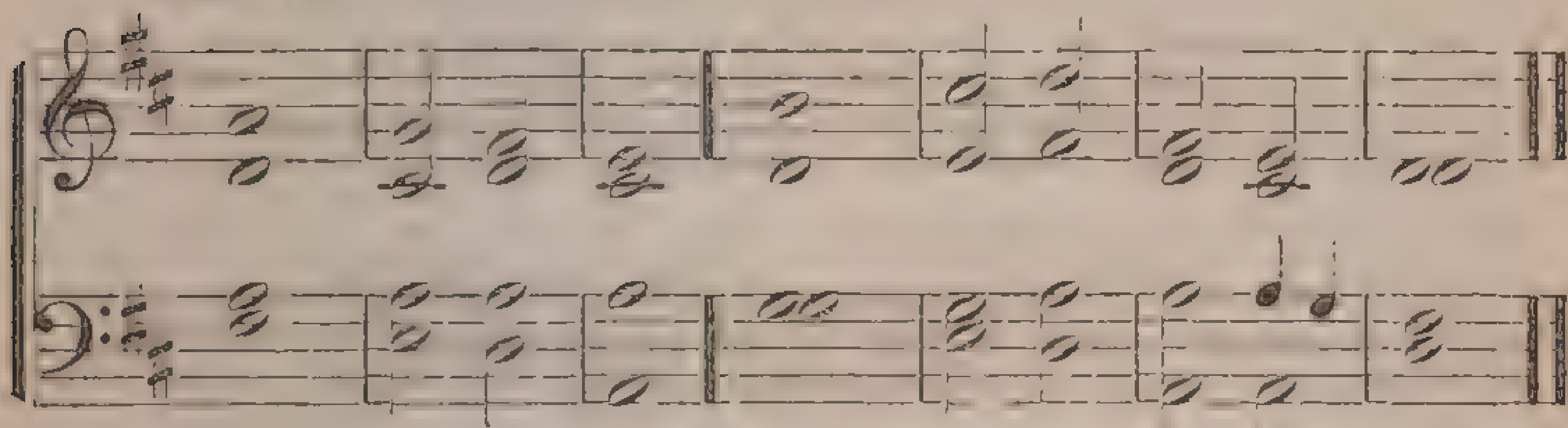
## LXVI.



- 69 THE LORD | is my | Shepherd ;  
 I | shall | not | want.

- 2 He maketh me to lie | down in · green | pastures ;  
He leadeth me be|side the | still | waters.
- 3 He re|storeth my | soul ;  
He leadeth me in the paths of righteousness ' for his name's  
| sake.
- 4 Yea, though I walk through the valley of the | shadow of |  
I will | fear | no | evil : [death,
- 5 For | Thou art | with me ;  
Thy rod and thy | staff they | comfort | me.
- 6 Thou preparest a | table be|fore me  
In the | presence | of mine | enemies :
- 7 Thou anointest my | head with | oil ;  
My | cup | runneth | over.
- 8 Surely goodness and mercy shall follow | me  
All the | days | of my | life ;
- 9 And | I shall | dwell  
In the house of the | LORD | for|ever. Ps. xxiii.

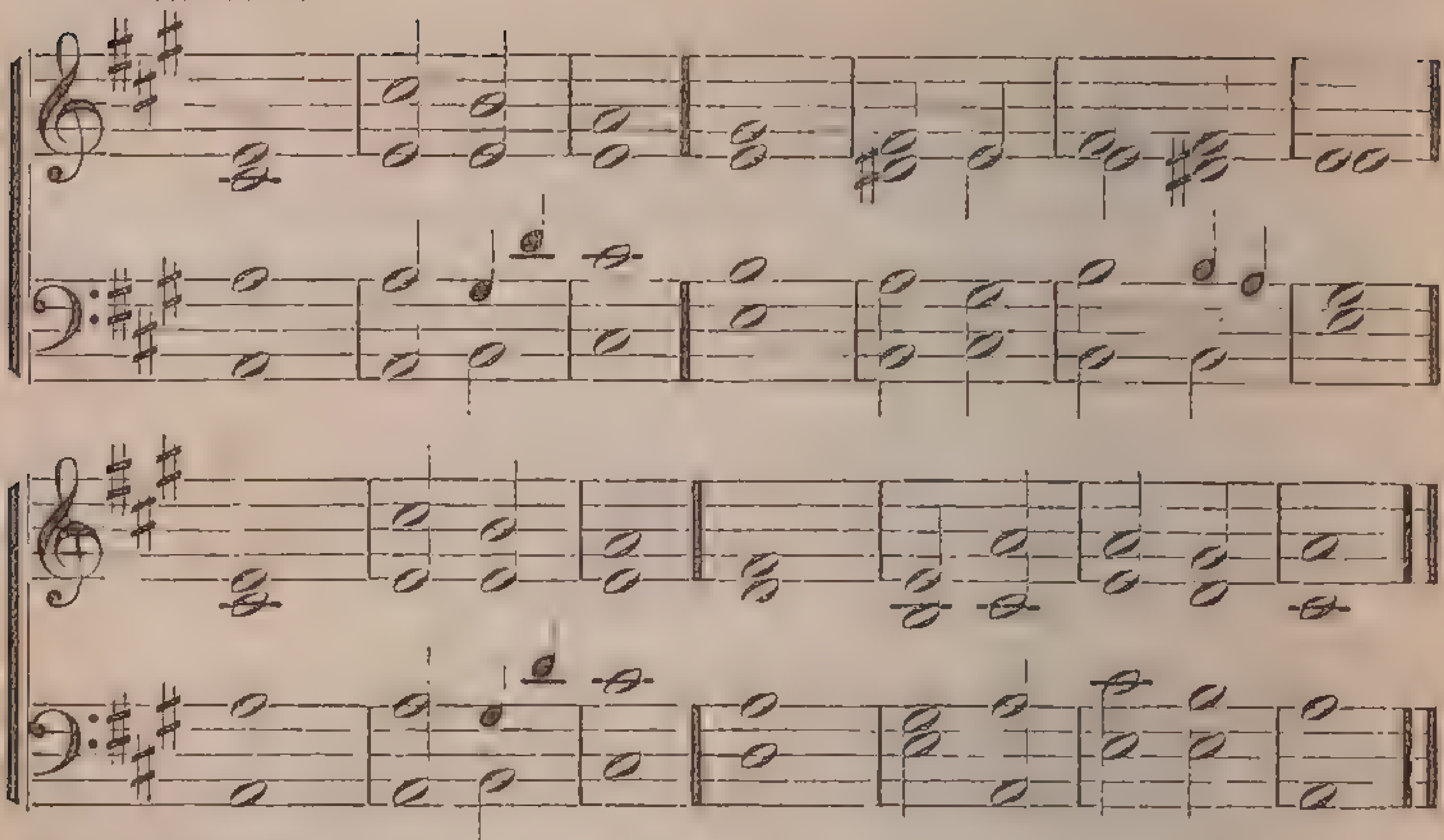
## LXVII.



- 70 **B**LESS the LORD, | O my | soul ;  
And all that is within me, | bless his holy | name.
- 2 Bless the LORD, | O my | soul ;  
And for|get not | all his | benefits.
- 3 Who forgiveth | all thine in|iquities ;  
Who | healeth | all · thy dis|eases ;
- 4 Who redeemeth thy life · from de struction ;  
Who crowneth thee with ' kindness and with | mercies ;
- 5 Who satisfieth thy | mouth with | good :  
Thy youth is re|newed | like the | eagle's.
- 6 The LORD doeth | righteous|ness,  
And judgment for | all that | are op|pressed.
- 7 He made known his | ways unto | Moses,  
His deeds unto the | chil·dren of | Isra|el. Ps. ciii.



## LXVIII.



71 I WILL lift up mine eyes to the mountains,  
From whence doth come my help.

2 My help is from the LORD,  
Who made the heavens and the earth.

3 He will not suffer thy foot to be moved:  
He that doth keep thee will not slumber.

4 Behold, He that keepeth Israel,  
Shall neither slumber nor sleep.

5 The LORD is thy keeper:  
The LORD is thy shade on thy right hand.

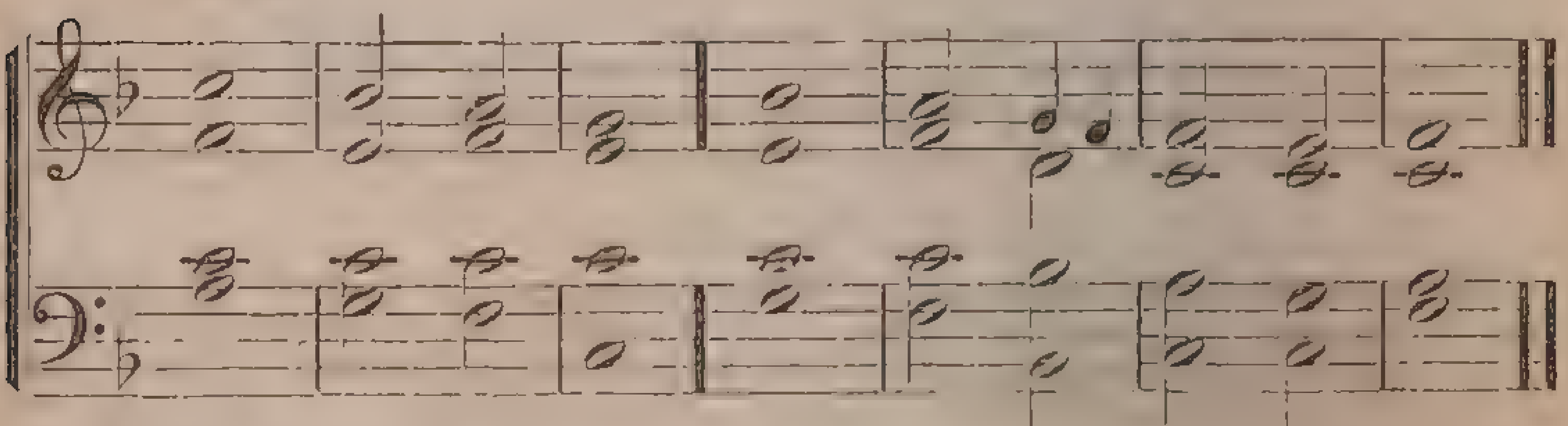
6 The sun shall not smite thee by day,  
Neither the moon by night.

7 The LORD shall keep thee from all evil:  
He shall keep thy soul.

8 The LORD shall keep thy going out and thy coming in,  
From this time forth, and even for evermore.

Ps. cxxi.

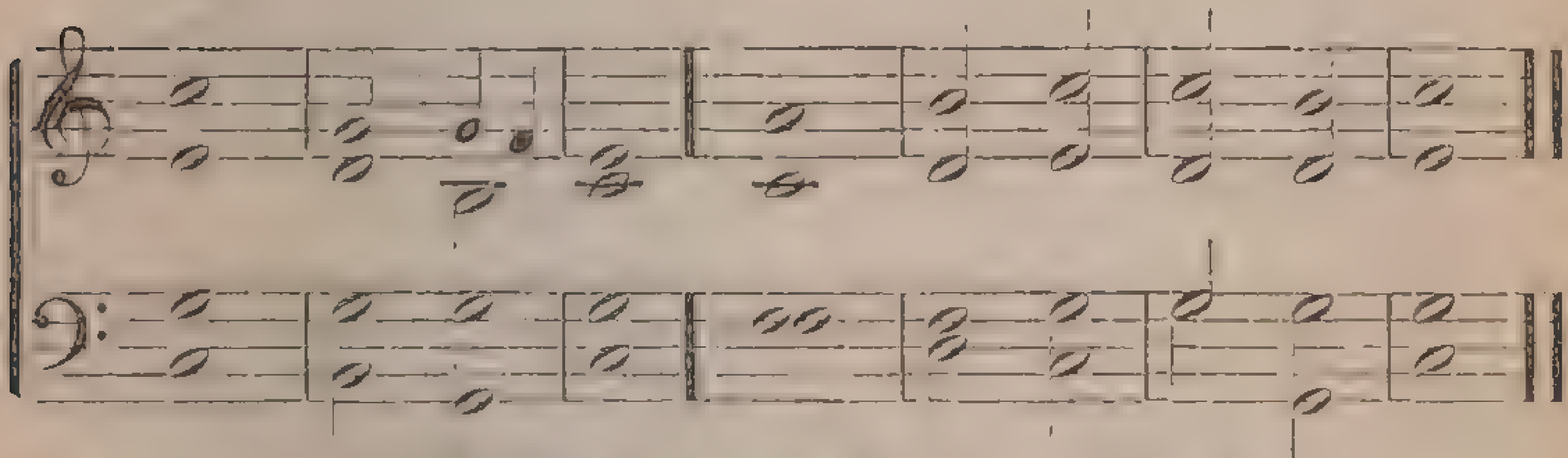
## LXIX.



72 THE LORD is merciful and gracious;  
Slow to anger, and great in mercy.

- 2 He will not | always | chide ;  
Neither will He | keep his | anger for | ever.
- 3 He hath not dealt with us | after our | sins ;  
Nor rewarded us according to | our in|iqui|ties.
- 4 For as the heaven is high a|bove the | earth,  
So great is his | mercy toward | them that | fear Him.
- 5 As far as the east | is from the | west,  
So far hath He re,moved our trans gressions | from us.
- 6 Like as a father | piti'eth his | children,  
So the LORD | piti'eth | them that | fear Him.
- 7 For He | knoweth our | frame ;  
He re|membereth that | we are | dust.
- 8 As for man, his | days · are as | grass :  
As a flower of the | field, so he | flourish|eth.
- 9 For the wind passeth over it, and | it is | not ;  
And the place there of shall | know · it no | more.
- 10 But the mercy of the LORD is from everlasting to everlasting  
upon | them that | fear Him,  
And his righteousness | unto | children's | children :
- 11 To such as | keep his | covenant,  
And to those that re member his com'mand'ments to | do  
them. Ps. ciii. 8.

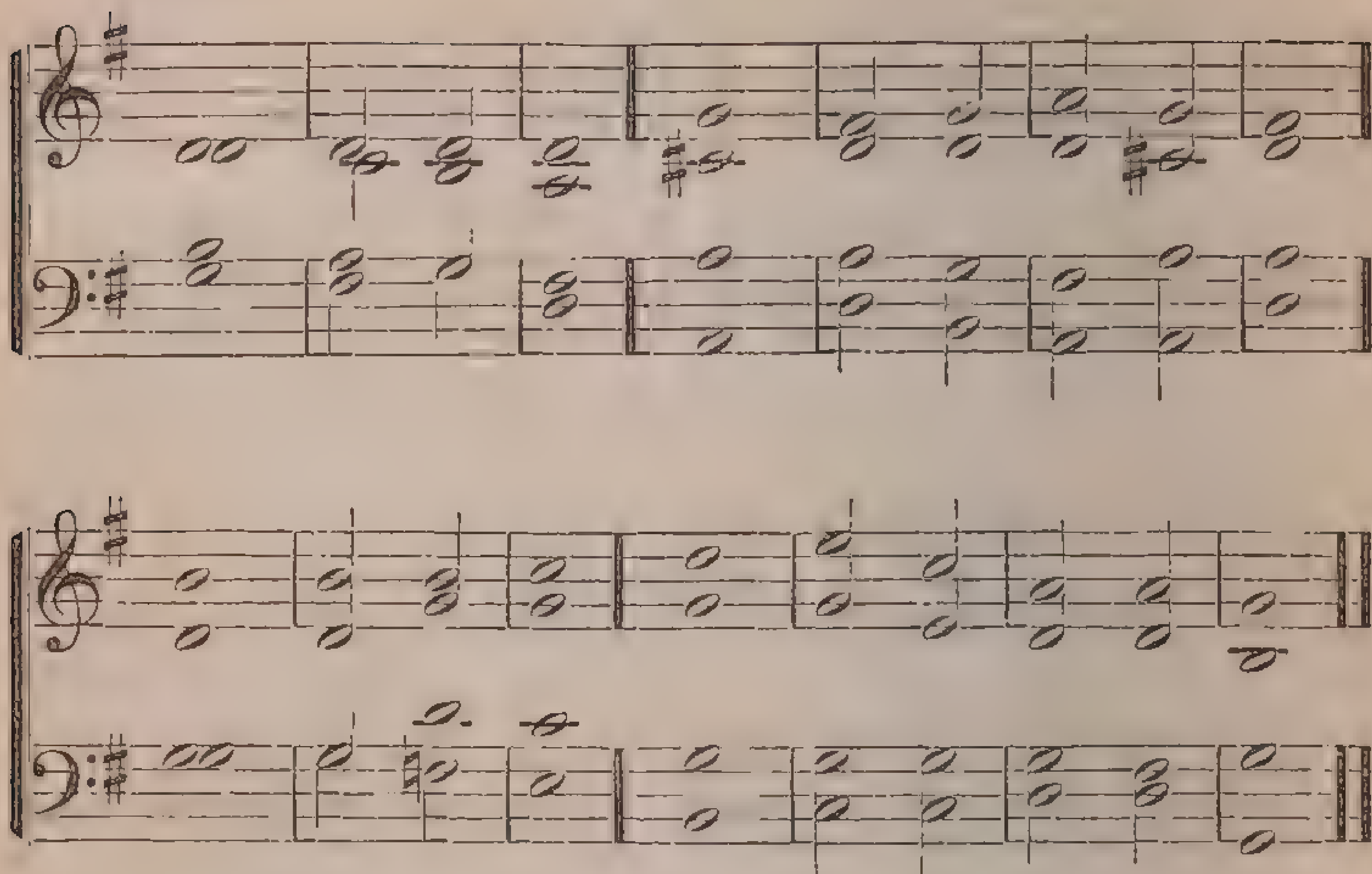
## LXX.



- 7:3 THE LORD hath prepared his | throne · in the | heavens ;  
And his kingdom | ruleth | over | all.
- 2 Bless the LORD, | ye his | angels,  
That ex|cel | in | strength :
- 3 That | do his | word,  
Hearkening to the | voice | of his | word.
- 4 Bless ye the LORD, | all his | hosts ;  
Ye ministers of | his that | do his | pleasure.
- 5 Bless the LORD, all his works, in all places of | his do'-  
minion :  
Bless the | LORD, | O my | soul. Ps. ciii. 19.



## LXXI.



74 **A**ND in the same country were shepherds a biding in the  
field,

Keeping watch | over their | flock by | night.

2 And, lo, the angel of the LORD came up on them,  
And the glory of the LORD shone round a bout them.

3 And they were | sore a|fraid :  
And the angel | said unto | them, Fear | not :

4 For, behold, I bring you good | tidings · of great joy,  
Which shall | be to | all | people.

5 For to you in the city of David is | born this | day  
A Saviour, | Who is | CHRIST the | LORD.

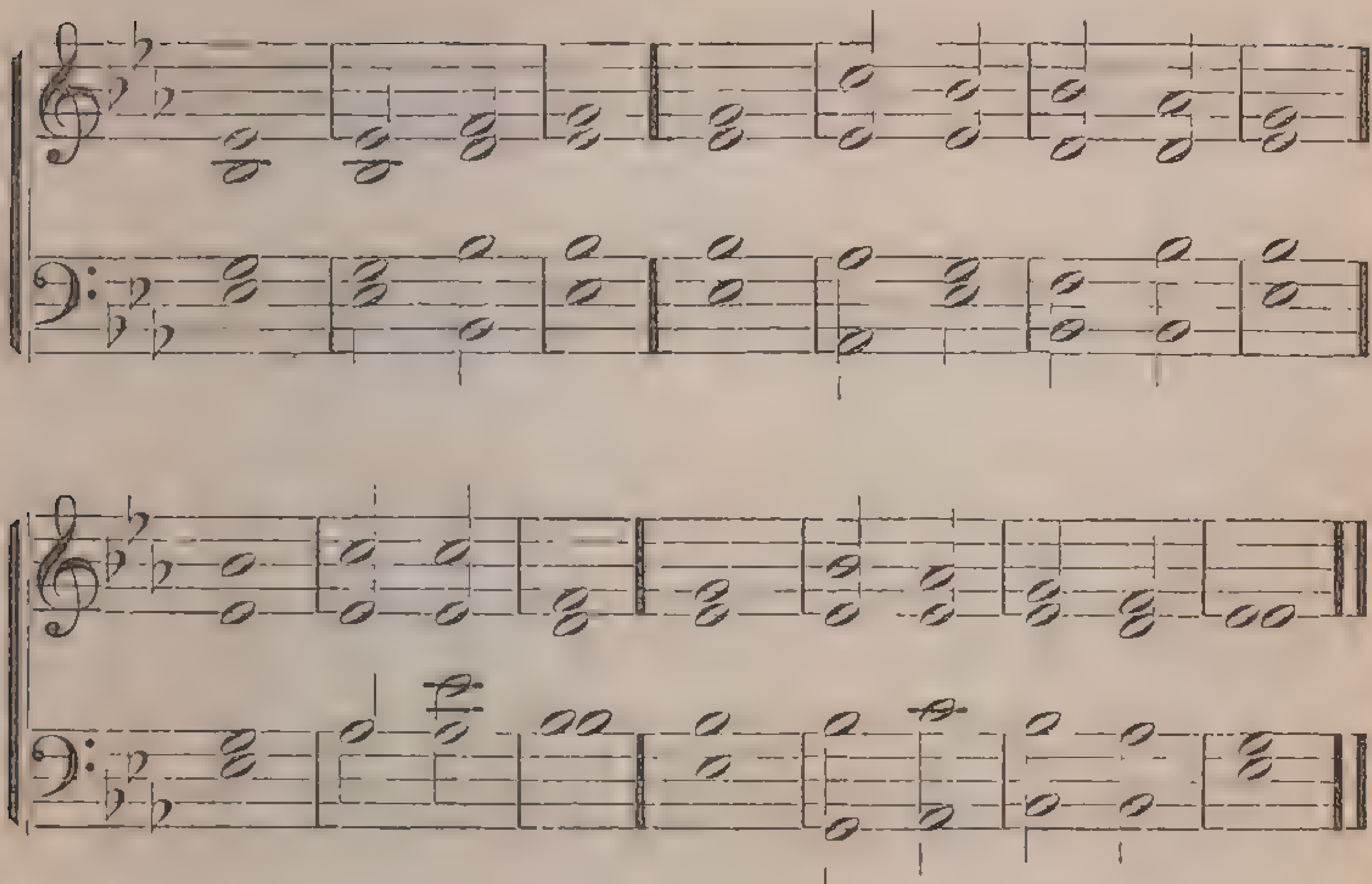
6 And this shall be a | sign unto | you :  
Ye shall find the Babe, wrapped in swaddling clothes, | lying  
| in a | manger.

7 And suddenly there | was · with the | angel  
A multitude of the heavenly host, | praising GOD, and | say-  
ing,

8 Glory to | GOD · in the | highest :  
And on earth | peace ; among men good | will.

Luke ii. 8.

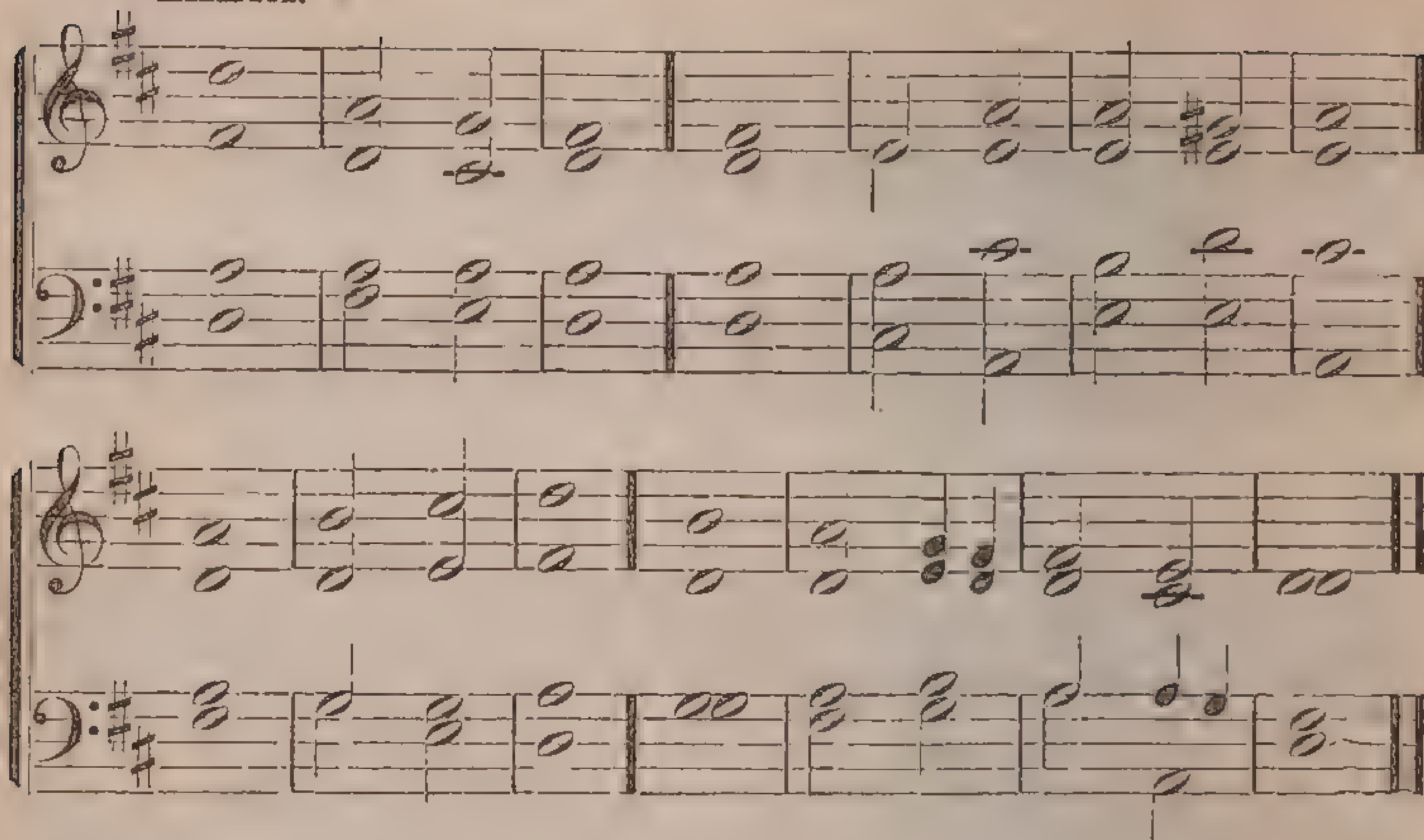
## LXXII.



- 75 **M**Y soul doth ' magni·fy the ' LORD,  
 And my spirit hath re|joiced in | GOD my | Saviour :
- 2 For He hath regarded the low es tate · of his ' handmaid ;  
 For, behold, from henceforth all gener ations shall | call me  
 | blessed.
- 3<sup>3</sup> For He that is mighty hath done to me great | things,  
 And | holy | is his | name.
- 4 And his mercy is on | them that | fear Him,  
 To gener|ations and | gener|ations.
- 5 He hath showed | strength · with his | arm ;  
 He hath scattered the proud in the imagin,ation | of their |  
 heart.
- 6 He hath put down the mighty ' from their ' seats,  
 And ex|alted them of | low de|gree.
- 7 He hath filled the hungry with good | things,  
 And the rich He hath | sent | empty a|way.
- 8 He hath holpen his servant | Isra|el,  
 In re|membrance | of his | mercy :
- 9 As He | spake to our | fathers,  
 To Abraham, and | to his | seed for | ever.



## LXXIII.



- 76 **B**LESSED be the LORD GOD of | Isra el ;  
 For He hath visited | and re deemed his | people ;  
 2 And hath raised up an horn of sal vation | for us,  
 In the | house · of his | servant | David.  
 3 As He spake by the mouth of his | holy | prophets,  
 Who have | been since the | world be|gan :  
 4 That we should be saved from our ene mics,  
 And from the | hand of | all that | hate us.  
 5 To perform the mercy | promised to our | fathers,  
 And to remember his | holy | cove|nant ;  
 6 The oath which He sware to our father | Abra|ham,  
 That He would | grant | unto | us ;  
 7 That we, being delivered from the hand of our | ene'mics.  
 Might | serve Him | without | fear,  
 8 In holiness and | righteous|ness,  
 Be|fore Him, | all our | days.

Luke i. 68.

## LXXIV.



- 77 **L**ORD, now lettest Thou thy servant de|part in | peace,  
 Ac|cording | to thy | word.

- 2 For mine eyes have seen | thy sal|vation,  
Which Thou hast prepared before the face of | all | people :
- 3 A light to | lighten the | Gentiles,  
And the | glory of thy , people Israel. Luke ii. 29.

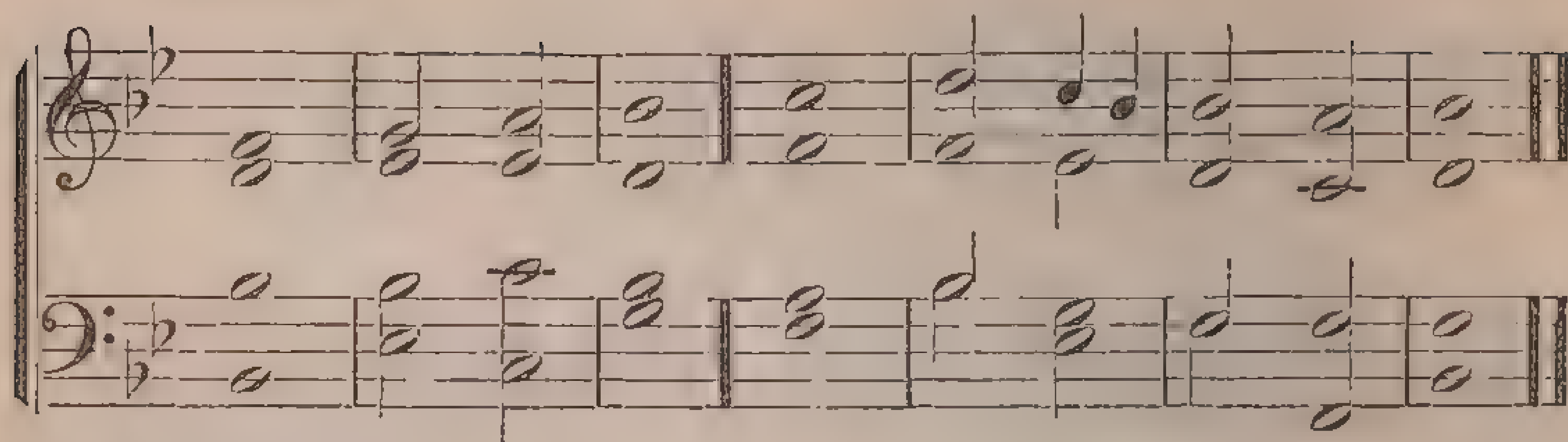
## LXXV.



- 78 **H**OLY, Holy, Holy, LORD | GOD Al mighty,  
Who was, and Who | is, and Who | is to | come. . . . .
- 2 Thou art | worthy, O | LORD,  
To receive | glory, and | honor, and | power :
- 3 For Thou hast cre|ated all | things ;  
And for thy pleasure they | are, and | were cre|ated. Rev. iv.
- 4 Great and marvellous are thy works, LORD | GOD Al|mighty ;  
Just and true are thy | ways, Thou King of | saints.
- 5 Who shall not | fear Thee, O | LORD,  
And glorify thy name ? for | Thou a|lone art | holy.
- 6 For all nations shall come and | worship be|fore Thee ;  
For thy judgments | are made | mani|fest. Rev. xv.
- 79 **T**HE kingdoms of this world are become our | LORD's and  
His | CHRIST's ;  
And He shall | reign for | ever and | ever. . . .
- 2 We give Thee thanks, O LORD GOD Al mighty.  
Who art, and Who | wast, and Who | art to | come ;
- 3 Because Thou hast | taken to | Thee  
Thy great | power, and hast | reigned. Rev. xi.
- 4 Salvation | to our | GOD,  
Who sitteth upon the | throne, and | to the | LAMB. . . . .
- 5 Amen : Blessing, and | glory, and | wisdom,  
And thanksgiving, and | honor, and | power, and | might,
- 6 Be | unto our | GOD,  
For | ever and | ever : A|men. Rev. vii.



## LXXVI.



## 80 ALLELUIA :

For the LORD | GOD om|nipo'tent | reigneth.

2 Let us be | glad, and re|joice,  
And give the | glory | unto | Him :

3 For the marriage of the | LAMB is | come ;  
And his | Wife hath | made · herself | ready.

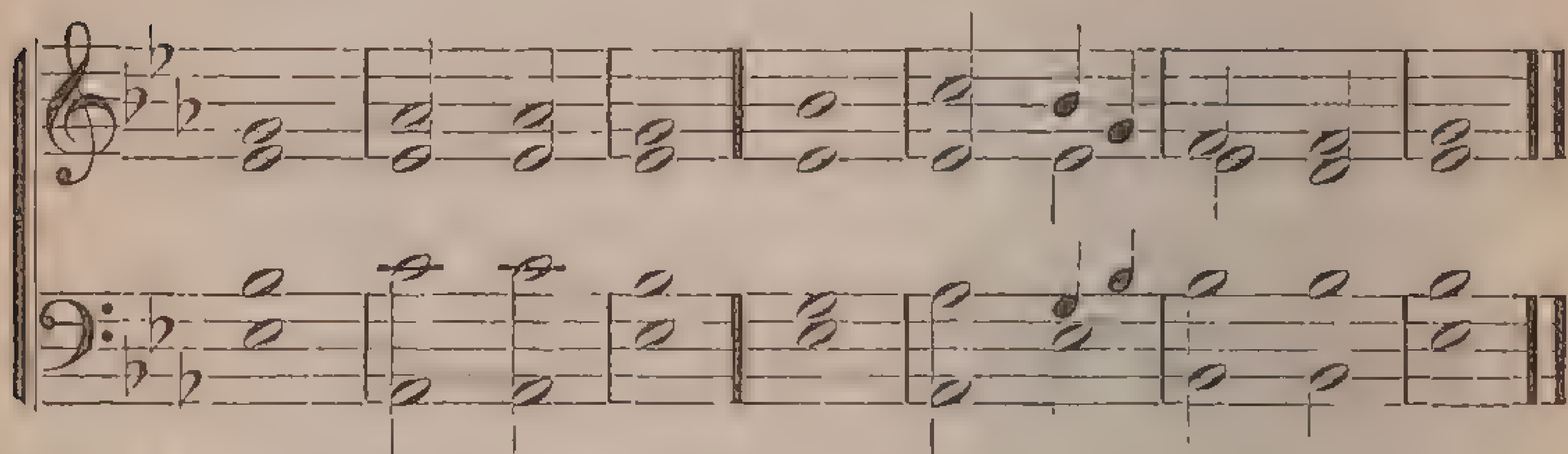
4 And to her was granted that she should | be ar|rayed  
In fine | linen | bright and | clean :

5 For the | fine | linen  
Is the | righteous|ness of | saints.

6 Blessed are | they · that are | called  
Unto the marriage | supper | of the | LAMB. Rev. xix. 6.

DOX. Amen : Blessing, and | glory, and | wisdom,  
And thanksgiving, and | honor, and | power, and | might,  
Be | unto our | GOD,  
For | ever and | ever : A|men. Rev. vii. 12.

## LXXVII.



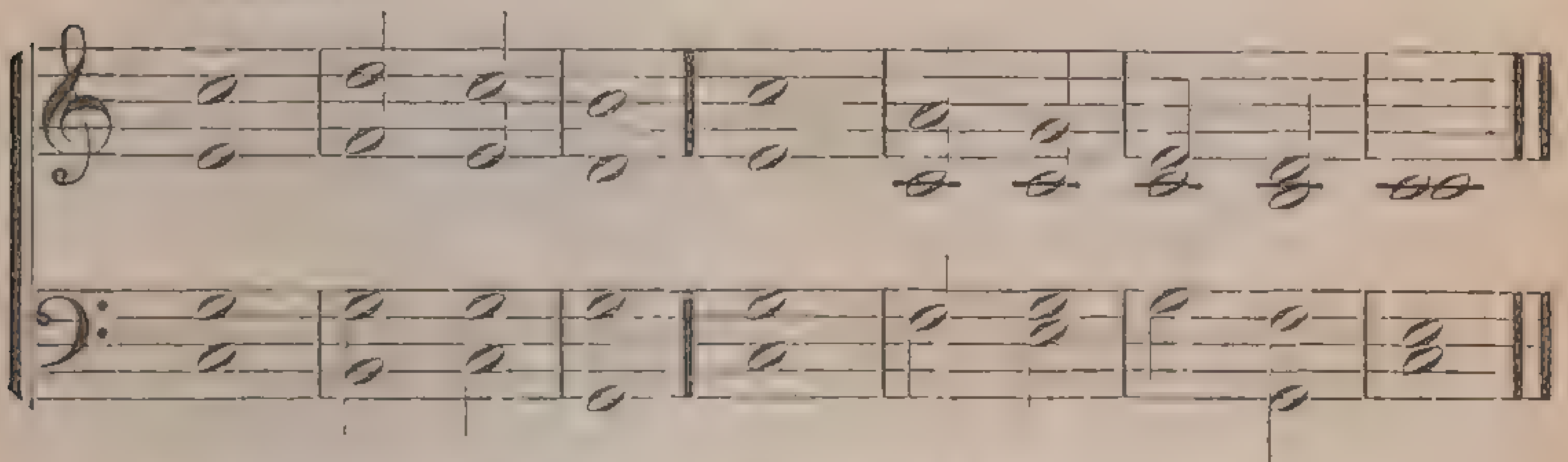
81 HOW | great is thy | goodness,  
Which Thou hast laid | up for | them that | fear Thee ;

2 Which Thou hast | wrought for | them,  
That trust in Thee be|fore the | sons of | men.

3 Thou shalt hide them in the secret of thy presence, from  
the | pride of | man :  
Thou shalt secrete them in a pavilion, | from the | strife of |  
tongues.

- 4 Blessed | be the | LORD ;  
For He hath showed me his marvellous | kindness | in a ·  
strong | city.
- 5 For I | said · in my | haste,  
I am cut | off · from be|fore thine | eyes.
- 6 But Thou heardest the voice of my | suppli cations,  
When I | cried | unto | Thee.
- 7 Oh | love the | LORD,  
All | ye his | godly | ones.
- 8 The LORD pre|serveth the | faithful,  
And plentifully re wardeth the , proud | doer.
- 9 Be of good courage, and He shall | strengthen your | heart,  
All | ye that | hope · in the | LORD. Ps. xxxi. 19.

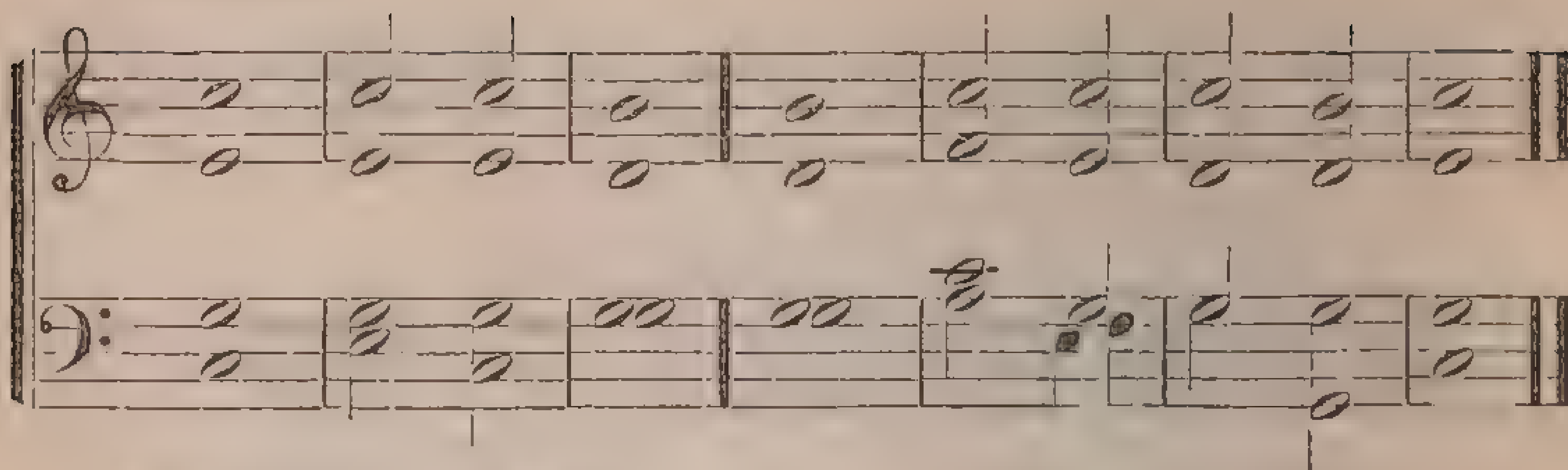
## LXXVIII.



- 82 THE LORD upholdeth ' all that fall,  
And raiseth up | all the | bowed | down.
- 2 The eyes of all | wait on | Thee ;  
And Thou givest them their , meat | in its ' season.
- 3 Thou dost | open thine | hand,  
And satisfy the desire of ' every ' living thing.
- 4 The LORD is righteous in | all his | ways,  
And | kind in | all his | works.
- 5 The LORD is nigh unto all that ' call up on Him,  
To all that | call upon | Him in | truth.
- 6 He will fulfil the desire of them that | fear Him :  
He also will hear their cry, and will save them.
- 7 The LORD preserveth | all that | love Him ;  
But all the | wicked will | He de|stroy.
- 8 My mouth shall speak the | praise · of the | LORD :  
And let all flesh bless his holy name for ever and ever.  
Ps. cxlv. 14.



## LXXIX.



83 I WILL extol Thee, my | GOD, O | King ;  
And I will bless thy | name for | ever and | ever.

2 Every | day • will I | bless Thee ;  
And I will praise thy | name for | ever and | ever.

3 Great is the LORD, and | greatly to be | praised ;  
And un|searcha•ble | is his | greatness.

4 Generation to generation shall | praise thy | works,  
And shall de|clare thy | mighty | acts.

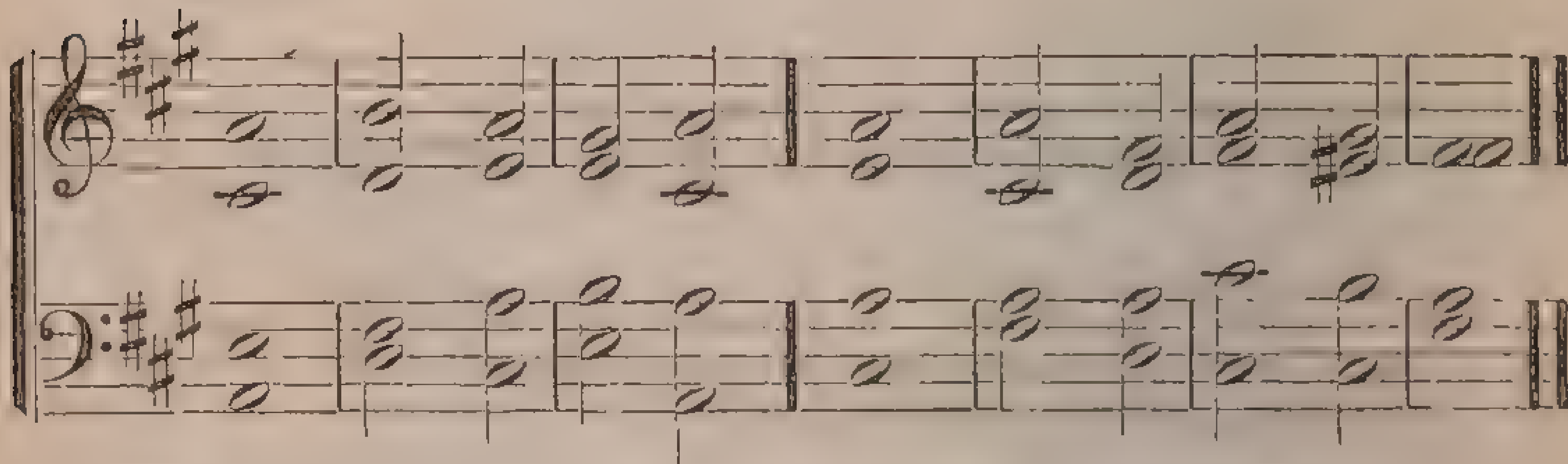
5 I will speak of the glorious honor of thy | majes|ty,  
And | of thy | wondrous | works.

6 And men shall speak of the might of thy | terrible | acts :  
And | I • will de|clare thy | greatness.

7 The memory of thy great goodness shall | they pro claim ;  
And shall sing a|loud • of thy | righteous,ness.

Ps. cxlv.

## LXXX.



84 THOU hast been favorable, O LORD, | to thy | land ;  
Thou hast brought back the cap,tivi|ty of | Jacob.

2 Thou hast forgiven the iniquity | of thy | people ;  
Thou hast | covered | all their | sin.

3 Thou hast taken away | all thy | wrath ;  
Thou hast turned away from the | burning | of thine | anger.

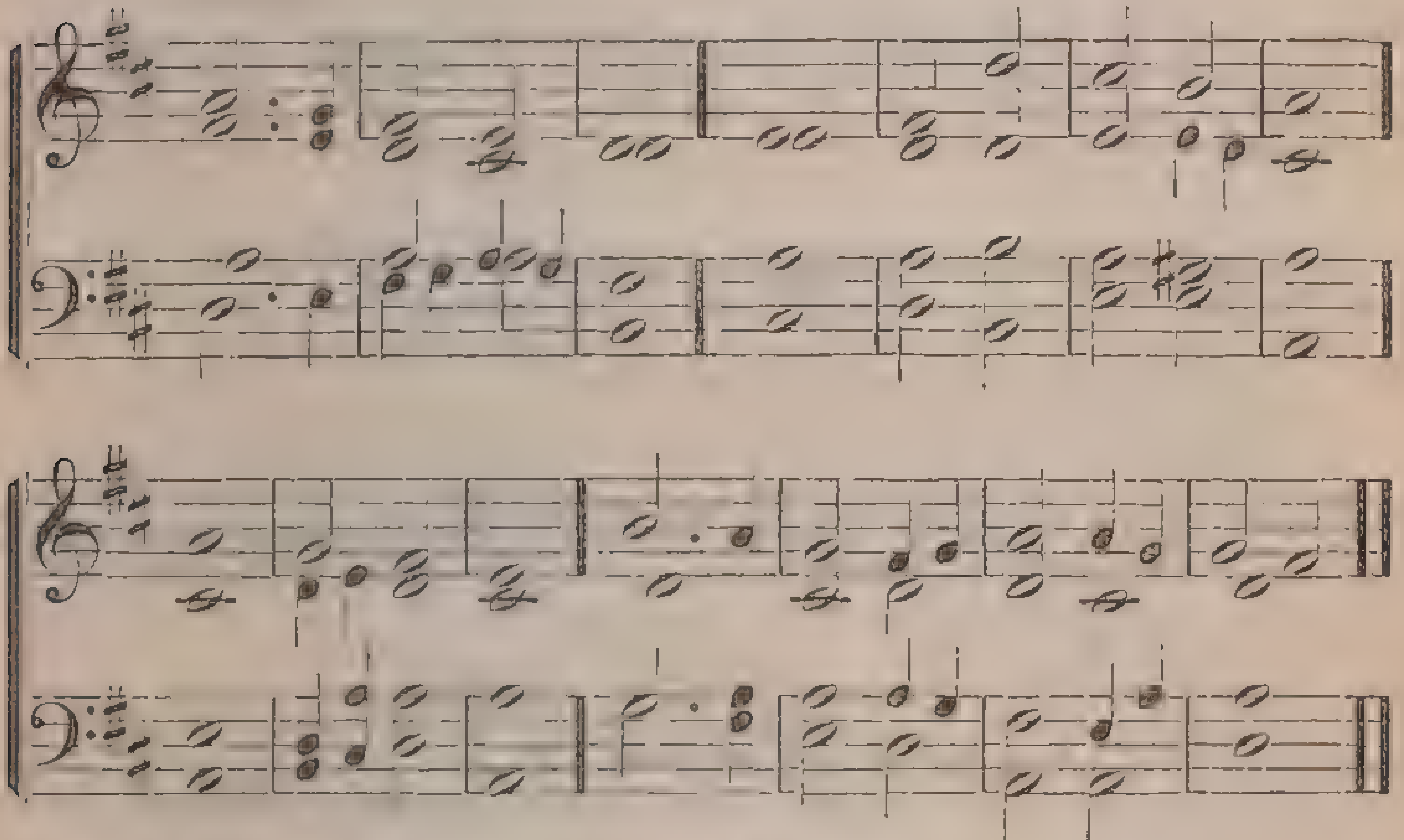
4 Restore us, O GOD of | our sal|vation,  
And turn a|way thine | anger | from us.

5 Wilt Thou be angry with | us for|ever?  
Wilt Thou prolong thine anger to | all | gener'ations?

6 Wilt Thou not re|vive · us a|gain.  
That thy people | may re|joice in | Thee?

7 Make us to see thy mercy, | O | LORD,  
And | grant us | thy sal|vation. Ps. lxxxv.

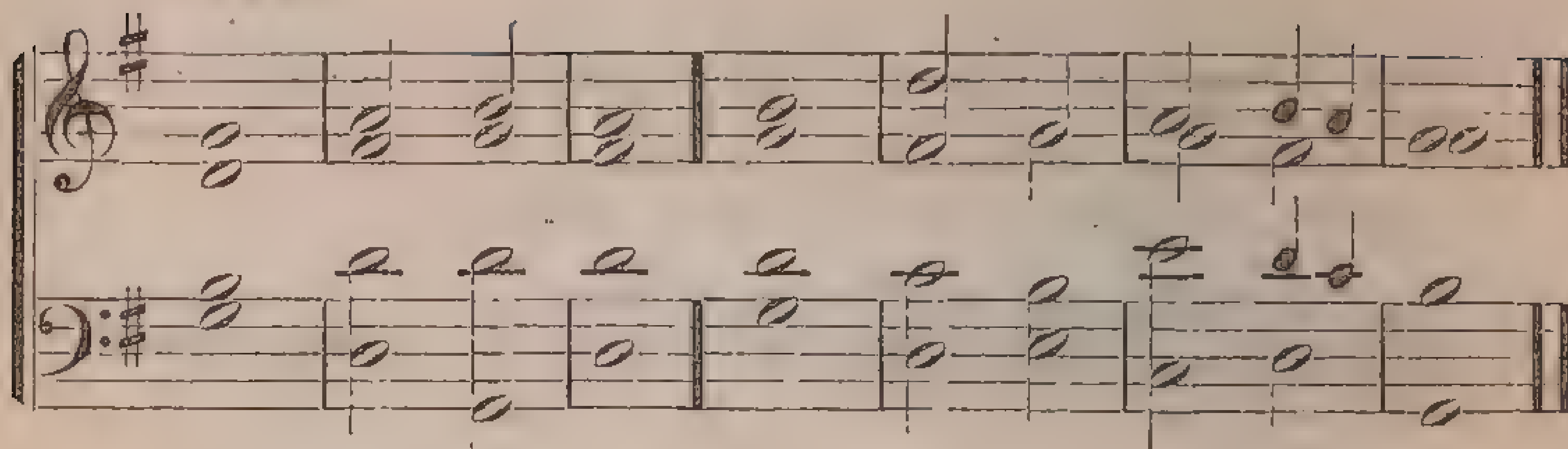
## LXXXI.



85 **M**Y heart rejoiceth | in the | LORD ;  
Mine horn is ex|alted | in the | LORD :  
2 My mouth is enlarged over mine | ene|mies ;  
Because I re|joice in | thy sal|vation.  
3 None is holy as the LORD ; for there is none but Thee ;  
Neither is there any | rock like | unto our | GOD.  
4 Talk no more so ex|ceeding | proudly ;  
Let not arrogancy | come out | of your | mouth :  
5 For the LORD is a | GOD of | knowledge,  
And by | Him are | actions | weighed.  
6 The bows of the mighty men are broken,  
And they that stumbled are be girt with strength.  
7 The full have hired out them selves for bread ;  
And the | hungry | they have | ceased :  
8 So that the barren | hath borne | seven ;  
And she that hath many children is waxed feeble.  
1 Sam. ii.



## LXXXII.



86 I WILL hear what GOD the | LORD will | speak :  
 For He will speak | peace un|to his | people,

2 And | to his | saints :  
 But let them not | turn a|gain to | folly.

3 Surely his salvation is near | them that | fear Him ;  
 That | glory may | dwell in our | land.

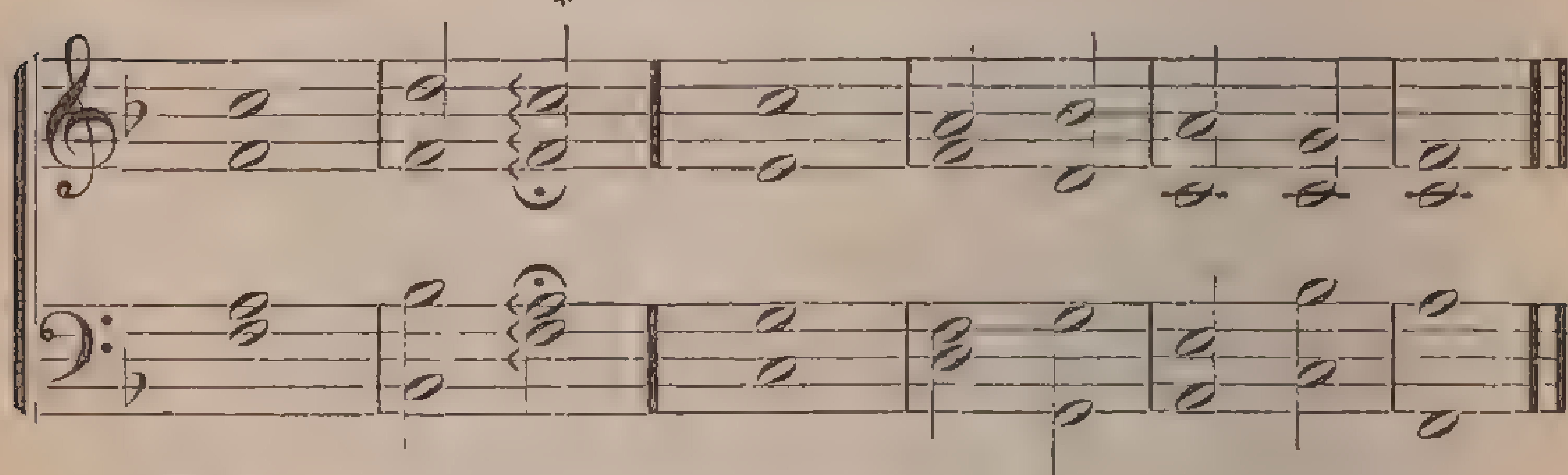
4 Mercy and truth are | met to|gether ;  
 Righteousness and | peace have | kissed each | other.

5 Truth shall spring | out · of the | earth ;  
 And righteousness shall | look | down · from the , heavens.

6 Yea, the LORD shall | give | good :  
 And our | land shall | yield her | increase.

7 Righteousness shall | go be|fore Him,  
 And shall set us in the | way | of his | steps. Ps. lxxxv. 8.

## LXXXIII.



\* This note is sung only when two syllables fall to this measure.

87 A LTHOUGH the fig-tree shall not | blossom,  
 And there shall be no | fruit | in the | vines ;

2 The produce of the olive shall | fail,  
 And the | fields shall | yield no | food ;

3 The flock shall be cut off from the | fold,  
 And there shall be no | herd | in the | stalls ;

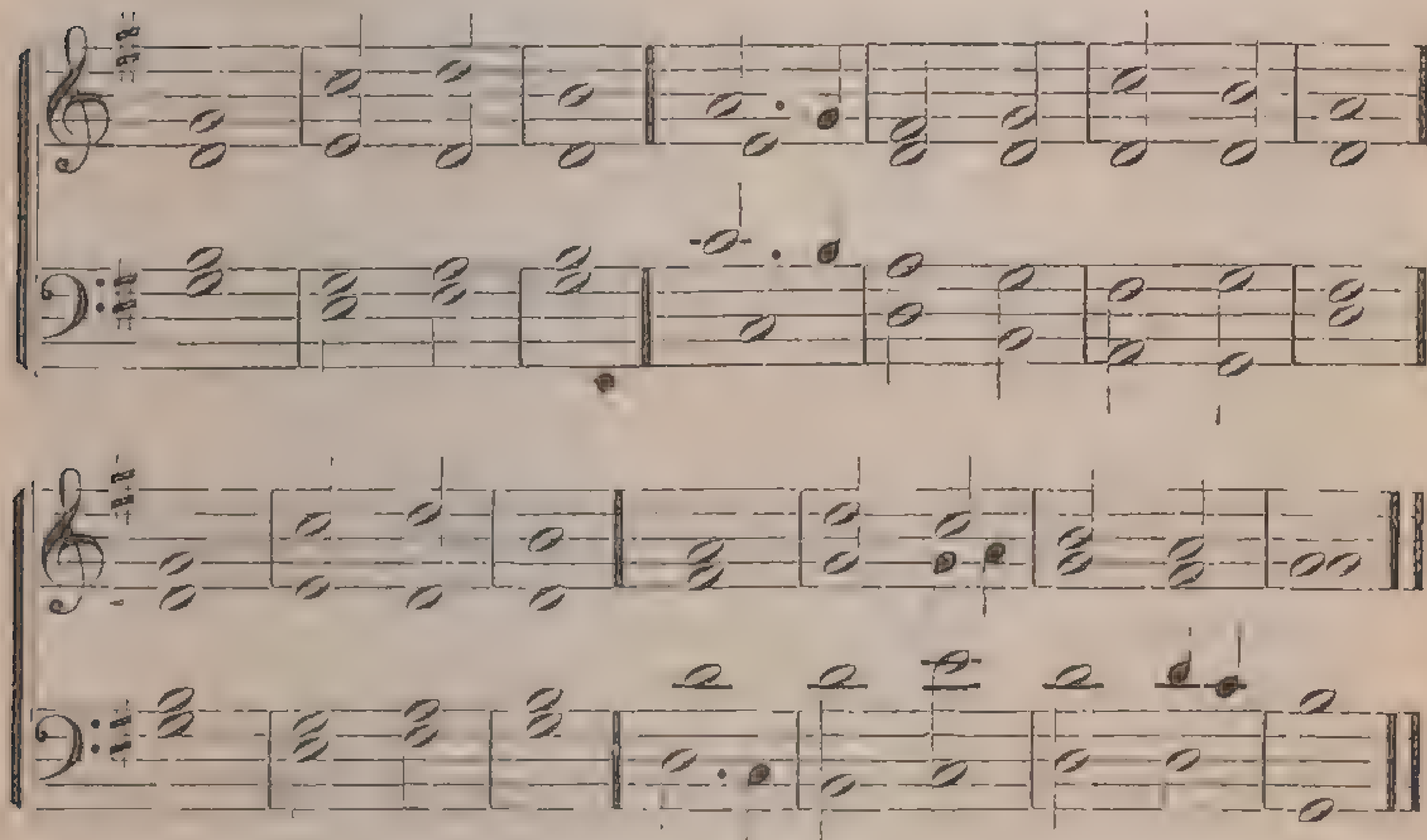
4 Yet will I rejoice in the | LORD,  
I will joy in the | GOD of | my sal vation.

5 The LORD JEHOVIH is my | strength,  
And He will | make my | feet like | hinds' ;

6 And He will make me to | walk  
Up|on mine | high | places.

Hab. iii. 17.

LXXXIV.



88 THE LORD is the portion of mine inheritance and | of  
my | cup :

Thou | dost main|tain my | lot.

2 The lines are fallen to me in | pleasant | places ;  
Yea, I have a | goodly | heri|tage.

3 I will bless the LORD, Who hath ' given me | counsel :  
My reins also in|struct me | in the | nights.

4 I have set the LORD | always be|fore me :  
Because He is at my right | hand, I shall not be moved.

5 Therefore my heart is glad, and my | glory re joiceth :  
My flesh shall | also | rest in | hope.

6 For Thou wilt not leave my | soul in | hell :  
Neither wilt Thou suffer thine | Holy One to see cor ruption.

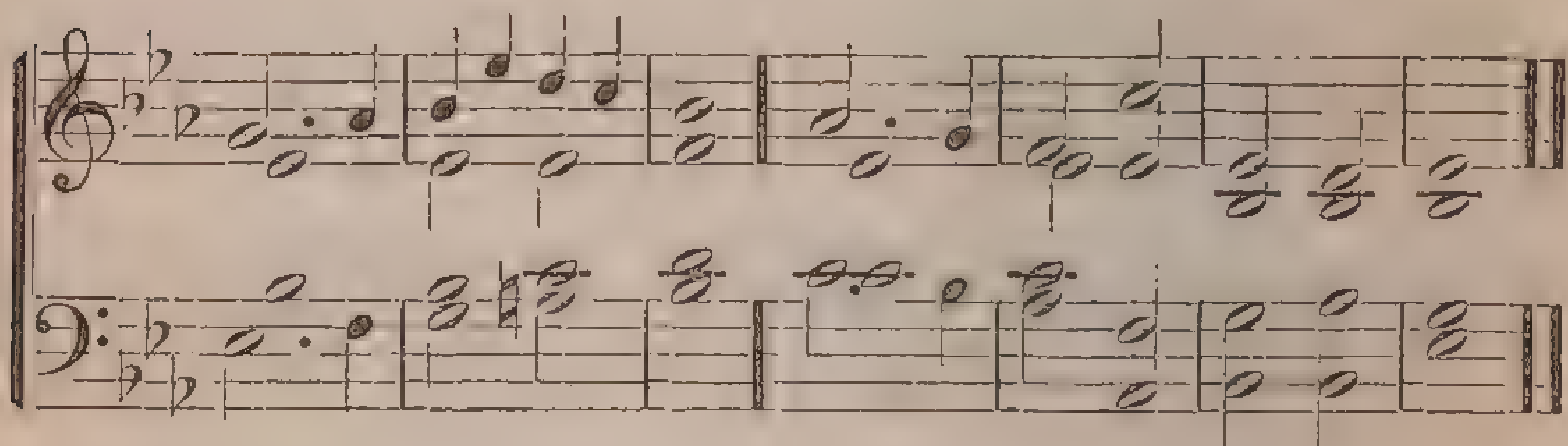
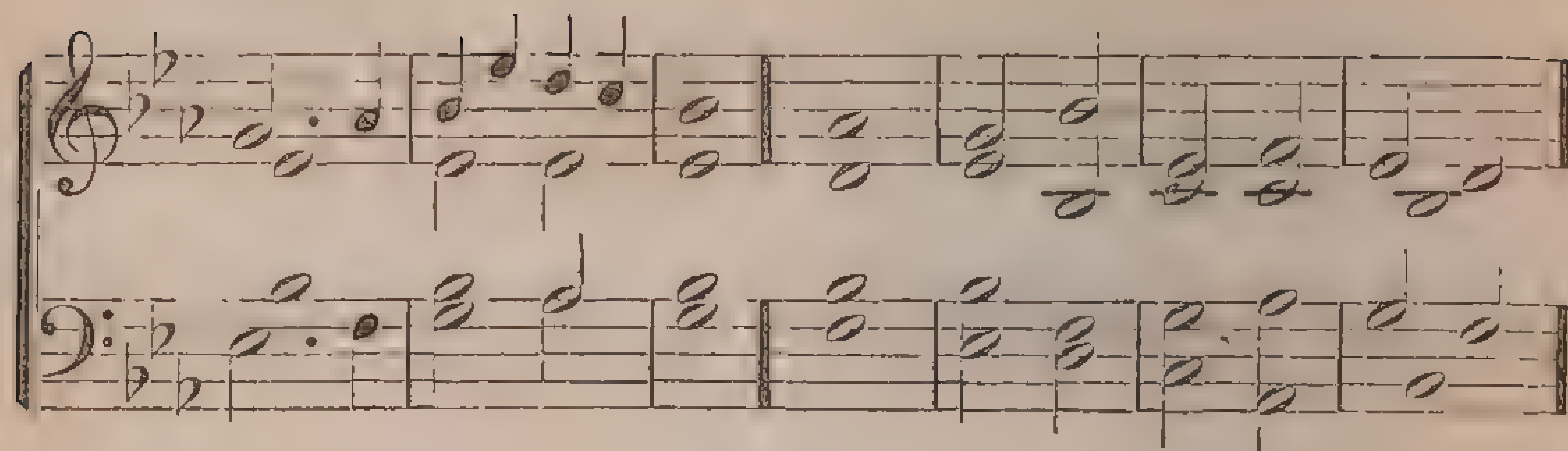
7 Thou wilt show me the | path of | life :  
In thy | presence is | fulness of | joy ;

8 At | thy right | hand  
Are | pleasures for|ever|more.

Ps. xvi. 5:



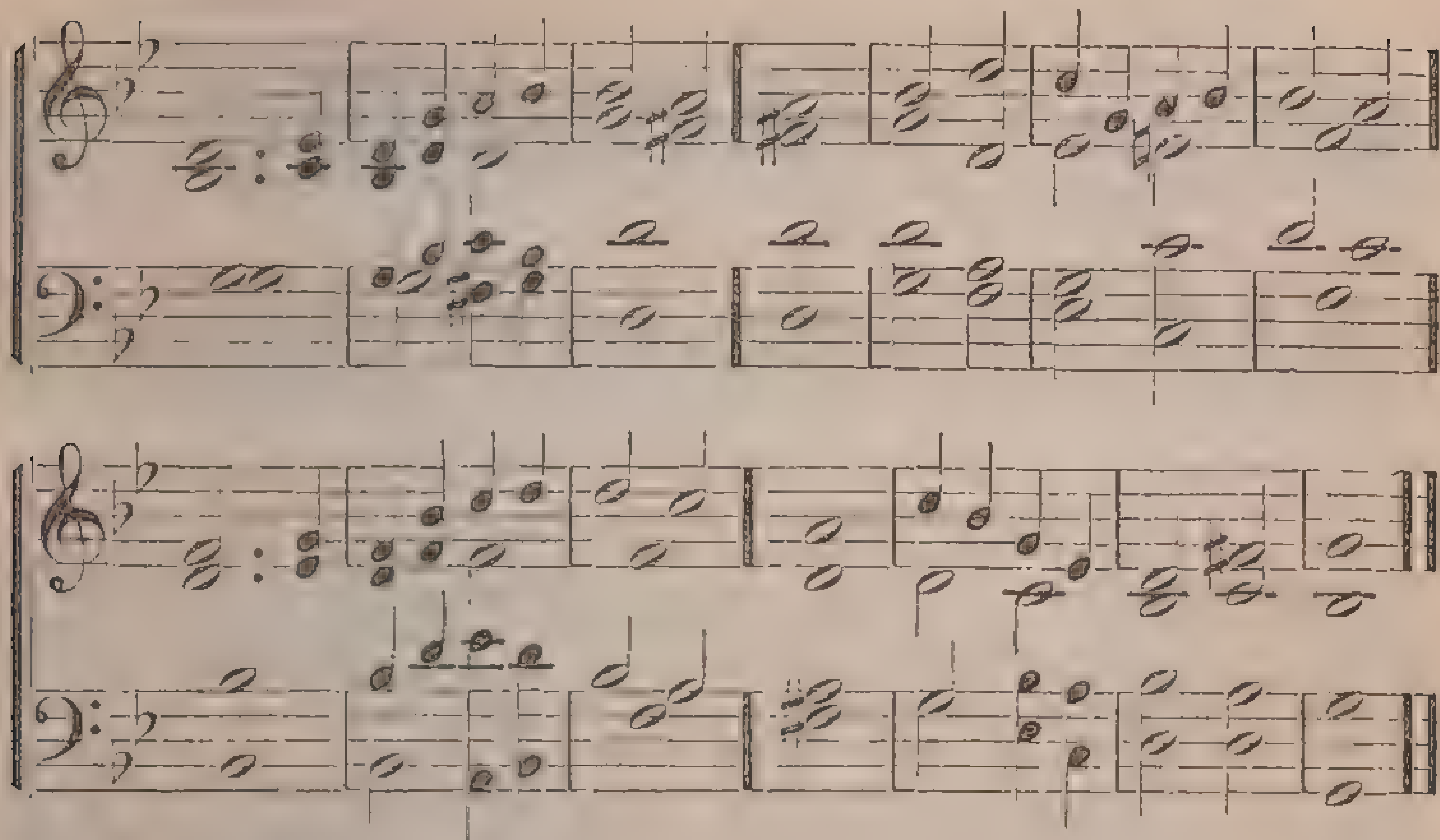
## LXXXV.



- 89 **F**OR Thou, O LORD, | art my | refuge ;  
 The Most High hast thou | made thy | habi|tation ;
- 2 There shall no | evil be|fall thee,  
 Neither shall any | plague come | nigh thy | dwelling.
- 3 For He shall give his angels | charge over | thee,  
 To | keep · thee in | all thy | ways.
- 4 They shall bear thee | up · in their | hands,  
 Lest thou dash thy | foot a|gainst a | stone.
- 5 Thou shalt tread upon the | lion and | adder :  
 The young lion and the dragon shalt thou | trample | under |  
 feet.
- 6 Because he hath set his | love up|on Me,  
 Therefore will | I de|liver | him :
- 7 I will | set him · on | high,  
 Because he hath | known | my | name.
- 8 He shall | call up|on Me,  
 And | I will | answer | him :
- 9 I will be | with him · in | trouble ;  
 I will de|liver · him, and | honor | him.
- 10 With length of days will I | satis'fy | him,  
 And will | show him | my sal|vation.

Ps. xci. 9.

## LXXXVI.



90 I | LOVE the | LORD,  
Because He hath heard my | voice, my | suppli|cations.

2 Because He hath inclined his | ear unto | me,  
Therefore will I call up on · Him as long · as I | live.

3 The sorrows of death | compassed | me ;  
And the pains of hell gat hold upon me ; I found dis tress  
and | sorrow.

4 Then called I upon the | name · of the | LORD :  
O LORD, I be|seech · Thee, de|liver my | soul.

5 Gracious is the | LORD, and | righteous ;  
Yea, our | GOD is | merci|ful.

6 The LORD pre|serveth the | simple :  
I was brought | low, and He | helped | me.

7 Return unto thy rest, | O my | soul ;  
For the LORD hath dealt ' bountifully ' with thee.

8 For Thou hast delivered my soul from death,  
Mine eyes from | tears, my | feet from | falling.

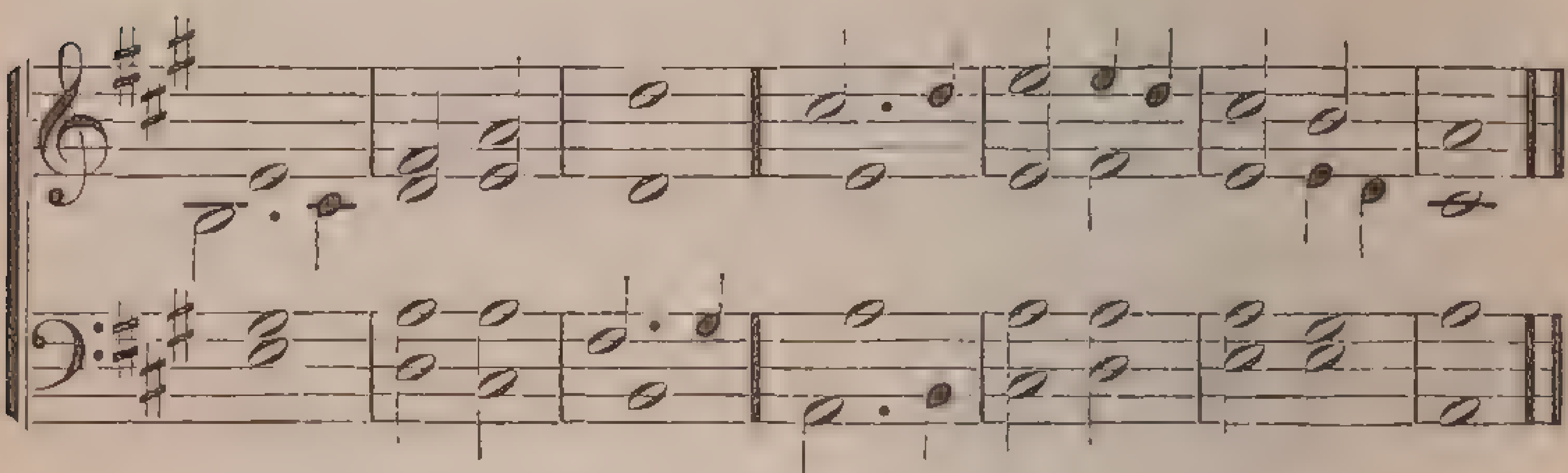
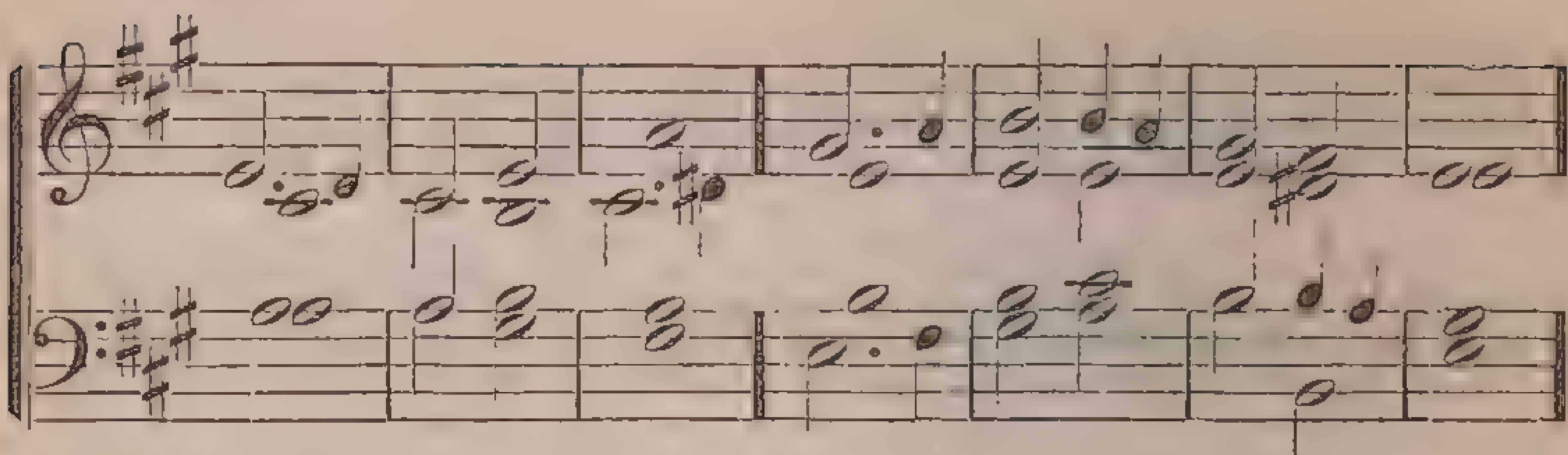
9<sup>3</sup>I will walk be|fore the | LORD  
In the | land · of the | liv|ing.

Ps. cxvi.

Dox. O bless our | GOD, ye | people,  
And make the | voice · of his | praise · to be | heard ;  
Who holdeth our | soul in | life,  
And suffereth not our feet · to be moved. Ps. lxvi. 8.



## LXXXVII.



91 **O** SING unto the LORD a | new | song :  
Sing unto the | LORD | all the | earth.

2 Sing unto the LORD, | bless his | name :  
Proclaim his sal|vation from | day to | day.

3 Declare his glory a|mong the | nations,  
His | wonders a|mong all the | people.

4 For the LORD is great, and | greatly to be | praised ;  
He is to be | feared a|bove all | gods.

5 For all the gods of the | people are | idols ;  
But the | LORD | made the | heavens.

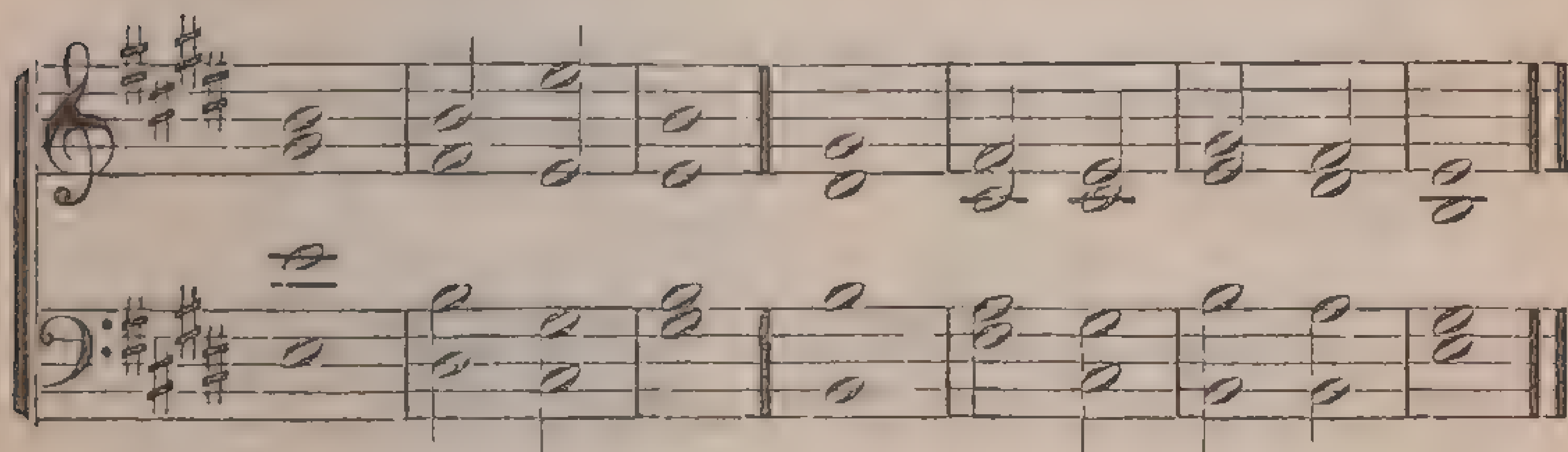
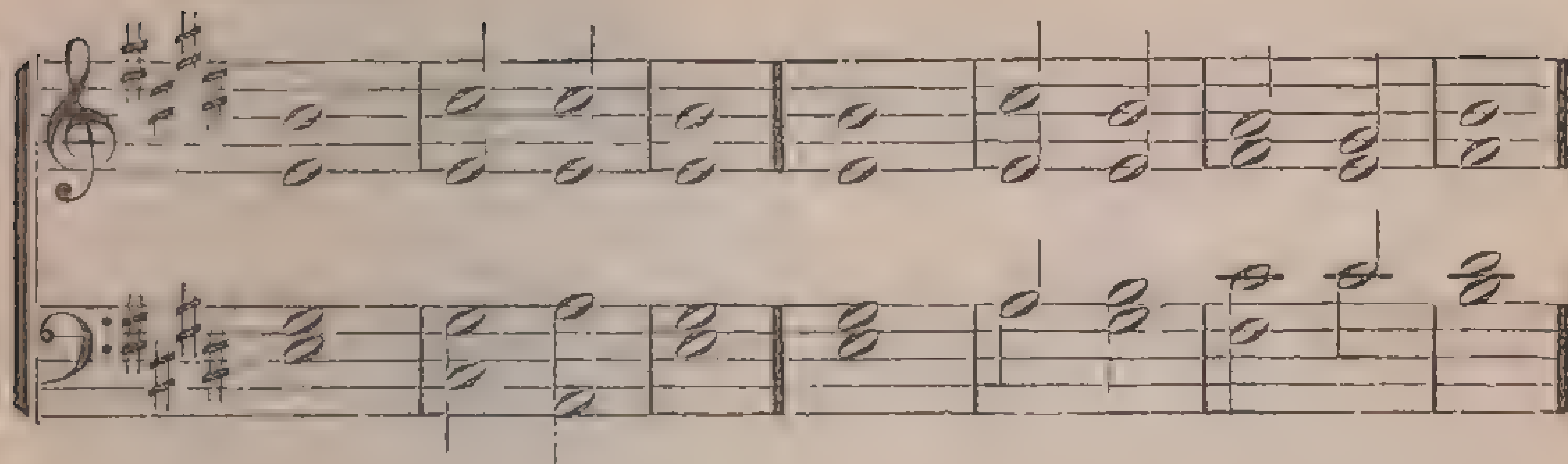
6 Honor and majesty are be|fore his | face ;  
Strength and beauty are | in his | sanctu|ary.

7 Give unto the LORD, O ye kindreds | of the | people,  
Give unto the | LORD | glory and | strength.

8 Give unto the LORD the glory | of his | name :  
Bring an offering, and | come in|to his | courts.

9<sup>3</sup> O worship the LORD in the | beauty of | holiness :  
Tremble be|fore Him, | all the | earth. Ps. xcvi.

## LXXXVIII.



92 I WILL sing of the mercies of the | LORD for | ever :  
 With my mouth will I make known thy | faithful'ness  
 to | all gener|ations.

2 For I have said, Mercy shall be built | up for | ever :  
 Thy faithfulness shalt Thou es tablish in the | very | heavens.

3 I have made a covenant | with my | chosen ;  
 I have | sworn unto | David my | servant :

4 Thy seed will I es|tablish for | ever,  
 And build up thy ' throne to | all gener'ations.

5 And the heavens shall praise thy | wonders, O LORD !  
 Thy faithfulness also in the congre'gation | of the | saints :

6 For who in heaven can be com pared · to the LORD ?  
 Who among the sons of the Gods can be | likened | to the |  
 LORD ?

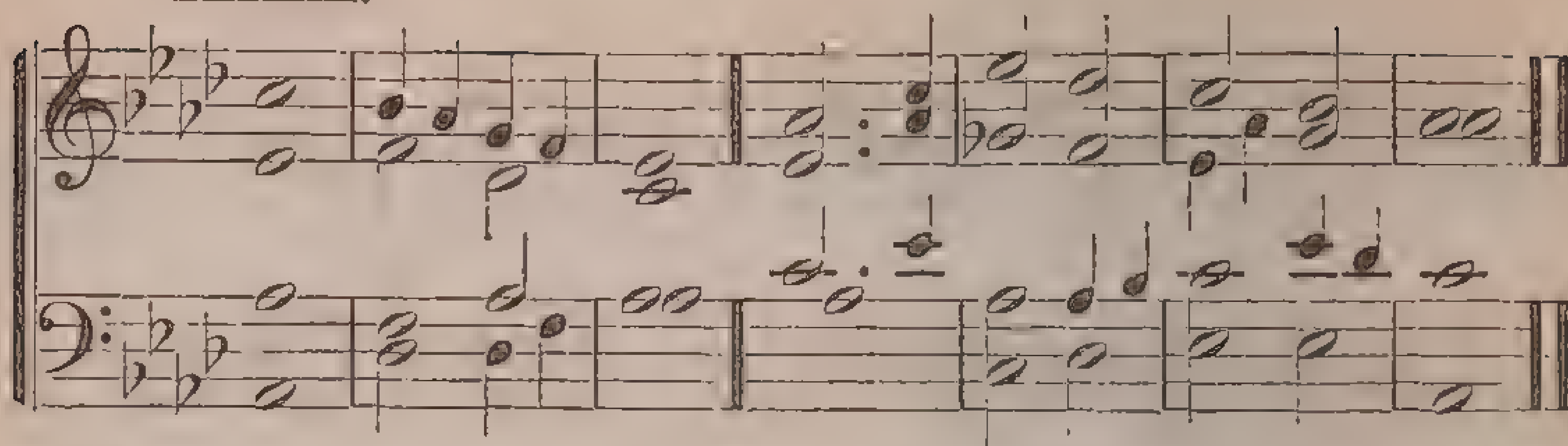
7 GOD is greatly to be feared in the as sembly of the | saints,  
 And to be revered by all that | are a bout Him.

8 O LORD, GOD of Hosts, who is like unto Thee, | mighty  
 LORD ?  
 Or to thy | faith·fulness | round a|bout Thee ?

Ps. lxxxix.



## LXXXIX.



93 **H**E that dwelleth in the secret place | of the · Most | High,  
**H** Shall abide under the ; shadow | of the · Al mighty.

2 I will say of the LORD, He is my ; refuge and my | fortress ;  
 My GOD, in | Him | will I | trust.

3 Surely He shall deliver thee from the | snare · of the | fowler,  
 And from the | noisome | pestilence.

4 He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his | wings ·  
 shalt thou | trust,  
 His | truth thy | shield and | buckler.

5 Thou shalt not be afraid for the | terror by | night ;  
 Nor for the | arrow that | flieth by | day ;

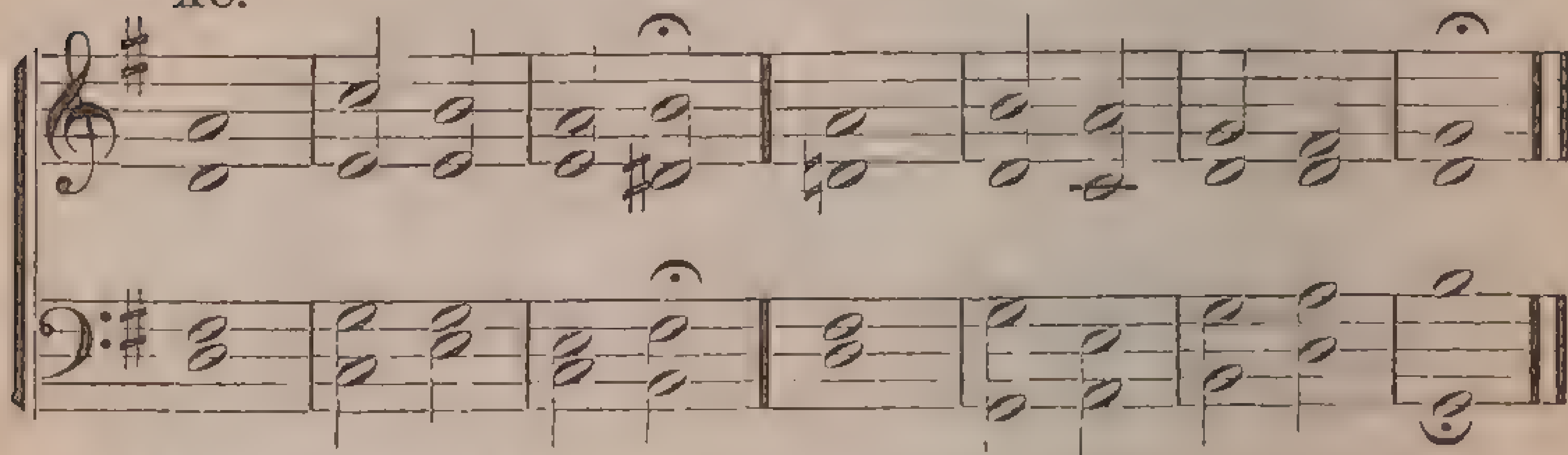
6 Nor for the pestilence that | walketh in | darkness ;  
 Nor for the destruction | that doth | waste at | noonday.

7 A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at | thy  
 right | hand ;  
 But it | shall not | come nigh | thee.

8 Only with thine eyes shalt | thou be|hold,  
 And | see · the re,ward · of the | wicked.

Ps. xci.

## XC.



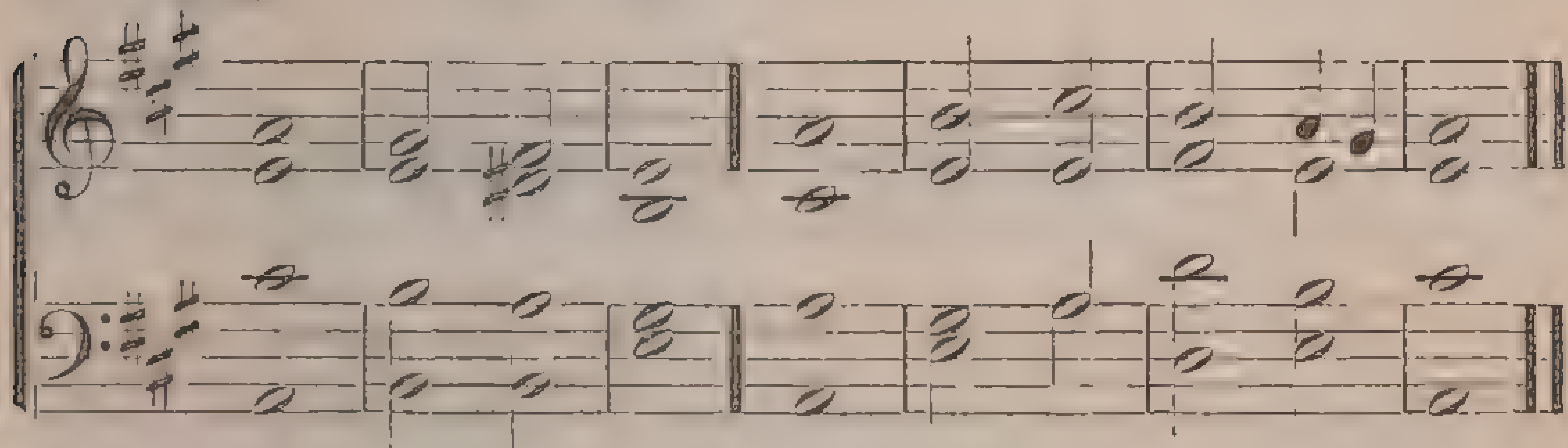
94 **W**HAT shall I | render to the | LORD,  
 For all his | bene·fits | toward | me?

2 I will take the | cup · of sal|vation,  
 And call upon the | name | of the | LORD.

3 I will pay my | vows · to the | LORD,  
 Now in the | presence of | all his | people.

- 4 Precious in the | sight · of the | LORD  
Is the | death | of his | saints.
- 5 O LORD, truly | I · am thy | servant ;  
I am thy servant, the son of thine handmaid : | Thou hast  
loosed my | bonds.
- 6 I will offer to Thee the sacrifice of | thanks'giving,  
And will call upon the | name | of the | LORD.
- 7 I will pay my | vows · to the | LORD,  
Now in the | presence of | all his | people ;
- 8 In the courts of the | house · of the | LORD ;  
In the midst of | thee, O Je·ru·sa·lem. Ps. cxvi. 12.

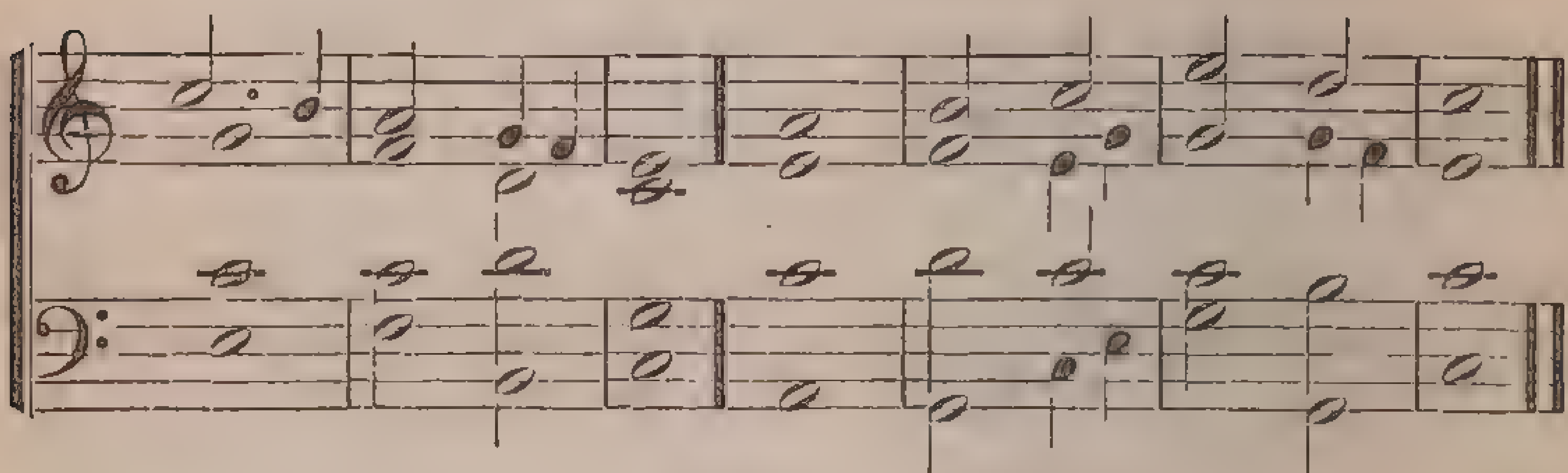
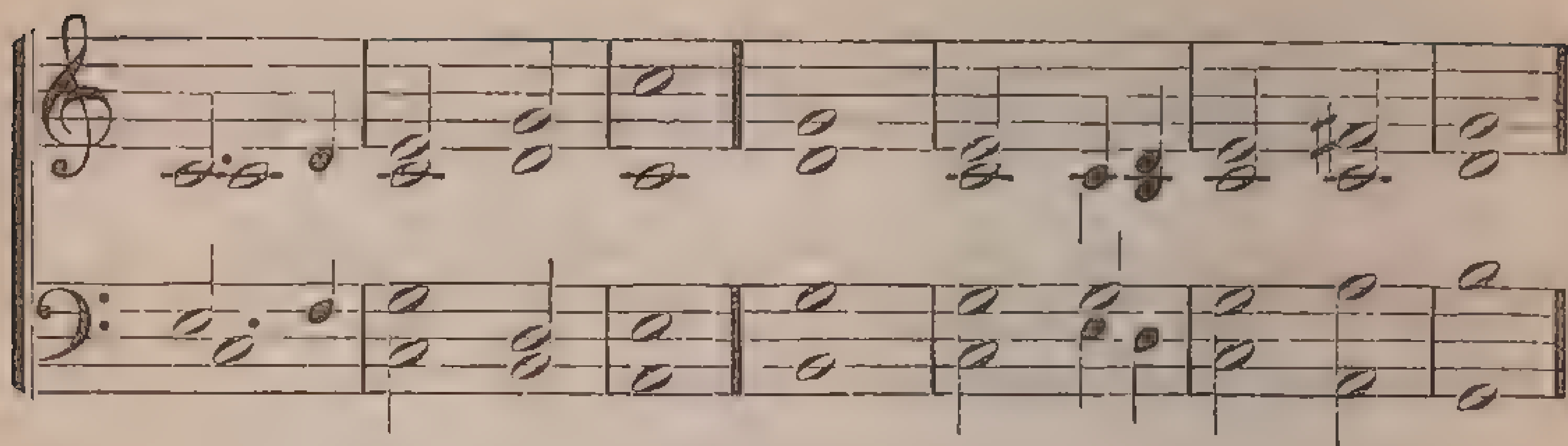
XCI.



- 95 **M**AKE a joyful noise unto | GOD, all the | earth :  
Sing forth the | honor | of his | name ;
- 2 Make his | praise | glorious.  
Say unto GOD, How terrible | art Thou | in thy | works :
- 3 Through the greatness | of thy | power,  
Shall thine enemies sub mit them selves unto | Thee.
- 4 All the earth shall worship Thee, and sing unto | Thee :  
They shall | sing | unto thy | name.
- 5 Come and see the | works of | GOD :  
He is terrible in his doing | toward the chil·dren of | men.
- 6 He turned the sea into | dry | land :  
They went | through the | flood on | foot :
- 7 There did we re|joice in | Him.  
He ruleth by his | power | for|ever :
- 8 His eyes be|hold the | nations :  
Let not the re|bellious · ex|alt them|selves.
- 9 O bless our | GOD, ye | people ;  
And make the | voice · of his praise · to be heard :
- 10 Who holdeth our | soul in | life ;  
And suffereth not our | feet · to be moved. Ps. lxvi.



## XCII.



96 **T**HE heavens are thine, the earth is | also | thine :  
The world and the fulness thereof, | Thou hast | founded  
| them.

2 The north and the south, Thou hast created | them :  
Tabor and Hermon shall re|joice | in thy | name.

3 Thou hast a | mighty | arm :  
Strong is thy hand, | high is | thy right | hand.

4 Justice and judgment are the foundation | of thy | throne :  
Mercy and truth shall | go be|fore thy | face.

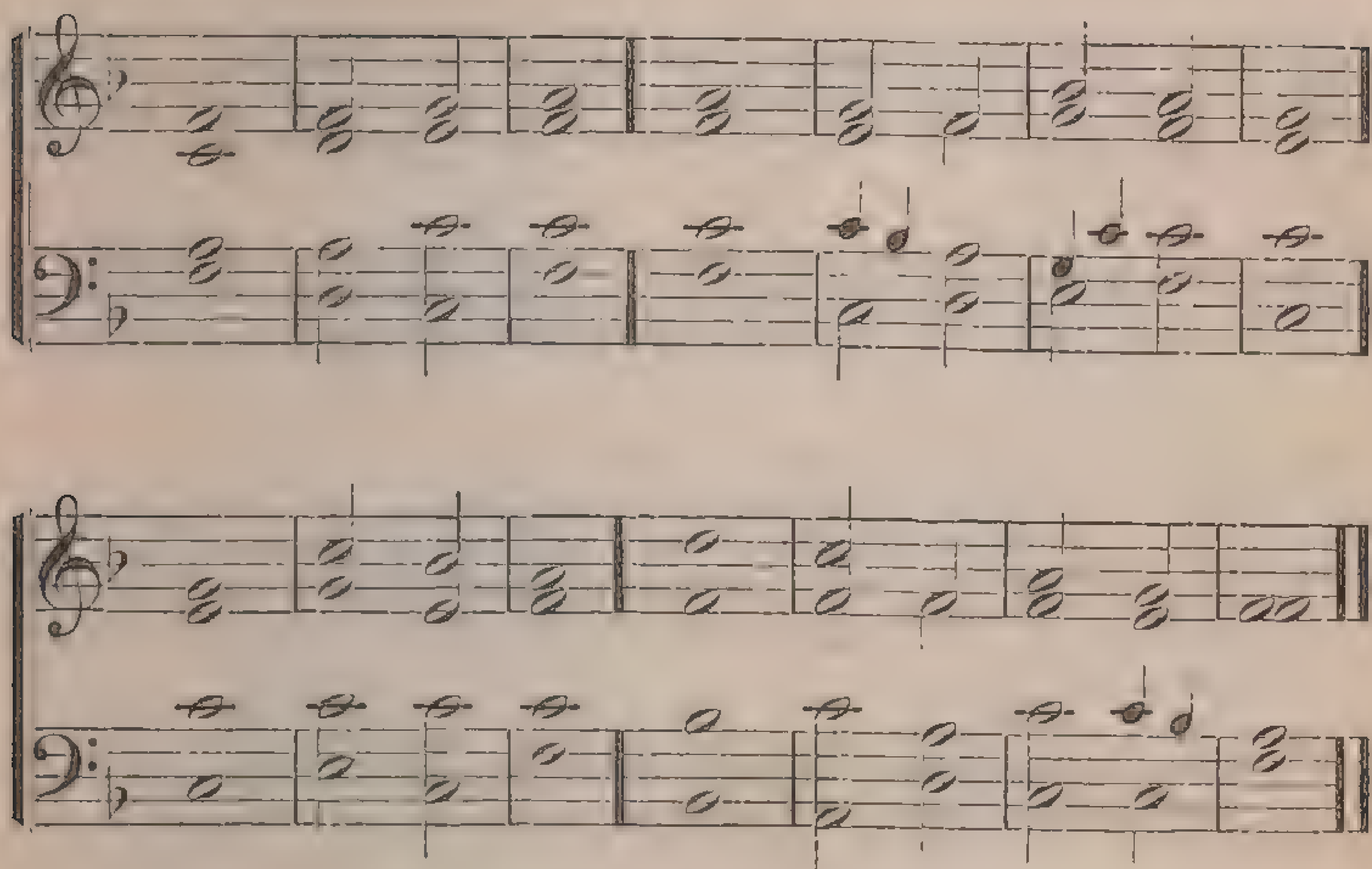
5 Blessed is the people that know the | joyful | sound :  
They shall walk, O LORD, in the | light · of thy | counte-|  
nance.

6 In thy name shall they re|joice · all the | day ;  
And in thy righteousness | shall they | be ex|alted.

7 For Thou art the glory | of their | strength :  
And in thy favor our | horn shall | be ex|alted.

8 For the LORD is | our de|fence ;  
And the HOLY ONE of | Israel , our | King. Ps. lxxxix. 11.

## XCIII.



97 **O** GIVE thanks unto the LORD ; | call up'on his | name :  
Make known his | deeds a|mong the | people.

2 Sing unto Him, sing | psalms unto | Him :  
Talk ye of | all his | wondrous | works.

3 Glory ye in his | holy | name :  
Let the heart of them re|joice that | seek the | LORD.

4 Seek the LORD, and | his | strength :  
Seek his | face for | ever | more.

5 Remember his marvellous works that | He hath | done ;  
His wonders, and the | judgments | of his , mouth ;

6 O ye seed of | Abra·ham his | servant,  
Ye children of | Jacob | his | chosen.

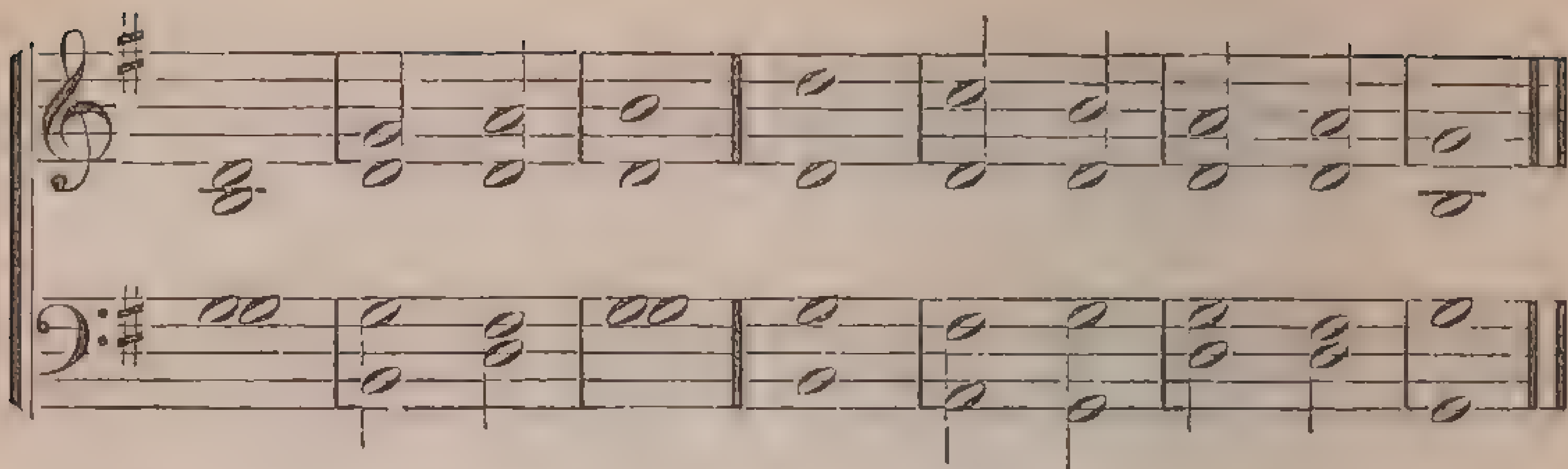
7 He is the | LORD our | GOD :  
His judgments | are in | all the | earth.

8 He hath remembered his , cove·nant for ' ever ;  
The word He commanded, to a | thousand | gener ations.

Ps. cv.



## XCIV.



98 GOD is our | refuge and | strength ;  
A very | present | help in | trouble.

2 Therefore will not we fear though the | earth · be re|moved,  
And though the mountains be cast into the | midst | of the |  
seas :

3 Though the waters thereof | roar · and be | troubled,  
Though the mountains | shake · with the | swelling there|of.

4 There is a river whose streams shall make glad the | city of |  
GOD,  
The holy place of the | tabernacles | of the · Most | High.

5 GOD is in the midst of her, she | shall · not be |moved :  
GOD will help her at the | dawn , of the | morning.

6 The heathen raged, the | kingdoms were | moved :  
He uttered his | voice, the | earth did | melt.

7 The LORD of | Hosts is | with us ;  
The GOD of | Jacob | is our | refuge.

Ps. xlvii.

99 IN GOD will I | praise his | word ;  
In the LORD | will I | praise his | word.

2 In GOD do I put my trust ; I | will not | fear :  
What can | man | do unto | me.

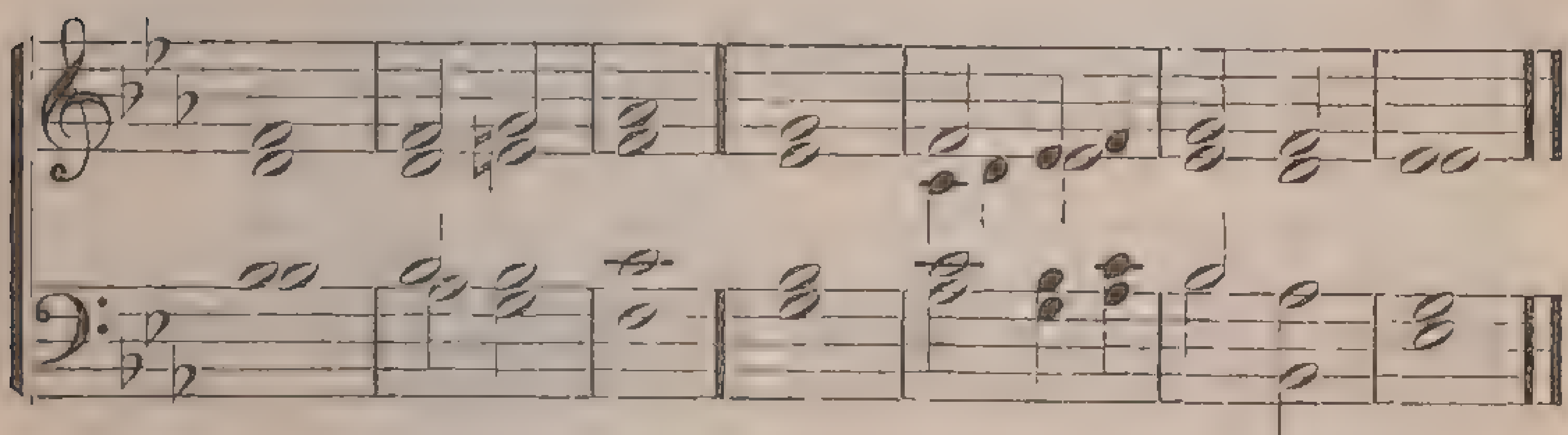
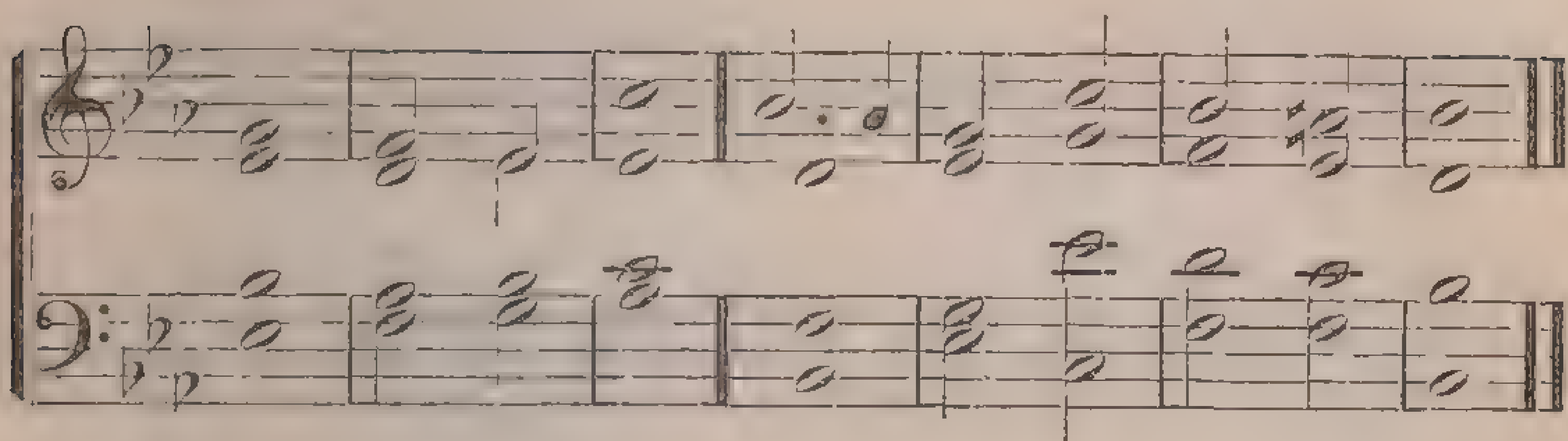
3 Thy vows are up|on me, O | GOD :  
I will render | praises | unto | Thee.

4 For Thou hast delivered my | soul from | death :  
Wilt not Thou de|liver my | feet from falling ?

5 That I may | walk be·fore | GOD  
In the | light | of the | living.

Ps. lvi. 10.

XCV.



100 0 GIVE thanks to the LORD ; for | He is | good :  
 1 For his mercy is for ever.

2 Thus shall the redeemed of the | LORD | say,  
 Whom He hath redeemed from the | hand · of the | ene·my ;

3 And hath gathered them | out · of the | lands,  
 From the east, and from the west, from the | north, and |  
 from the | south.

4 They wandered in the wilderness in a | deso·late | way :  
 They found no | city of | habi|tation.

5 They were | hungry and | thirsty,  
 Their | soul did | faint with|in them.

6 Then they cried unto the · LORD in their | trouble,  
 He delivered them | out of | their dis|tresses.

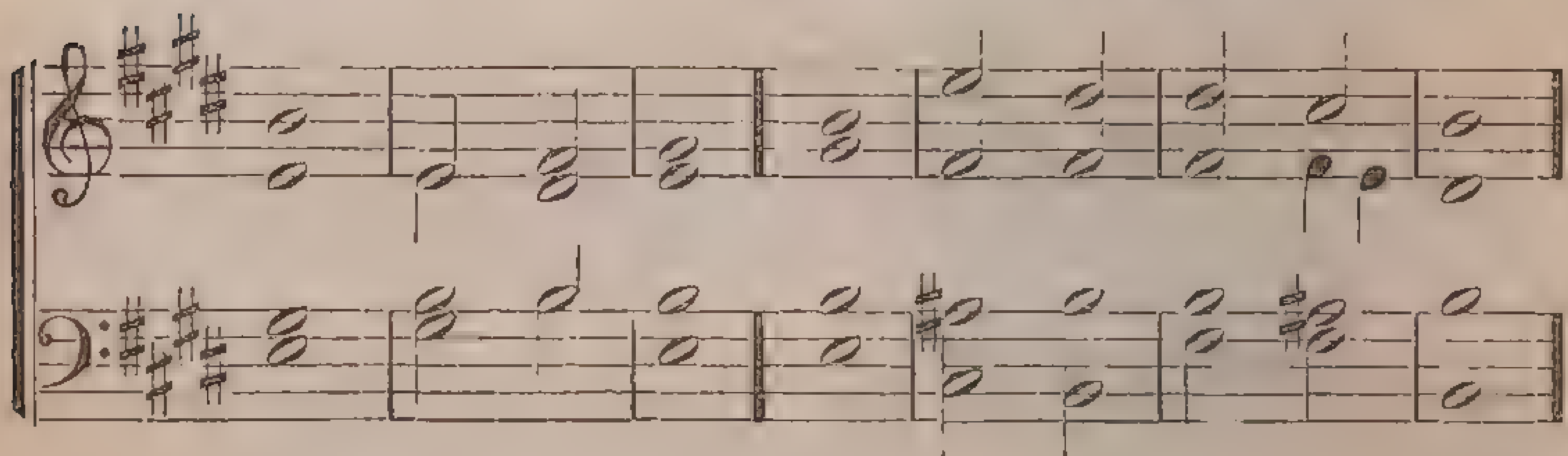
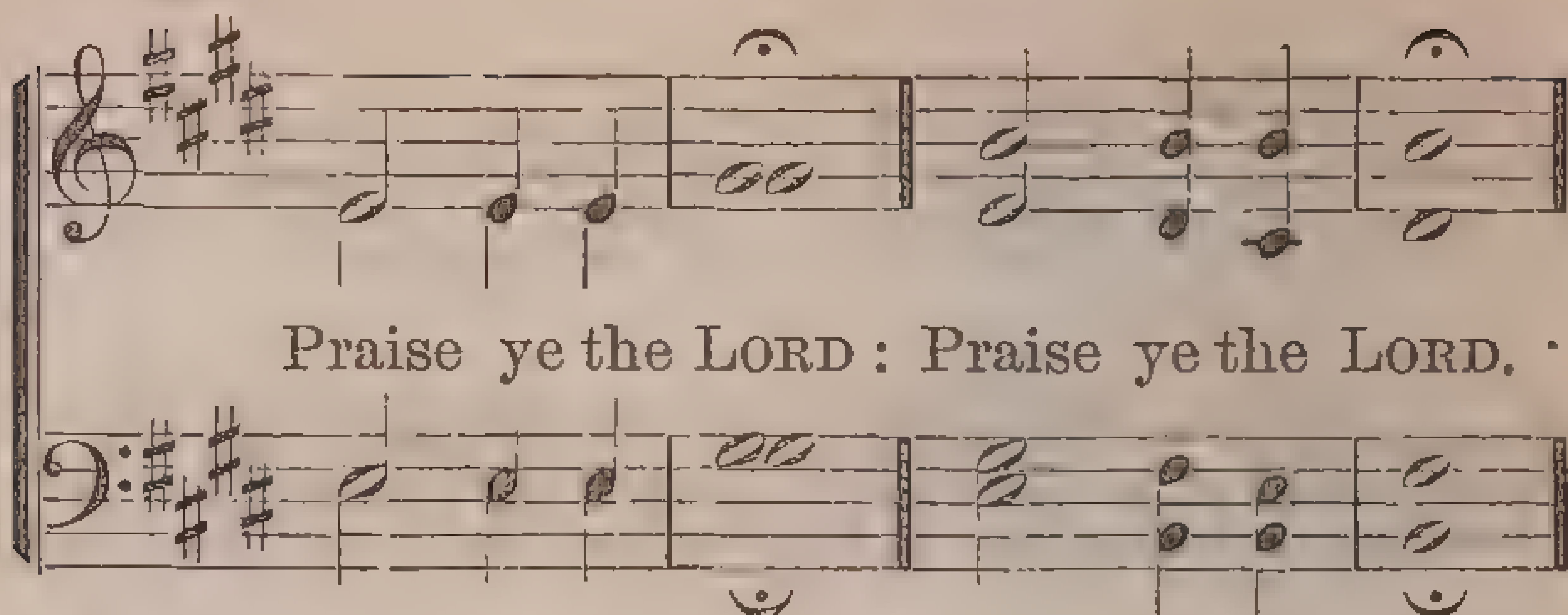
7 And He led them forth by a | straight | way,  
 To go to a | city of | habi|tation.

8 Let them confess to the | LORD his | mercy,  
 And his wonderful works · to the | chil·dren of men.

9 For He satisfieth the | longing | soul,  
 And filleth the | hungry soul with good Ps. cvii.



## XCVI.



## 101 PRAISE ye the | LORD.

Praise ye the LORD | from the | heavens :  
Praise ye | Him | in the | heights.

2 Praise ye Him, | all his | angels :  
Praise | ye Him, | all his | hosts.

3 Praise ye Him, | sun and | moon :  
Praise Him, | all ye | stars of | light.

4 Praise Him, ye | heavens of | heavens ;  
And ye waters that | are a|bove the | heavens.

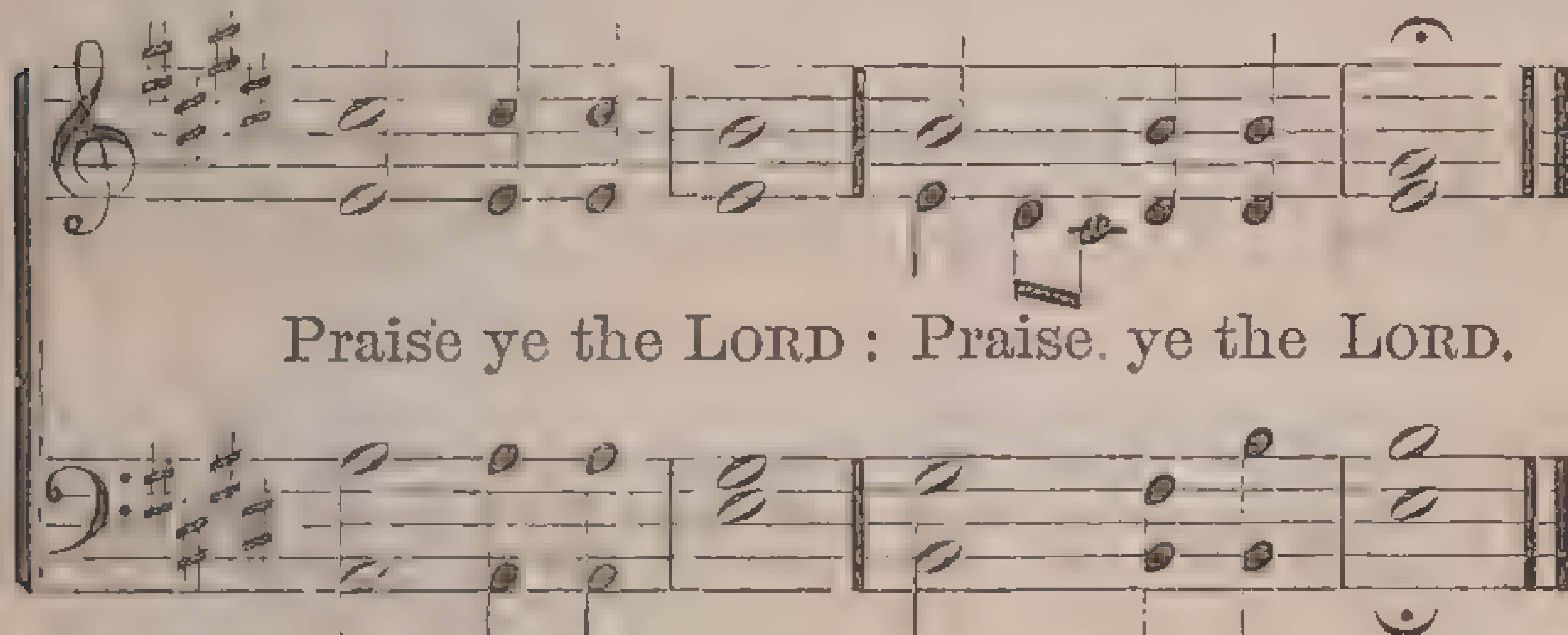
5 Let them praise the | name · of the | LORD ;  
For He com|manded, and | they · were cre|ated.

6 He hath also established them for | ever and | ever :  
He hath made a de|cree, and it shall not | pass.

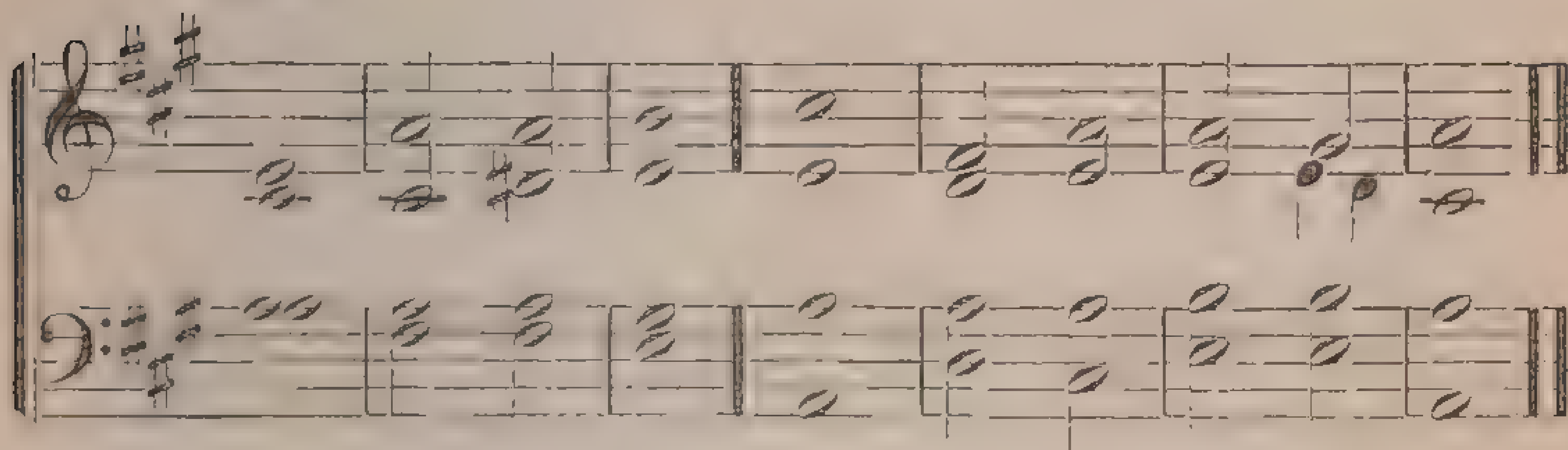
7 He also exalteth the | horn · of his | people,  
The | praise of | all his | saints ;

8 Of the | children of | Israel.  
A people | near | unto | Him.  
Praise ye the | LORD.

Ps. cxlviii.



XCVII.



102 O LORD, how are they increased that | trouble | me :  
Many are they that | rise | up a|gainst me.

2 Many there be who | say · of my | soul,  
There is no | help for | him in | GOD.

3 But Thou, O LORD, art a | shield for | me ;  
My glory, and the | lifter | up · of my | head.

4 I cried unto the | LORD · with my | voice,  
And He heard me from the mountain of his | holiness.

5 I laid me | down and | slept :  
I awaked ; for the | LORD | did sus|tain me.

6 I will not be afraid of ten | thousands of people,  
That have set themselves a|gainst me round a bout.

7 A|rise, O | LORD ;  
Save | me, | O my | GOD :

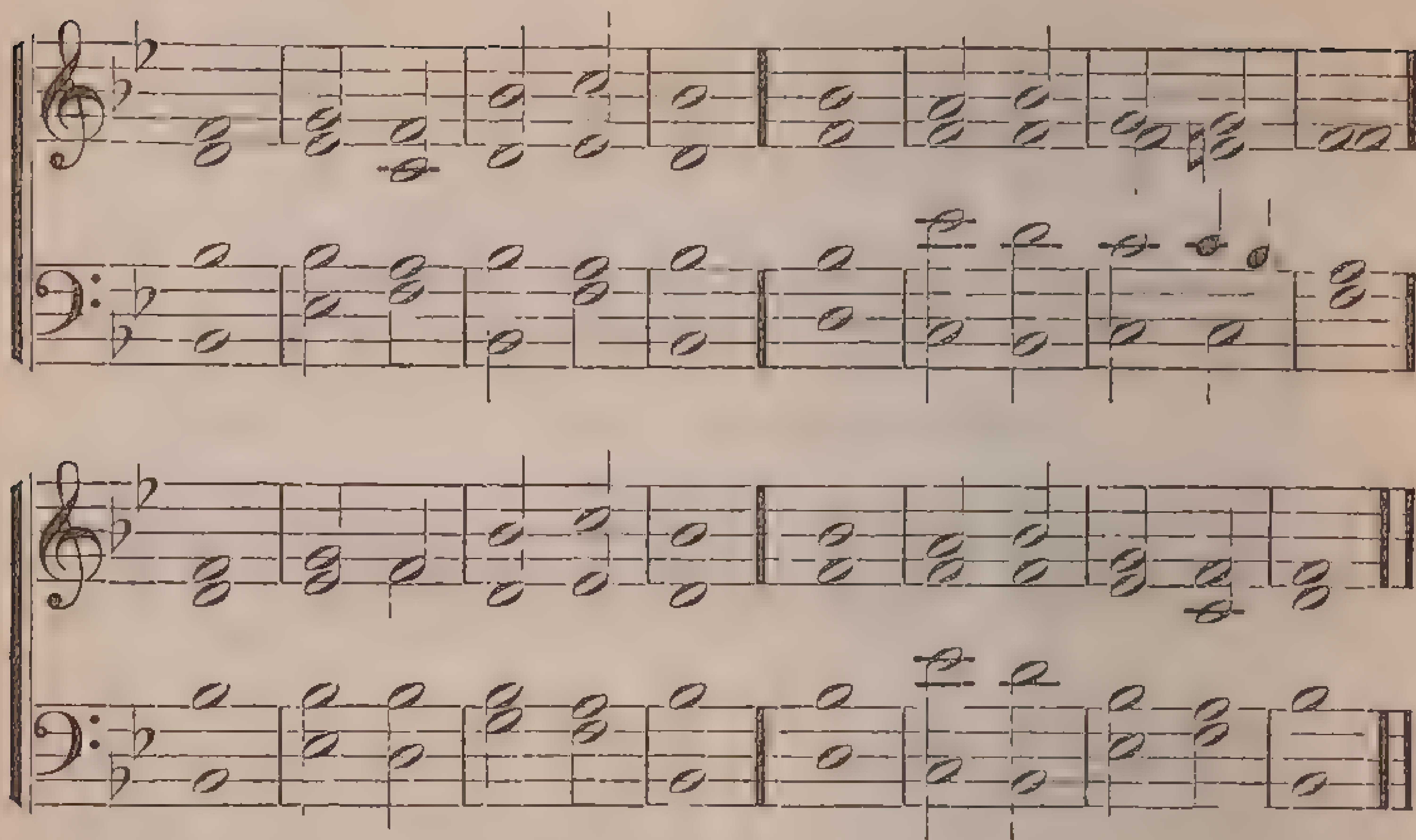
8 For Thou hast smitten all mine enemies up on the · cheek-  
bone ;  
Thou hast broken the | teeth | of the · an|godly.

9 Salvation belongeth | to the | LORD :  
Thy blessing | is up|on thy | people.

Ps. iii.



## XCVIII.



103 I WILL praise Thee, O | LORD, with | all my | heart ;  
I will declare | all thy | wondrous | works.

2 I will be | glad · and re|joice in | Thee :  
I will sing praise to thy | name, O | Thou Most | High.

3 When mine | ene·mies are | turned | back,  
They shall fall and | perish | at thy | presence.

4 For Thou hast main|tained my right · and my | cause ;  
Thou satest in the | throne | judging | right.

5 Thou hast rebuked the heathen, | Thou · hast de|stroyed the |  
wicked,  
Thou hast put out their | name for|ever and | ever.

6 The enemy, their deso|lations are | ended for|ever :  
And Thou hast destroyed their cities ; their me|morial is |  
perished | with them.

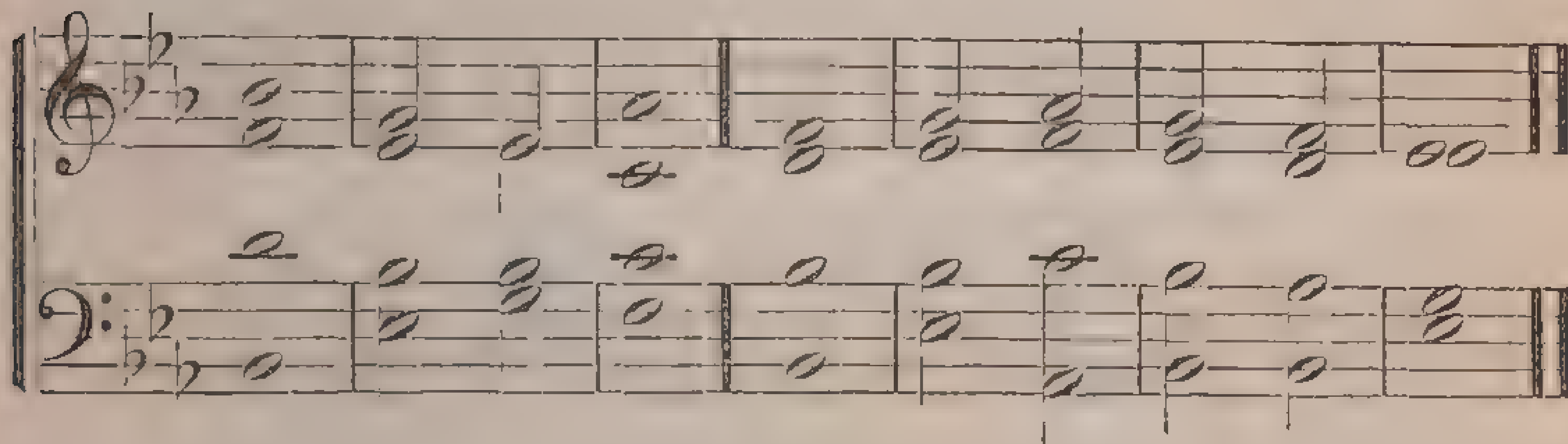
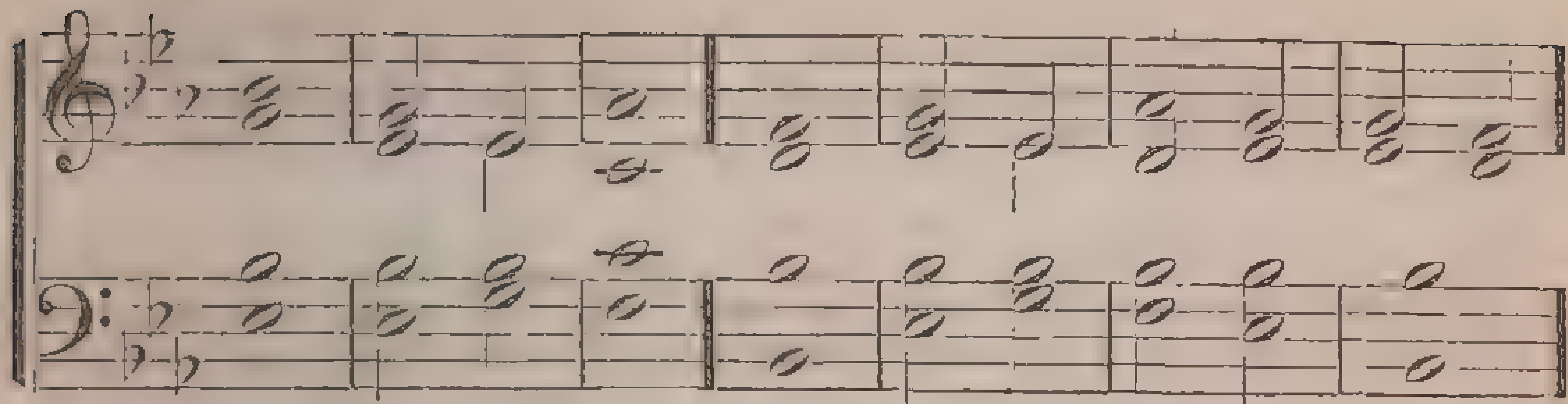
7 But the | LORD shall en|dure for|ever :  
He hath pre|pared his | throne for | judgment ;

8 And He shall judge the world in | righteous|ness,  
He shall minister judgment to the | people in | upright|ness.

9 The LORD also will be a , refuge , for the · op|pressed,  
A | refuge in | times of | trouble.

10 And they that know thy name will , put their | trust in |  
Thee :  
For Thou, O LORD, hast not for|saken | them that | seek  
Thee. Ps. ix.

XCIX.



104 **O** GIVE thanks unto the LORD ; for | He is | good ;  
For his mercy | is for | ever.

2 They that go down to the | sea in | ships,  
That do | business | in great | waters ;

3 These see the | works • of the | LORD,  
And his | wonders | in the | deep.

4 For He commandeth, and raiseth the | stormy | wind,  
Which lifteth | up the | waves there, of.

5 They mount up to heaven, they go ' down • to the | depths :  
Their soul is | melted be|cause of | trouble.

6 They reel and stagger like a | drunken | man ;  
And all their wisdom is | brought to | naught.

7 Then they cry unto the | LORD • in their | trouble,  
And He bringeth them | out of | their dis|tresses.

8 He maketh the | storm a | calm,  
And the | waves there|of are | still.

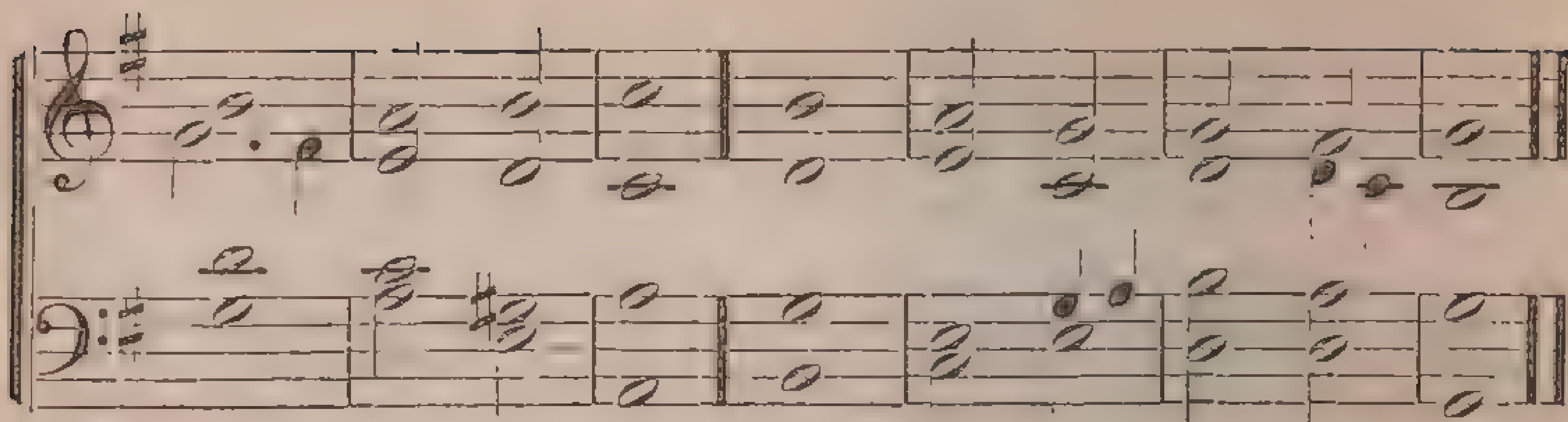
9 Then are they glad be cause • they are | quiet ;  
And He bringeth them unto the | haven of • their de'sire.

10 Let them confess to the | LORD his | mercy,  
And his wonderful | works • to the | chil|dren of men.

Ps. cvii. 1, 23.



C.



105 **M**ANY, O | LORD, my | GOD,  
Are thy wonderful | works which | Thou hast | done,

2 And thy | thoughts toward | us :  
They cannot be reckoned up in | order unto | Thee.

3 If I would declare and | speak of | them,  
They are | more than | can be | numbered.

4 Sacrifice and offering Thou didst | not desire :  
Mine | ears | hast Thou | opened.

5 Burnt-offering and | sin-offering  
Hast | Thou | not re|quired.

6 Then said I, | lo, I | come :  
In the volume of the | book · it is | written of | me,

7 I delight to do thy will, | O my | GOD :  
Yea, thy | law · is with|in my | heart.

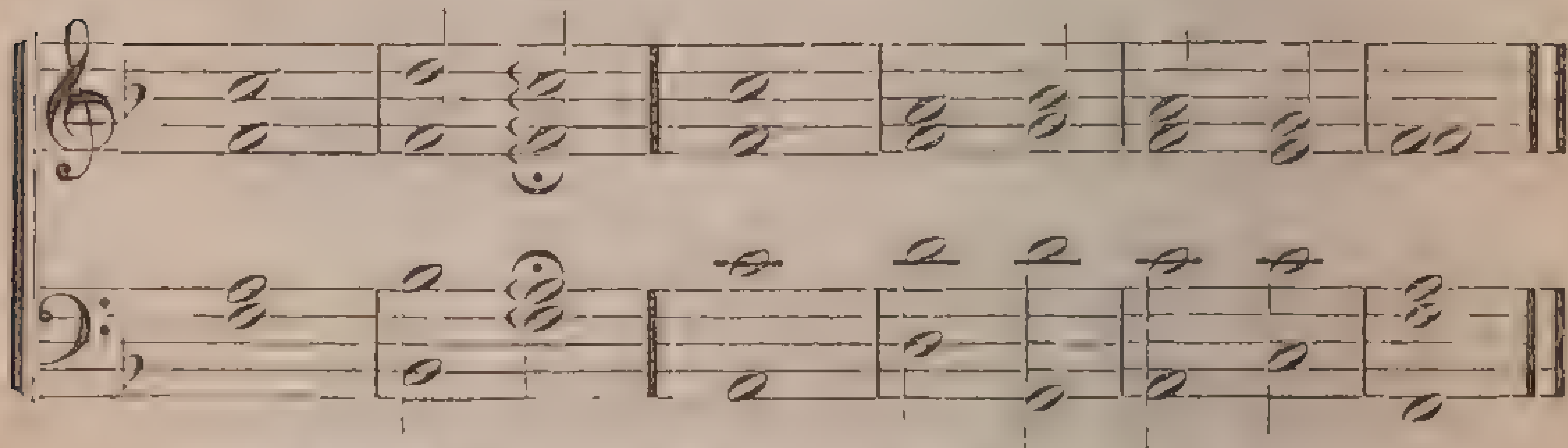
8 I have preached righteousness in the | great congre gation :  
Lo, I have not refrained my | lips, O LORD, Thou , knowest.

9 I have not hid thy righteousness with in my | heart ;  
I have declared thy | faithful·ness and thy sal·vátion.

10 I have not concealed thy | loving-kindness  
And thy | truth · from the | great congre gation. Ps. xl. 5.

CL.

\*

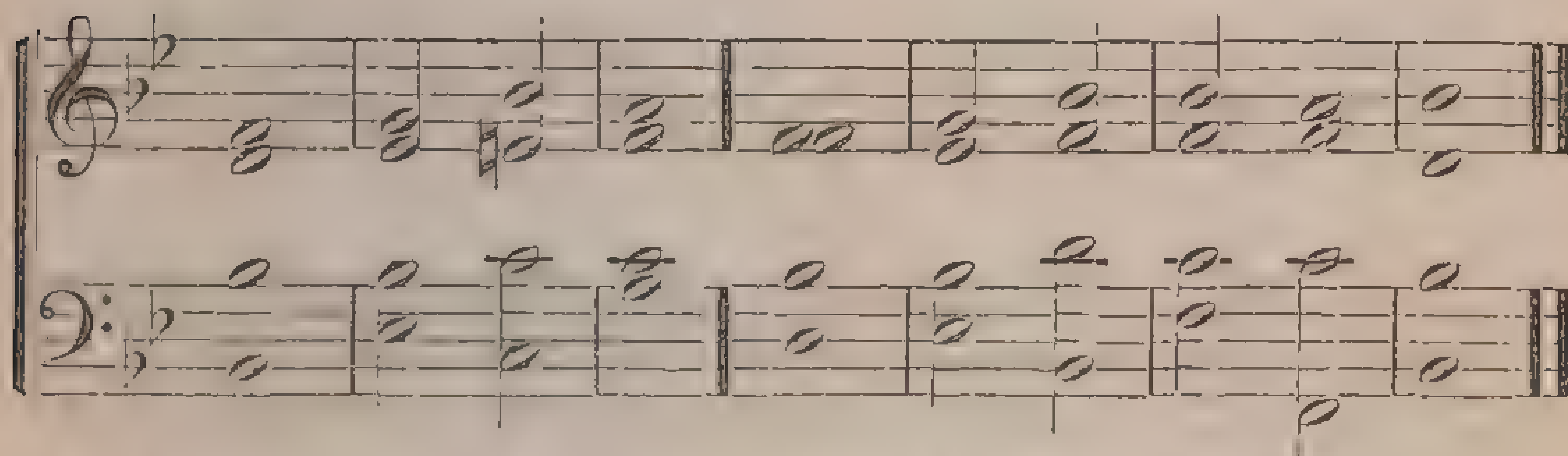


\* This note is sung only when two syllables fall to this measure.

106 **P**RAISE ye the LORD. O give thanks to the LORD, for  
He is | good ;  
For his | mercy | is for | ever.

- 2 Who can utter the mighty acts of the | LORD?  
Who can | show forth | all his | praise?
- 3 Blessed are they that keep | judgment,  
And he that doeth | righteous'ness | at all | times.
- 4 Remember me, O | LORD,  
With the favor that Thou | bearest to thy | people.
- 5 O visit me with thy sal|vation;  
That I may | see the | good · of thy | chosen;
- 6 That I may rejoice in the joy of thy | nation;  
That I may | glory with | thine in heritance. Ps. cvi.

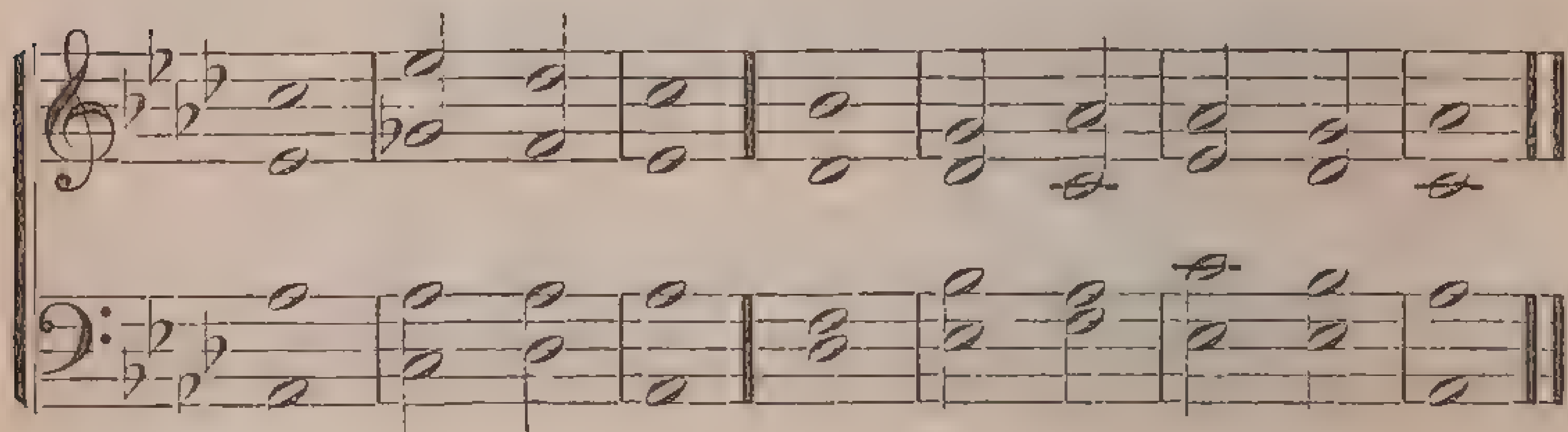
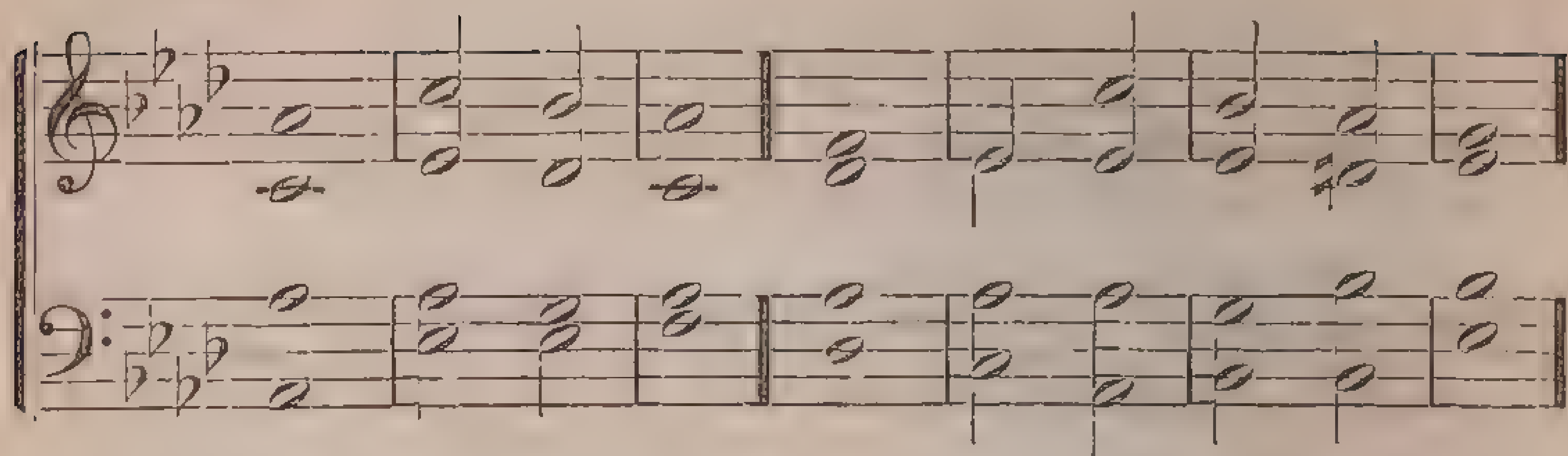
## CII.



- 107 THE LORD hear thee in the | day of ' trouble;  
The name of the | GOD of | Jacob de|fend thee.
- 2 Send thee help from the | sanctu|ary,  
And sus|tain thee | out of | Zion.
- 3 Remember all thy | offer|ings,  
And accept thy | burnt | sacri|fice.
- 4 Grant thee according to | thine own | heart,  
And ful|fil | all thy | counsel.
- 5 We will rejoice in | thy sal|vation,  
And in the name · of our | GOD · will we | triumph.
- 6 The LORD fulfil | all · thy pe|titions.  
Now know I that the LORD saveth his an|ointed:
- 7 He will hear him from his | holy | heaven,  
With the saving strength of his right hand.
- 8 Some trust in chariots, and | some in | horses:  
But we will remember the name of the | LORD our | GOD.
- 9 They are brought | down and | fallen:  
But we are | risen, and | stand | upright.
- 10 Save, | O | LORD!  
Let the King | hear us | when we | call. Ps. xx.



## CIII.



108 [ET them exalt Him in the congre|gation of the | people,  
And praise Him in the as|sembly , of the | elders.

2 He turneth rivers into a | wilder|ness,  
Springs of | water | into dry | ground ;

3 A fruitful land into | barren|ness,  
For the wickedness of | them that | dwell there|in.

4 He turneth the wilderness into a | pool of | waters,  
And dry | land into | water-|springs.

5 And there He maketh the | hungry to | dwell,  
That they may prepare a , city for habi|tation ;

6 And sow the fields, and | plant | vineyards,  
Which may | yield | fruits of | increase.

7 He blesseth them also, and they are | multi|plied | greatly ;  
And He suffereth not their cattle to de|crease.

8 Again, they are minished and | brought | low,  
Through op'pression, af|fliction, and | sorrow.

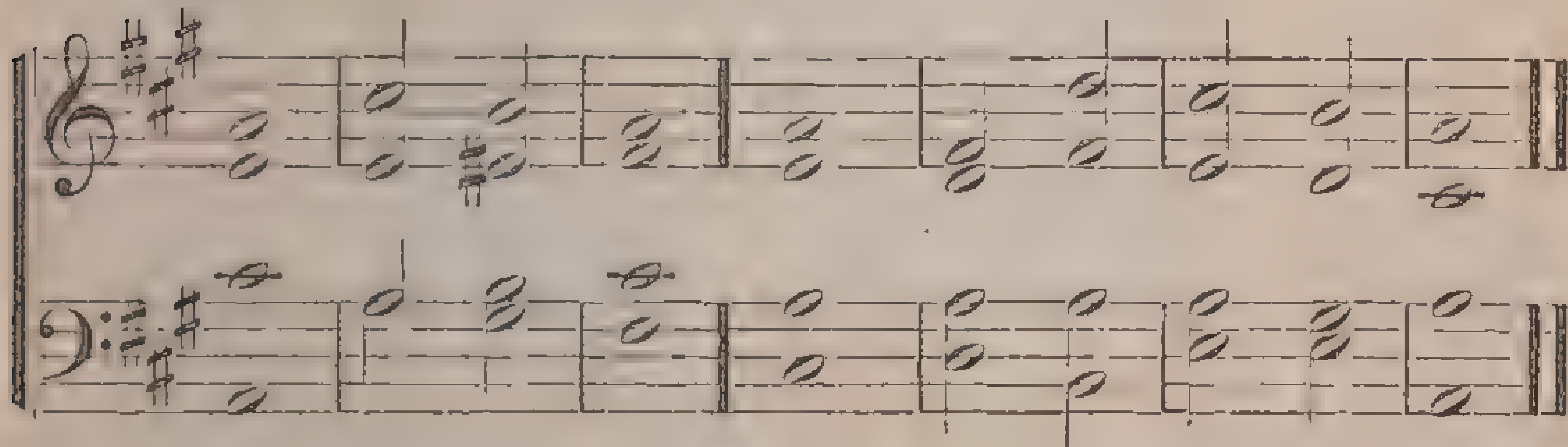
9 He poureth con|tempt upon | princes,  
And causeth them to wander in a pathless | waste.

10 Yet setteth He the poor on | high · from af fliction,  
And maketh him | families | like a | flock.

11 The righteous shall | see, and re|joice ;  
And all in|iqui·ty shall | stop her | mouth.

12 Whoso is wise, and will ob|serve these | things,  
Even they shall understand the loving-|kindness | of the |  
LORD. Ps. cvii. 32.

CIV.



109 O SING unto the LORD a | new | song ;  
For | He hath · done · wondrous | things :

2 His right hand, and his | holy | arm,  
Hath gotten | Him the | victo|ry.

3 The LORD hath made | known · his sal|vation :  
His righteousness hath He openly | showed · in the | sight · of  
the | nations.

4 He hath remembered his mercy | and his | truth  
Toward the | house of | Isra|el.

5 All the | ends · of the | earth  
Have seen the sal|vation | of our | GOD.

6 Make a joyful noise unto the | LORD, all the | earth ;  
Make a loud noise, and re | joice, and | sing | praise.

7 Sing unto the | LORD with the | harp,  
With the | harp, and the | voice · of a | psalm.

8 With trumpets and | sound of | cornet,  
Make a joyful noise be fore the | LORD, the | King.

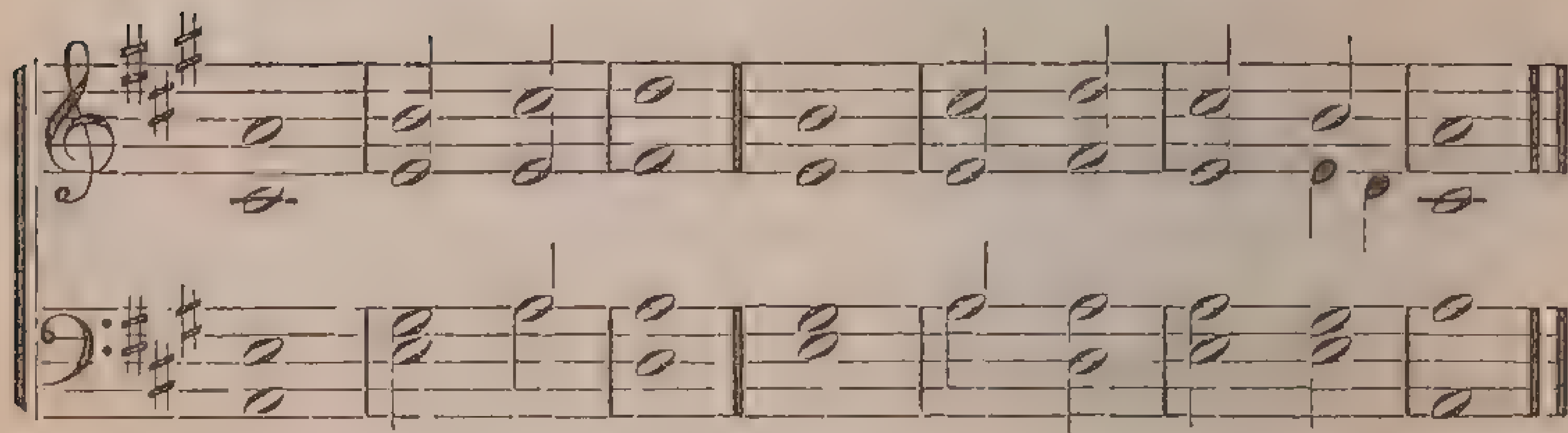
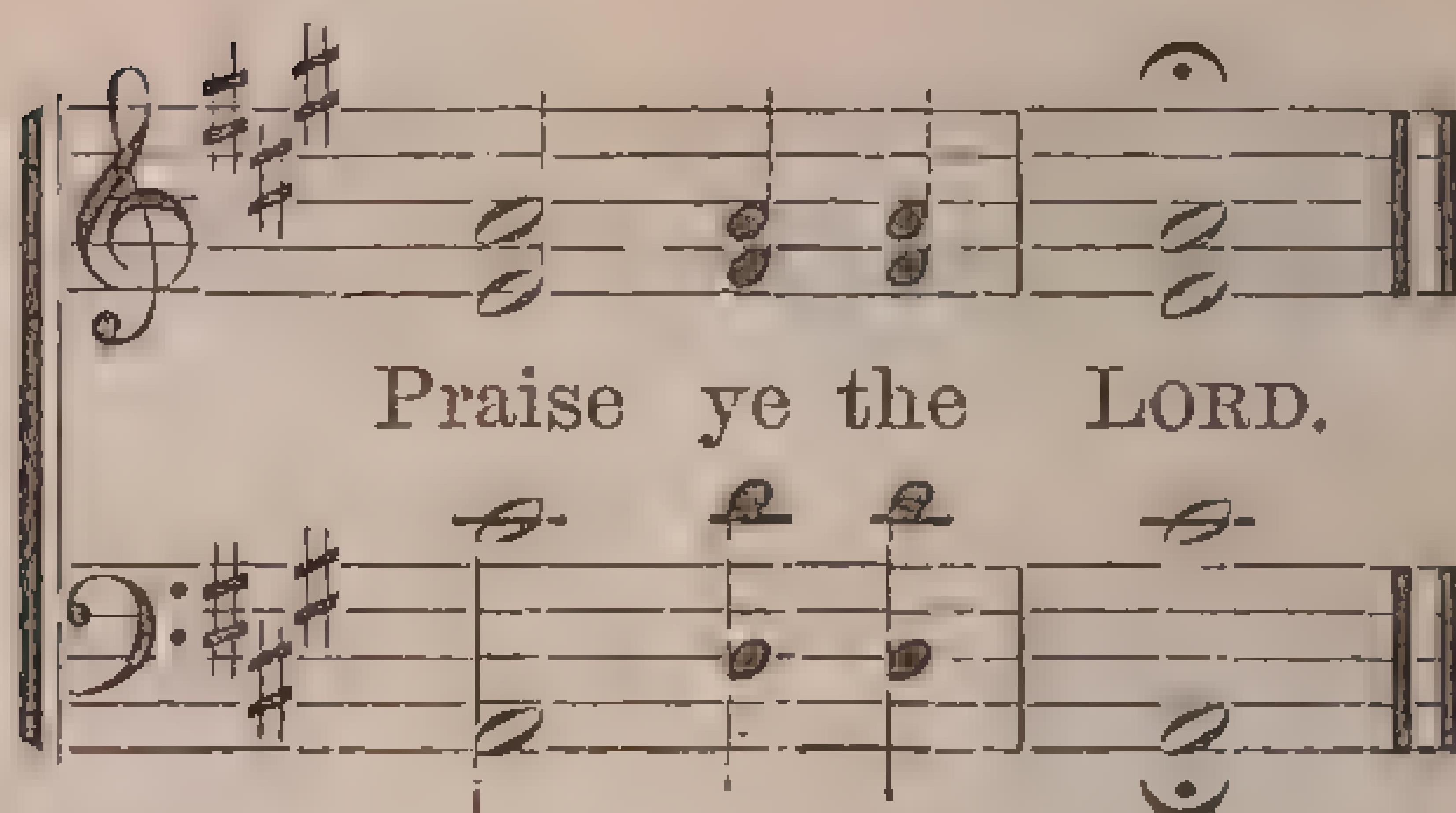
9 Let the sea roar, and the | fulness there|of ;  
The world, and | they that | dwell there|in.

10 Let the floods | clap their | hands :  
Let the | mountains be | joyful to|gether.

11 Before the LORD ; for He cometh to | judge the | earth :  
He shall judge the world in righteousness, and the | people  
in | upright|ness. Ps. xcvi.



CV.

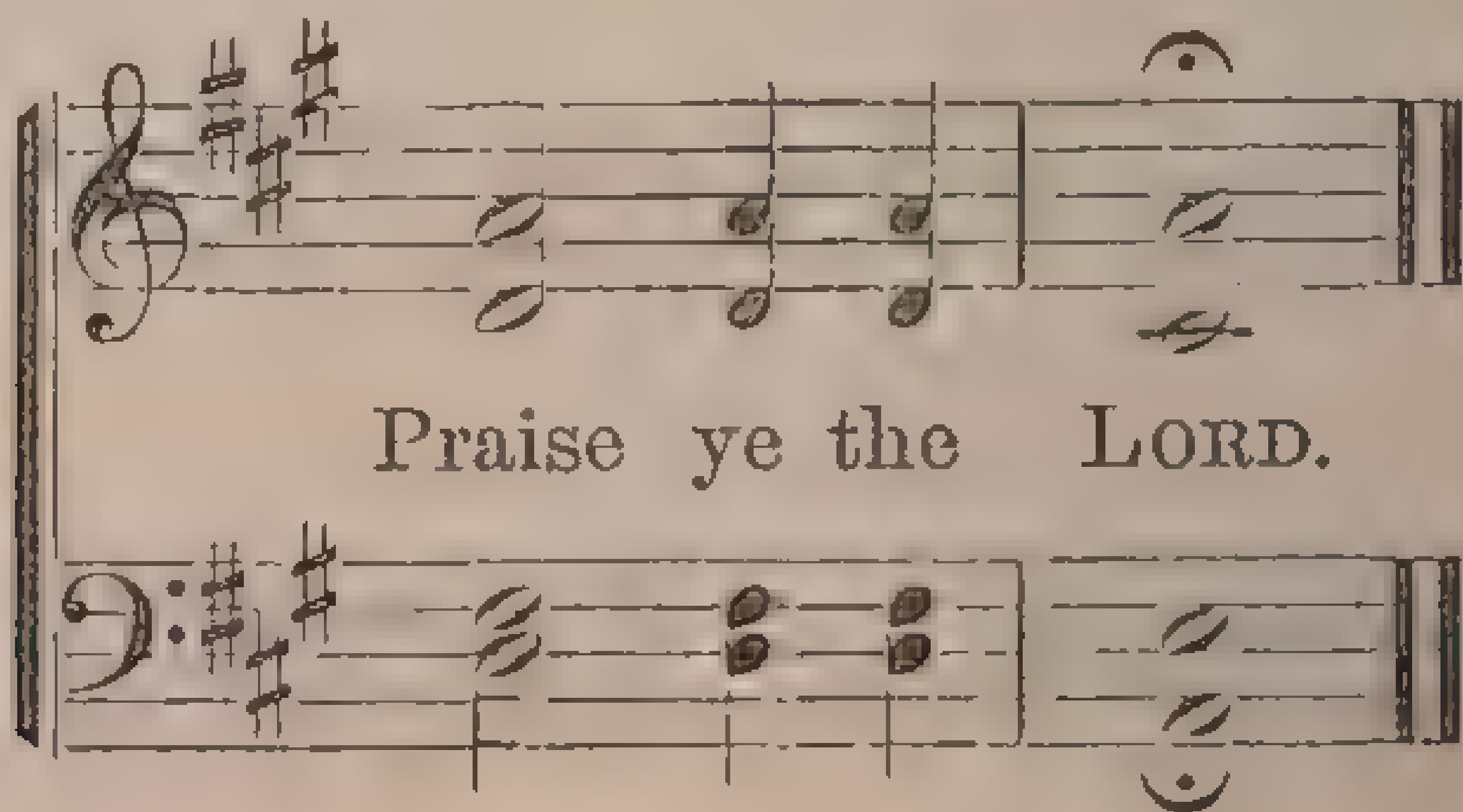


## 110 PRAISE ye the | LORD.

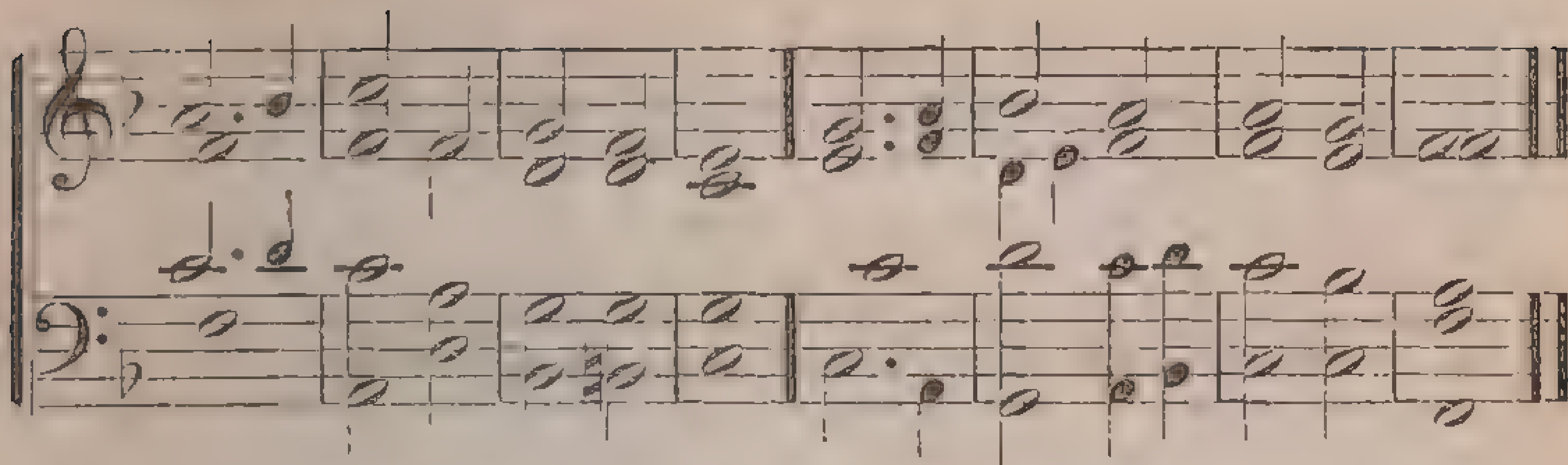
Praise GOD in his | sanctu|ary :  
Praise Him in the | firma·ment | of his | power.

- 2 Praise Him for his | mighty | acts :  
Praise Him ac|cording to his | excel·lent | greatness.
- 3 Praise Him with the | sound · of the | trumpet :  
Praise Him with the | psal·tery and the | harp.
- 4 Praise Him with the | tim·brel and | dance :  
Praise Him with | stringed instru·ments and | organs.
- 5 Praise Him up|on the · loud | cymbals :  
Praise Him up|on the | high-sounding | cymbals.
- 6 Let | every | thing  
That hath | breath | praise the | LORD.  
Praise ye the | LORD.

Ps. cī.



CVI.



111 **O** ZION, that | bringest | good | tidings,  
Get thee up | into the | high | mountain.

2 O Jerusalem, that bringest | good | tidings,  
Lift | up thy | voice with | strength.

3 Lift it | up, be | not a|fraid :  
Say unto the cities of | Judah, Be|hold your | GOD.

4 Behold, the LORD JEHOVAH will | come in | strength ;  
And his | arm shall | rule for | Him.

5 Behold, his re|ward is | with | Him,  
And his | work be|fore | Him.

6 He shall feed his flock · like a | shepherd ;  
He shall | gather the | lambs · with his | arm ;

7 And shall | carry | them · in his | bosom :  
And shall gently | lead · those that | are with | young.

Is. xl. 9.

112 **R**EJOICE | greatly, O | daughter of Zion ;  
Shout, O | daughter of Je|rusa|lem.

2 Behold, thy | King | cometh unto | thee :  
He is | just, and | having sal|vation ;

3 Lowly, and | rid·ing up|on an | ass ;  
And upon a | colt, the | foal · of an | ass.

4 And I will cut off the chariot from | Ephraim,  
And the | horse · from Je|rusa|lem.

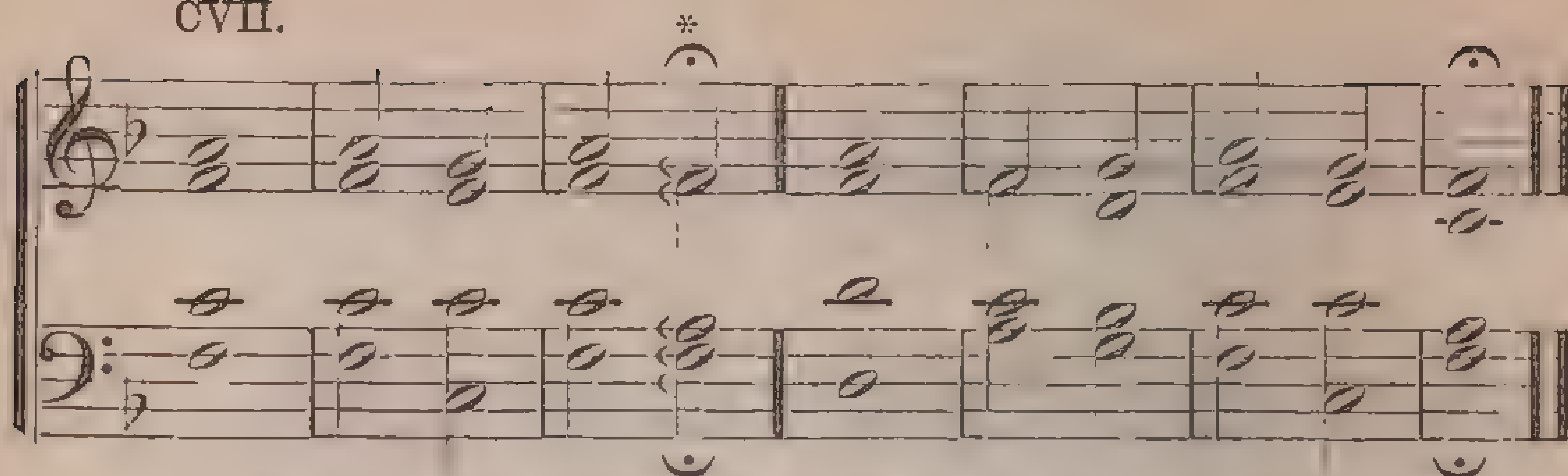
5 And the battle-|bow shall | be cut | off :  
And He shall speak | peace un|to the | heathen.

6 And his dominion shall | be from | sea to | sea,  
And from the | river to the | ends · of the | earth.

Zech. ix. 9.



## CVII.



\* This note is sung only when two syllables fall to this measure.

- 113 **O**H that Thou wouldst rend the heavens, that Thou |  
 wouldst come | down,  
 That the mountains might flow | down · at thy | presence ;
- 2 As when the melting | fire | burneth,  
 The fire doth | cause the | waters to | boil ;
- 3 To make thy name known to thine | adver'saries,  
 That the nations may | tremble | at thy | presence.
- 4 When Thou didst terrible things we | looked not | for,  
 Thou camest down ; the mountains flowed | down · at thy |  
 [presence.
- 5 For | from of | old,  
 They have not | heard · nor per|ceived · by the | ear ;
- 6 Neither hath the eye seen, O GOD, a side from | Thee,  
 What He hath prepared for | him that | waiteth | for Him.
- 7 Thou meetest him that rejoiceth and worketh | righteous-  
 ness,  
 Those that re'member | Thee · in thy | ways. Is. lxiv.

## CVIII.



- 114 **T**HE people that | walked in | darkness,  
 Have | seen a | great | light :
- 2 They that dwell in the land of the | shadow of | death,  
 Upon | them hath the | light | shined. . . . .
- 3 For unto us a | CHILD is | born,  
 Unto | us a | SON is | given :
- 4 And the government shall be up on his | shoulder ;  
 And his | name | shall be | called,

5 Wonderful, Counsellor, the | mighty | GOD,  
FATHER of e|ternity, | Prince of | Peace.

6 Of the increase of his government and peace there shall | be  
no | end,

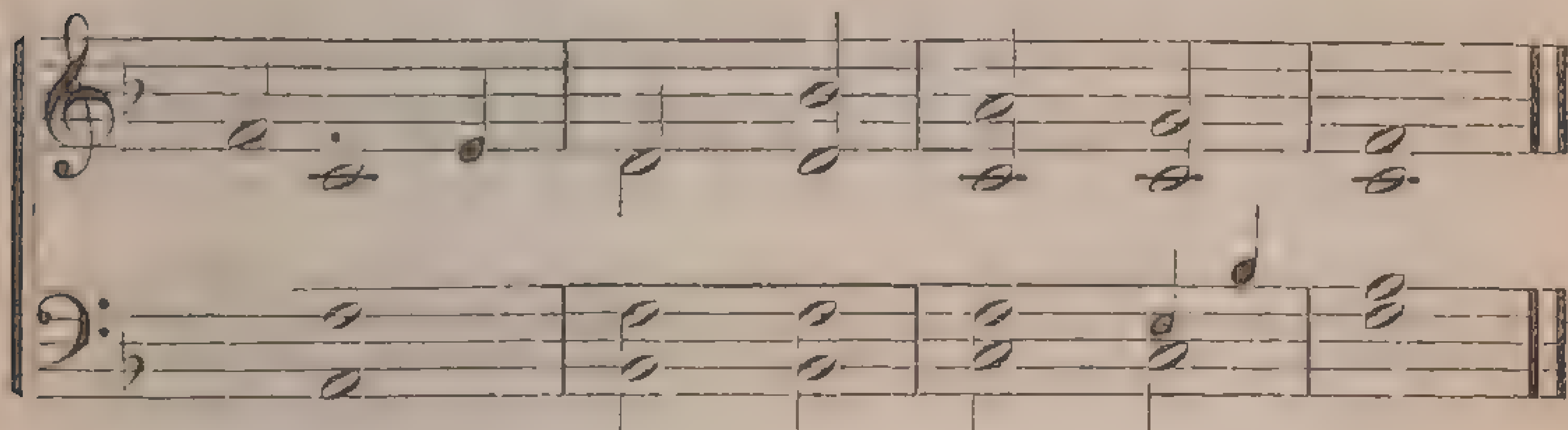
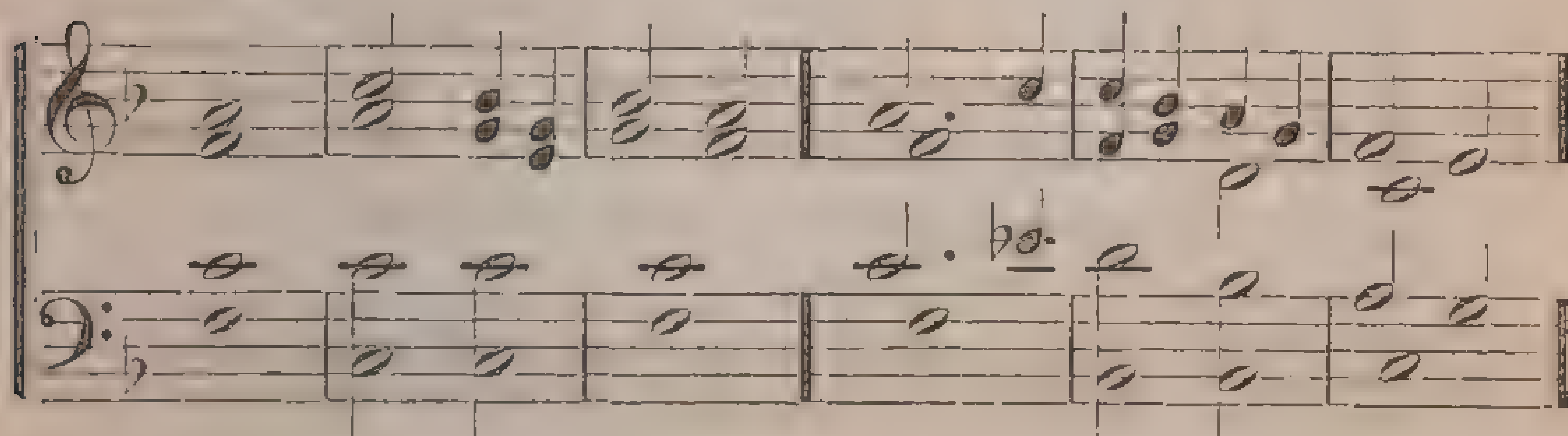
Upon the throne of David, | and up on his | kingdom ;

7 To order it, and to es|tablish | it,  
With | judgment | and with | justice.

8 From henceforth | even for | ever :  
The zeal of the LORD of | Hosts will per form | this.

Is. ix.

CIX.



11.5 THE Spirit of the LORD JE'HOVIH is up on me ;  
A. Because the LORD hath an|ointed | me,  
To preach glad | tidings | to the | meek.

2 He hath sent me to bind up the | broken-hearted,  
To proclaim liberty | to the | captives,  
And the opening of the | prison to the | bound :

3 To proclaim the acceptable | year of the | LORD,  
And the day of vengeance | of our | GOD :  
To | comfort | all that | mourn :

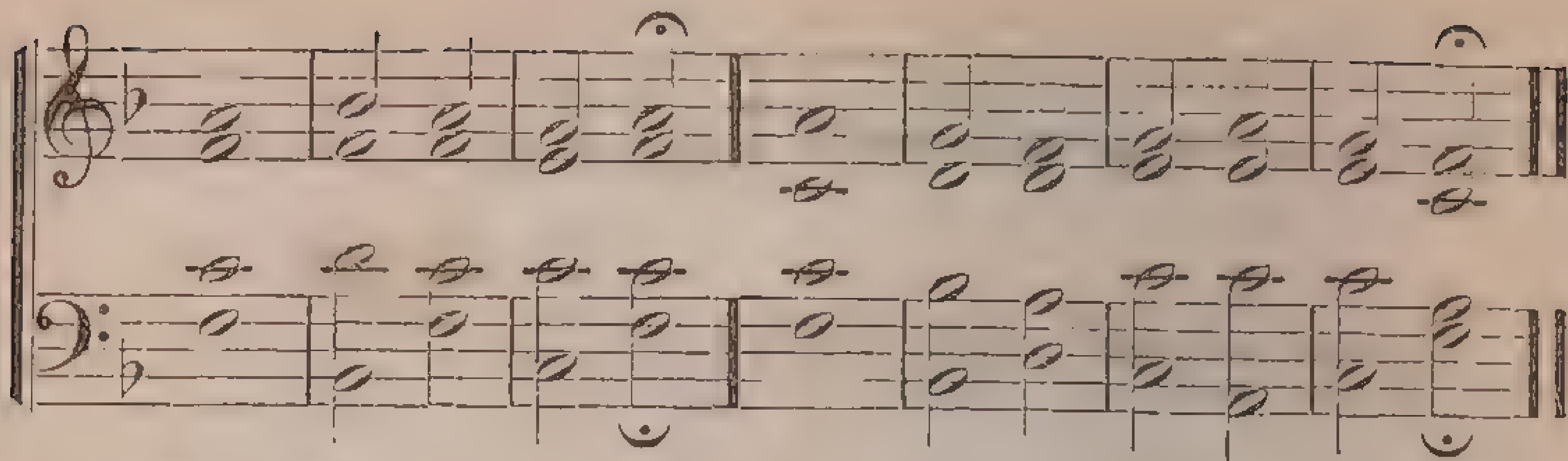
4 To appoint unto them that | mourn in | Zion ;  
To give unto them | beauty for | ashes,  
The | oil of | joy for | mourning :

5 The garment of praise for the | spirit of | heaviness ;  
That they may be called | trees of | righteousness ;  
The planting of the LORD, that He | might be | glorified.

Is. lxi.



## CX.



116 **T**HERE shall come forth a Rod out of the | stem of | Jesse,  
And a Branch shall | grow out | of his | roots.

2 And the Spirit of the LORD shall rest upon him,  
The Spirit of | wis·dom and | under·standing,

3 The Spirit of counsel | and of | might,  
The Spirit of knowledge and of the | fear | of the | LORD ;

4 And shall make him quick of | under·standing,  
In the | fear | of the | LORD.

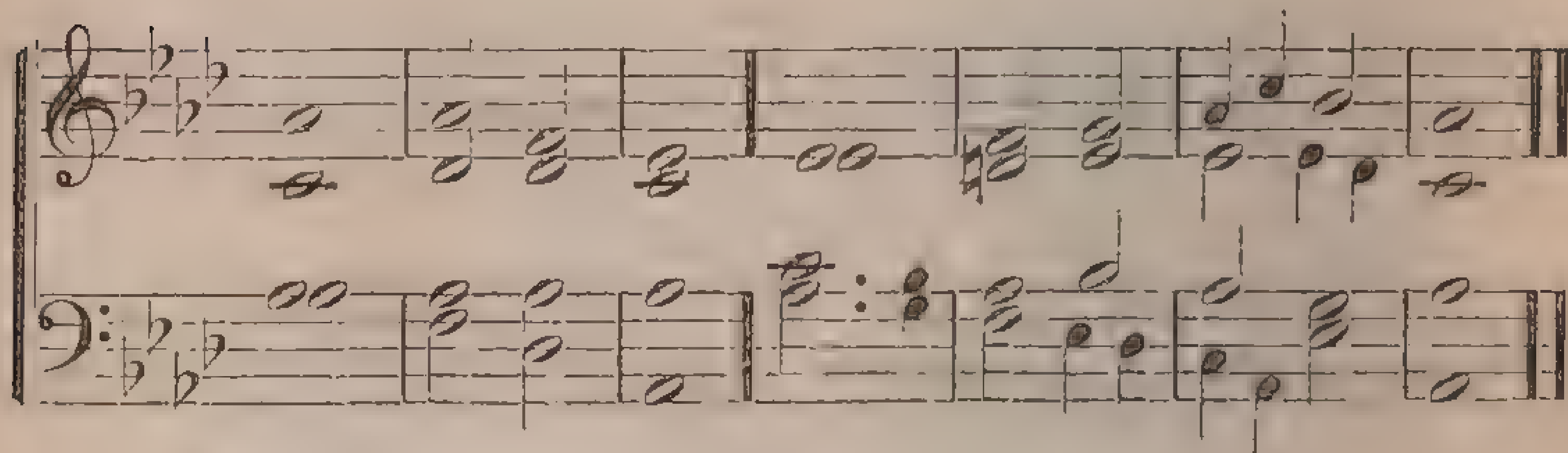
5 And he shall not judge after the | sight · of his · eyes,  
Neither reprove after the | hearing | of his | ears.

6 But with righteousness shall he | judge the | poor,  
And reprove with equity | for the | meek · of the | earth.

7 And he shall smite the earth with the | rod · of his | mouth ;  
And with the breath of his | lips · shall he | slay the · wicked.

8 And righteousness shall be the girdle | of his | loins,  
And faithfulness the | girdle | of his · reins. Is. xi.

## CXI.



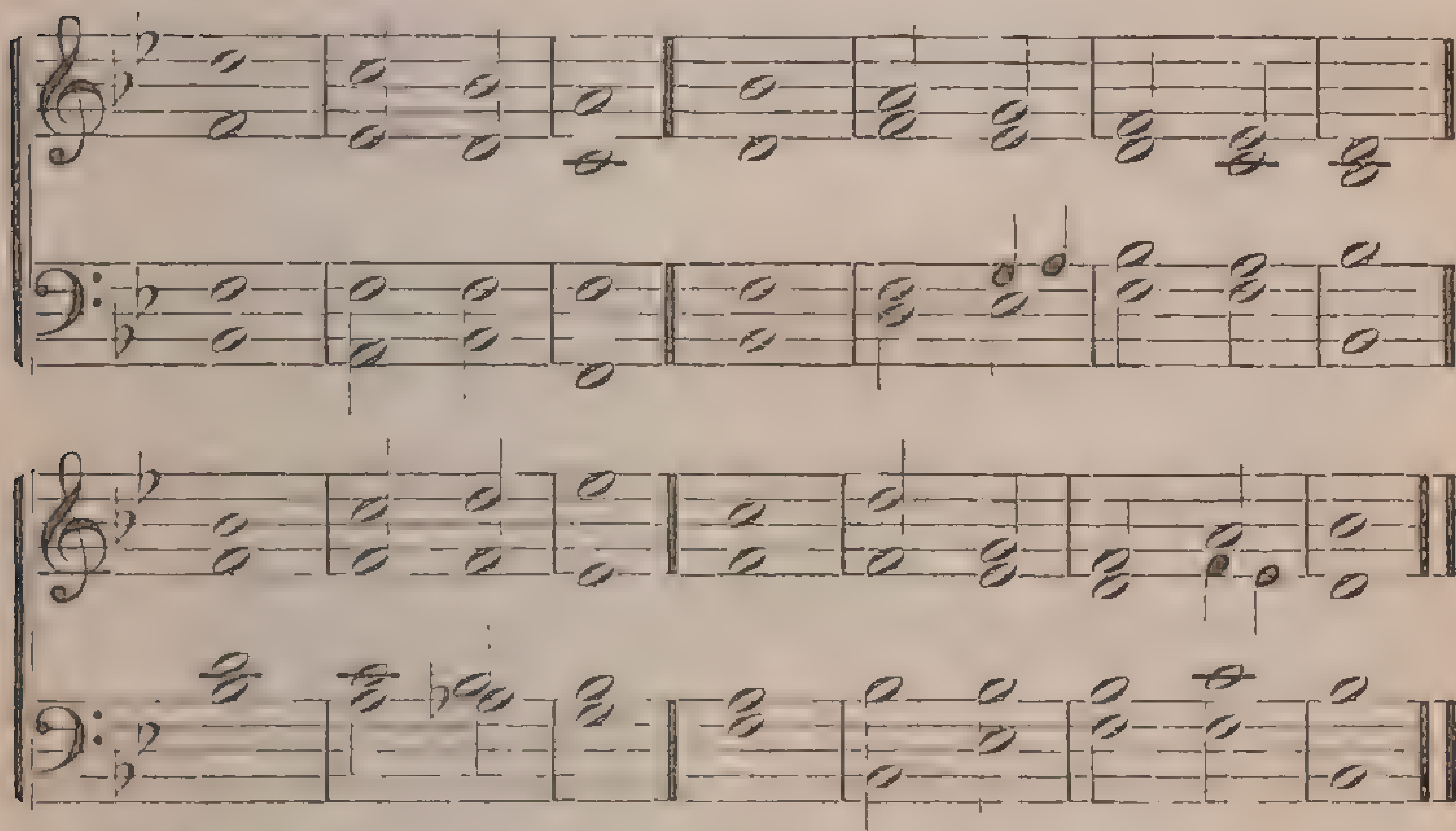
117 **T**HE wolf shall | dwell · with the | lamb ;  
And the leopard | shall lie | down · with the | kid ;

2 And the calf, and the young lion, and the | fat·ling to·gether ;  
And a | little | child shall | lead them.

3 And the cow and the | bear shall | feed ;  
Their young ones shall lie | down to·gether ;  
And the | lion shall eat | straw · like the | ox.

- 4 And the sucking child shall play on the | hole · of the | asp ;  
 And the weaned child shall put his | hand up · on the | cocka-  
 5 They shall not | hurt · nor de stroy, [trice' | den.  
 In all the | mountain of my | holi|ness :  
 6 For the earth shall be full of the | knowledge of the | LORD,  
 As the | waters | cover the | seas. Is. xi. 6.

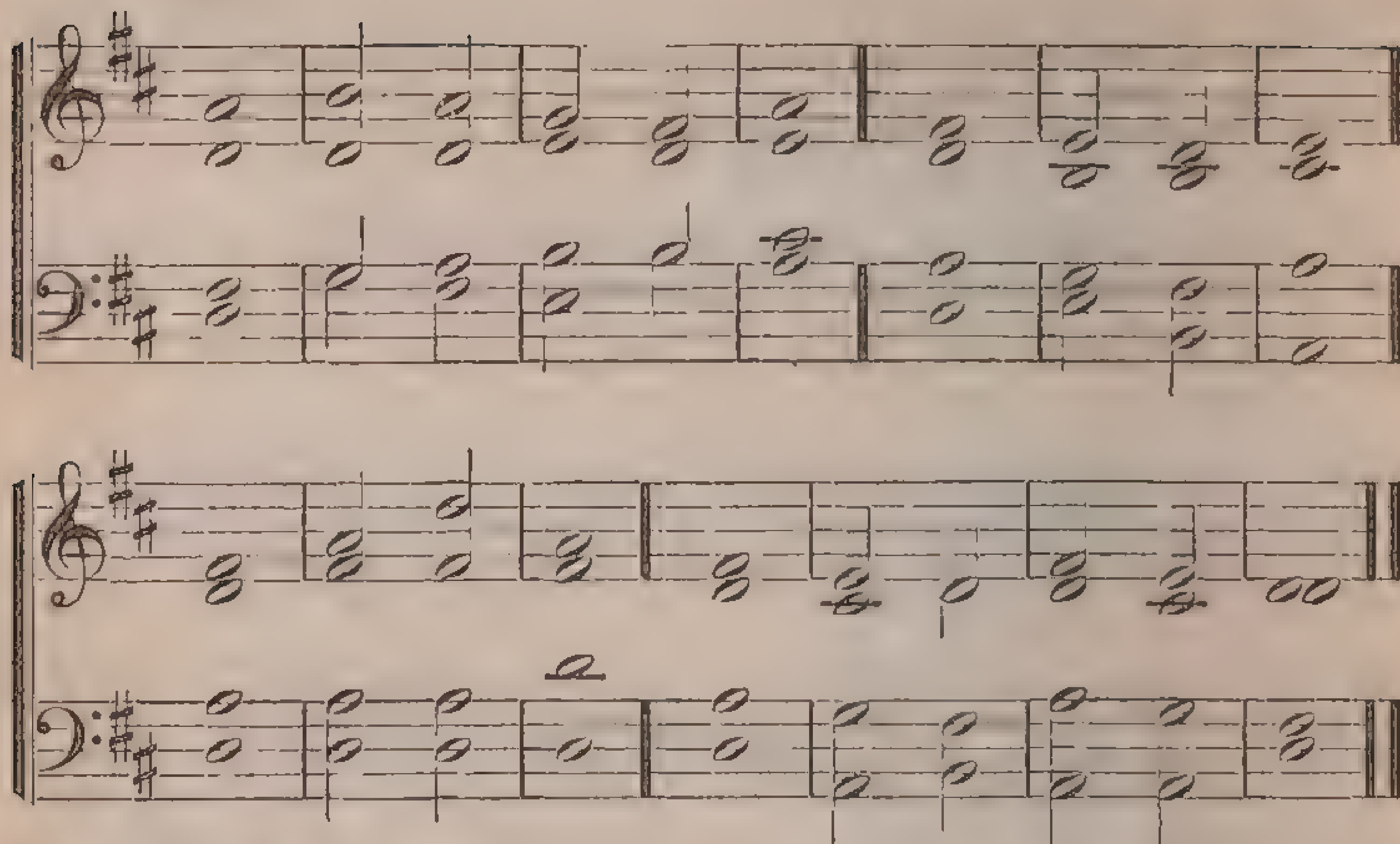
## CXII.



- 118 **H**OW beautiful up on the | mountains  
 Are the feet of | him that | bringeth good | tidings,  
 2 That pro|claimeth | peace,  
 That | bringeth good | tidings of | good,  
 3<sup>d</sup> That pro|claimeth sal|vation ;  
 That saith to | Zion, | Thy GOD | reigneth.  
 4 Thy watchmen shall lift | up the | voice :  
 With the voice to|gether | shall they | sing.  
 5 For they shall see | eye to | eye,  
 When the | LORD shall | bring a · gain | Zion.  
 6 Break | forth into | joy ;  
 Sing together, ye waste | places of Je|rusa lem :  
 7 For the LORD hath | comfort · ed his | people ;  
 He hath re|deemed Je|rusa|lem.  
 8 The LORD hath made bare his | holy | arm,  
 In the | eyes of | all the | nations ;  
 9 And all the | ends · of the | earth  
 Shall see the sal|vation | of our | GOD. Is. lii. 7.



## CXIII.



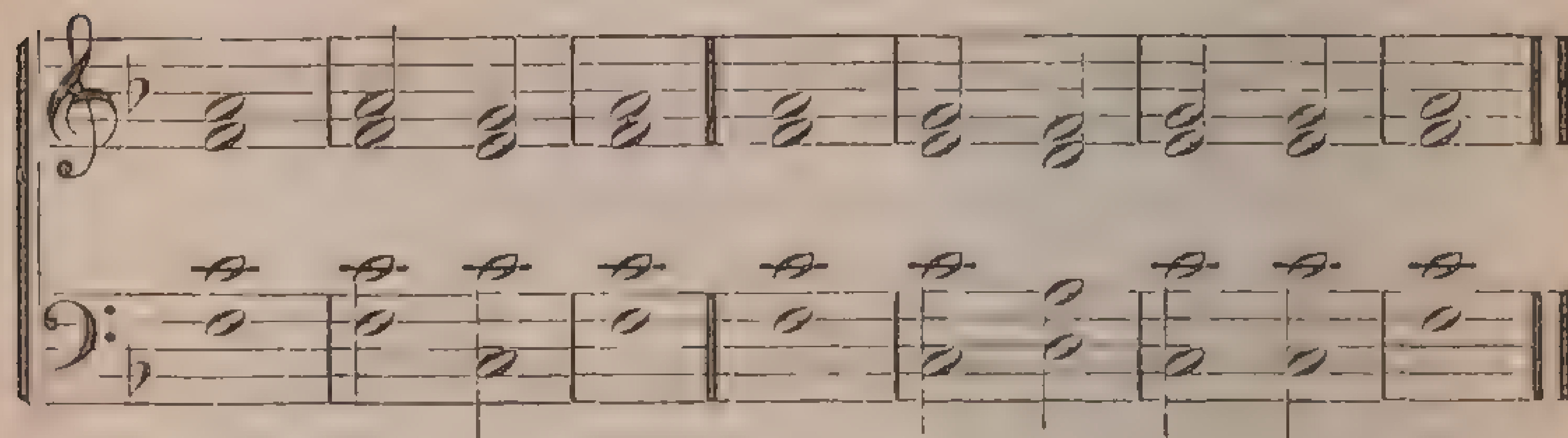
119 **B**EHOLD, the tabernacle of | GOD | is with | men,  
 And He will | dwell with | them,

2 And they shall | be his | people,  
 And GOD Himself shall be | with them, | their | GOD.

3 And GOD shall wipe a|way all | tears · from their | eyes ;  
 And death shall | be no | more ;

4 Neither shall there be mourning, nor crying, nor | pain any |  
 more ;  
 For the former | things are | passed a|way. Rev. xxi.

## CXIV.



120 **T**HE bread of GOD is He that cometh | down from |  
 heaven,  
 And giveth | life un|to the | world. . . . .

2 He that cometh to Me shall | never | hunger,  
 And he that believeth on | Me shall | never | thirst. . . . .

3 This is the bread that cometh | down from | heaven,  
 That one may | eat there|of, and not | die.

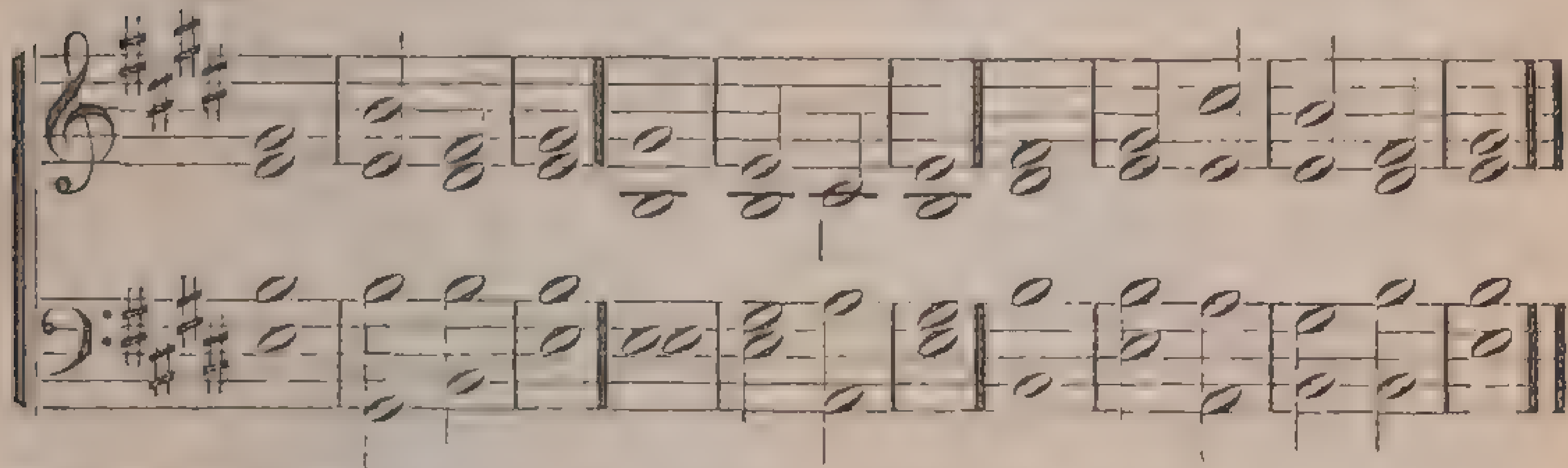
4 I am the living bread that came | down from | heaven :  
If any one eat of this | bread, he shall | live for | ever.

5 And the bread that I will give | is my | flesh,  
Which I will | give · for the | life · of the | world.

6 And the Spirit and the | Bride say, | Come :  
And let him that | heareth | say, | Come :

7 And let him that | thirsteth | come :  
And let him that willeth take | water of | life | freely.  
John vi. 33, 35, 50, 51 : Rev. xxii. 17.

CXV.



121 **H**EAR ye this, O | house of | Jacob,  
That are called by the name of | Isra'el,  
And are come forth | out · of the | waters of | Judah :

2 Who swear by the | name · of the | LORD,  
And make mention of the GOD of | Isra|el ;  
But not in | truth, nor in | righteous|ness.

3 For they call themselves of the | holy | city,  
And stay themselves upon the GOD of | Isra|el :  
The | LORD of | Hosfs · is his | name.

4 I have declared the former things | from · the be|ginning ;  
And they went out of my | mouth, and I | showed them :  
I did them suddenly, | and they | came to | pass. . . . .

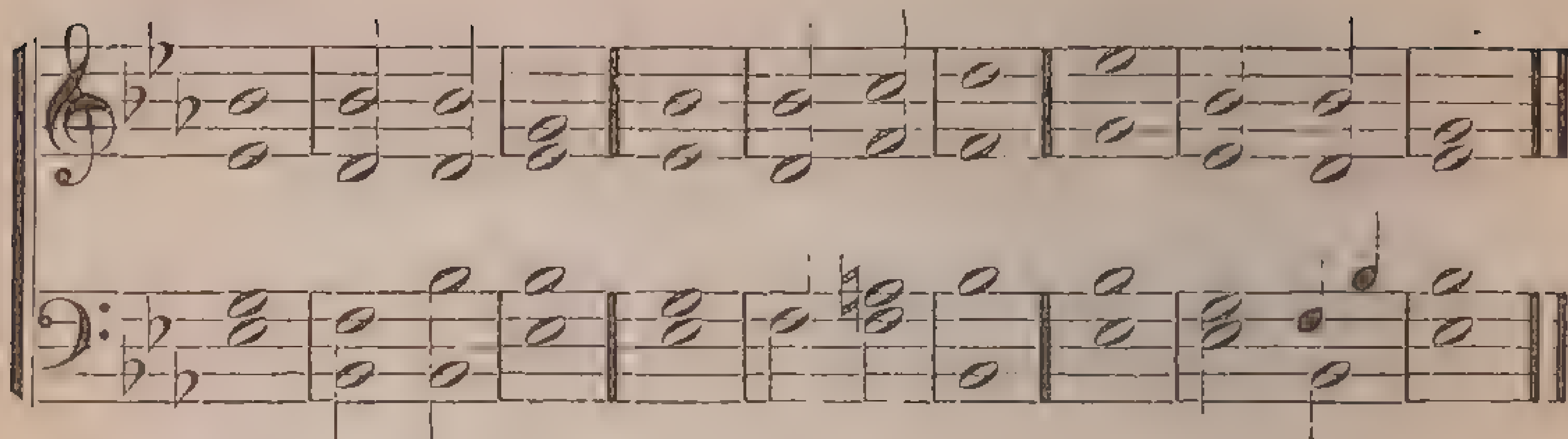
5 Thus saith the LORD, thy Redeemer, the HOLY ONE of |  
Isra|el ;  
I am the LORD thy God, Who teacheth | thee to | profit,  
Who leadeth thee by the | way that | thou shouldst | go.

6 O that thou hadst hearkened to | my com mandments ;  
Then had thy peace | been · as a | river,  
And thy righteousness as the | waves · of the | sea :

7 Thy seed also had | been · as the | sand,  
And the offspring of thy bowels as the | gravel there|of :  
His name should not have been cut | off · nor de|stroyed  
from be|fore Me. Is. xlviii.



## CXVI.



122 I WILL | heal their back|sliding ;  
 I will | love them | freely :  
 For mine anger is turned a|way | from him

2 I will be as the dew unto | Isra|el :  
 He shall | grow · as the | lily,  
 And cast forth his roots as | Leba|non.

3 His | branches shall | spread,  
 And his beauty shall be as the | olive-|tree,  
 And his smell shall be as | Leba|non.

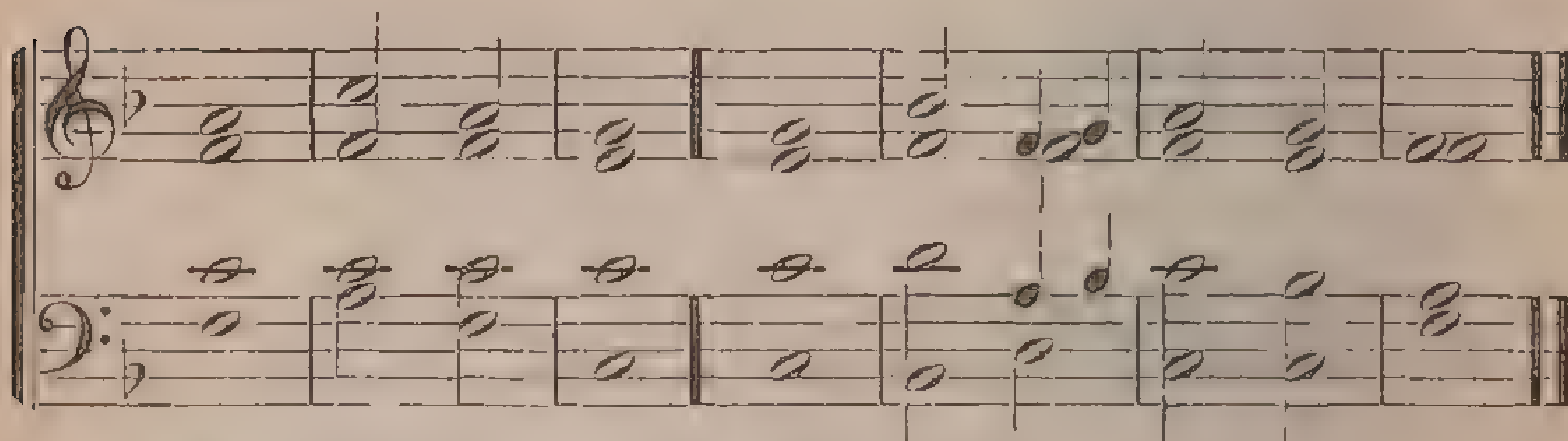
4 They that dwell under his shadow | shall re|turn ;  
 They shall revive as the corn, and | grow · as the | vine ;  
 The scent thereof shall be as the wine of | Leba|non. . . . .

5 Who|so is | wise,  
 And he shall under|stand these | things ;  
 Prudent, and | he shall | know them.

6 For the ways of the | LORD are | right ;  
 And the just shall | walk in | them :  
 But the transgressors shall | fall there|in.

Hos. xiv. 4-7, 9.

## CXVII.



123 G O O D and upright | is the | LORD ;  
 Therefore will He teach sinners | in the | way.

2 The meek will He | guide in | judgment :  
 And the | meek will He | teach his | way.

3 All the paths of the LORD are | mercy and | trn|th,  
 To those that keep his covenant | and his | testi|monies.

4 For thy | name's sake, O | LORD,  
Pardon mine in|iqui·ty, | for · it is | great.

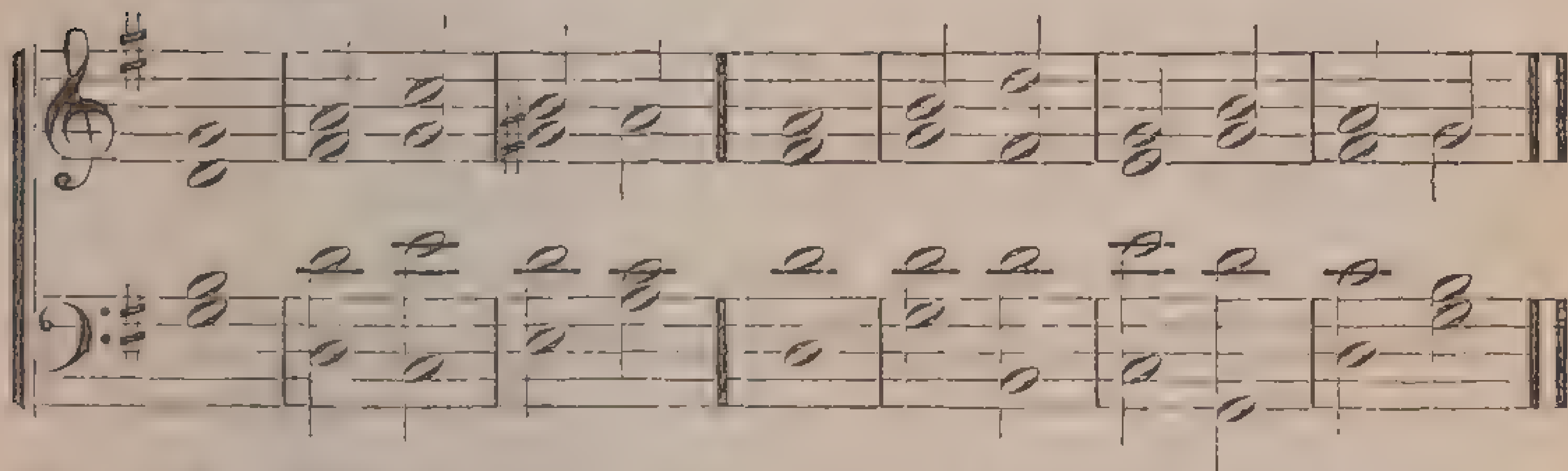
5 What man is he that | feareth the | LORD?  
Him shall He teach in the way that He shall | choose.

6 His soul shall | dwell in | good ;  
And his | seed shall in|herit the | earth.

7 The secret of the LORD is with them that fear Him,  
And his cove·nant ; to | give them | knowledge.

Ps. xxv. 8.

CXVIII.



124 **B**LESSED is the nation whose GOD · is the | LORD ;  
The people He hath chosen , for his | own in|heritance.

2 The LORD looketh | from the | heavens ;  
He beholdeth | all the | sons of | men.

3 From the place of his habi·tation He looketh  
Upon all the in|habi·tants | of the | earth.

4 He fashioneth their | hearts a|like ;  
He con|sider·eth | all their | works. . . . .

5 Behold, the eye of the LORD is upon them that | fear Him,  
Upon | them that | hope · in his | mercy.

6 To deliver their | soul from | death,  
And to | keep · them a|live in | famine.

7 Our soul waiteth | for the | LORD :  
He is our | help | and our | shield.

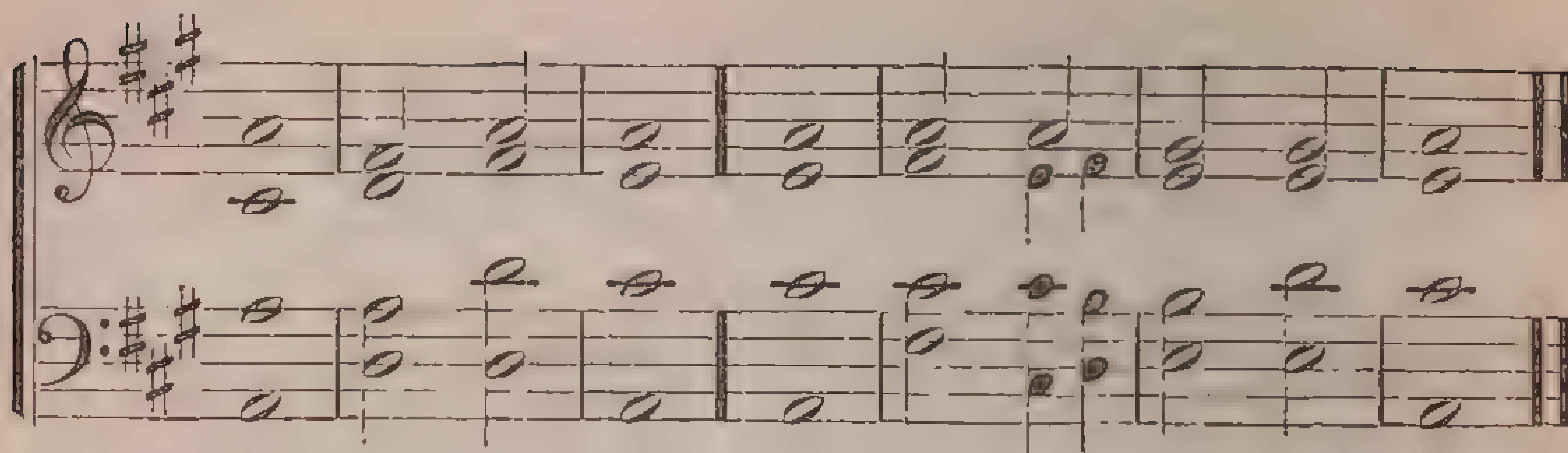
8 For our heart shall re|joice in | Him ;  
Because we have trusted | in his | holy | name.

9 Let thy mercy, O LORD, | be up|on us,  
According as we | hope | in | Thee.

Ps. xxxiii. 12.



## CXIX.



125 IF thou take away from the | midst of thee the | yoke,  
The putting forth of the finger, and | speaking | vanity ;

2 And if thou draw out thy | soul · to the | hungry,  
And | satis·fy th' af|flicted | soul ;

3 Then shall thy light | rise · in ob|scurity,  
And thy | darkness shall be | as the | noonday.

4 And the LORD shall | guide thee con|tinually,  
And satisfy thy soul in | drought, and make | fat thy | bones.

5 And thou shalt be like a | watered | garden ;  
And like a spring of water, whose | waters | do not | fail.

6 And they that shall be of thee shall build the | old waste |  
places :  
Thou shalt raise up the foundations of | many | gener|ations.

7 And thou shalt be called, the re|pairer of the | breach,  
The re|storer of | paths to | dwell in.

8 If thou turn away thy | foot · from the | sabbath,  
From doing thy pleasure | on my | holy | day ;

9 And call the | sabbath a de|light,  
The | holy of the | LORD, | honorable ;

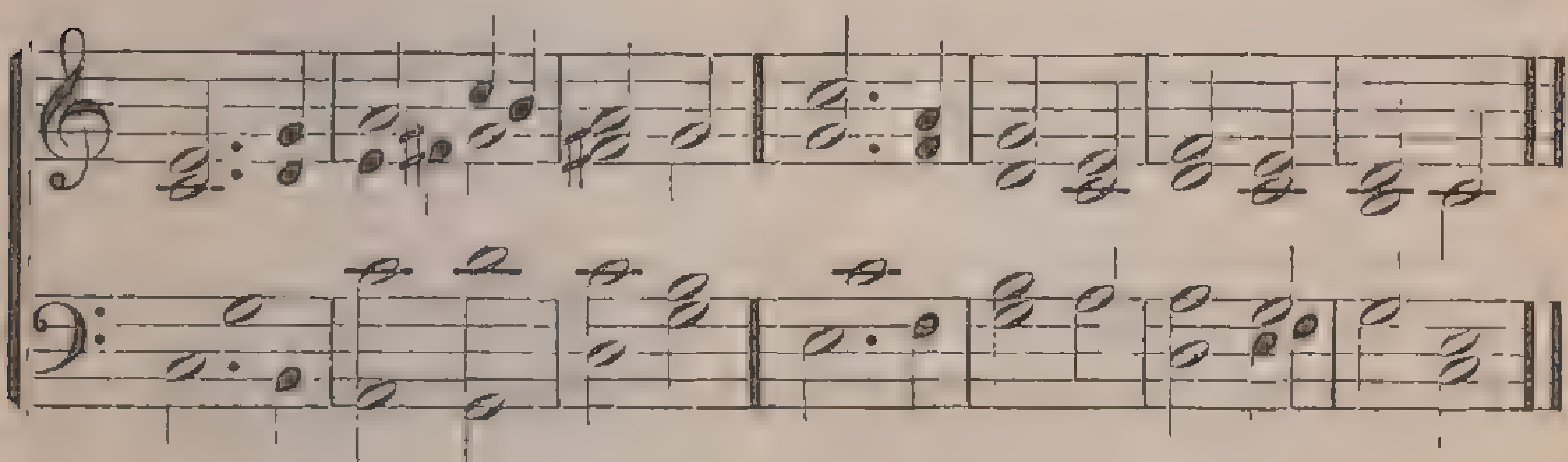
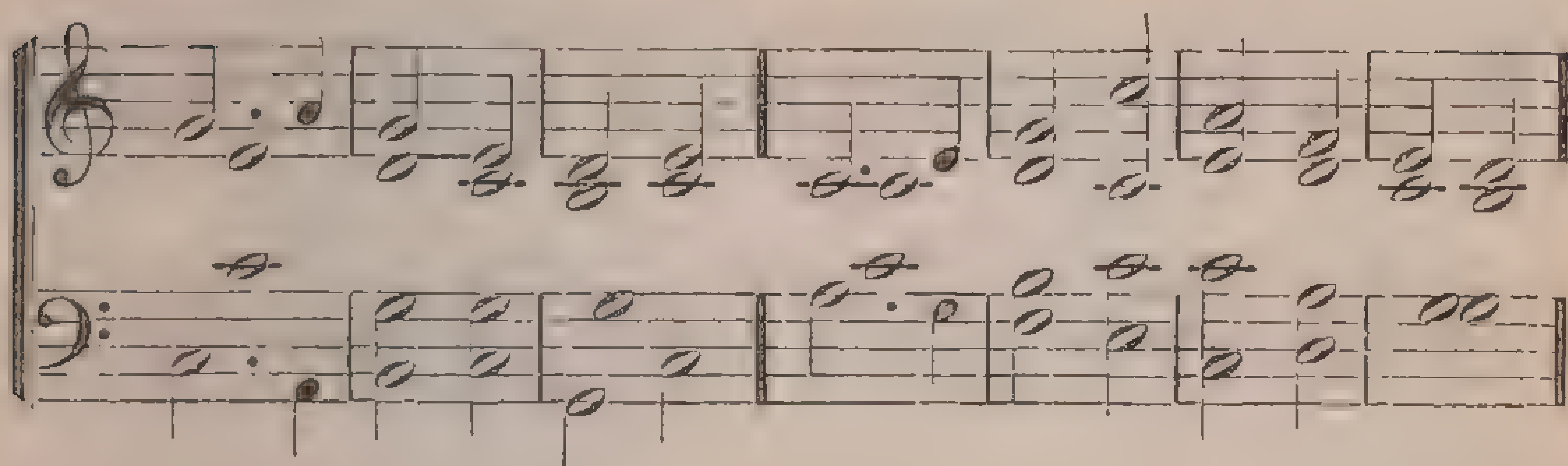
10 And shalt honor Him, not doing | thine own | ways,  
Nor finding thine own pleasure, nor | speaking | thine own |  
words ;

11 Then shalt thou delight thy self · in the | LORD ;  
And I will cause thee to ride upon the high | places | of the |  
earth ;

12 And feed thee with the heritage of | Jacob thy | father :  
For the mouth of the | LORD hath | spoken | it.

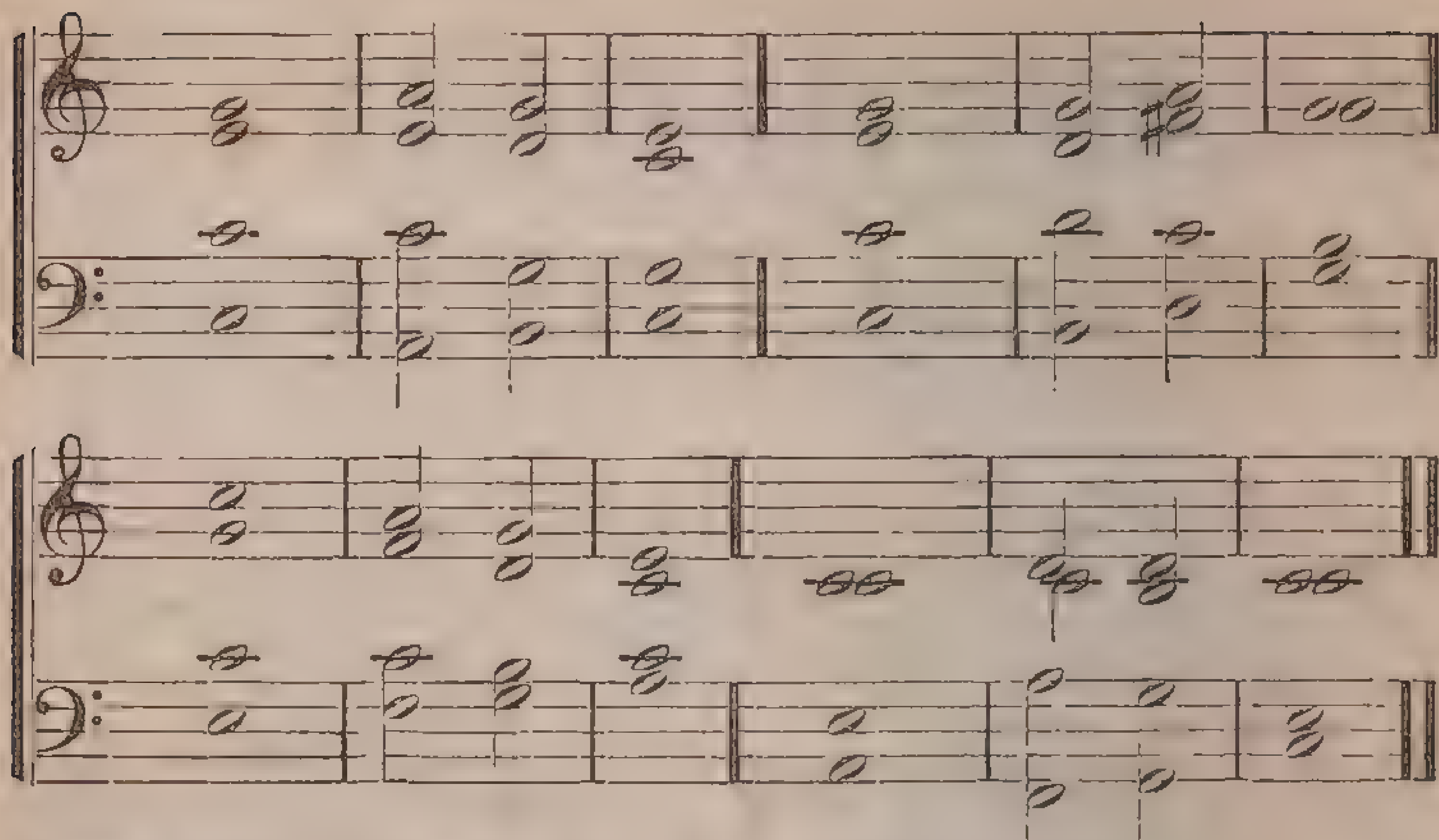
Is. lviii. 9.

CXX.—*This Chant may be sung in unison.*



- 126 **F**OR Zion's sake will I not hold my peace,  
 And for Jerusalem's sake I will not rest ;
- 2 Until the righteousness thereof go forth as brightness,  
 And the salvation there of as a lamp that burneth.
- 3 And the Gentiles shall see thy righteousness,  
 And all kings thy glory :
- 4 And thou shalt be called by a new name,  
 Which the mouth of the LORD shall name.
- 5 Thou shalt be a crown of glory in the hand of the LORD,  
 And a royal diadem in the hand of thy God.
- 6 Thou shalt no more be termed, Forsaken ;  
 Neither shall thy land any more be termed, Desolate.
- 7 But thou shalt be called, My delight is in her .  
 And thy land, the Married :
- 8 For the LORD delighteth in thee ;  
 And thy land shall be married.
- 9 For as a young man doth marry a virgin,  
 So shall thy sons marry thee :
- 10 And as the bridegroom rejoiceth over the bride,  
 So shall thy GOD rejoice over thee. Is. lxii.



CXXI. *Unison Chant.*

127 SING, O barren, thou that | didst not | bear ;  
 Break forth into singing, and cry aloud, thou that didst  
 not | travail with | child ;

2 For more are the children of the | deso|late,  
 Than the children of the married | wife, saith the | LORD.

3 Enlarge the | place · of thy | tent,  
 And let them stretch forth the curtains of thine | habi|ta-  
 tions :

4 Spare not ; | lengthen thy | cords,  
 And | strengthen thy | stakes.

5 For thou shalt | break | forth,  
 On the right hand and | on the | left :

6 And thy seed shall in herit the | Gentiles,  
 And make the desolate cities to be in|habited.

7 Fear not ; for thou shalt | not be a|shamed :  
 Neither be thou confounded ; for thou shalt not be | put to |  
 shame :

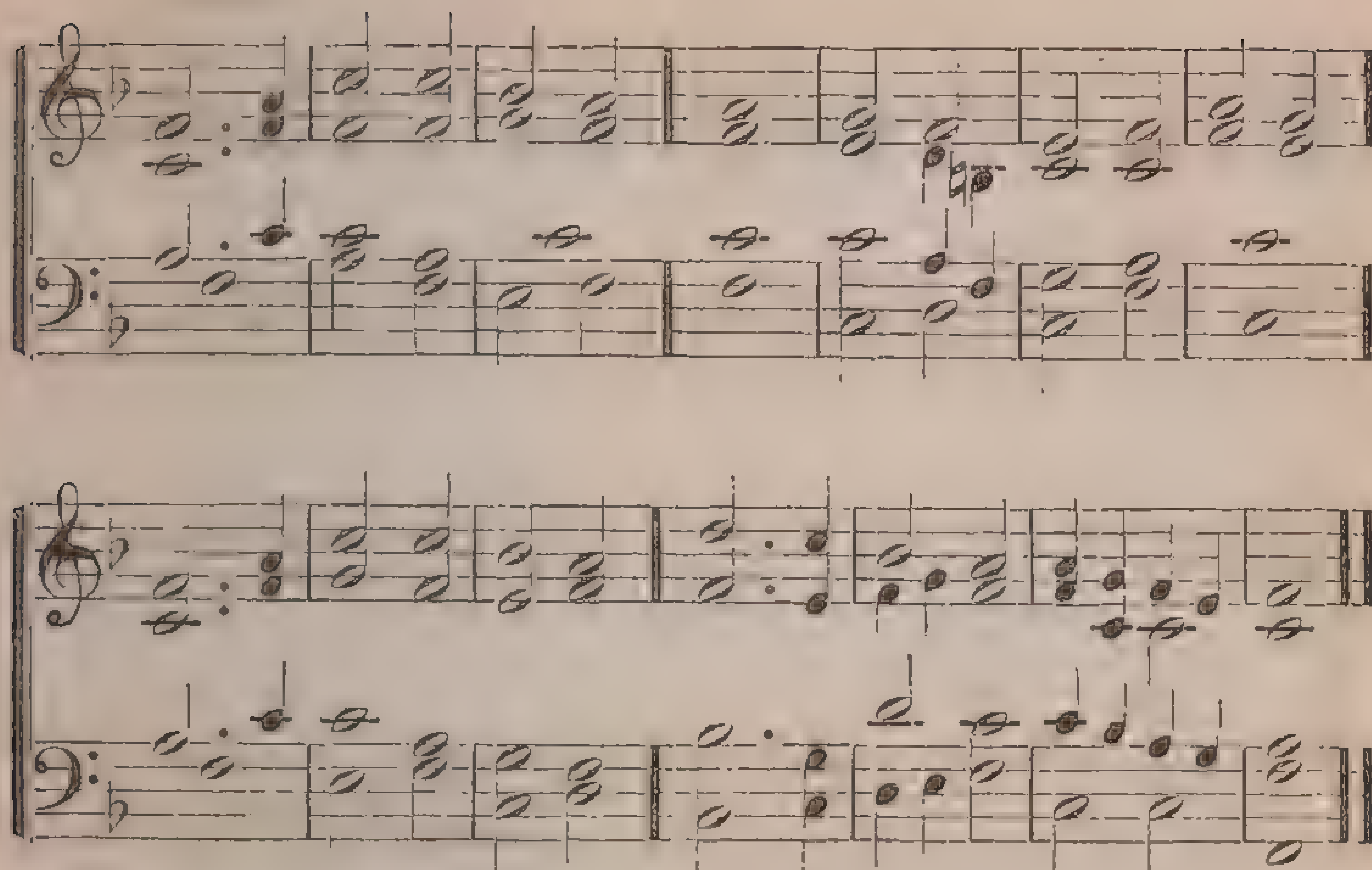
8 For thou shalt forget the | shame · of thy | youth,  
 And shalt not remember the reproach of thy widowhood |  
 any | more.

9 For thy | Maker is thy | husband ;  
 The LORD of | Hosts is his | name ;

10 And thy Redeemer the HOLY ONE of | Isra|el ;  
 The GOD of the whole earth shall | He be | called.

Is. liv.

## CXXII.



128 **A**ND in that day thou shalt say, O LORD, | I will | praise  
Thee,  
Though | Thou wast | angry | with me.

2 Thine anger is | turned a|way.  
And | Thou hast | comfort'ed | me.

3 Behold, GOD is | my sal|vation ;  
I will | trust, and | not · be a|fraid :

4 For the LORD JEHOVAH is my strength and | song ;  
He also is be|come | my sal|vation.

5 Therefore with joy shall | ye draw | water,  
Out of the | wells | of sal|vation.

6 And in that | day shall ye | say,  
Praise the LORD, | call up|on his | name ;

7 Declare his doings a|mong the | people ;  
Make mention that his | name | is ex|alted.

8 Sing | unto the | LORD ;  
For He | hath done | excel·lent | things :

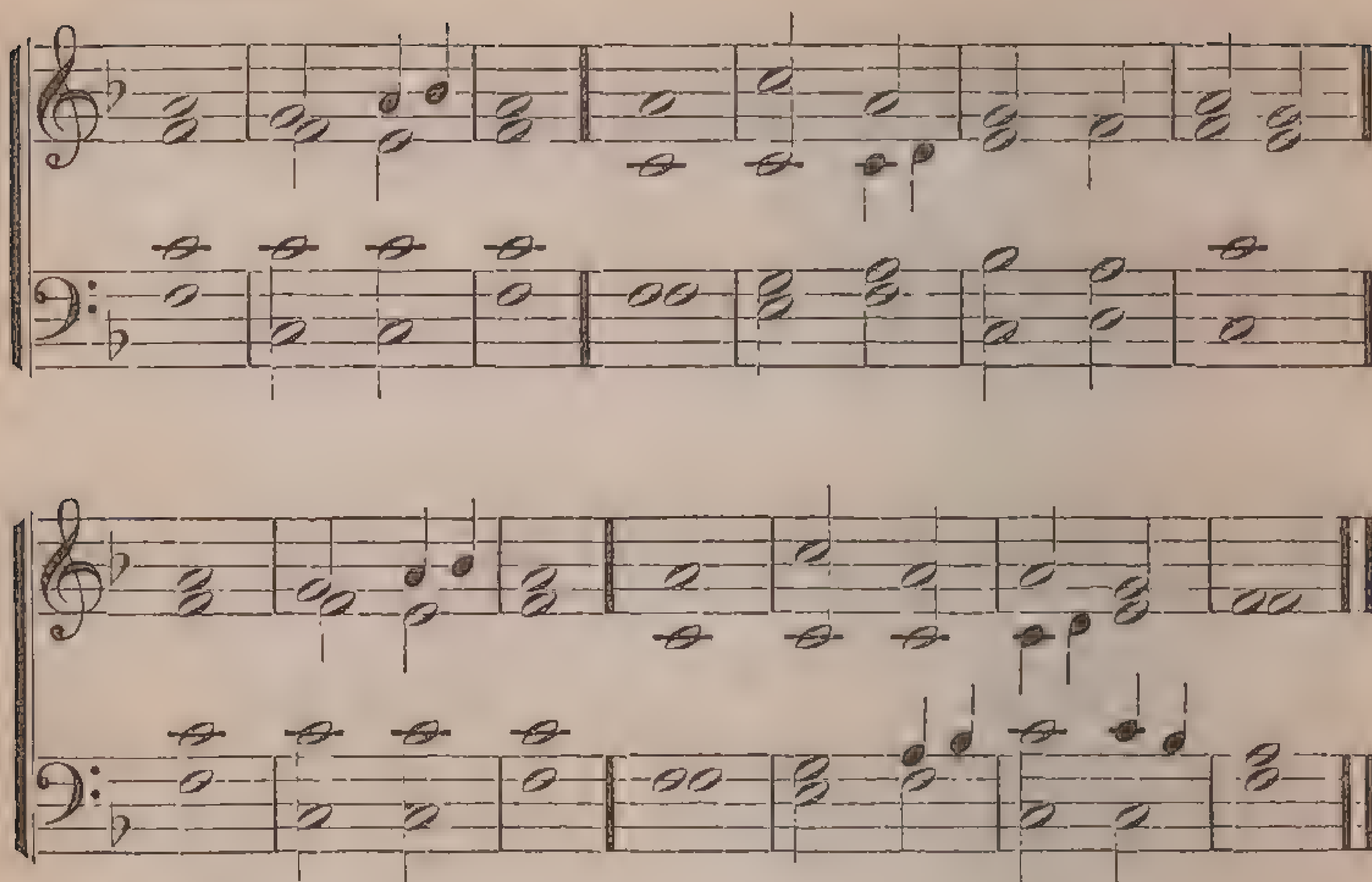
9 This is made known in | all the | earth :  
Cry out and shout, thou in|habi|tant of | Zion :

10 For great in the | midst of | thee  
Is the HOLY | ONE of | Isra|el.

Is. xii.



## CXXIII.



129 **T**HE wilderness and the | barren | place  
Shall | be | glad | for them ;

2 And the desert | shall re|joice,  
And | blossom | as the | rose.

3 It shall blossom a|bundant|ly,  
And rejoice | even with | joy and | singing.

4 The glory of Lebanon shall be | given | to it,  
The excellency of | Carmel | and of | Sharon.

5 They shall see the | glory of the | LORD,  
The | excel'lency | of our | GOD.

6 Strengthen | ye the · weak | hands,  
And con|firm the | feeble | knees.

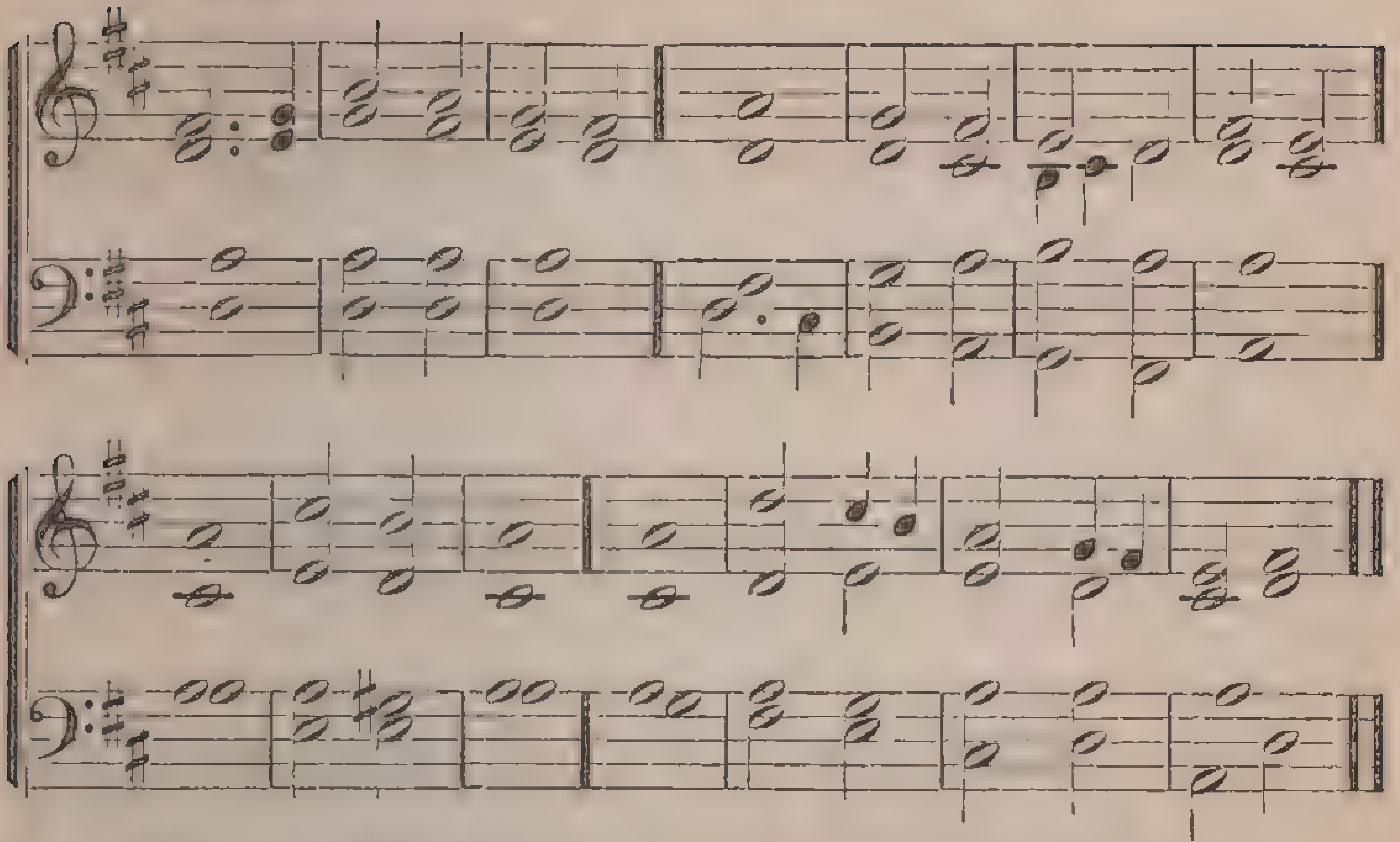
7 Say to them of | fearful | heart,  
Be | strong, | fear | not.

8 Behold, your GOD will | come with | vengeance,  
GOD with a recompense ; | He will | come and | save you.

9 Then the eyes of the blind · shall be | opened,  
And the ears of the | deaf shall be un|stopped.

10 Then shall the lame | leap · as an | hart,  
And the | tongue · of the | dumb shall | sing. Is. xxxv.

## CXXIV.



130 **T**HEN shall the eyes of the | blind be | opened,  
And the ears of the deaf shall be un stopped.

2 Then shall the lame | leap • as an | hart,  
And the | tongue • of the | dumb shall | sing.

3 For in the wilderness shall | waters break | out,  
And | streams | in the | desert :

4 And the parched ground shall be'come a | pool,  
And the thirsty | land | springs of | water.

5 In the habitation of dragons, | where each ' lay,  
Shall be | grass for | reeds and | rushes.

6 And an highway shall be | there, and a | way ;  
And it shall be | called the | way of | holi'ness :

7 The unclean shall not | pass | over it,  
But | it shall | be for | those :

8 The | wayfaring | men,  
Though | fools, | shall not | err.

9 No lion | shall be | there,  
Nor any ravenous • beast • shall go | up there'on :

10 It shall not be | found | there ;  
But the re|deemed shall | walk | there.

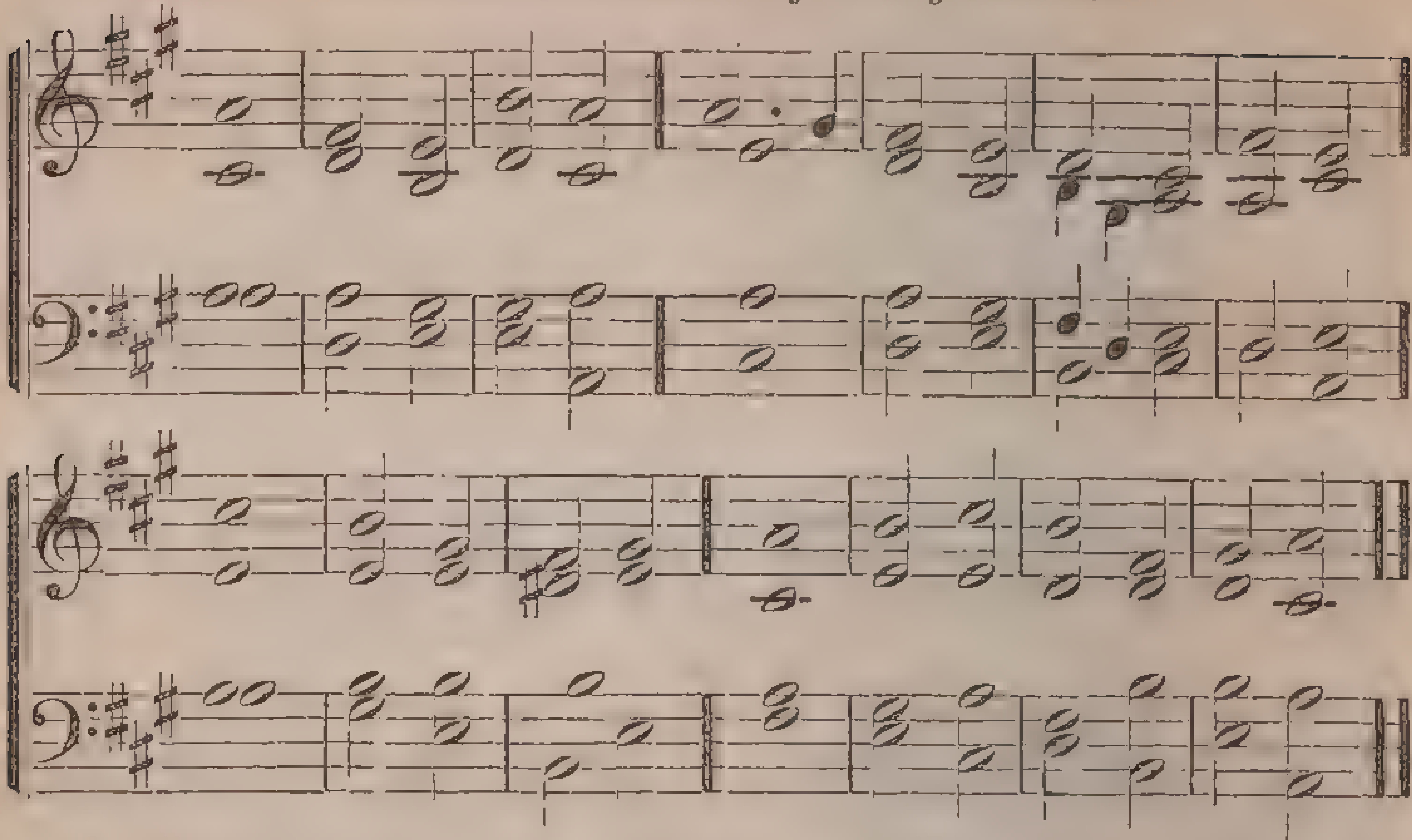
11 And the ransomed of the LORD shall return, and come to |  
Zion,

With songs, and everlasting joy up'on their ' heads.

12 They shall obtain | joy and | gladness,  
And sorrow and | sigh'ing shall | flee a way. Is. xxxv. 5.

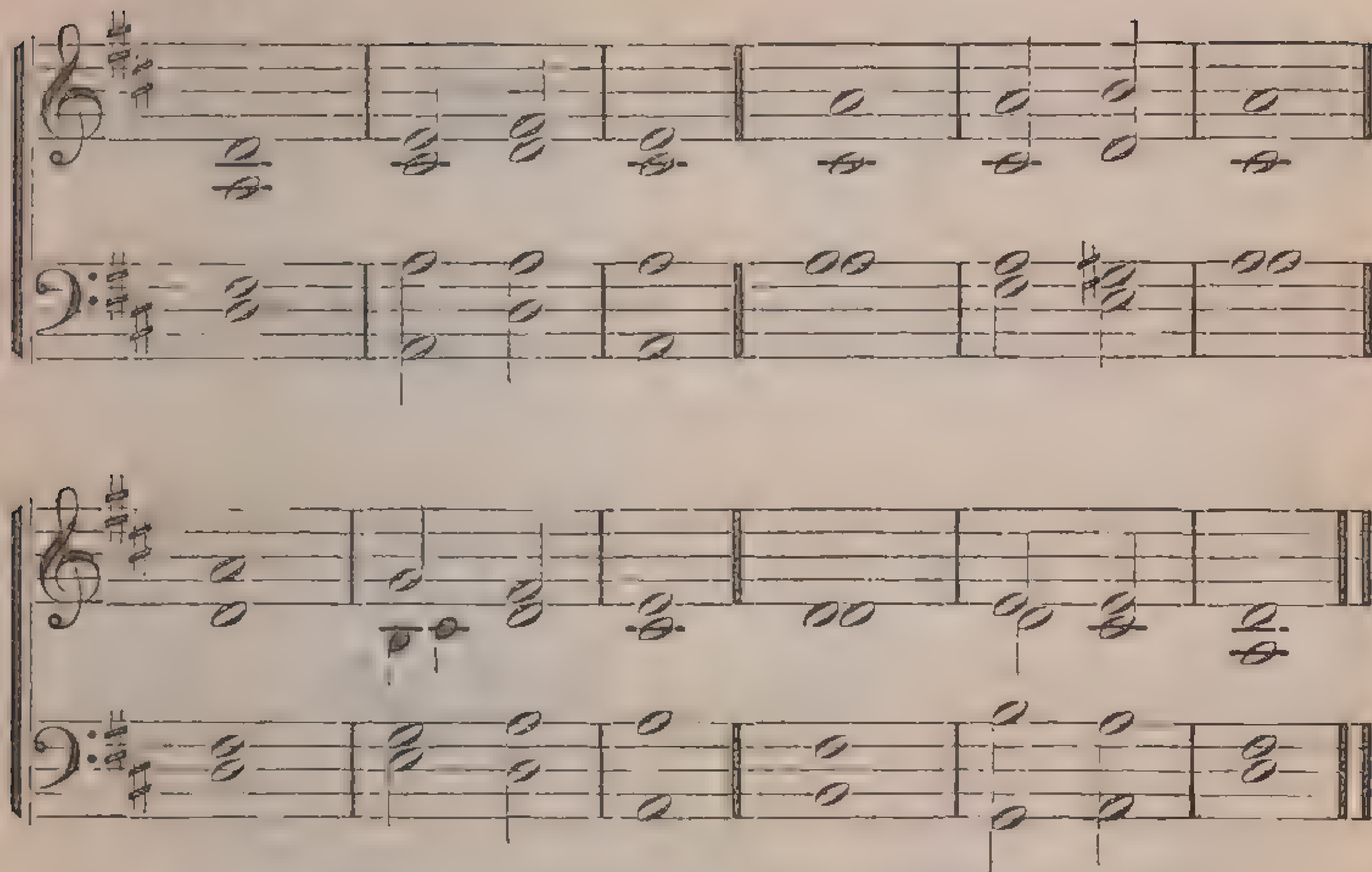


CXXV. *The 1st and 2d strains may be sung in unison.*



- 131 **B**UT now thus saith the LORD, that created thee, O |  
 And He that | formed | thee, O | Isra·el ;      [Jacob ;  
 2 Fear not ; for | I · have re|deemed thee :  
 I have called thee by thy | name, , thou art | mine.  
 3 When thou passest through the waters, | I · will be | with  
 thee ;  
 And through the rivers, they | shall not | over|flow thee :  
 4 When thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt | not be |  
 Neither shall the | flame | kindle up|on thee.      [burned ;  
 5 For I am the | LORD, thy | GOD,  
 The Holy One of | Isra|el, thy | Saviour :  
 6 I gave | Egypt for thy | ransom,  
 Ethi|opi·a and | Seba | for thee.  
 7 Since thou wast precious | in my | sight,  
 Thou hast been | honored, and | I have | loved thee :  
 8 Therefore will I give | men for | thee,  
 And | people | for thy | life.  
 9 Fear not thou ; for | I am | with thee :  
 I will bring thy seed from the east, and | gather | thee · from  
 10 I will say to the | north, Give | up ;      [the | west :  
 And to the | south, | Keep not | back :  
 11 Bring my sons from far, and my daughters from the | ends  
 of the | earth :  
 Every one that is | called | by my | name ;  
 12 For I have created him | for my | glory :  
 I have | formed him ; , yea, I have | made him.      Is. xliii.

CXXVI.



132 YET now hear, O | Jacob, my | servant ;  
And Israel, whom | I have | chosen :

2 Thus saith the | LORD Who | made thee,  
And formed thee from the womb, | Who will | help thee :

3 Fear not, O | Jacob, my | servant ;  
And thou, Jesurun, whom | I have | chosen :

4 For I will pour water upon | him · that is | thirsty,  
And floods up|on the · dry | ground.

5 I will pour my Spirit up|on thy | seed,  
And my blessing up|on thine | offspring :

6 And they shall spring up as a mong the | grass,  
As willows by the | water-|courses.

7 One shall say, | I · am the | LORD's ;  
And another shall call himself by the | name of | Jacob :

8 And another shall subscribe with his · hand · to the | LORD,  
And surname himself by the name of | Isra|el.

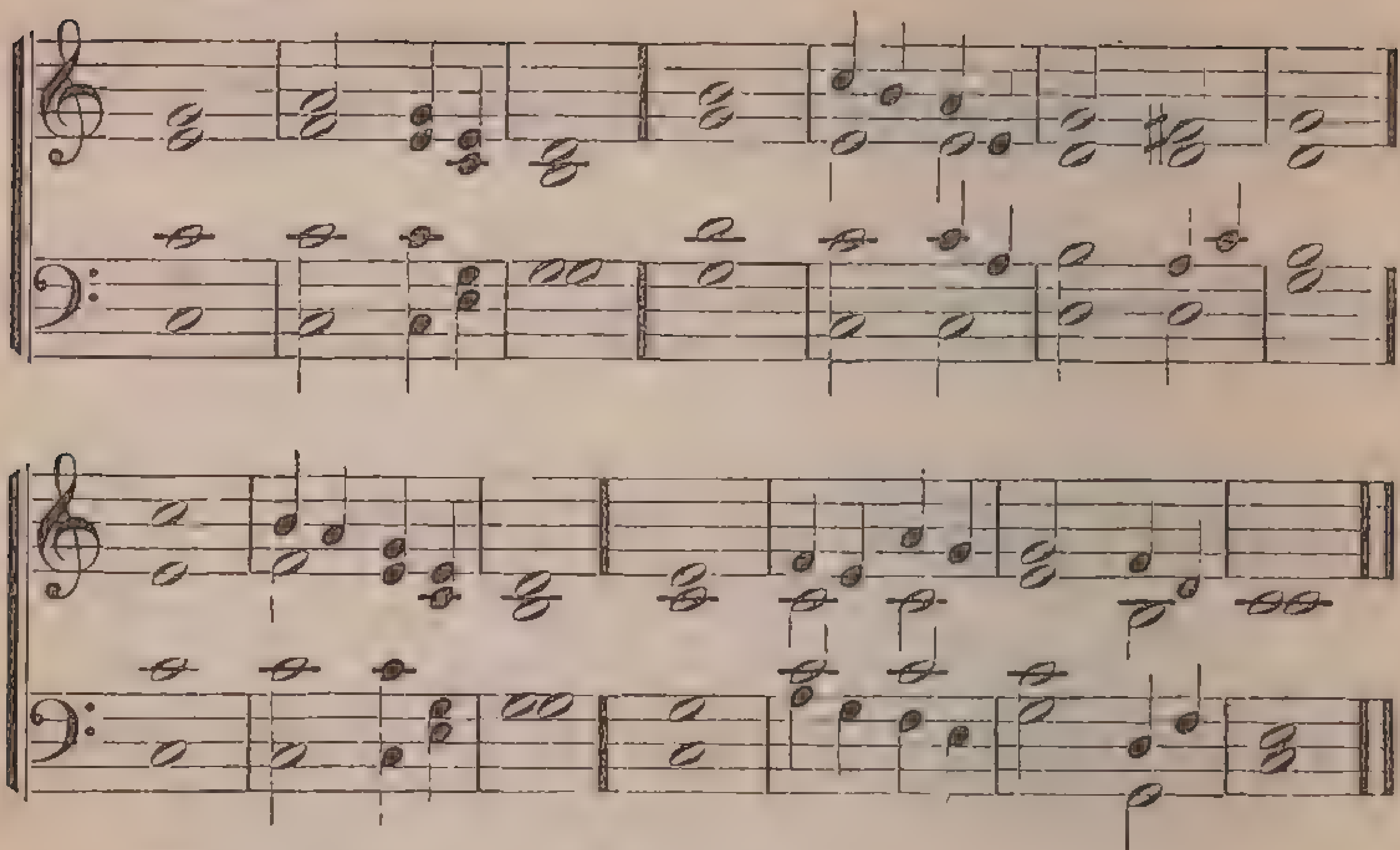
9 Thus saith the LORD, the King of | Isra|el ;  
And his Redeemer, the | LORD of | Hosts ;

10 I am the First, and | I the | Last ;  
And beside Me there | is no | GOD.

Is. xliv.



## CXXVII.



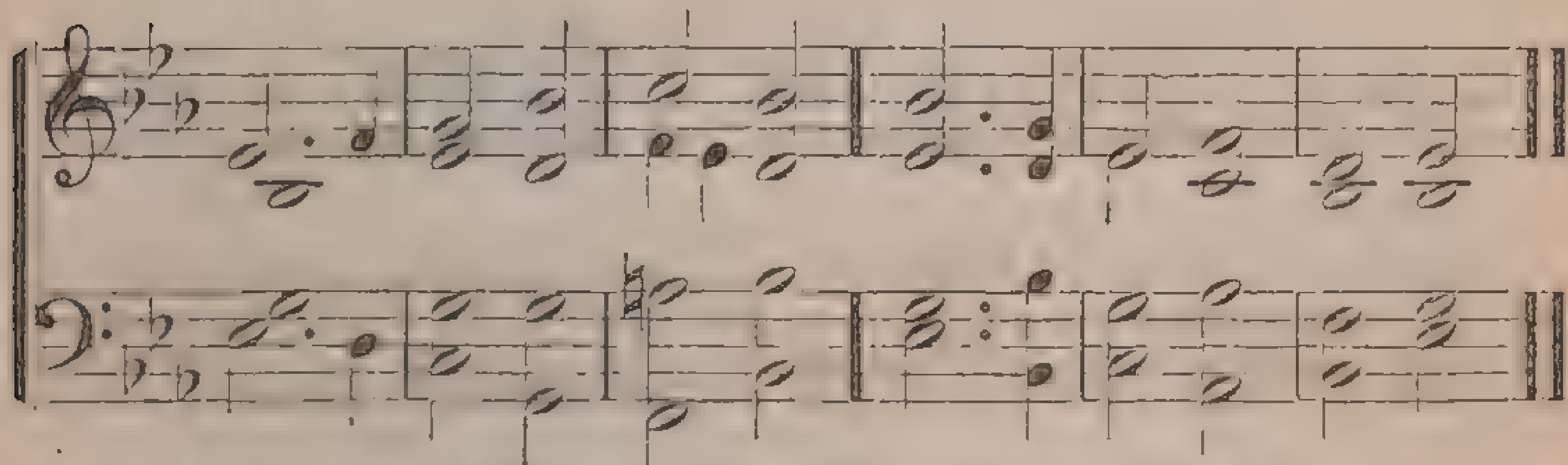
- 133 **F**OR thy | Maker is thy | husband ;  
**T**he | LORD of | Hosts • is his | name :  
 2 And thy Redeemer, the HOLY ONE of | Isra|el ;  
 The GOD of the whole | earth shall | He be | called.  
 3 For the | LORD hath | called thee,  
 As a woman for sa•ken and | grieved in | spirit,  
 4 And a | wife of | youth,  
 When thou wast re|fused, | saith thy | GOD.  
 5 For a small moment have I for|saken | thee ;  
 But with great mercies | will I | gather | thee.  
 6 In a little wrath I hid my face from thee | for a | moment ;  
 But with everlasting kindness will I have mercy on thee, |  
 saith the • LORD | thy Re|deemer.  
 7 For this is as the waters of | Noah unto | me :  
 For as I have sworn that the waters of Noah should no |  
 more go | o•ver the | earth ;  
 8 So | have I | sworn  
 That I would not be | wroth with | thee, nor re|buke thee.  
 9 For the mountains shall depart, and the | hills • be re|moved ;  
 But my kindness shall | not de|part from | thee,  
 10 Neither shall the covenant of my | peace • be re|moved,  
 Saith the LORD | That hath | mer•cy up|on thee.

Is. liv. 5.

- 134 **O** | THOU af|flicted,  
 Tossed with , tempest, and not | comfort|ed,  
 2 Behold, I will lay thy | stones with • fair | colors,  
 And | lay • thy foun|dations with | sapphires.

- 3 And I will make thy windows of agates, and thy | gates of |  
 And all thy | borders of | precious | stones. [carbuncles,  
 4 And all thy children shall be | taught · of the | LORD ;  
 And great shall be the · peace · of thy | children.  
 5 In righteousness shalt thou be es tablished :  
 Thou | shalt be | far · from op|pression,  
 6 For thou | shalt not | fear ;  
 And from terror, , for it shall | not come | near thee.  
 7 Behold, they shall surely | gath·er to|gether,  
 But | not | by | Me :  
 8 Whosoever shall gather to|gether a|gainst thee,  
 Shall | fall | for thy | sake.  
 9 Behold, I have cre|ated the | smith,  
 That | bloweth the | coals in the | fire,  
 10 And that bringeth forth an instrument | for his | work ;  
 And I have created the | waster | to de|stroy.  
 11 No weapon that is formed against thee shall | prosper ;  
 And every tongue that shall rise against thee in | judgment |  
 thou · shalt con|demn.  
 12 This is the heritage of the | servants of the | LORD ;  
 And their righteousness | is of | Me, saith the | LORD. 11.

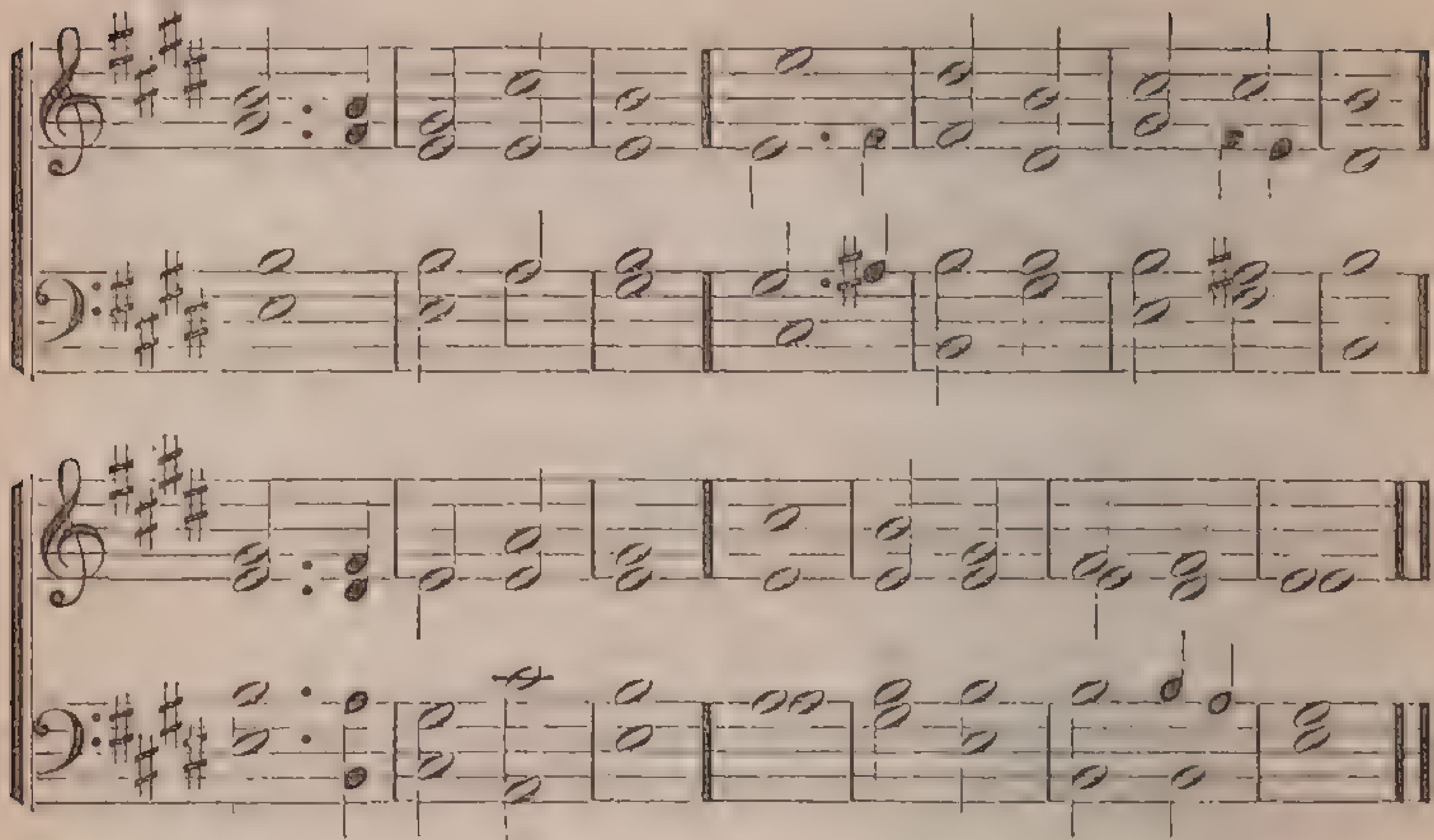
## CXXVIII.



- 13.5 **B**LESSED is every one that | feareth the LORD ;  
 That walketh | in his | ways.  
 2 For thou shalt eat the labor of thine | hands :  
 Happy shalt thou be, and it shall be well with | thee.  
 3 Thy wife shall be as a | fruitful | vine  
 By the sides | of thy | house :  
 4 Thy children like | olive | plants  
 Round a|bout thy | table.  
 5 Behold that thus shall the · man be | blessed  
 That | feareth the | LORD.  
 6 The LORD shall bless thee , out of | Zion : [thy life.  
 And thou shalt see the good of Jerusalem all the | days · of  
 7 Yea, thou shalt see thy children's · children,  
 And | peace upon | Israel. Ps. cxxviii.

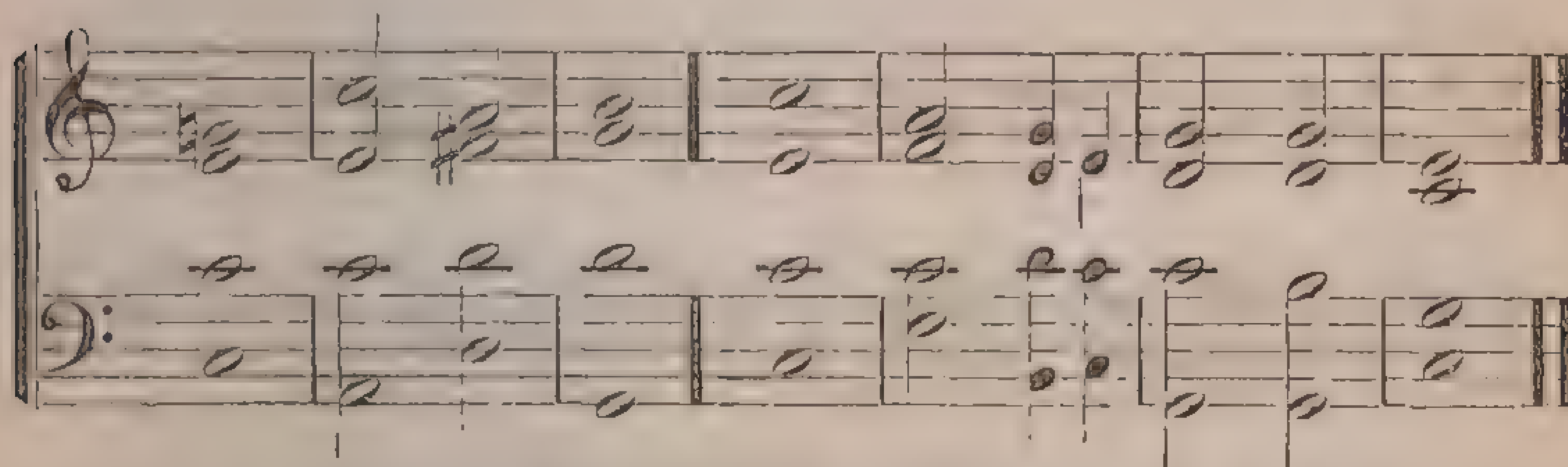
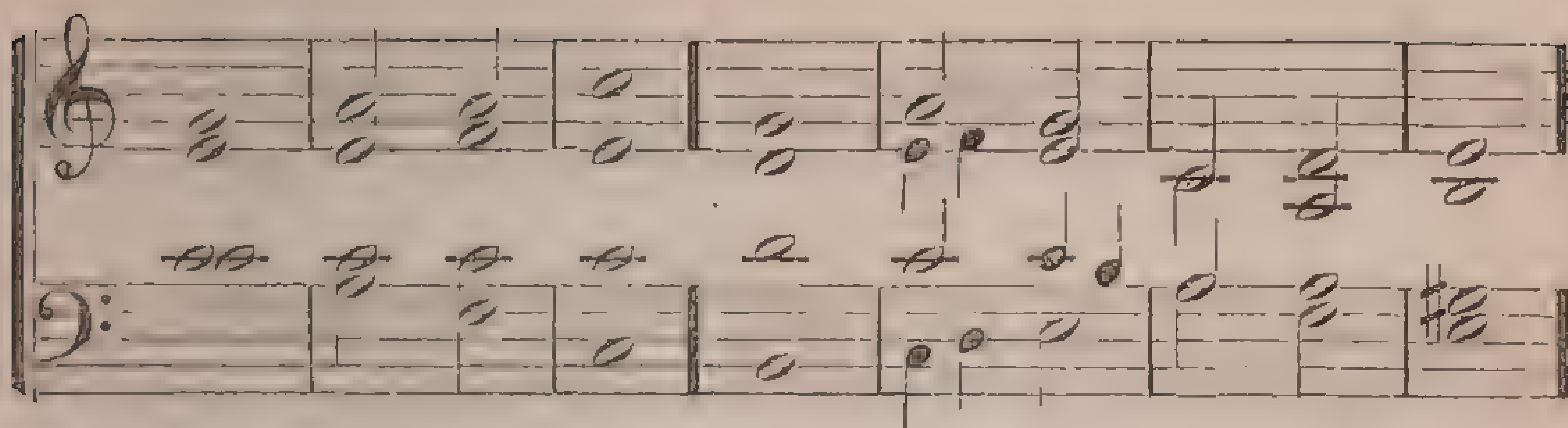


## CXXIX.



- 136 **A**RISE, shine, for thy | light is | come ;  
 And the glory of the | LORD is risen up|on thee :
- 2 For, behold, darkness shall | cover the | earth,  
 And | gross | dark'ness the | people.
- 3 But the LORD shall a|rise upon | thee ;  
 And his | glory shall be | seen up|on thee.
- 4 And the Gentiles shall | come · to thy | light,  
 And kings to the | brightness | of thy | rising.
- 5 Lift up thine eyes round a|bout, and | see :  
 All they gather themselves to'gether, they | come to | thee.
- 6 Thy sons shall | come from | far,  
 And thy | daughters shall be | nursed at thy | side.
- 7 Then thou shalt see, and | flow to|gether ;  
 And thy heart shall | fear, and | be en|larged :
- 8 Because the abundance of the sea shall be con|verted unto |  
 thee ;  
 The forces of the | Gentiles shall | come unto | thee.
- 9 The multitude of camels shall | cover | thee,  
 The dromedaries of | Mid'ian | and of | Ephah.
- 10 All they from Sheba shall come ; they shall bring | gold and  
 | incense ;  
 And they shall show forth the | praises | of the | LORD.
- 11 All the flocks of Kedar shall be gathered | unto | thee ;  
 The rams of Nebaioth shall | minis'ter | unto | thee.
- 12 They shall come up with acceptance | on mine | altar ;  
 And I will glorify the | house | of my | glory.      Is. lx.

CXXX.



137 VIOLENCE shall no more be heard · in thy | land,  
Wasting nor de struction with in thy | borders :

2 But thou shalt call thy | walls, Sal|vation,  
And | thy | gates, | Praise.

3 The sun shall be no more thy ' light by | day ;  
Neither for brightness shall the | moon give | light unto |  
thee :

4 But the LORD shall be unto thee an ever|lasting | light,  
And thy | GOD thy | glo|ry.

5 Thy sun shall no | more go | down ;  
Neither shall thy | moon with|draw it|self :

6 For the LORD shall be thine ever|lasting | light ;  
And the days of thy | mourning | shall be | ended.

7 Thy people also shall | be all | righteous :  
They shall in|herit the | land for|ever :

8 The | branch · of my | planting,  
The work of my hands, that | I · may be | glori,fied.

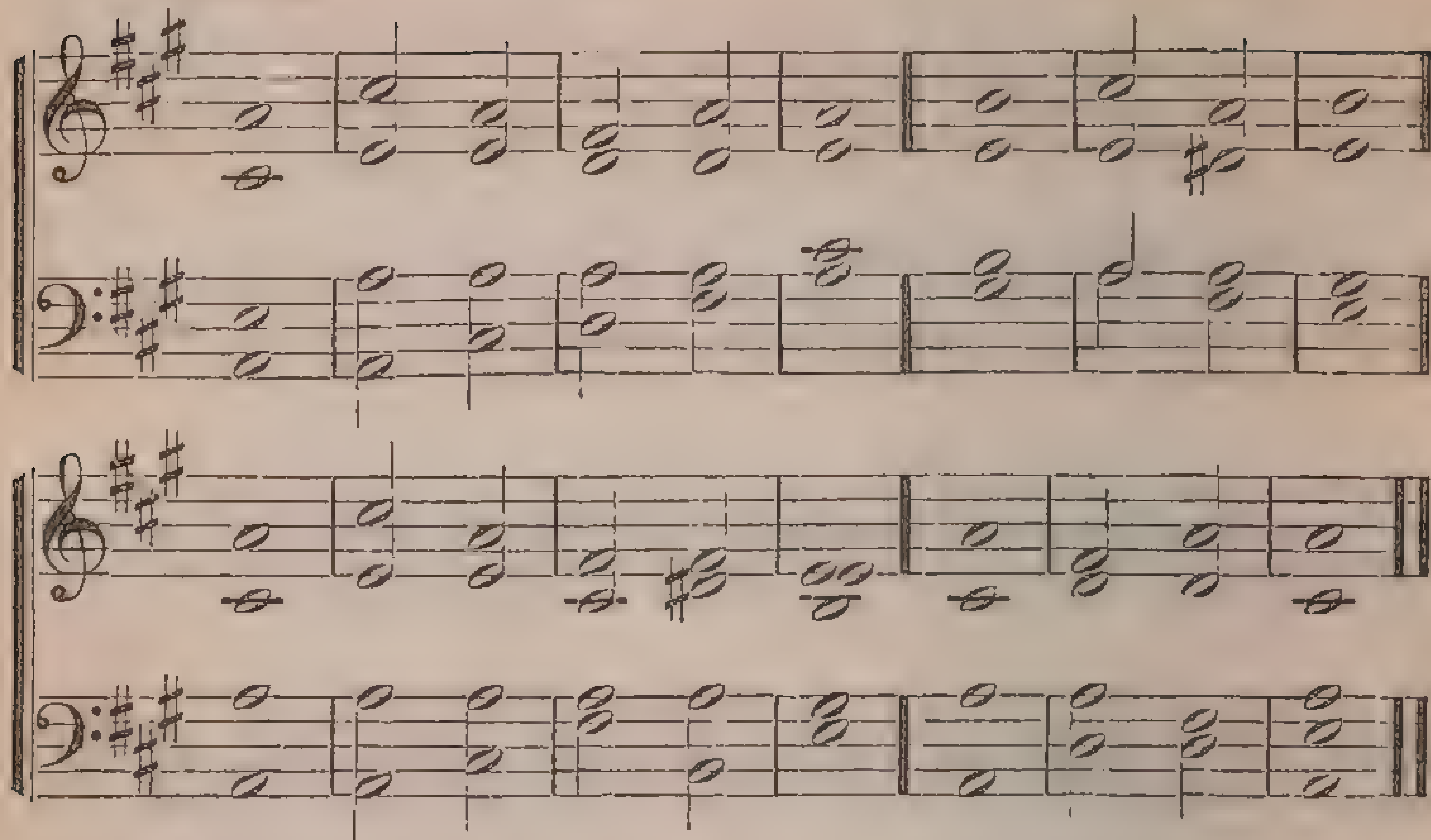
9 A little one shall be|come a | thousand,  
And a | small · one a | strong | nation :

10 I | the | LORD  
Will | hasten it | in his | time.

Is. lx. 18.



## CXXXI.

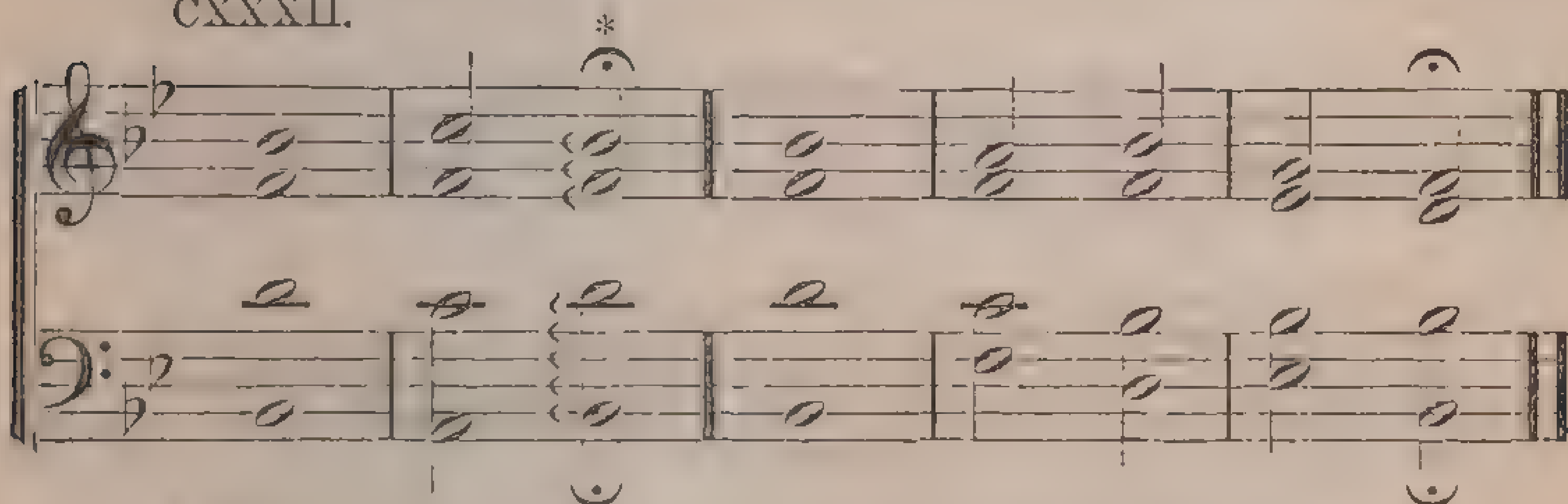


- 138 **A**ND they shall build | houses, | and in habit ;  
 They shall plant vineyards, and eat the fruit | of them.  
 2 They shall not | build, and an'other in|habit ;  
 They shall not plant, and an|other | eat.  
 3 For as the days of a | tree · are the | days · of my | people ;  
 And mine elect shall long enjoy the | work · of their | hands.  
 4 They | shall not | labor in | vain,  
 Nor bring | forth for | trouble :  
 5 For they are the seed of the | blessed | of the | LORD,  
 And their | offspring | with them.  
 6 And it shall come to pass, that be|fore they | call, I will |  
 And while they are yet speaking, | I will | hear. [answer ;  
 7 The wolf and the | lamb shall | feed to|gether ;  
 And the lion shall eat || straw · like the | bullock ;  
 8 And | dust shall be the | serpent's | meat :  
 They shall not hurt nor destroy in all my holy mountain, |  
 saith the | LORD. Is. lxxv. 21.

- 139 **H**EARKEN unto me, ye that | know | righteous|ness ;  
 The people in whose | heart · is my | law :  
 2 Fear ye | not · the re|proach of | men,  
 Neither be ye afraid of | their re|vilings.  
 3 For the moth shall | eat them | up · like a | garment,  
 And the worm shall eat them | up like | wool.  
 4 But my righteousness | shall en|dure for | ever.  
 And my salvation from generation to | gener|ation.  
 5 Awake, a|wake, | put on | strength,  
 O | arm · of the | LORD :

- 6 Awake as | in the | ancient | days,  
In the gener|ations of | old. . . . .
- 7 Art thou not | it · that hath | dried the | sea,  
The waters of the | great | deep ?
- 8 That hath made the depths · of the | sea a | way  
For the ransomed to | pass | over ?
- 9 Therefore the redeemed of the LORD shall re|turn, and |  
come to | Zion,  
With singing, and everlasting joy up·on their | head :
- 10 They shall obtain joy | and | gladness ;  
And sorrow and sighing shall | flee a way. Is. li. 7.

## CXXXII.

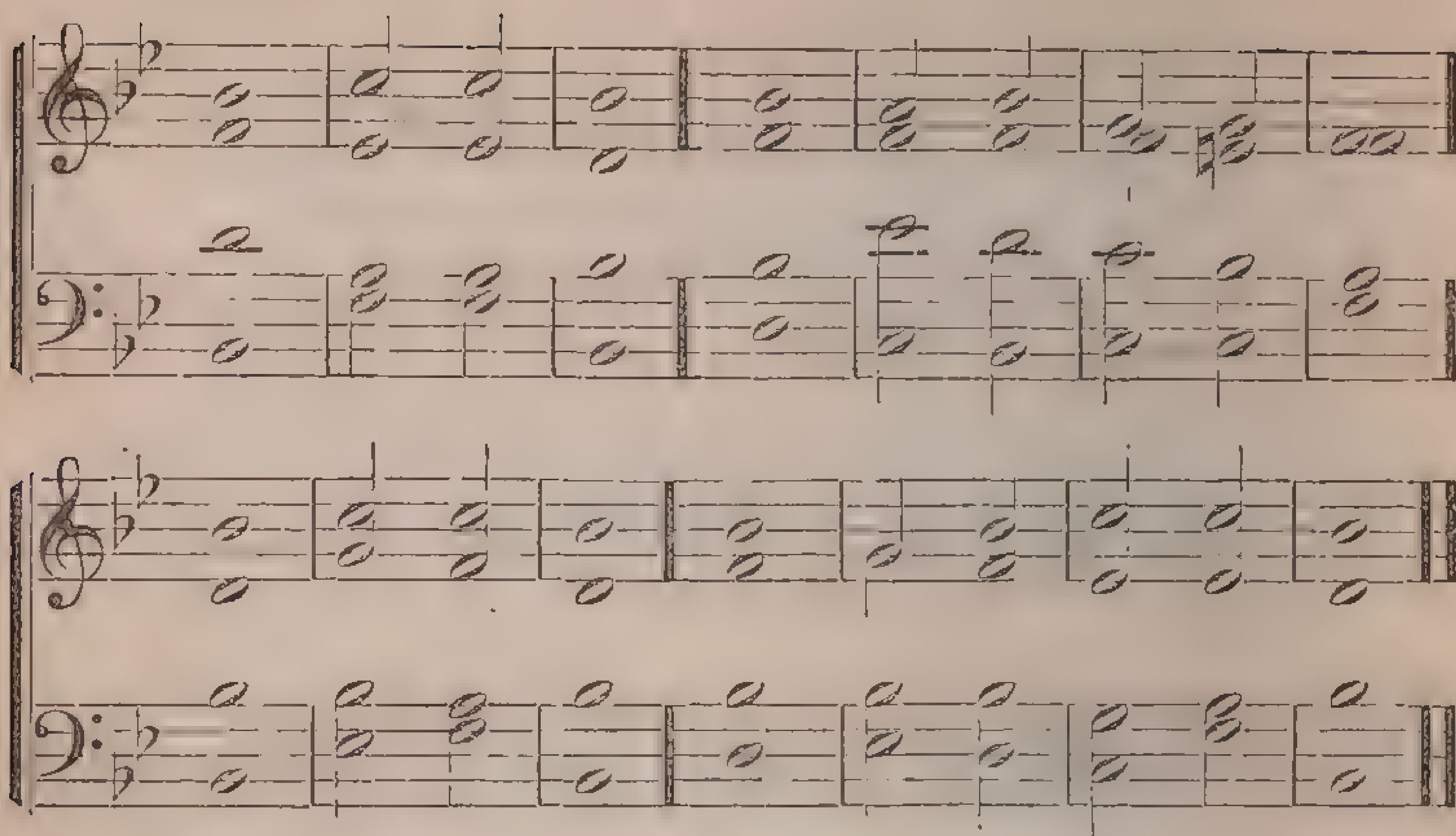


\* This note is sung only when two syllables fall to this measure.

- 1-10 GOD is not a man, that He should | lie ;  
Neither the son of man, that , He · should re|pent
- 2 Hath He said, and shall He not | do ?  
Or hath He spoken, and shall He not , make it | good ?
- 3 Behold, I have received command to | bless ;  
And He hath blessed, and I can|not re|verse it.
- 4 He hath not beheld iniquity in | Jacob ;  
Neither hath He seen per|verse·ness in | Is·rael.
- 5 The LORD his GOD is | with him,  
And the shout of a | king is a'mong them.
- 6 GOD brought them out of | Egypt :  
He hath as it were the | strength · of an | u·nicorn.
- 7 Surely there is no enchantment against | Jacob ;  
Neither is there any divination a gainst | Is·rael.
- 8 According to this time it shall be said of | Jacob,  
And of Israel, | What hath | GOD wrought ?
- 9 Behold, the people shall rise up as a great | lion,  
And lift up himself as a | young | lion :
- 10 He shall not lie down until he eat of the | prey,  
And drink the | blood | of · the slain. Num. xxiii. 19.



## CXXXIII.



- 141 **G**IVE the king thy | judg'ments, O GOD ;  
 And thy | righteous'ness | to the · king's | son.  
 2 He shall judge thy people with | righteous'ness,  
 And thy | poor | with | judgment.  
 3 The mountains shall bring | peace · to the | people,  
 And the little | hills by | righteous'ness.  
 4 He shall judge the | poor · of the | people, [op|pressor.  
 He shall save the children of the | needy, and crush · the  
 5 They shall fear Thee while sun and | moon en'dure,  
 Through|out all | gener|ations.  
 6 He shall come down like rain up'on the · mown | grass ;  
 As | showers that | water the | earth.  
 7 In his days shall the | righteous | flourish,  
 And abundance of | peace · till the | moon · be no | more.  
 8 He shall have dominion also from | sea to | sea ;  
 And from the river | to the | ends · of the | earth.

Ps. lxxii.

- 142 **Y**EA, all kings shall bow | down to | him ;  
 All | nations | shall | serve him :  
 2 For he shall deliver the needy | when he | crieth :  
 The poor also, and | him that | hath no | helper.  
 3 He shall spare the | poor and | needy,  
 And shall | save the | souls · of the | needy.  
 4 He shall redeem their soul from deceit and | violence :  
 And precious shall their | blood be | in his | sight.  
 5 And | he shall | live ;  
 And to him shall be · given of the | gold of Sheba :

- 6 Prayer also shall be made for him con|tin·ual|ly ;  
And | daily shall | he be | praised.
- 7 There shall be an handful of | corn · in the | earth,  
Up|on the | top · of the | mountains :
- 8 The fruit thereof shall shak· like | Leba non ; [earth.  
And they of the city shall flourish like | grass · of the |
- 9 His name shall en|dure for|ever :  
His name shall be con tin·ued as long · as the | sun :
- 10 And they shall be | blessed in | him ;  
All | nations shall | call him | blessed.
- 11 Blessed be the LORD GOD, the GOD of | Isra|el,  
Who only | doeth | wondrous | things :
- 12 And blessed be his glorious name for ever ;  
And let the whole | earth be | filled · with his | glory.
- Ps. lxxii. 11.

## CXXXIV.

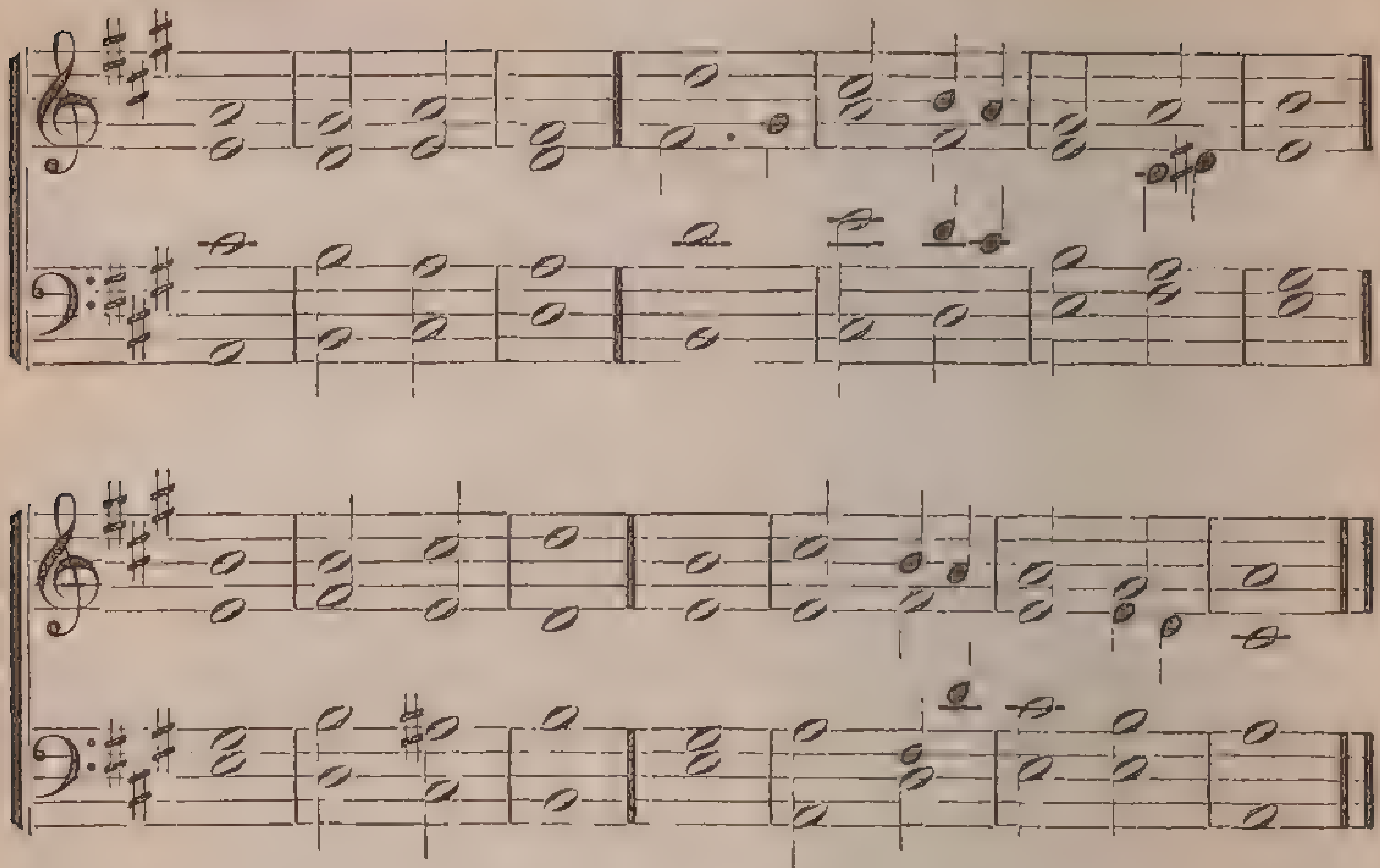


\* This note is sung only when two syllables fall to this measure.

- 143 HOW goodly are thy tents, O | Jacob ;  
Thy tabernacles, | O | Is·rael.
- 2 As the valleys are they | spread forth,  
As gardens | by the | riv·er's side.
- 3 As the trees of lign-aloes which the LORD hath | planted,  
As cedar trees be|side the | waters.
- 4 He shall pour the water out of his | buckets ;  
And his seed shall be in | many | waters :
- 5 And his king shall be higher than | Agag ;  
And his kingdom shall | be ex|alted.
- 6 GOD brought him forth out of | Egypt :  
He hath as it were the strength · of an | u·nicorn.
- 7 He shall eat up the nations his | en·emies ;  
And break their bones, and pierce them | with his | arrows.
- 8 He couched, he lay down as a | lion,  
And as a great lion ; | who shall | stir · him up ?
- 9 Blessed is he that blesseth | thee ;  
And cursed is he that curs·eth thee. Num. xxiv. 5.



## CXXXV.



144 **G**IVE ear, O ye heavens, and | I will | speak ;  
 And hear, O | earth, the | words · of my | mouth.

2 My doctrine shall | drop · as the | rain ;  
 My | speech · shall dis|til · as the | dew ;

3 As the small rain upon the | tender | herb,  
 And as the | showers up|on the | grass :

4 Because I will publish the | name · of the | LORD :  
 Ascribe ye | greatness | to our | GOD.

5 He is the Rock, his | work is | perfect ;  
 For | all his | ways are | judgment :

6 A GOD of truth, and without in|iqui|ty ;  
 Both | just and | right is | He.

7 They have cor|rupted them|selves :  
 Their spot is | not the | spot · of his | children :

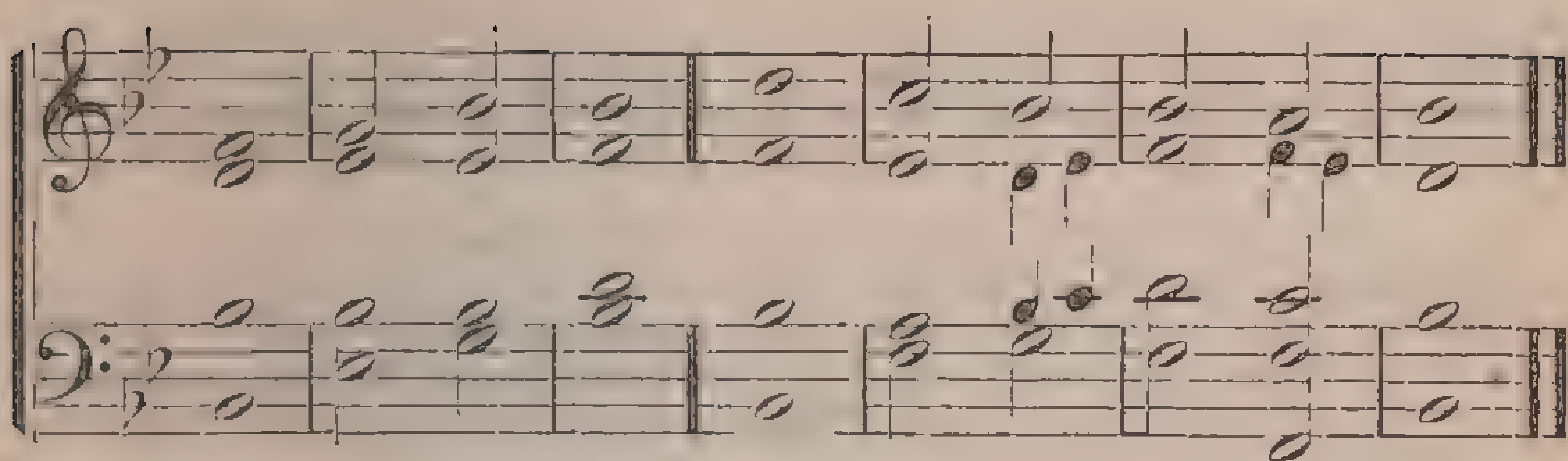
8 They | are · a per|verse  
 And a | crooked | gener|ation.

9 Do ye thus re|quite the | LORD,  
 O foolish | people | and un|wise ?

10 Is not He thy | father that hath | bought thee ?  
 Hath He not | made thee, and es|tablished | thee ?

Deut. xxxii.

CXXXVI.



145 **A**ND they shall | build the · old | wastes ;  
 They shall raise up the | former | deso|lations :

2 And they shall re|pair the · waste | cities,  
 The desolations of | many | gener|ations.

3 And strangers shall stand, and | feed your | flocks ;  
 And the sons of the alien shall be your ploughmen | and  
 your | vine-|dressers.

4 But ye shall be named the | priests · of the | LORD :  
 They shall call you the | minis'ters | of our | GOD.

5 Ye shall eat of the | riches of the | Gentiles ;  
 And in their | glory shall ye | boast your|selves.

6 For your shame ye shall re|ceive | double ;  
 And for confusion they shall re|joice | in their | portion.

7 Therefore in their land they shall pos sess the | double :  
 Everlasting | joy shall | be · unto | them.

8 For I the LORD | love | judgment :  
 I hate | robbery | for burnt-|offering.

9 And I will direct their | work in | truth ;  
 And I will make an ever,lasting | cove'nant | with them.

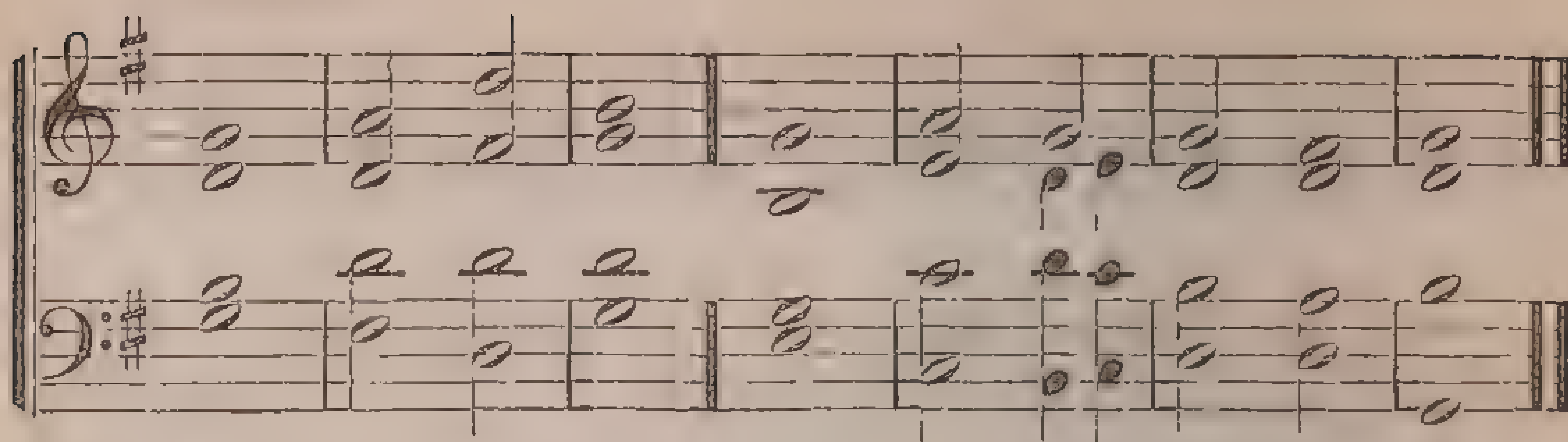
10 And their seed shall be , known a'mong the | nations,  
 And their | off'spring a|mong the | people.

11 All that see them shall ac knowledge ' them,  
 That they are the , seed the | LORD hath | blessed.

Is. lxi. 4.



## CXXXVII.



146 **T**HOU dost visit the earth, and water it ;  
 Thou greatly enrichest it with the river of | GOD, which  
 is | full of | water.

2 Thou dost pre|pare them | corn,  
 When Thou hast | so pro|vided | for it.

3 Thou waterest the ridges thereof a|bundant|ly ;  
 Thou | set'tlest the | furrows there|of.

4 Thou makest it | soft with | showers ;  
 Thou | blessest the | springing there|of.

5 Thou crownest the | year · with thy | goodness ;  
 And thy | paths | drop | fatness :

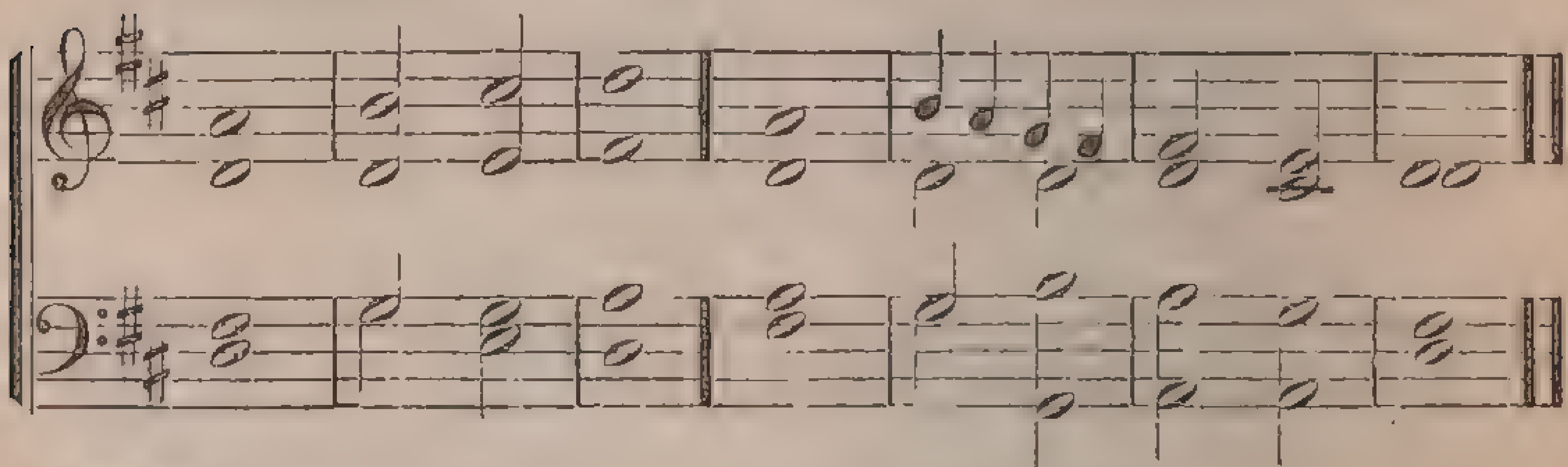
6 They drop upon the pastures of the | wilder|ness ;  
 And the little hills re|joice on | every | side.

7 The pastures are | clothed with | flocks :  
 The valleys also are | covered | over with | corn :

8 They | shout for | joy :  
 They | do | also | sing.

Ps. lxxv. 9.

## CXXXVIII.



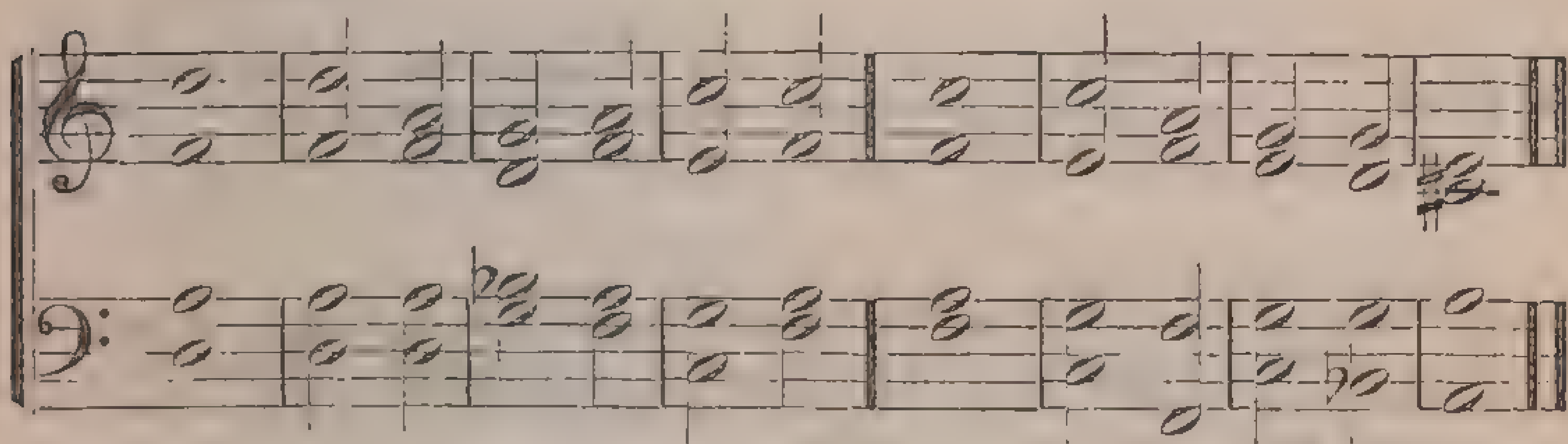
147 **H**E sendeth forth | springs into | brooks :  
 They run a|mong the | mountains.

2 They give drink to every | beast · of the | field :  
 The wild | asses | quench their | thirst.

3 By them shall the fowls of the | heavens | dwell :  
 They shall | sing a|mong the | branches.

- 4 He watereth the mountains | from his | chambers :  
The earth is | filled · with the | fruit · of thy | works.
- 5 He causeth the grass to | grow · for the | cattle,  
And | herb for the | service of | man :
- 6 That He may bring forth food | out · of the | earth ;  
And wine that maketh | glad the | heart of | man :
- 7 With oil to make his | face to | shine,  
And bread which doth sus·tain the | heart of | man. . . . .
- 8 Bless thou the LORD, | O my | soul :  
Halle lujah : | Praise ye the | LORD. Ps. civ. 10.

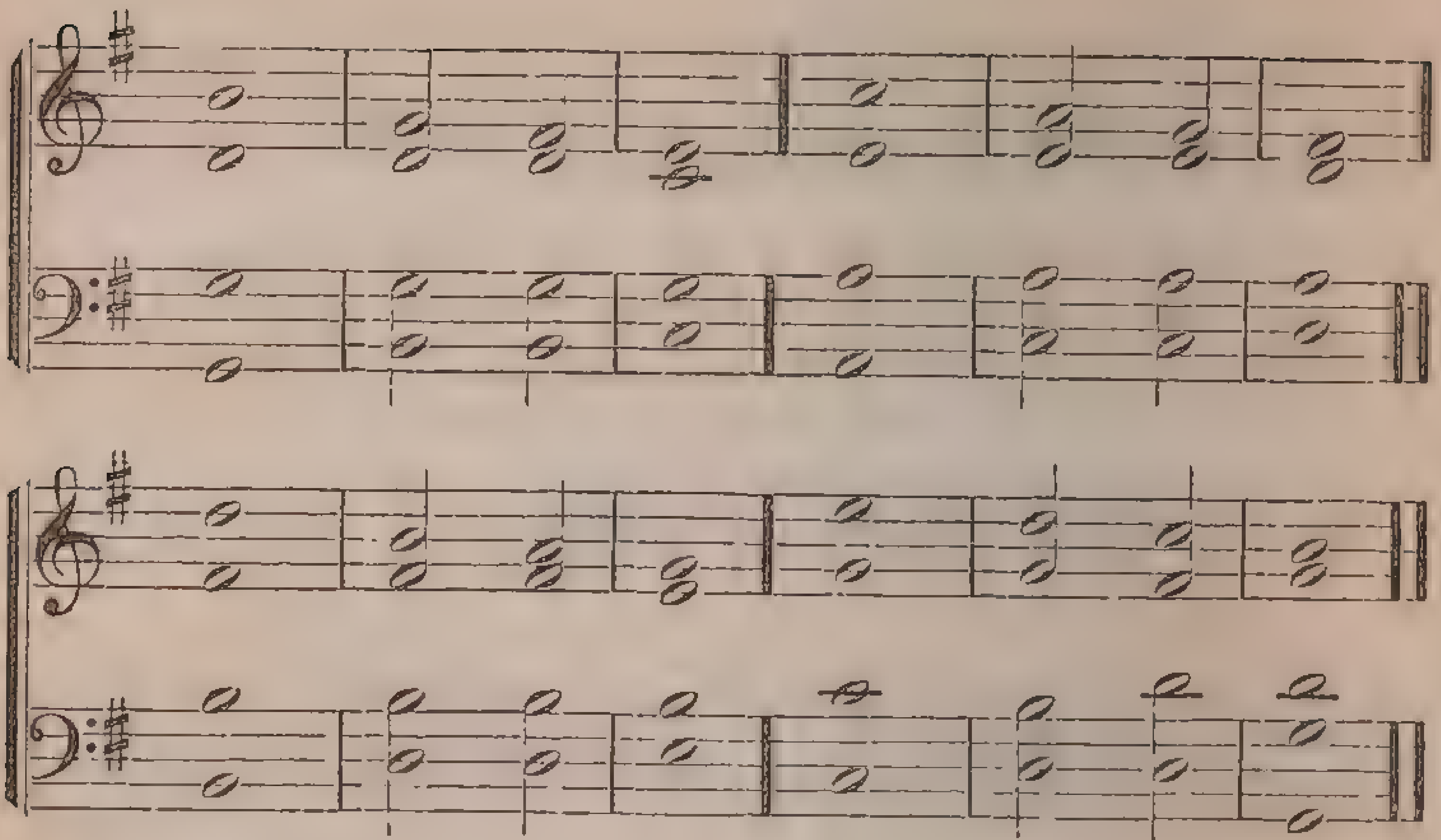
## CXXXIX.



- 148 **W**HO hath measured the waters in the | hollow | of his |  
And meted out | heaven | with a | span ? [hand ?
- 2 And comprehended the dust of the | earth | in a | measure ?  
And weighed the mountains in | scales, and the | hills · in a |  
balance ?
- 3 Who hath directed the | Spirit | of the | LORD ?  
Or, being his | counsel·lor, hath | taught Him ?
- 4 With whom took He counsel, and | who in'structed | Him ?  
And taught Him in the | path of | judgment ?
- 5 And | taught | Him | knowledge ?  
And showed unto Him the | way of | under standing ?
- 6 Behold, the nations are as a | drop | of a | bucket ;  
And are counted as the | small | dust of the | balance.
- 7 Behold, He | taketh | up the | isles  
As a | very | little | thing :
- 8 And Lebanon is | not suf·ficient to | burn,  
Nor the beasts thereof sufficient | for a | burnt-'offering.
- 9 All nations be·fore Him | are as | nothing ;  
And they are counted to Him | less than | nothing, and |  
[vanity.
- 10 To whom then | will ye | liken | God ?  
Or what likeness | will · ye com·pare unto | Him ?
- Is. xl. 12.



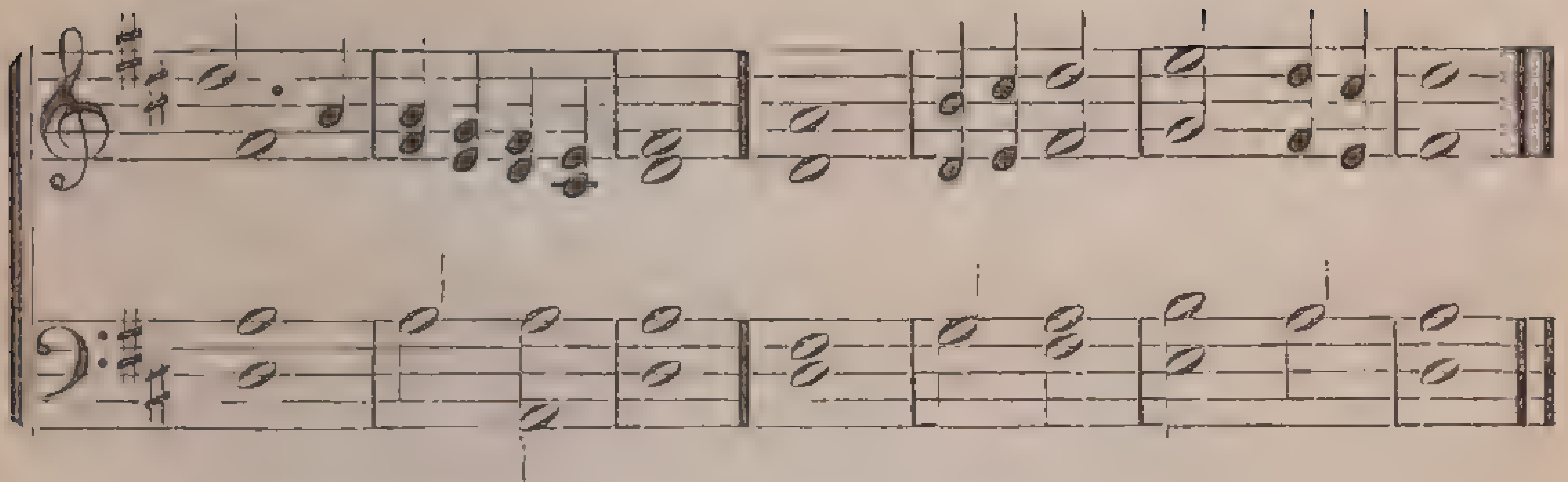
CXL.



- 149 **T**O whom then will ye | liken | Me,  
Or shall I be equal ? saith the | HOLY | ONE.
- 2 Lift up your eyes round a|bout and | see,  
Who hath cre|ated | these ?
- 3 That bringeth out their | host by | number :  
He calleth them | all by | names :
- 4 By the greatness of his power, and the | might of his |  
Not | one doth | fail. [strength,
- 5 Why sayest | thou, O | Jacob,  
And speakest, O | Isra|el.
- 6 My way is | hid · from the | LORD,  
And my judgment is passed over | from my | GOD ?
- 7 Hast thou not known ? hast thou not | heard ?  
That the everlasting | GOD, the | LORD,
- 8 The Creator of the ends of the earth, fainteth not, | neither  
is | weary ?  
There is no searching of his | under|standing.
- 9 He giveth | power to the | faint ;  
And to them that have no might He in|creaseth | strength.
- 10 Even the youths shall | faint · and be | weary,  
And the young men shall | ut·terly | fall.
- 11 But they that wait for the LORD shall re·new | strength ;  
They shall mount up with | wings as | eagles ;
- 12 They shall run, and | not be | weary ;  
They shall | walk, and not | faint.

Is. xl. 25.

CXLI.



150 PRAISE the LORD, O Je|ru|sa|lem :  
Praise | thou thy | GOD, O | Zion.

2 For He hath strengthened the | bars · of thy | gates ;  
He hath | blessed thy | chil·dren with, in thee.

3 He maketh thy | border | peace :  
He filleth thee with the | finest | of the | wheat.

4 He sendeth forth his commandment | to the | earth :  
His word | runneth | very | swiftly

5 He giveth | snow like | wool :  
He | scatter·eth the | hoar · frost like | ashes.

6 He casteth forth his | ice like | morsels :  
Who can | stand be|fore his | cold ?

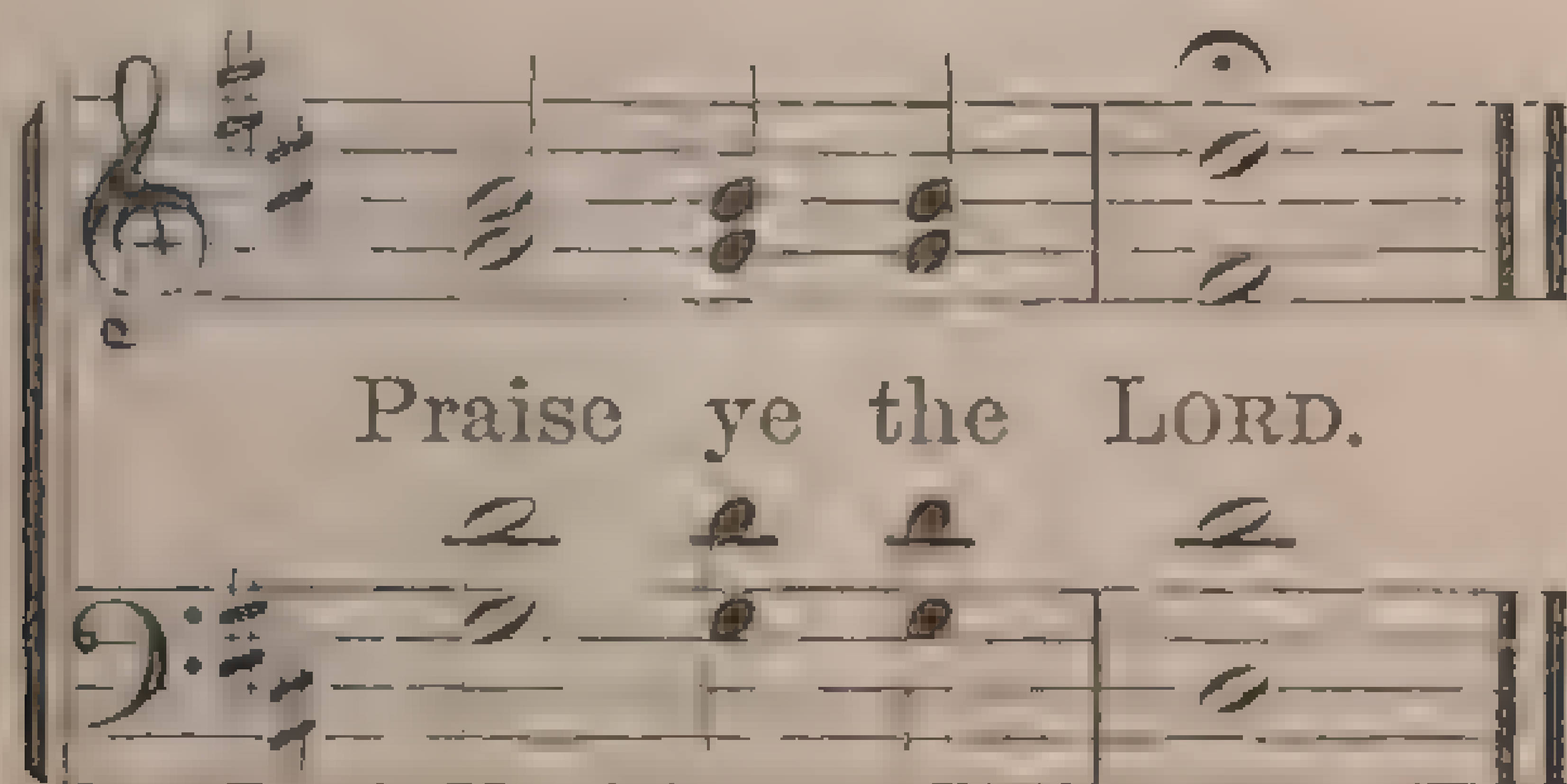
7 He sendeth out his word, and | melteth | them :  
He causeth his wind to | blow ; the | waters | flow.

8 He declareth his | word unto | Jacob,  
His statutes and his | judg·ments to | Isra'el.

9 He hath not dealt so with | any | nation :  
And his | judg·ments, they | have not | known them.

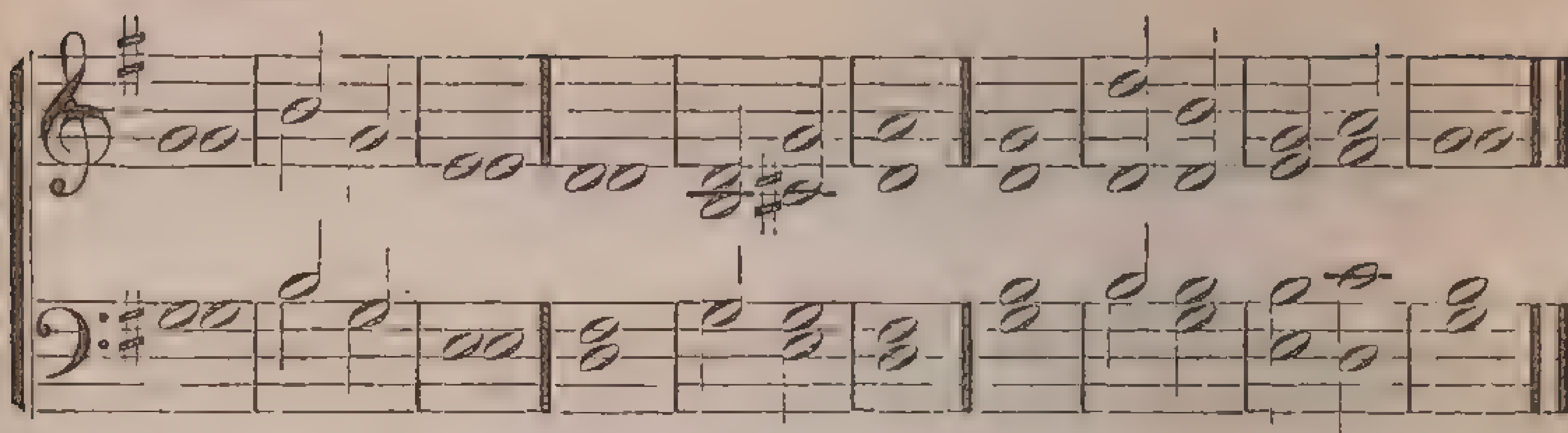
Praise ye the | LORD.

Ps. cxlvii. 12.





## CXLII.



151 **T**HY way, O GOD, is in the | sanctu|ary :  
 Who is so great a | god as | GOD ?  
 Thou art the | GOD that | doest | wonders.

2 Thou hast declared thy strength a|mong the | people :  
 Thou hast with thine arm re|deemed thy | people,  
 The sons of | Jacob | and of | Joseph.

3 The waters | saw · Thee, O | GOD ;  
 The waters saw Thee ; they | were a|fraid :  
 The | depths were | also | troubled.

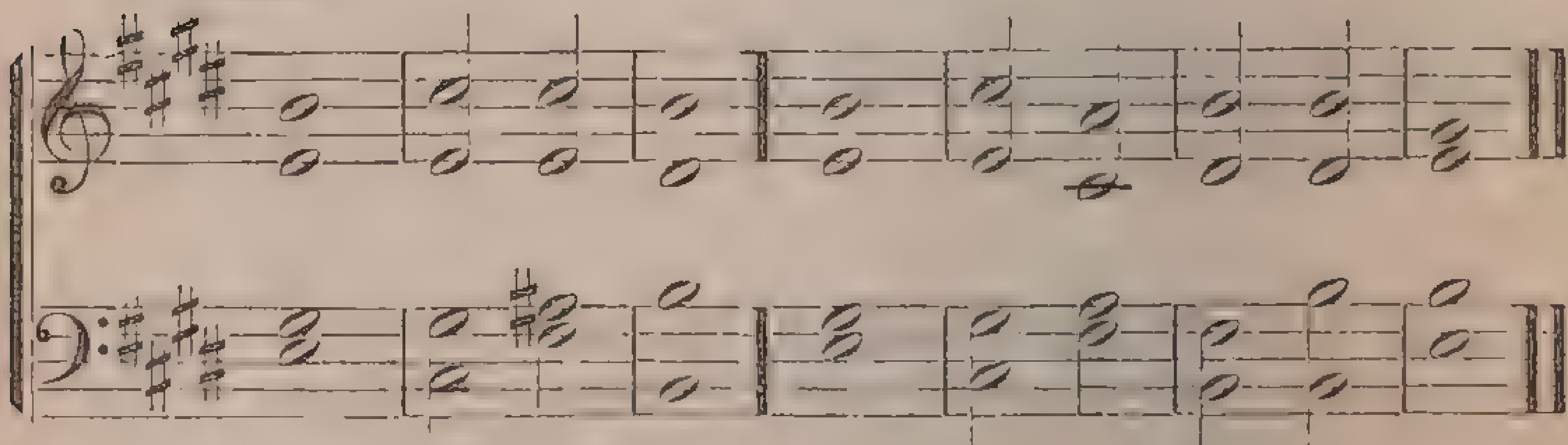
4 The clouds | poured out | water ;  
 The skies sent | out a | sound :  
 Thine arrows | also | went a|broad.

5 The voice of thy thunder was | in the | whirlwind ;  
 Thy lightnings | lightened the | world ;  
 The | earth did | tremble and | shake.

6 Thy way is | in the | sea ;  
 And thy path in | many | waters ;  
 And thy | footsteps | are not | known.

7 Thou didst | lead thy | people,  
 Like | un·to a | flock,  
 By the hand of | Moses | and of | Aaron. Ps. lxxvii. 13.

## CXLIII.

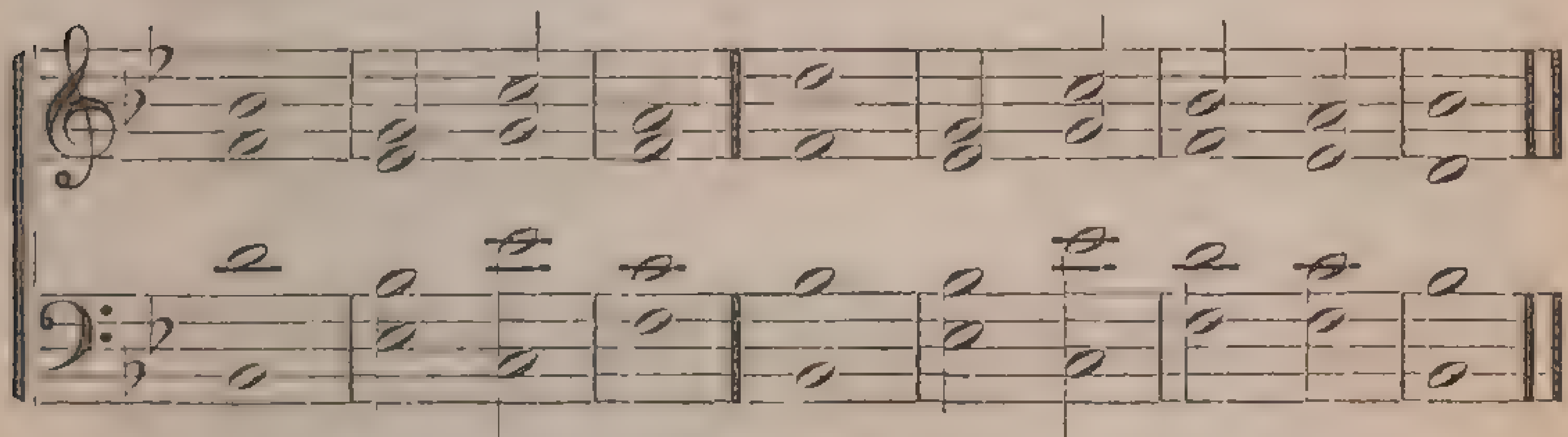


152 **P**RAISE waiteth for Thee, O | GOD, in | Zion ;  
 And unto | Thee shall the | vow be per|formed.

2 O Thou that | hearest | prayer,  
 Unto | Thee shall | all flesh | come.

- 3 Iniquities pre|vail a|gainst me :  
Our transgressions, , Thou shalt | purge · them a|way.
- 4 Blessed is the man whom | Thou dost | choose,  
And cause to approach, that he may | dwell · in thy | courts.
- 5 We shall be satisfied with the goodness | of thy house,  
Even of | thy | holy | temple.
- 6 By terrible things in righteousness wilt Thou | answer | us,  
O | GOD of | our sal|vation :
- 7 The confidence of all the | ends · of the | earth,  
And of them that are afar | off up|on the | sea.
- 8 Who by his strength setteth fast the | mountains,  
Being | girded | with | power.
- 9 Who stilleth the noise of the seas, the | noise · of their |  
waves,  
And the | tumult | of the | people.
- 10 They also that dwell in the uttermost parts are a|fraid · at  
thy | tokens ;  
Thou makest the outgoings of the morning and | evening |  
to re|joice. Ps. lxxv.

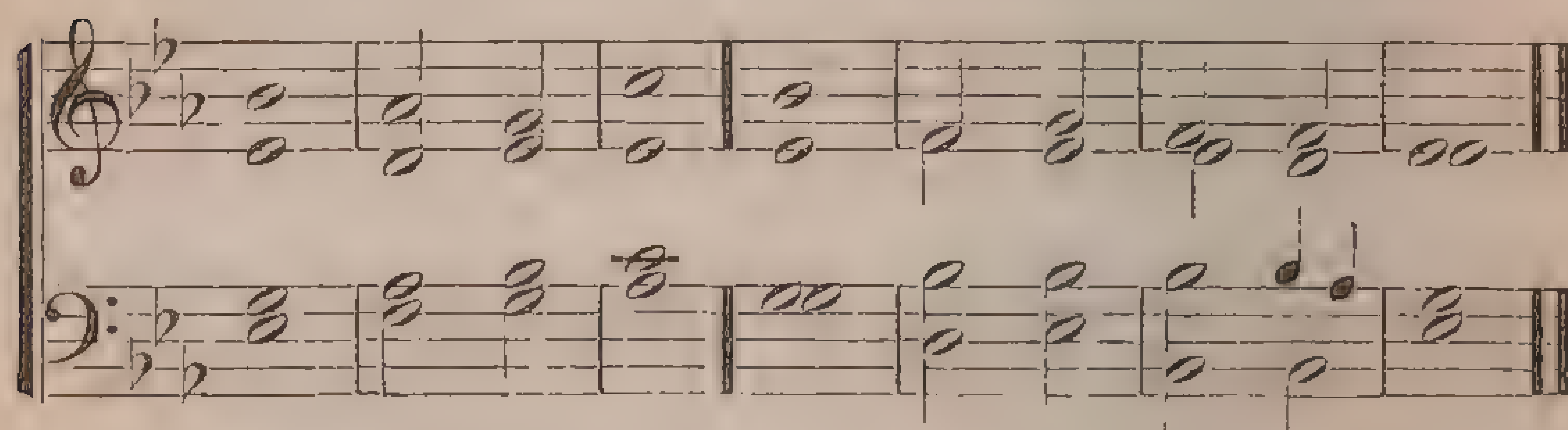
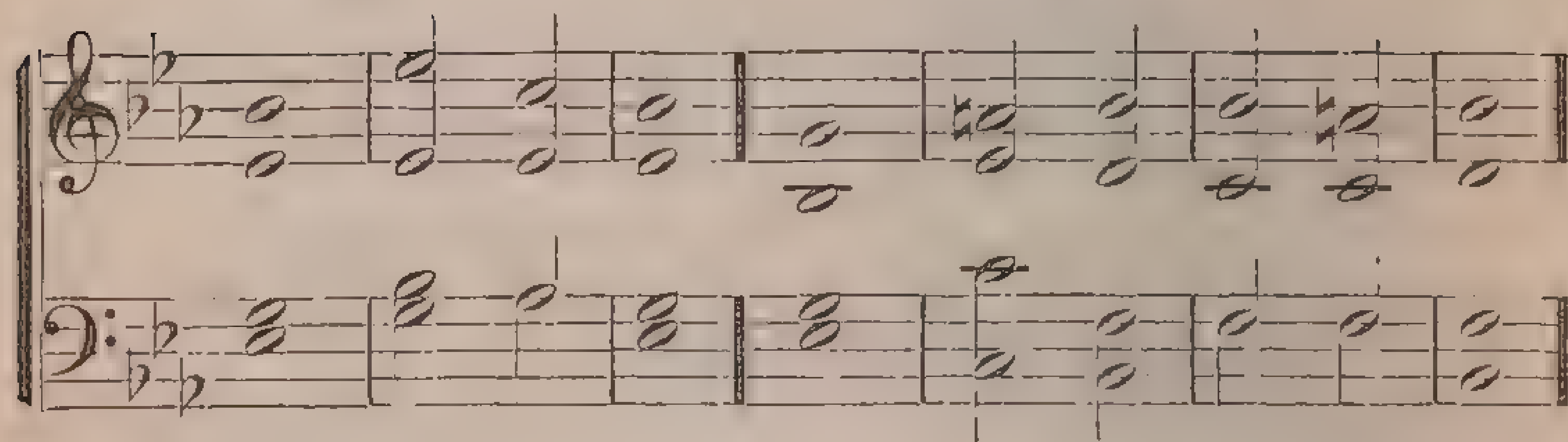
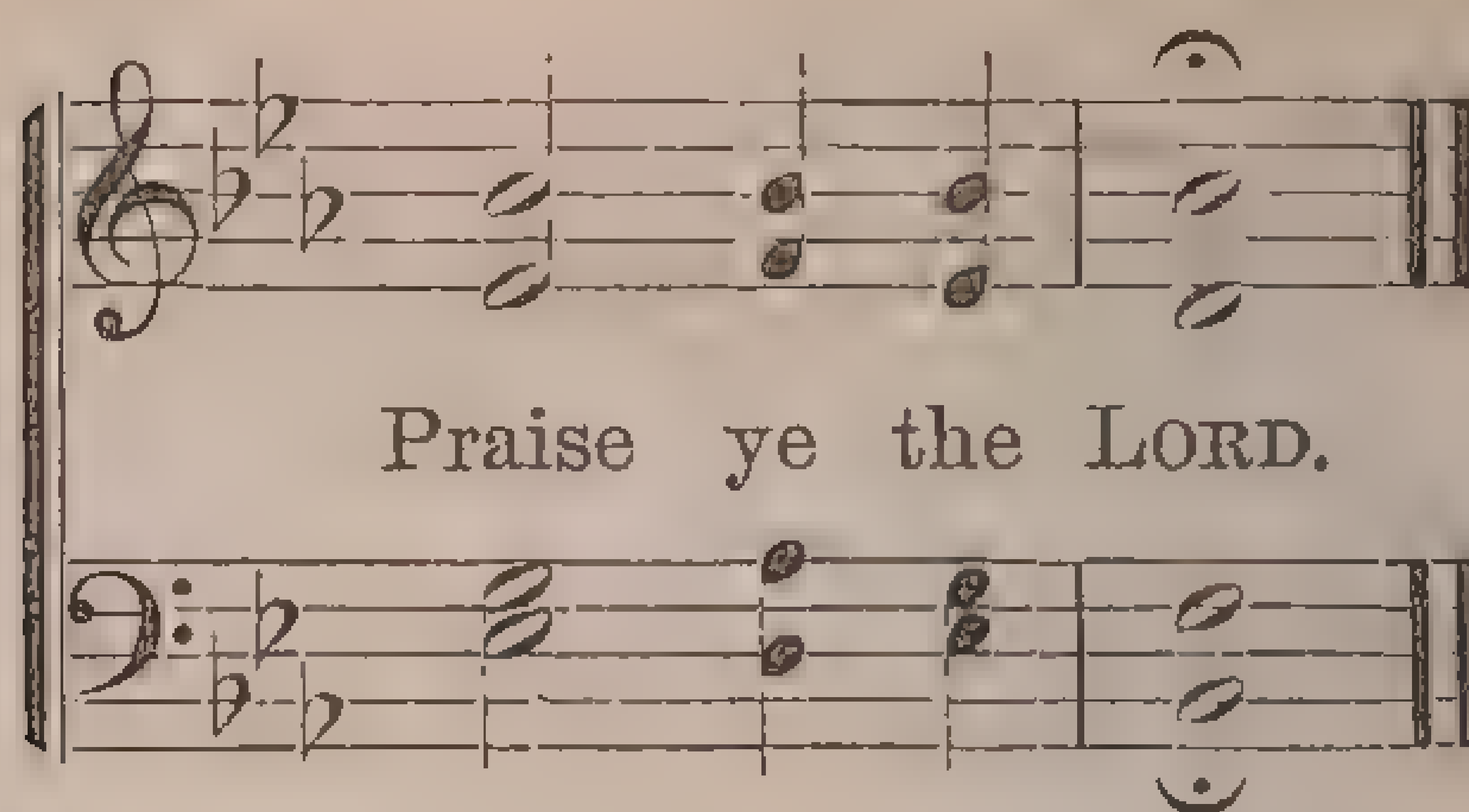
## CXLIV.



- 153 THE LORD reigneth ; He is | clothed with majesty ;  
The LORD is clothed with | strength, He hath | girded  
[Him|self.
- 2 The world also | is es|tablished,  
That it | can|not be | moved.
- 3 Thy throne is es|tablished of | old :  
Thou | art from | ever|lasting.
- 4 The floods have lifted | up, O | LORD ;  
<sup>1</sup>The floods have lifted | up their | voice ;  
The floods | shall lift | up their | waves.
- 5 Than the voices of | many | waters,  
<sup>1</sup>Than the mighty | waves · of the | sea,  
Mightier | is the | LORD on | high.
- 6 Thy testimonies are | very | sure :  
Holiness becometh thine | house, O | LORD, for | ever.  
Ps. xciii.



## CXLV.

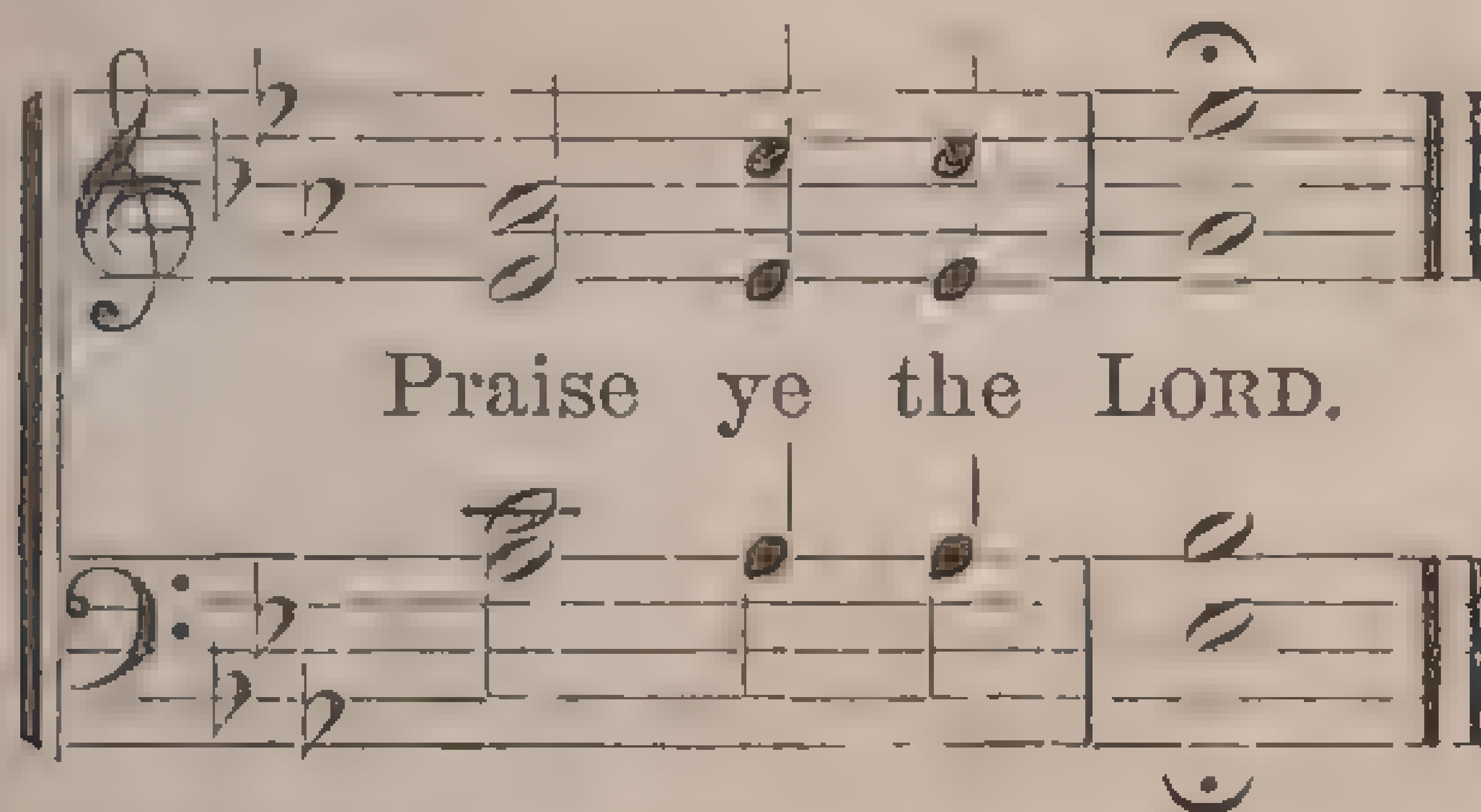


## 154 PRAISE ye the | LORD :

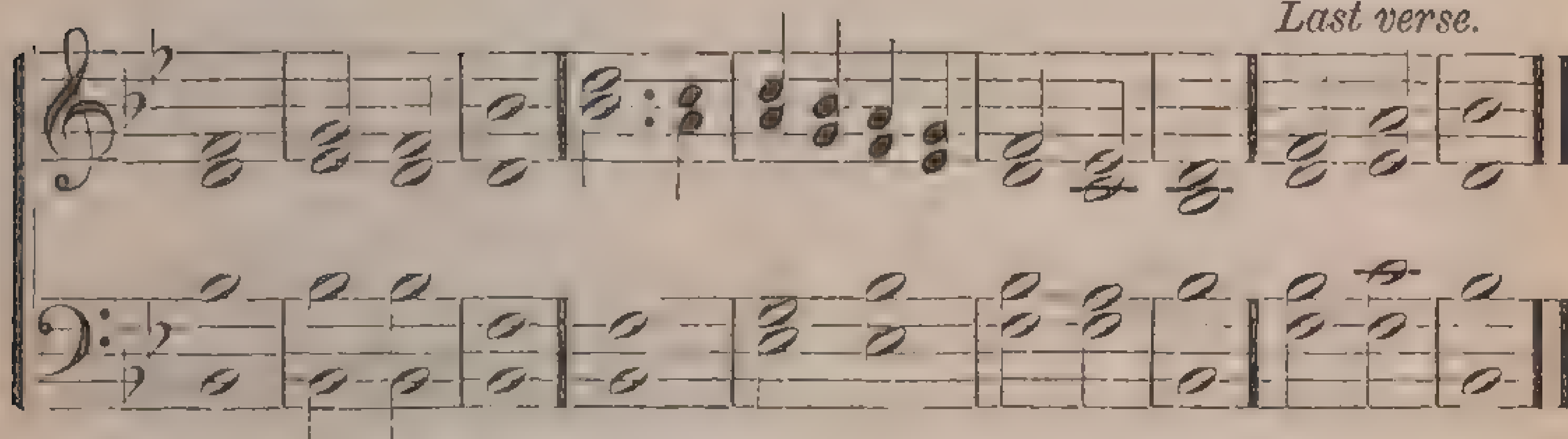
- For it is good to sing | praises to our | GOD ;  
 For it is | pleasant ; and | praise is | comely .
- 2 The LORD doth build up Je|rusa|lem :  
 He gathereth together the | out'casts of | Isra|el.
- 3 He healeth the | broken in | heart,  
 And | bindeth | up their | wounds.
- 4 He telleth the | number of the | stars :  
 He calleth them | all | by their | names.
- 5 Great is our LORD, and | great in | power :  
 His under|stand'ing is | infi|nite.
- 6 The LORD lifteth | up the | meek :  
 He casteth the | wicked down to the | ground.
- 7 Sing unto the LORD with | thanks|giving :  
 Sing praise upon the | harp | unto our | GOD ;
- 8 Who covereth the | heaven with | clouds ;  
 Who prepareth | rain | for the | earth :
- 9 Who | mak'eth the | grass  
 To | grow up|on the | mountains.

- 10 He giveth to the | beast his | food,  
To the young | ravens | which do | cry.
- 11 He delighteth not in the | strength · of the | horse :  
He taketh not | pleasure in the | legs · of a | man.
- 12 The LORD taketh pleasure in | them that | fear Him,  
In those that | hope | in his | mercy.  
Praise ye the | LORD.

Ps. cxlvii.



## CXLVI.

*Last verse.*

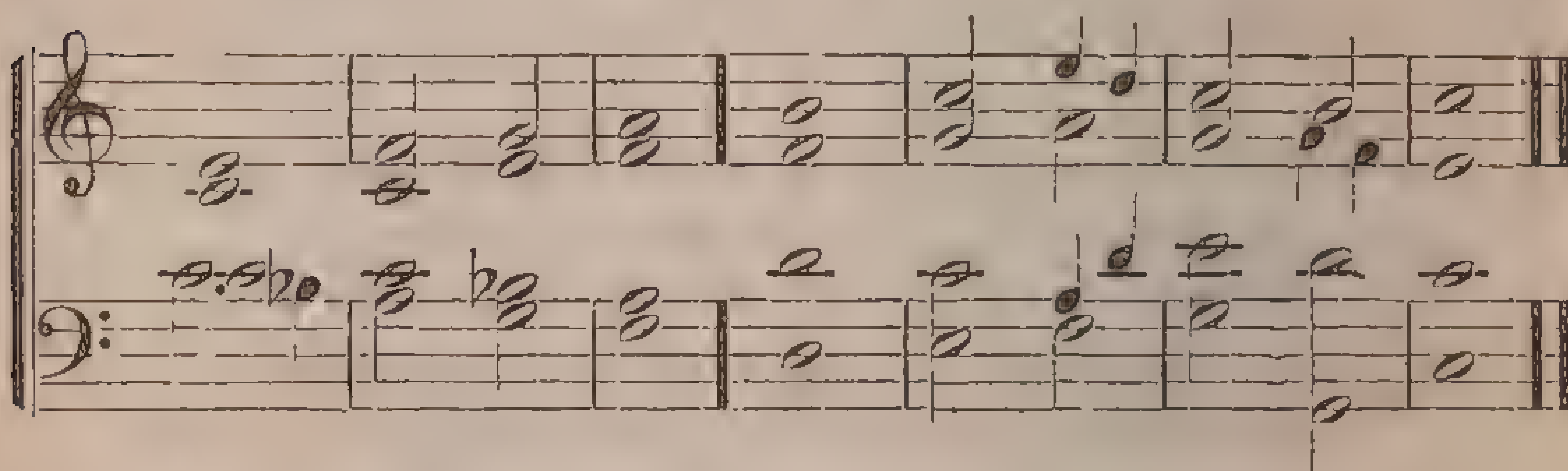
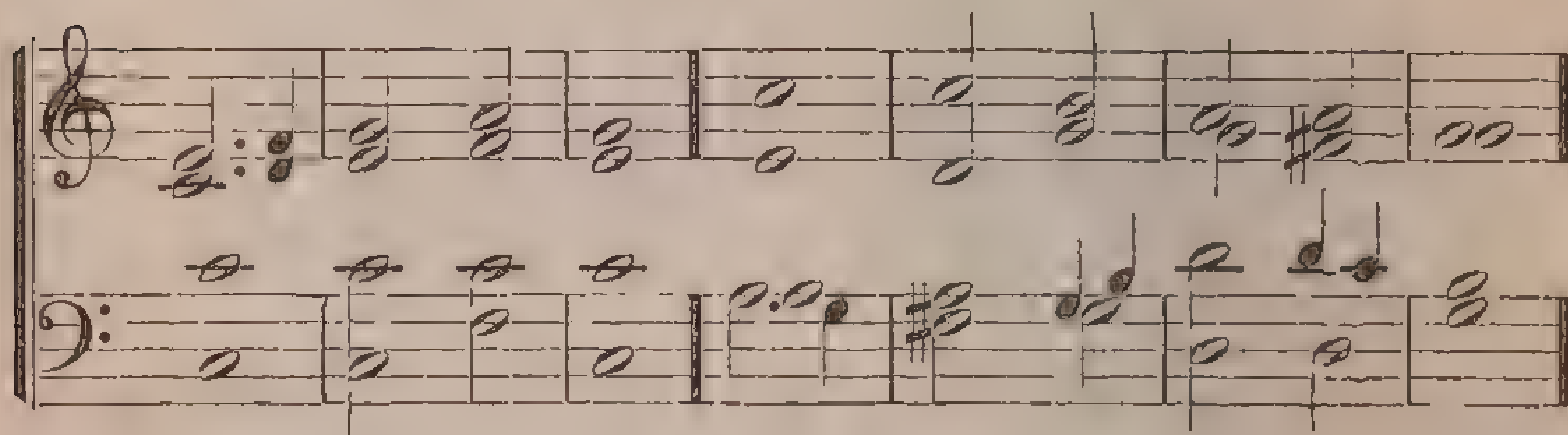
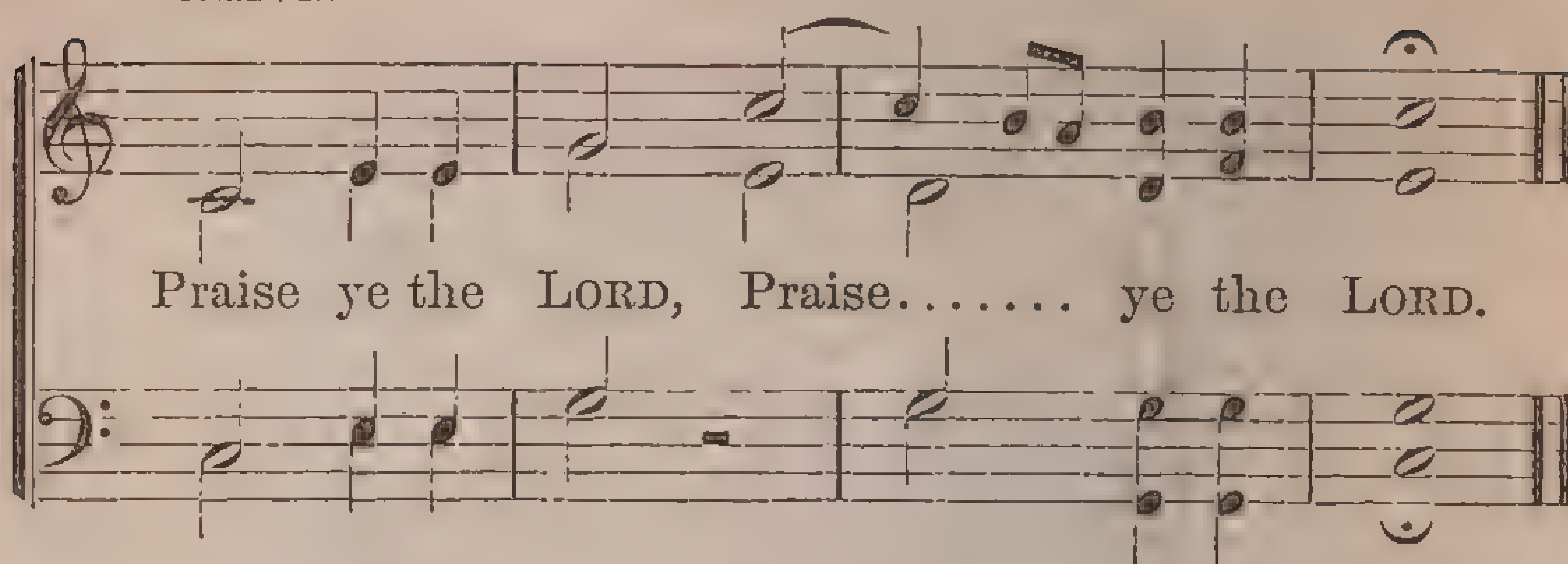
155 **H**OW manifold are thy | works, O | LORD !  
In wisdom | hast Thou | made them | all.

- 2 The earth is | full · of thy | riches ;  
So is this | great and | wide | sea :
- 3 Wherein are creeping | things · without | number ;  
Both | small and | great | beasts.
- 4 There go the ships, and that le|via|than,  
Which Thou hast | made to | play there|in.
- 5 These wait | all upon | Thee,  
That Thou mayest | give their | food · in its | season.
- 6 Thou givest them ; | they do | gather :  
Thou openest thine hand ; | they are | filled with | good.
- 7 Thou hidest thy face ; | they are | troubled :  
Thou takest away their breath ; they | die, and re|turn · to  
their | dust.
- 8 Thou sendest forth thy spirit ; they | are cre|lated :  
And Thou dost re new the | face · of the | ground. . . . .
- 9 Bless thou the LORD, | O my | soul ;  
Halle|lujah : | Praise ye | the LORD.

Ps. civ. 24.



## CXLVII.



## 156 PRAISE ye the | LORD.

Happy is he that hath the GOD of Jacob | for his | help,  
Whose hope is | in the | LORD his | GOD.

2 Who made | heaven and | earth,  
The sea, and | all that | is there|in.

3 Who keepeth | truth for | ever :  
Who executeth | judgment | for · the op|pressed :

4 Who giveth | food · to the | hungry :  
The LORD | looseth the | prison|ers :

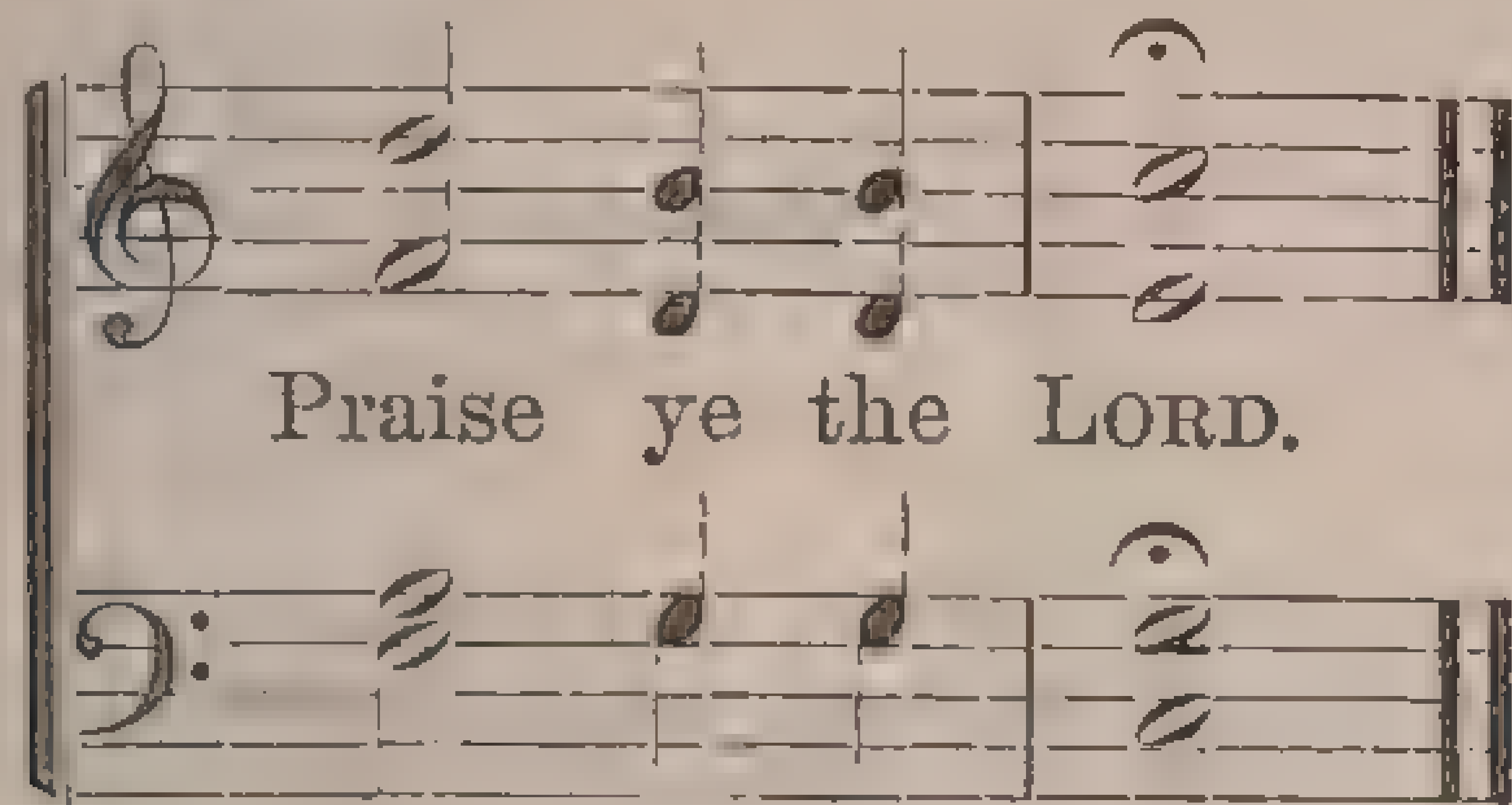
5 The LORD openeth the | eyes · of the | blind :  
The LORD raiseth | them · that are | bowed | down :

6 The LORD | loveth the | righteous :  
The LORD | doth pre|serve the | strangers :

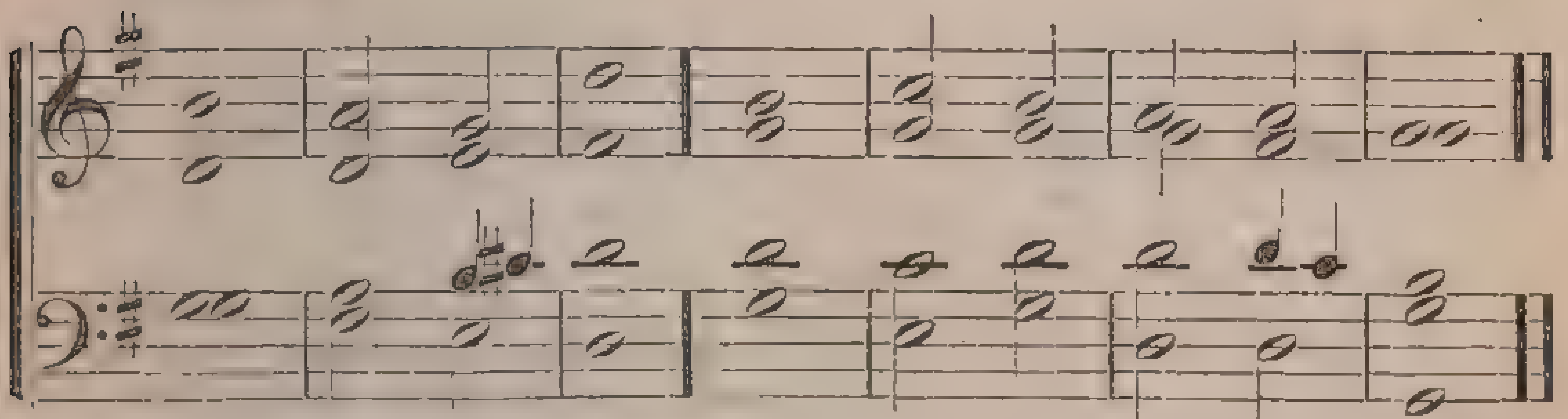
7 He relieveth the fatherless | and the | widow :  
But the way of the | wicked He | maketh | crooked.

8 The LORD shall | reign for | ever,  
 Thy GOD, O Zion, to | all gener|ations.  
 Praise ye the | LORD.

Ps. cxlvi. 5.



CXLVIII.

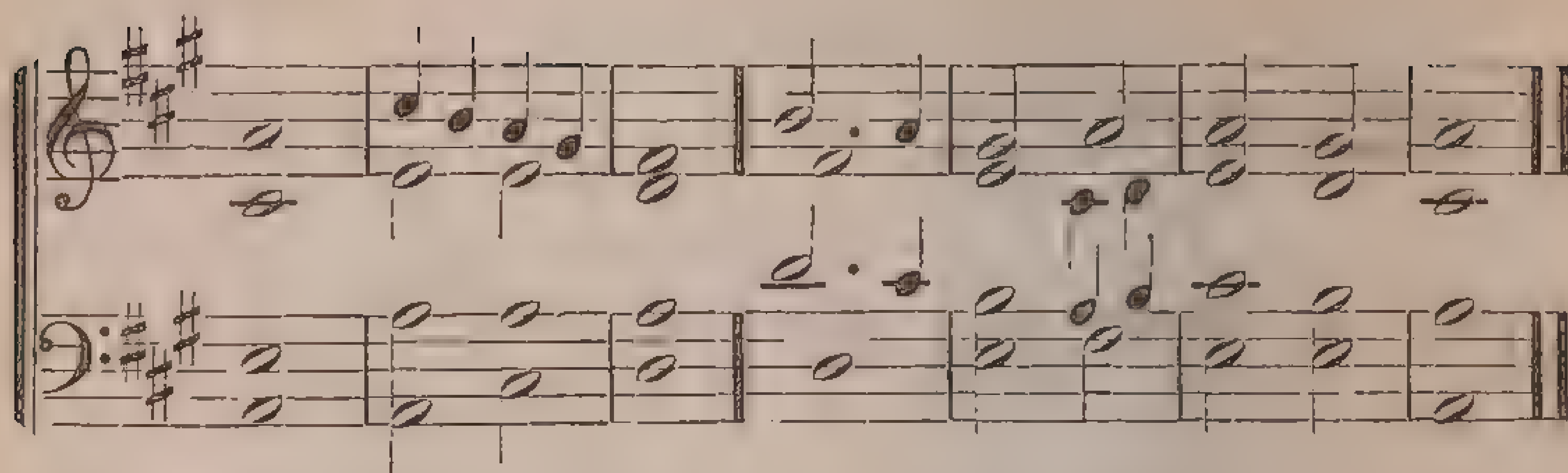


- 157 **B**LESS the LORD, | O my | soul.  
 O LORD my | GOD, Thou art | very | great :
- 2 Thou art clothed with | honor and | majesty.  
 Who coverest Thyself with | light | as a | garment :
- 3 Who stretchest out the | heavens like a | curtain :  
 Who layeth the beams of his | chambers | in the | waters :
- 4 Who maketh the | clouds his | chariot :  
 Who goeth upon | wings | of the | wind :
- 5 Who maketh | spirits his | angels,  
 The flaming | fire his | minis|ters.
- 6 He hath founded the earth up|on its | bases :  
 That it should not be re|moved | for | ever.
- 7 Thou coveredst it with the | deep : as a | garment :  
 The waters | stood a|bove the | mountains.
- 8 At thy re|buke they | flee :  
 At the voice of thy | thun|der they | hasten a|way.
- 9 The mountains rise, the | valleys go | down  
 Unto the place which | Thou hast | founded | for them.
- 10 Thou hast set a bound which they | may not | pass ;  
 That they may not re|turn to | cover the | earth.
- 11 Bless thou the LORD, | O my | soul :  
 Halle|lujah : | Praise ye the | LORD.

Ps. civ.



## CXLIX.



158 **W**E have thought of thy | kindness, O | GOD,  
In the | midst | of thy | temple.

2 According to thy | name, O | GOD,  
So is thy | praise to the | ends of the | earth :

3 Thy right hand is full of | righteous|ness.  
Mount | Zion | shall re|joice,

4 The daughters of | Judah shall be | glad,  
Be|cause of | thy | judgments.

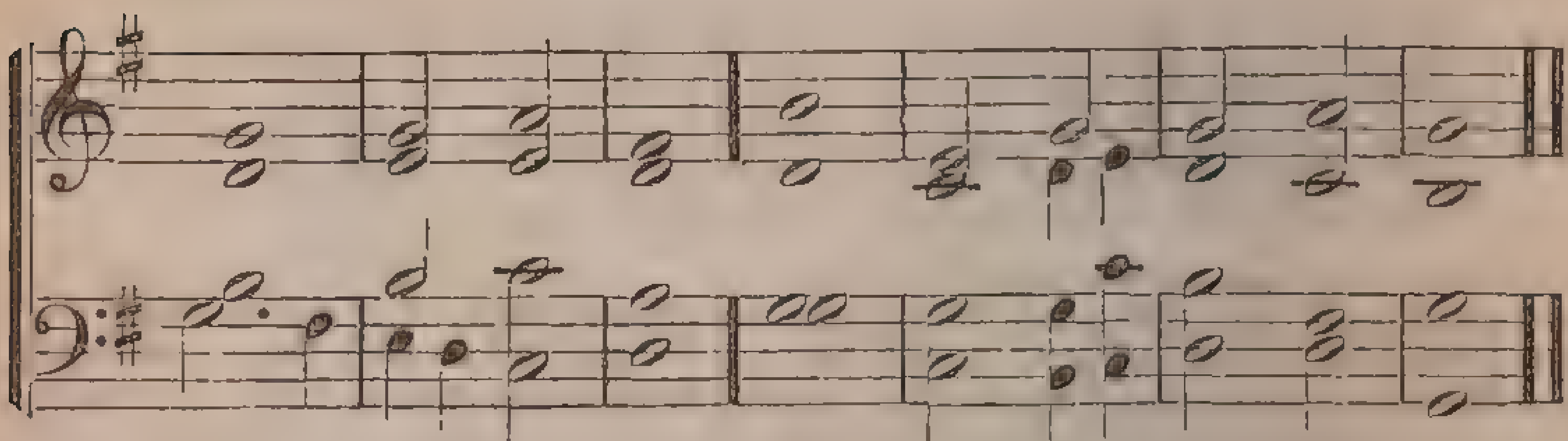
5 Walk about Zion, and go | round a|bout her :  
Tell | ye the | towers there|of :

6 Mark ye | well her | bulwarks ;  
Con|sider her | pala|ces :

7 That | ye may | tell it  
To the gener|ation | follow|ing :

8 For this GOD is our GOD for|ever and | ever :  
He will be our | guide | unto | death. Ps. xlviii. 9.

## CL.

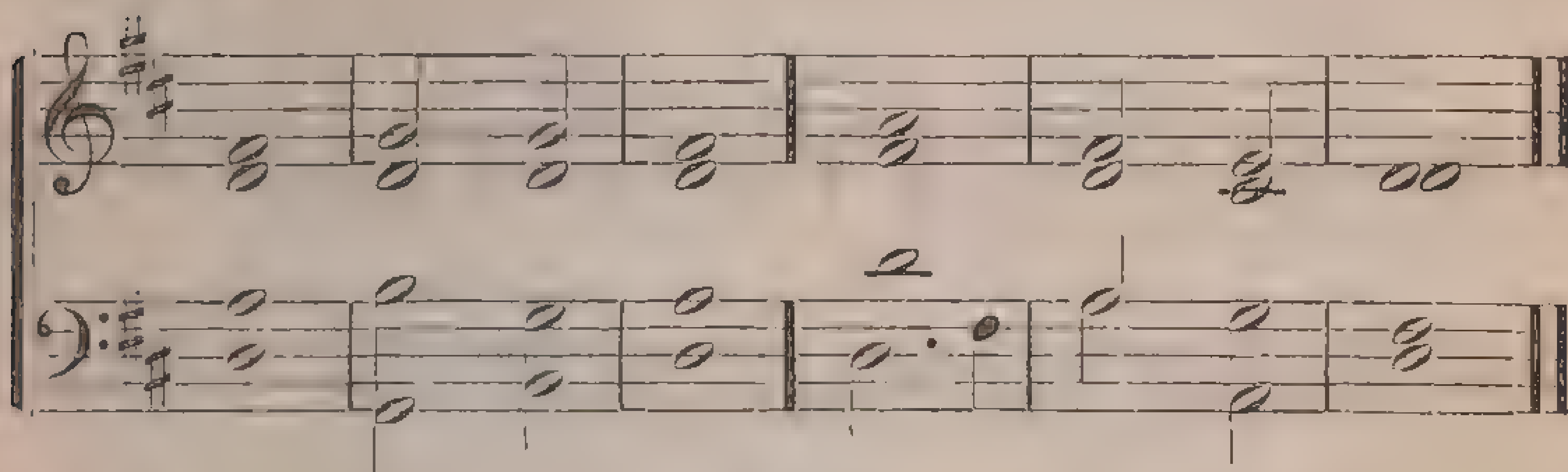


159 **T**HE earth is the LORD's, and the | fulness there|of ;  
The world, and | they that | dwell there|in.

2 For He hath founded it up|on the | seas,  
And es|tablished it up|on the | floods.

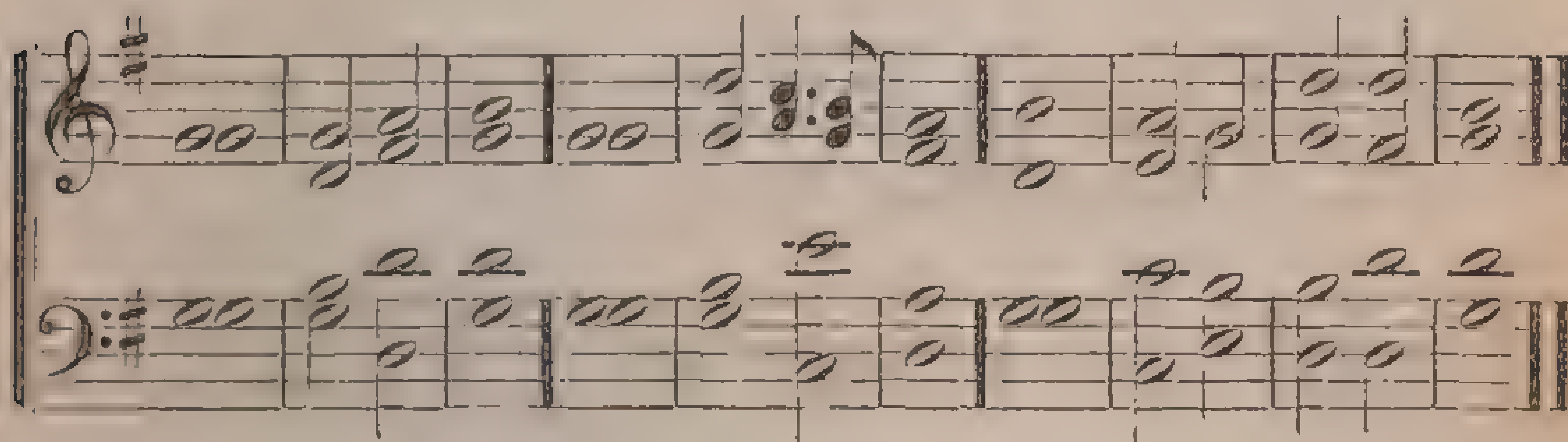
- 3 Who shall ascend into the | mountain of the | LORD?  
Or who shall | stand · in his | holy | place?

## CLI.



- 4 He that is clean of hands, and | pure in | heart ;  
Who hath not lifted up his soul to vanity, nor | sworn de-  
ceitfully.
- 5 He shall receive | blessing from the | LORD,  
And righteousness from the | GOD of his sal|vation.
- 6 This is the generation of | them that | seek Him,  
That seek thy | face, O | Jacob.

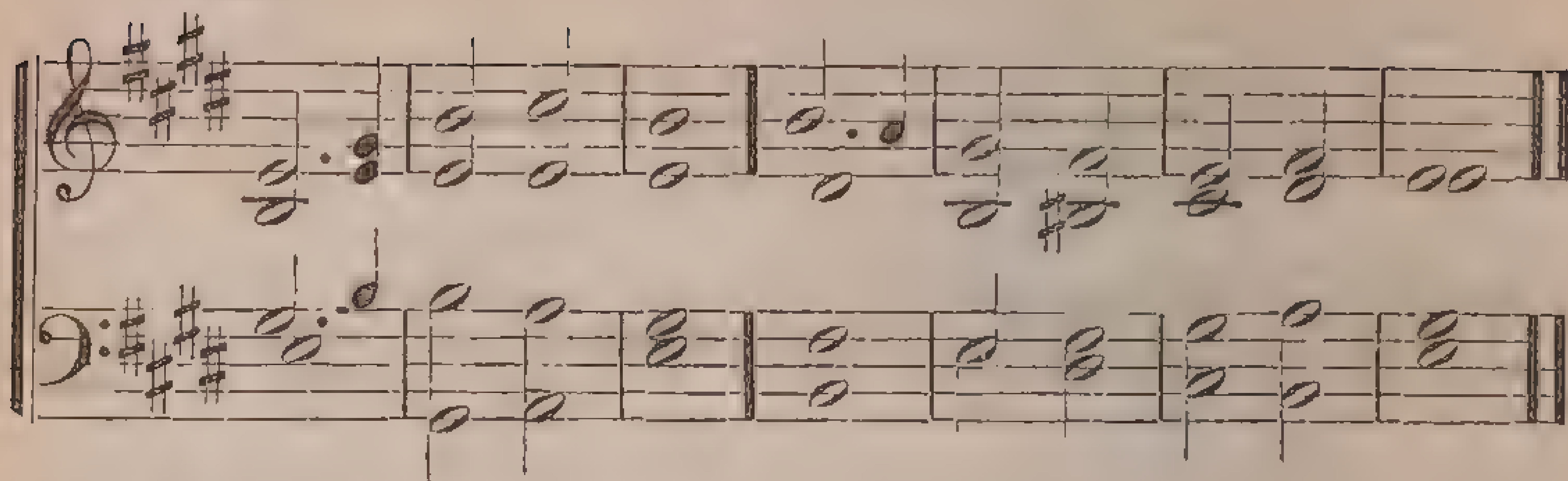
## CLII.



- 7 Lift up your heads, | O ye | gates ,  
And be ye lifted up, ye ever|lasting | doors ;  
And the King of | glory | shall come | in.
- 8 Who is this | King of | glory?  
The LORD | strong and | mighty,  
The | LORD | might·y in | battle.
- 9 Lift up your heads, | O ye | gates ;  
Even lift up, ye ever|lasting | doors ;  
And the King of | glory | shall come | in.
- 10 Who is this | King of | glory ?  
The | LORD of | Hosts,  
He | is the | King of | glory.



## CLIII.



160 LOOK upon | Zion,  
The city of | our so|lemni|ties.

2 Thine eyes shall see Jerusalem a quiet | habi tation,  
A tabernacle that shall | not be | taken | down.

3 Not one of the stakes thereof shall ever | be re moved,  
Neither shall any of the | cords there of be | broken.

4 But there the glorious LORD shall | be unto | us  
A place of | broad | rivers and | streams ;

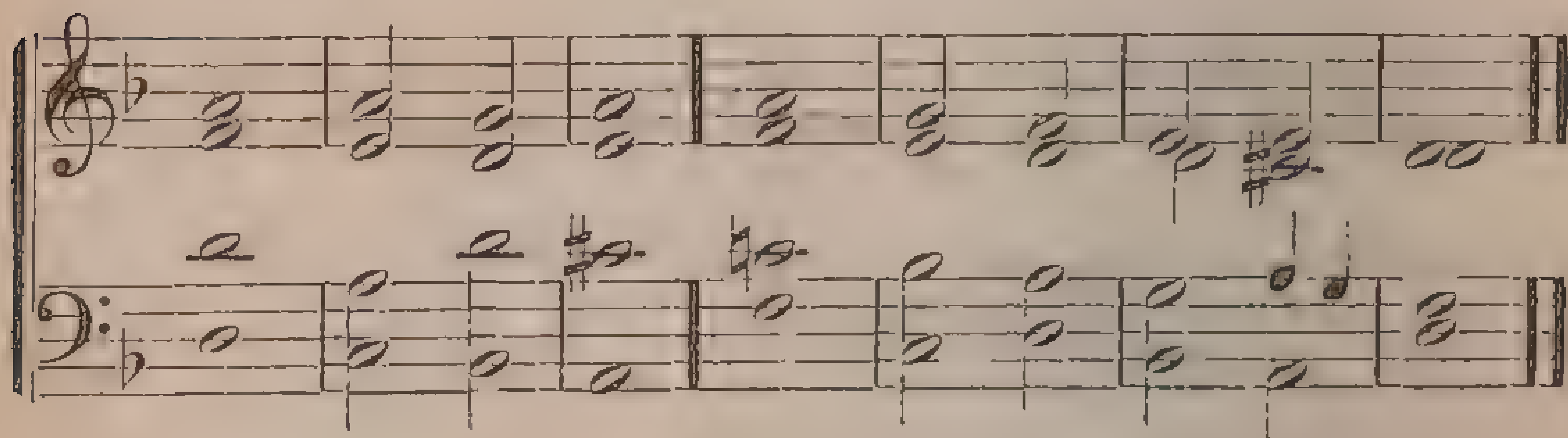
5 Wherein shall go no | galley with | oars,  
Neither shall gallant | ship | pass there|by.

6 For the LORD | is our | Judge  
The LORD | is our | Law|giver,

7 The LORD | is our | King,  
He | will | save | us.

Is. xxxiii. 20.

## CLIV.



## I.

161 WHO is this that cometh from Edom with dyed | gar-  
ments from | Bozrah :

<sup>1</sup>This that is glorious in his apparel travelling in the great-  
ness | of his | strength.

I that speak in | righteousness | mighty to | save.

2 Wherefore art thou red in | thine ap|parel,

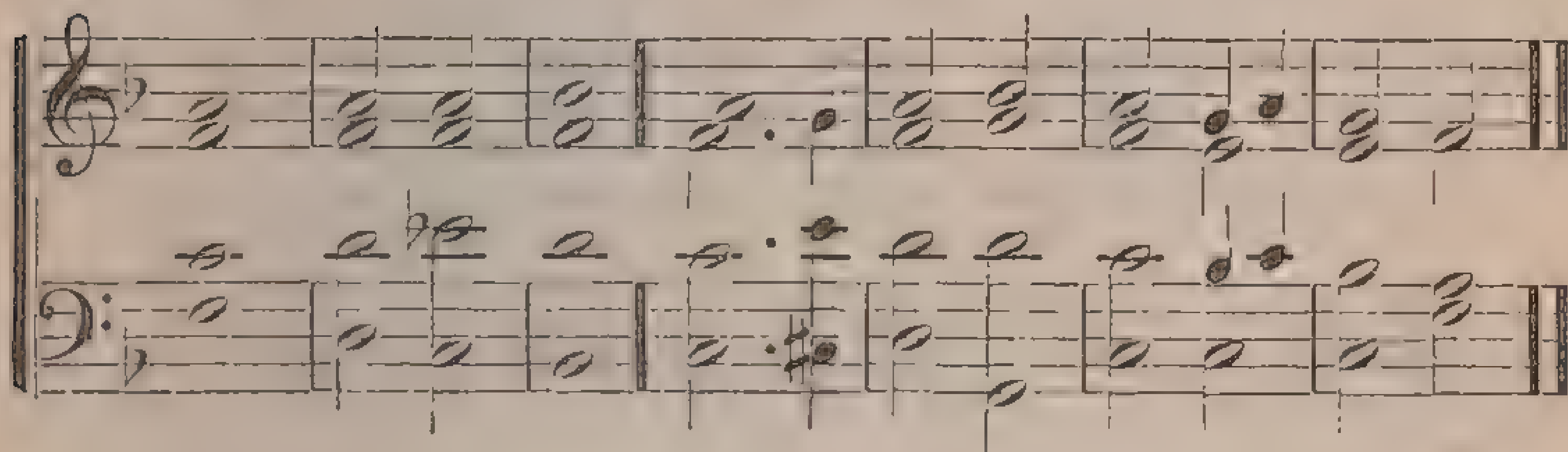
<sup>1</sup> And thy garments like him that treadeth | in the | wine-vat ?  
I have trodden the wine-press alone, and of the people | there  
was | none with | me.

3 For the day of vengeance is | in mine | heart,  
And the year of | my re|deemed is | come.

4 And I looked and there was | none to | help ;

<sup>1</sup> And I wondered that there was | none to up|hold ;  
Therefore mine own arm brought salvation unto Me, and  
my | fury | it up|held Me.

CLV.



II.

5 I will mention the loving kindness | of the | LORD ;  
And the | praises | of the | LORD :

6 According to all that the LORD hath be|stowed on | us :  
And the great goodness toward the | house of | Isra|el,

7 Which He hath bestowed on them according | to his mercies ;  
And according to the multitude | of his loving | kindnesses.

8 For He said surely they are my people, children that | will  
not | lie :  
So | He | was their | Saviour.

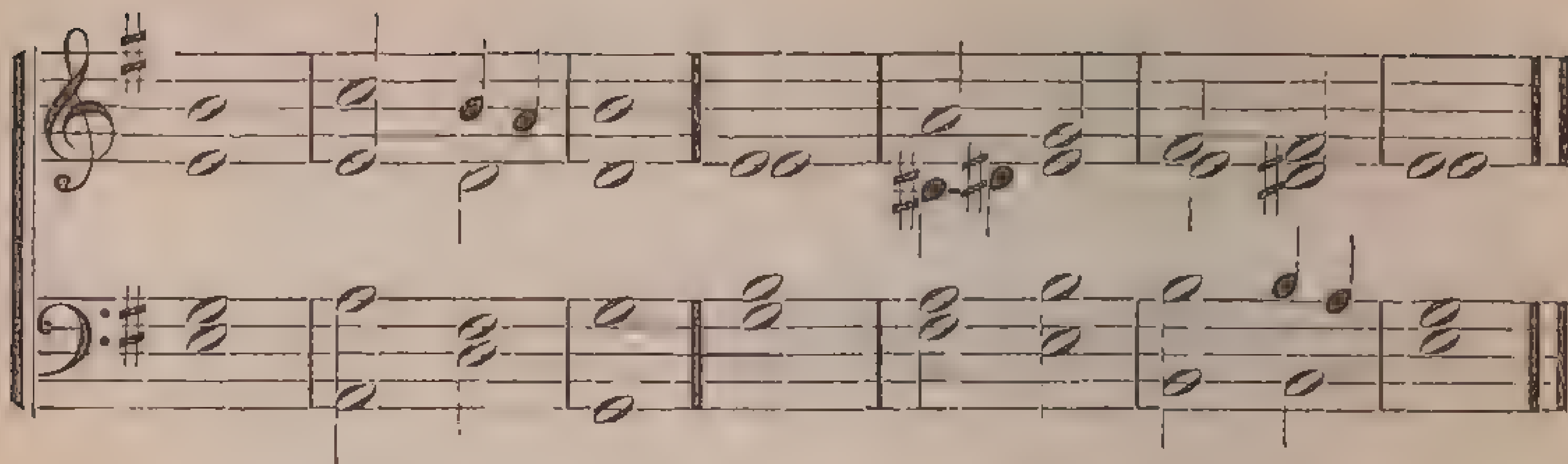
9 In all their affliction | He was af|flicted ;  
And the angel | of his | presence | saved them.

10 In his love and in his pity ' He re'deemed them,  
And He bare them and carried them all the days of | old.

Is. lxiii.



## CLVI.



## I.

162 **B**EHOLD, my servant | shall deal | prudently,  
He shall be ex|alted | and ex|tolled ;

- 2 And shall be | very | high ;  
As many | were as|tonished | at thee :  
3 His visage was so marred, more than | any | man,  
And his form | more · than the | sons of | men :  
4 So shall he sprinkle | many | nations ;  
The kings shall | shut their | mouths | at him :  
5 For that which had not been told them | shall they | see ;  
And that which they had not | heard shall | they con|sider.

## II.

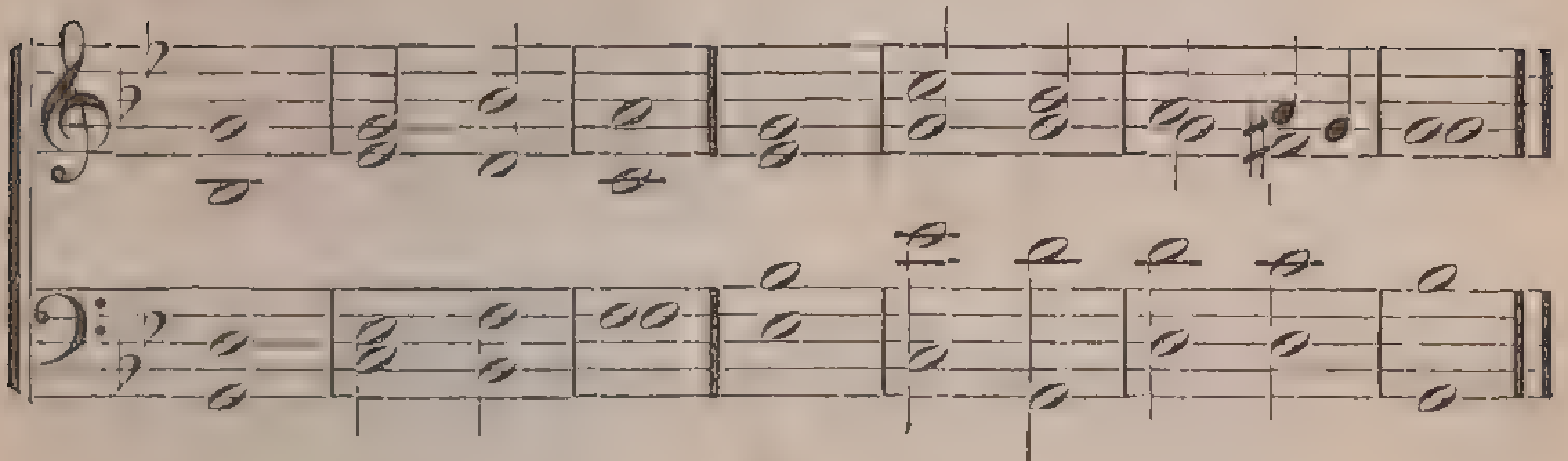
- 6 Who hath be|lieved our re|port ?  
And to whom is the | arm · of the | LORD re|vealed ?  
7 For he shall grow up before Him as a | tender | plant,  
And as a | root out | of a · dry | ground.  
8 He hath no | form nor | comeliness :  
<sup>1</sup>And | when we shall | see him,  
There is no | beauty that | we · should de|sire him.  
9 He is despised and re|jected of | men ;  
A man of | sorrows, and ac|quainted with | grief.  
10 And we hid as it were our | faces | from him :  
He was despised, and | we es|teemed him | not.

## III.

- 11 Surely he hath | borne our | griefs,  
And | carried | our | sorrows.  
12 Yet we did es|teem him | stricken ;  
Smitten of | GOD, | and af|flicted.  
13 But he was wounded for | our trans|gressions,  
He was | bruised for | our in|iquities.  
14 The chastisement of our | peace was up|on him ;  
And with | his stripes | we are | healed.  
15 All we like sheep have | gone a|stray ;  
We have turned every | one to his | own | way :

16 And the LORD hath | laid on | him  
The in|iqui-ty | of us | all.

CLVII.



IV.

17 He was oppressed, and | he · was af·flicted,  
Yet he | opened | not his | mouth.

18 He is brought as a | lamb · to the | slaughter ;  
<sup>1</sup> And as a sheep before her | shearers is | dumb,  
So he | openeth | not his | mouth.

19 He was taken from | prison and from | judgment :  
And who shall de|clare his | gener|ation.

20 For he was cut off out of the | land · of the | living :  
For the transgression of my | people , was he | stricken.

21 And he made his | grave · with the | wicked,  
And with the | rich | in his | death :

22 Because he had | done no | violence ;  
Neither was de|ceit | in his | mouth.

23 Yet it pleased the | LORD to | bruise him :  
He hath | put | him to | grief.

24 When thou shalt make his soul a | trespass-|offering,  
He shall see his seed, he shall pro long his | days ;

25 And the | pleasure of the | LORD  
Shall | prosper | in his | hand.

26 He shall see of the | travail of his | soul,  
And | shall be | satis|fied.

27 By his knowledge shall my just servant | justi·fy | many ;  
For he shall | bear · their in|iqui|ties.

28 Therefore will I divide him a | portion with the | great ;  
And he shall divide the | spoil | with the | strong :

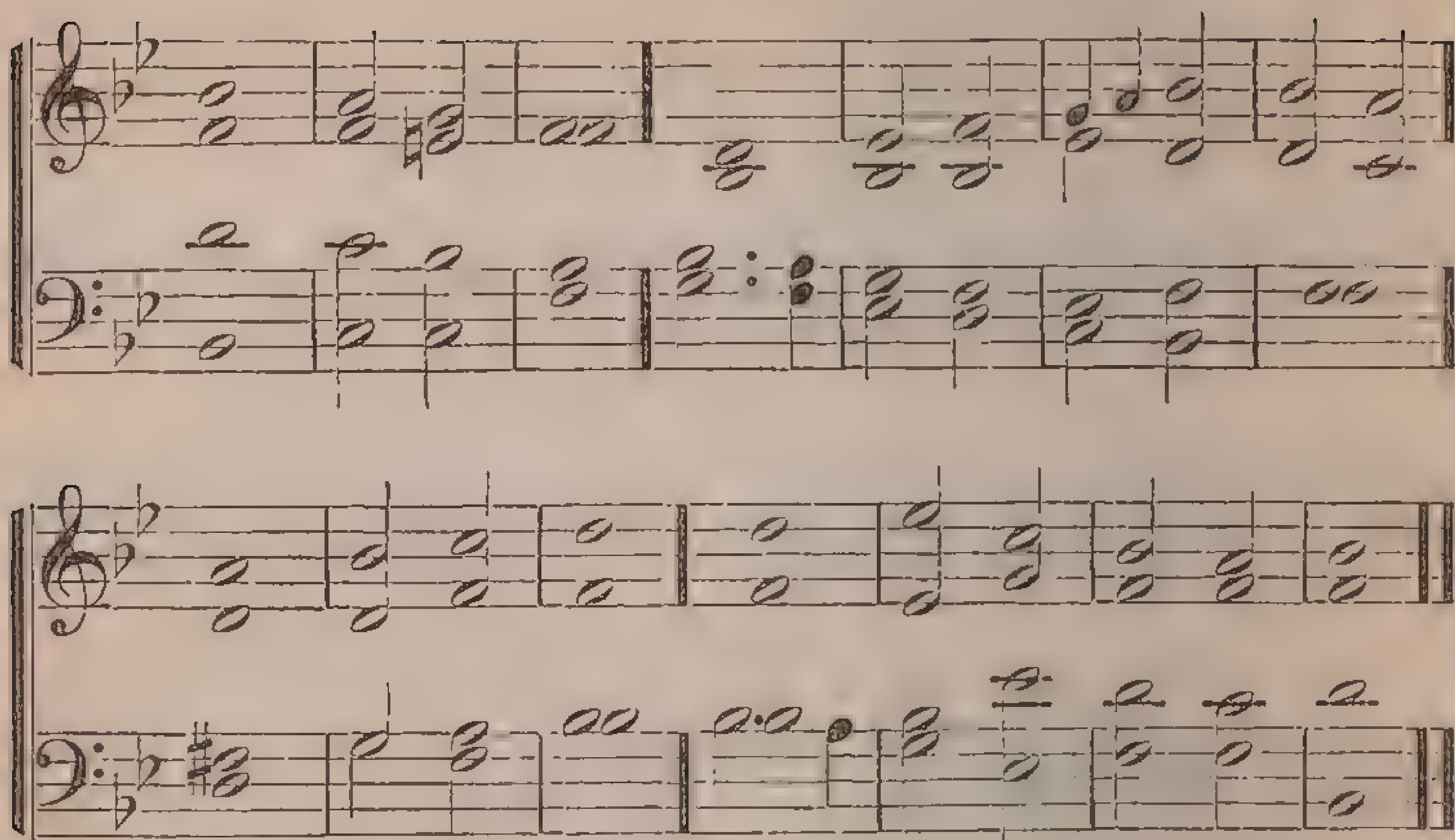
29 Because he hath poured out his | soul unto | death :  
And he was | numbered | with the · trans gressors :

30 And he bare the | sin of | many,  
And made inter cession | for the · trans gressors.

Is. lii. 13-15, and liii.



## CLVIII.



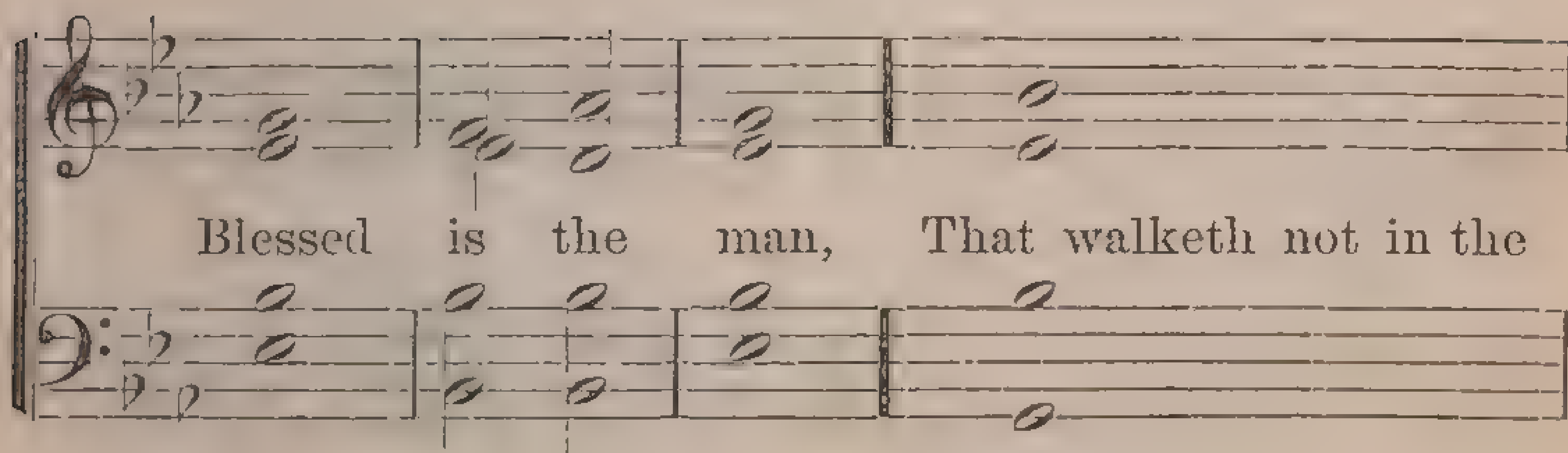
- 163 **A**RISE, O LORD, | into thy | rest ;  
 Thou and the | ark | of thy | strength.  
 2 Let thy priests be clothed with | righteous|ness ;  
 And let thy | saints | shout for | joy.  
 3 For thy servant | David's | sake,  
 Turn not away the | face of | thine an|ointed.  
 4 The LORD hath sworn in | truth unto | David ;  
 He | will not | turn | from it ;  
 5 Of the fruit of thy body will I set up|on thy | throne.  
 If thy | children will | keep my | covenant,  
 6 And my testimony that | I shall | teach them,  
 Their children also shall sit upon thy | throne for | ever|more.  
 7 For the LORD hath | chosen | Zion :  
 He hath desired it | for his | habi|tation.  
 8 This is my | rest for | ever :  
 Here will I | dwell ; for | I · have de|sired it.  
 9 I will abundantly | bless · her pro|vision :  
 Her poor will I | satis|fy with | bread.  
 10 I will also clothe her | priests · with sal|vation ;  
 And her saints shall | shout a|loud for | joy  
 11 There will I make the horn of | David to | bud :  
 I have ordained a | lamp for | mine an|ointed.  
 12 His enemies will I | clothe with | shame ;  
 But upon him|self his | crown shall | flourish.

Ps. cxxxii. 8.

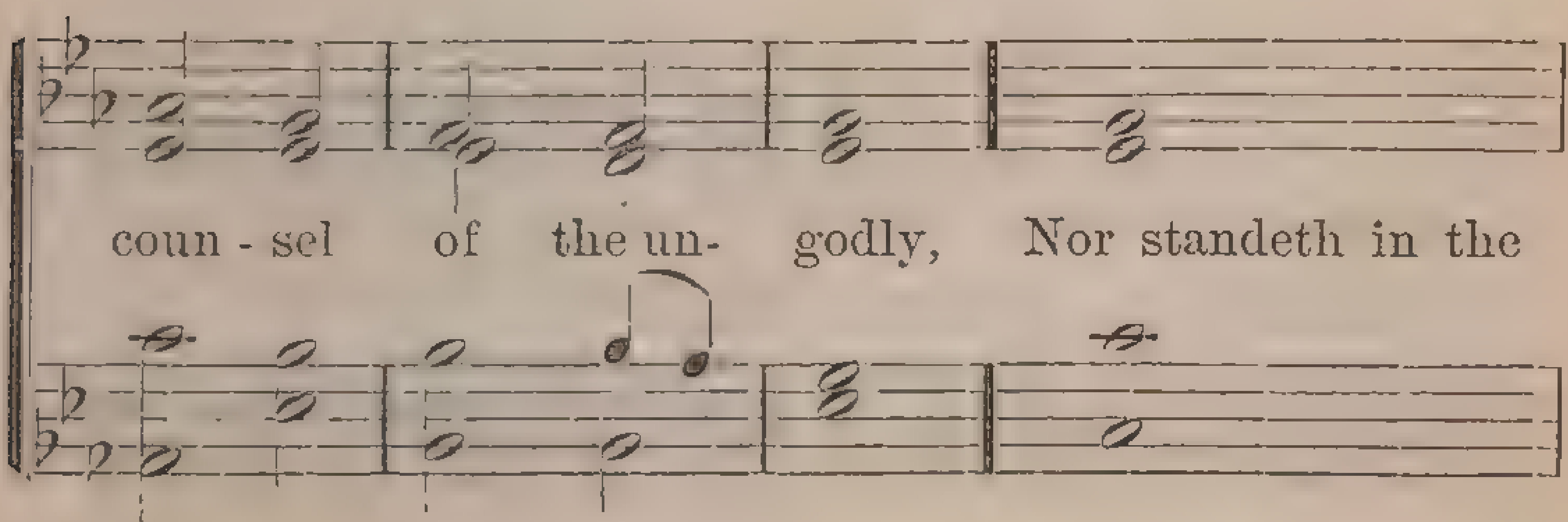
# ANTHEMS.

## CHANT ANTHEM I.

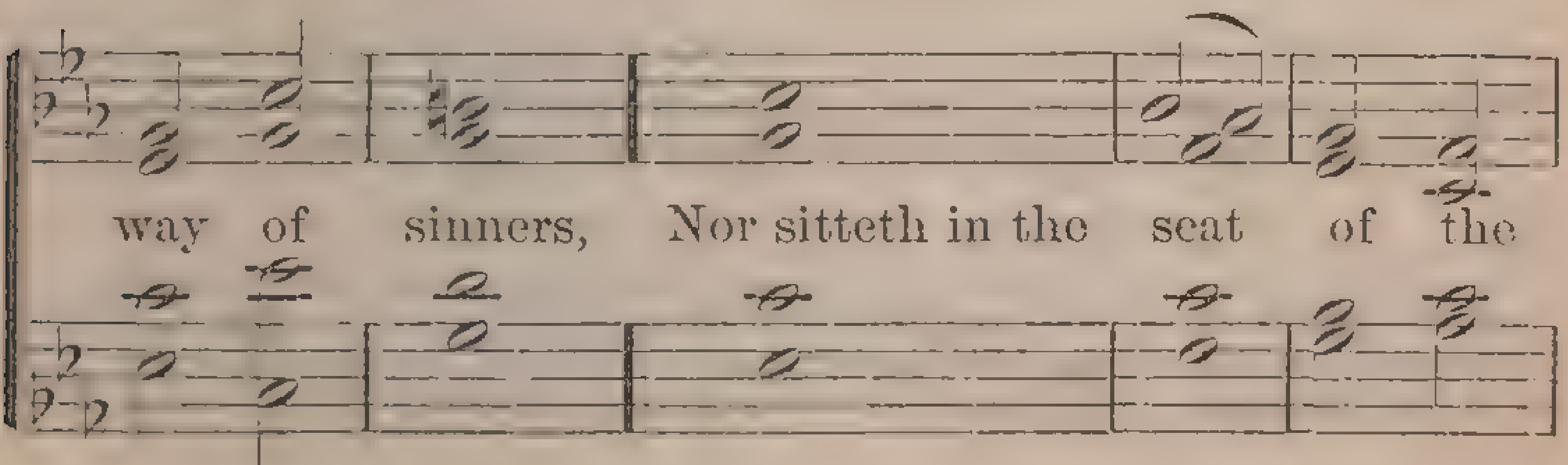
Ps. i.



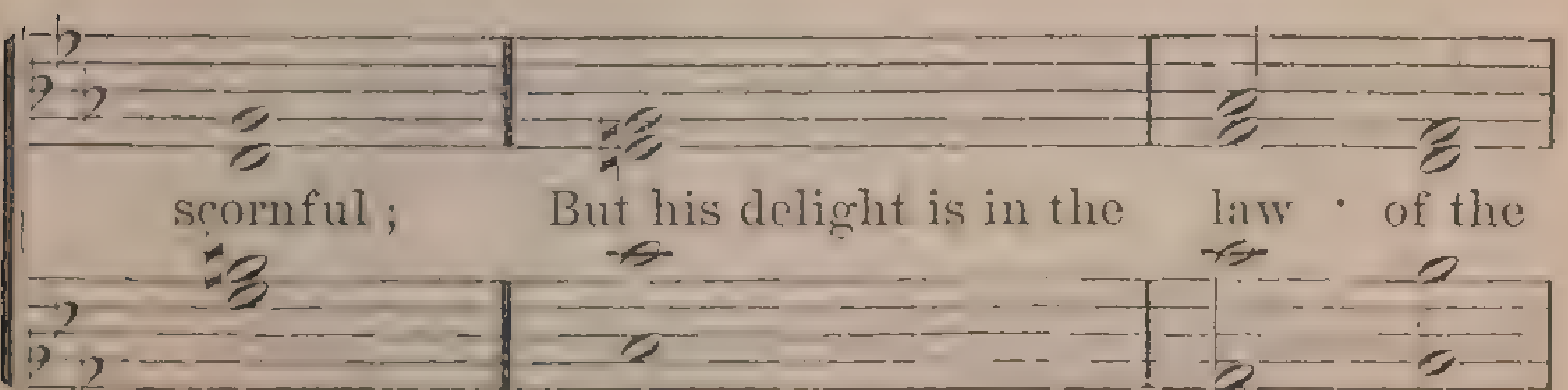
Blessed is the man, That walketh not in the



coun - sel of the un - godly, Nor standeth in the

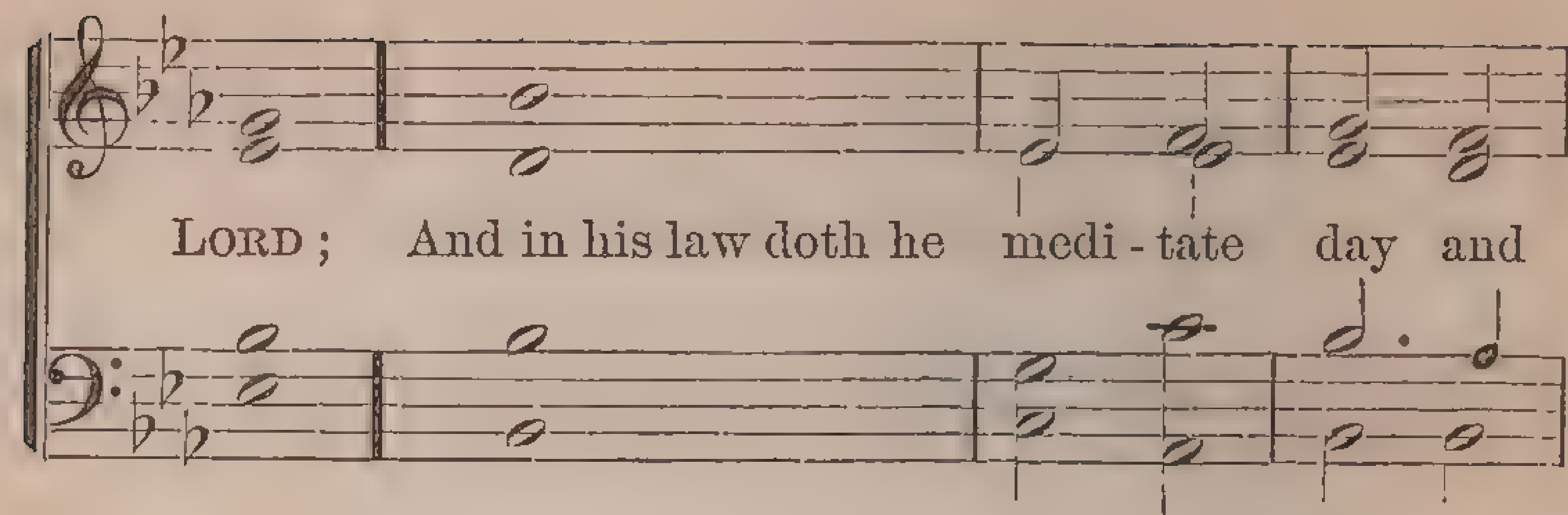


way of sinners, Nor sitteth in the seat of the

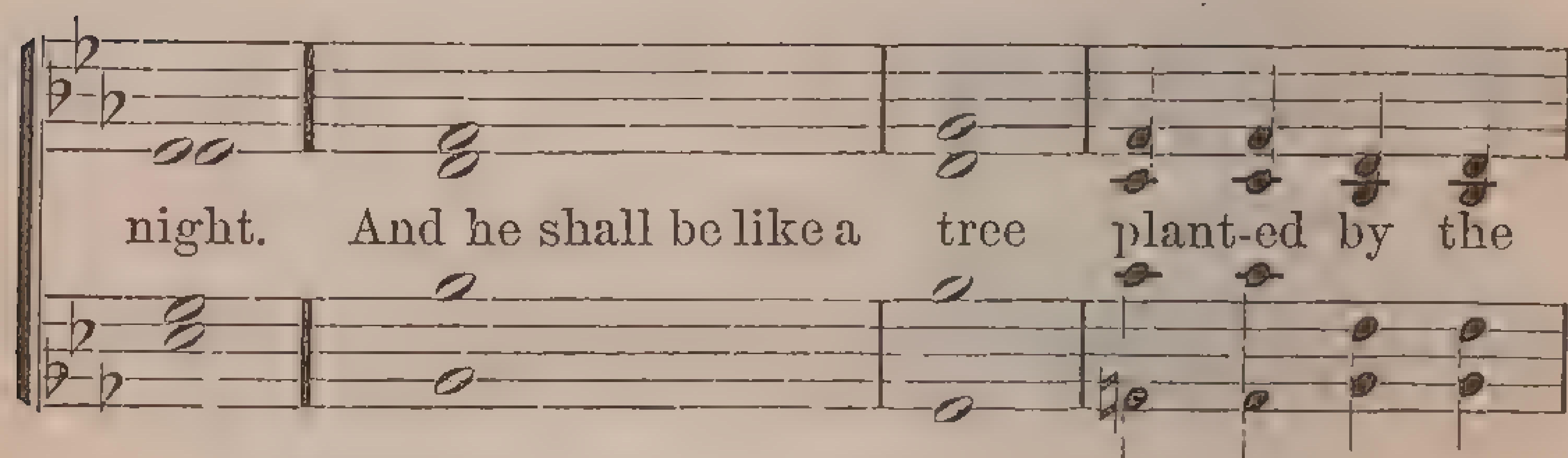


scornful ; But his delight is in the law of the

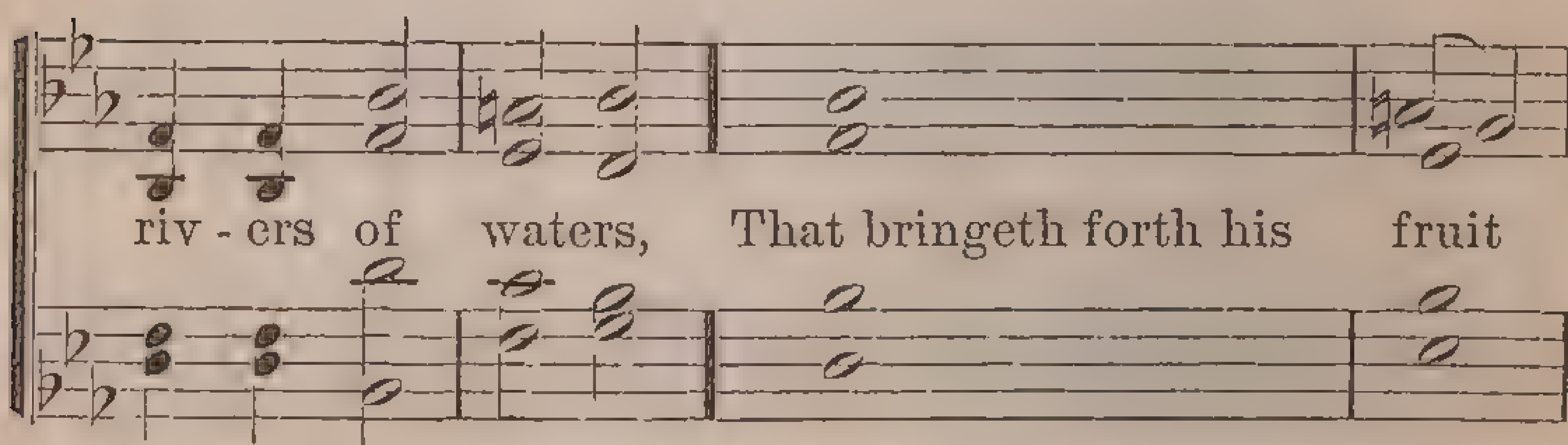




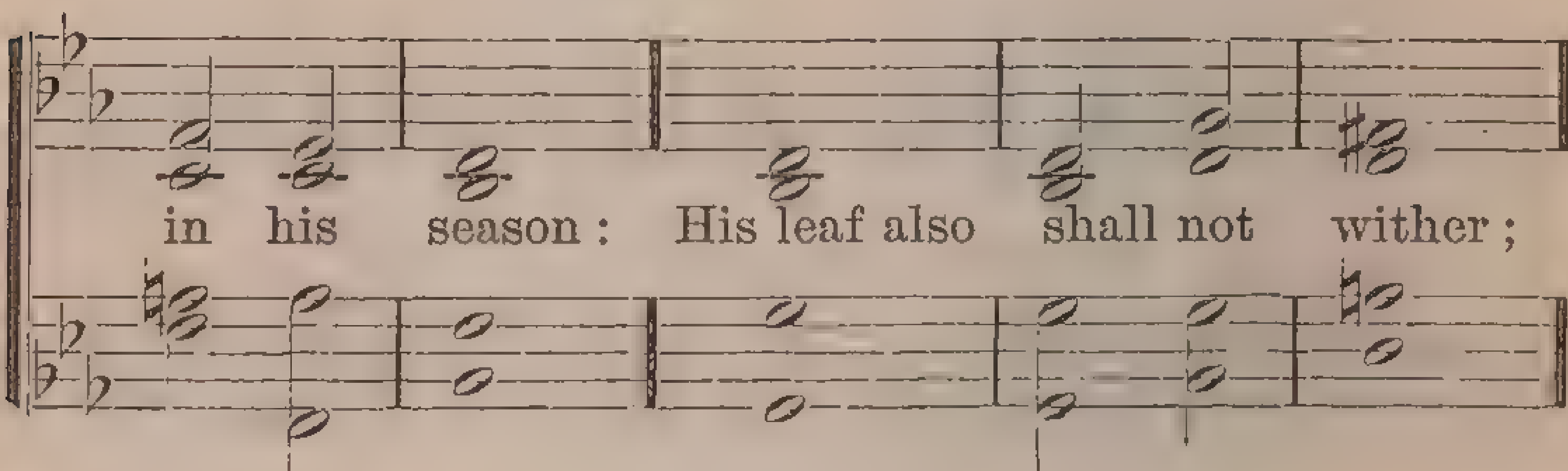
LORD; And in his law doth he medi-tate day and



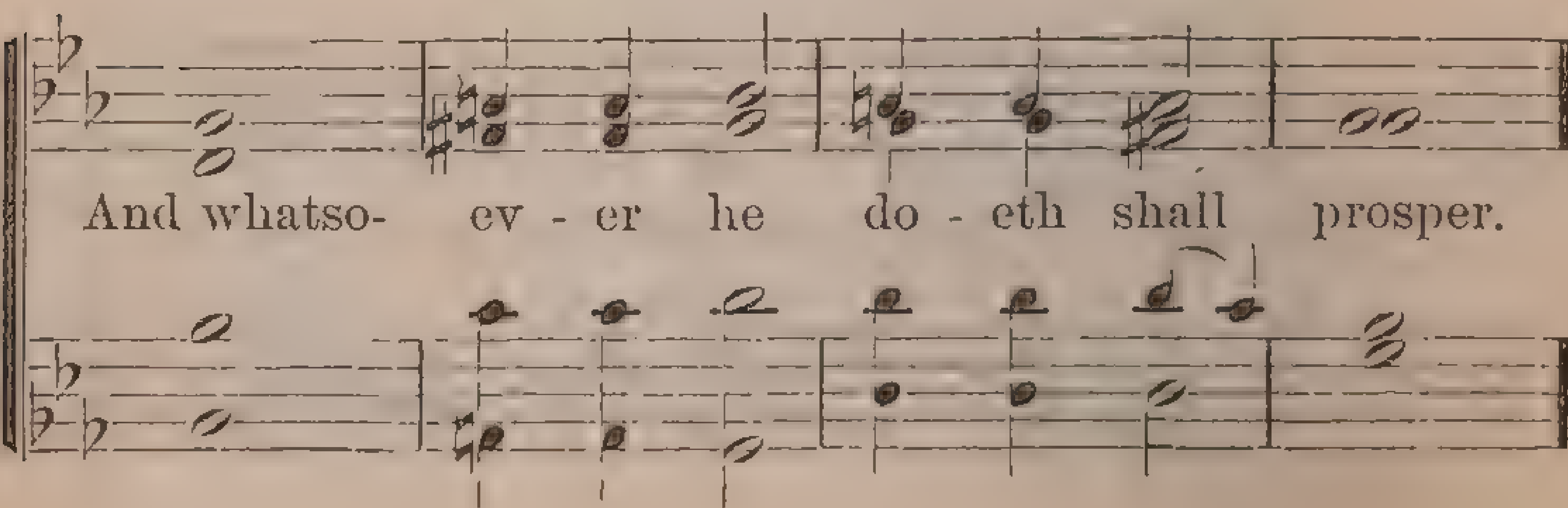
night. And he shall be like a tree plant-ed by the



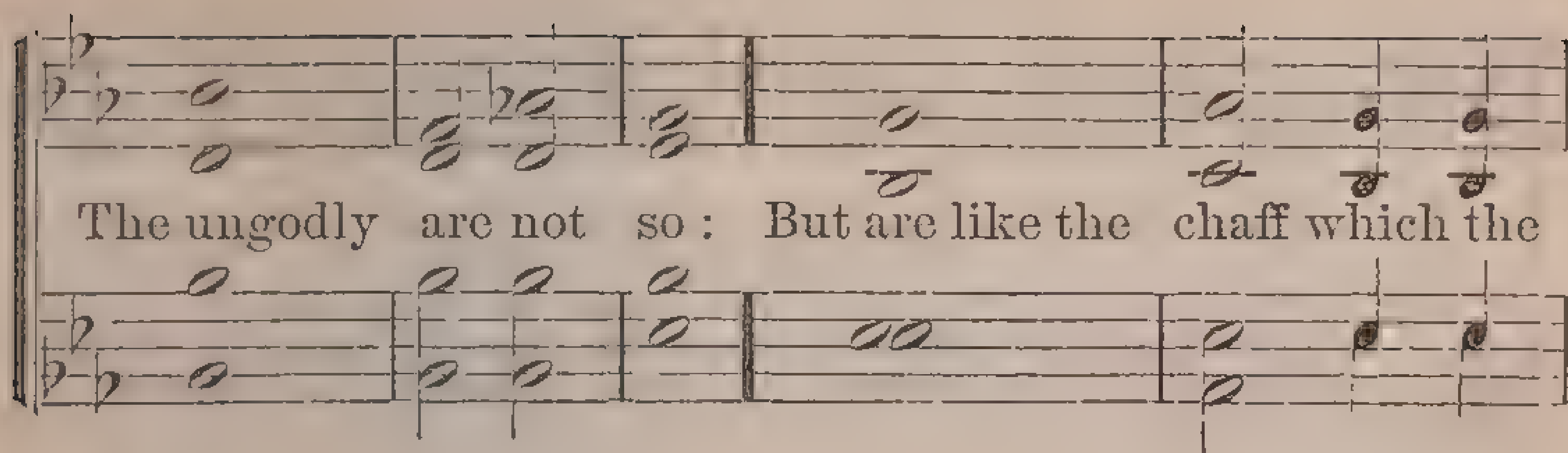
riv-ers of waters, That bringeth forth his fruit



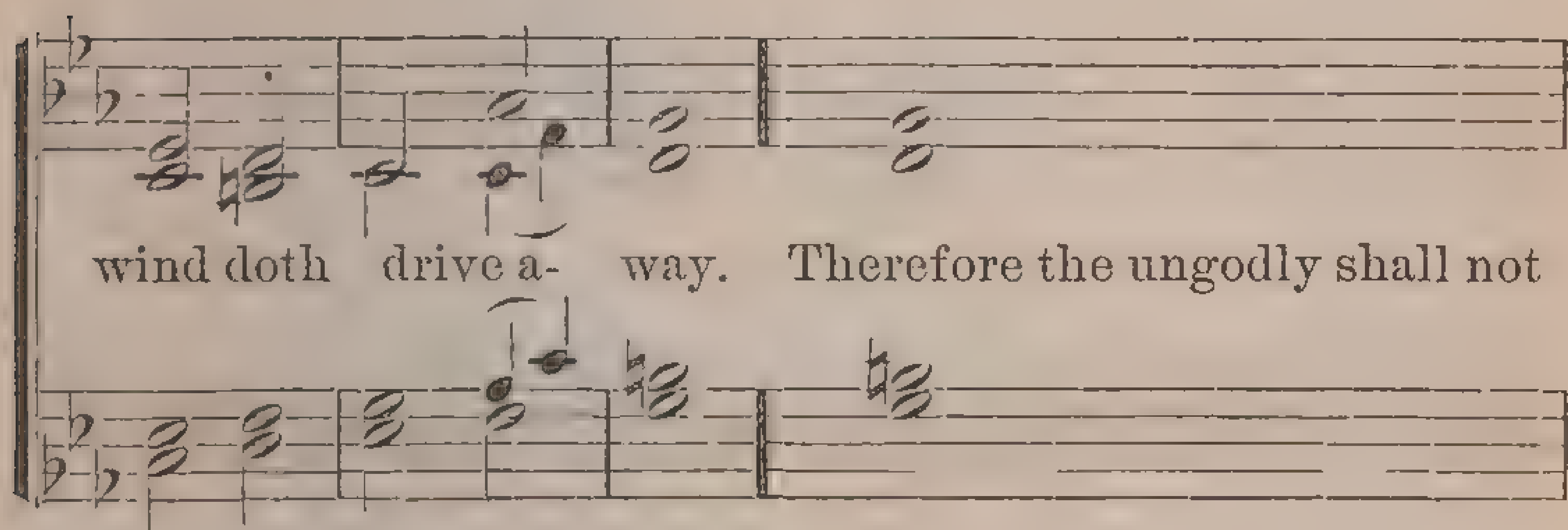
in his season: His leaf also shall not wither;



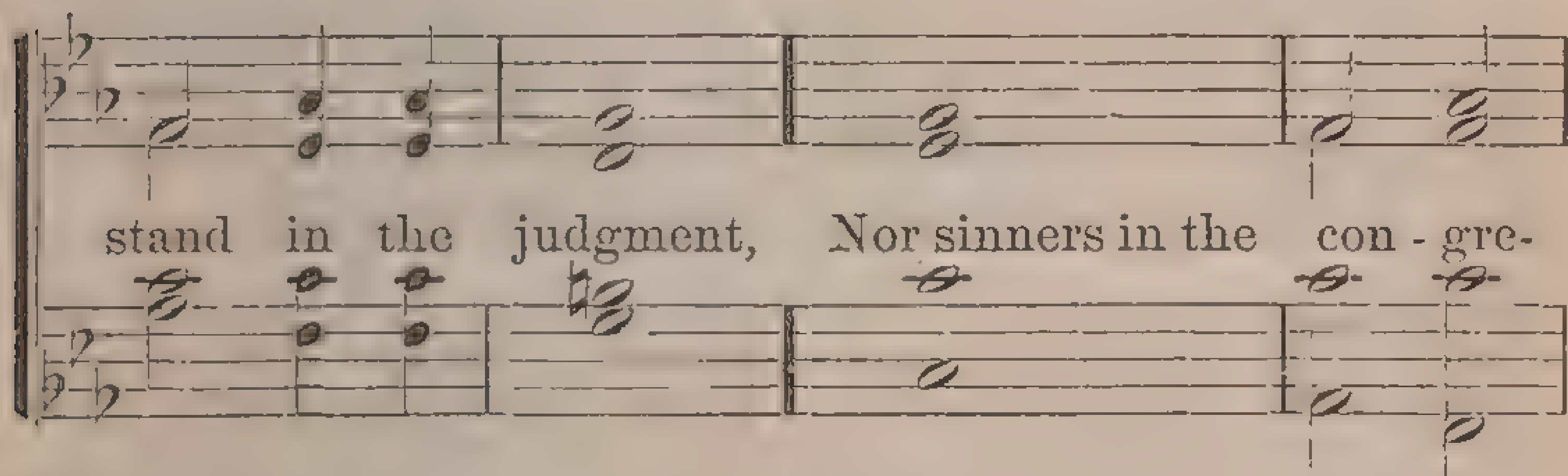
And whatso-ev-er he do-eth shall prosper.



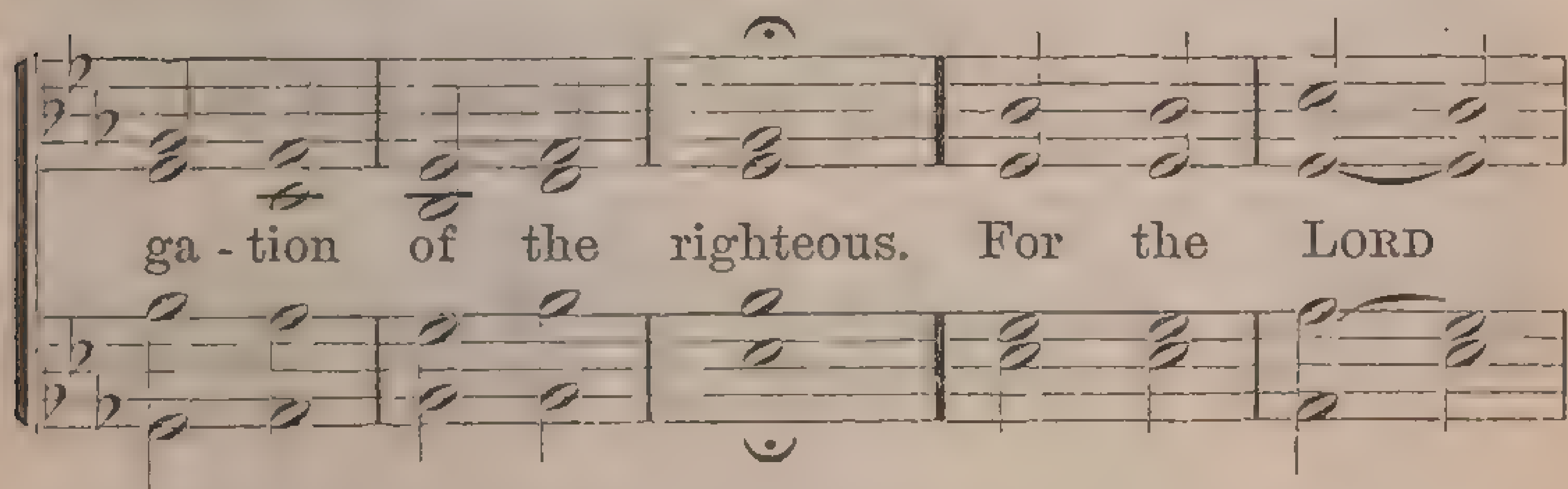
The ungodly are not so : But are like the chaff which the



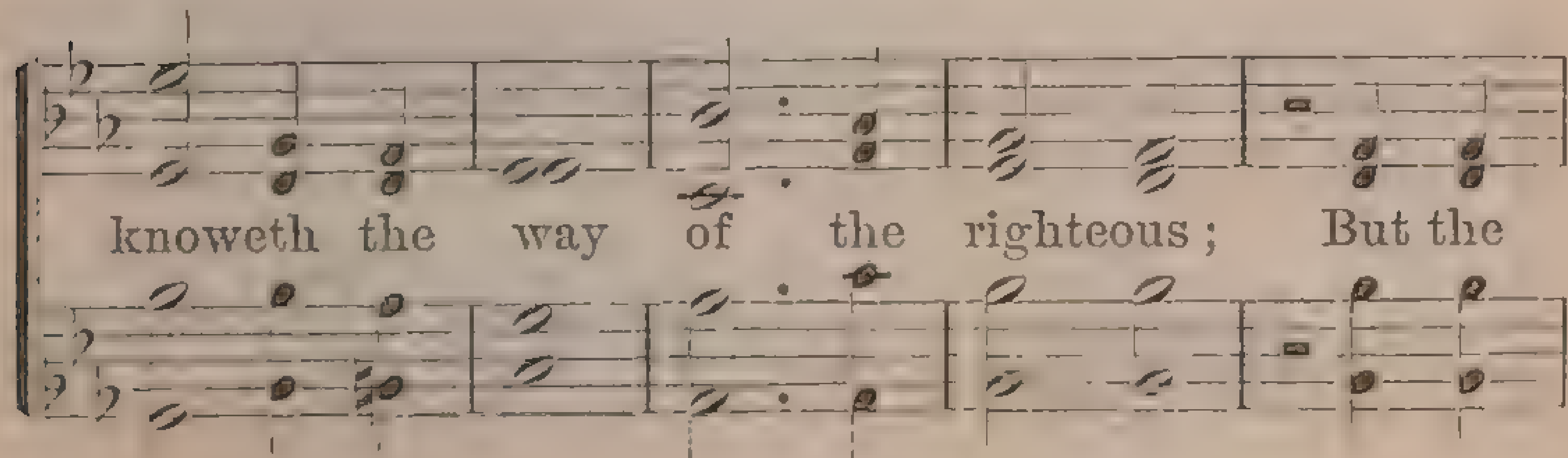
wind doth drive a- way. Therefore the ungodly shall not



stand in the judgment, Nor sinners in the con - gre -



ga - tion of the righteous. For the LORD



knoweth the way of the righteous ; But the



way of the un-god-ly shall pe - rish.

## CHANT ANTHEM II.

Ps. lxxv.

{ Thou dost visit }  
 { the earth, and } wa - ter it; { Thou greatly enrichest }  
 { it with the river of }

God, which is full of water. Thou dost pre- pare them

corn, When Thou hast so pro- vid - ed for it.

Thou waterest the ridges thereof a - bun - dant - ly ;

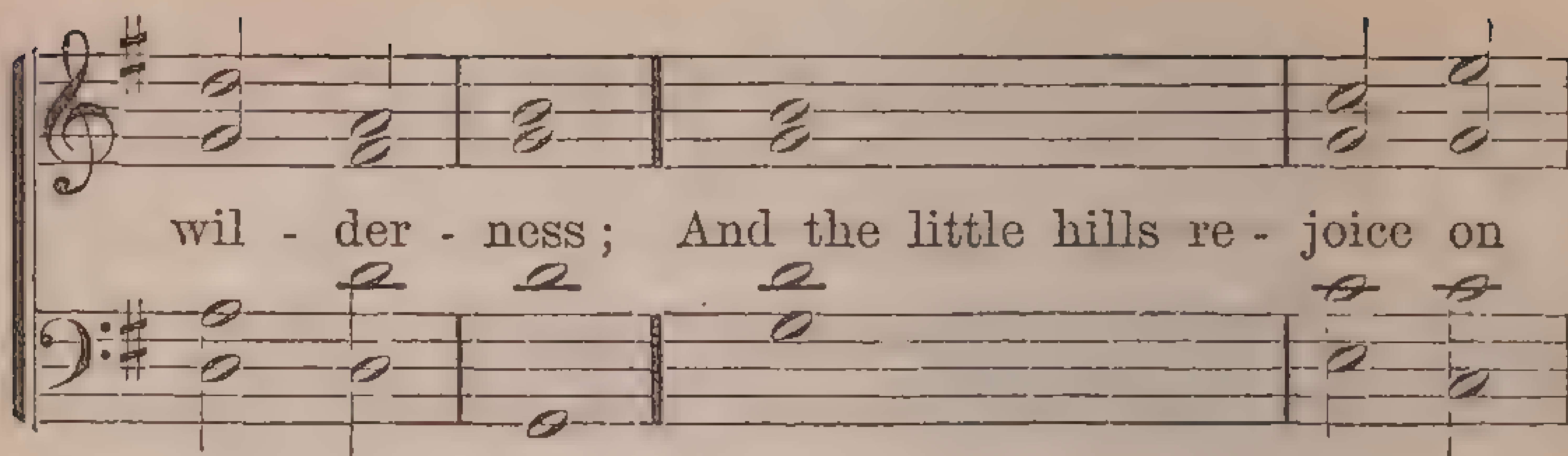
Thou settlest the furrows there - of ; Thou makest it

soft with showers ; Thou blessest the springing there-

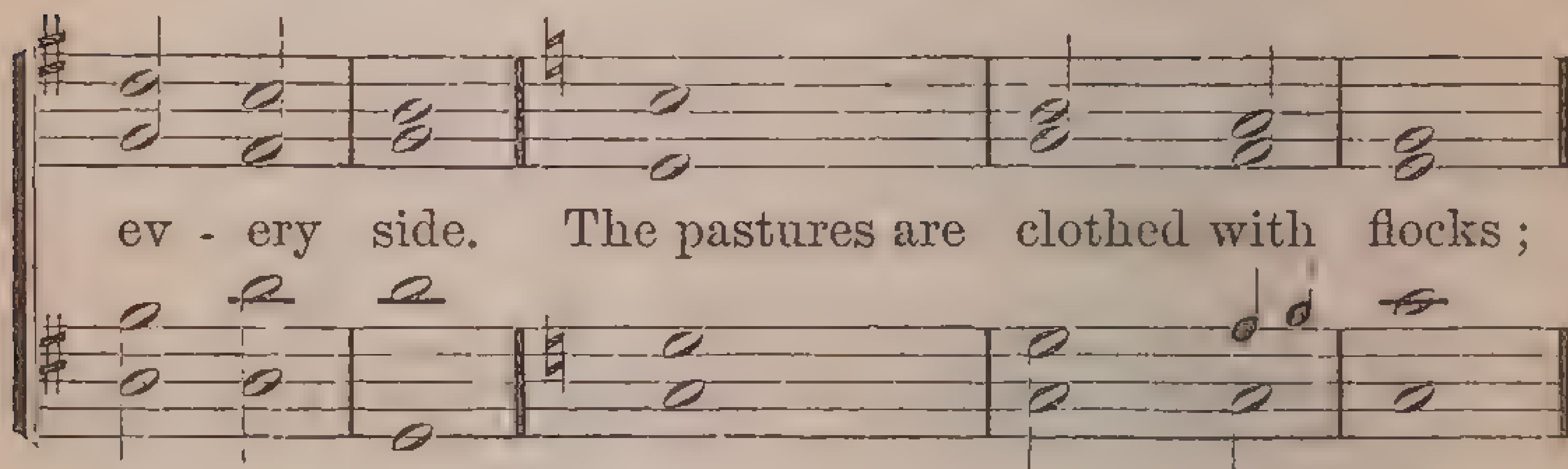
of. Thou crownest the year with thy goodness ;

And thy paths drop fatness. { They drop upon the }  
{ pastures of the }

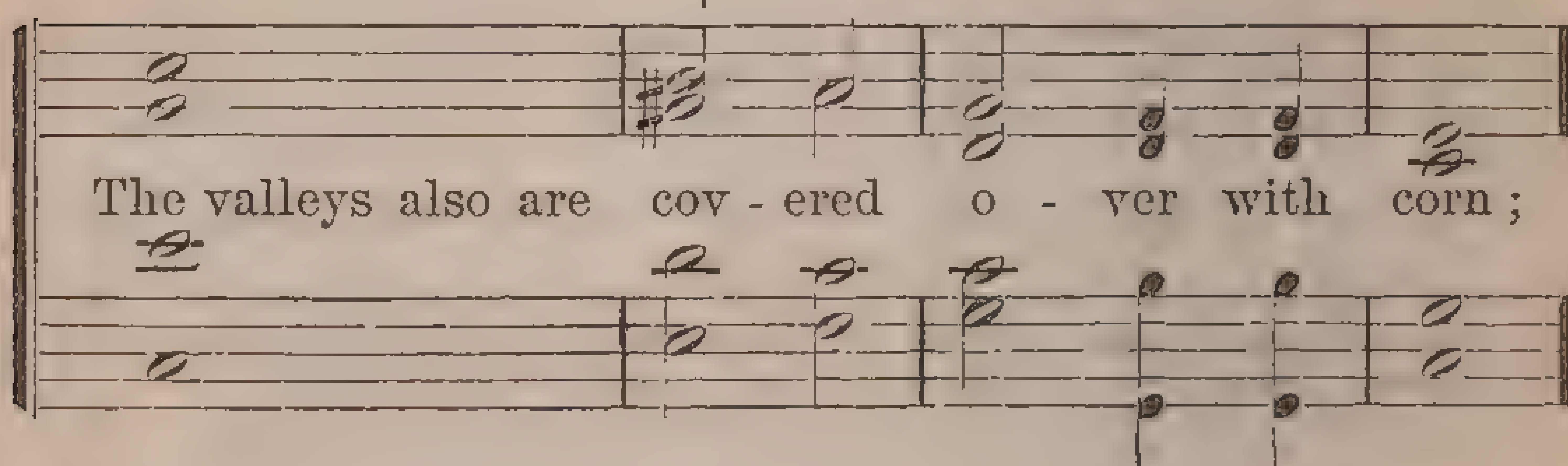




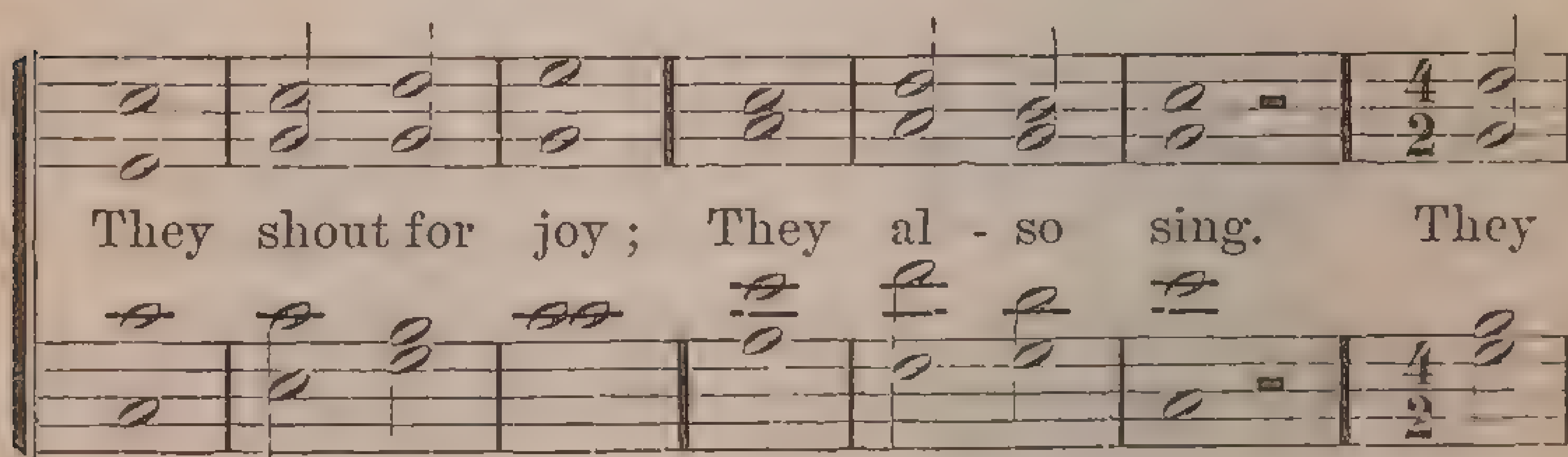
wil - der - ness ; And the little hills re - joice on



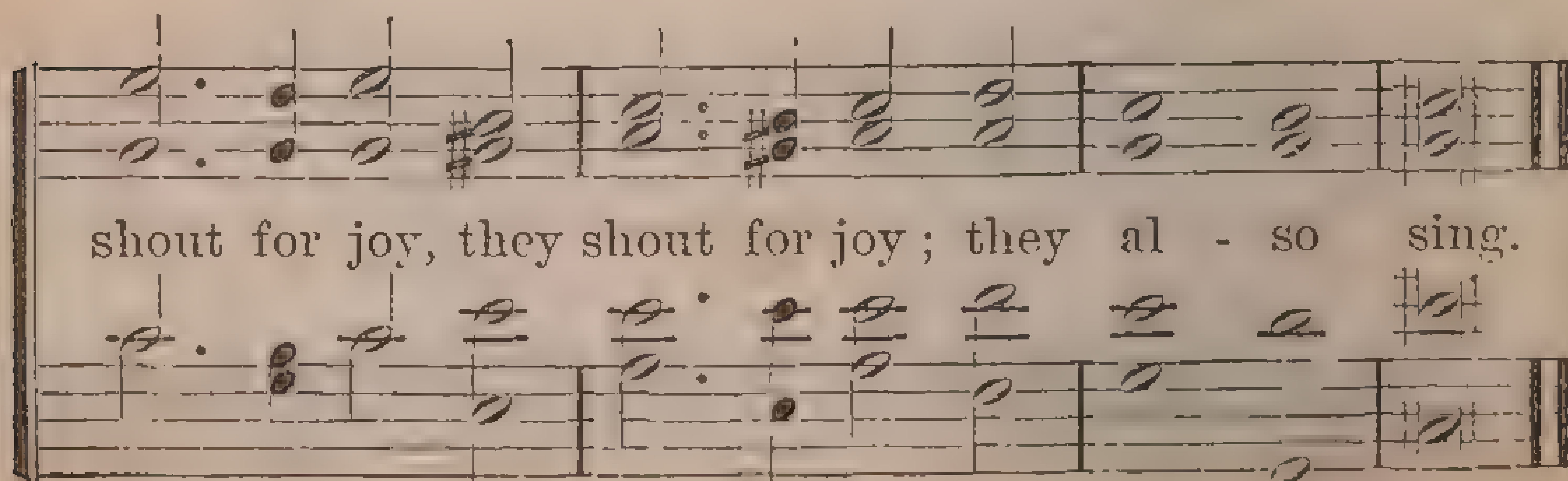
ev - ery side. The pastures are clothed with flocks ;



The valleys also are cov - ered o - ver with corn ;



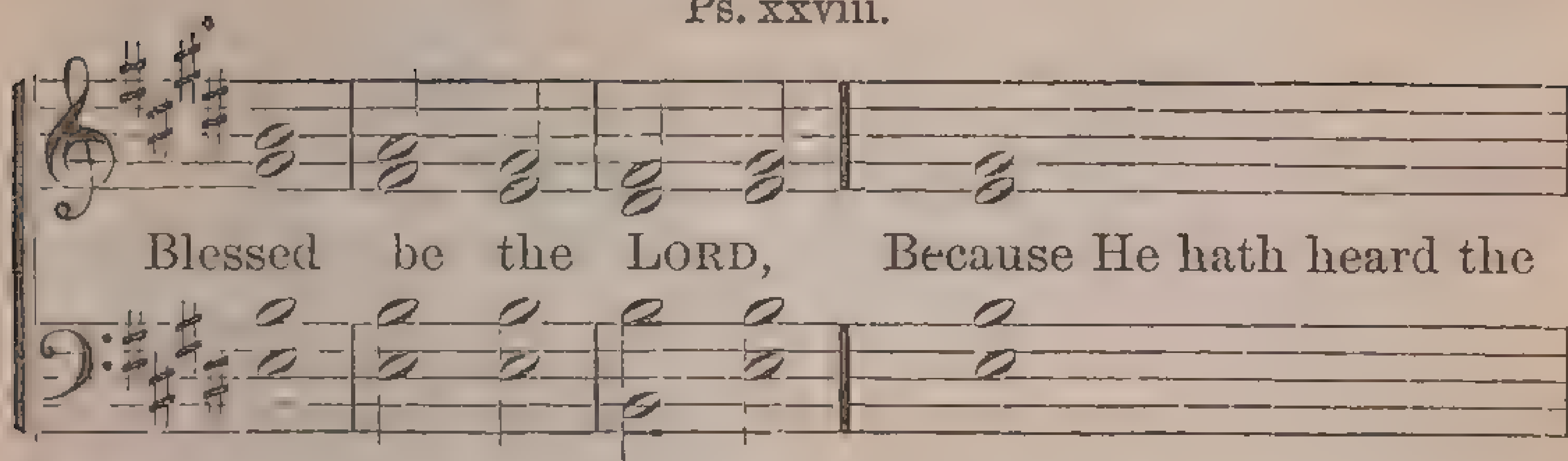
They shout for joy ; They al - so sing. They



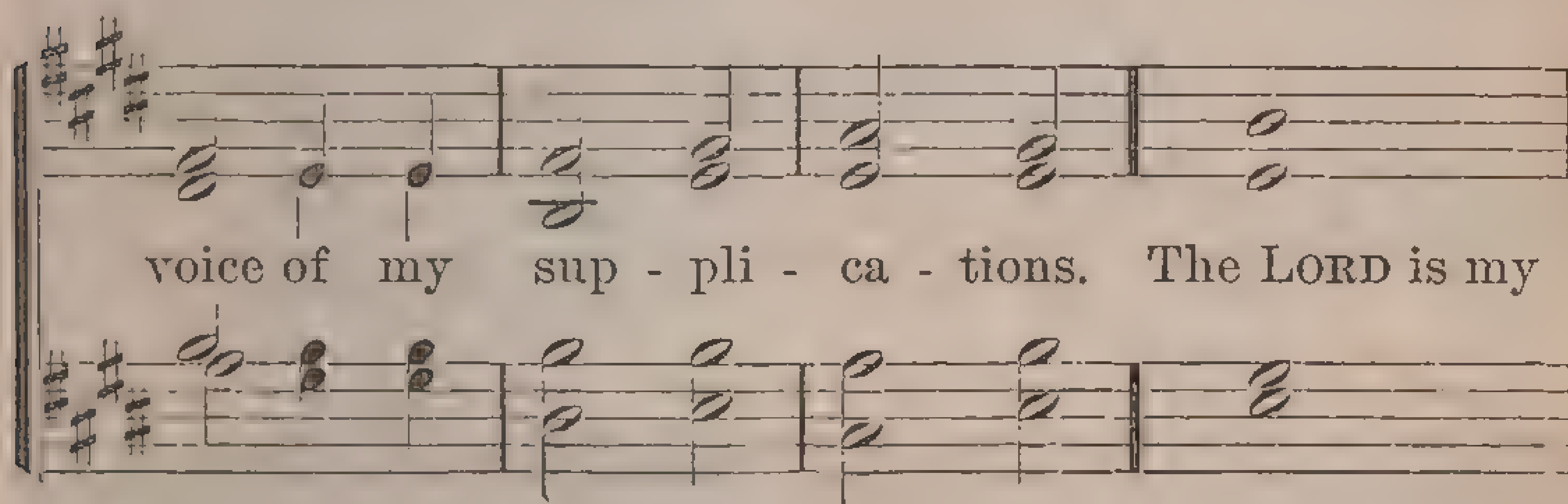
shout for joy, they shout for joy ; they al - so sing.

CHANT ANTHEM III.

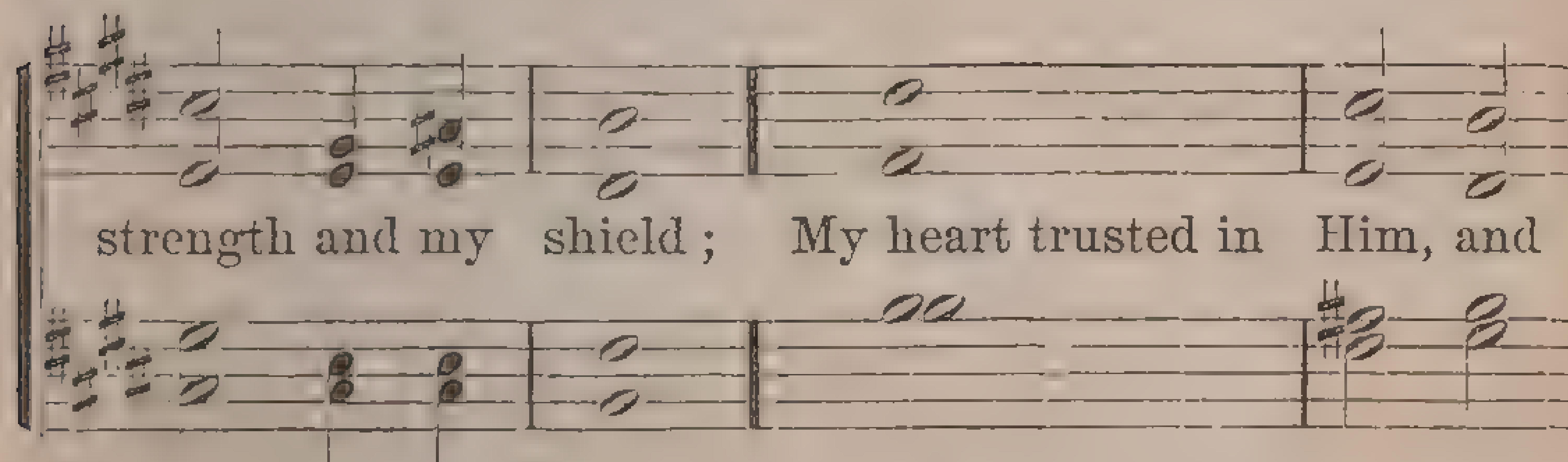
Ps. xxviii.



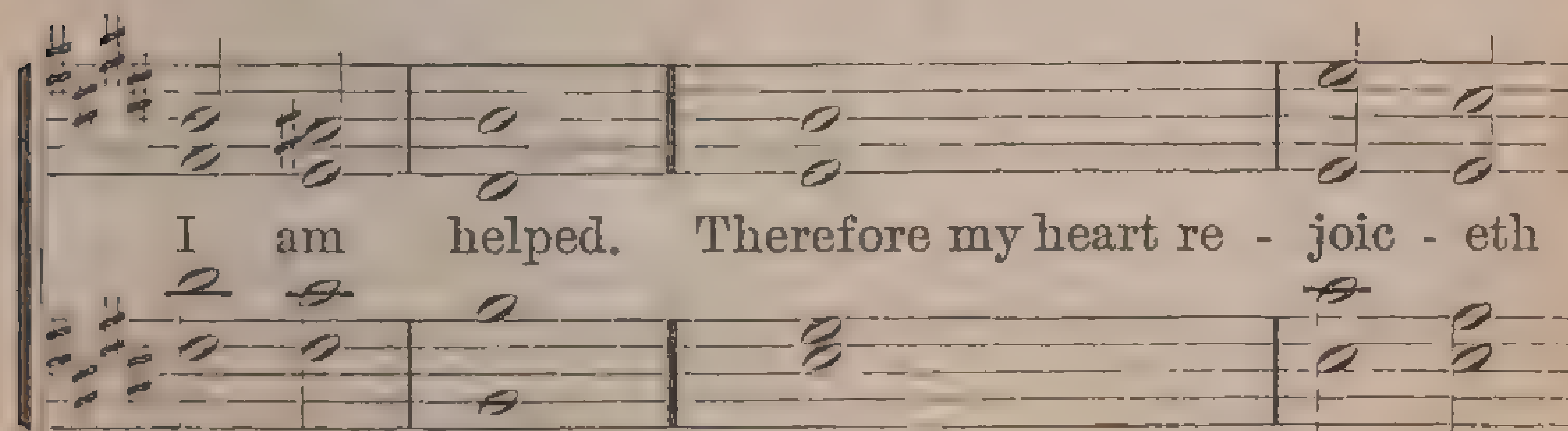
Blessed be the LORD, Because He hath heard the



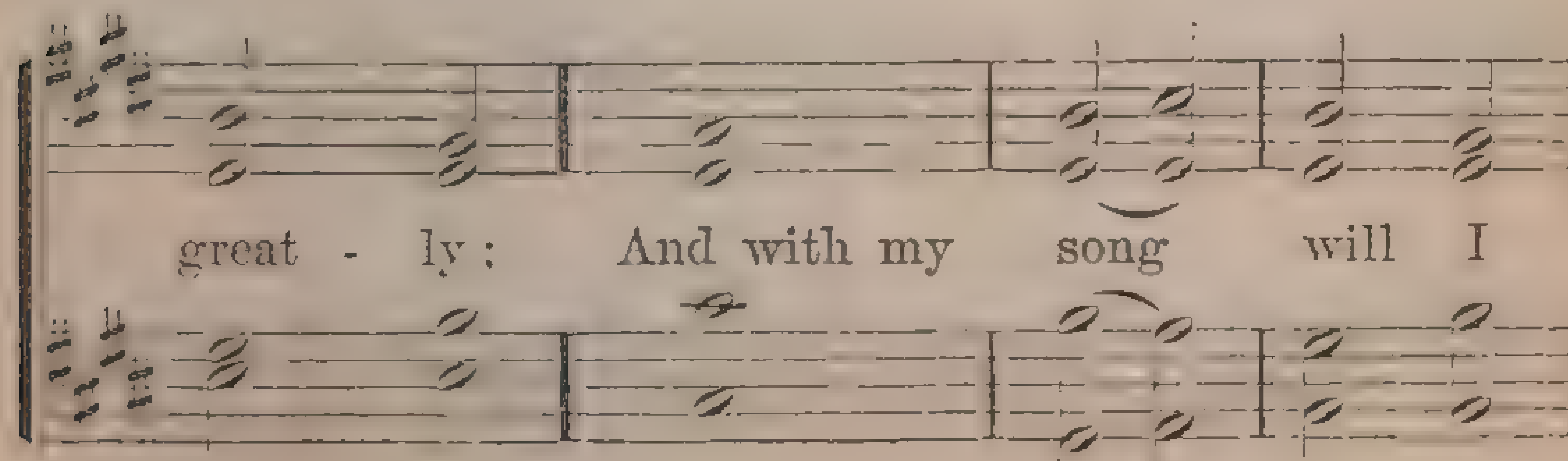
voice of my sup - pli - ca - tions. The LORD is my



strength and my shield; My heart trusted in Him, and



I am helped. Therefore my heart re - joic - eth



great - ly; And with my song will I



praise Him. The LORD is their strength,

And He is the saving strength of his an - oint - ed.

Save thy people, and bless thine in - her - it - ance :

Feed them also and lift them up for - ev - er.

Save thy peo - ple,

Feed them, Feed them,

Save thy

Save, O

save thy peo - ple, and bless thine in-

peo - ple,

Feed them al - so, feed them

her - it - ance;      Feed..... them

al - so, and lift them, lift them up for - ev - er, and

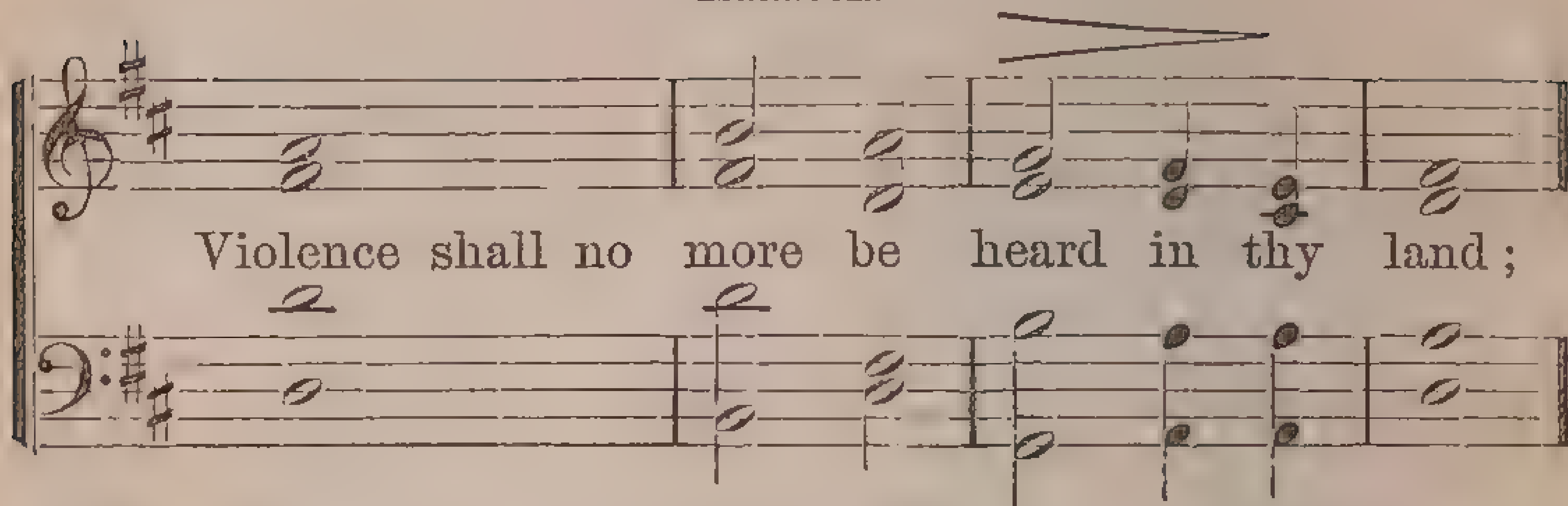
Feed them al - so,

lift..... them up..... for - ev - - er.

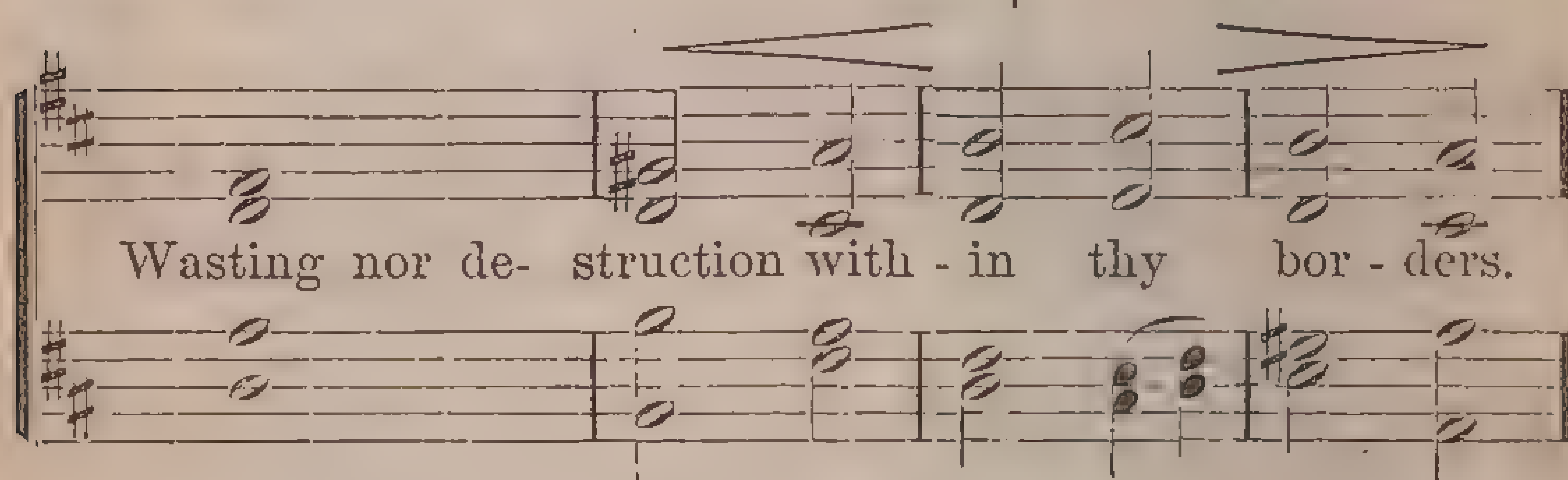


## CHANT ANTHEM IV.

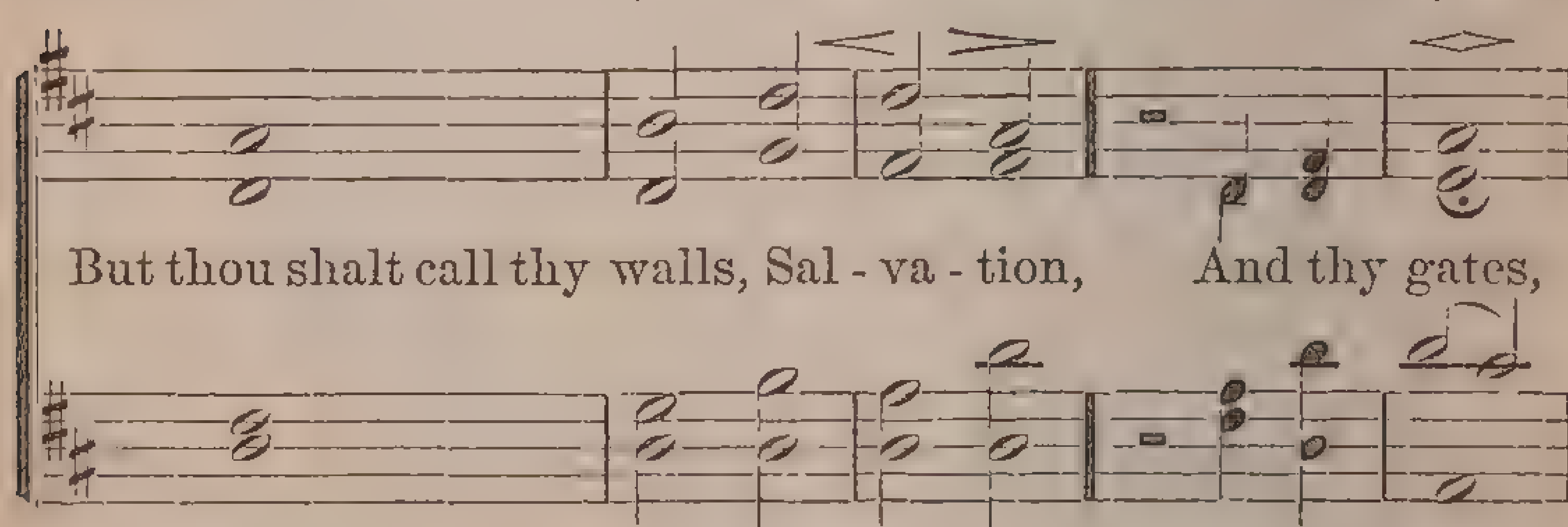
Isaiah lx.



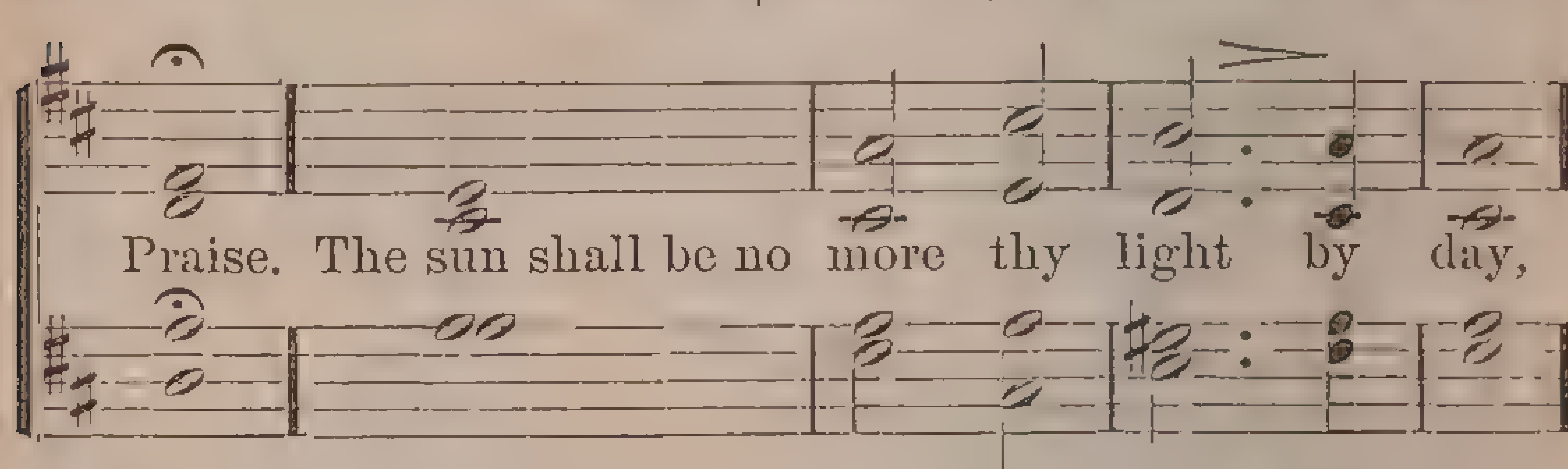
Violence shall no more be heard in thy land;



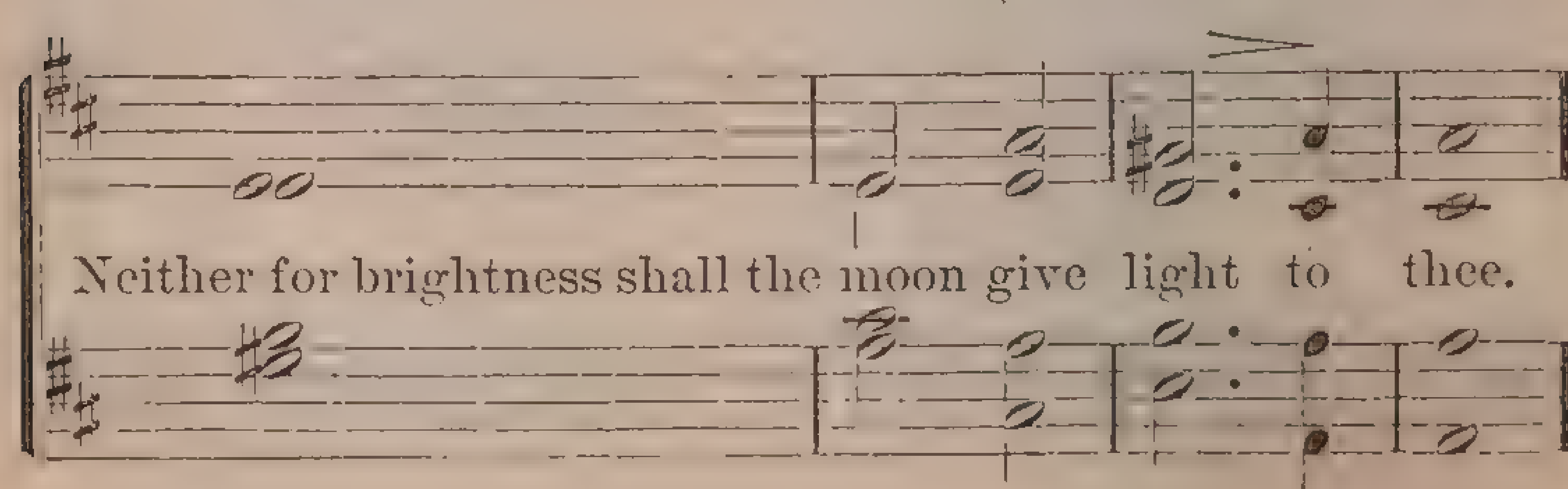
Wasting nor destruction with - in thy bor - ders.



But thou shalt call thy walls, Sal - va - tion, And thy gates,



Praise. The sun shall be no more thy light by day,



Neither for brightness shall the moon give light to thee.

But the LORD shall be unto thee an ever - last - ing light ;

And thy God thy glo-ry. The sun shall no more go down ;

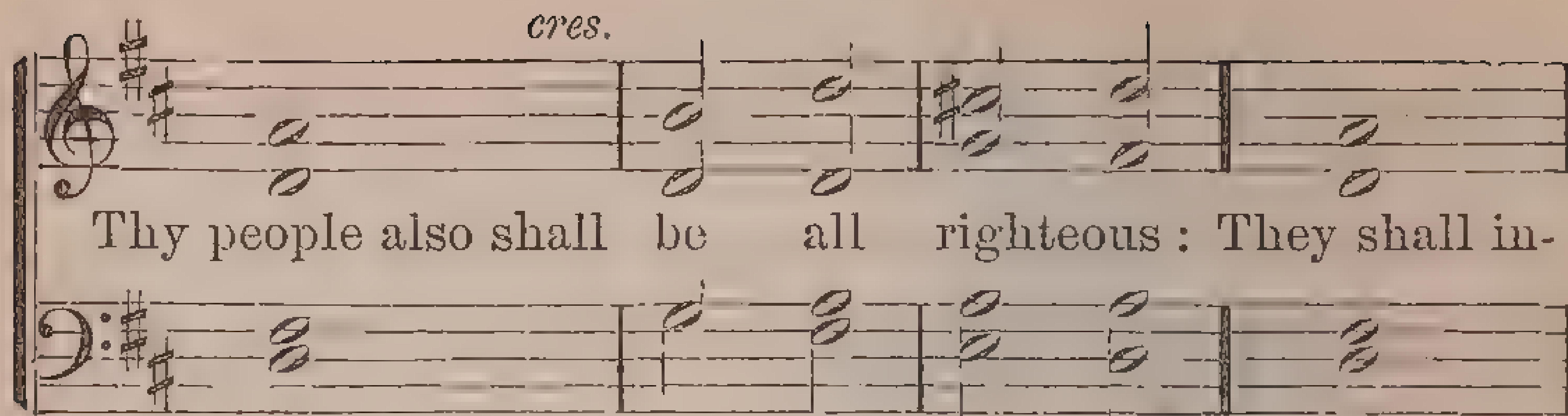
Neither shall thy moon with - draw it - self.

For the LORD shall be thine ever - last - ing light ;

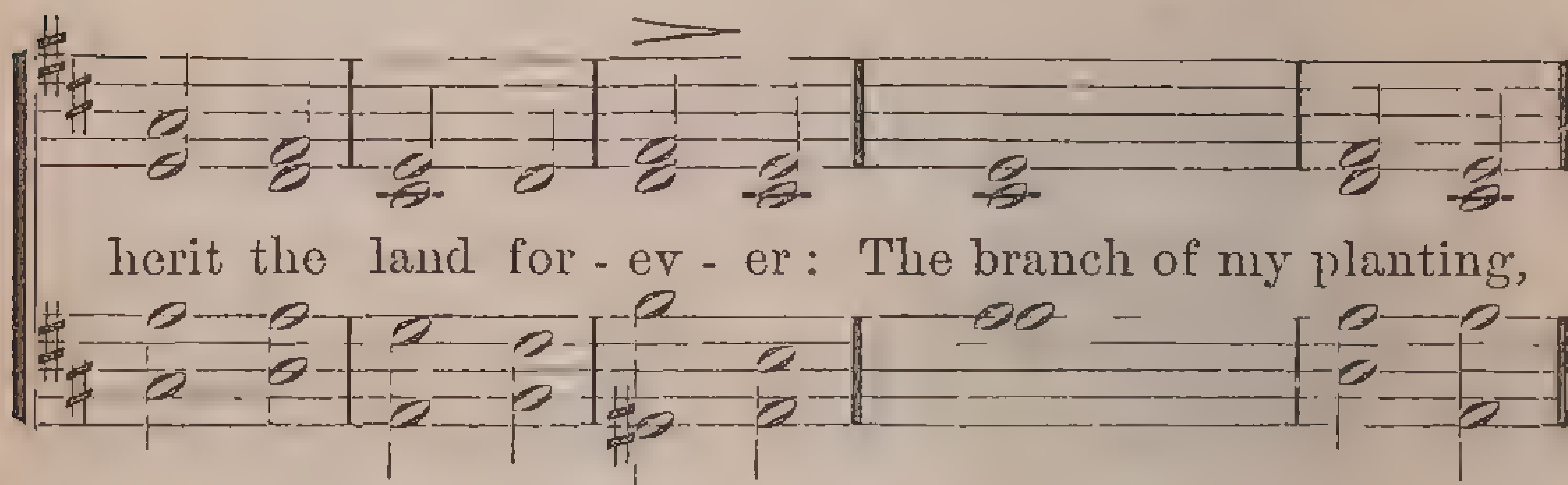
And the days of thy mourn - ing shall be end - ed.



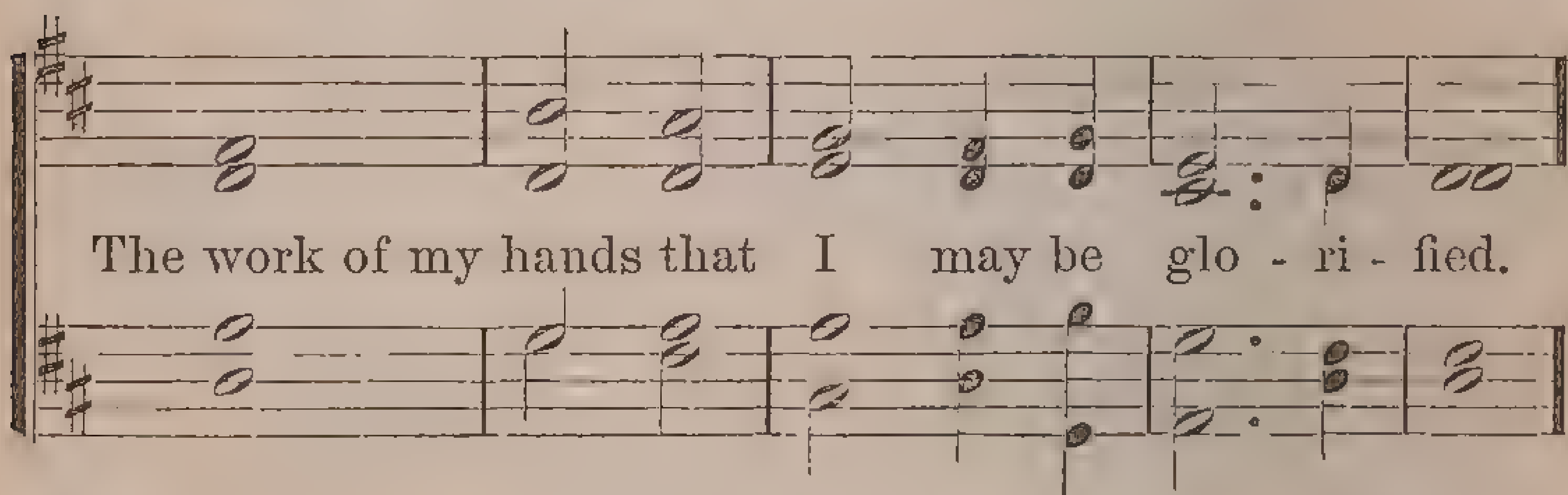
*cres.*



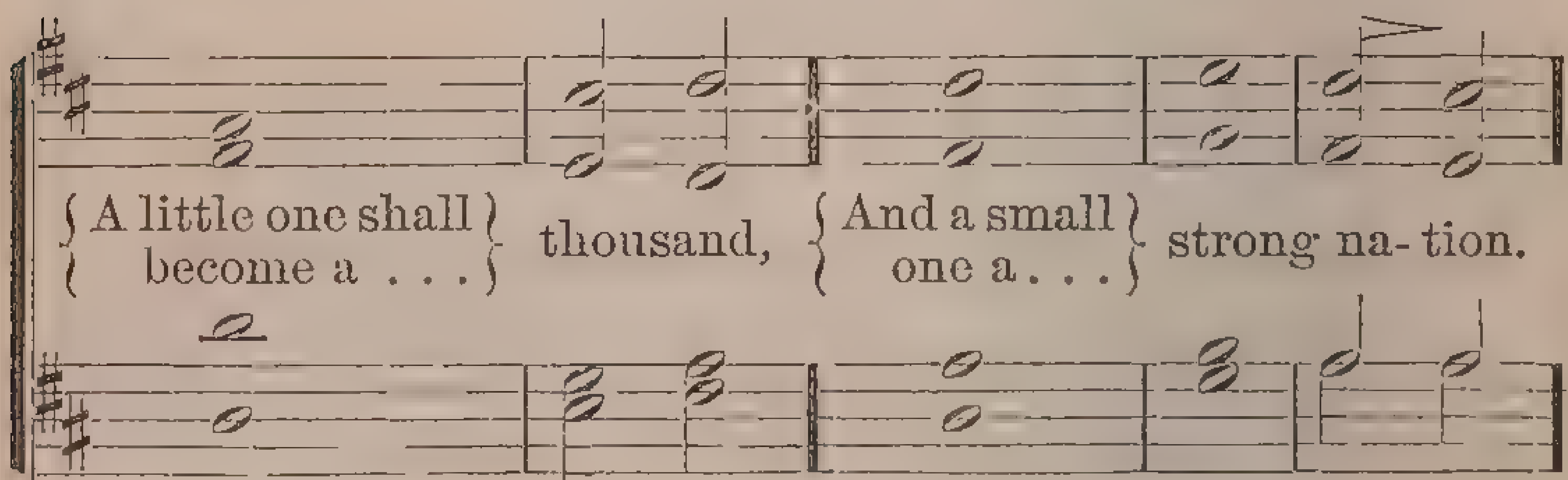
Thy people also shall be all righteous : They shall in-



herit the land for - ev - er : The branch of my planting,

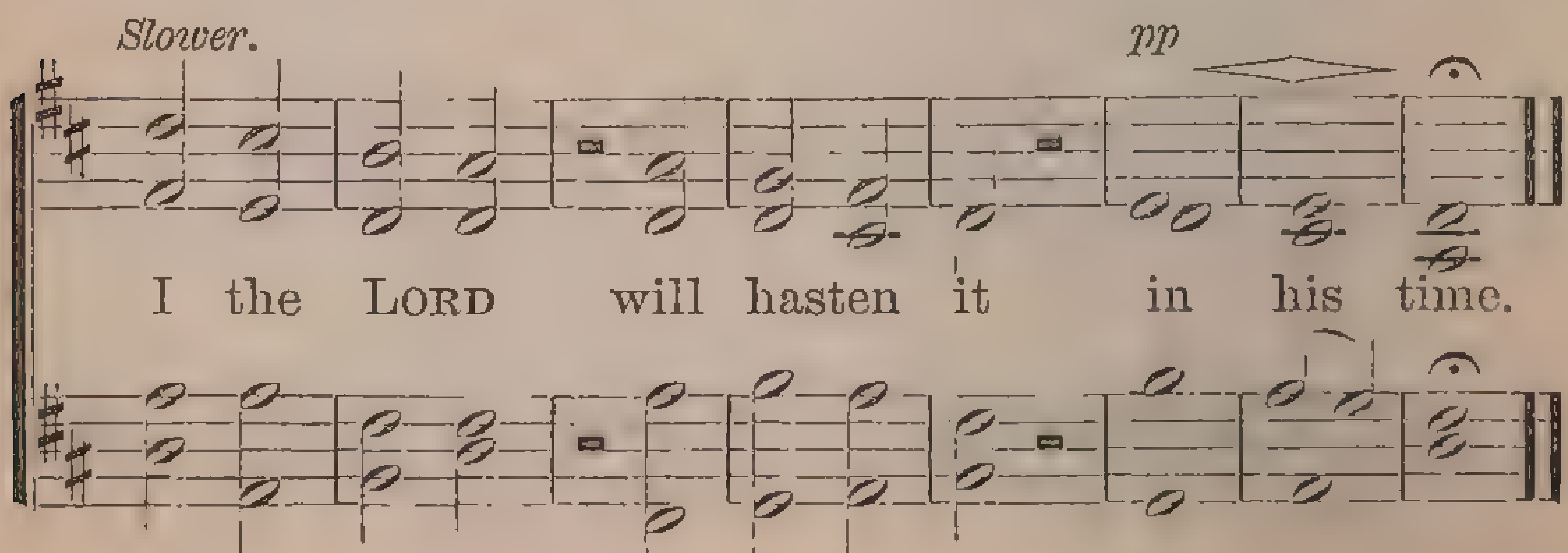


The work of my hands that I may be glo - ri - fied.



{ A little one shall } thousand, { And a small } strong na - tion.  
 { become a . . . } { one a . . . }

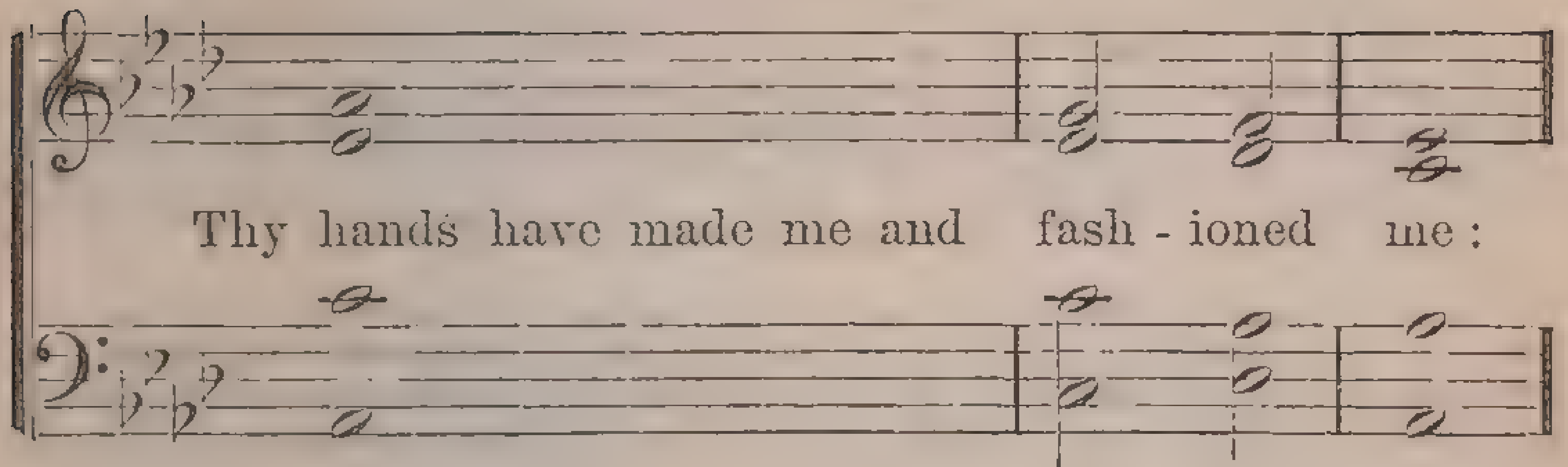
*Slower.* *pp*



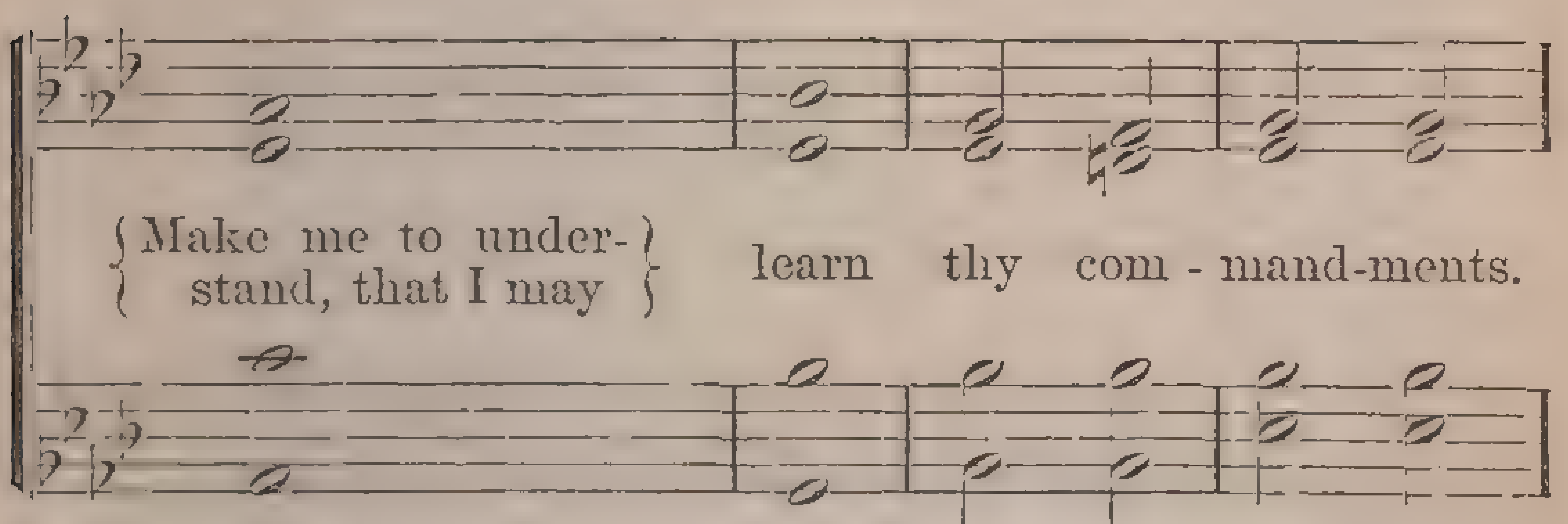
I the LORD will hasten it in his time.

CHANT ANTHEM V.

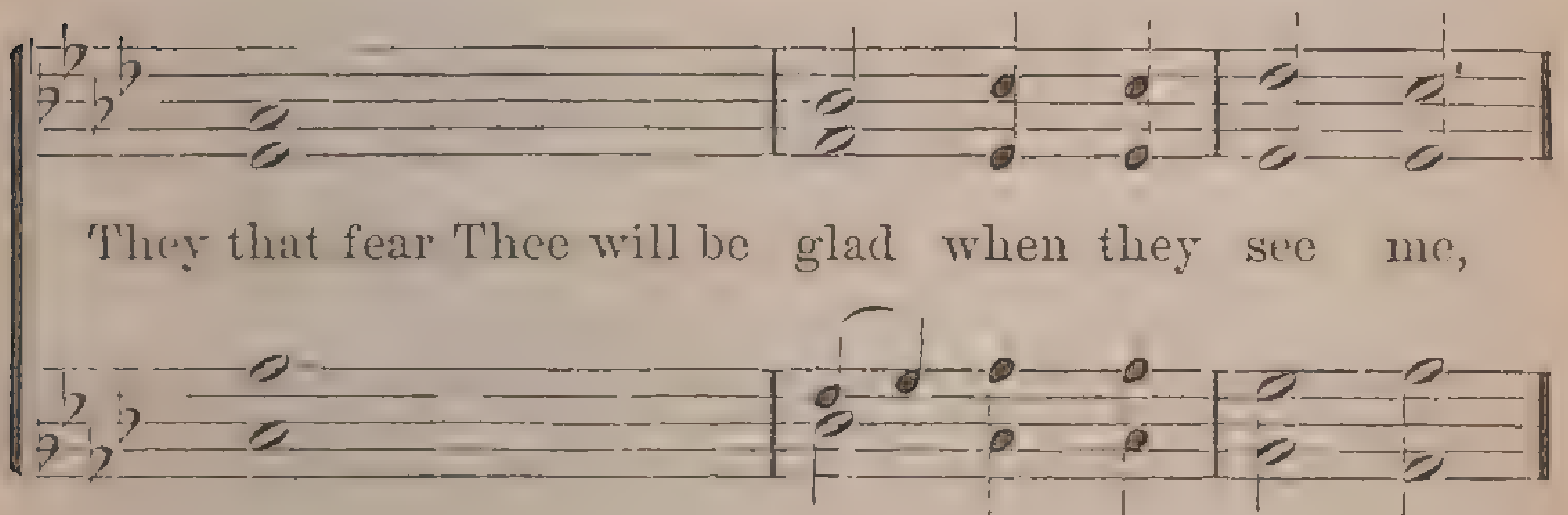
Ps. cxix. 73.



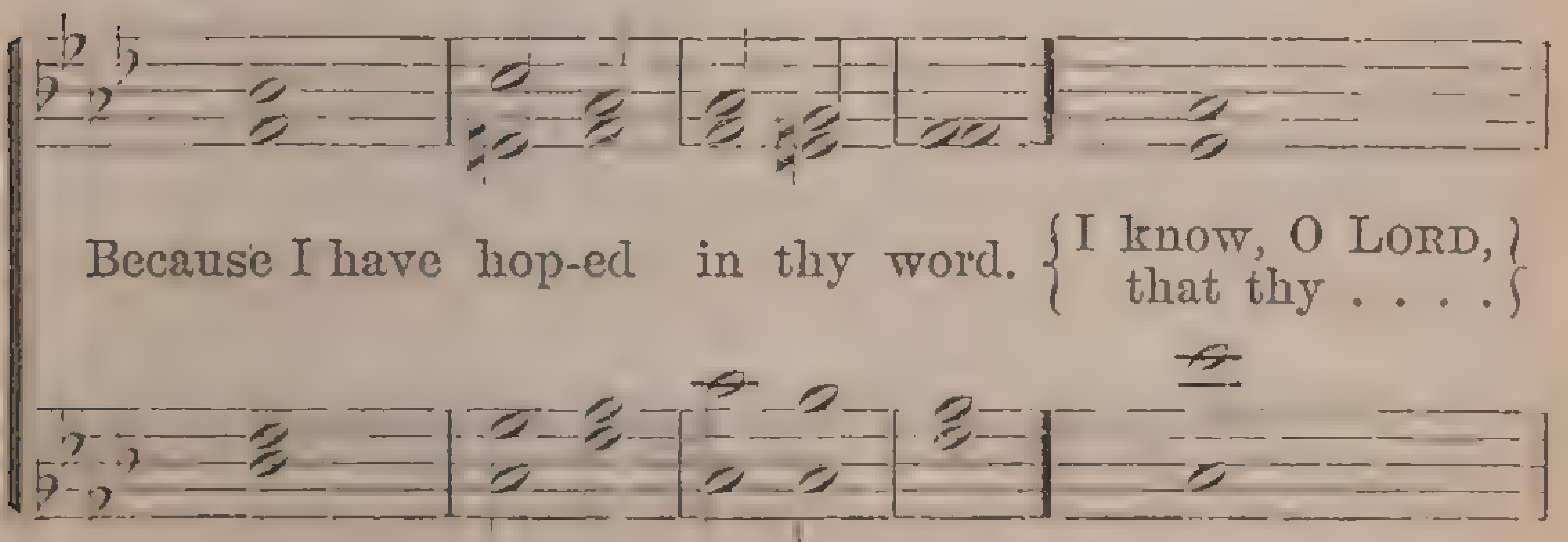
Thy hands have made me and fash - ioned me :



{ Make me to under- } learn thy com - mand-ments.  
 { stand, that I may }

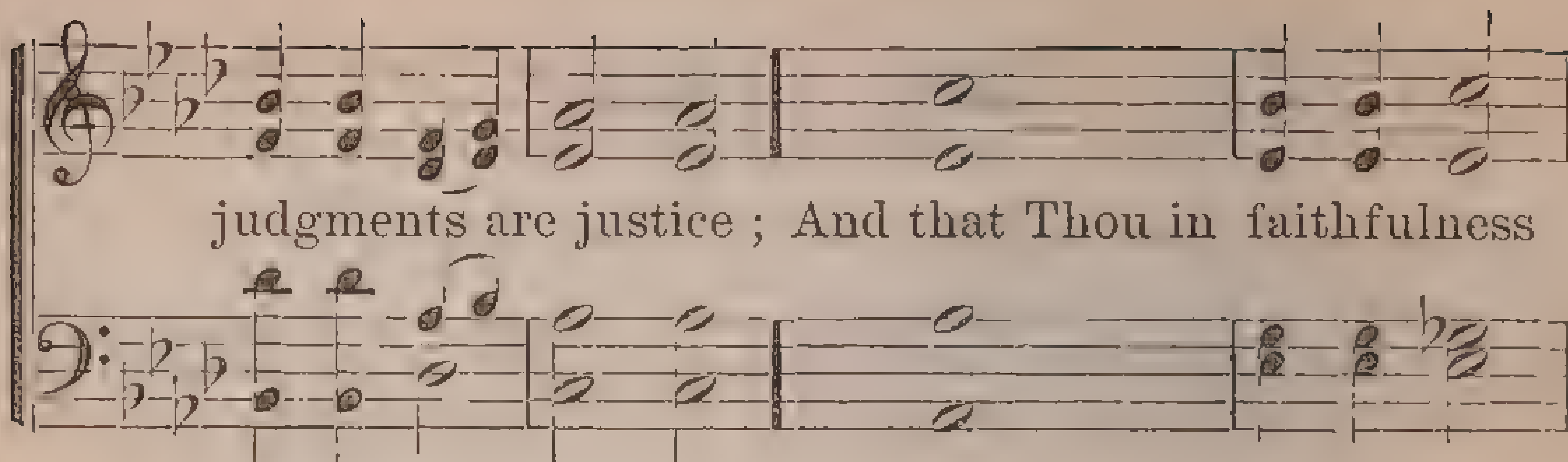


They that fear Thee will be glad when they see me,

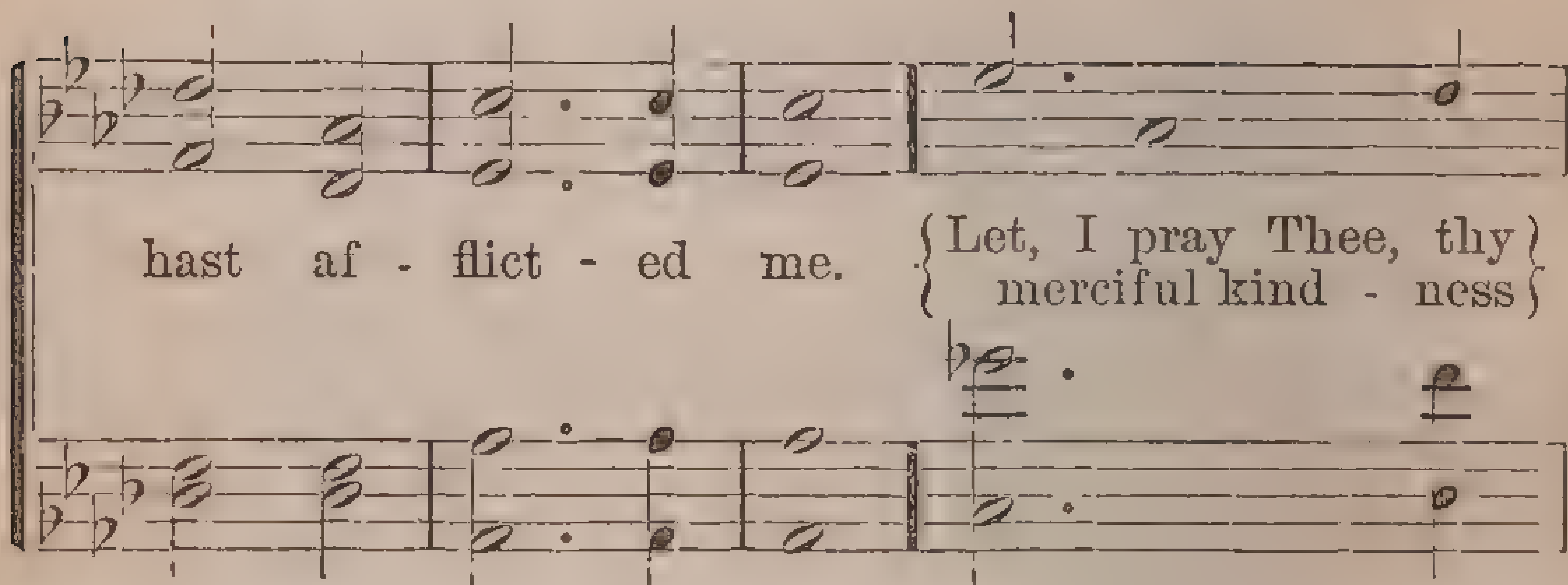


Because I have hop-ed in thy word. { I know, O LORD, }  
 { that thy . . . . }

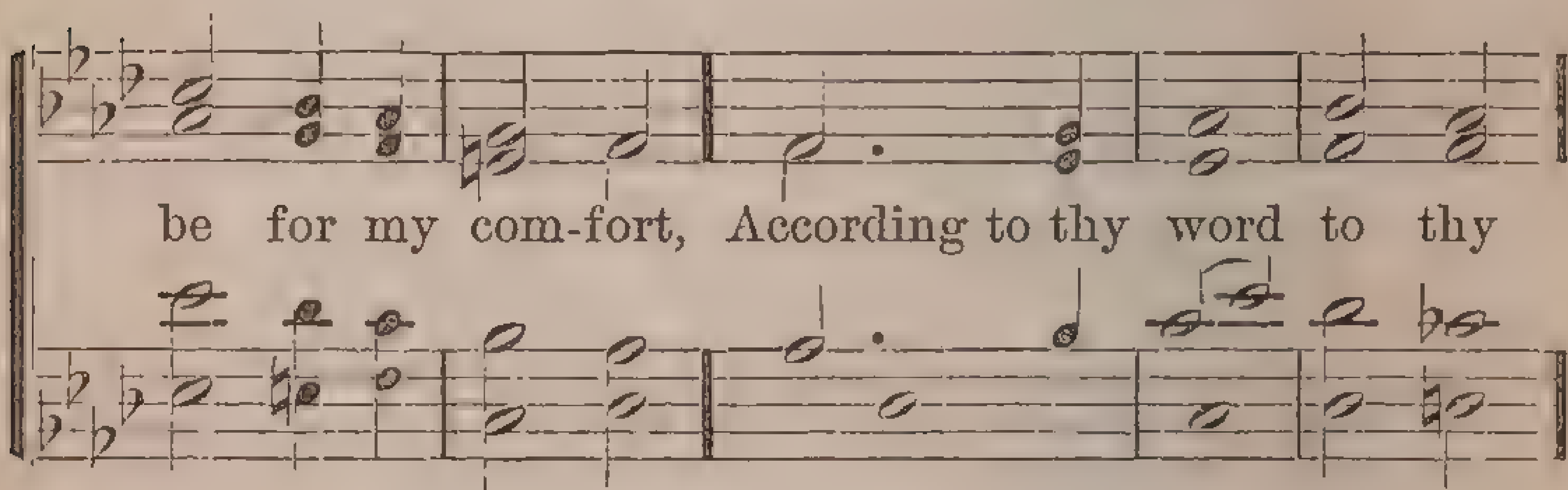




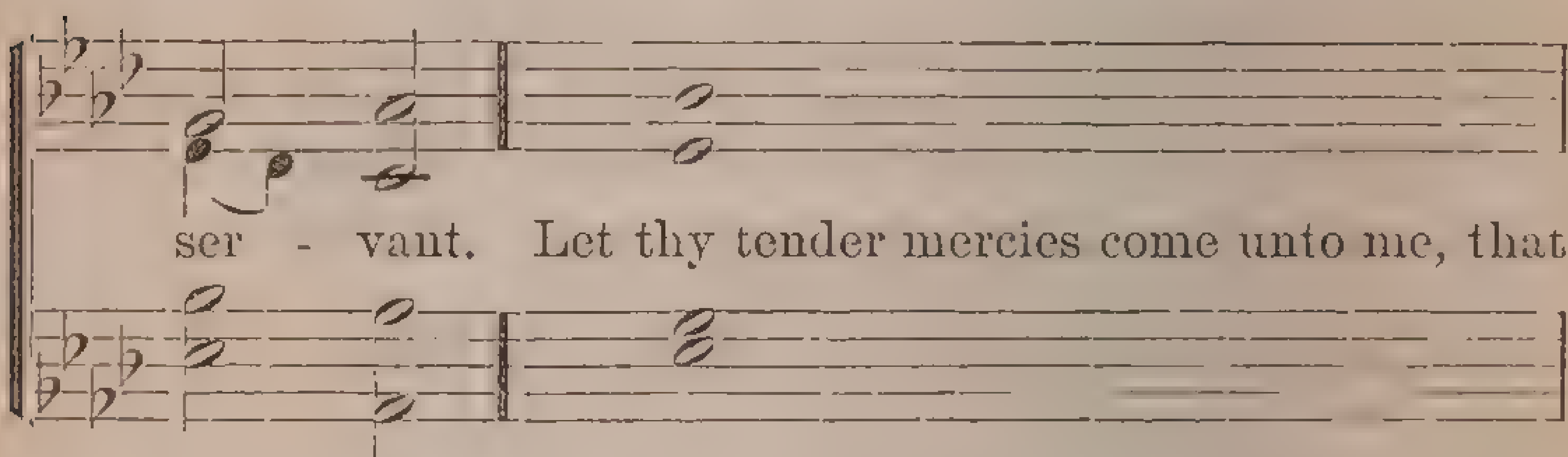
judgments are justice ; And that Thou in faithfulness



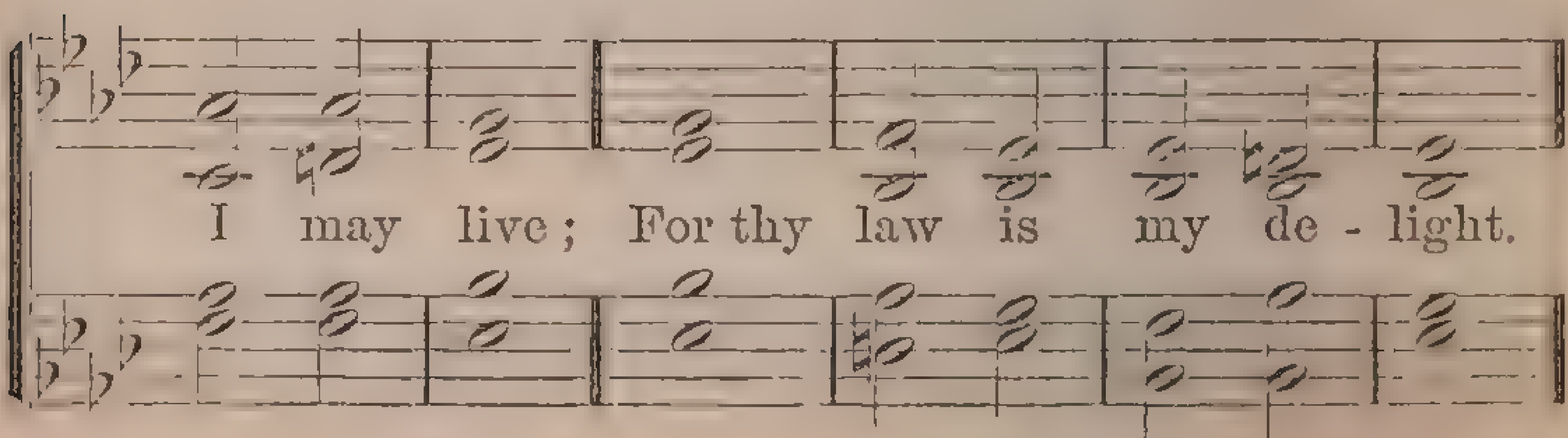
hast af - flict - ed me. { Let, I pray Thee, thy }  
merciful kind - ness



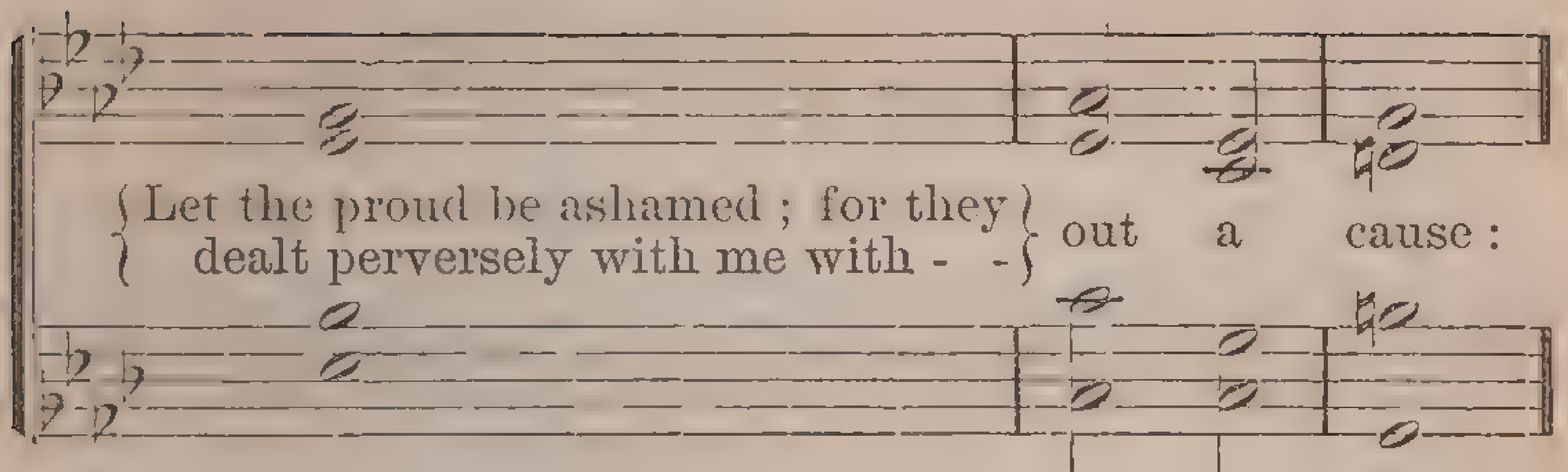
be for my com-fort, According to thy word to thy



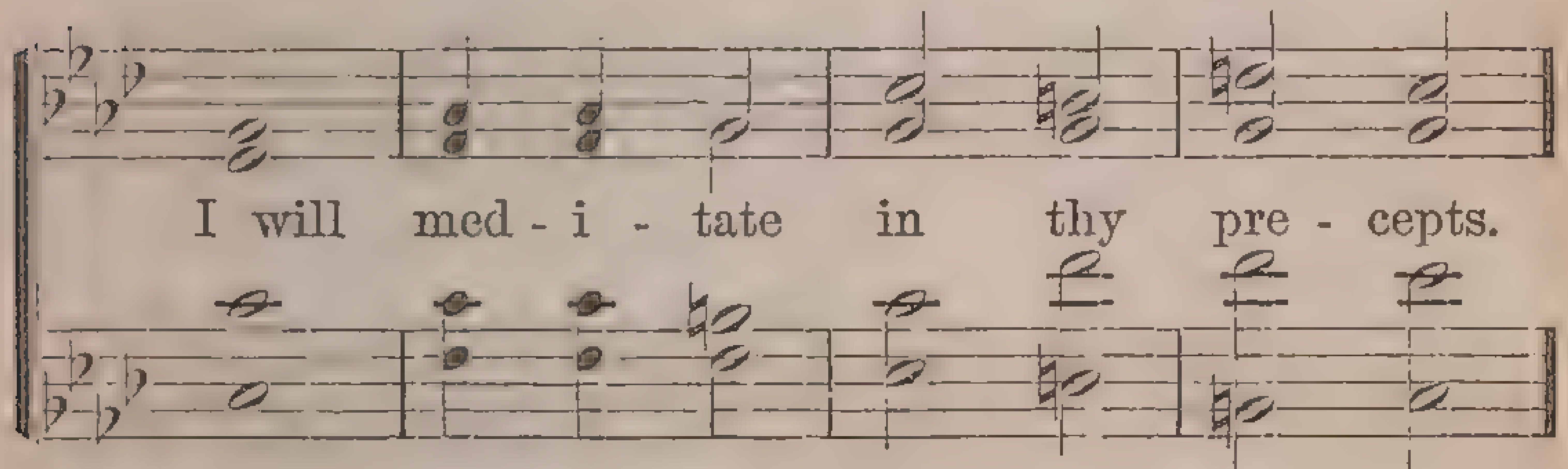
ser - vant. Let thy tender mercies come unto me, that



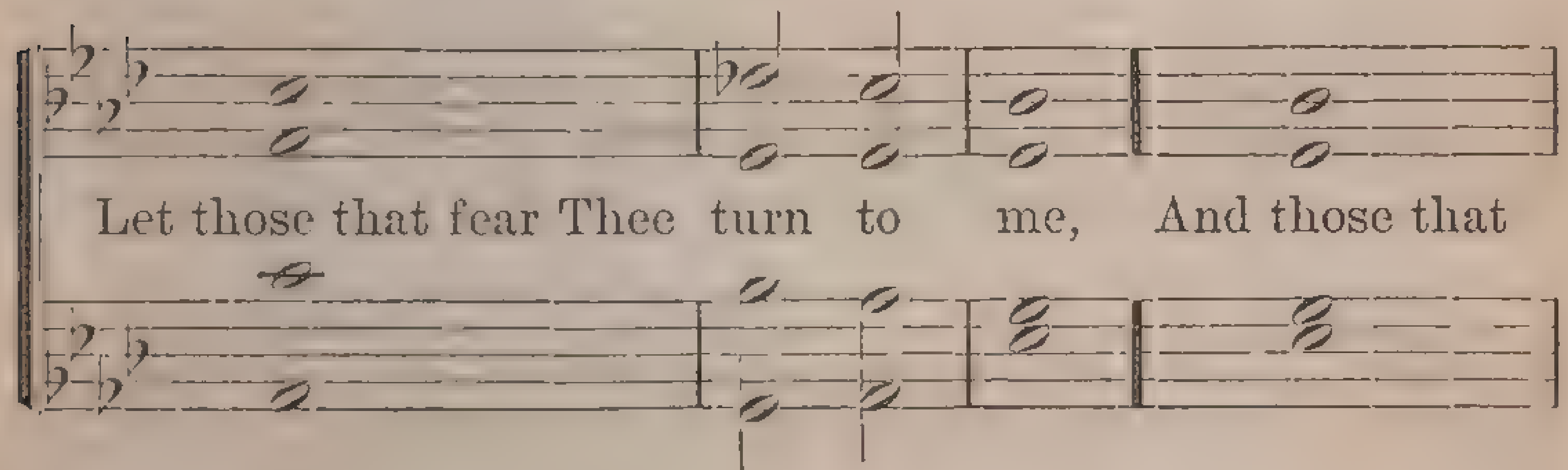
I may live ; For thy law is my de - light.



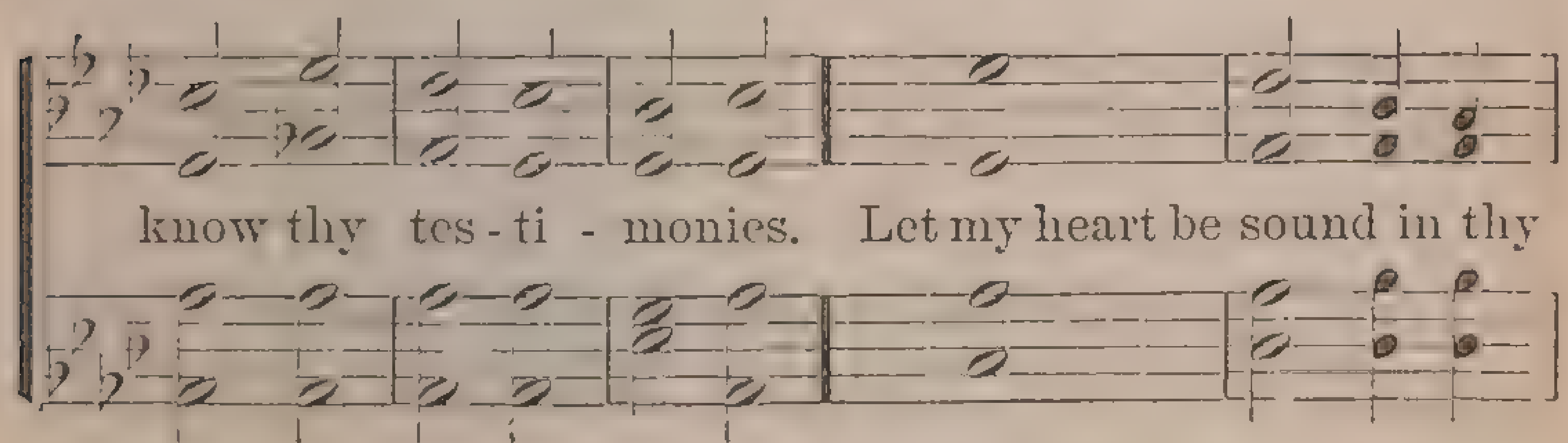
{ Let the proud be ashamed ; for they }  
 { dealt perversely with me with - - } out a cause :



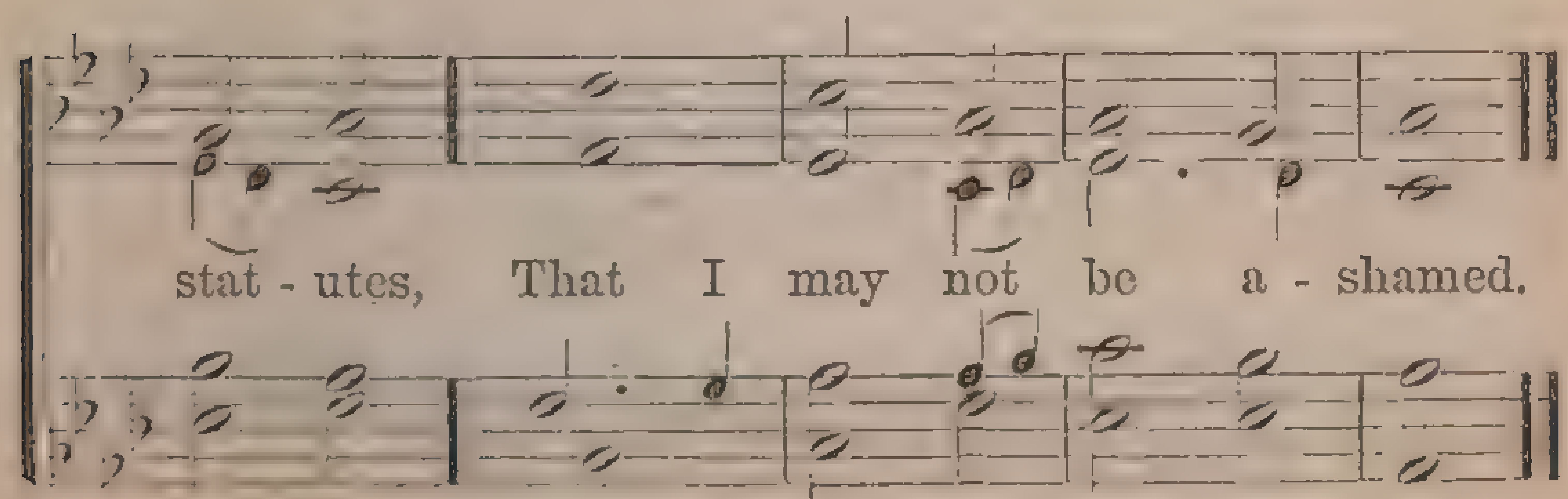
I will med - i - tate in thy pre - cepts.



Let those that fear Thee turn to me, And those that



know thy tes - ti - monies. Let my heart be sound in thy

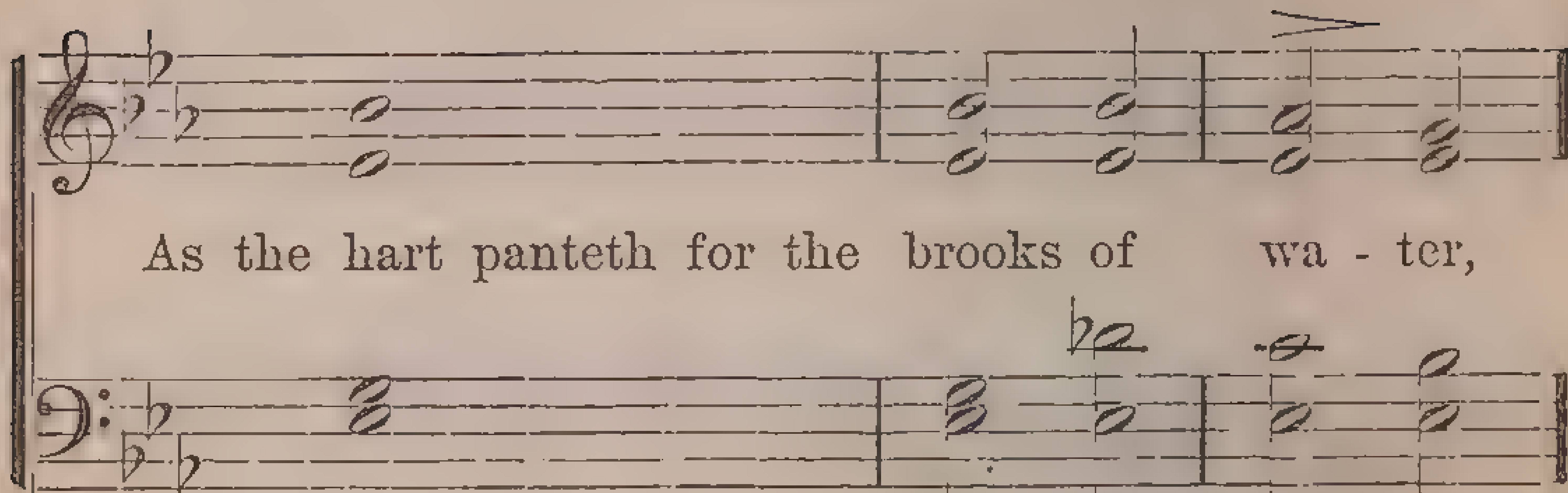


stat - utes, That I may not be a - shamed.

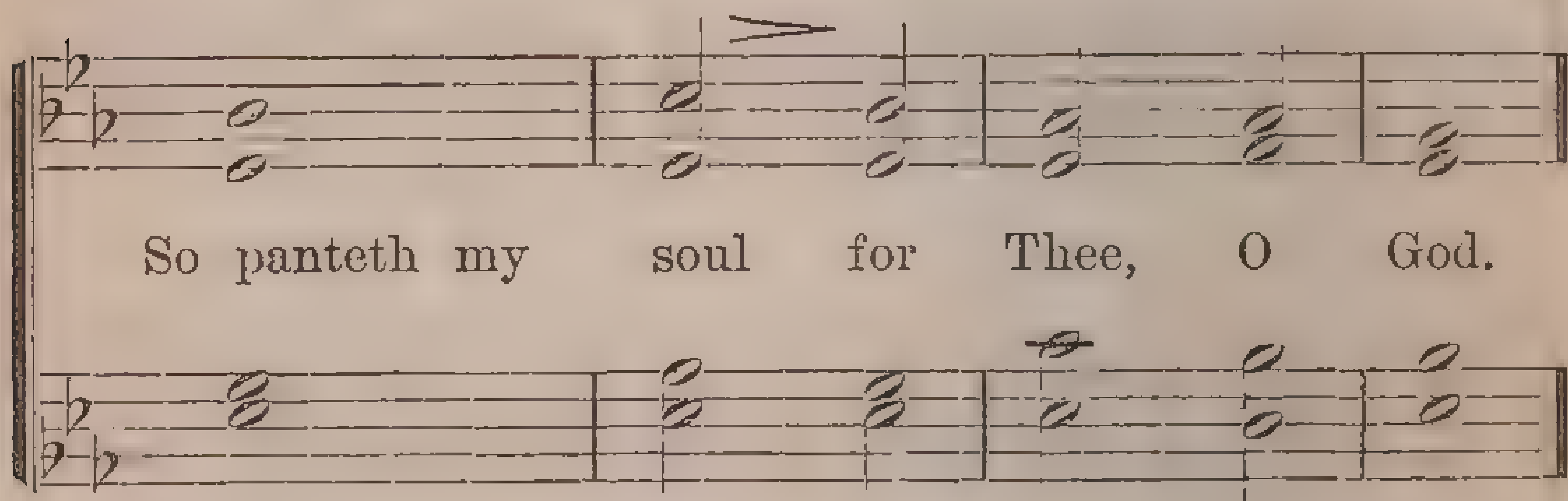


## CHANT ANTHEM VI.

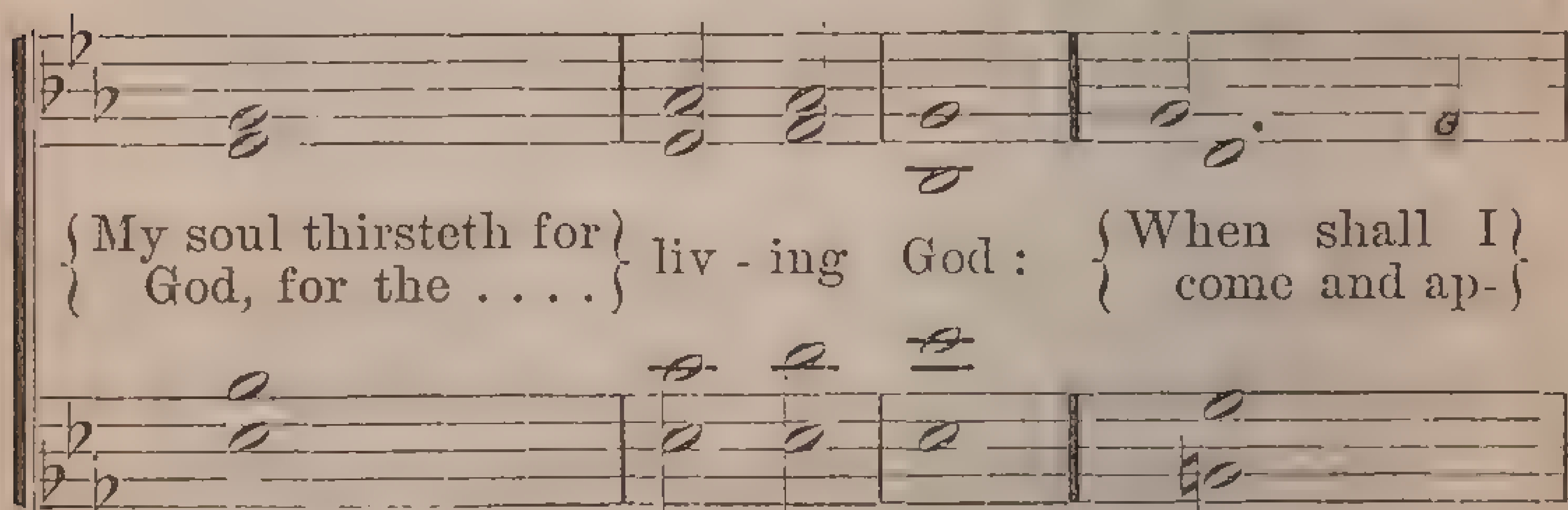
Ps. xlii.



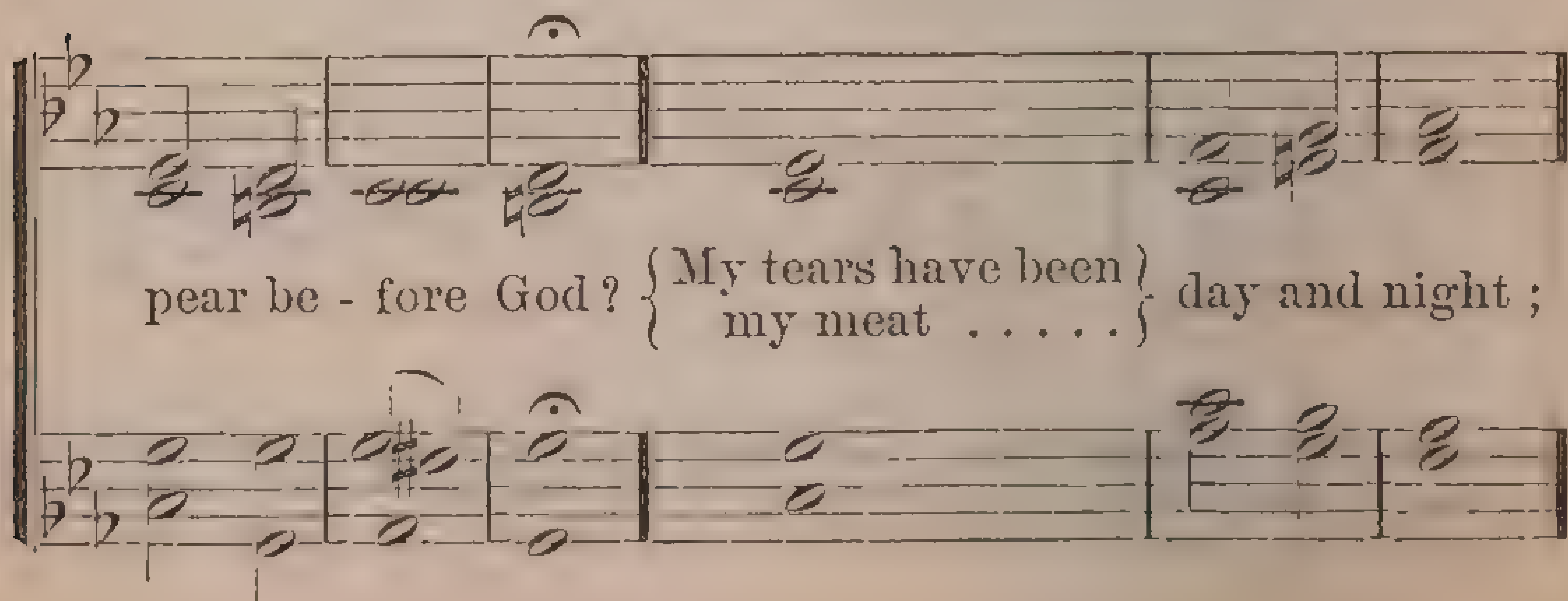
As the hart panteth for the brooks of wa - ter,



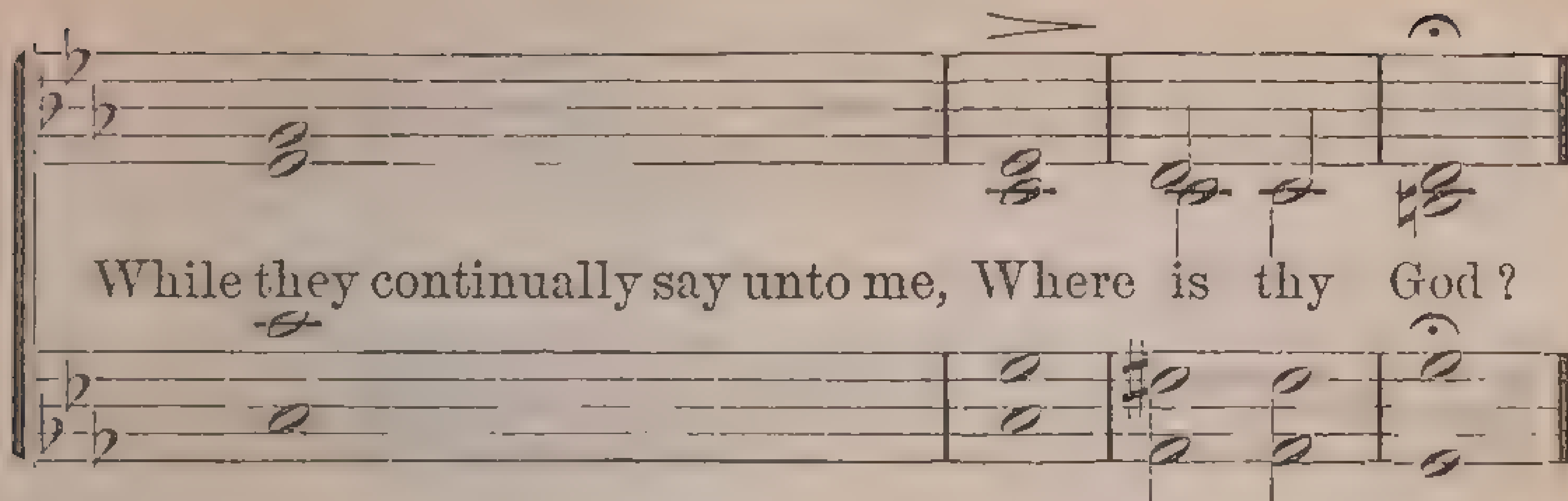
So panteth my soul for Thee, O God.



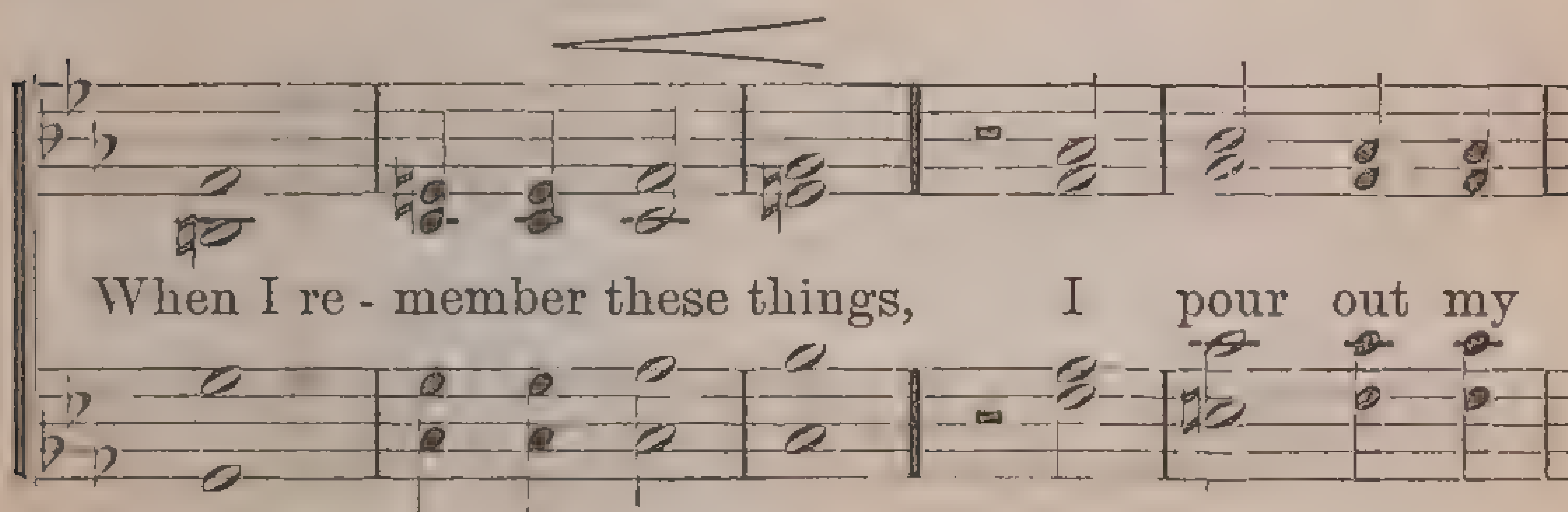
{ My soul thirsteth for } liv - ing God : { When shall I }  
 { God, for the . . . . } { come and ap- }



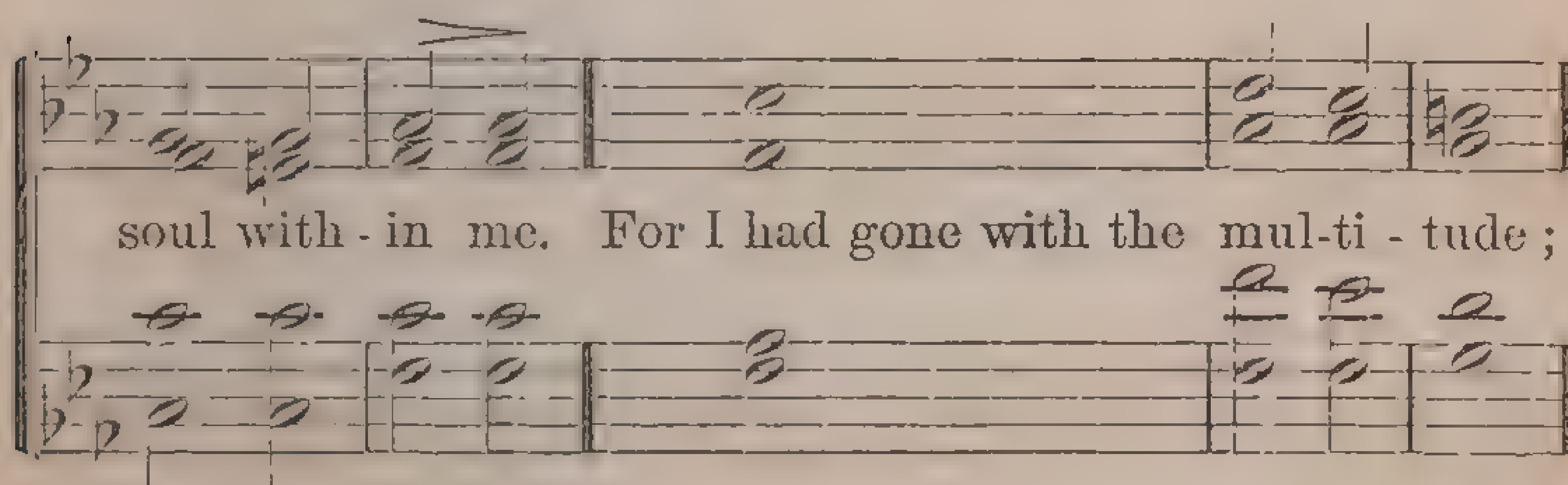
pear be - fore God ? { My tears have been } day and night ;  
 { my meat . . . . }



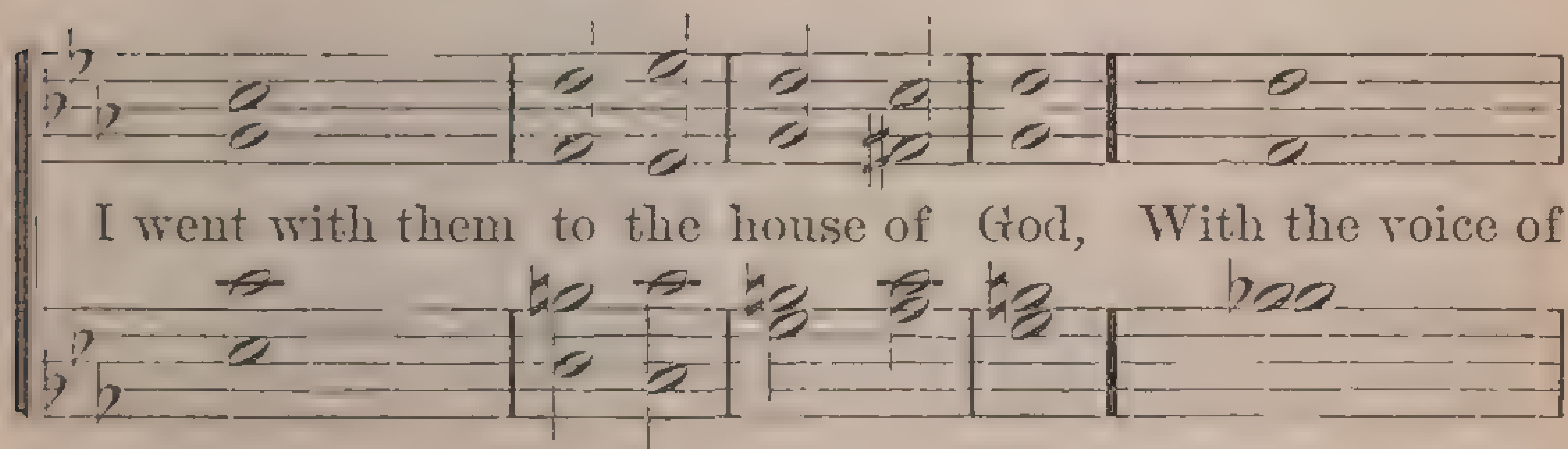
While they continually say unto me, Where is thy God?



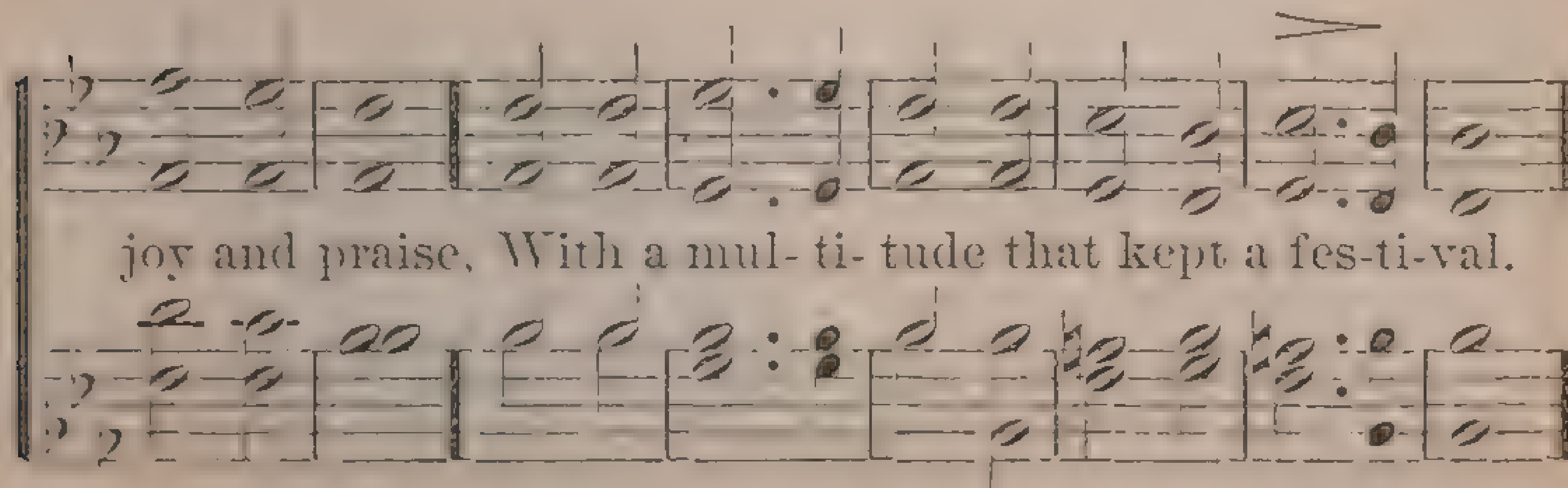
When I re - member these things, I pour out my



soul with - in me. For I had gone with the mul-ti - tude ;



I went with them to the house of God, With the voice of



joy and praise, With a mul-ti-tude that kept a fes-ti-val.



*p*

Why art thou cast down, O my soul? And why art thou dis-

*mf*

qui - et - ed with - in me? Hope thou in God, for I

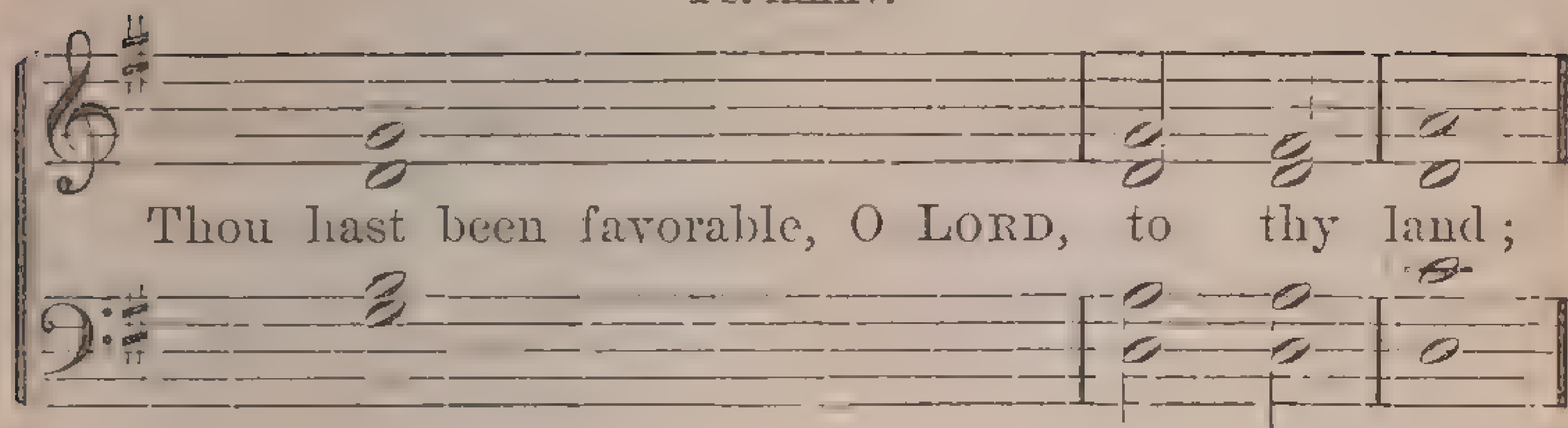
shall yet praise Him; Hope thou in God, for I

shall yet praise Him, For the help of his coun - te - nance :

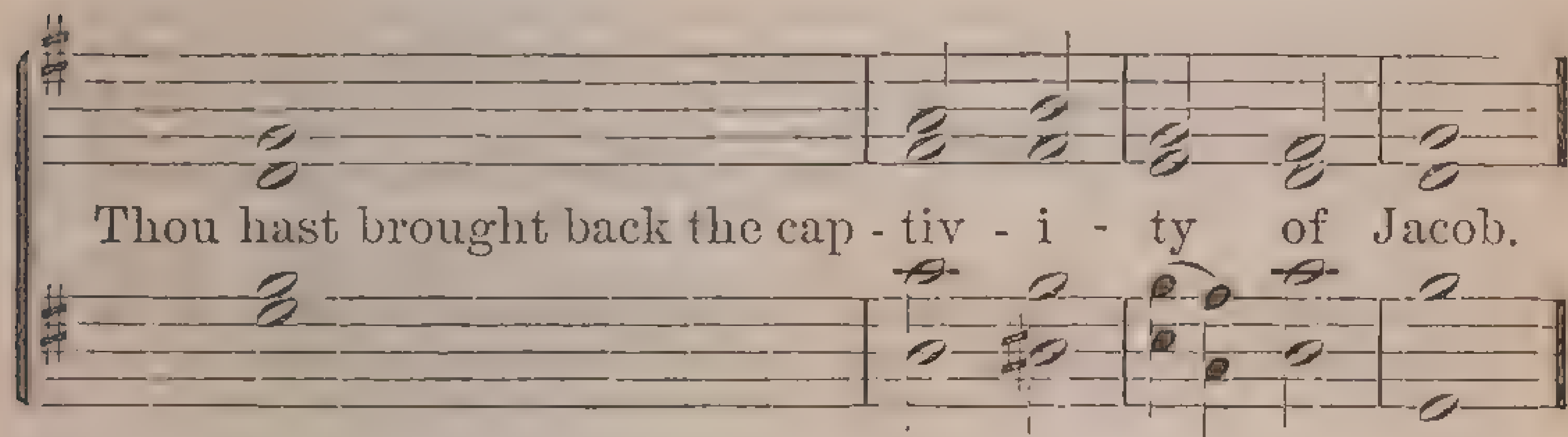
For the help, for the help, for the help of his countenance.

CHANT ANTHEM VII.

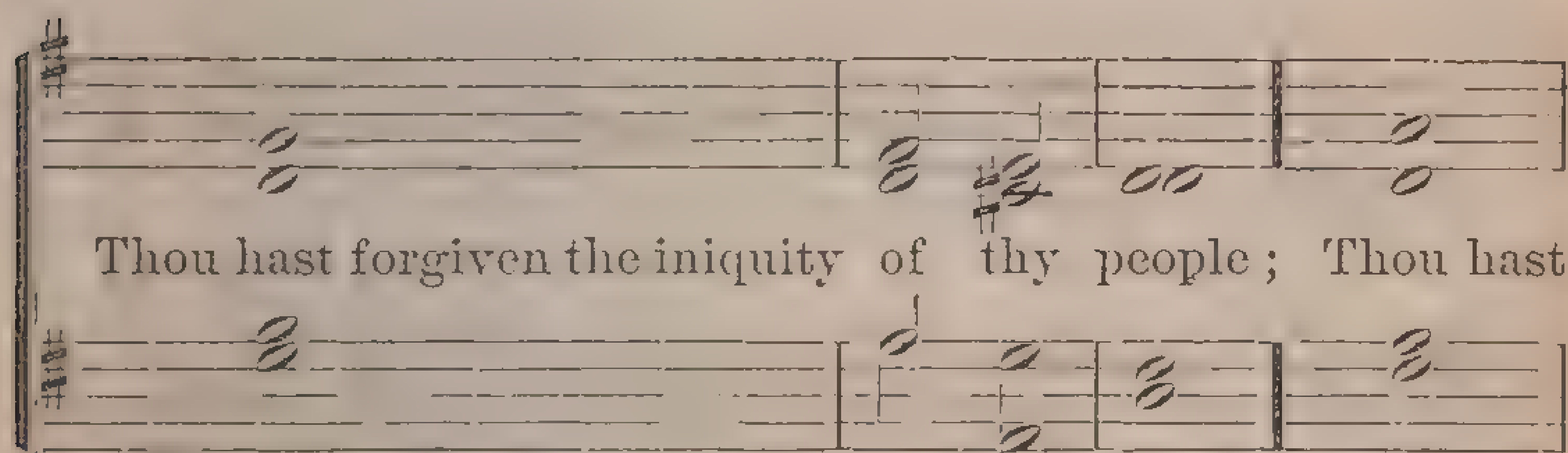
Ps. lxxxv.



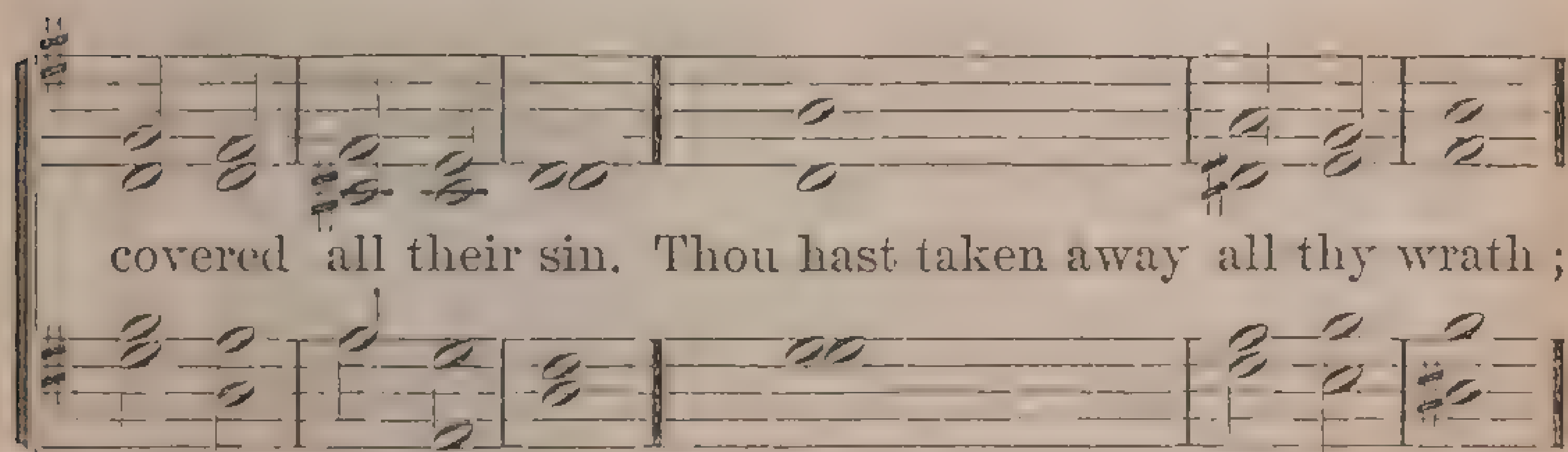
Thou hast been favorable, O LORD, to thy land;



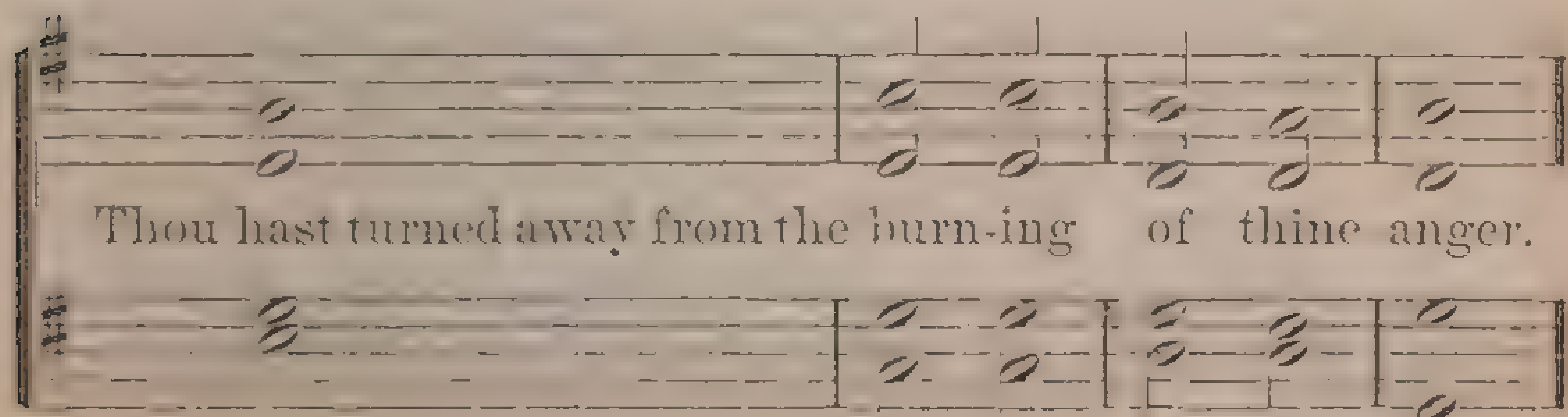
Thou hast brought back the cap - tiv - i - ty of Jacob.



Thou hast forgiven the iniquity of thy people; Thou hast

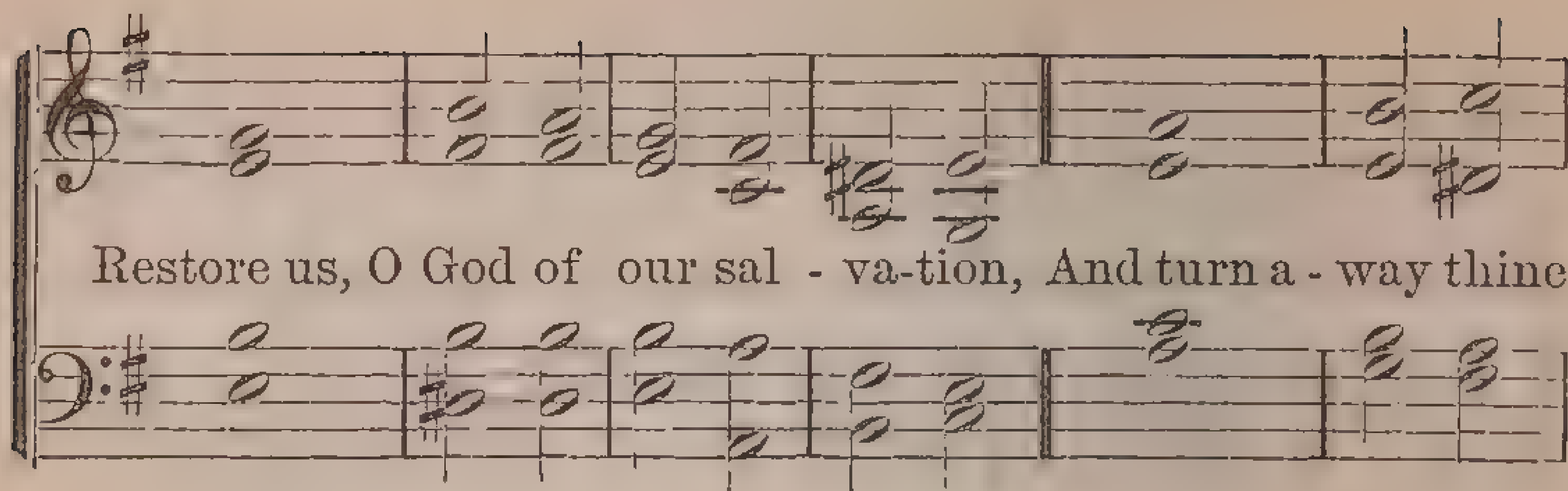


covered all their sin. Thou hast taken away all thy wrath;

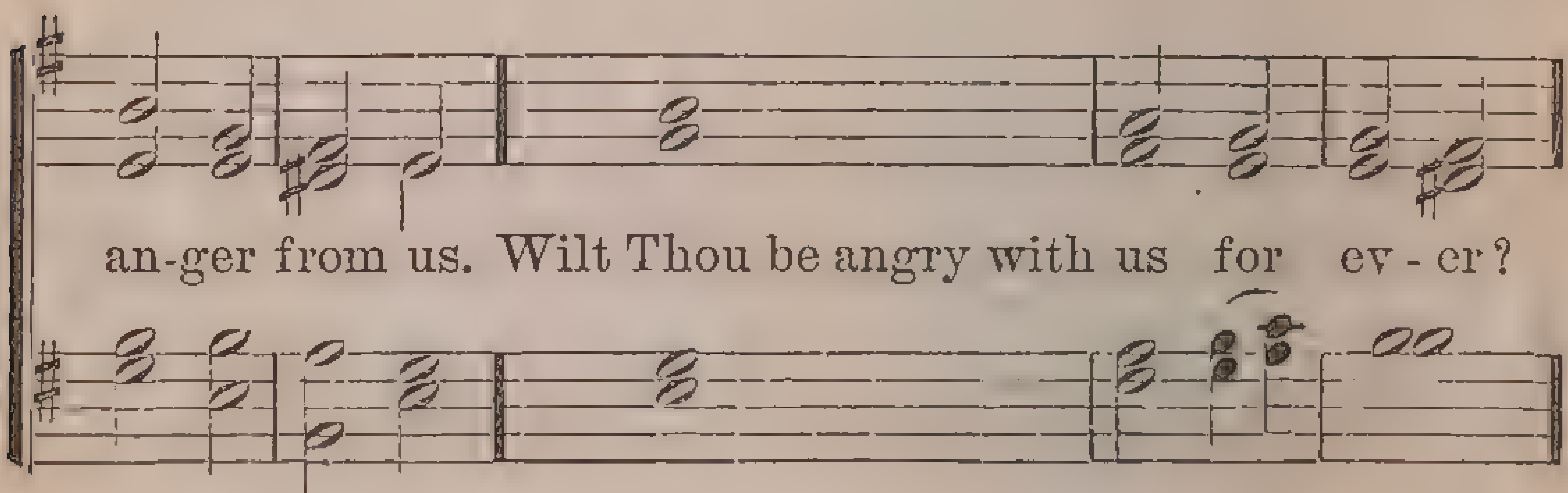


Thou hast turned away from the burn - ing of thine anger.

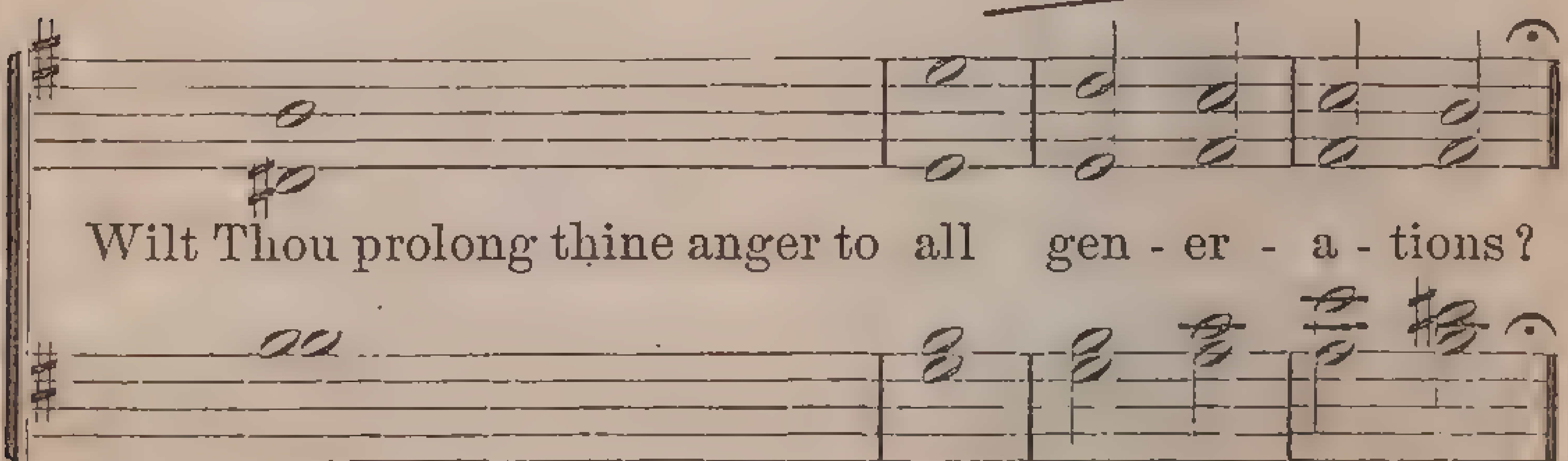




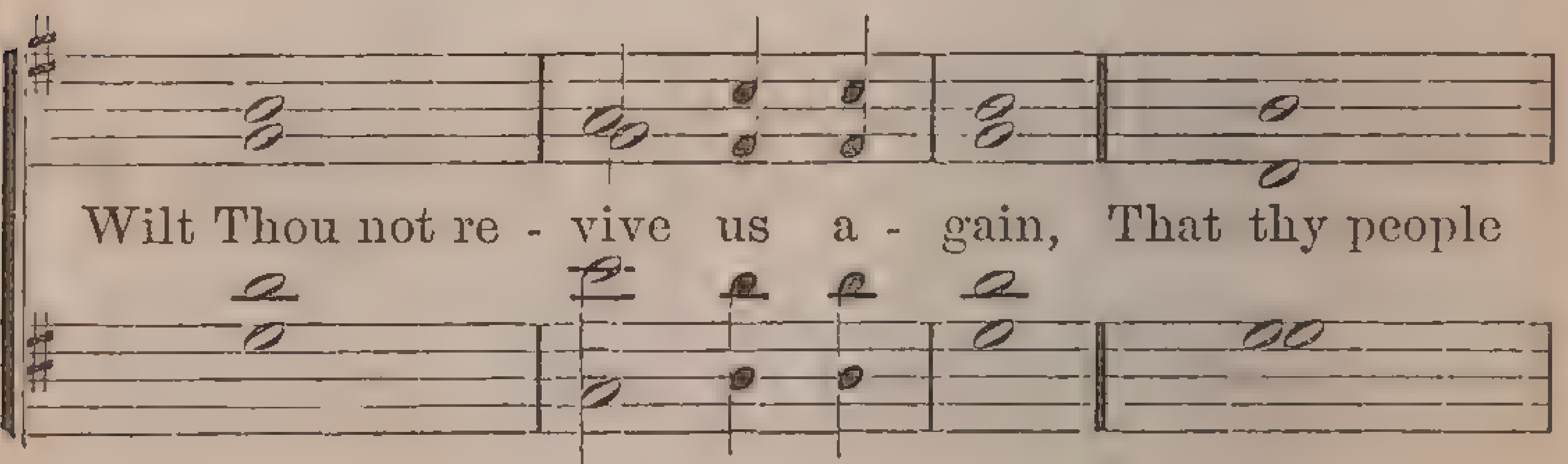
Restore us, O God of our sal - va - tion, And turn a - way thine



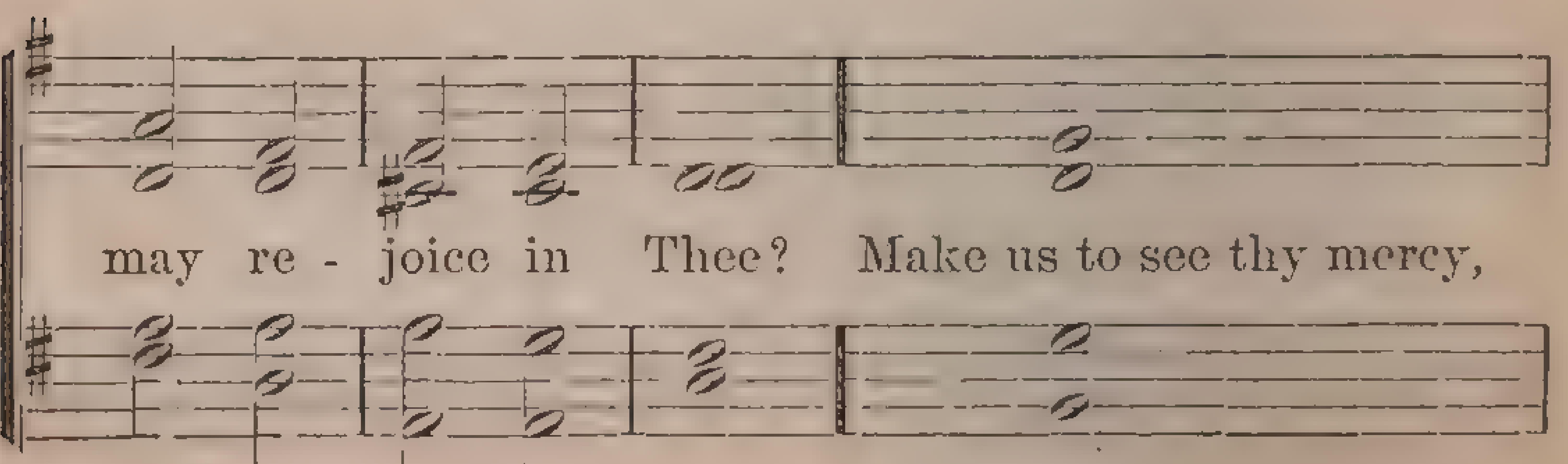
an-ger from us. Wilt Thou be angry with us for ev - er?



Wilt Thou prolong thine anger to all gen - er - a - tions?



Wilt Thou not re - vive us a - gain, That thy people



may re - joice in Thee? Make us to see thy mercy,

O... LORD, And grant us thy sal - va - tion.

Make us to see thy mer-cy,

to see  
Make us to see thy mer-cy, to see thy mer-cy,

O make us to see thy mer - cy, thy mer-cy,

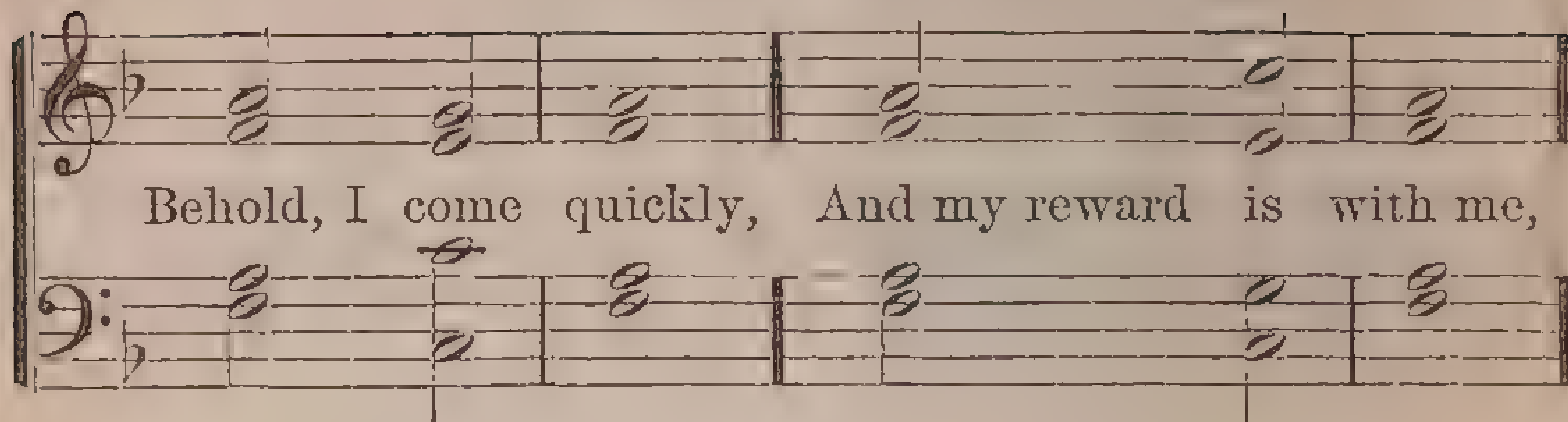
O.... LORD, and grant us thy sal - va - tion, and

grant us, and grant us, and grant us thy sal - va - - tion.

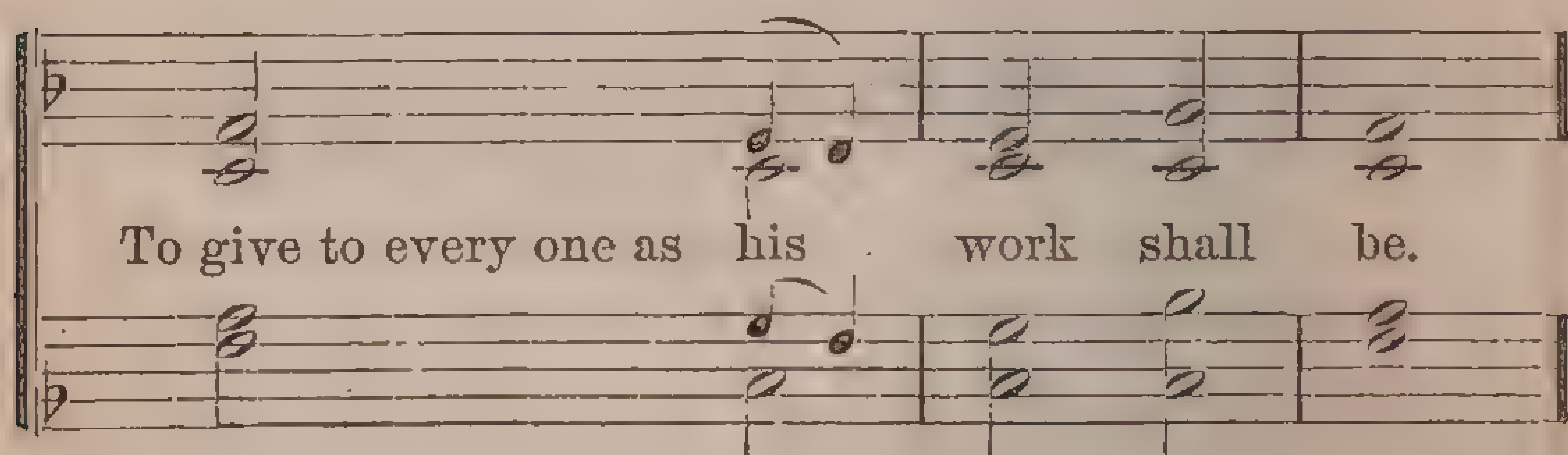


## CHANT ANTHEM VIII.

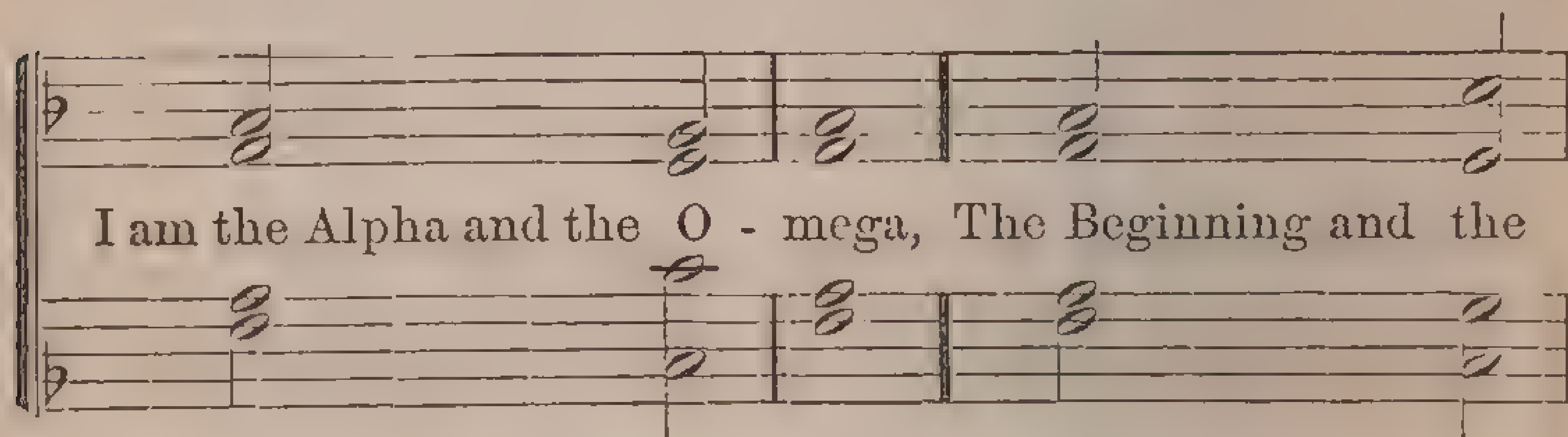
Rev. xxii.



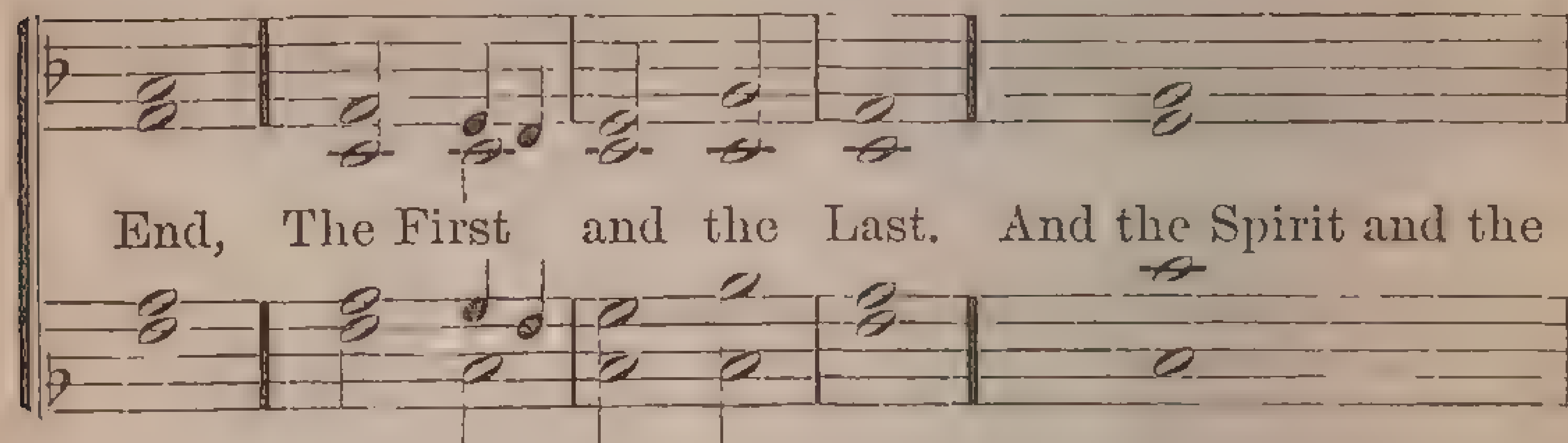
Behold, I come quickly, And my reward is with me,



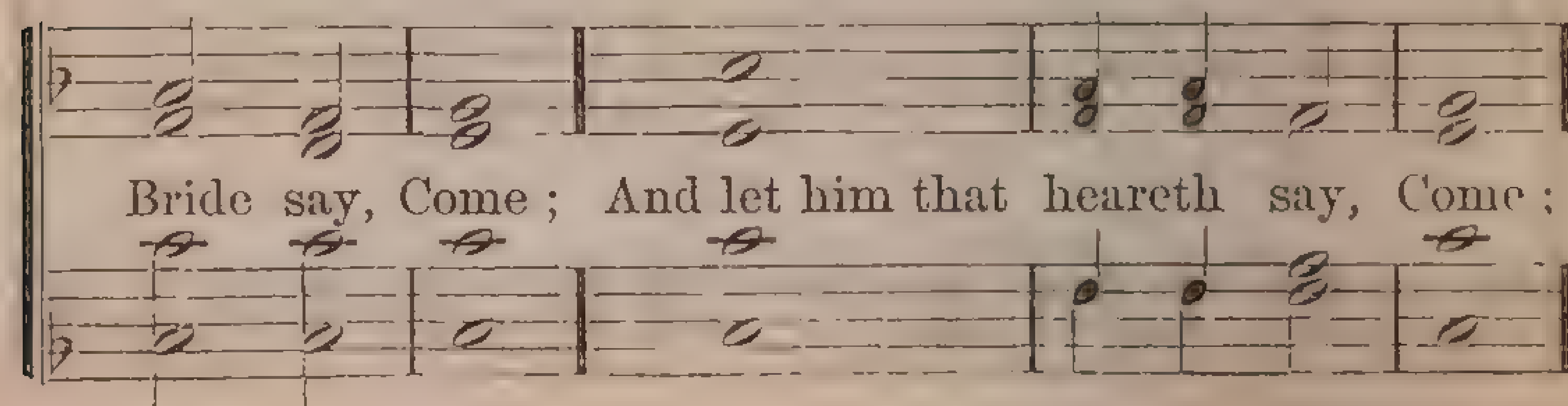
To give to every one as his work shall be.



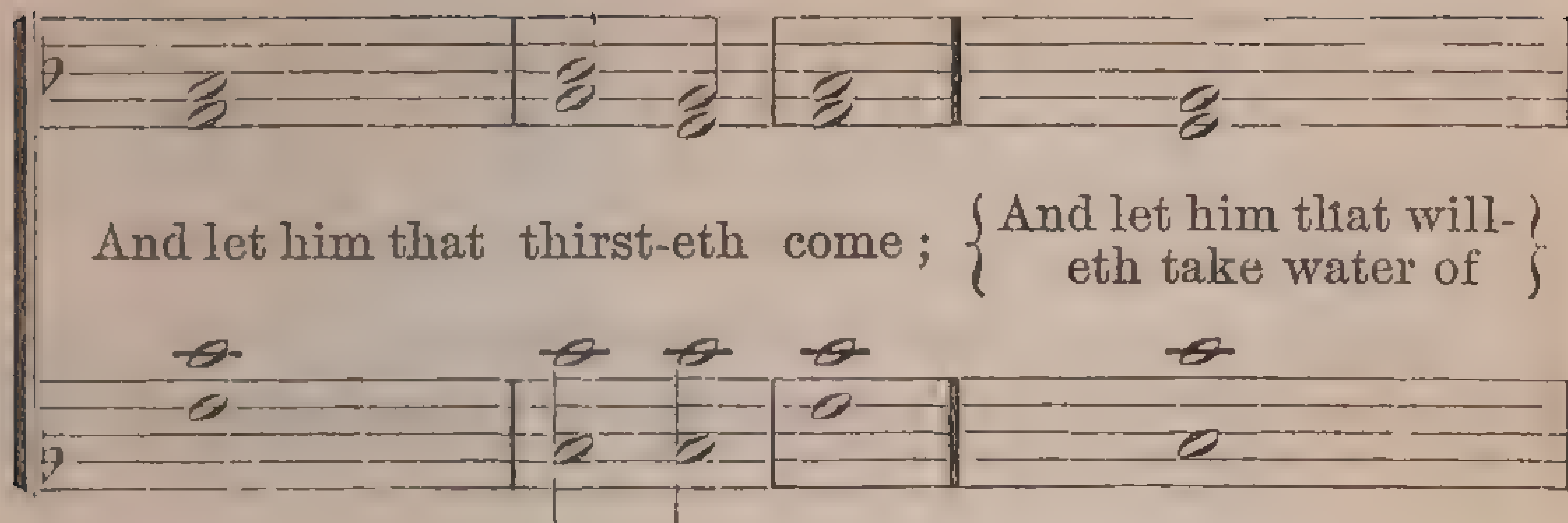
I am the Alpha and the O - mega, The Beginning and the



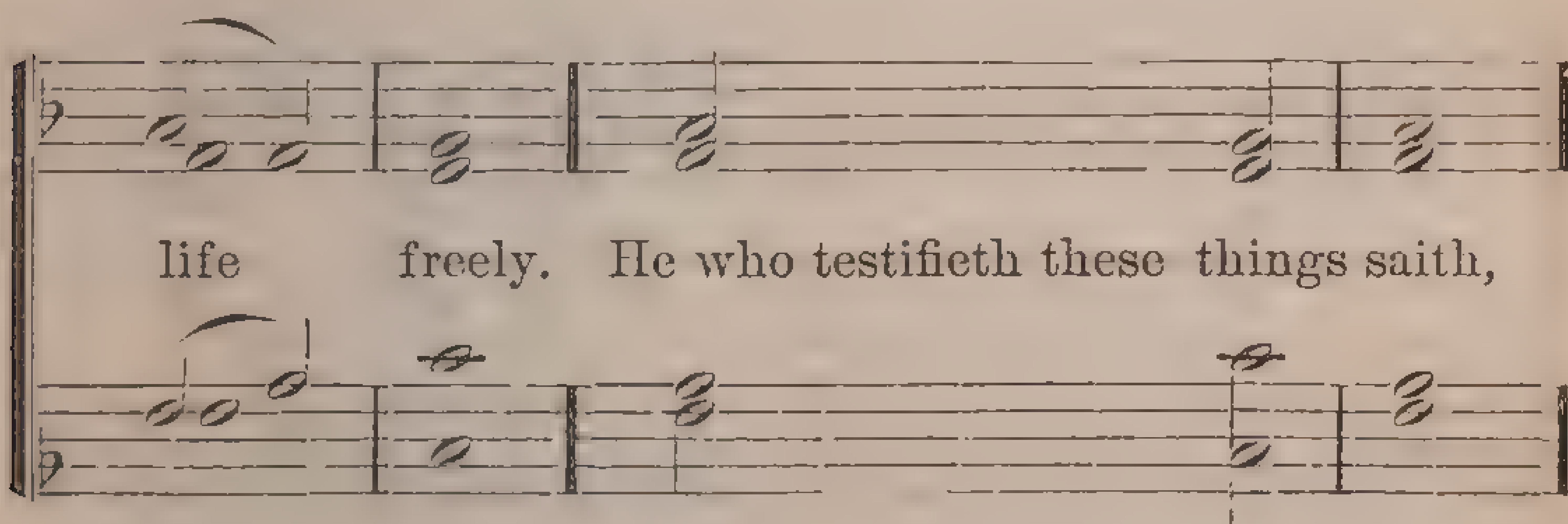
End, The First and the Last. And the Spirit and the



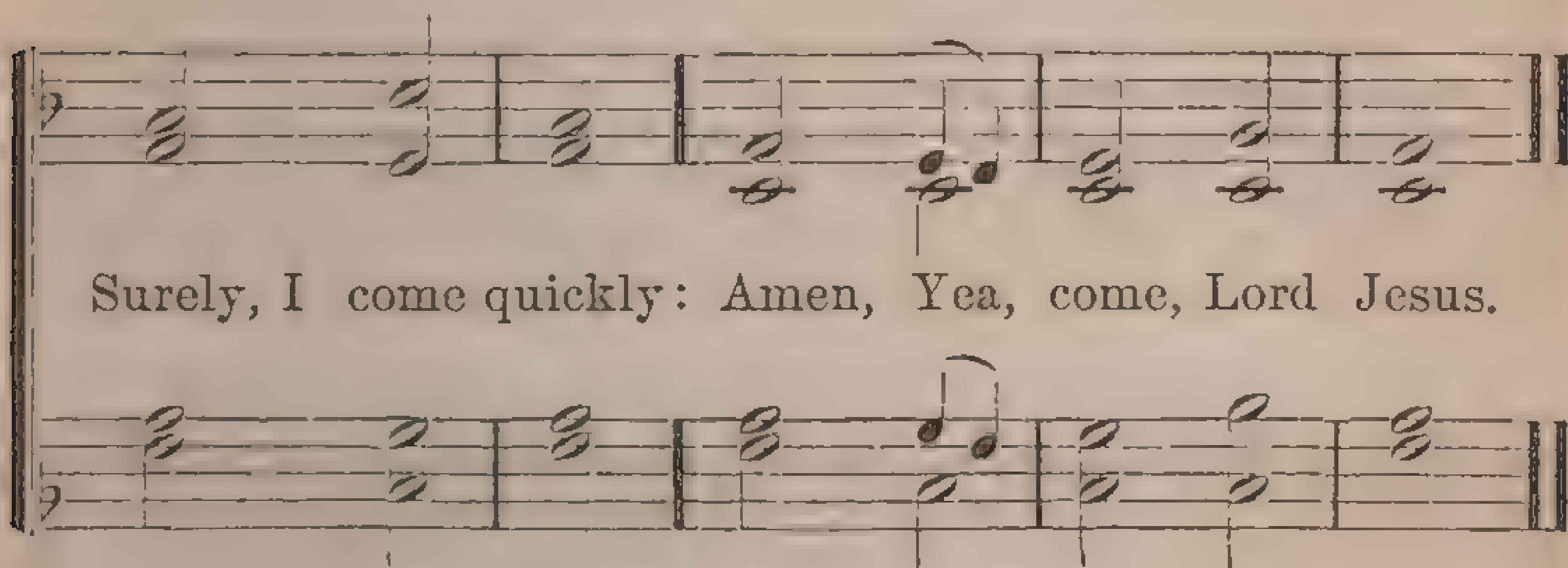
Bride say, Come ; And let him that heareth say, Come ;



And let him that thirst-eth come ; { And let him that will- }  
eth take water of }



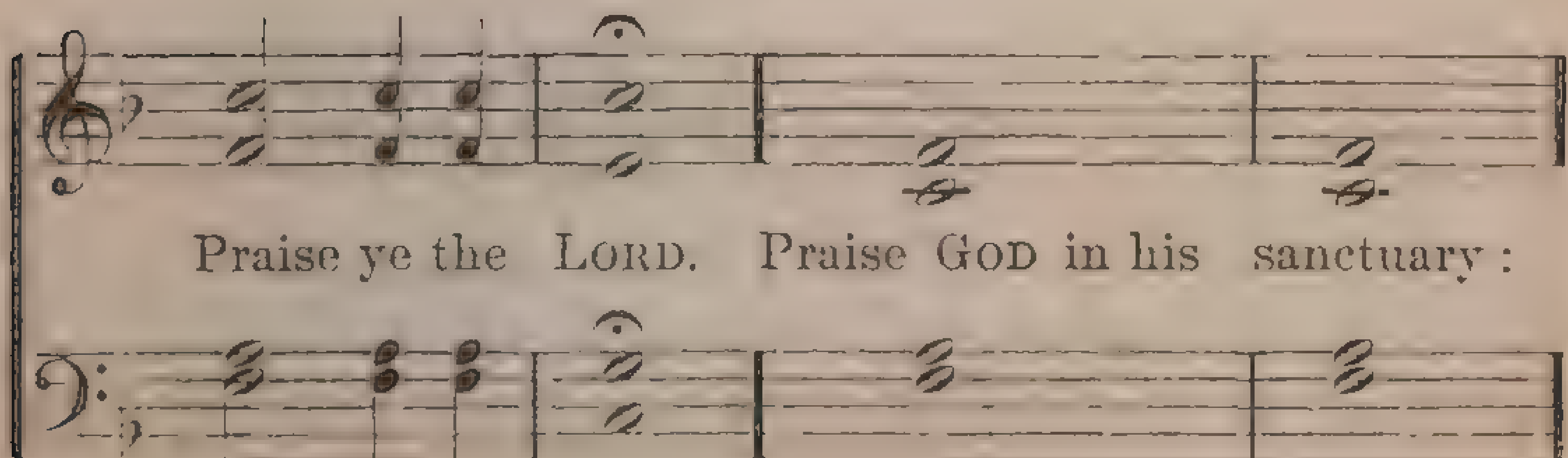
life freely. He who testifieth these things saith,



Surely, I come quickly : Amen, Yea, come, Lord Jesus.

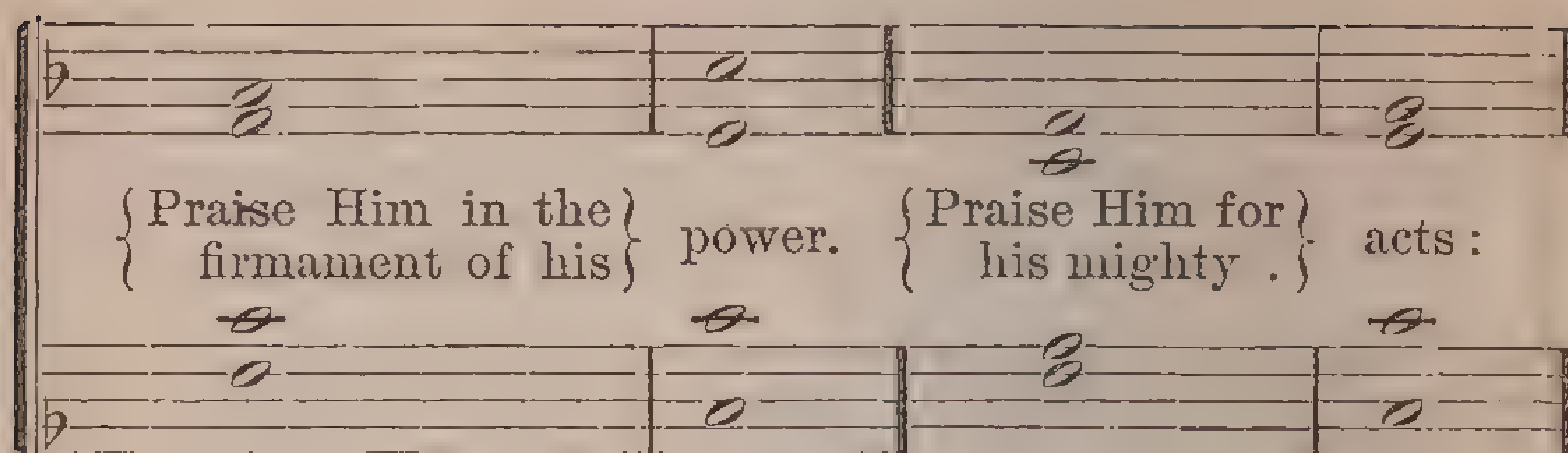
CHANT ANTHEM IX.

Ps. cl.

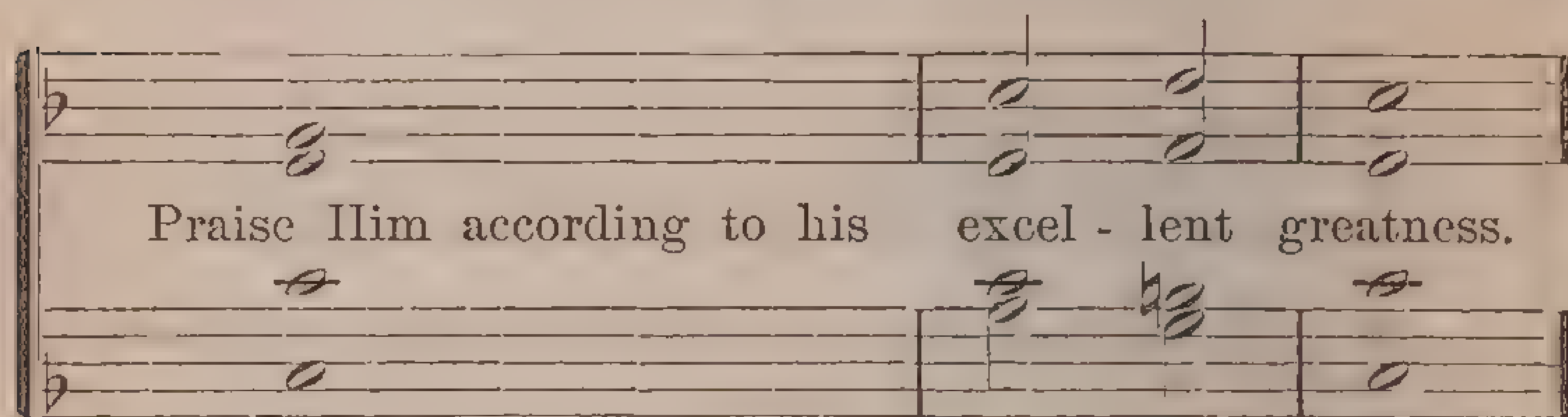


Praise ye the LORD. Praise GOD in his sanctuary :

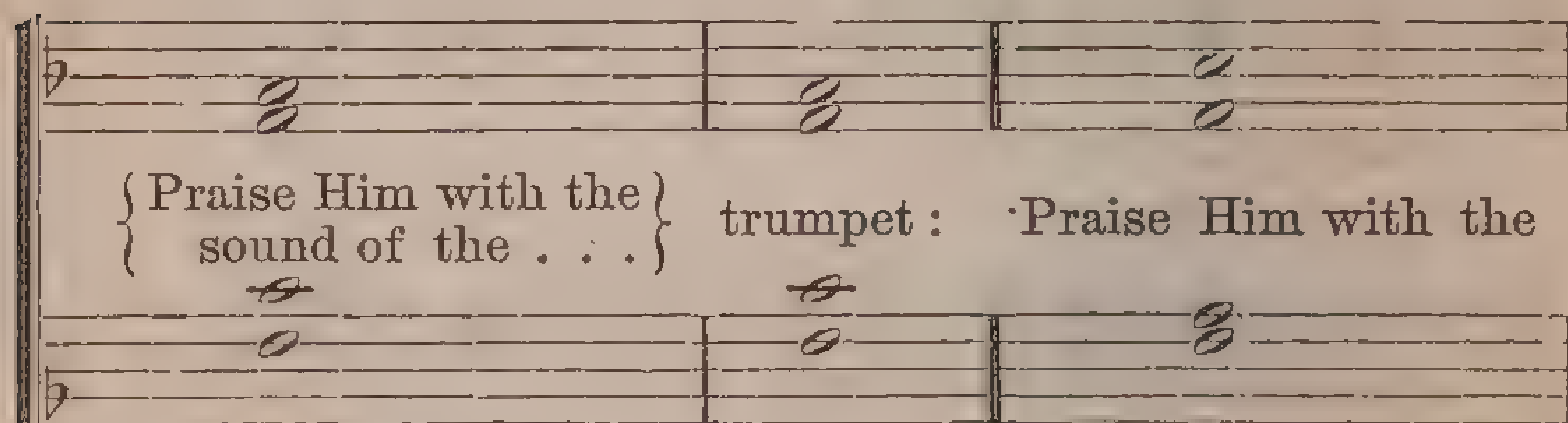




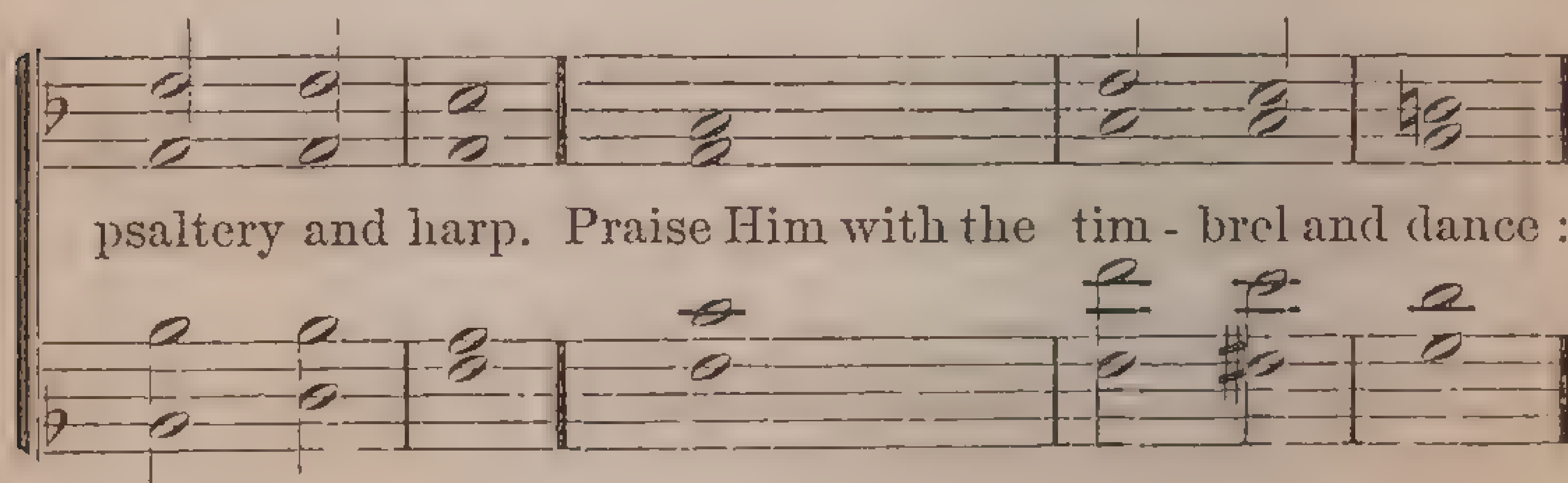
{ Praise Him in the } power. { Praise Him for } acts :  
 { firmament of his }



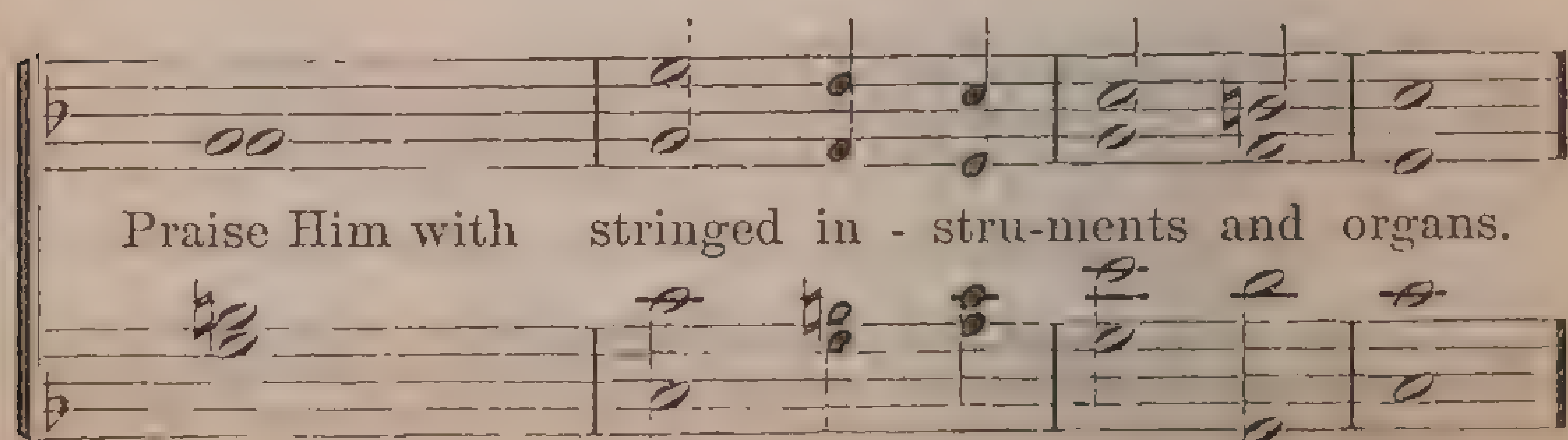
Praise Him according to his excel - lent greatness.




{ Praise Him with the } trumpet : Praise Him with the  
 { sound of the . . . }





psaltery and harp. Praise Him with the tim - brel and dance :




Praise Him with stringed in - stru - ments and organs.



Praise Him upon the loud cymbals : Praise Him upon the


high - sounding cymbals. Let every thing that hath





*In time.*




breath praise the LORD. Hal - le - lu - jah, Hal - le-

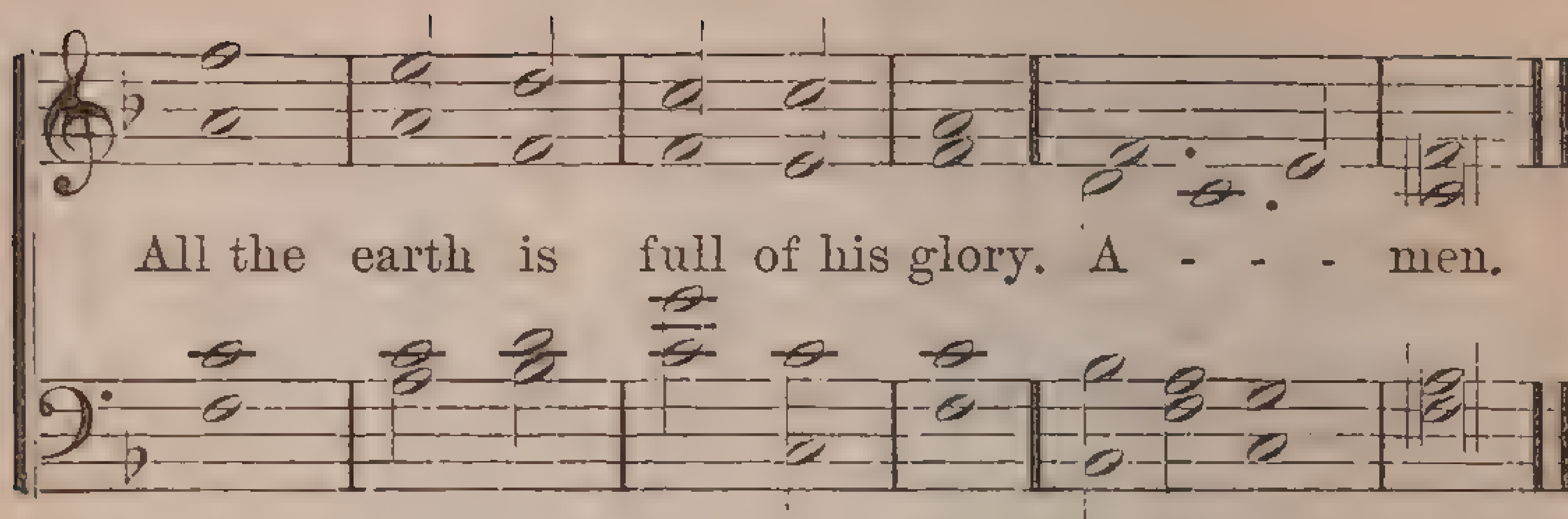
lu - jah, Praise ye the LORD Ho - ly,

Ho - ly, Ho - ly, is the LORD of Hosts :



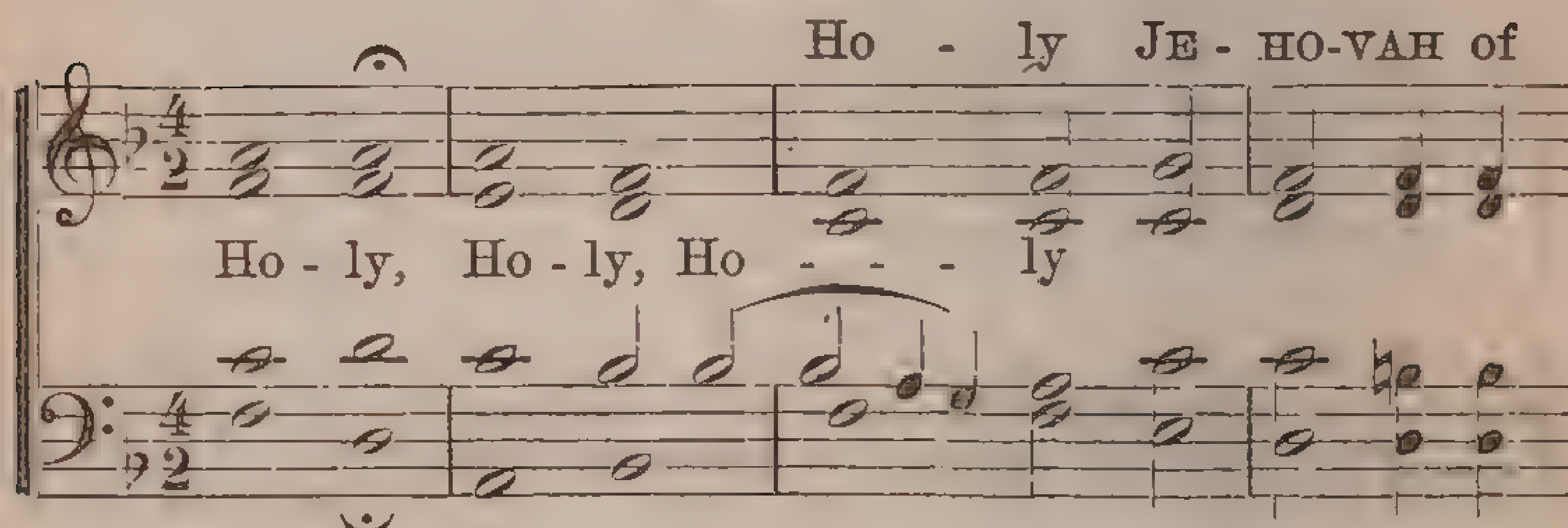




All the earth is full of his glory. A - - - men.

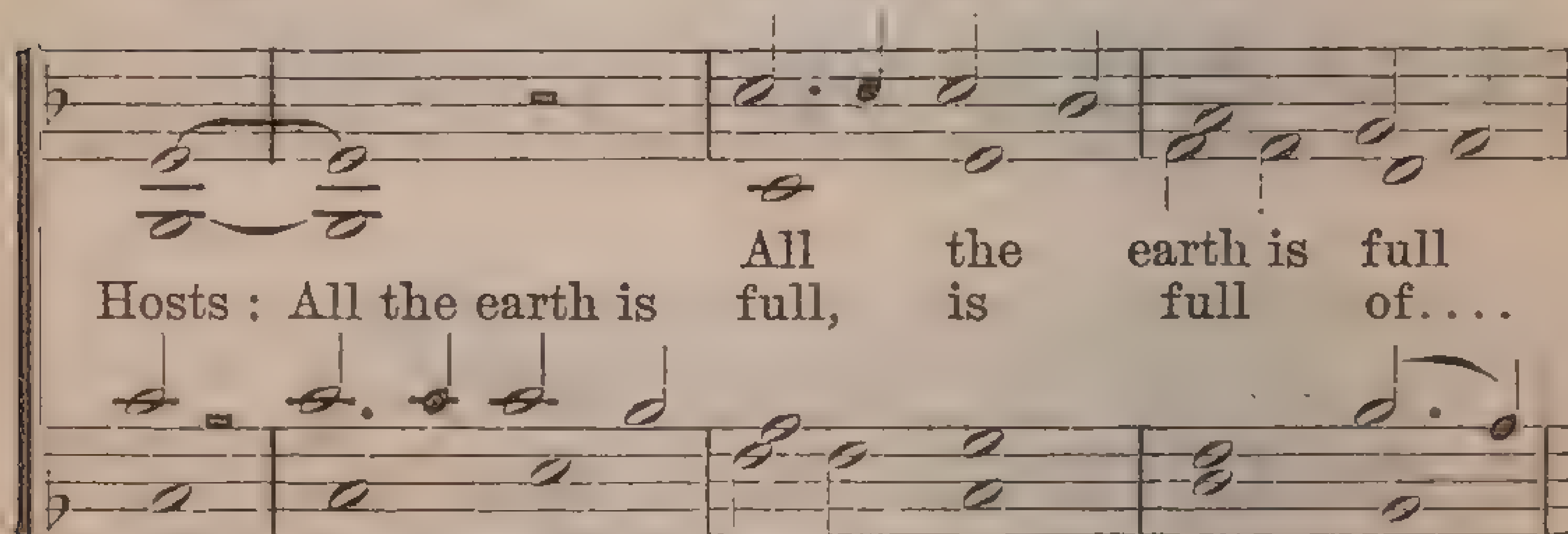
## ANTHEM I.

Isa. vi. 3.



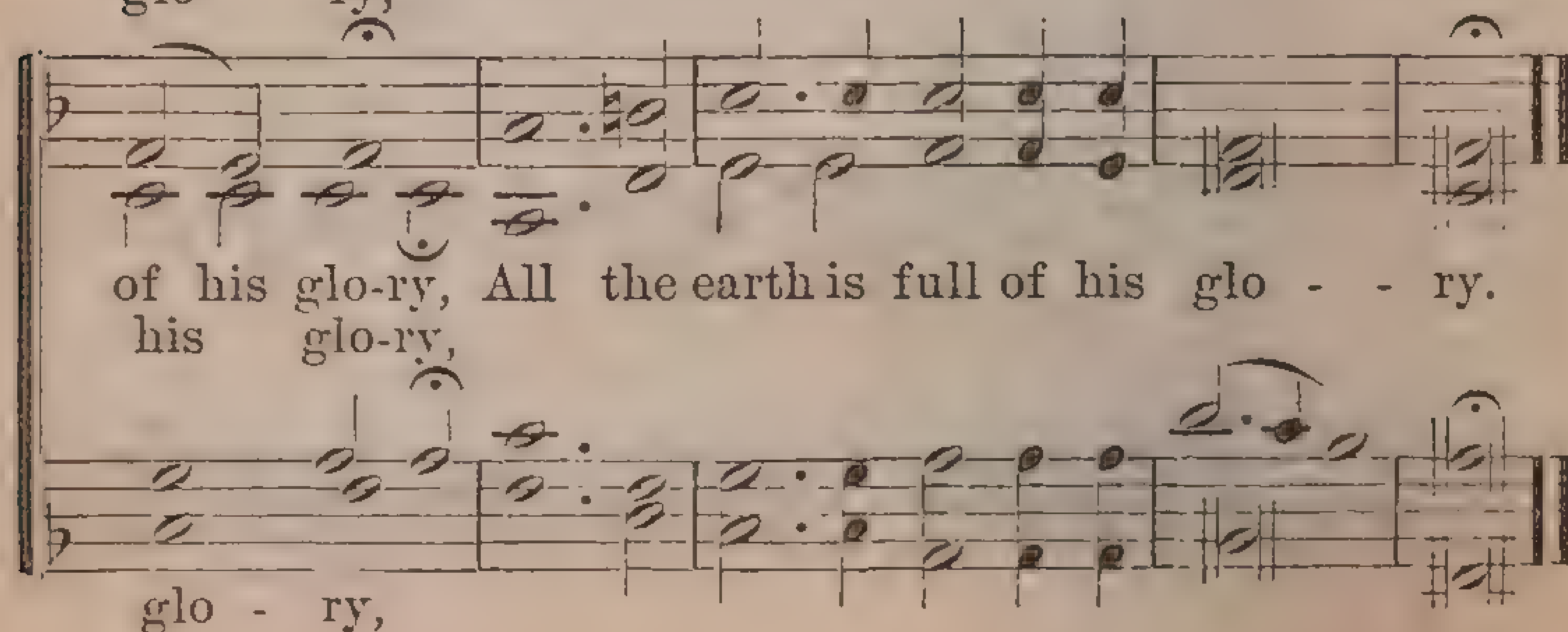
Ho - ly JE - HO-VAH of  
Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - - - ly

Ho - ly JE - HO-VAH of  
Hosts :... All the earth is full of his



Hosts : All the earth is full, is full of....

Hosts : All the earth is full of his  
glo - ry,



of his glo-ry, All the earth is full of his glo - - ry.  
his glo-ry,  
glo - ry,

ANTHEM II.

Ps. xvi. 11.

Thou wilt show me the path of life: In thy

presence is fullness of joy:

Thou wilt show me the

Thou wilt show me the path of life,

Thou wilt show me the path of life,

path of life, the path of life,

show me

life, the path of life: Thou wilt show me the path of



TUTTI. *mf*

life : In thy presence is fullness of joy : And at

SOLI.

thy right hand are pleasures for ev - er - more : There are

TUTTI.

SOLI.

pleasures, are pleasures for evermore ; there are pleasures, are

TUTTI.

pleasures for ev - er - more : for ever - more, for ev - er -

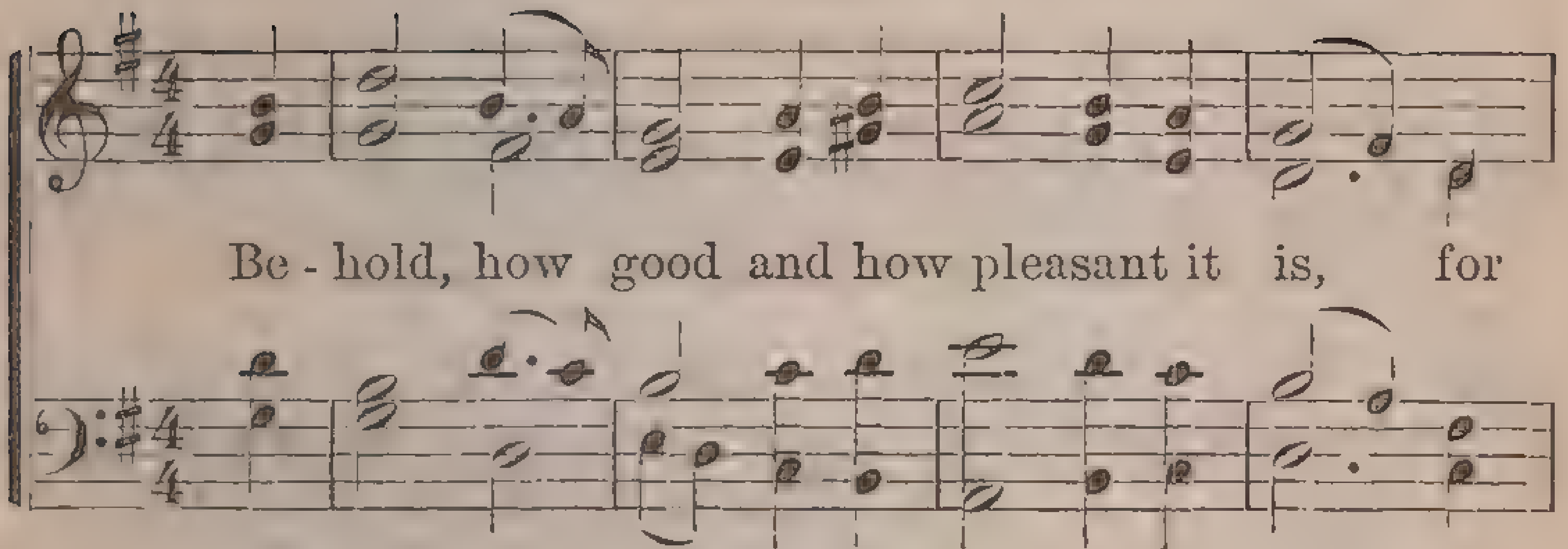
Adagio.

dim.

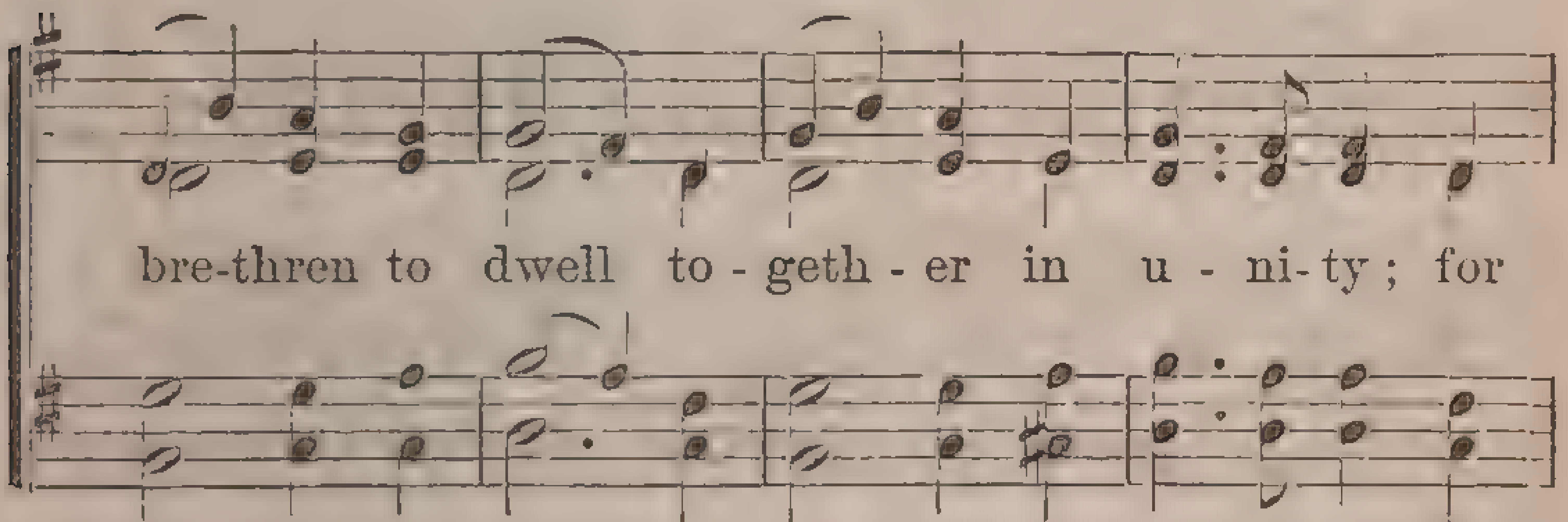
more, for ev - er - more, for - ev - er - more.

ANTHEM III.

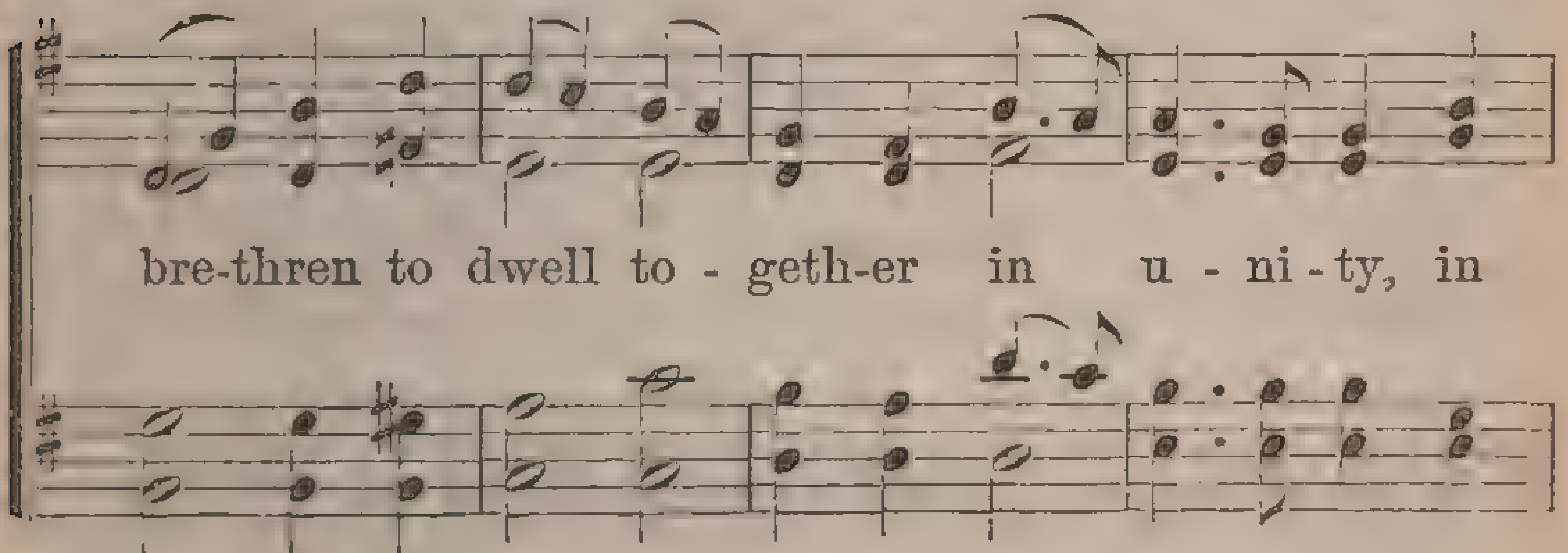
Ps. cxxxiii.



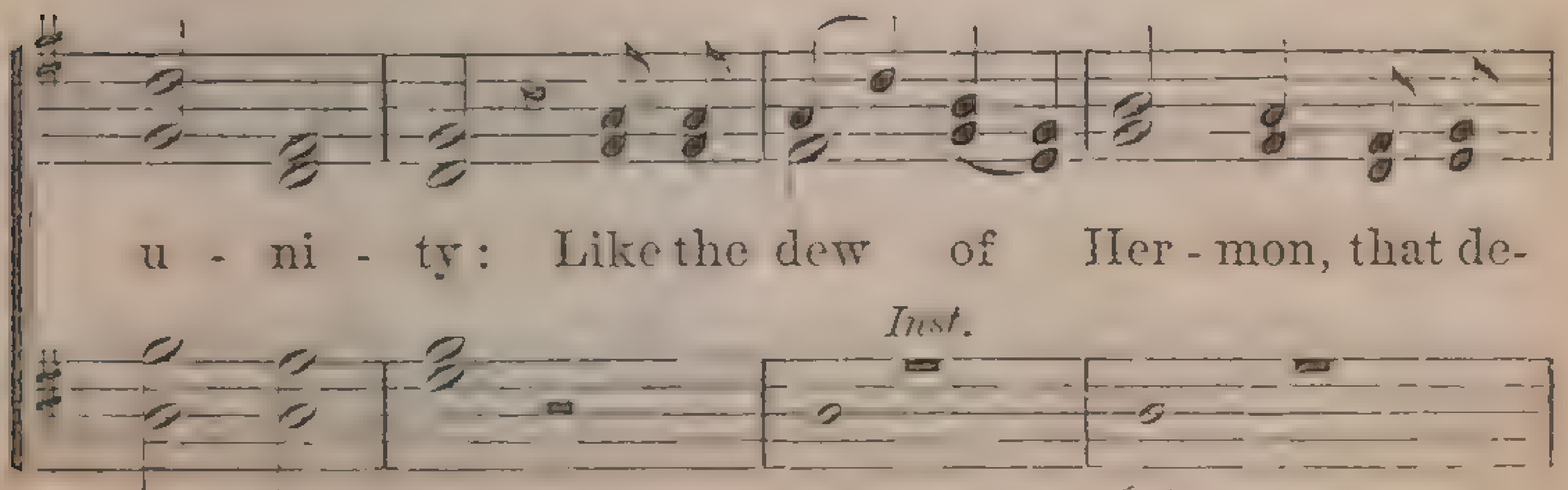
Be - hold, how good and how pleasant it is, for



bre-thren to dwell to - geth - er in u - ni - ty; for



bre-thren to dwell to - geth - er in u - ni - ty, in



u - ni - ty: Like the dew of Her - mon, that de-

*Inst.*



scended upon the mountains, the mountains of Zi-on; Like the

dew of Her-mon, that de-scendeth up-on the

mountains, the mountains of Zi-on, of Zi-on: For

there the LORD com-manded the blessing; For there the

LORD com-manded the blessing, com-manded the

bless - ing, life for ev - er - more ; Life for  
Life for ev - er, ev - er-

Life for ev-er,

Life for ev-er, ev - ermore, for ev-er - more, Life for  
ev-er, ev-er - more, Life for ev-er,  
more, Life for ev-er, ev-er-more, for

ev-er, ev-er-more, Life for ever, for ev - er, ev - er - more.

ANTHEM IV.

Ps. xlii. 1.

*Slow. p*

Like as the hart de - sir-eth the water brooks, so

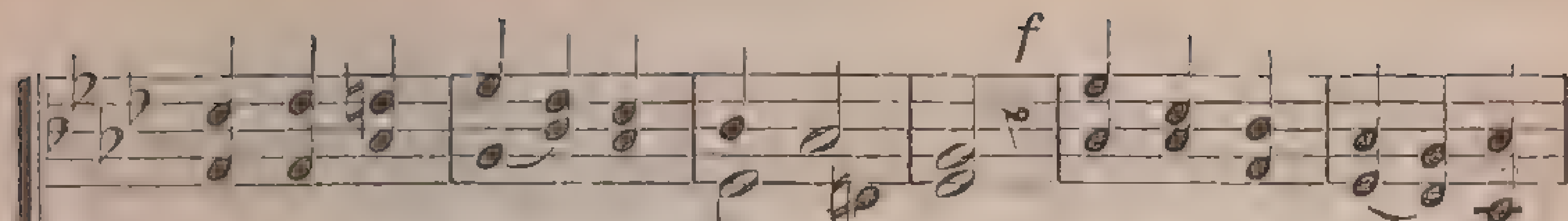


longeth my soul af-ter Thee, O God. Why art

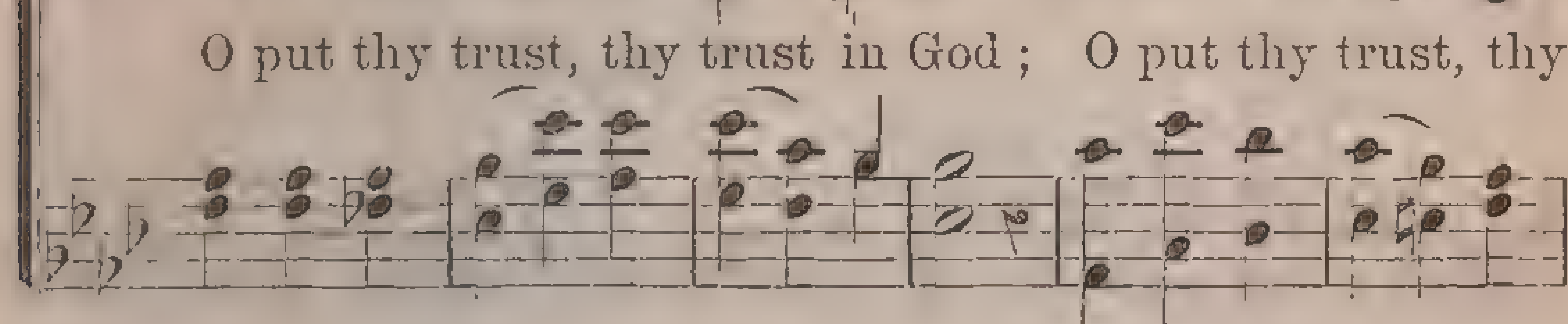

thou so full of heav-i-ness, so full of

heav-i - ness, O.... my soul, and why art thou so dis-

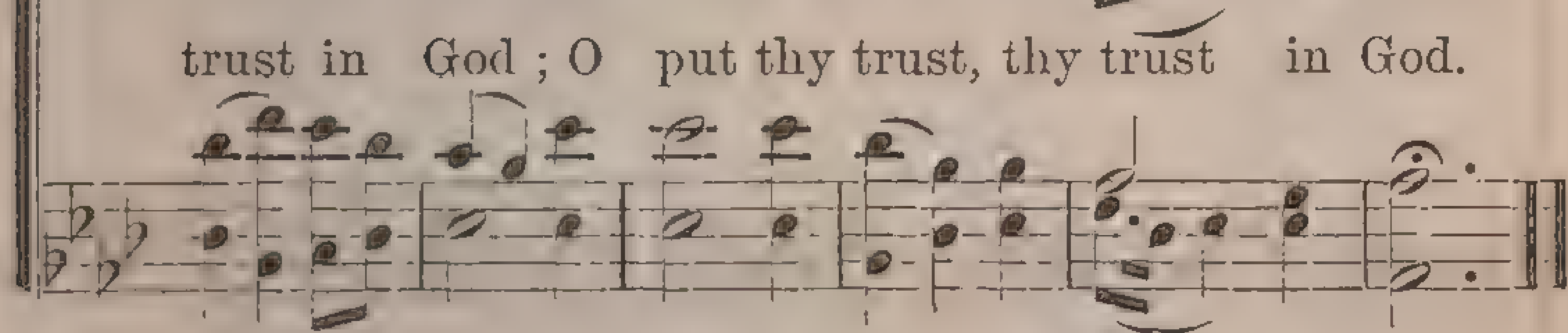
qui - et-ed within me? O put thy trust, thy trust in God;



O put thy trust, thy trust in God ; O put thy trust, thy


trust in God ; O put thy trust, thy trust in God.



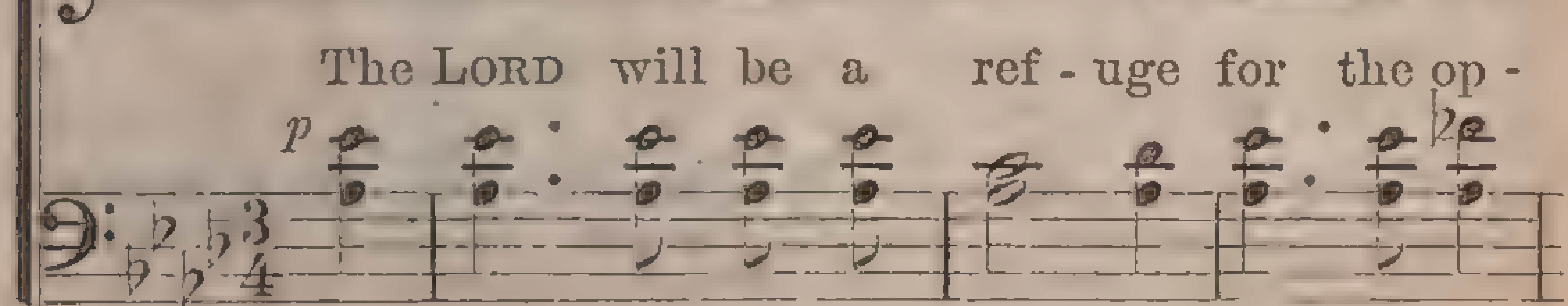

ANTHEM V.

Ps. ix. 9, 10.

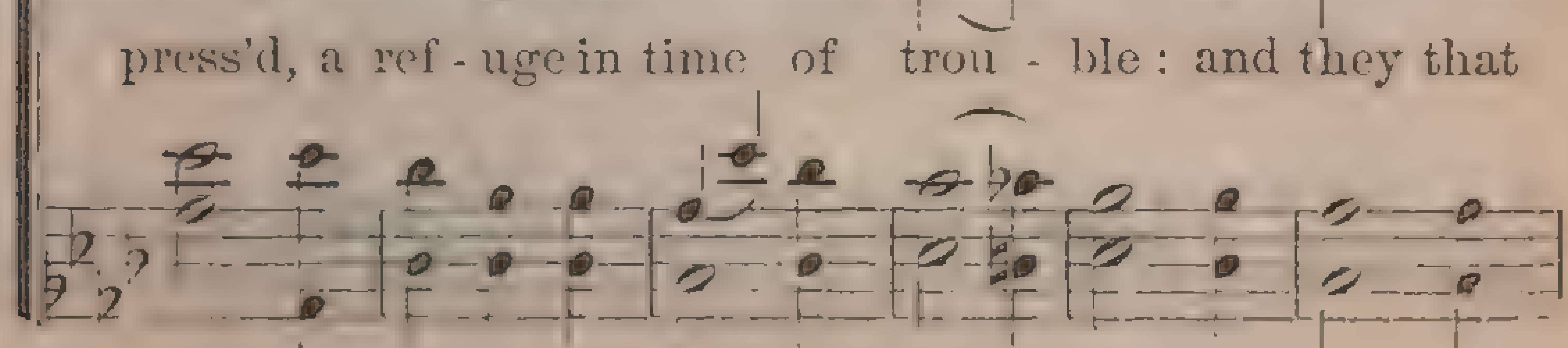
*Andantino.*



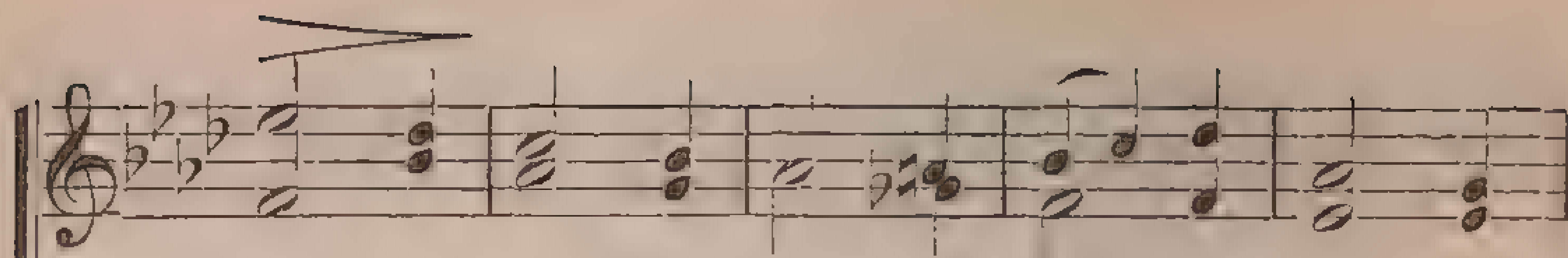
The LORD will be a ref - uge for the op -

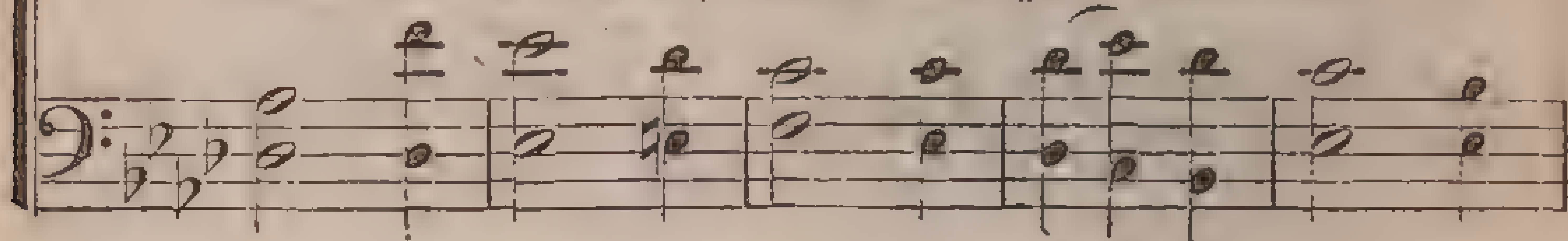
press'd, a ref - uge in time of trou - ble : and they that



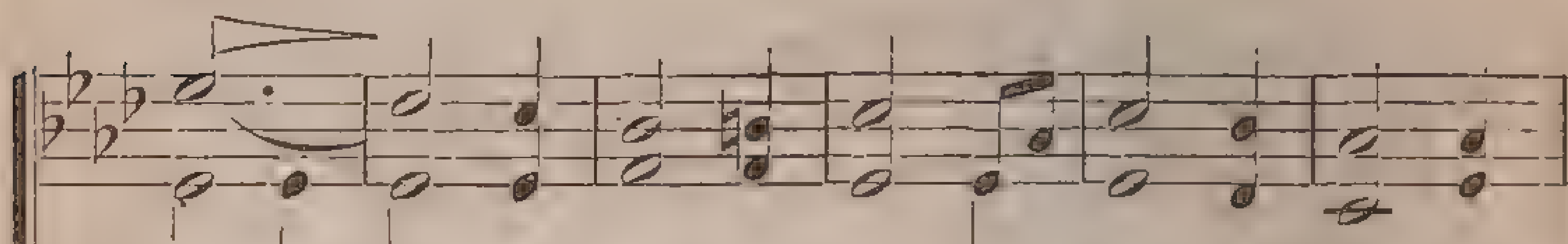




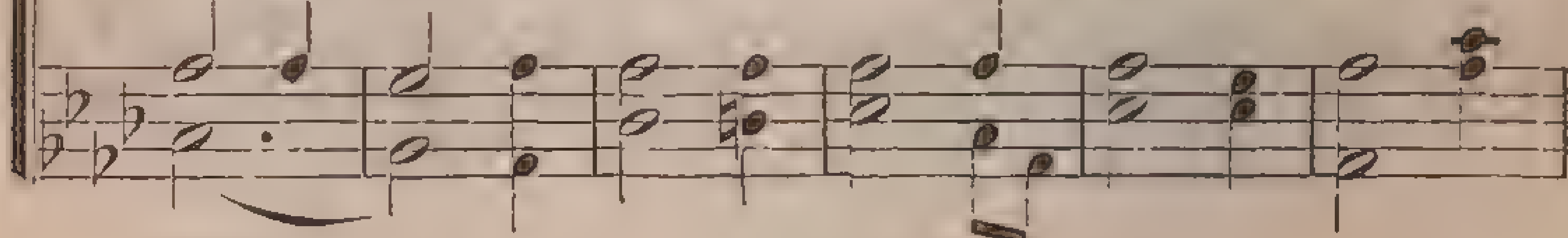
know, that know thy name, will put their trust in




Thee.....




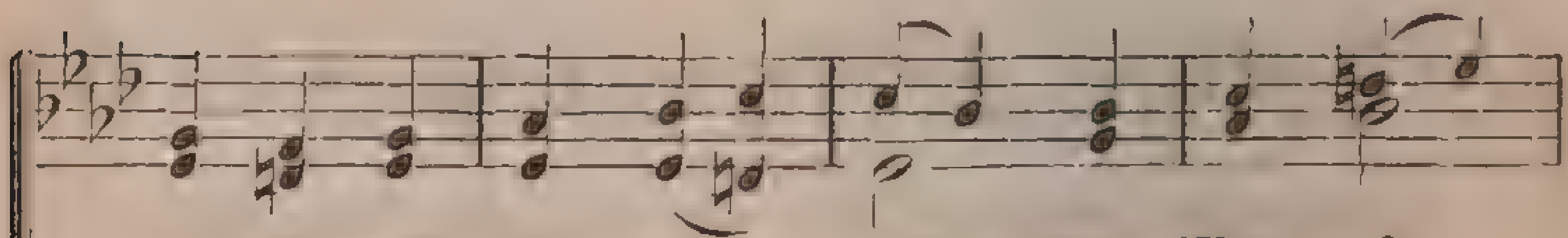
Thee, in Thee, will put their trust, their trust in Thee ; for




Thee,.....

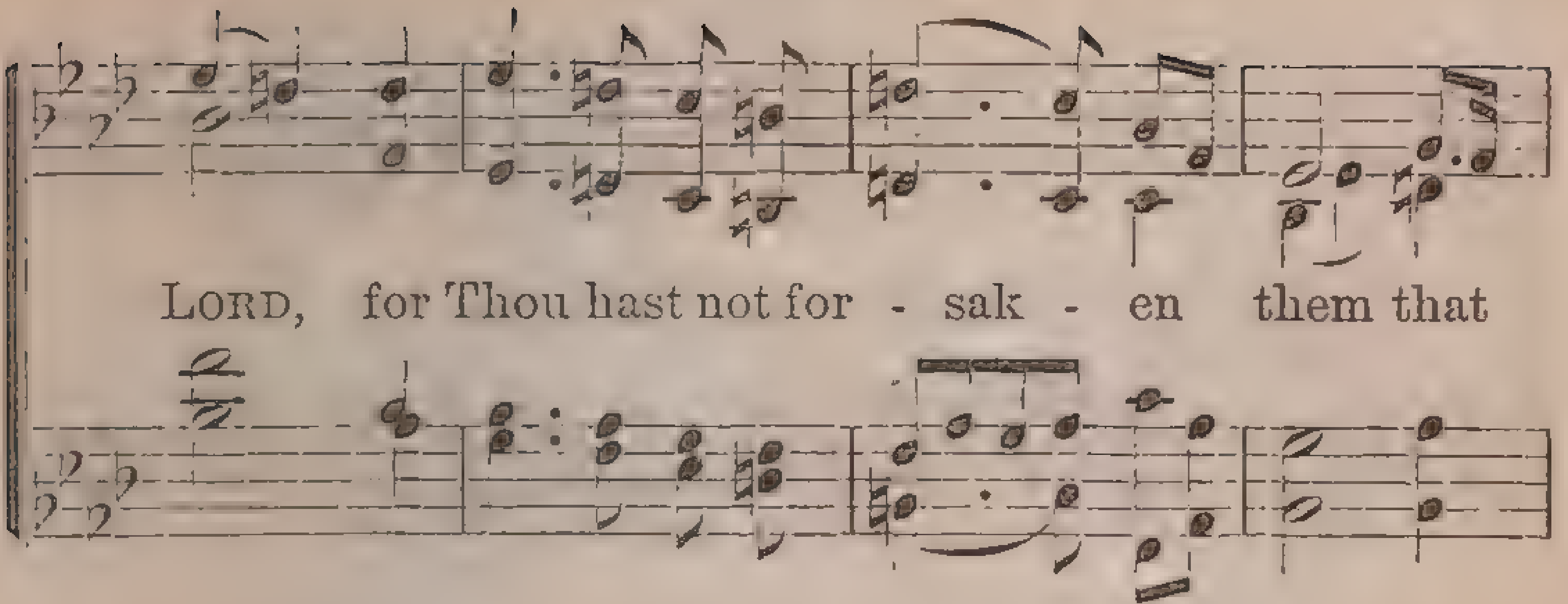


Thou, O LORD, hast not for - sak - en them that

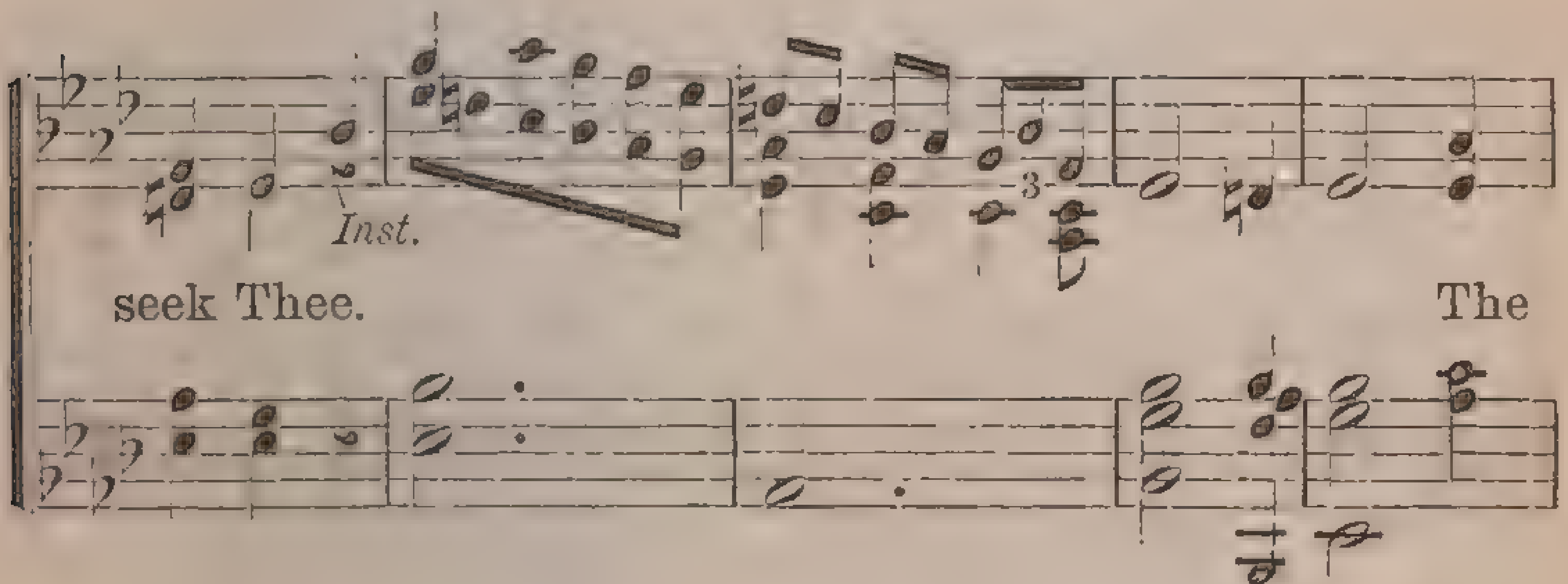



seek Thee. For Thou, O LORD, for Thou, O

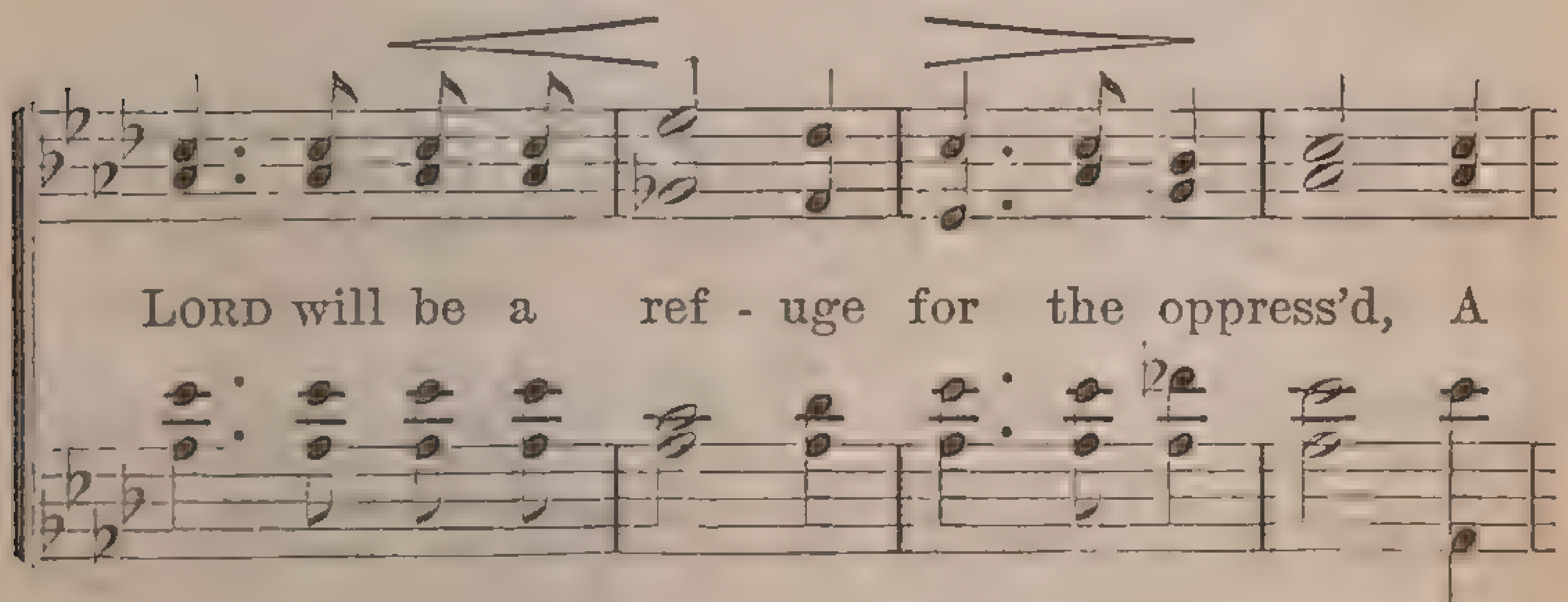




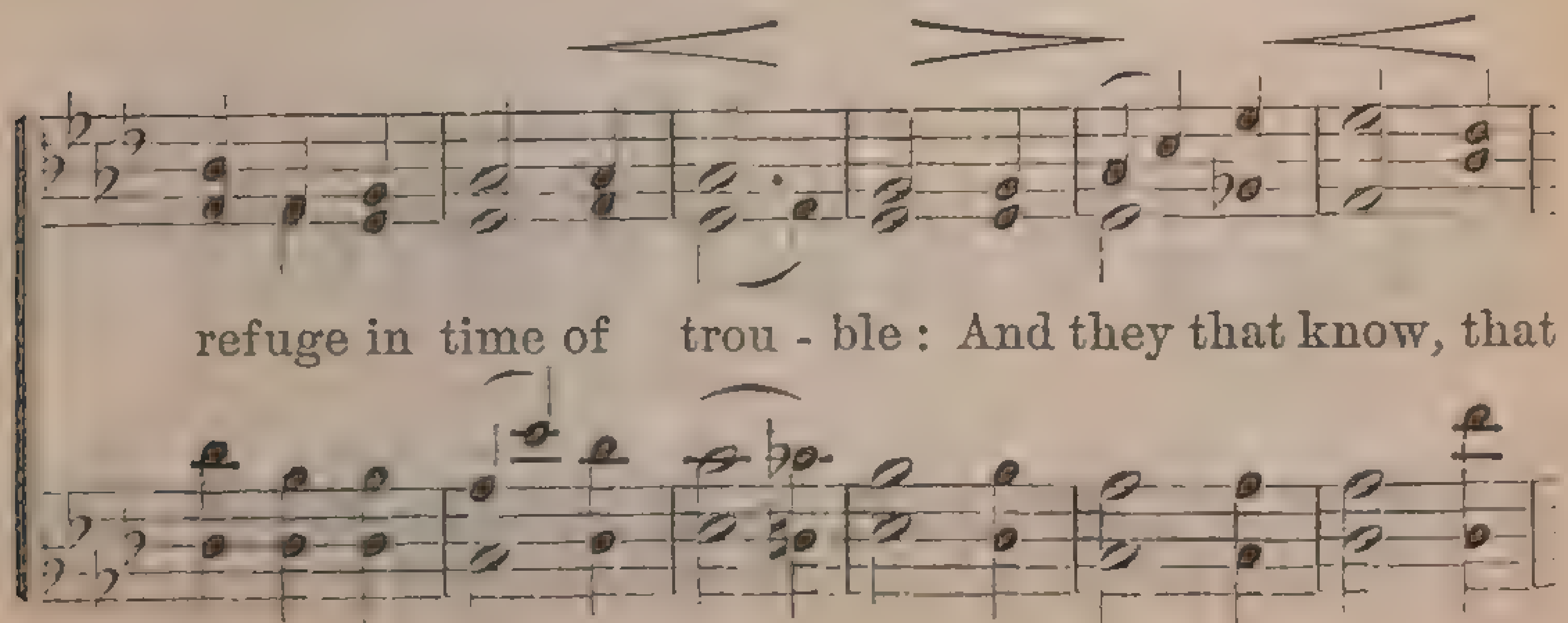
LORD, for 'Thou hast not for - sak - en them that



seek Thee. The



LORD will be a ref - uge for the oppress'd, A



refuge in time of trou - ble : And they that know, that



know thy name, will put their trust in Thee. And

put... ..

they that know, that know thy name, will put their trust, their

Thee .....

trust in Thee, their trust in Thee, their trust in Thee.

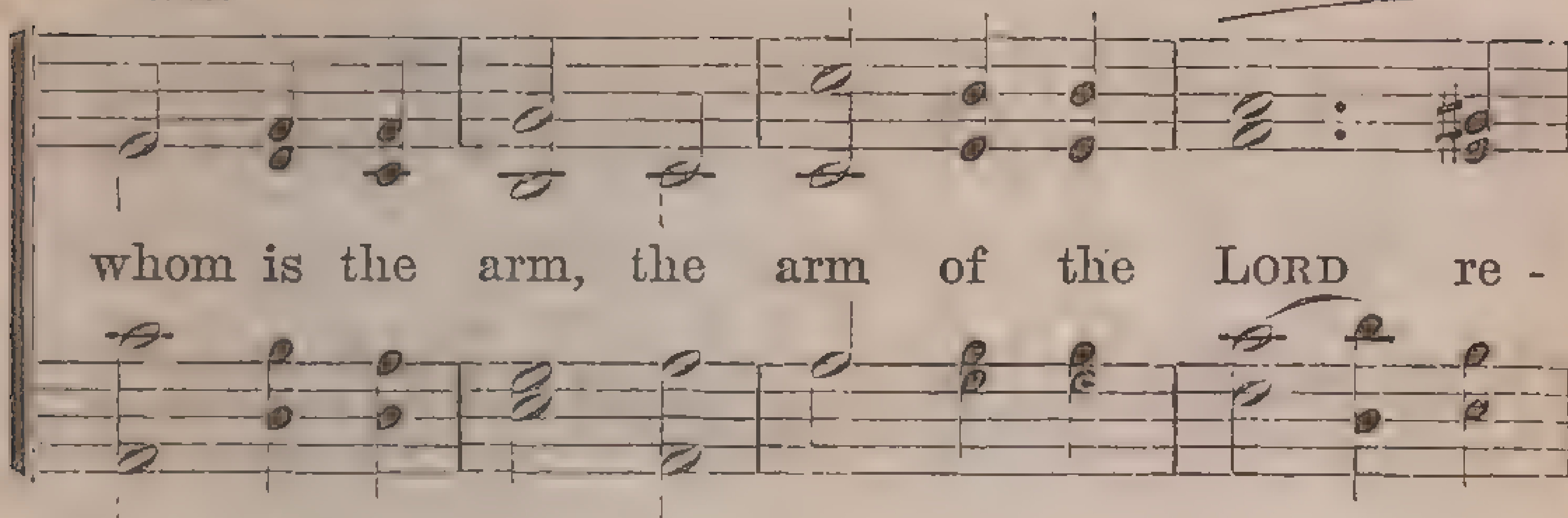
Thee.....

## ANTHEM VI.

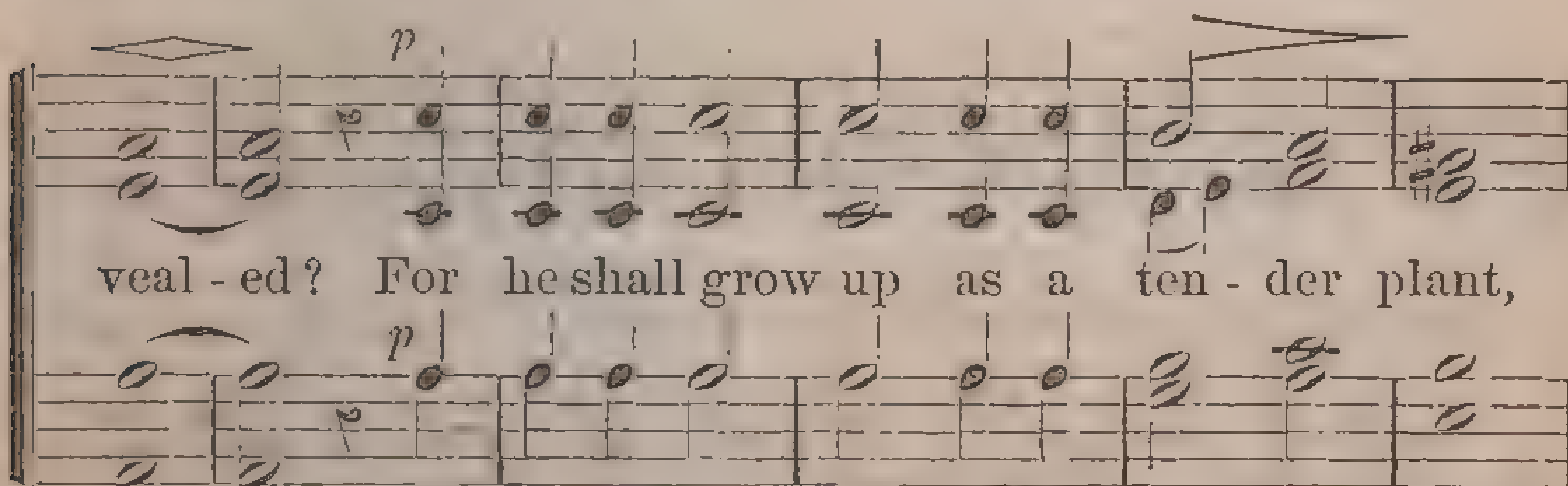
Isa. liii.

Who hath be-liev-ed our re-port? And to

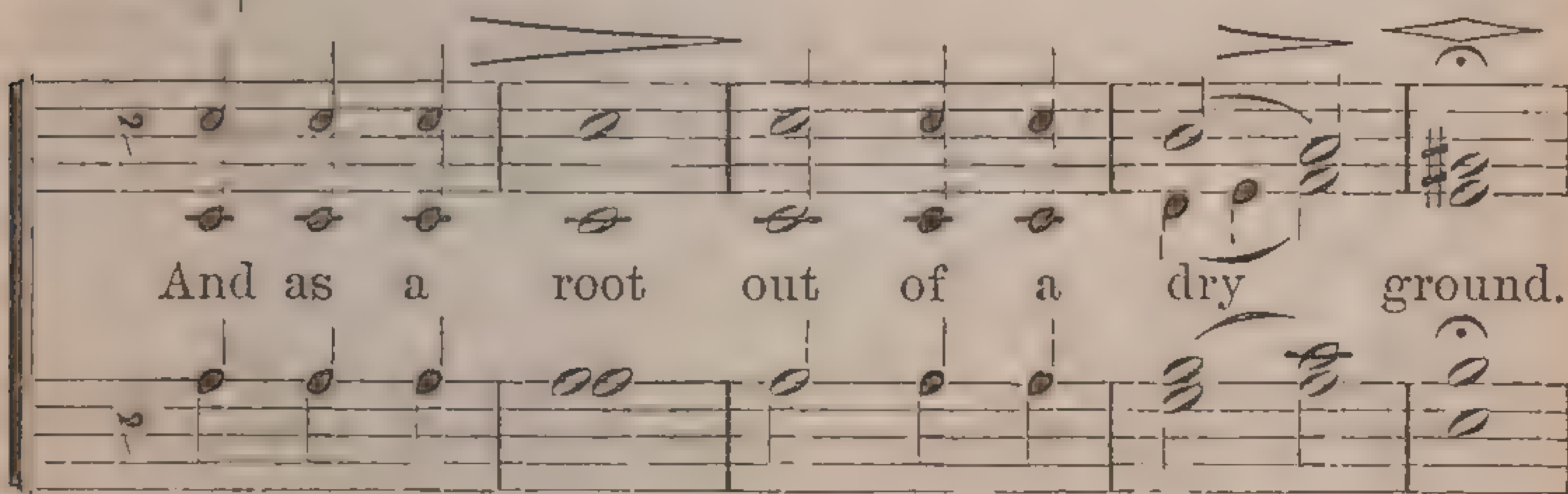
*cres.*



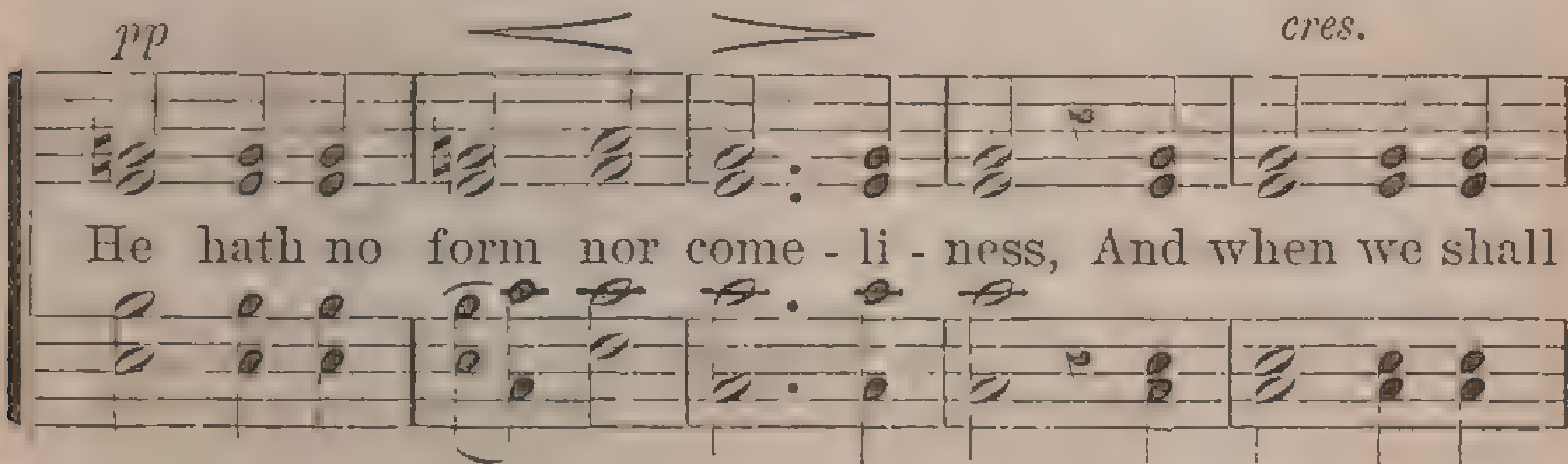
whom is the arm, the arm of the LORD re -



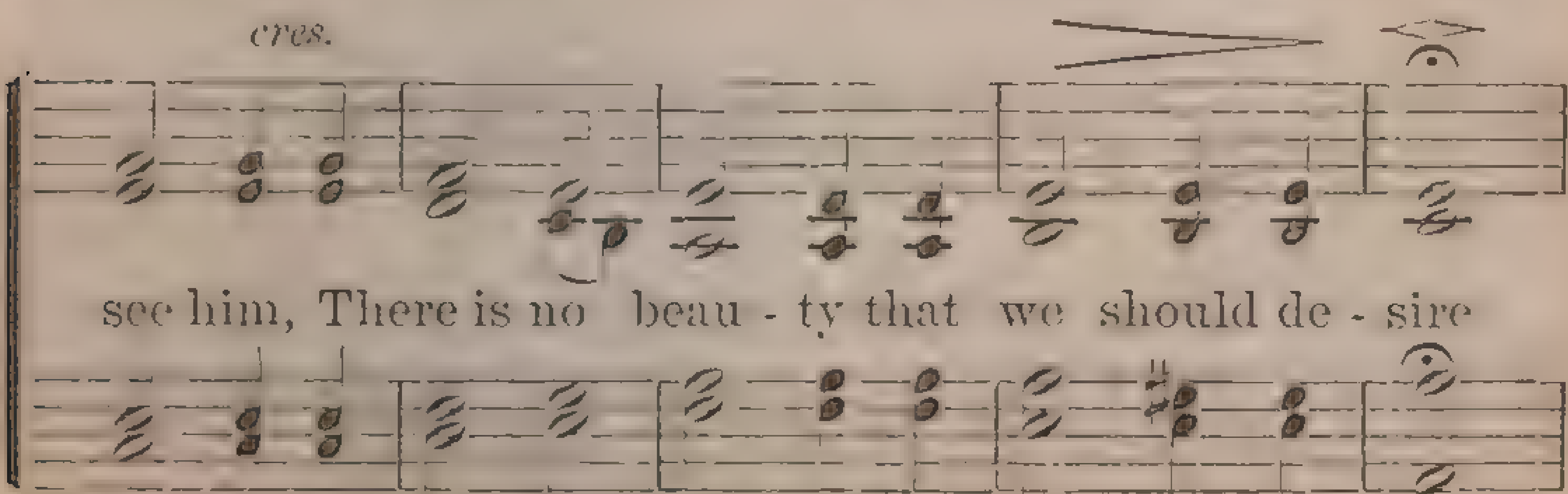
veal - ed? For he shall grow up as a ten - der plant,



And as a root out of a dry ground.



He hath no form nor come - li - ness, And when we shall



see him, There is no beau - ty that we should de - sire



him. He is de-spised and re-ject-ed of men; A

man of sor-rows and ac-quaint-ed with grief;

And we hid as it were our fa-cies from him.

He was des-pised, and we es-teemed him not;

Sure-ly he hath borne our griefs, And carried our

sor - rows. Yet we did es - teem him stricken,

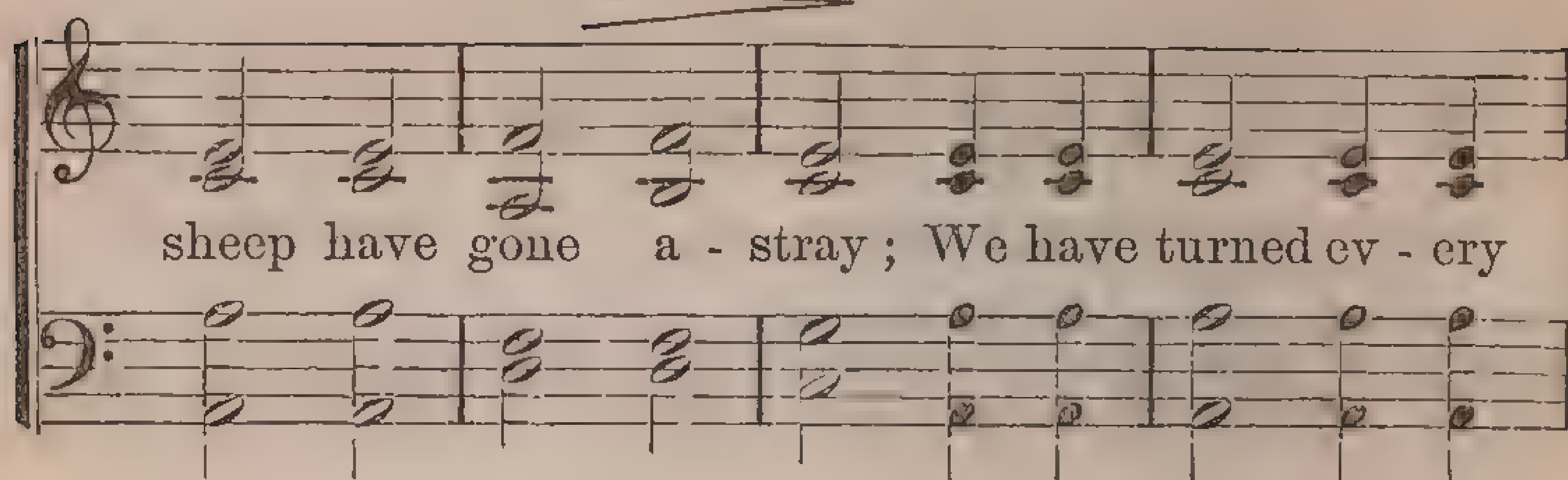
Smit - ten of God and af - flict - ed. But

he was bruised for our in - i - qui - ties, The

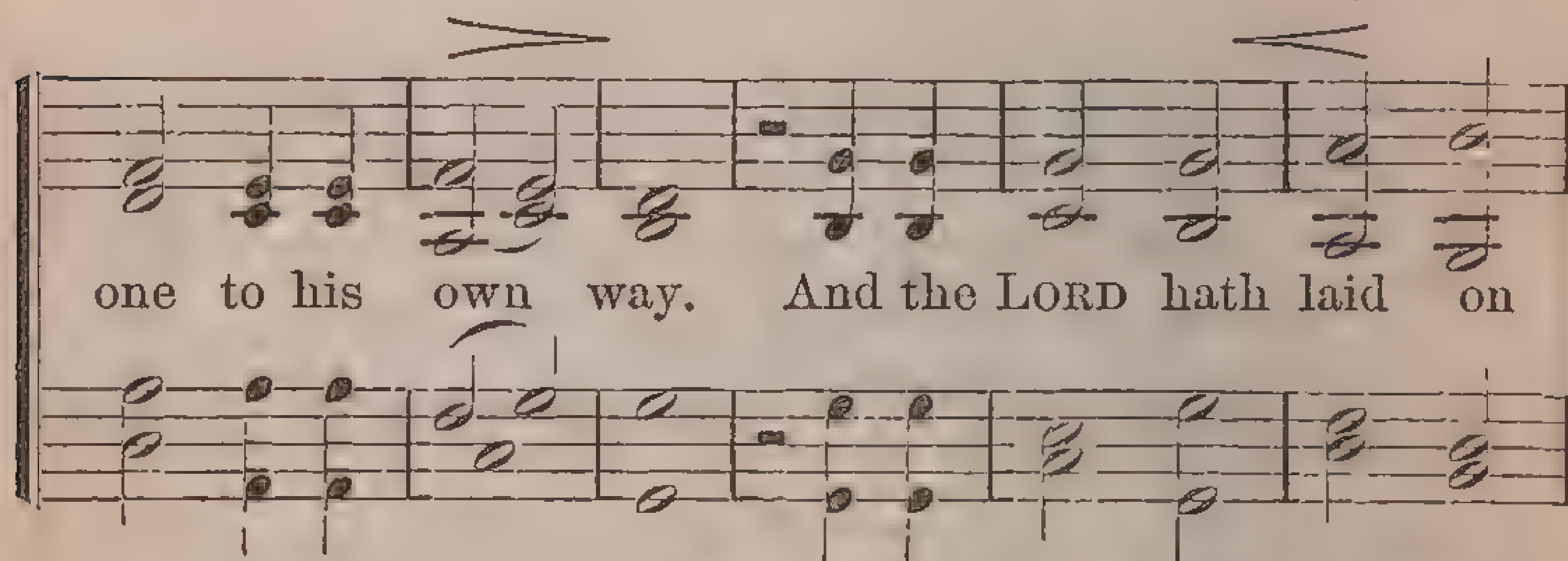
chastisement of our peace was up - on him, And

with his stripes we are healed. All we like

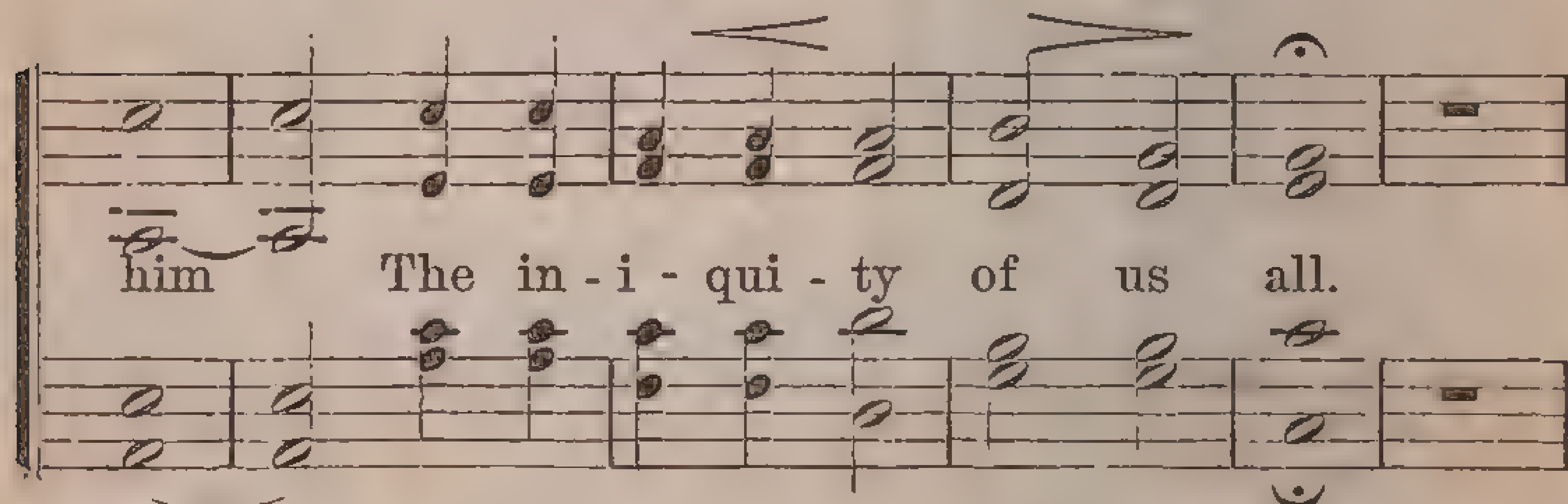




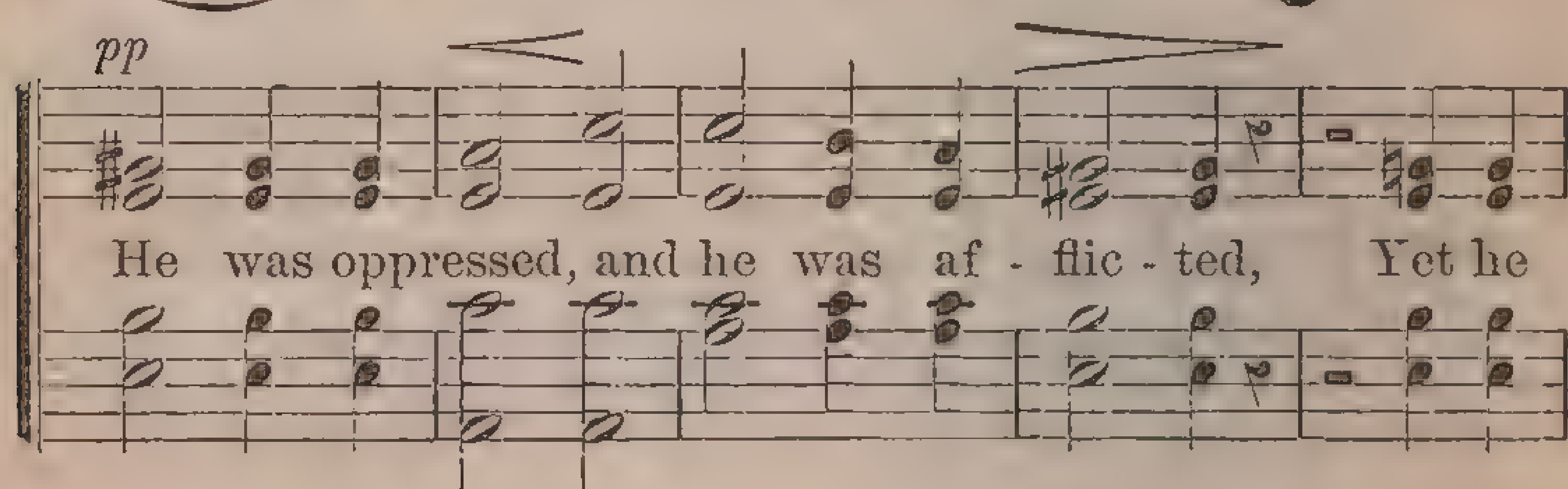
sheep have gone a - stray ; We have turned ev - ery



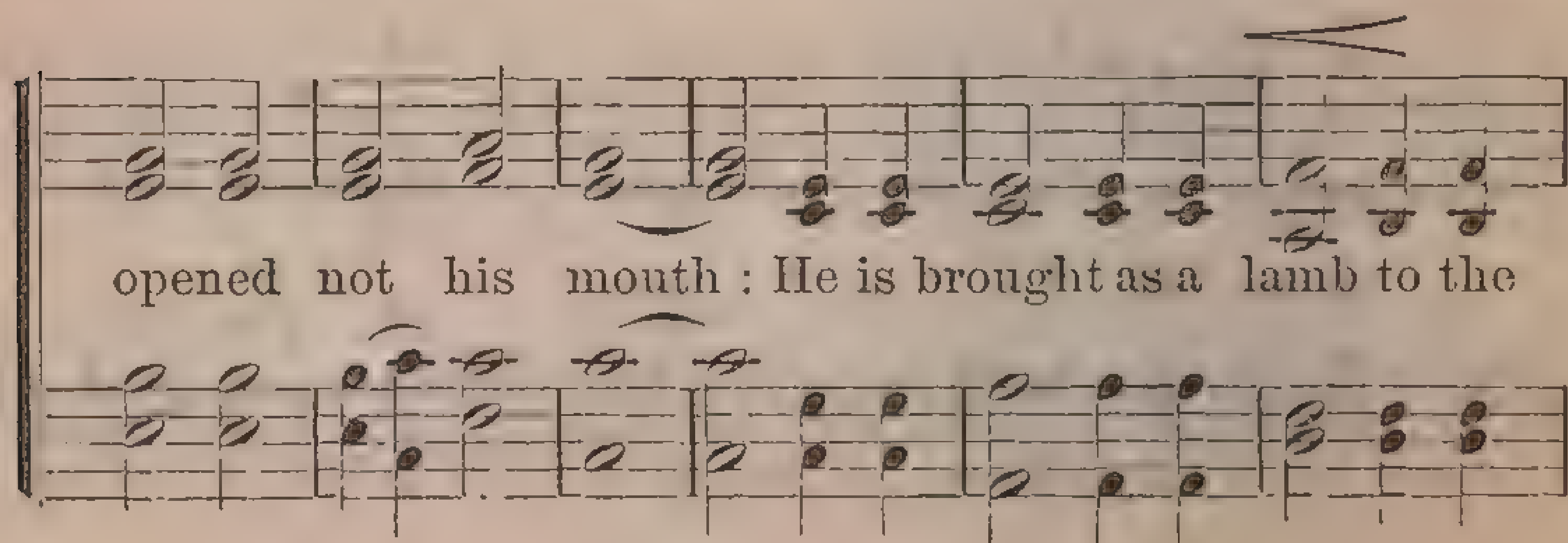
one to his own way. And the LORD hath laid on



him The in - i - qui - ty of us all.

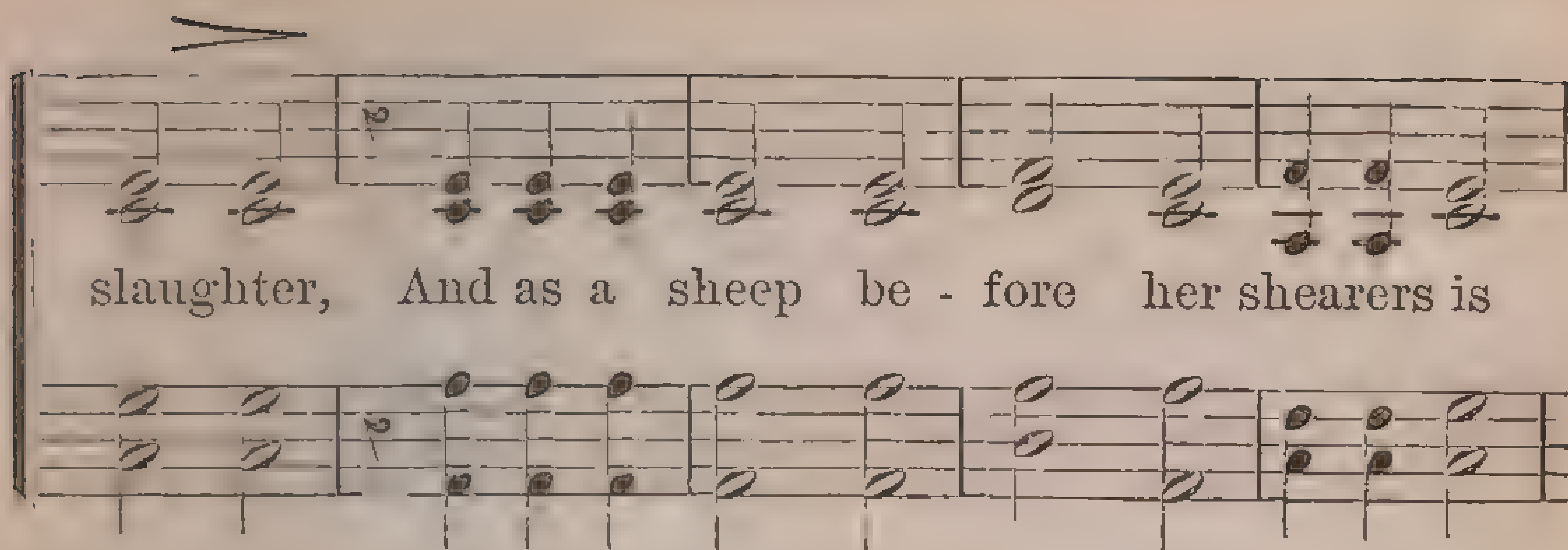


*pp* He was oppressed, and he was af - flic - ted, Yet he



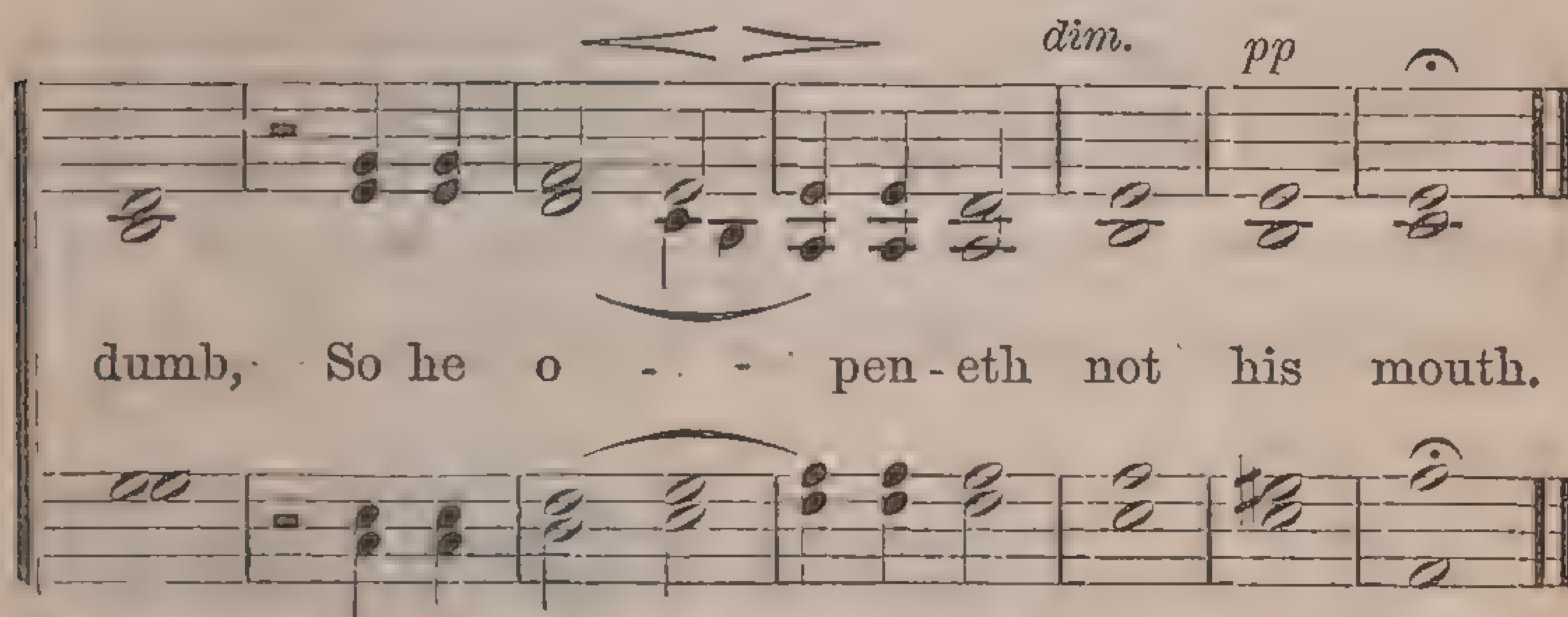
opened not his mouth : He is brought as a lamb to the

*V*



slaughter, And as a sheep be - fore her shearers is

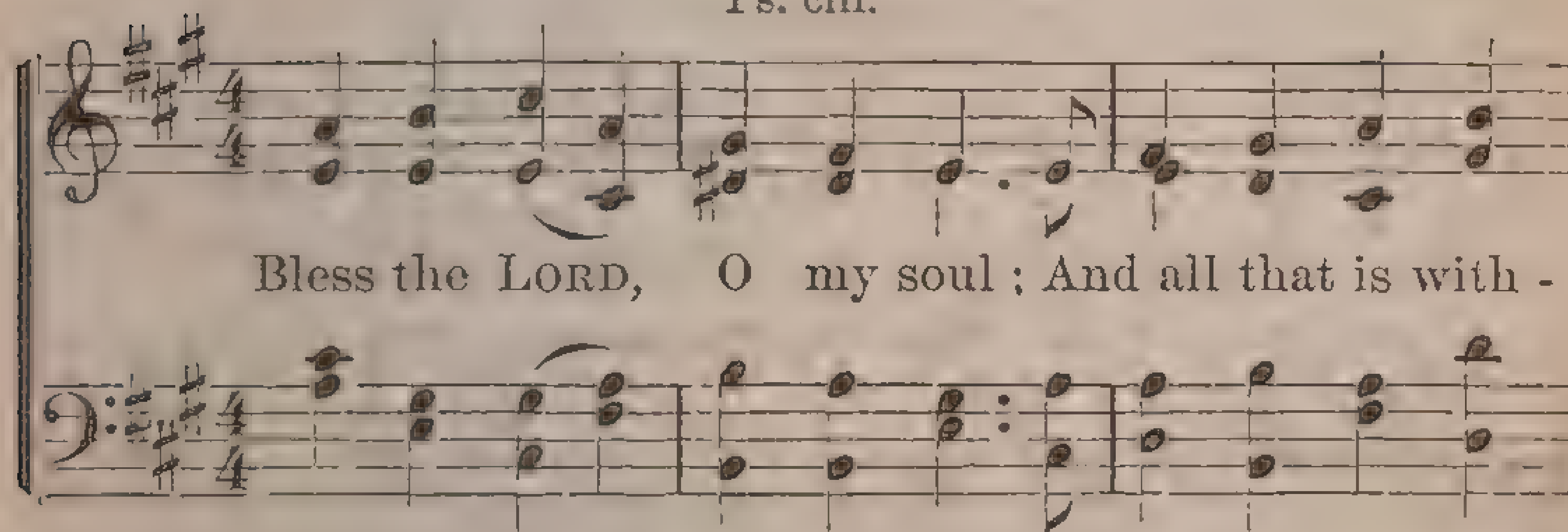
*dim. pp*



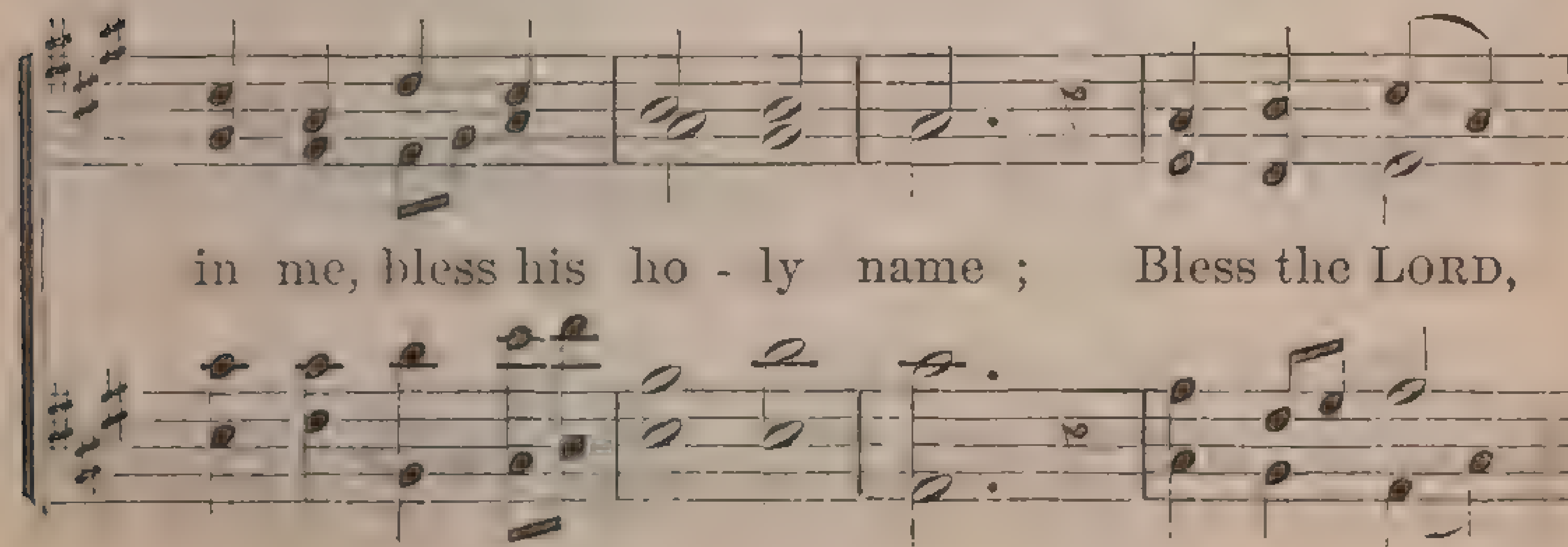
dumb, So he o - - - pen - eth not his mouth.

ANTHEM VII.

Ps. ciii.

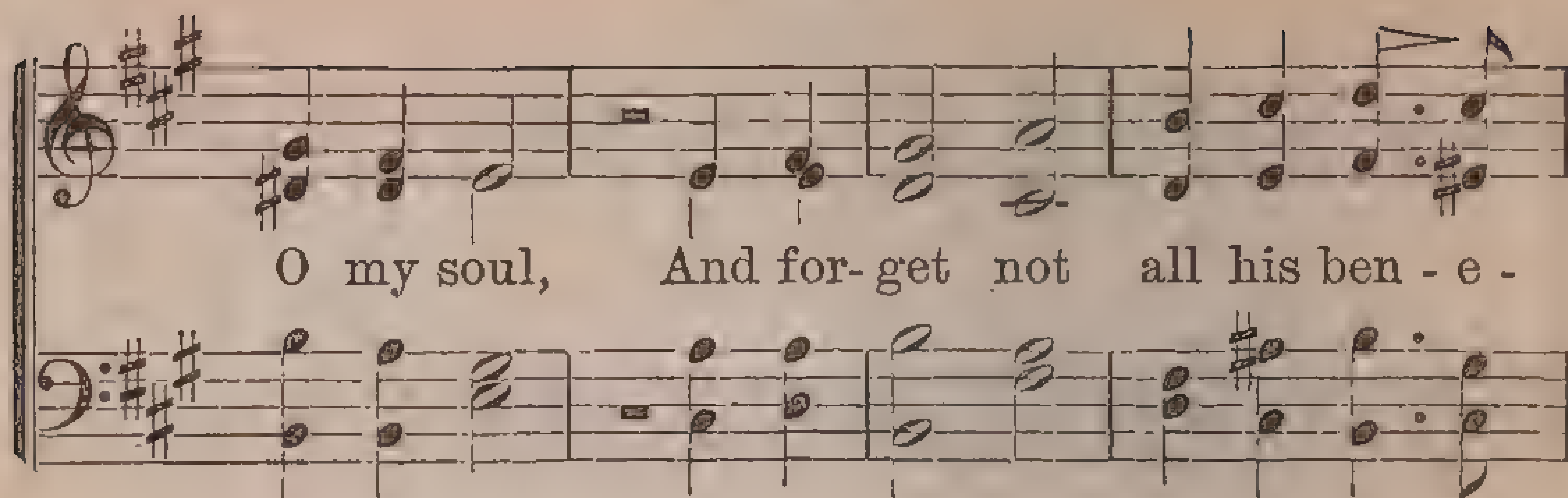


Bless the LORD, O my soul ; And all that is with -

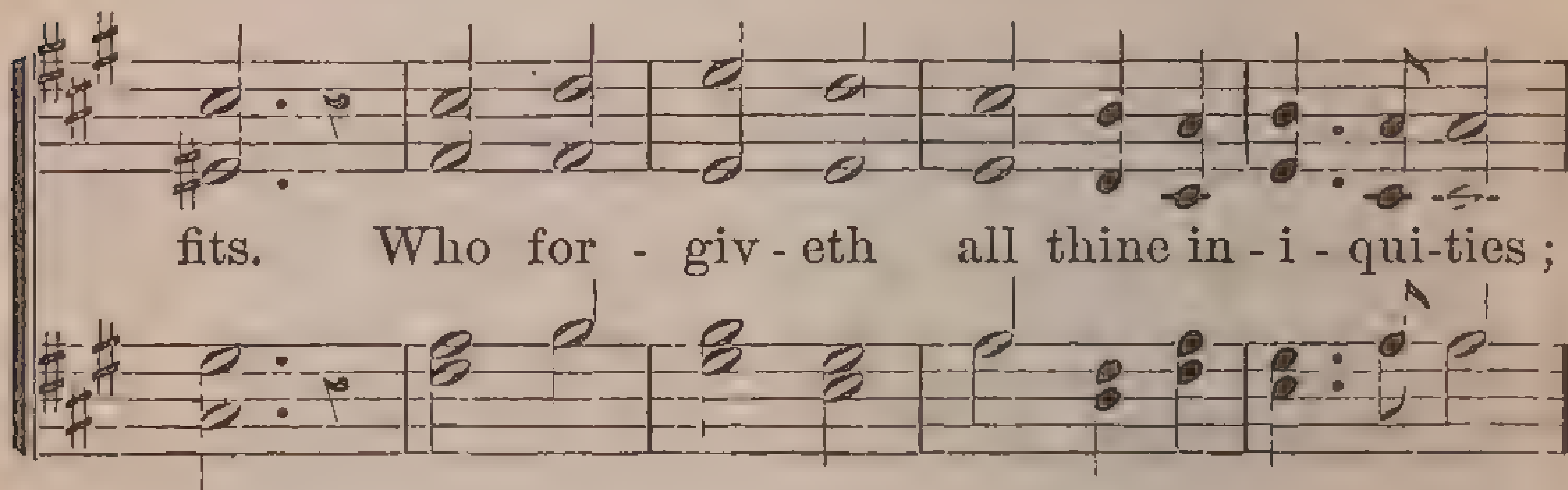


in me, bless his ho - ly name ; Bless the LORD,

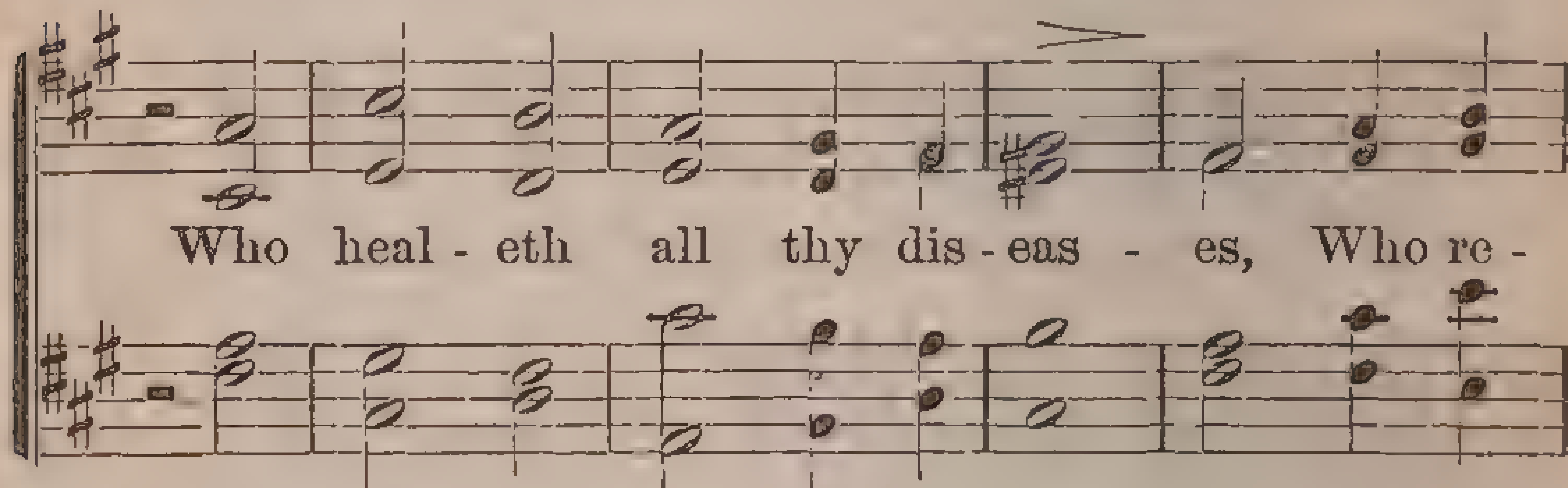




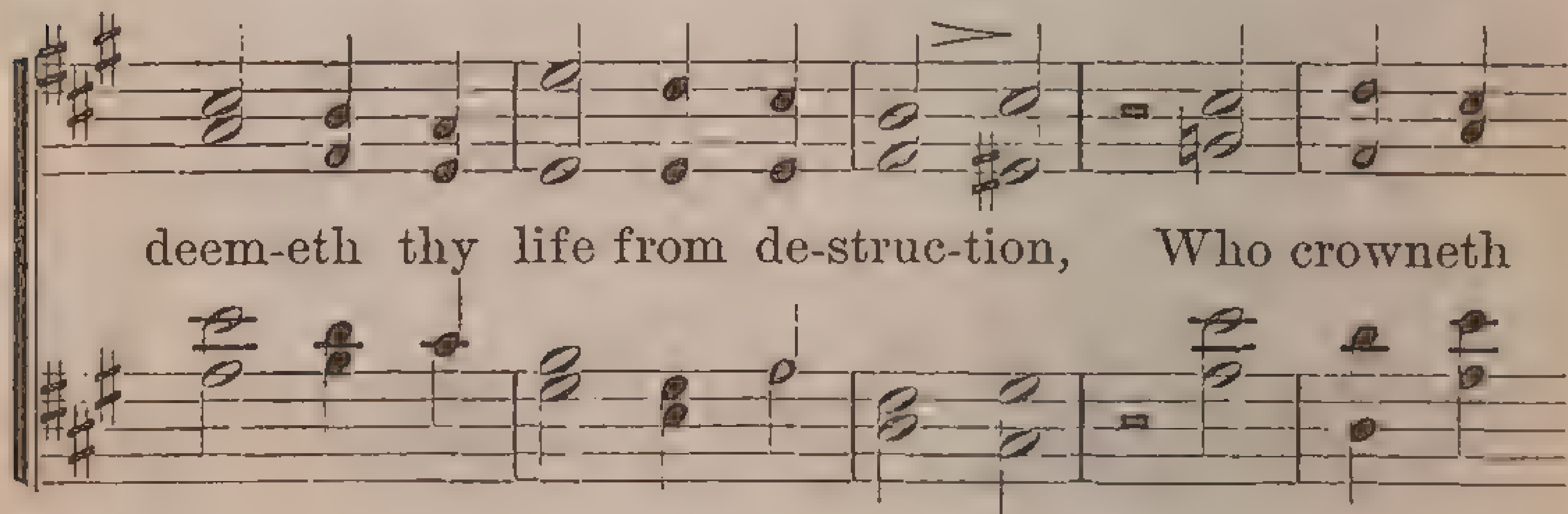
O my soul, And for-get not all his ben - e -



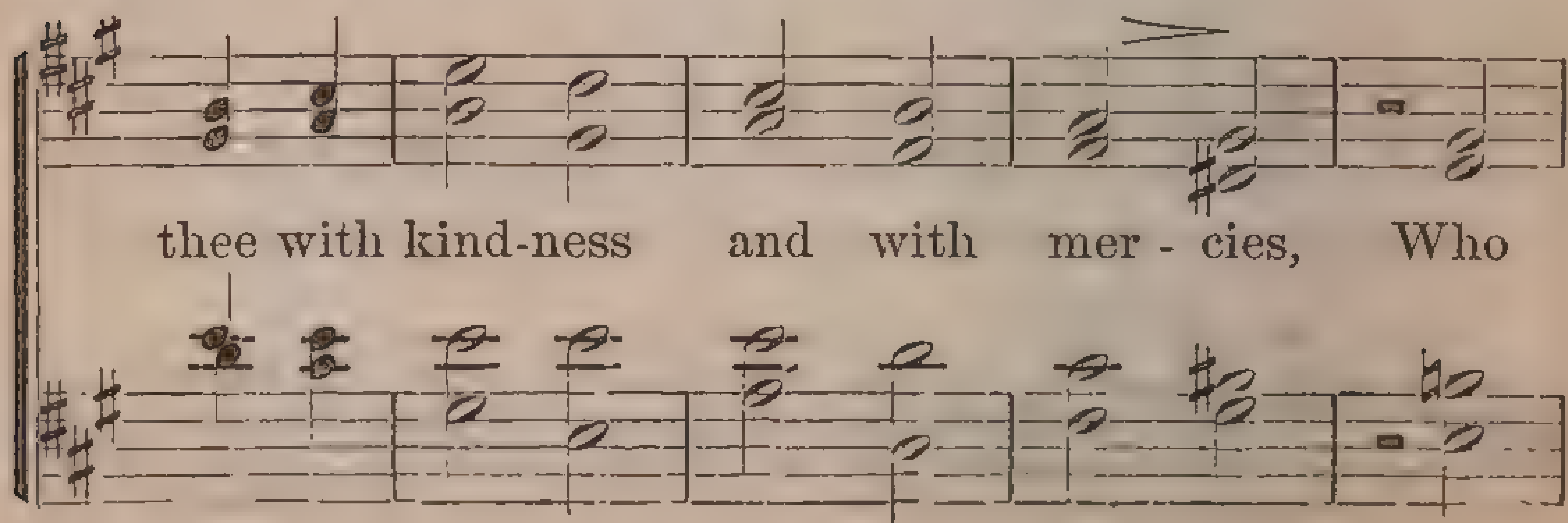
fits. Who for - giv - eth all thine in - i - qui - ties ;



Who heal - eth all thy dis - eas - es, Who re -



deem - eth thy life from de - struc - tion, Who crowneth



thee with kind - ness and with mer - cies, Who

sat - is - fi - eth thy mouth with good : Thy youth is re -

newed like the ea - gle's. The LORD do - eth

right-eous-ness, And judg-ment for all that are op -

press'd. He made known his ways unto Mo - ses, His

deeds un - to the chil-dren of Is - - - ra - el.



## ANTHEM VIII.

Ps. cxliii.

En - ter not in-to judg -

8va.....

ment with thy servant, O LORD, For in thy sight shall

no man liv-ing be jus - ti - fied. En-ter not in - to

judgment with thy servant, O LORD, For in thy sight shall

no man liv-ing be jus - ti - fied, For in thy

sight, For in thy sight shall no man liv-ing be

Shall ... no..... man be

jus - ti - fied, jus - ti -

Shall no man be

fied, For in thy sight shall no man be jus - ti -



jus - ti - fied.....

fied, Shall no man be jus - ti - fied, be jus - ti - fied.

## ANTHEM IX.\*

Ps. cii. 16, 13.

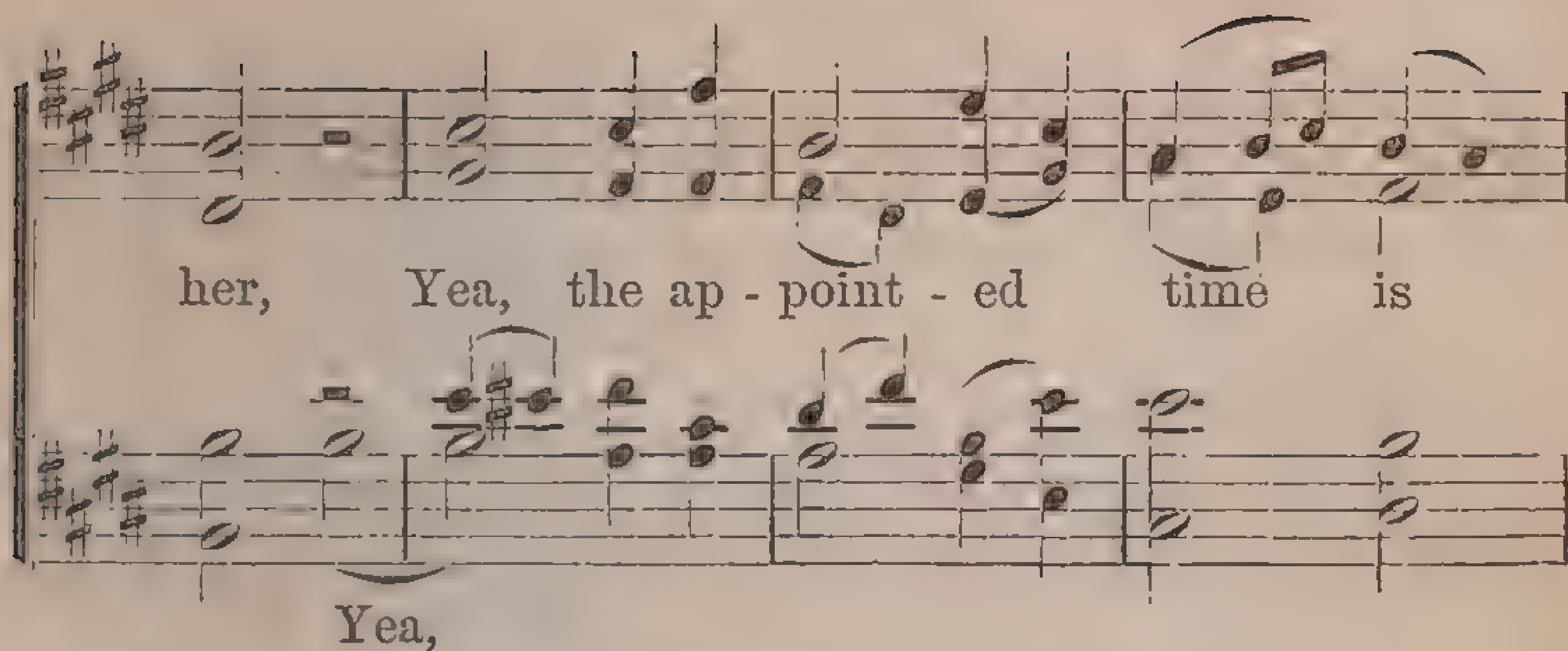
When the LORD shall build up Zi - on, He shall ap-

pear in his glo - ry, Thou shalt a-rise and have

Thou

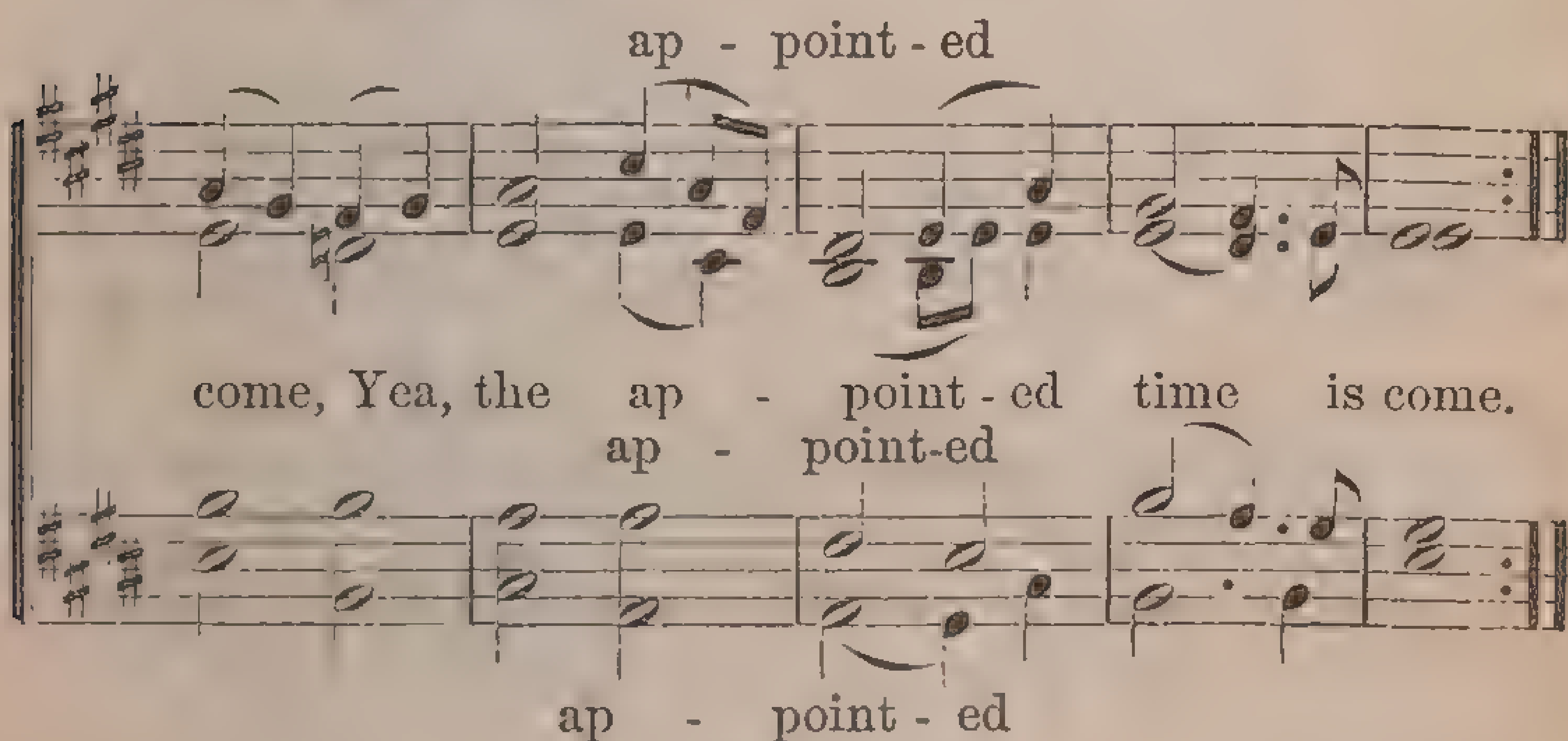
mer - cy on Zi - on, For the time to fa vor

\* This may be sung as a Quartette, and repeated in Chorus.



her, Yea, the ap - point - ed time is

Yea,



ap - point - ed

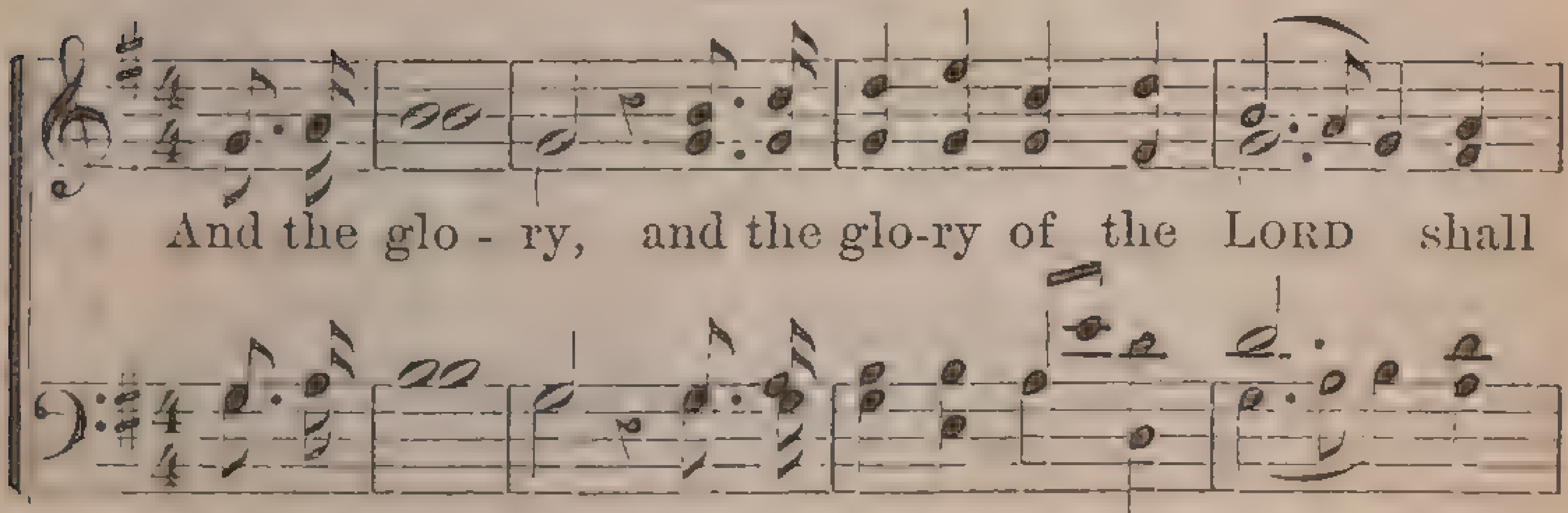
come, Yea, the ap - point - ed time is come.

ap - point - ed

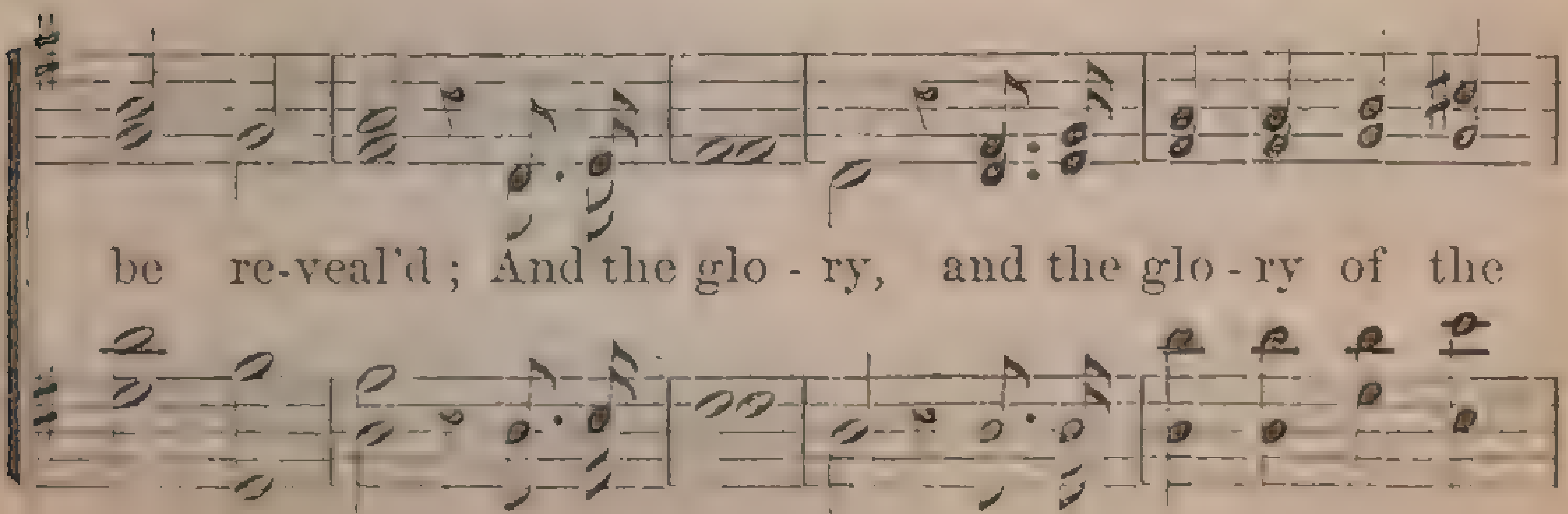
ap - point - ed

ANTHEM X.

Isa. xl. 5.

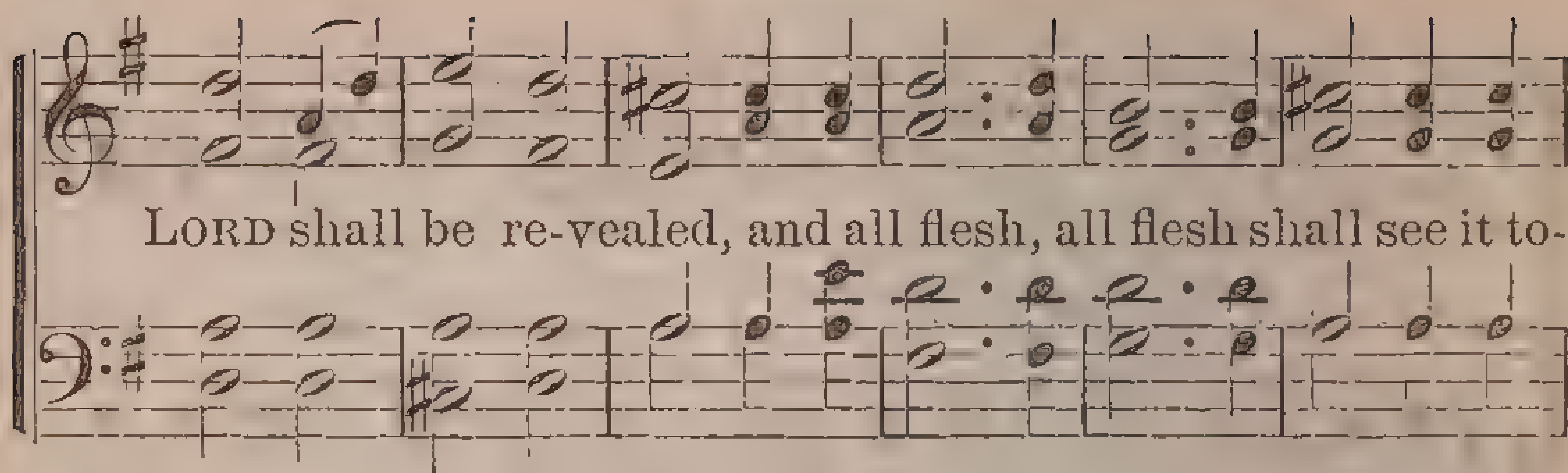


And the glo - ry, and the glo-ry of the LORD shall

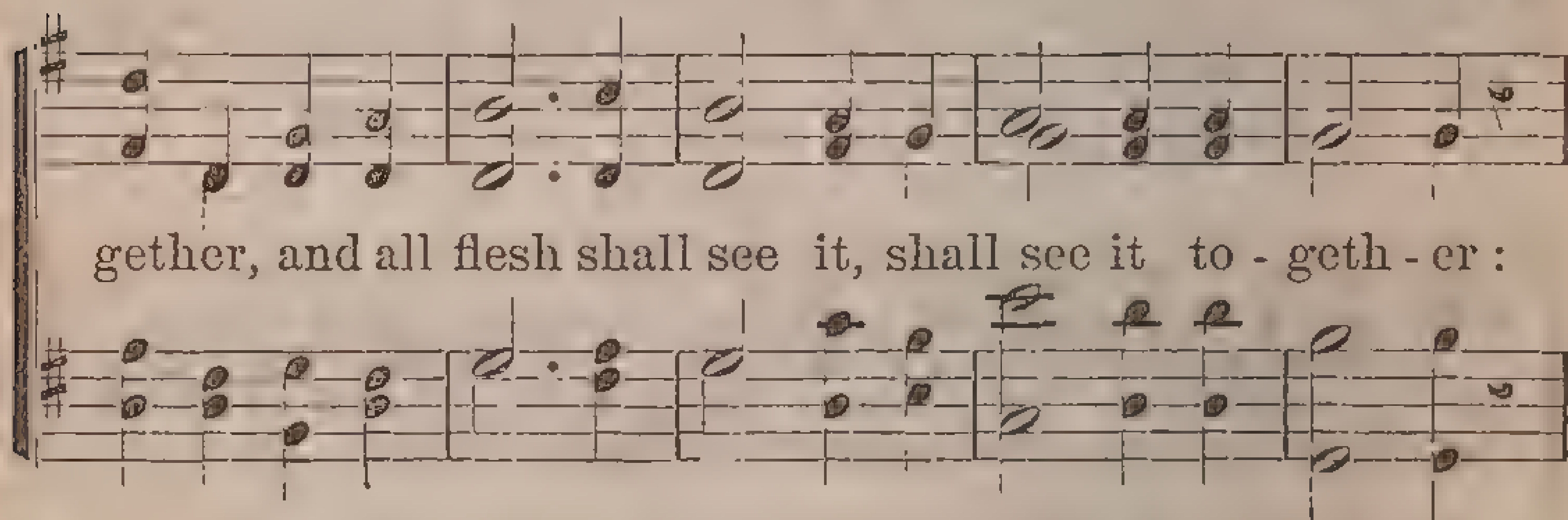


be re-veal'd; And the glo - ry, and the glo - ry of the

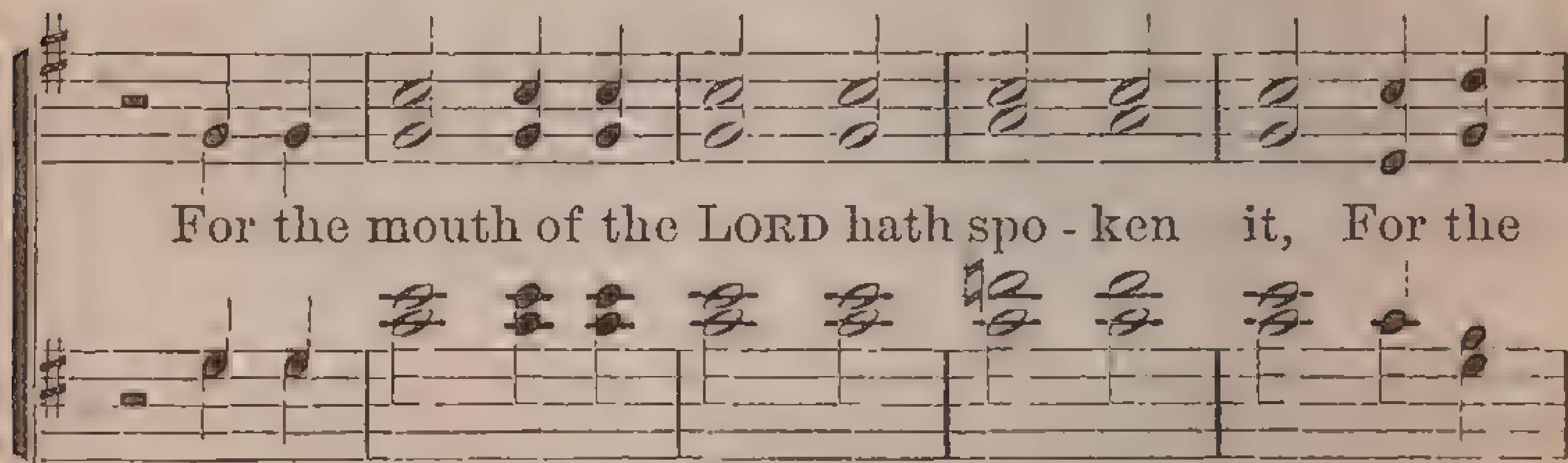




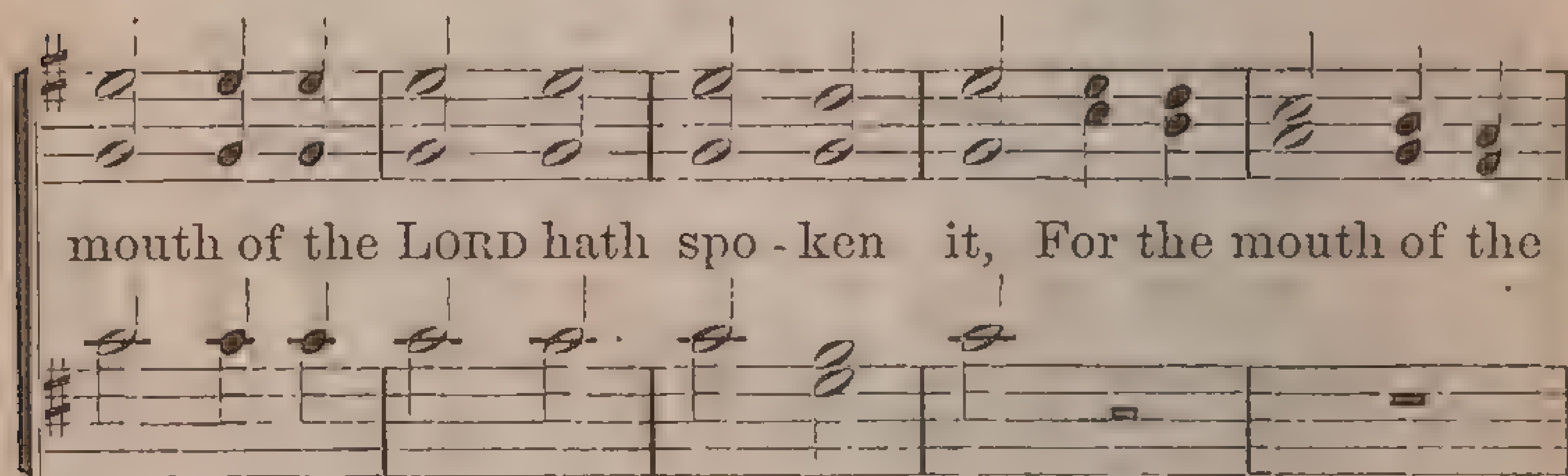
LORD shall be re-vealed, and all flesh, all flesh shall see it to-



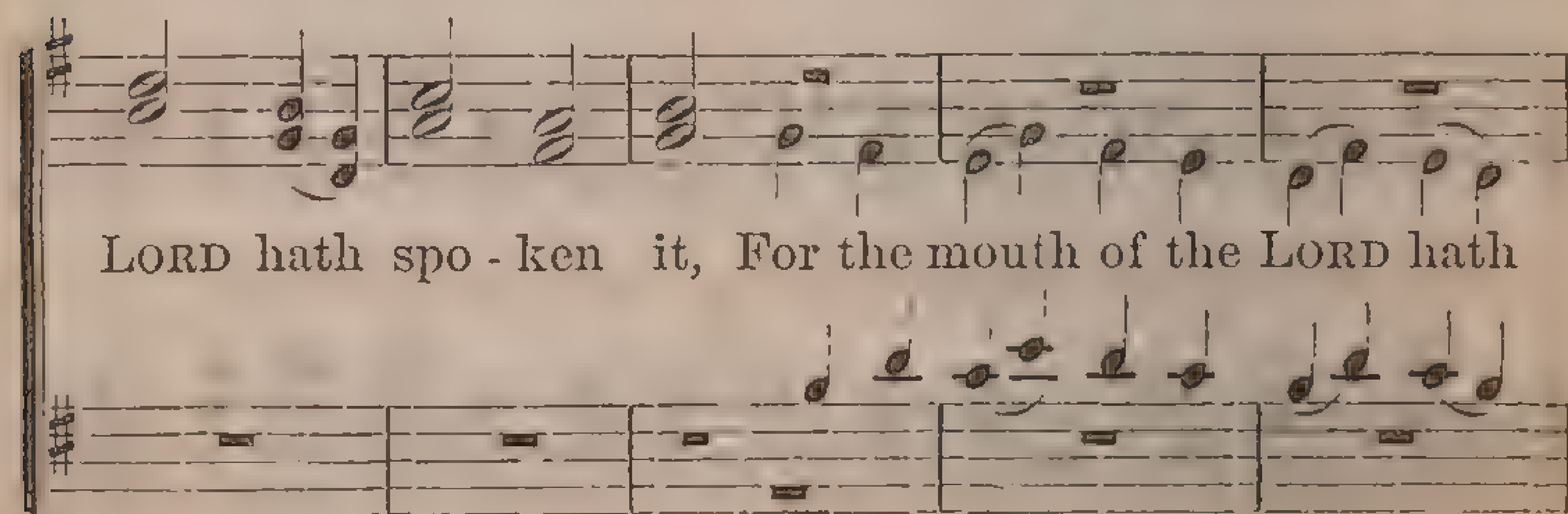
gether, and all flesh shall see it, shall see it to - geth - er :



For the mouth of the LORD hath spo - ken it, For the



mouth of the LORD hath spo - ken it, For the mouth of the



LORD hath spo - ken it, For the mouth of the LORD hath

*Unison.*

spo-ken it, For the mouth of the LORD hath spoken it, For the

mouth of the LORD hath spoken it, hath spo - ken it. ....

ANTHEM XI.

Is. ix. 6.

*mf*  
Un - to us a Child is born, un - to us a

Son is given : and the gov-ernment shall be up-on his



shoulder; and his name shall be call-ed Won-der-ful,

Coun - sel - lor, God, Mighty, Fath - er of E -

ter - ni - ty, Prince of Peace, Prince.....

..... of Peace, Prince..... of Peace:

*Unison. mf*

Un-to us a Child is born, un-to us a Son is

given : and the gov - ern - ment shall be up - on his

shoul - der ; and his name shall be called Won - der - ful,

Coun - sel - lor, God, Mighty, Fa - ther of E - ter - ni - ty,

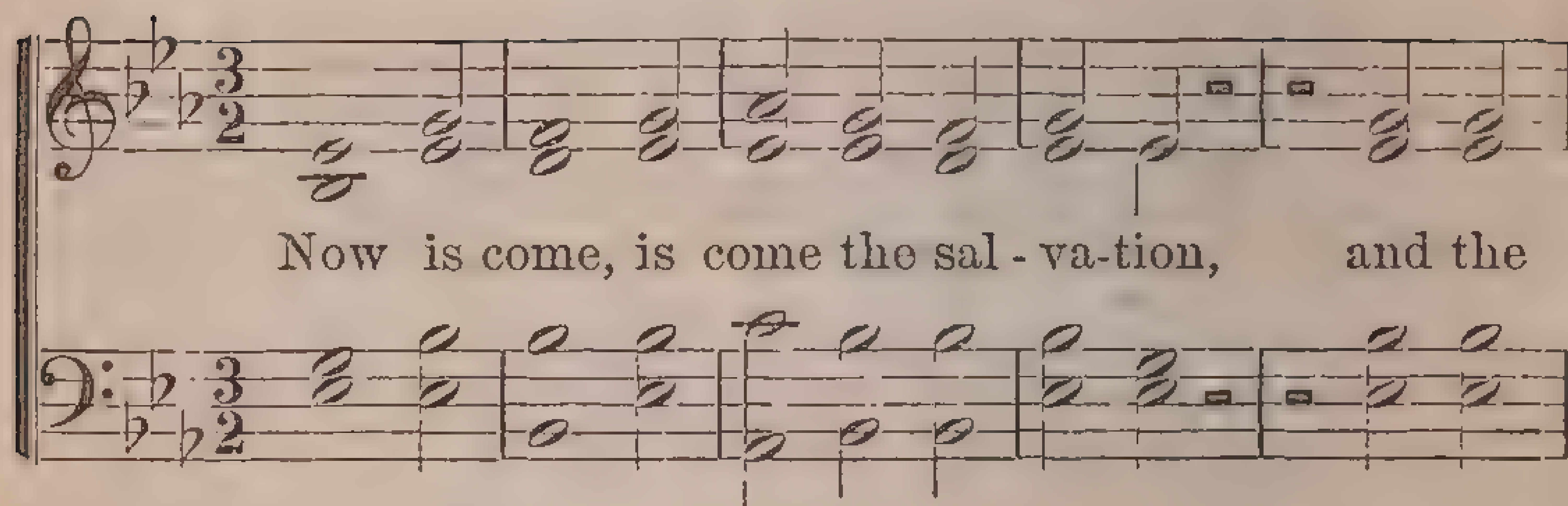
Prince of Peace, Prince of Peace, Prince of Peace.

Prince

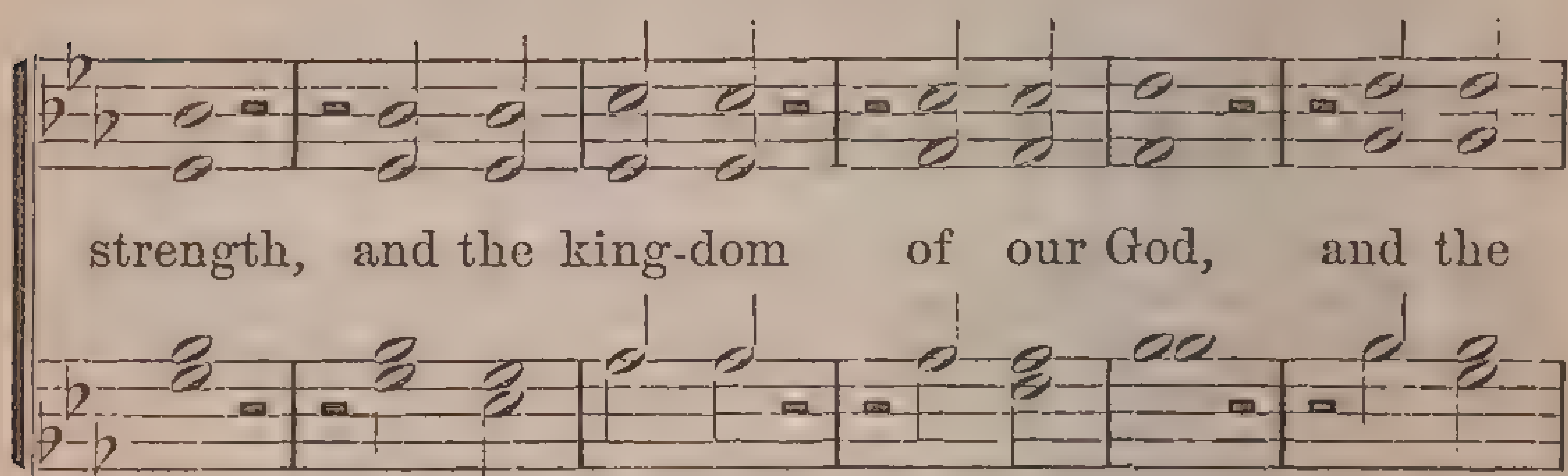


## ANTHEM XII.

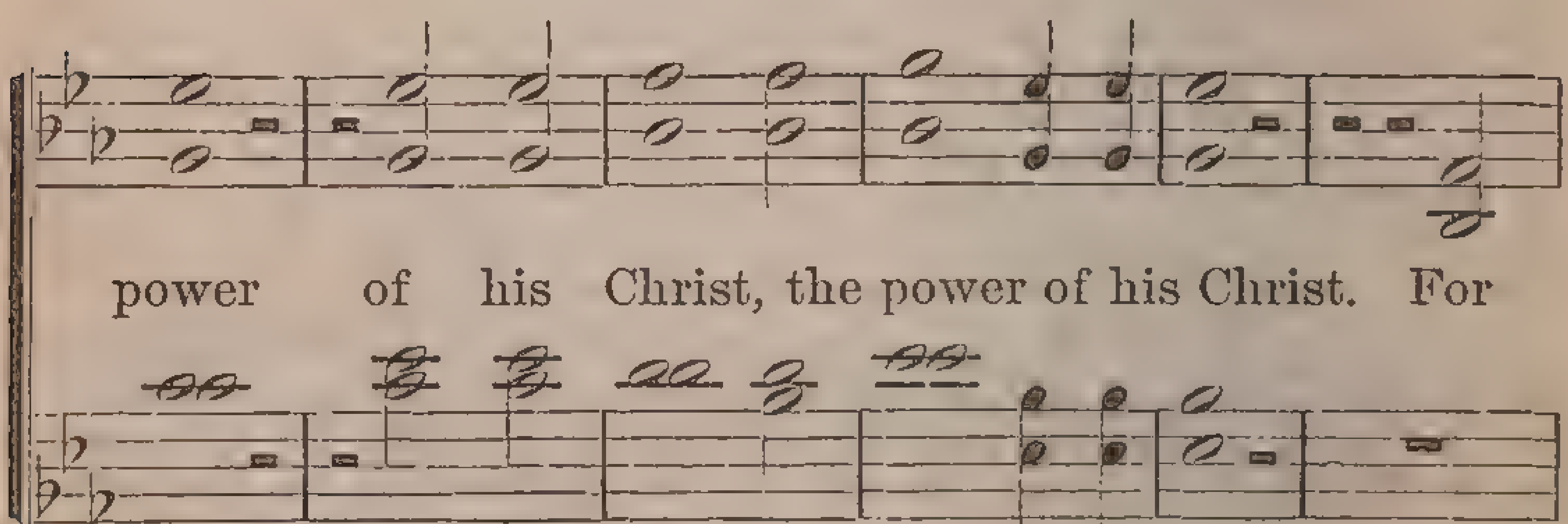
Rev. xii. 10, 12; xv. 3, 4.



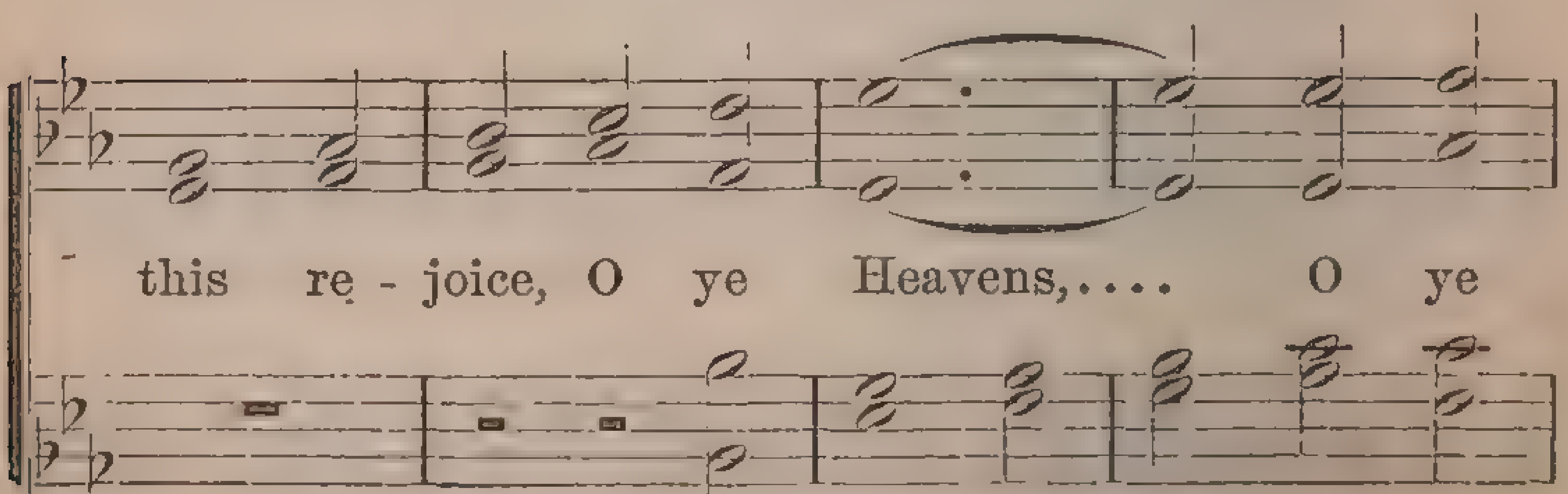
Now is come, is come the sal - va - tion, and the



strength, and the king - dom of our God, and the

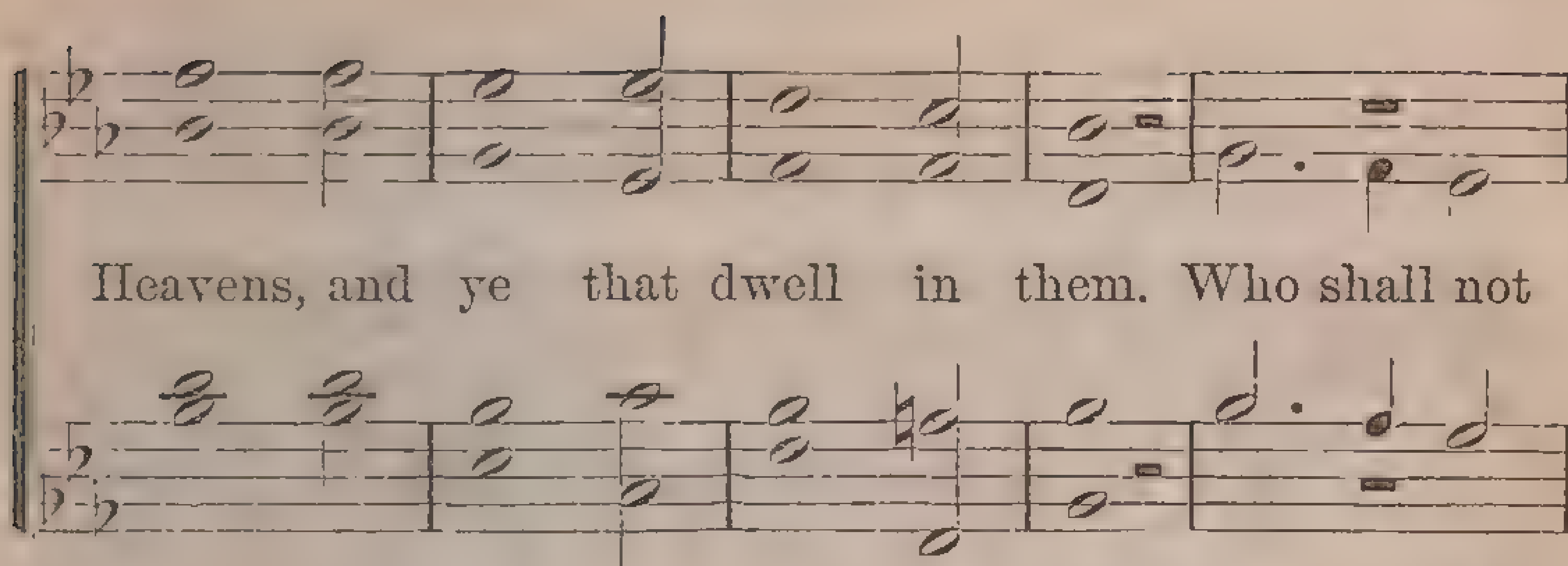


power of his Christ, the power of his Christ. For

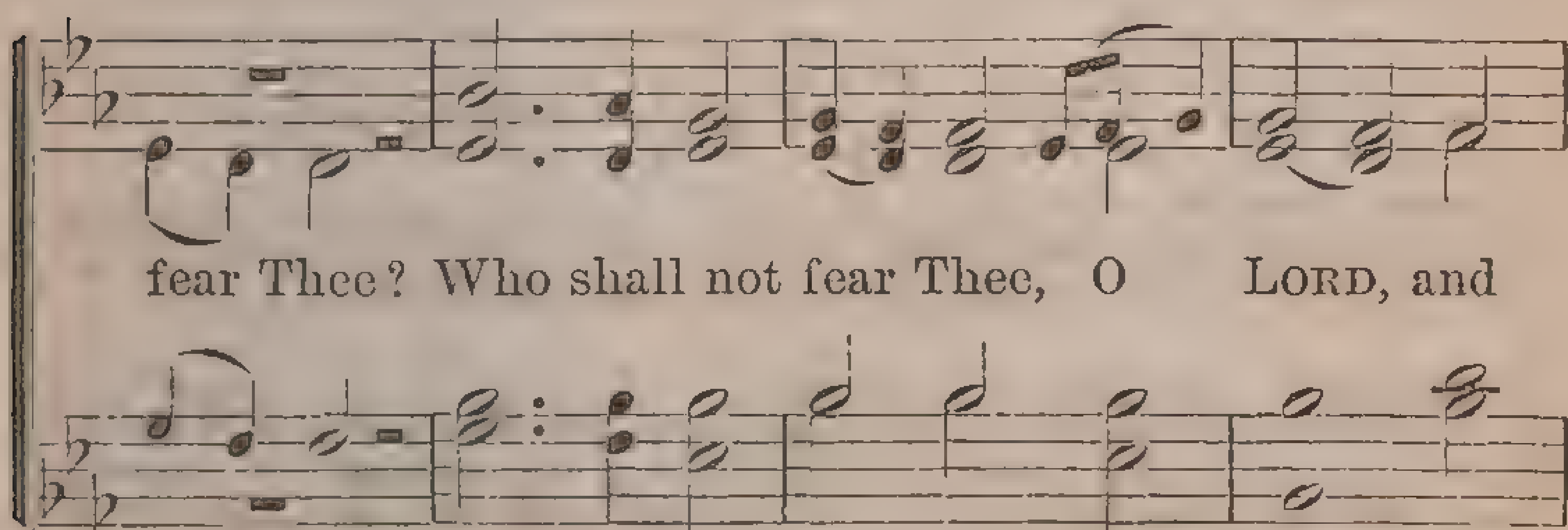


this re - joice, O ye Heavens,.... O ye

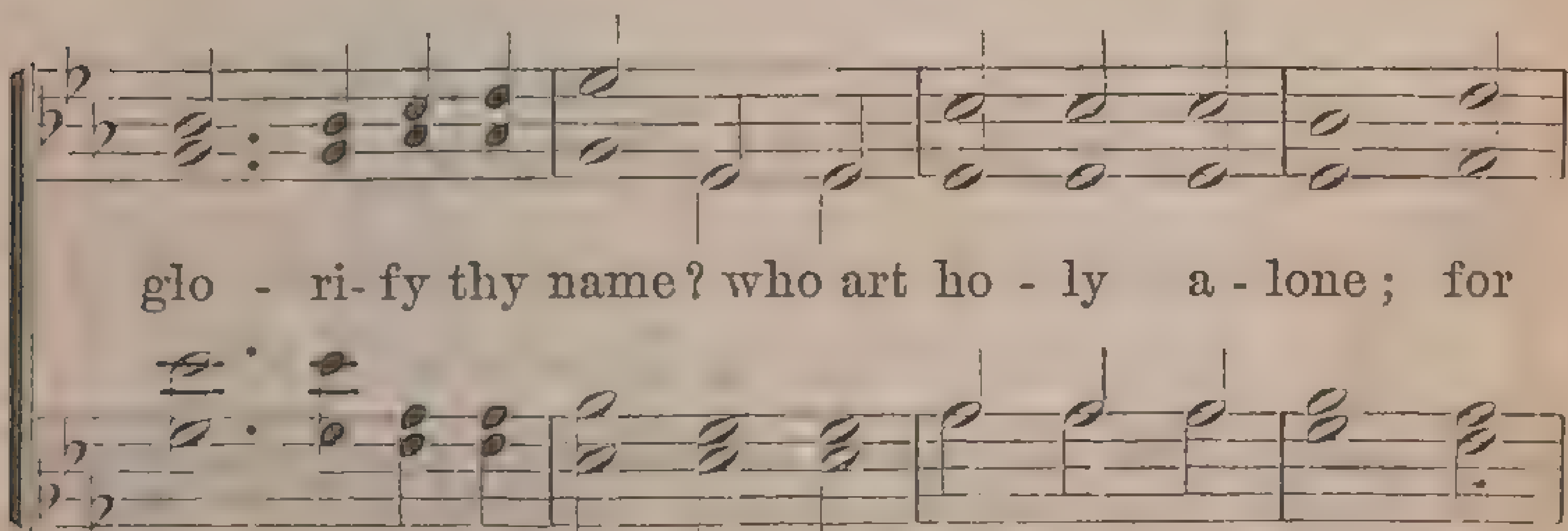
For this re - joice,



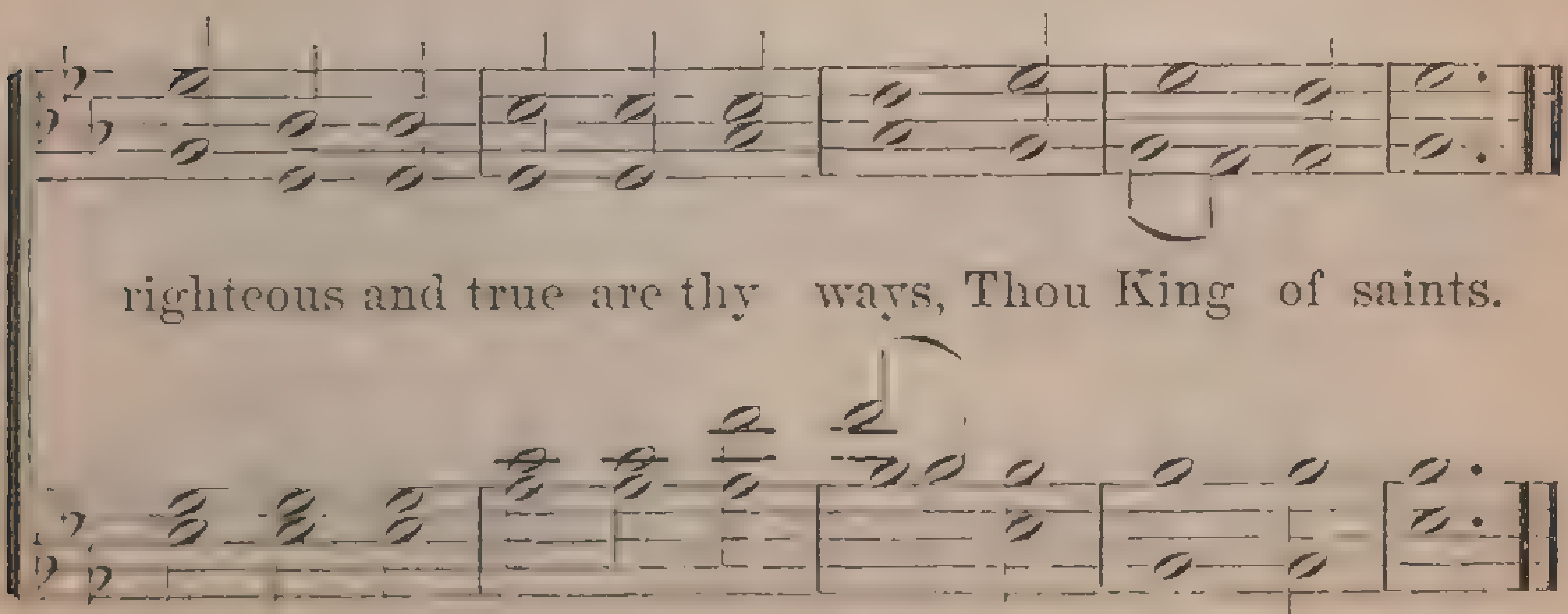
Heavens, and ye that dwell in them. Who shall not



fear Thee? Who shall not fear Thee, O LORD, and



glo - ri - fy thy name? who art ho - ly a - lone; for



righteous and true are thy ways, Thou King of saints.



## ANTHEM XIII.

Luke ii. 14.

*f*

Glo - ry, Glo-ry to God in the highest : Glo - ry,

*p* and on earth

Glo - ry to God in the high-est, and on earth, and on earth

and on earth

*pp* *f*


peace, peace, peace : among men good will, among

DUET—*Trebles.*

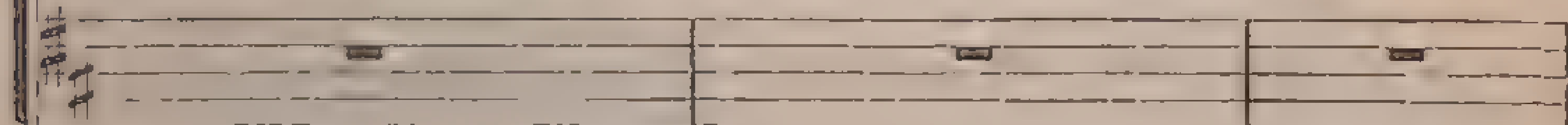
among men good will,.....

men good will, among men good will, among

*mf*

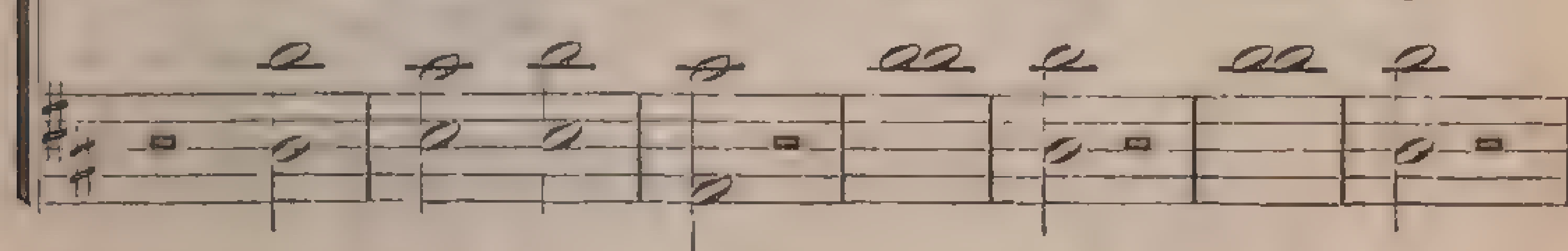



men good will, among men good will, a-mong men good

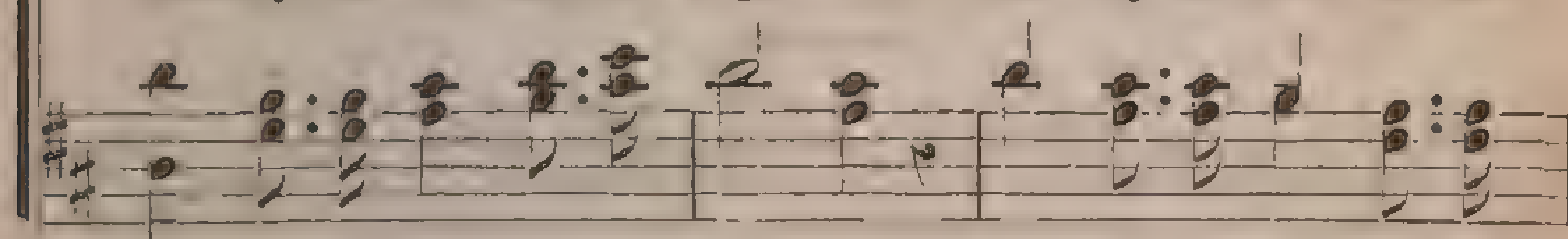


*Treble and Alto.*


*f* will, good will, good will : *f* Glo - ry, *f* Glo - ry,


Glo-ry to God in the high - est ; Glo - ry to God in the



*p* and on earth



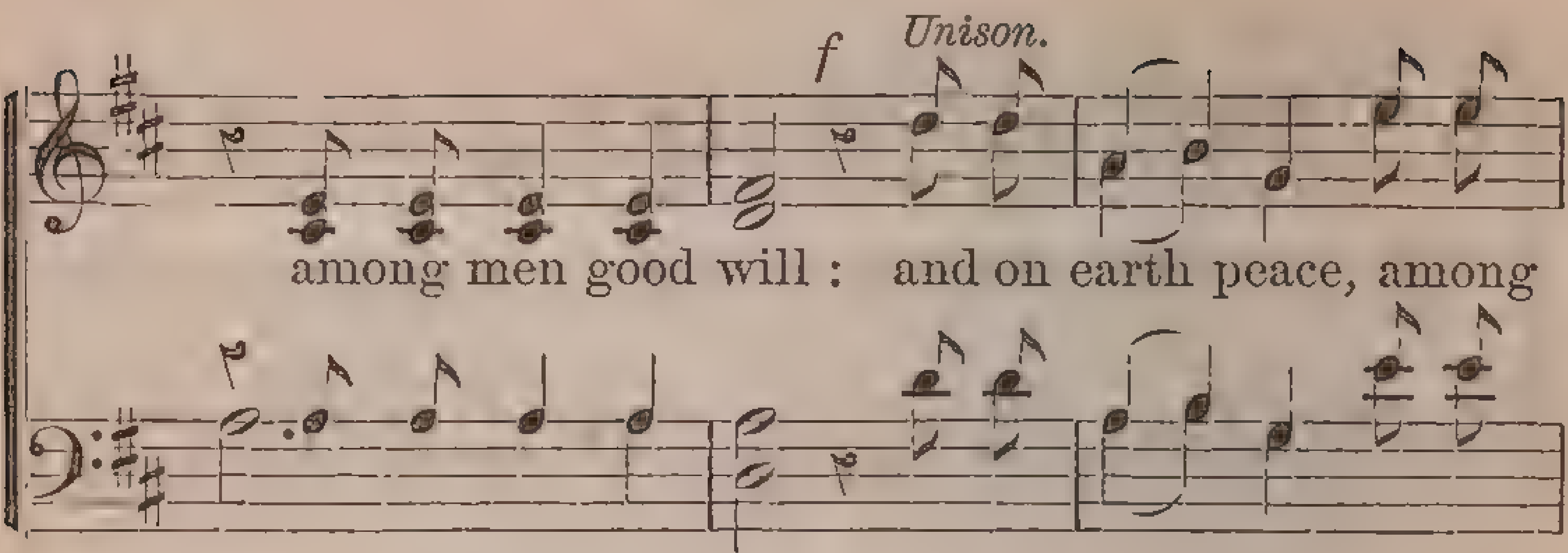
highest ; *p* and on earth peace ;



a - mong

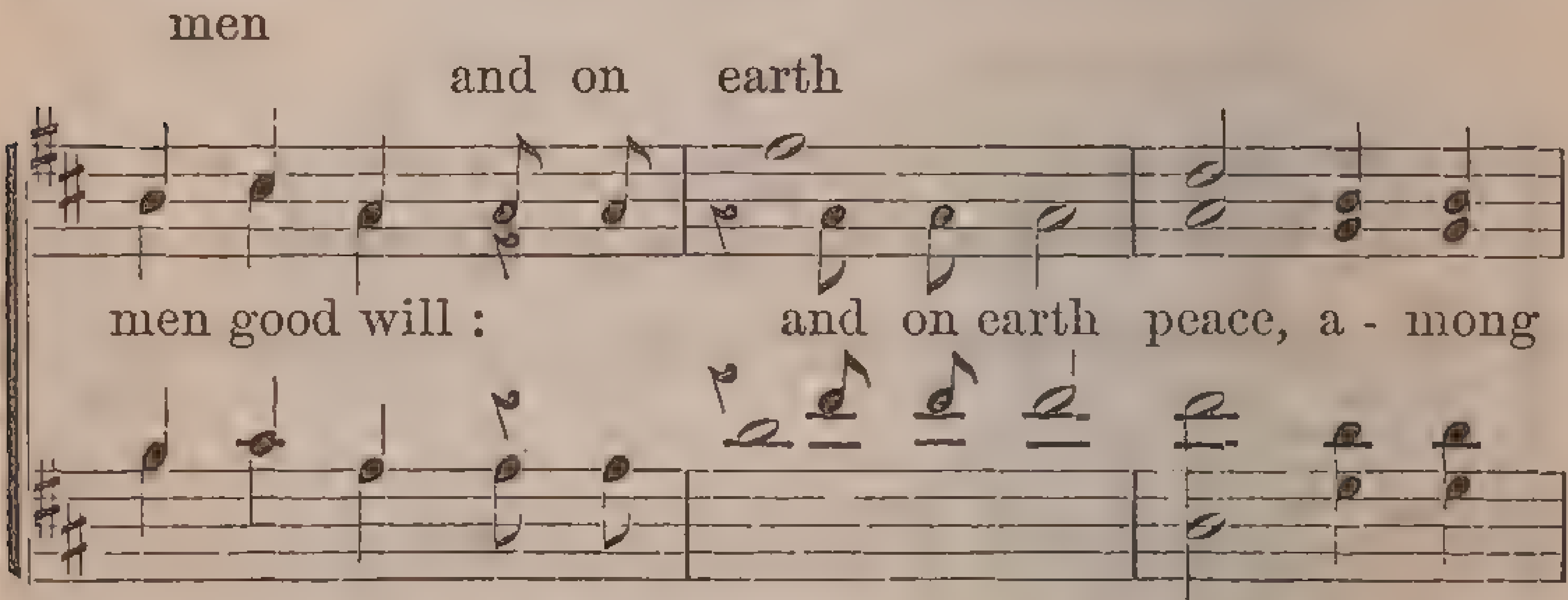


*f* *Unison.*



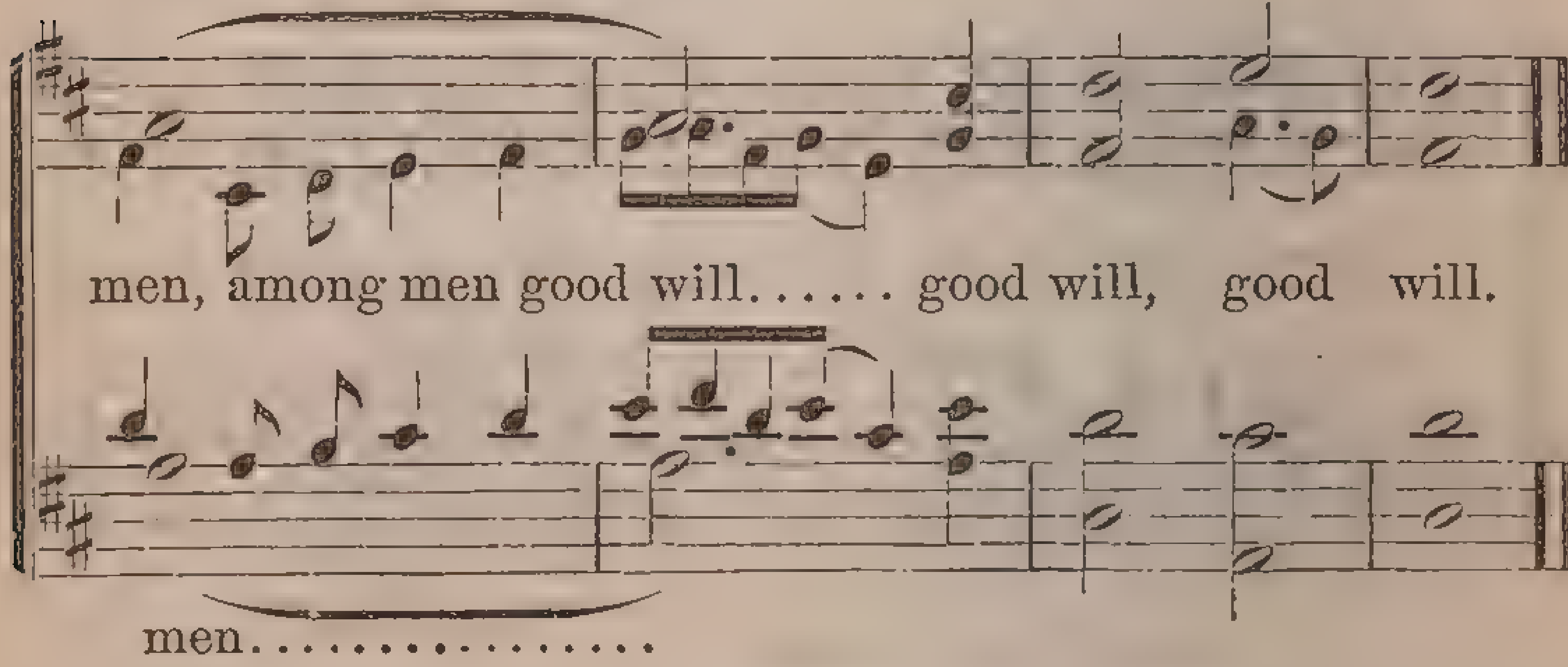
among men good will : and on earth peace, among

men and on earth



men good will : and on earth peace, a - mong

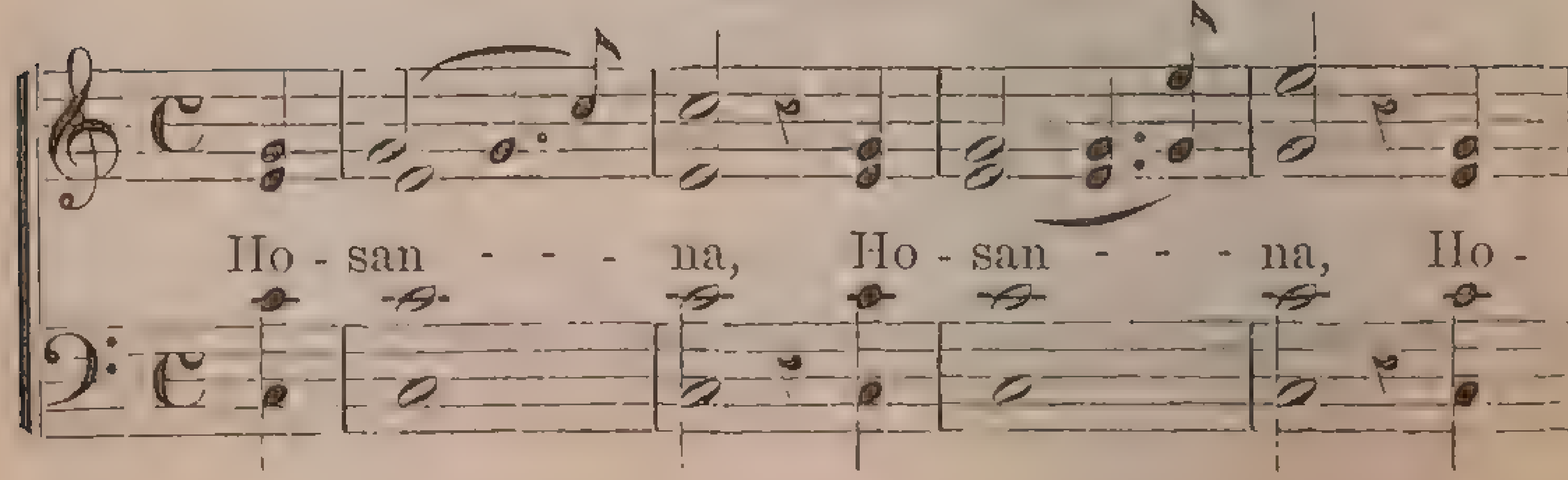
and on earth peace a - mong  
men.....



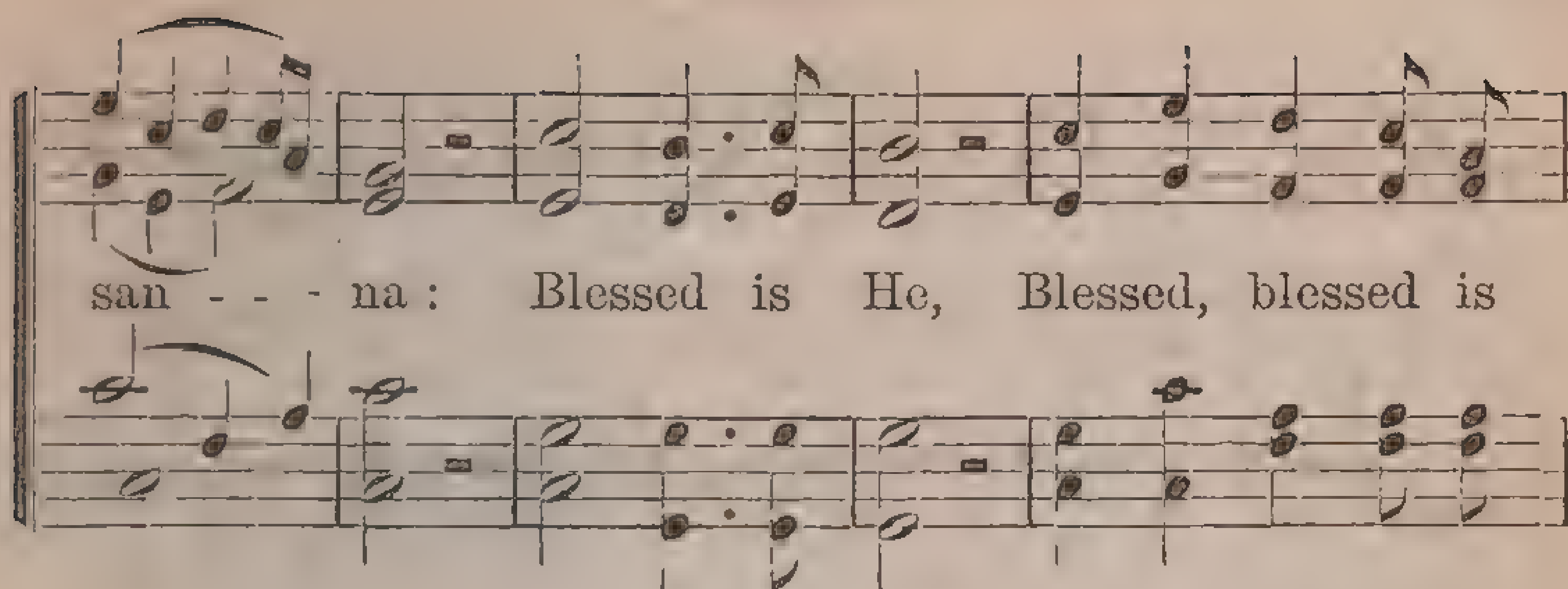
men, among men good will..... good will, good will.  
men.....

ANTHEM XIV.

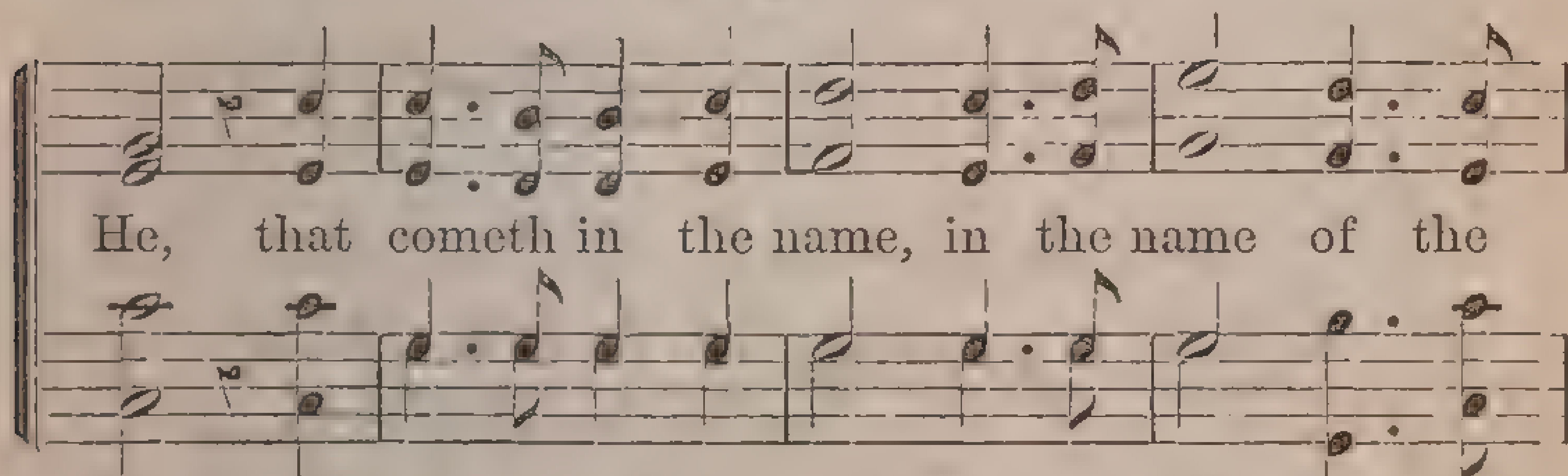
Matt. xxi. 9.



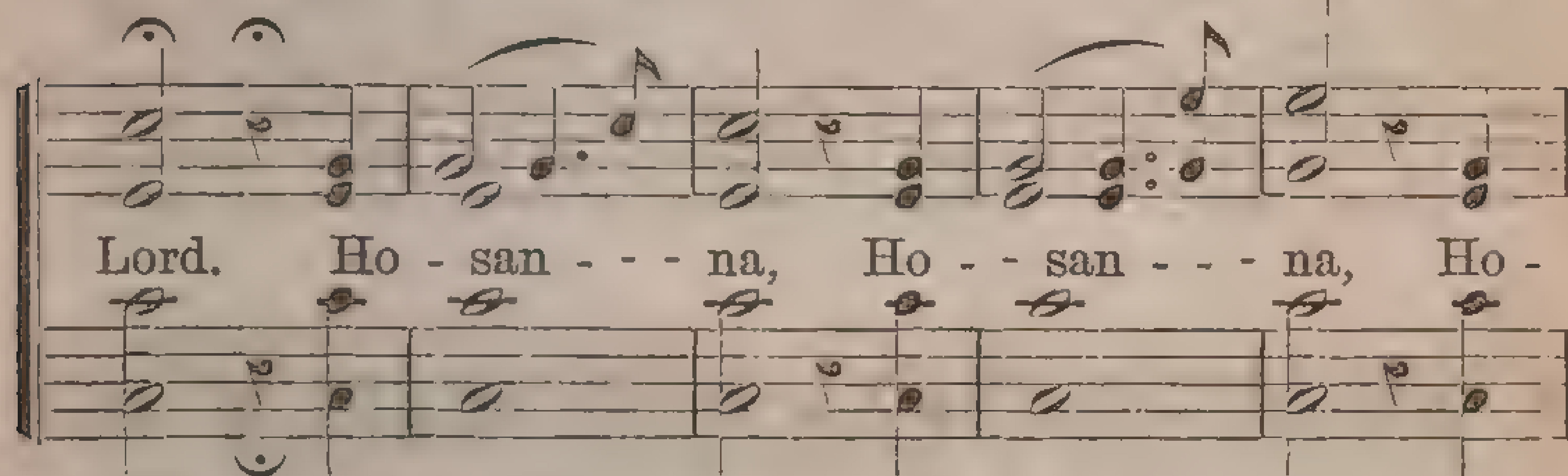
Ho - san - - - na, Ho - san - - - na, Ho -



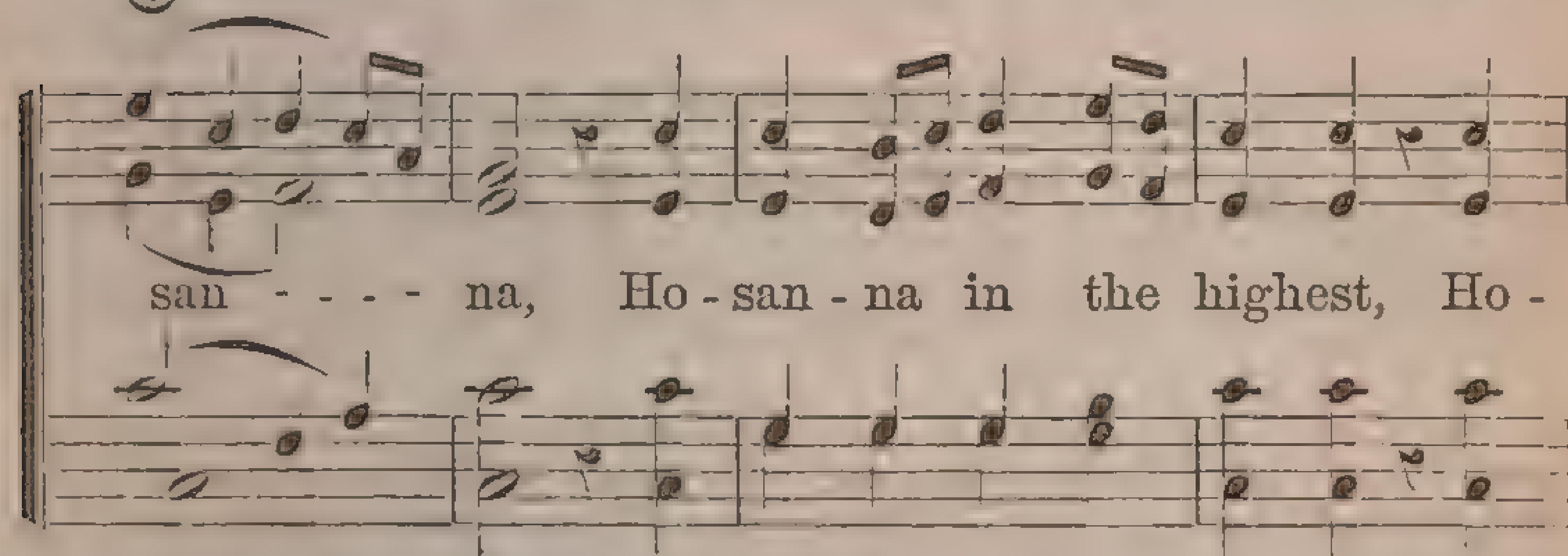
san - - - na : Blessed is He, Blessed, blessed is



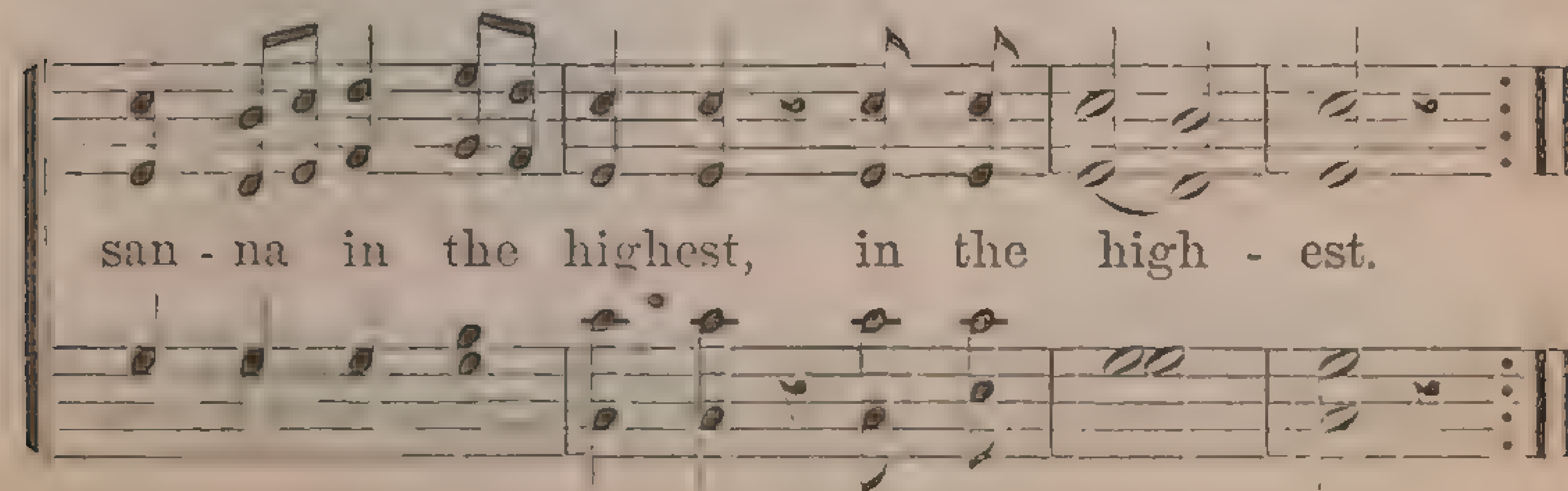
He, that cometh in the name, in the name of the



Lord. Ho - san - - - na, Ho - - san - - - na, Ho -



san - - - - na, Ho - san - na in the highest, Ho -

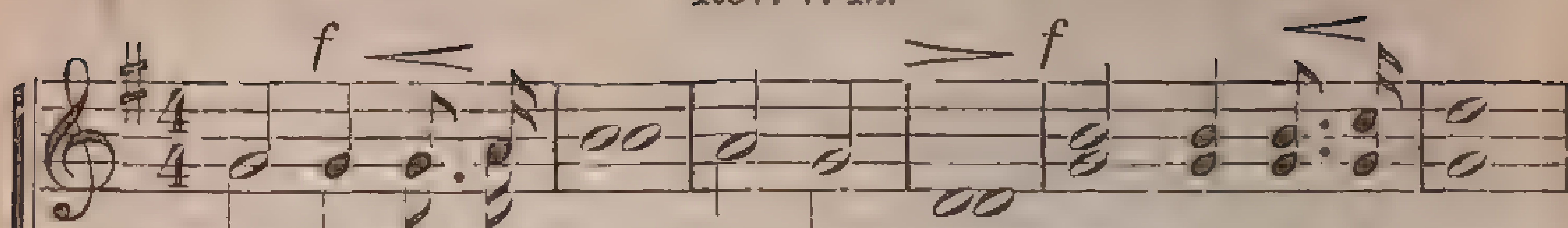


san - na in the highest, in the high - est.

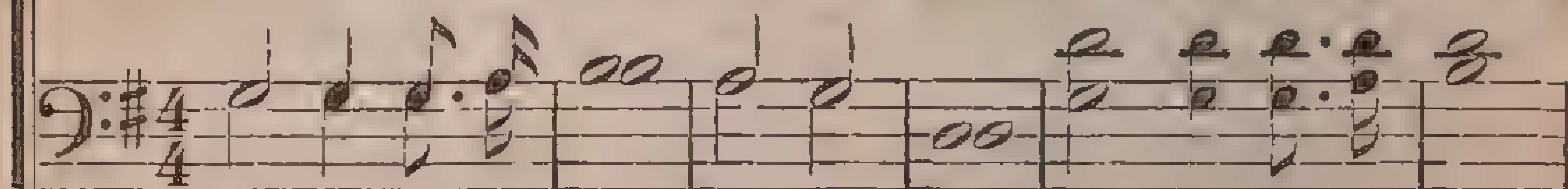


## ANTHEM XV.

Rev. v. 12.



Worthy is the Lamb that was slain ; Worthy is the Lamb



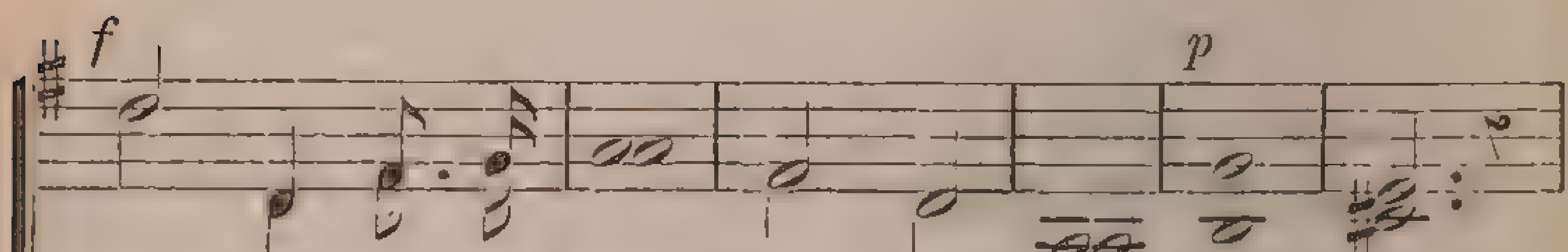
*Unison.*



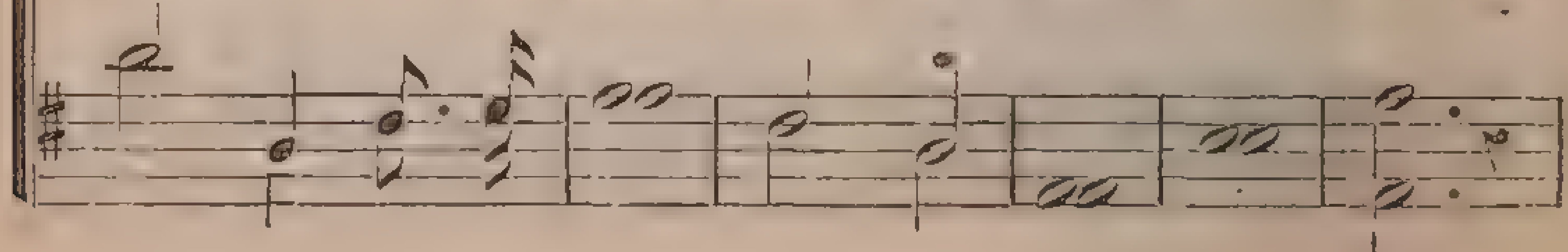
that was slain, to re - ceive power, and riches, and



wisdom, and might, and honor, and glo-ry, and blessing :

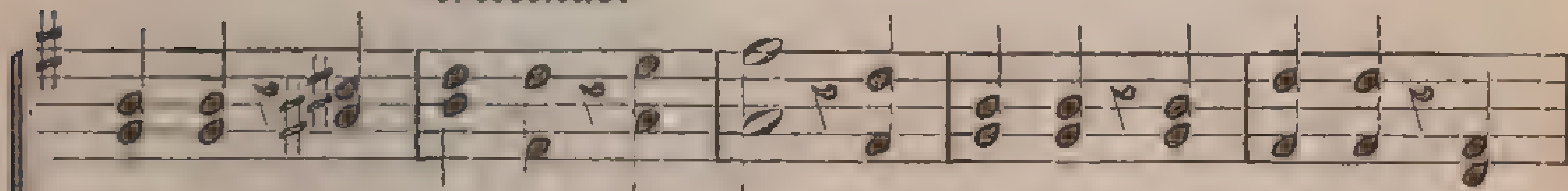


Worthy is the Lamb that was slain ; Wor - thy,



*crescendo.*

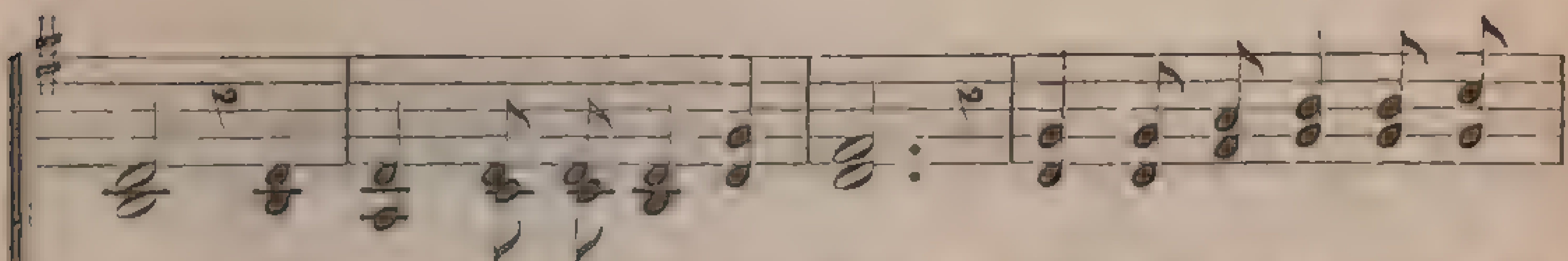
Worthy is the Lamb that was slain, to receive power, and

*crescendo.*

riches, and wis-dom, and might, and honor, and glory, and

*ff**mf*

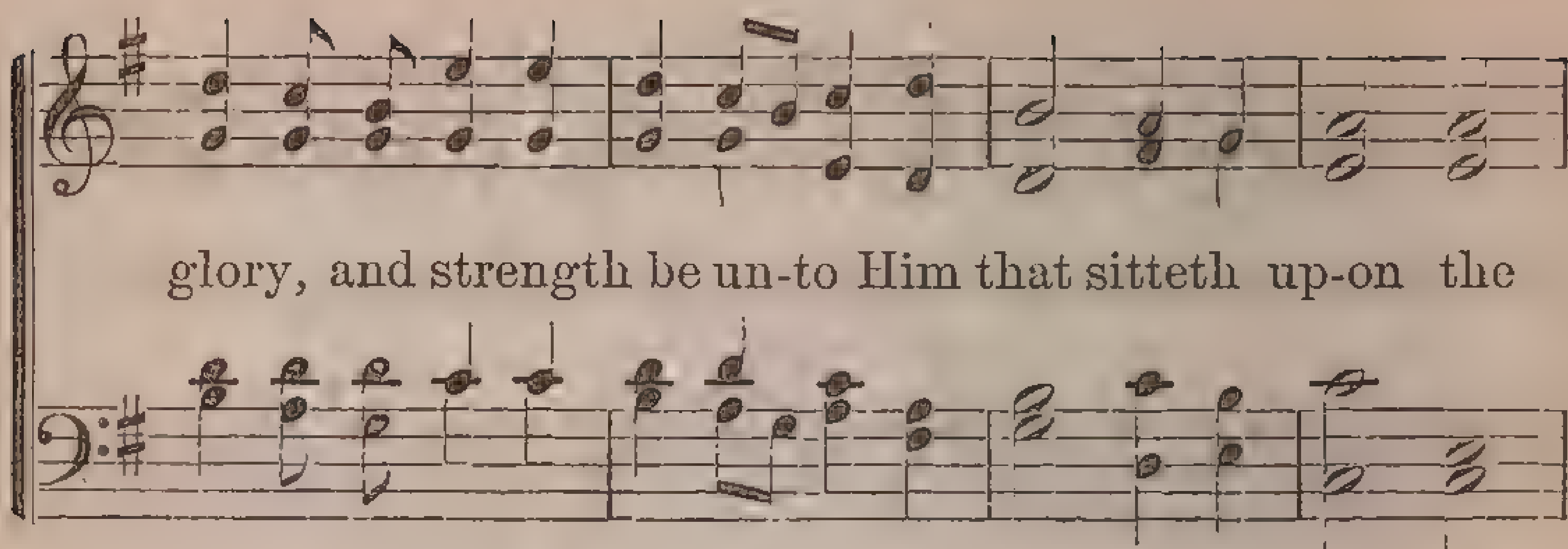
blessing. Blessing, and honor, and glory, and strength be unto



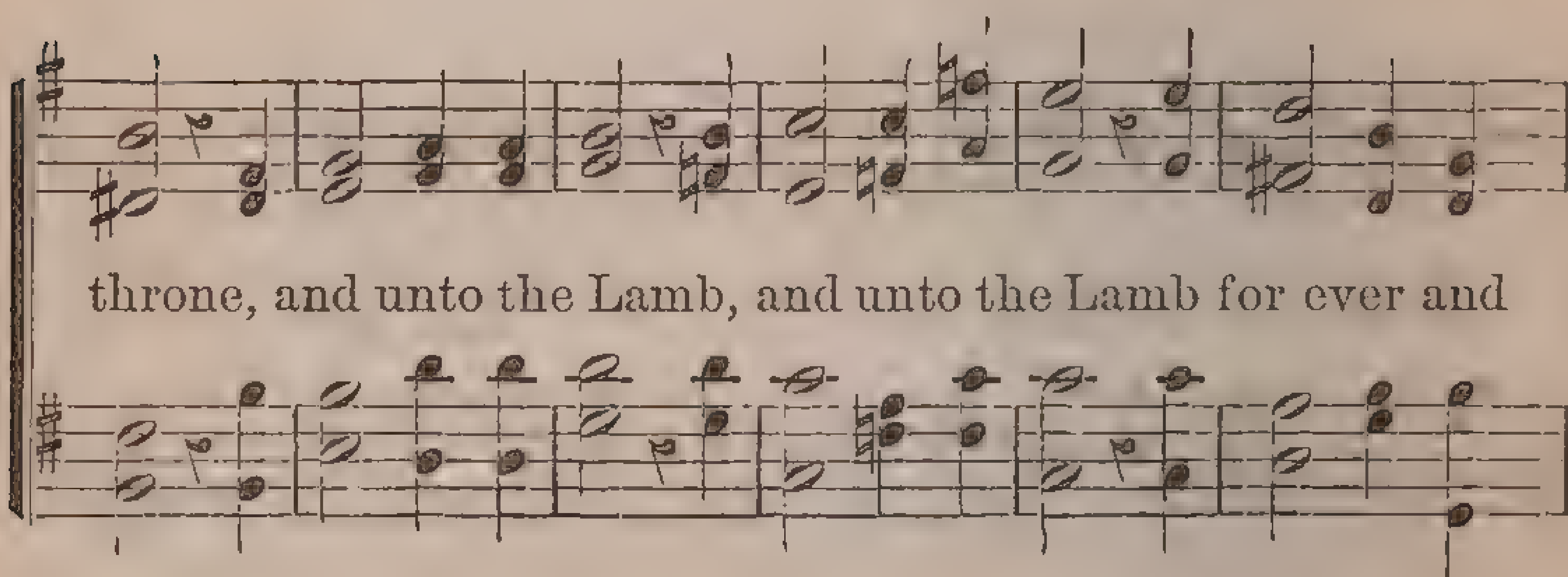
Him that sit - teth upon the throne : Blessing, and honor, and





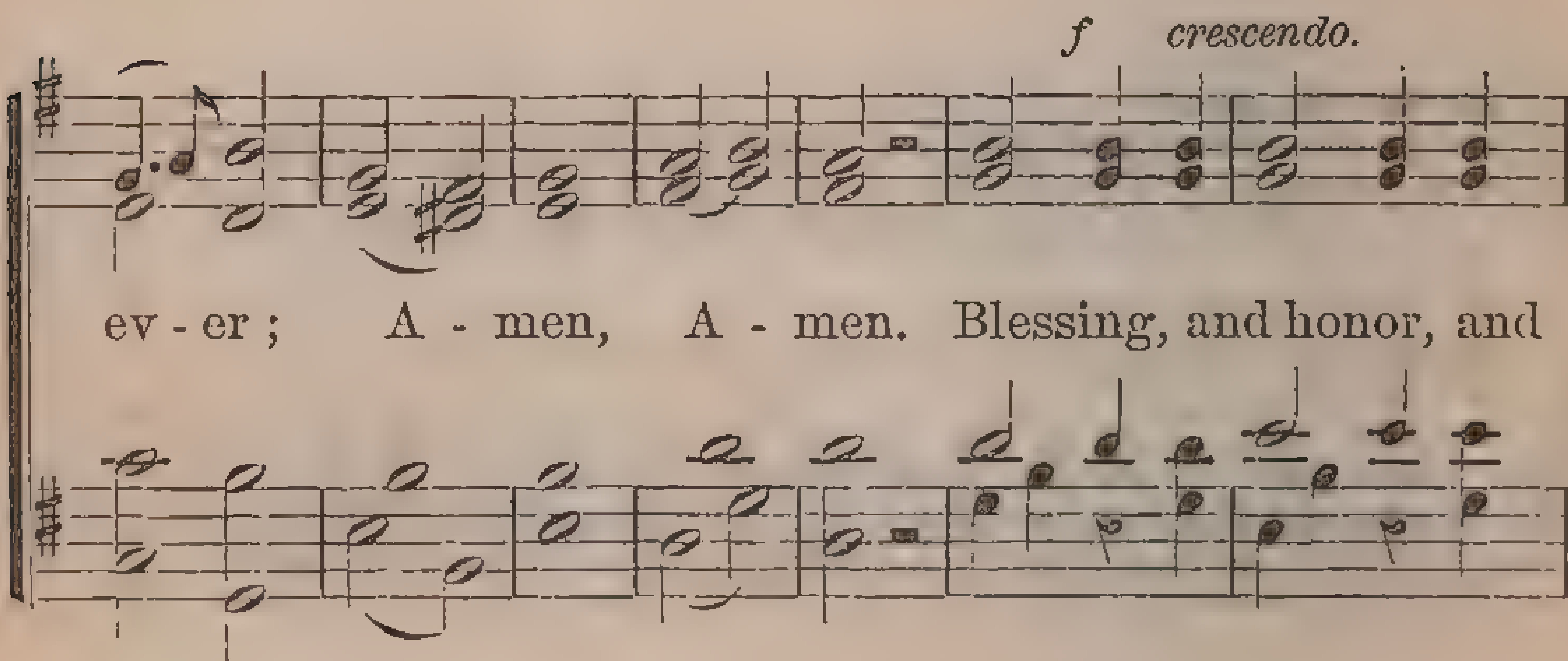


glory, and strength be un-to Him that sitteth up-on the

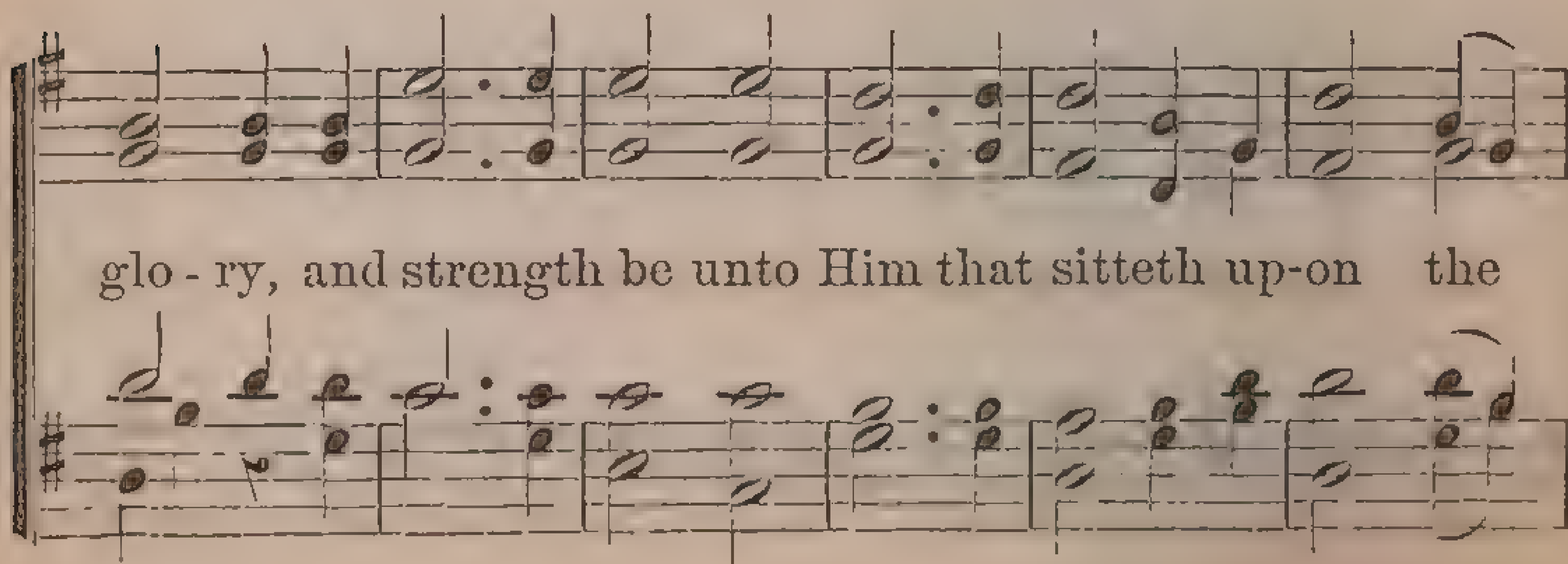


throne, and unto the Lamb, and unto the Lamb for ever and

*f* *crescendo.*



ev - er ; A - men, A - men. Blessing, and honor, and



glo - ry, and strength be unto Him that sitteth up-on the

throne, and un - to the Lamb for ev - er and ev - er, for

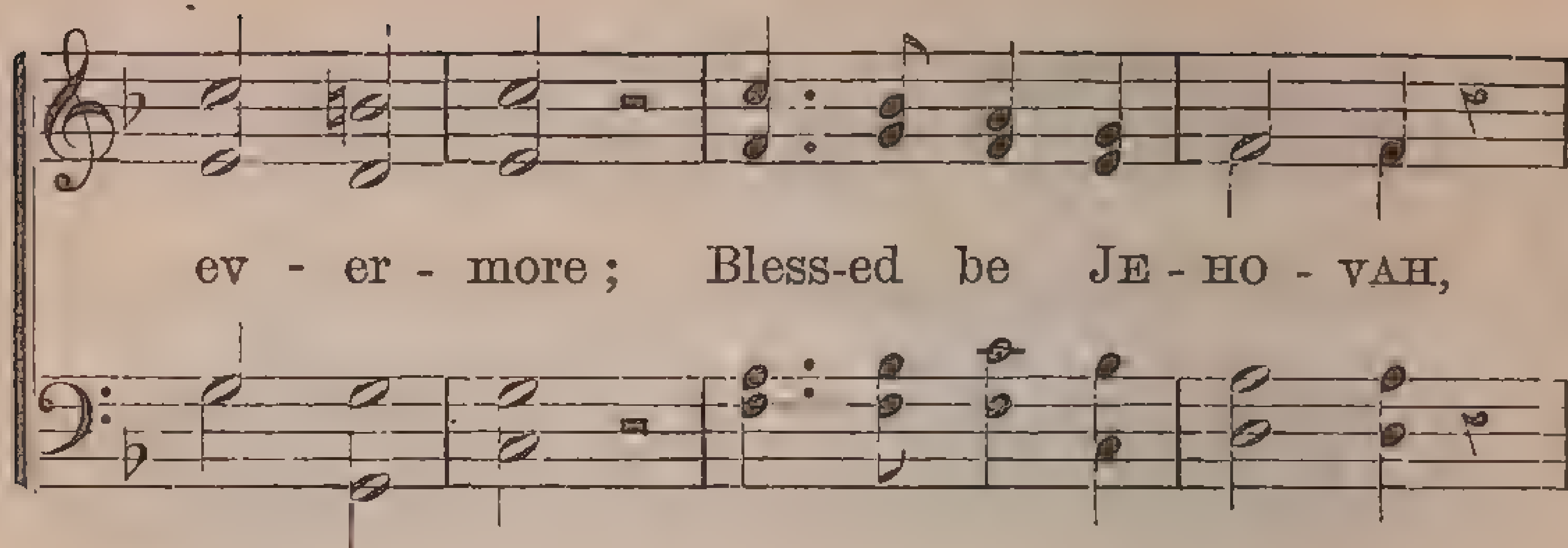
ev - er and ev - er, A - men; for ev - er and

ev - er, A - men. A - - - - men.

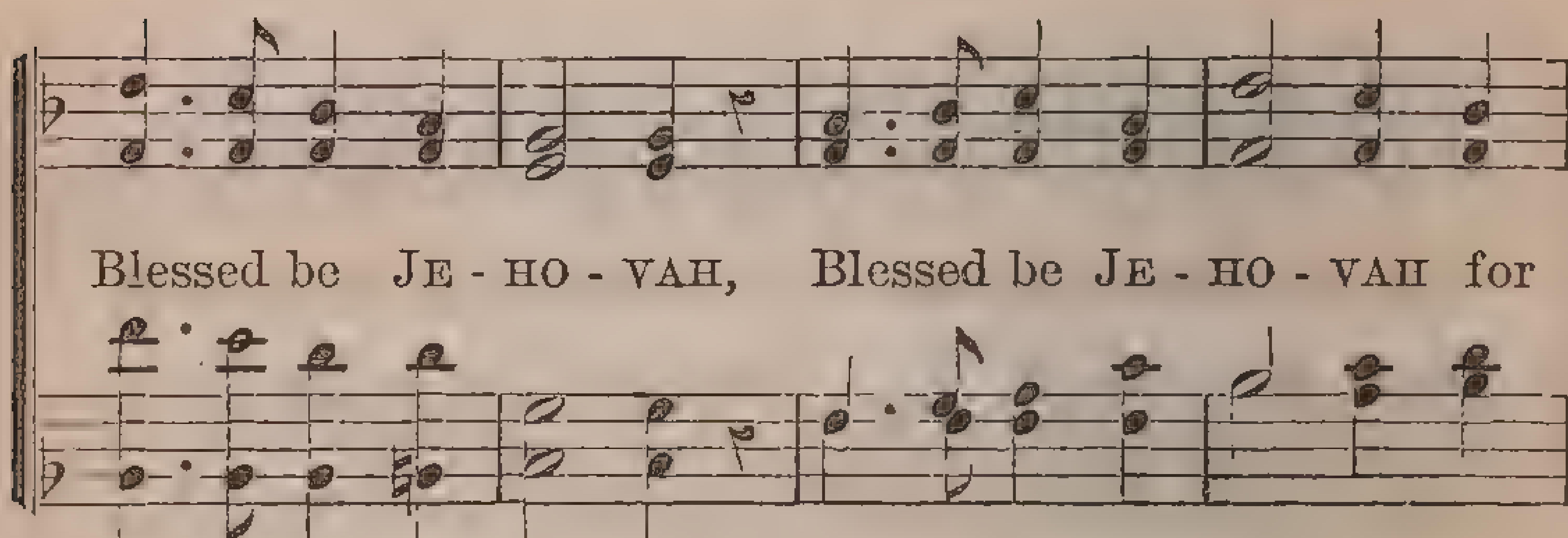
ANTHEM XVI.

Blessed, blessed, blessed be JE - HO - VAH for

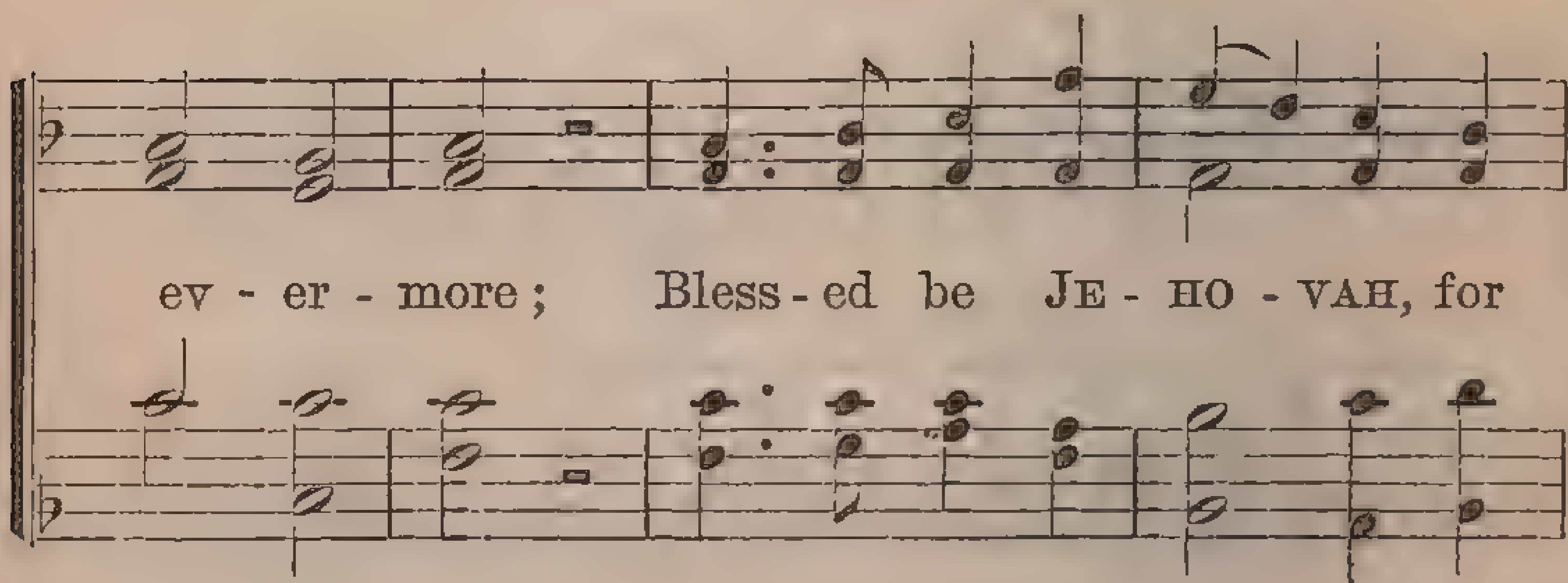




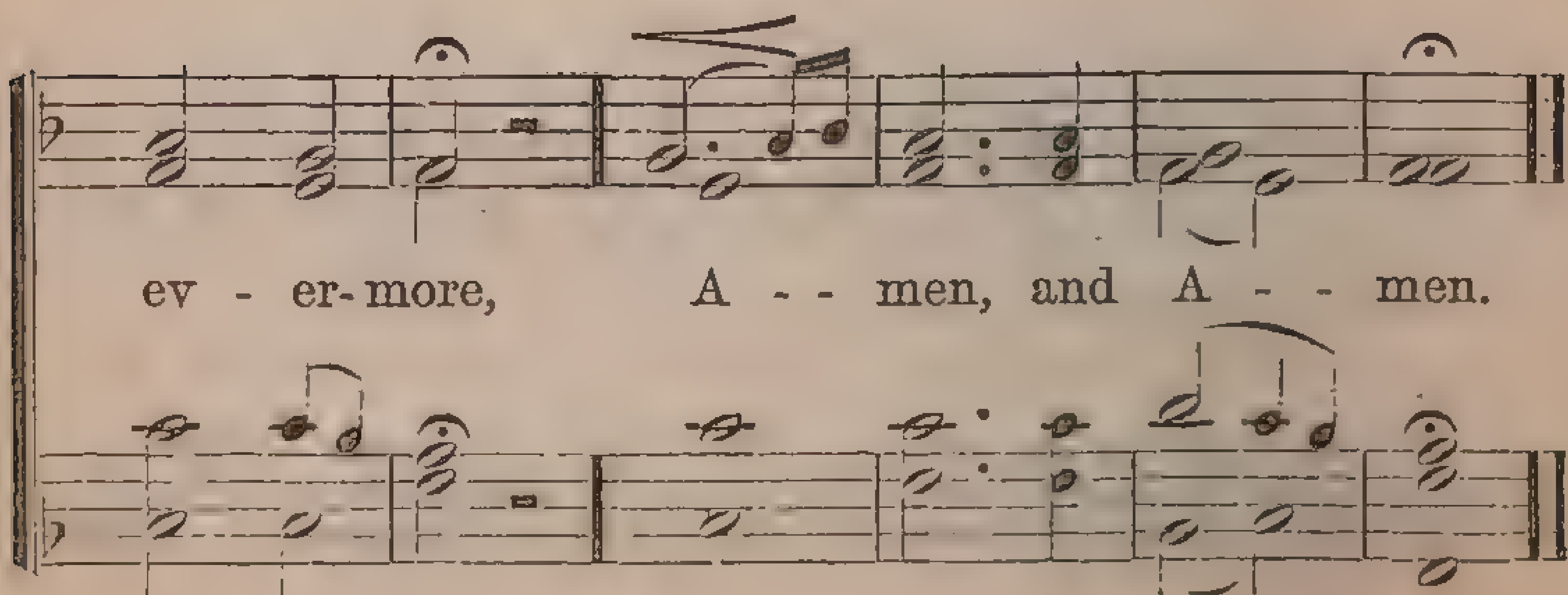
ev - er - more ; Bless-ed be JE - HO - VAH,



Blessed be JE - HO - VAH, Blessed be JE - HO - VAH for



ev - er - more ; Bless - ed be JE - HO - VAH, for



ev - er-more, A - - men, and A - - men.

ANTHEM XVII.

Ps. iv. 8.

*pia.* I will lay me

down in peace,..... will lay me down in

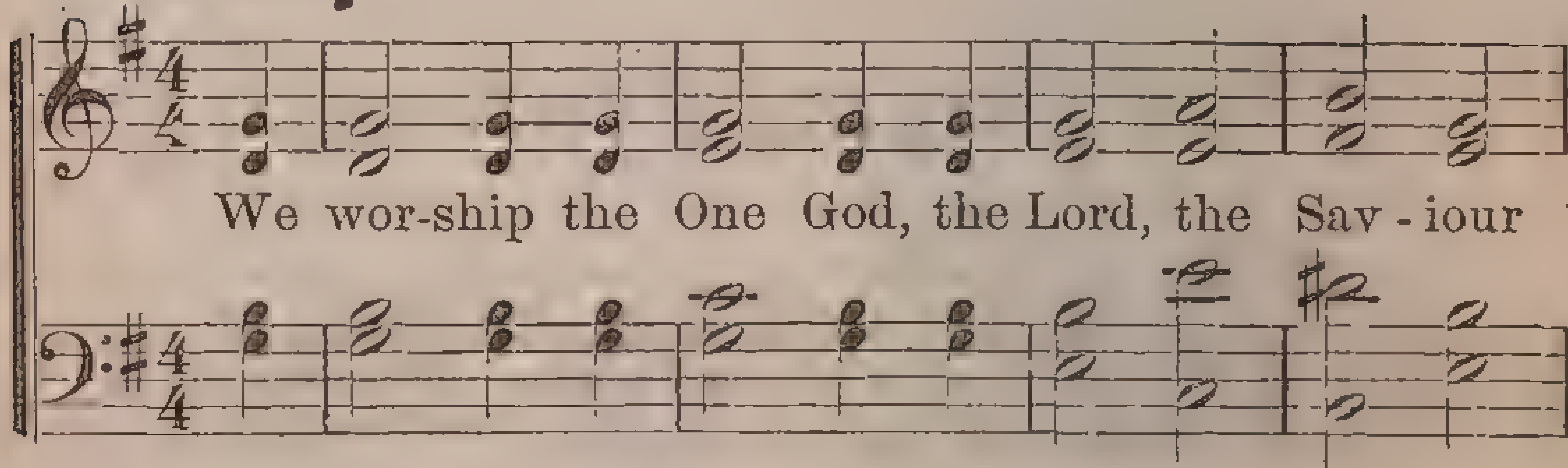
peace and sleep : For Thou a - lone, O JE - HO -

VAH, dost make me to dwell in safe - ty.

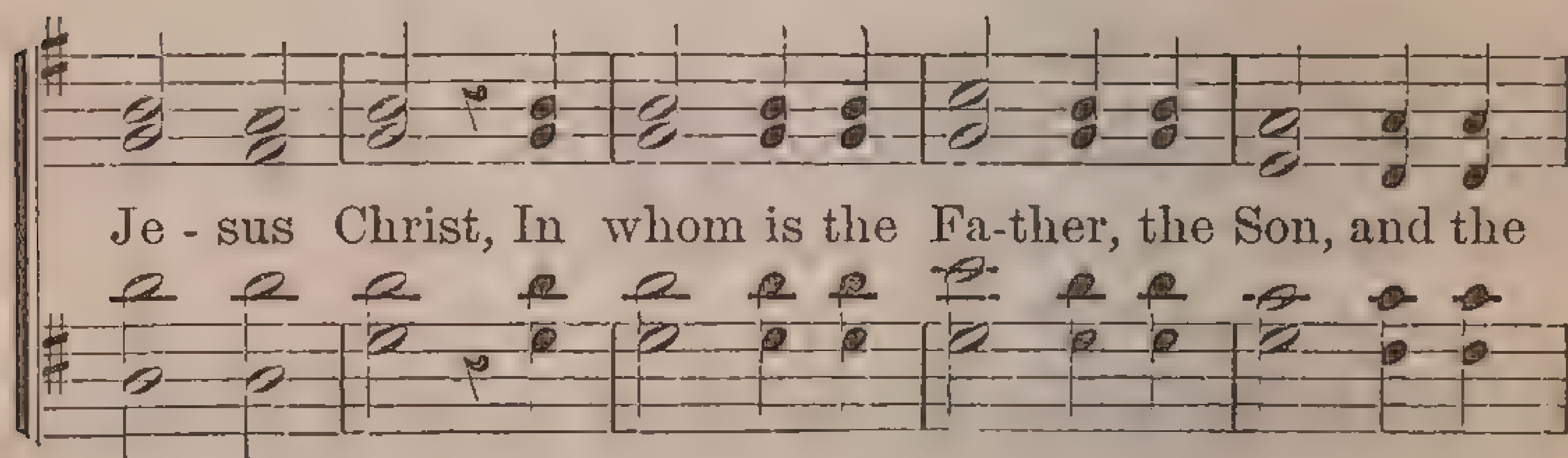


# THE FAITH OF THE NEW CHURCH.

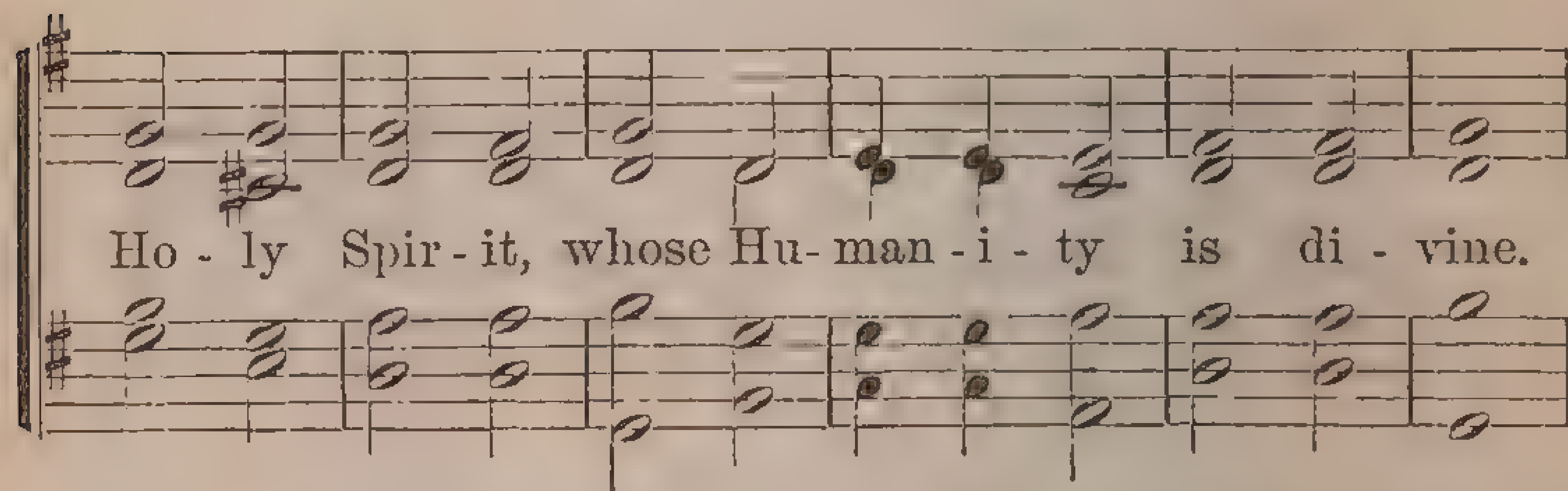
MM. 88 = ♩.



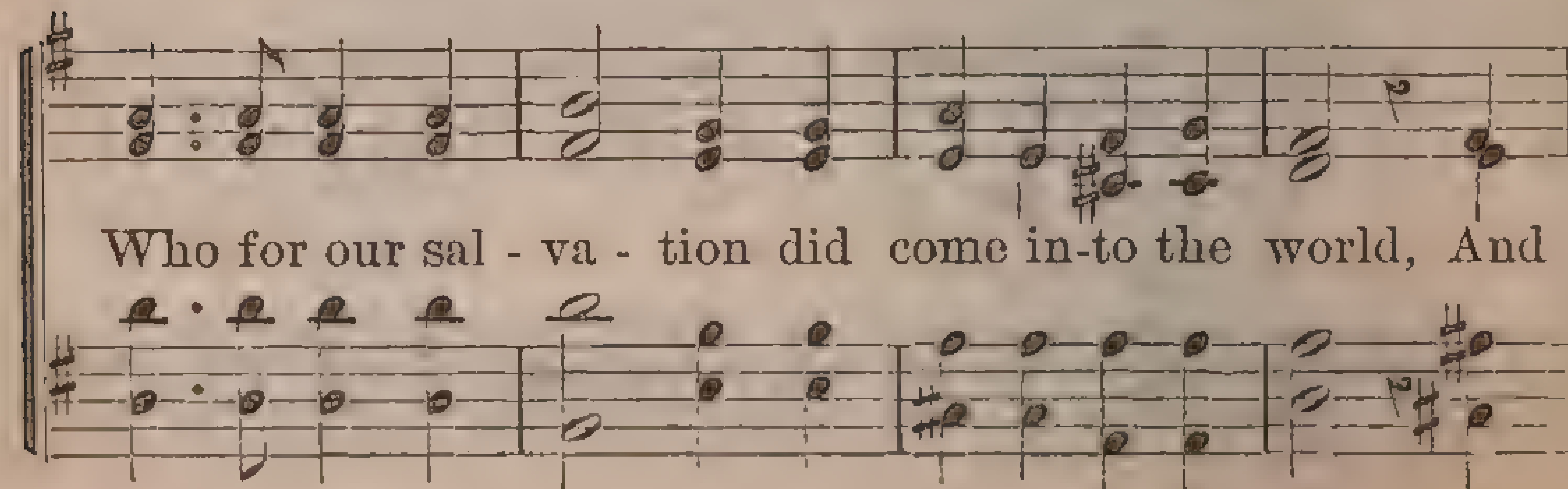
We wor-ship the One God, the Lord, the Sav - iour



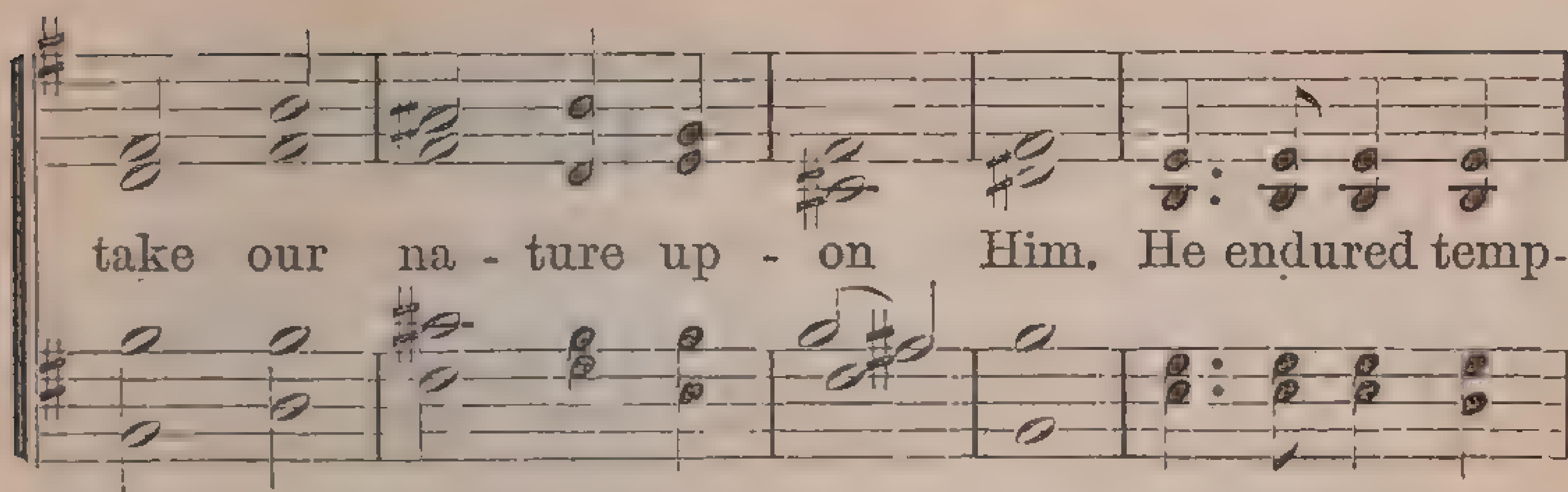
Je - sus Christ, In whom is the Fa-ther, the Son, and the



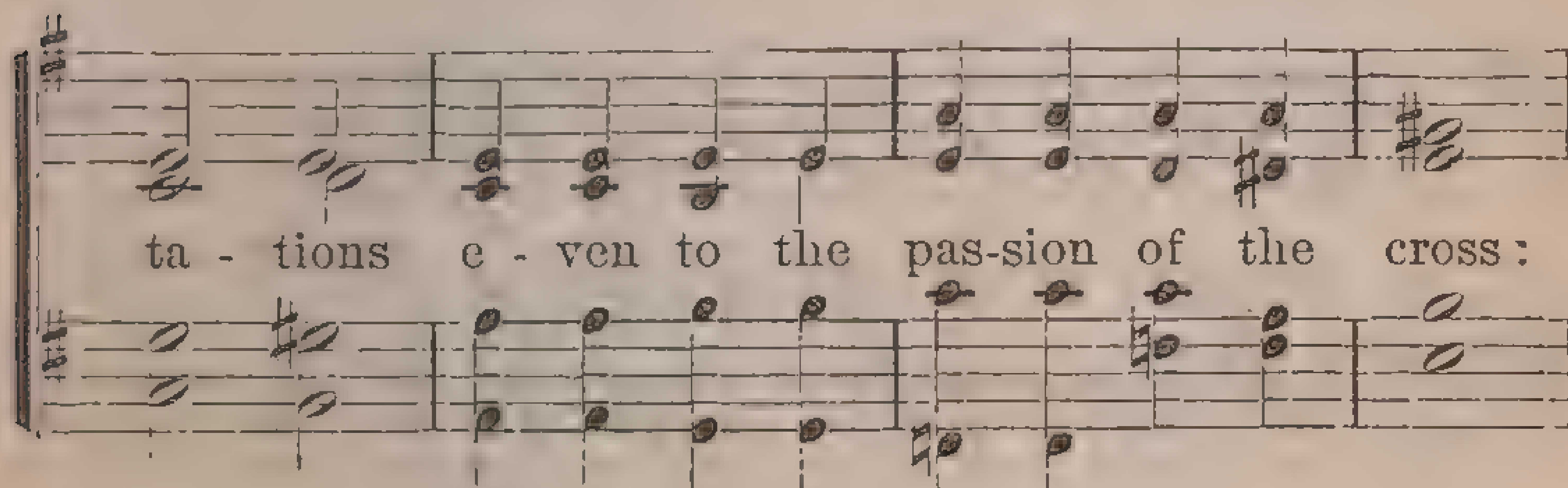
Ho - ly Spir - it, whose Hu - man - i - ty is di - vine.



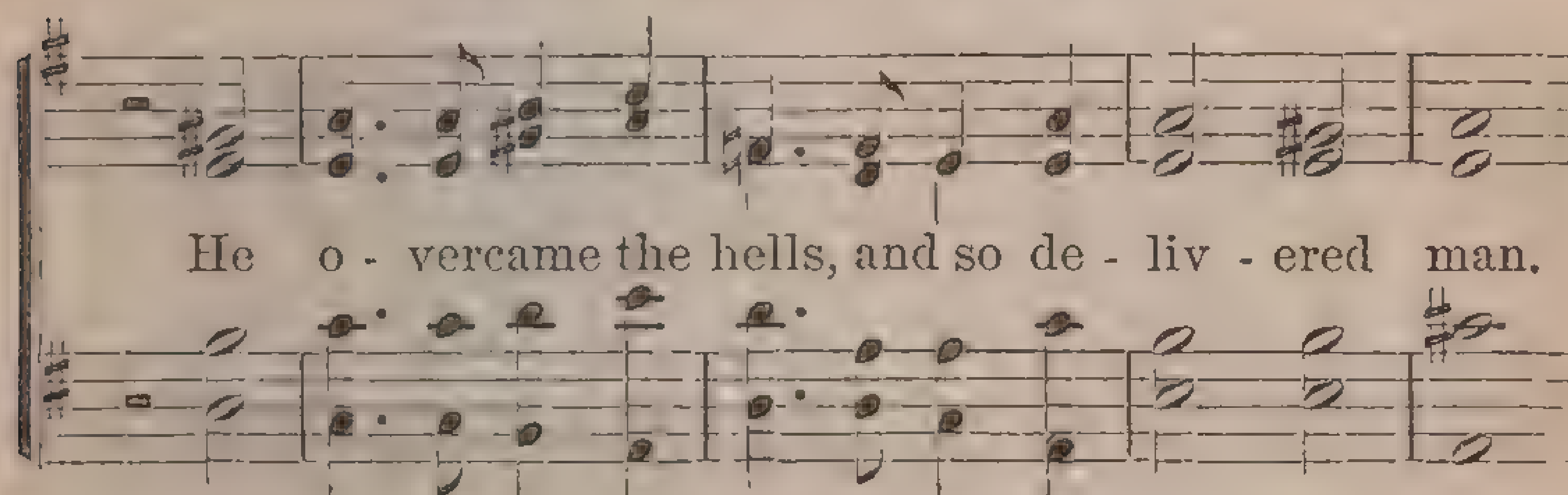
Who for our sal - va - tion did come in-to the world, And



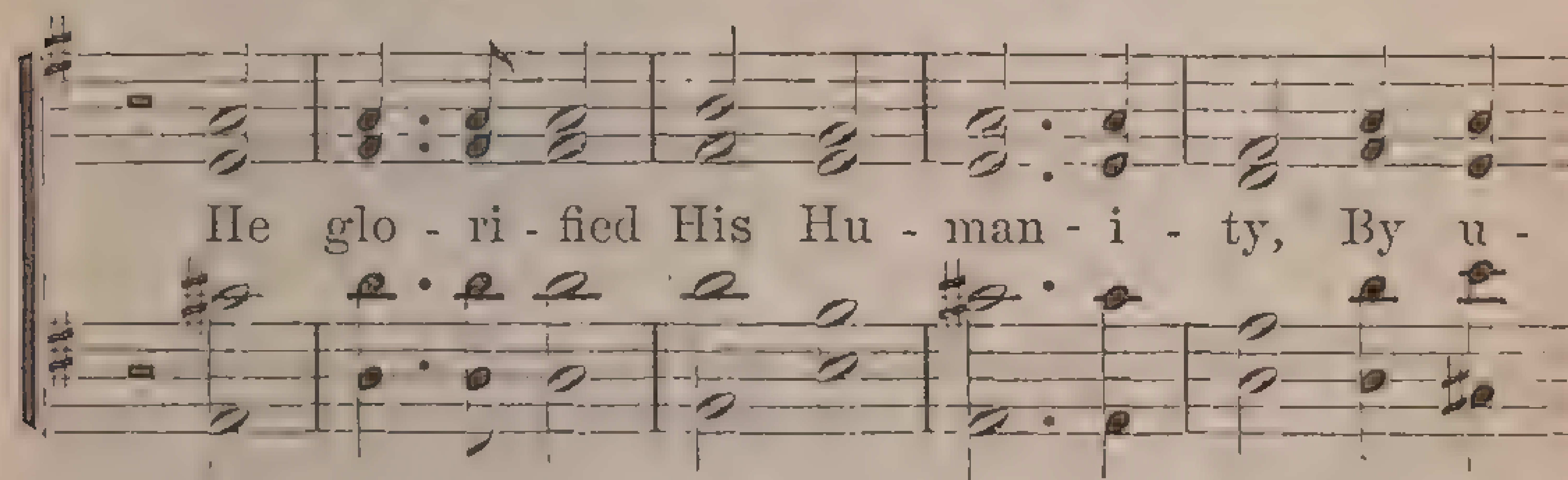
take our na - ture up - on Him. He endured temp-



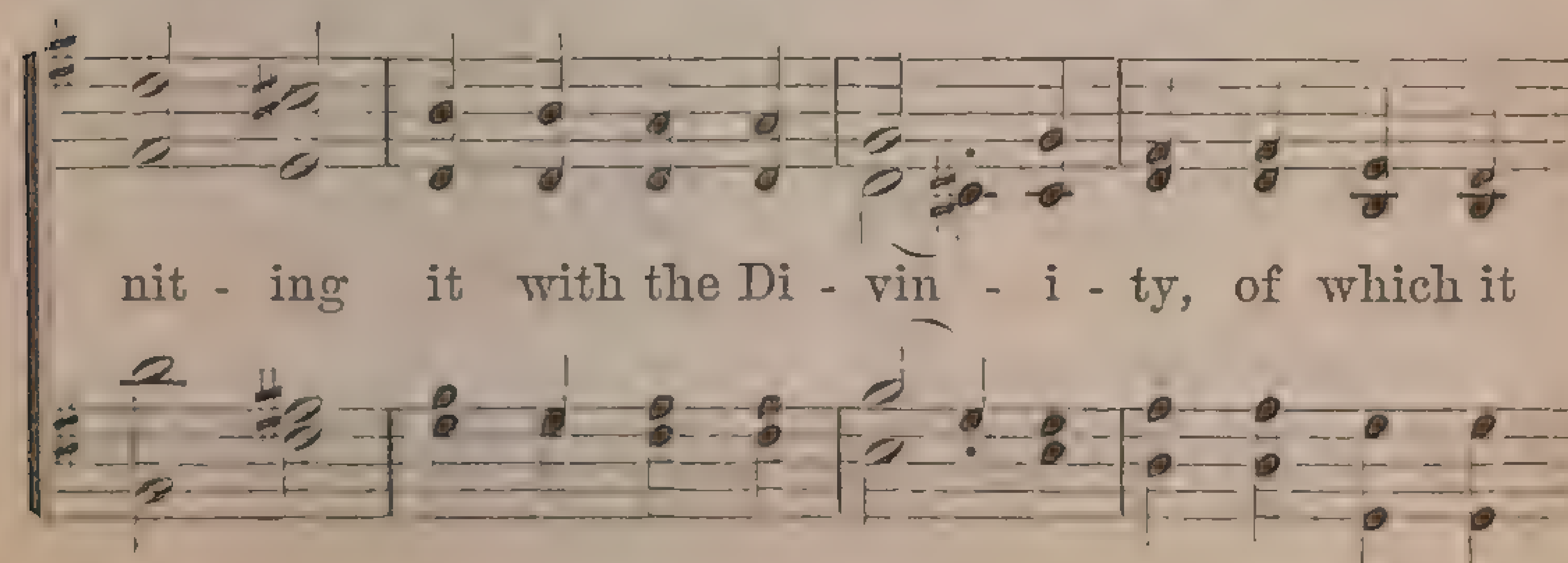
ta - tions e - ven to the pas-sion of the cross:



He o - vercame the hells, and so de - liv - ered man.

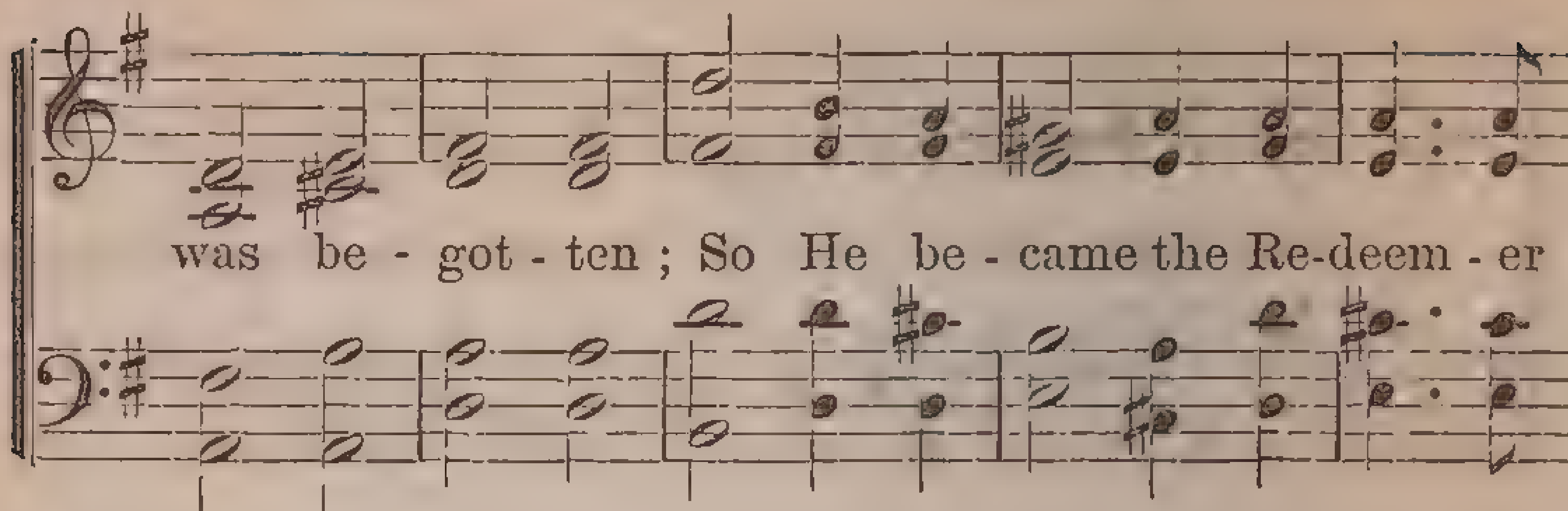


He glo - ri - fied His Hu - man - i - ty, By u -

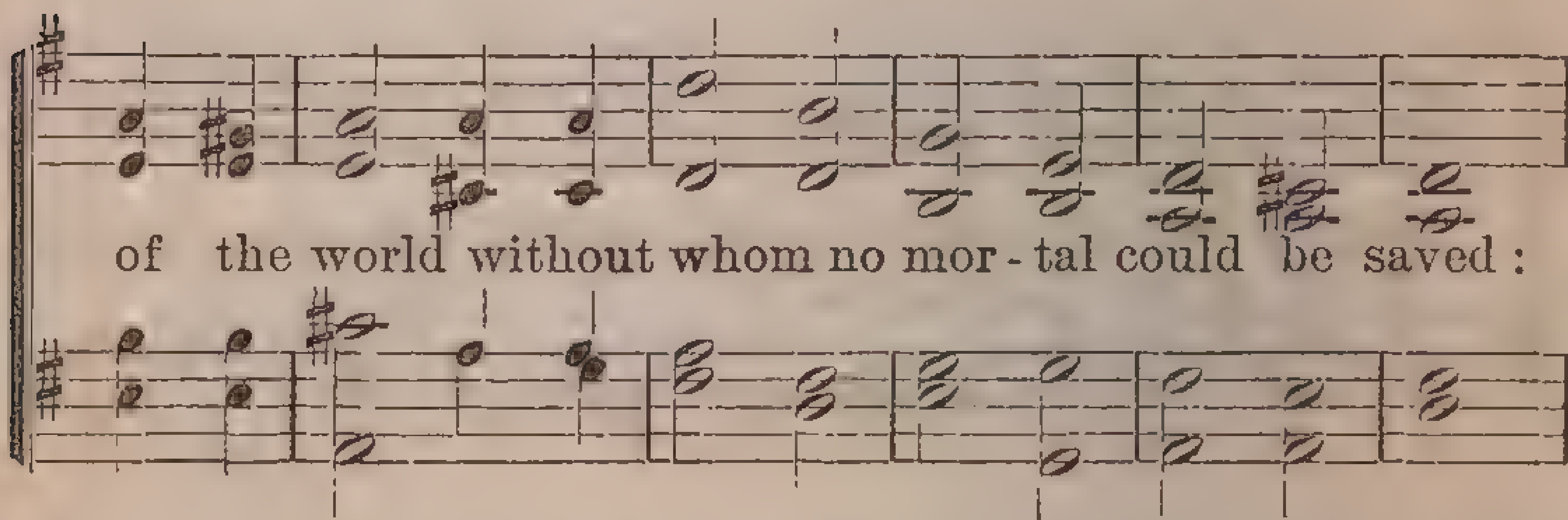


nit - ing it with the Di - vin - i - ty, of which it

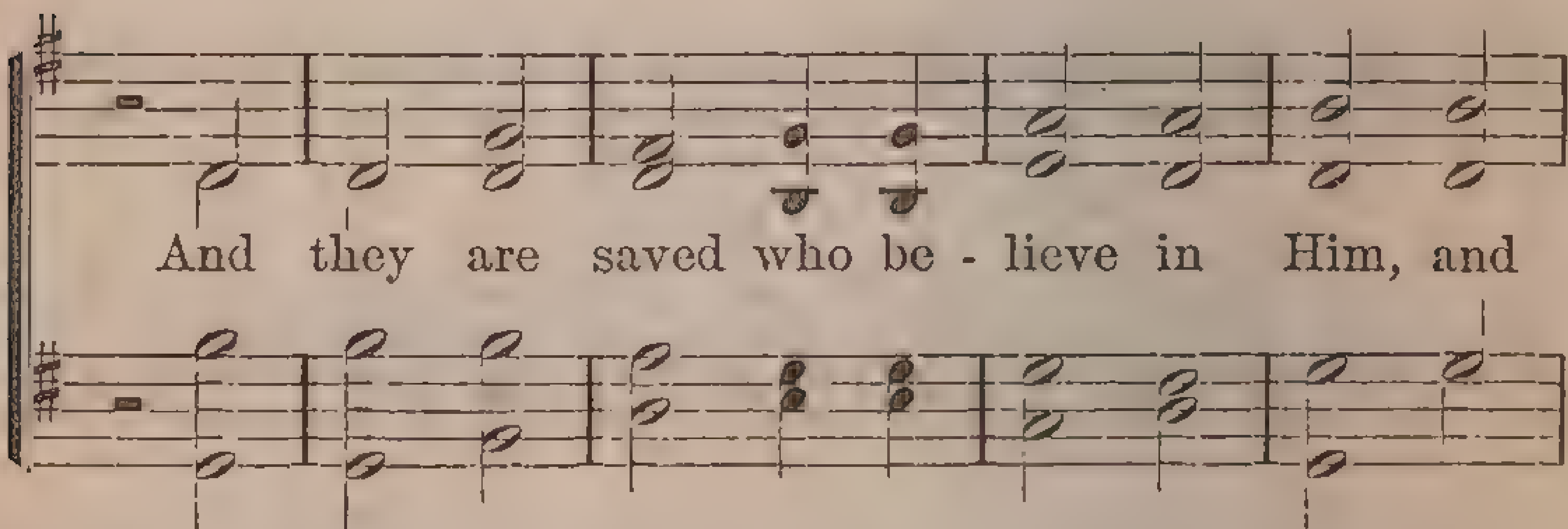




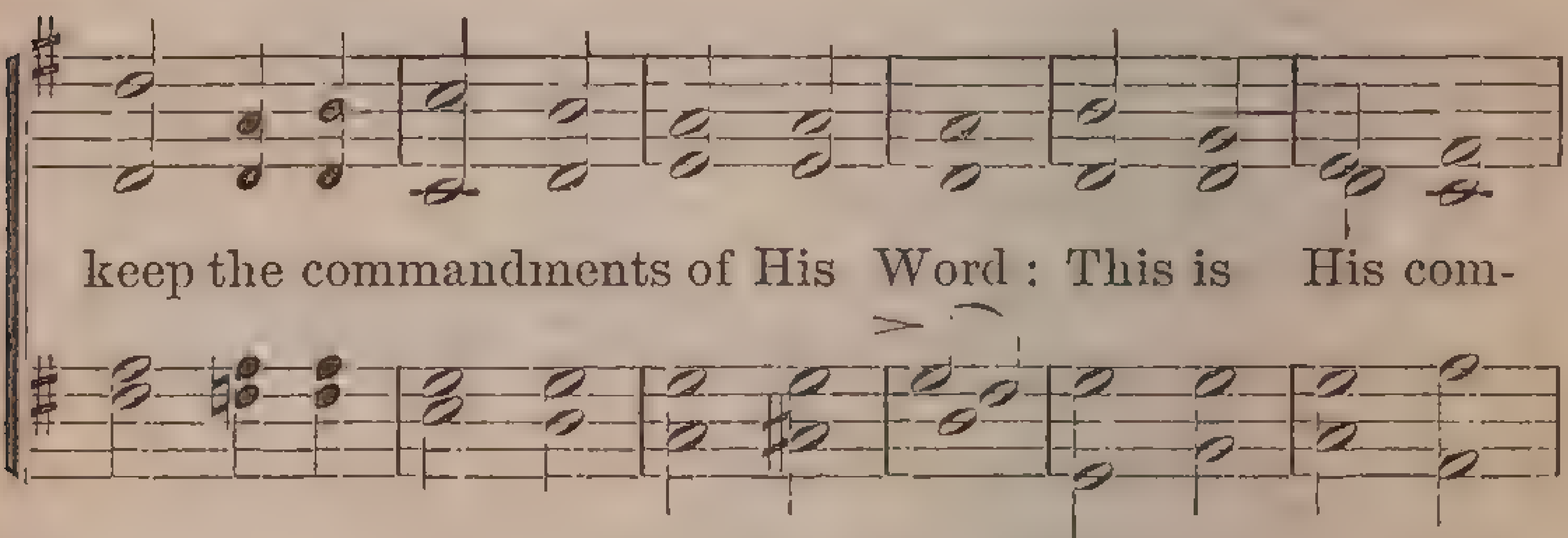
was be - got - ten ; So He be - came the Re-deem - er



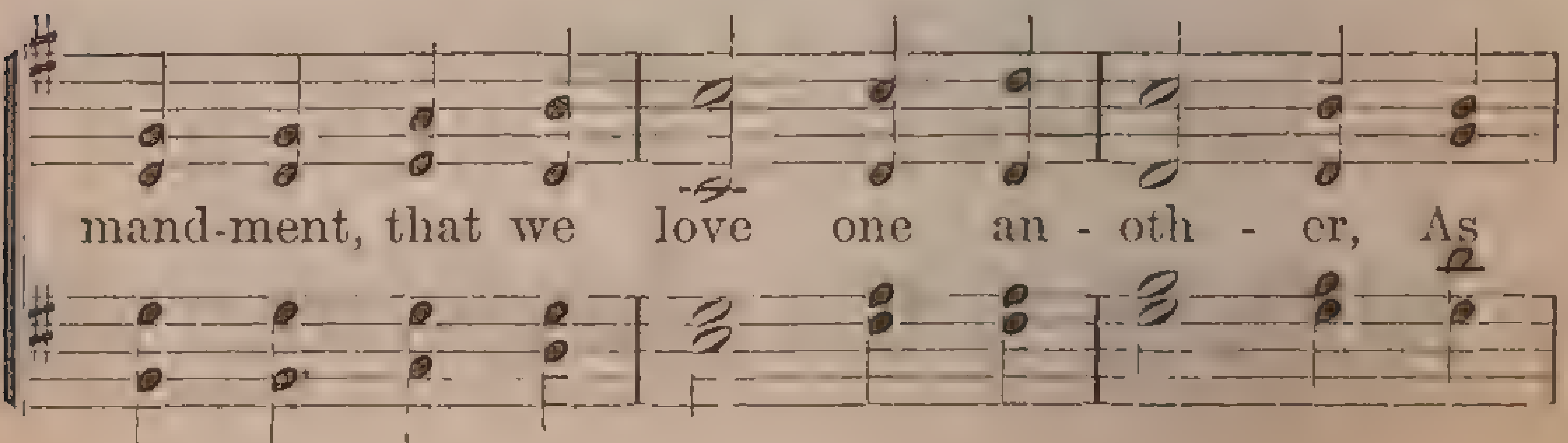
of the world without whom no mor - tal could be saved :



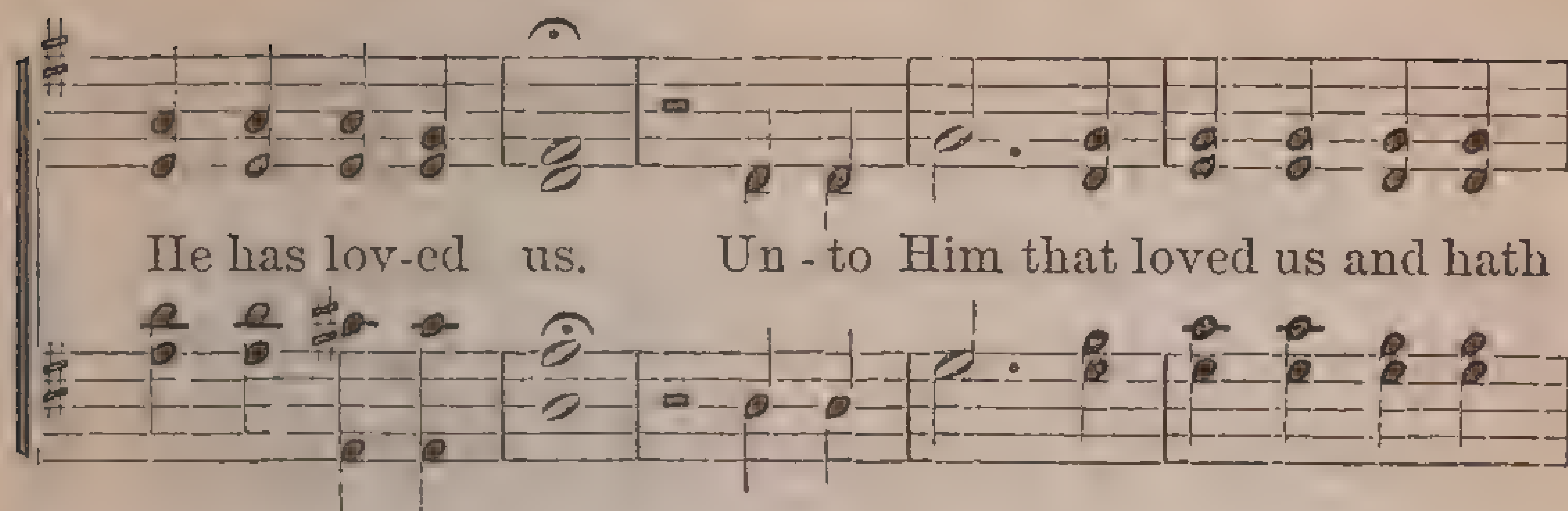
And they are saved who be - lieve in Him, and



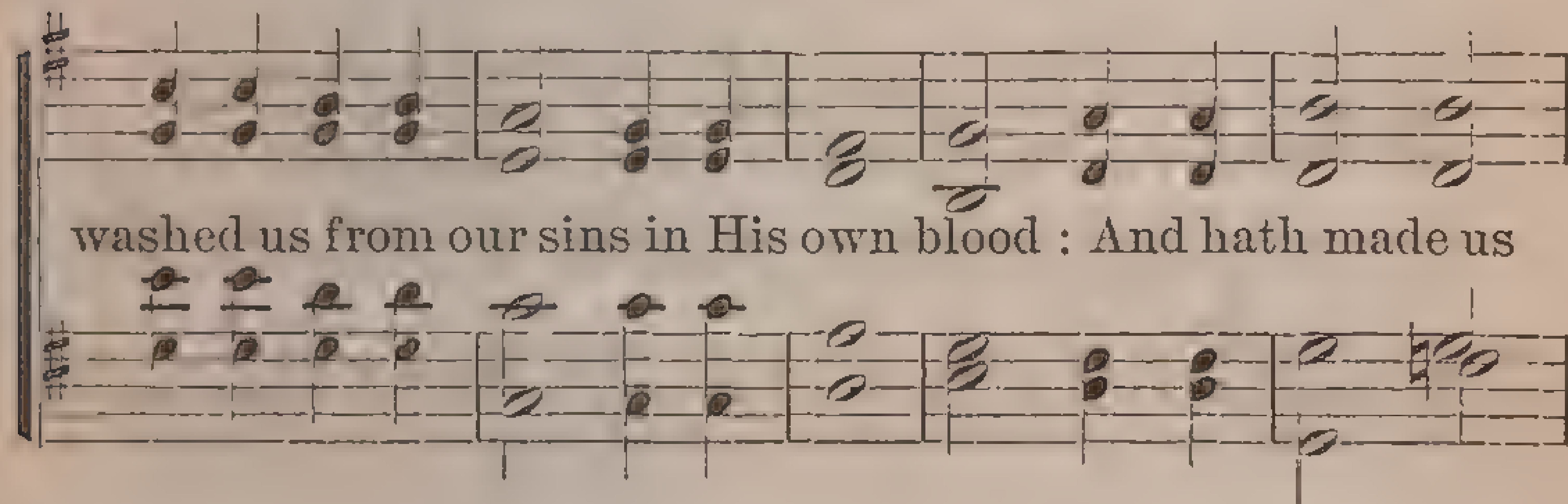
keep the commandments of His Word : This is His com -



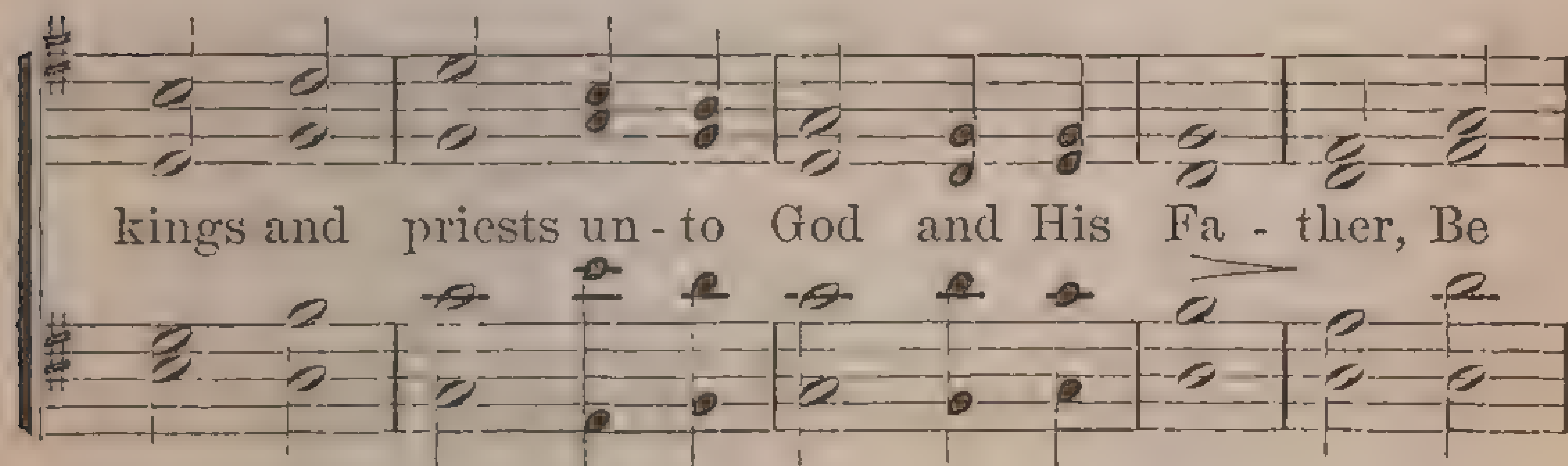
mand-ment, that we love one an - oth - er, As



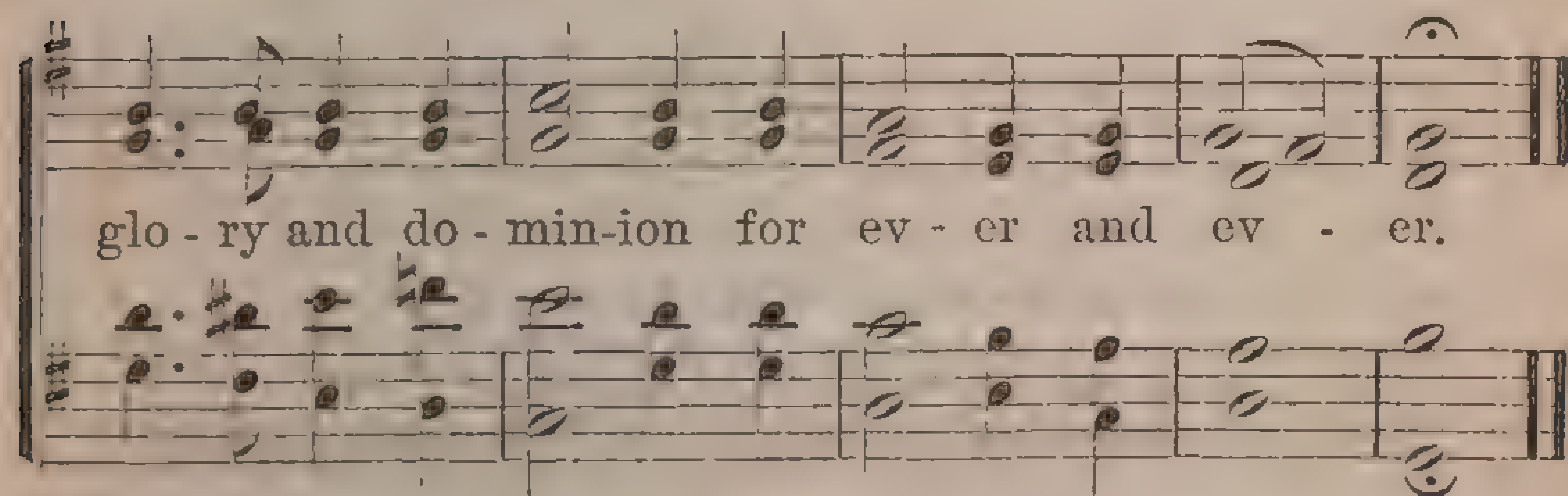
He has lov-ed us. Un-to Him that loved us and hath



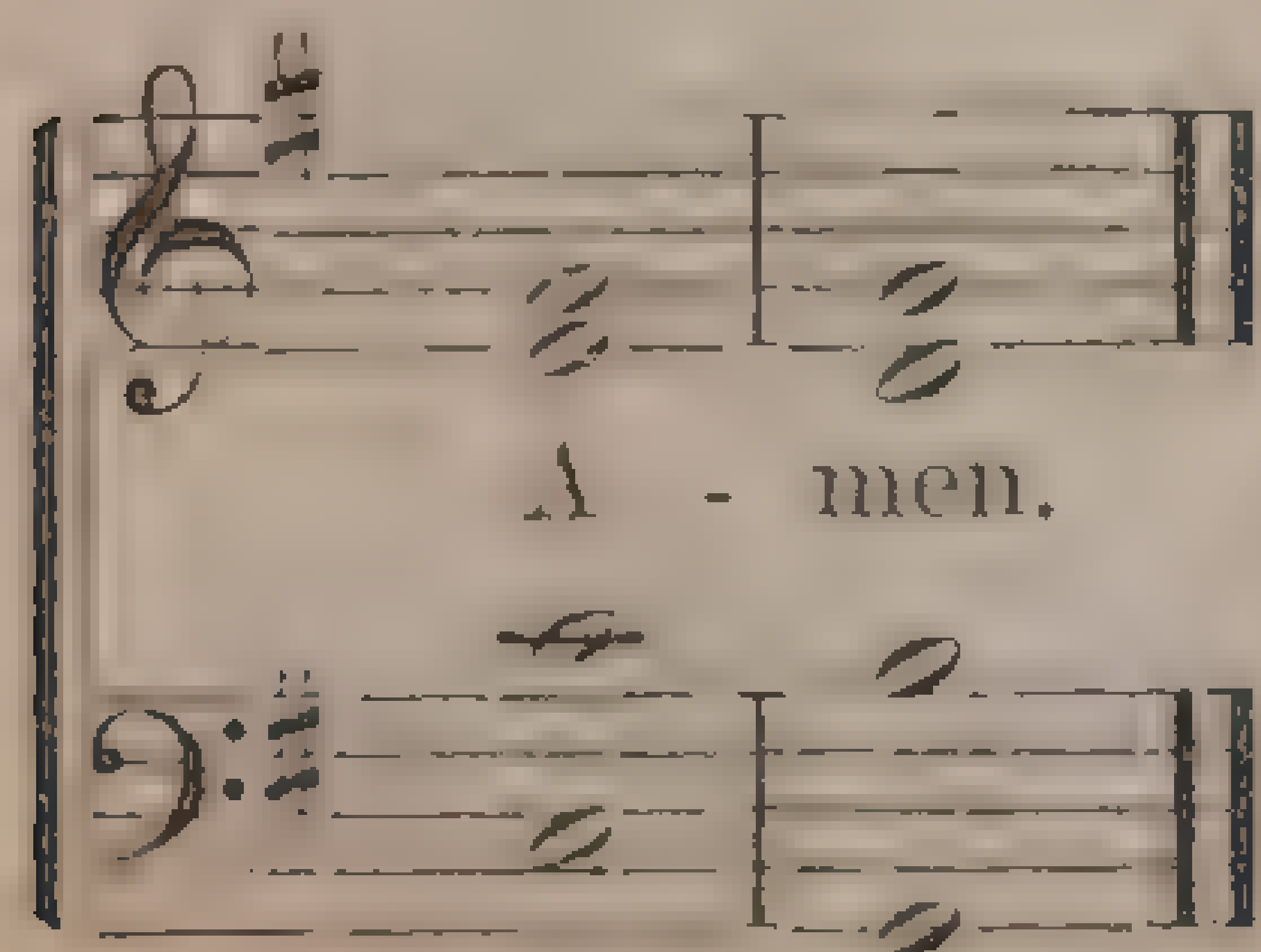
washed us from our sins in His own blood : And hath made us



kings and priests un-to God and His Fa-ther, Be

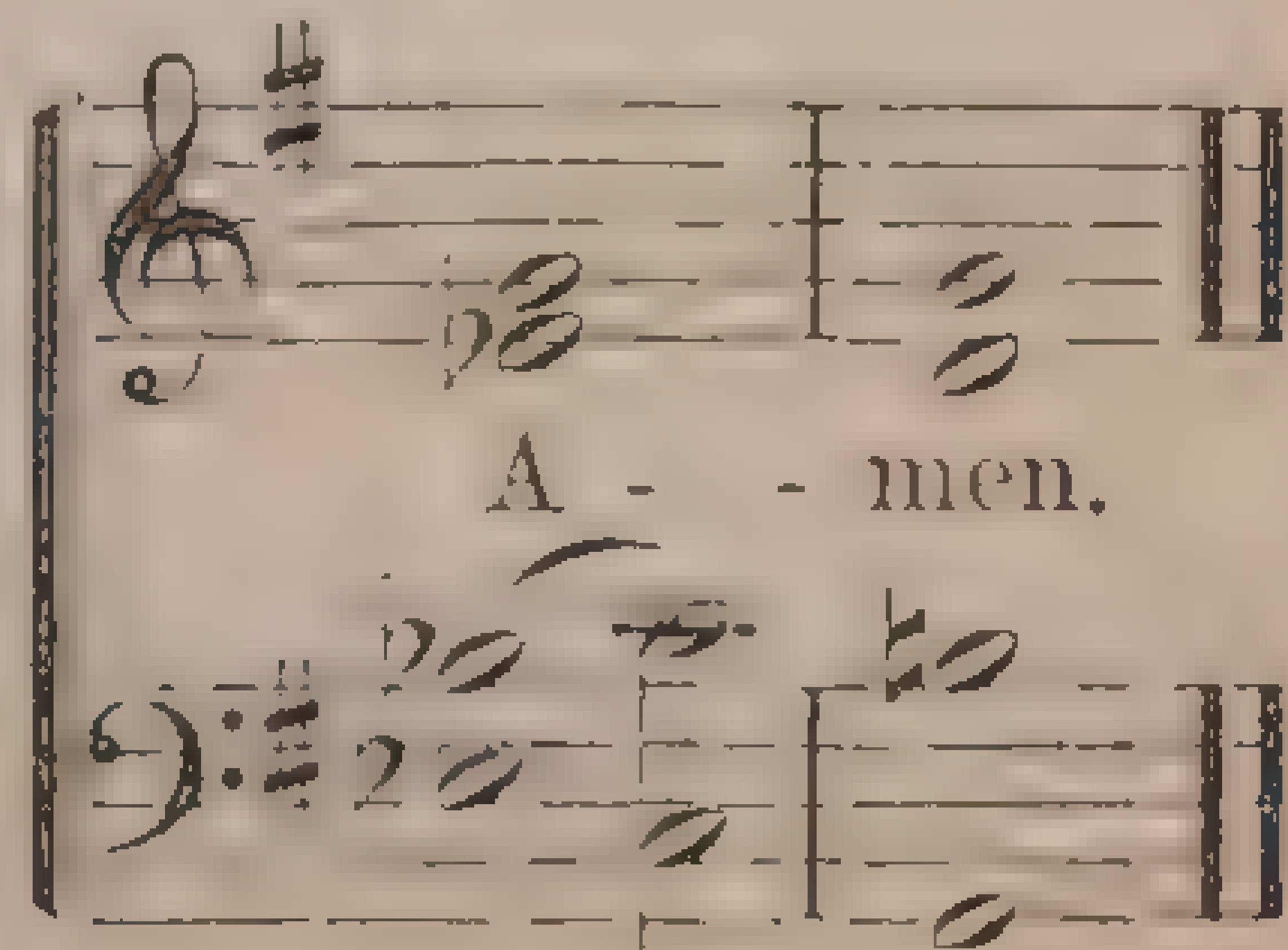


glo-ry and do-min-ion for ev-er and ev-er.



A - men.

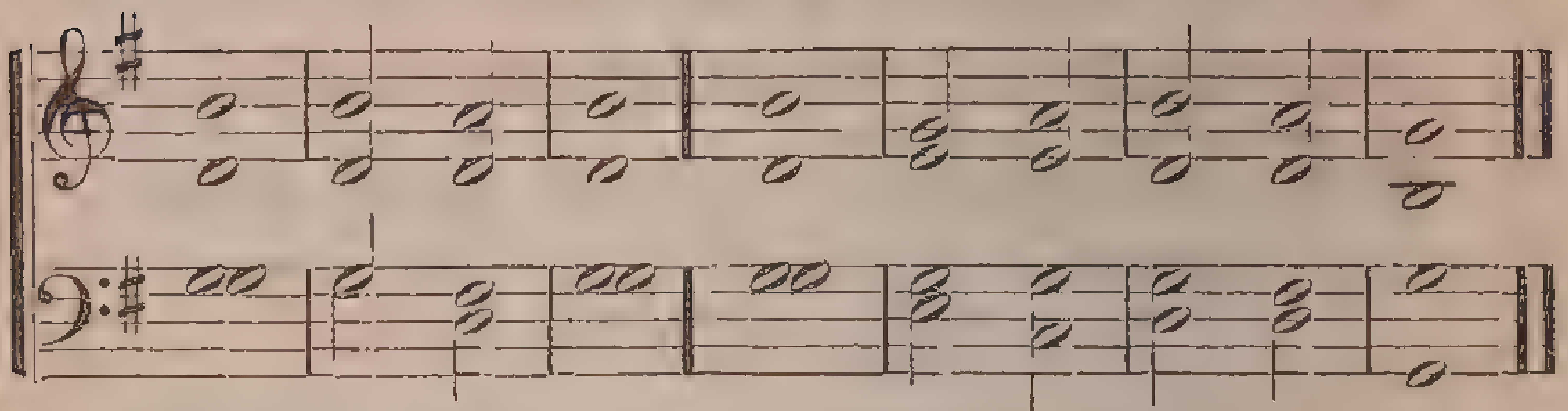
*Or this,*



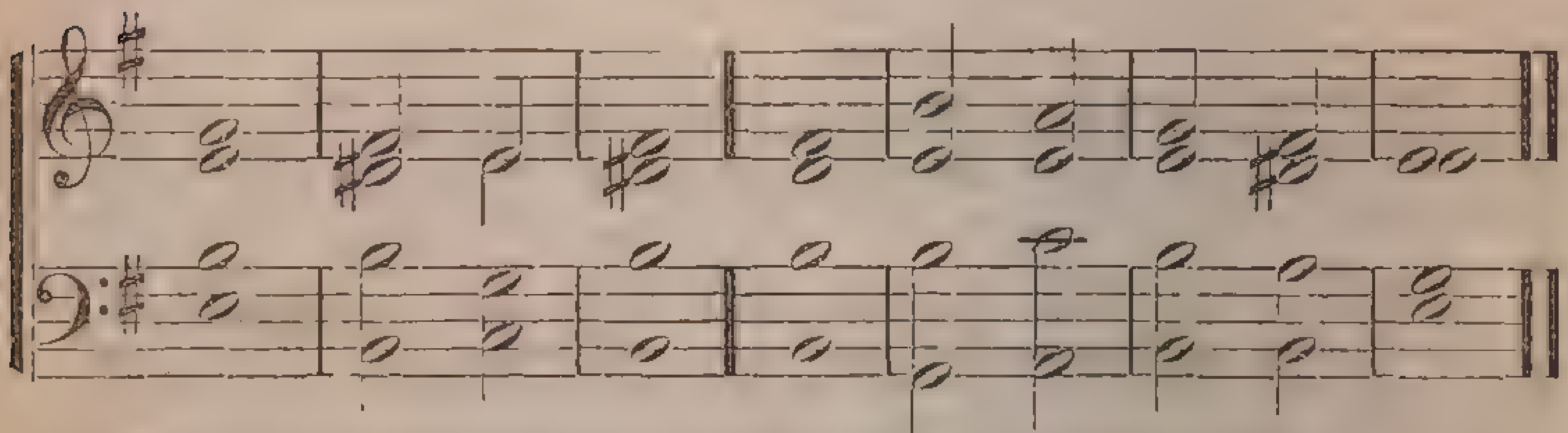
A - - men.



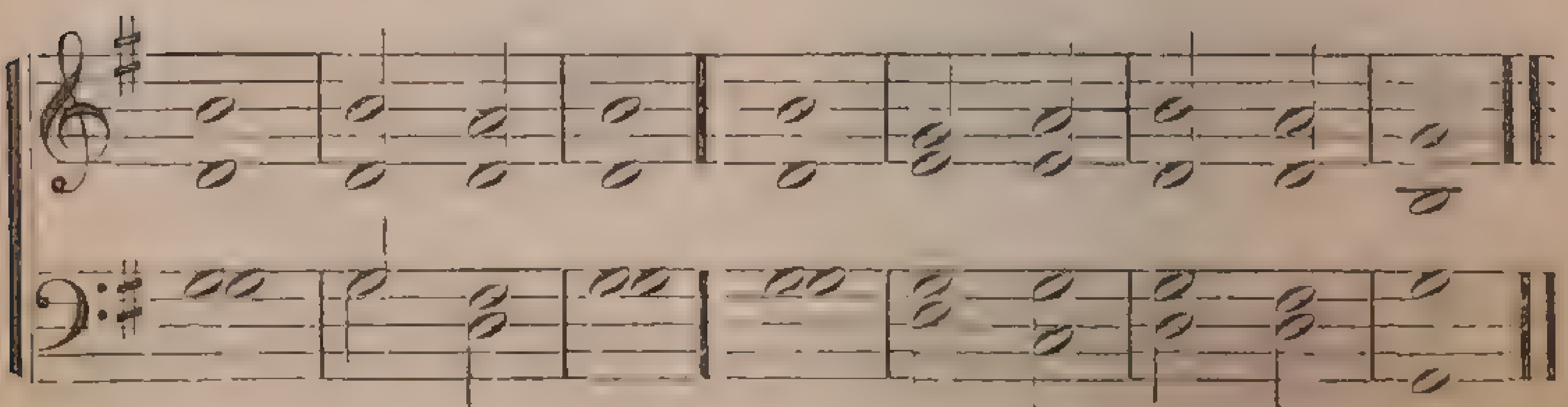
## THE FAITH OF THE NEW CHURCH.



WE worship the | One | God,  
The Lord, the | Saviour | Jesus | Christ :  
In whom is the Father, the Son, and the | Holy | Spirit ;  
Whose Hu|manity | is di|vine :  
Who for our salvation did come | into the | world,  
And take our | nature | upon | Him.



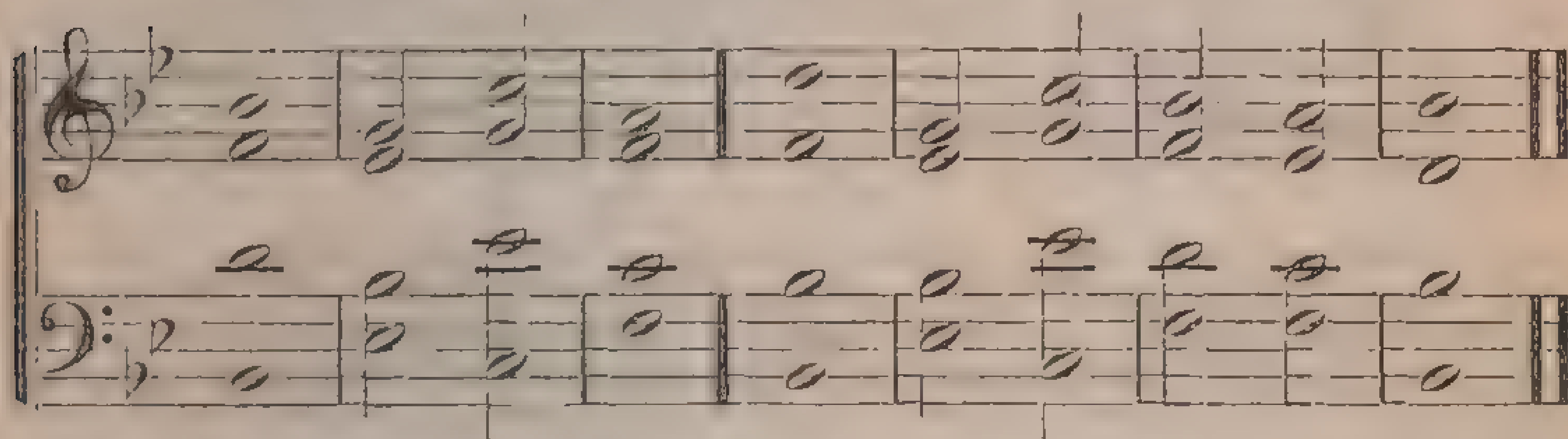
He endured temptation even to the passion | of the | cross :  
He overcame the hells, and | so de|livered | man.  
He glorified His hu|mani|ty  
By uniting it with the Divinity of | which it | was be|gotten :  
So He became the Redeemer | of the | world  
Without whom no | mortal | can be | saved :  
And they are saved who be|lieve in | Him,  
And keep the com|mandments | of His | Word :  
This is His commandment, that we | love one | another,  
As | He has | loved | us.



Unto Him that | loved | us,  
 And hath washed us from our | sins in | his own | blood :  
 And hath made us kings and priests unto | God and his |  
 Father,  
 Be glory and dominion for | ever and | ever. A|men.

## TE DOMINUM,

A HYMN OF PRAISE TO THE LORD JESUS CHRIST.



**W**E praise Thee, O LORD, we magnify thy | holy | Name :  
 The heavens and earth praise Thee, the sea and | all  
 that | is there|in.

2 All thy works praise Thee, and thy | saints | bless Thee :  
 Thy church doth worship and ac|knowledge | Thee alone,

3 The Father eternal, the Word incarnate, the Holy Spirit,  
 the | Comfort|er :

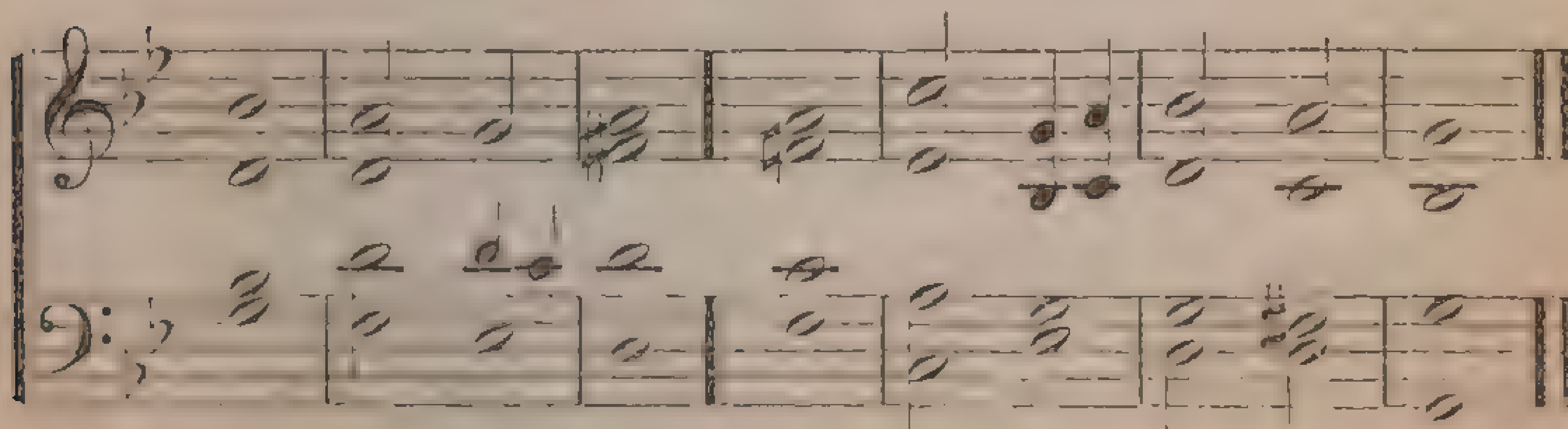
In essence and in person One, JE|HOVAH, | JESUS, | LORD.

4 To Thee, cherubim and | sera|phim :

Angels and blessed spirits lift , up their | voices and | cry :

5 Holy, holy, holy, LORD | GOD Al|mighty :

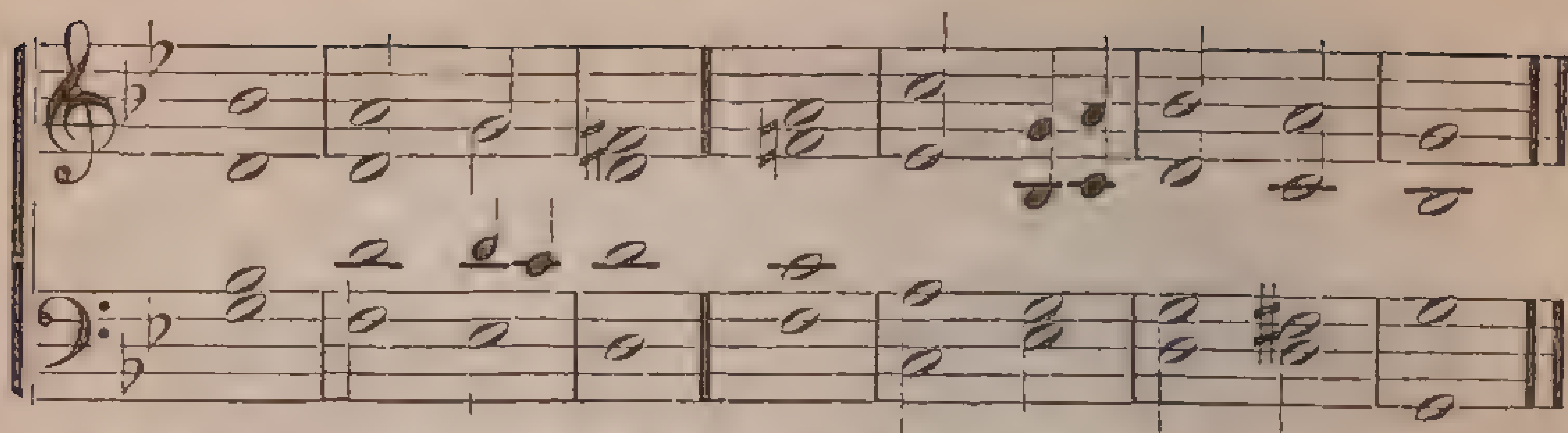
Heaven and earth are | full | of thy | glory.



6 Thou didst bow the heavens and come down for | our sal-|  
 vation :

Thou didst clothe thyself with our nature and be camest |  
 God with | us.

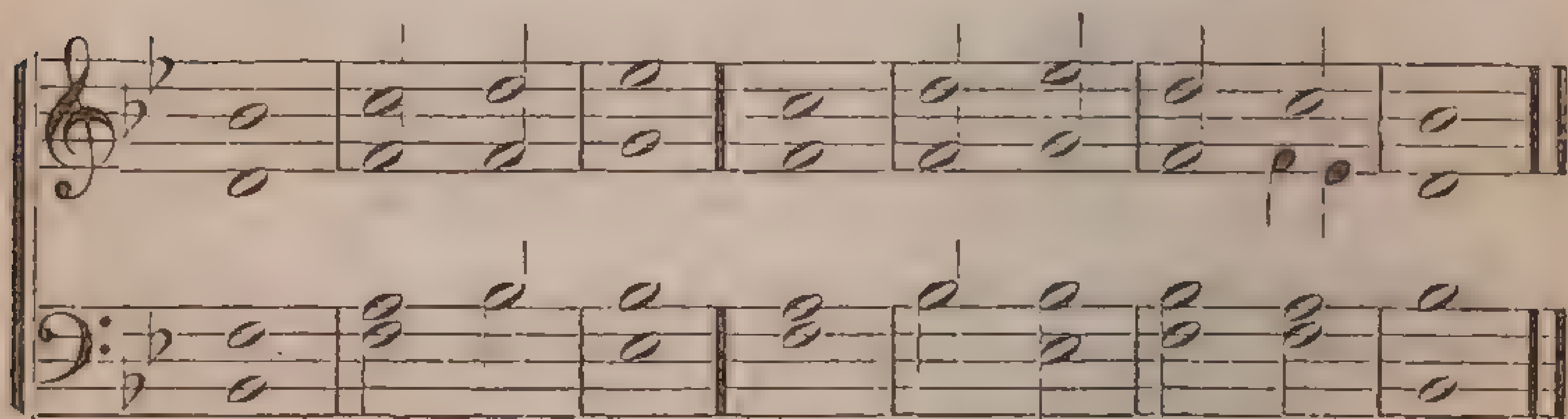




7 In thy love and pity Thou | didst re|deem us :  
And the chastisement of our | peace was up|on | Thee.

8 Thou didst pass through the bitterness of suffering | and  
temp|tation : cross.

Thou didst humble thyself, even to the | passion | of the |



9 Thou didst burst asunder all the | bonds of | death :  
Thou didst rise in divine | majes|ty and | glory.

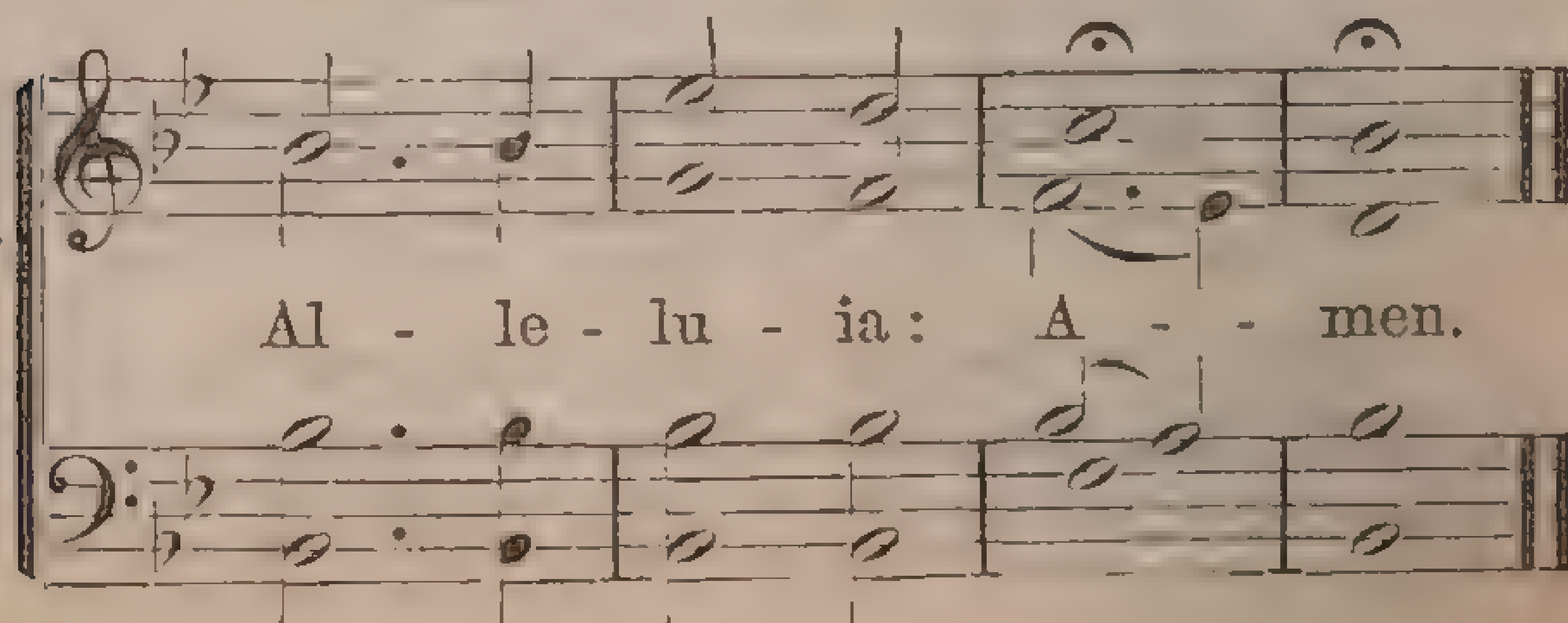
10 Thou didst ascend on high, Thou didst lead cap|tivity |  
captive :

The everlasting doors were | opened | to re|ceive thee.

11 High above all the heavens didst Thou | set thy | throne :  
Clothed with light inaccessible, girt with om|nipo|tence  
and | love.

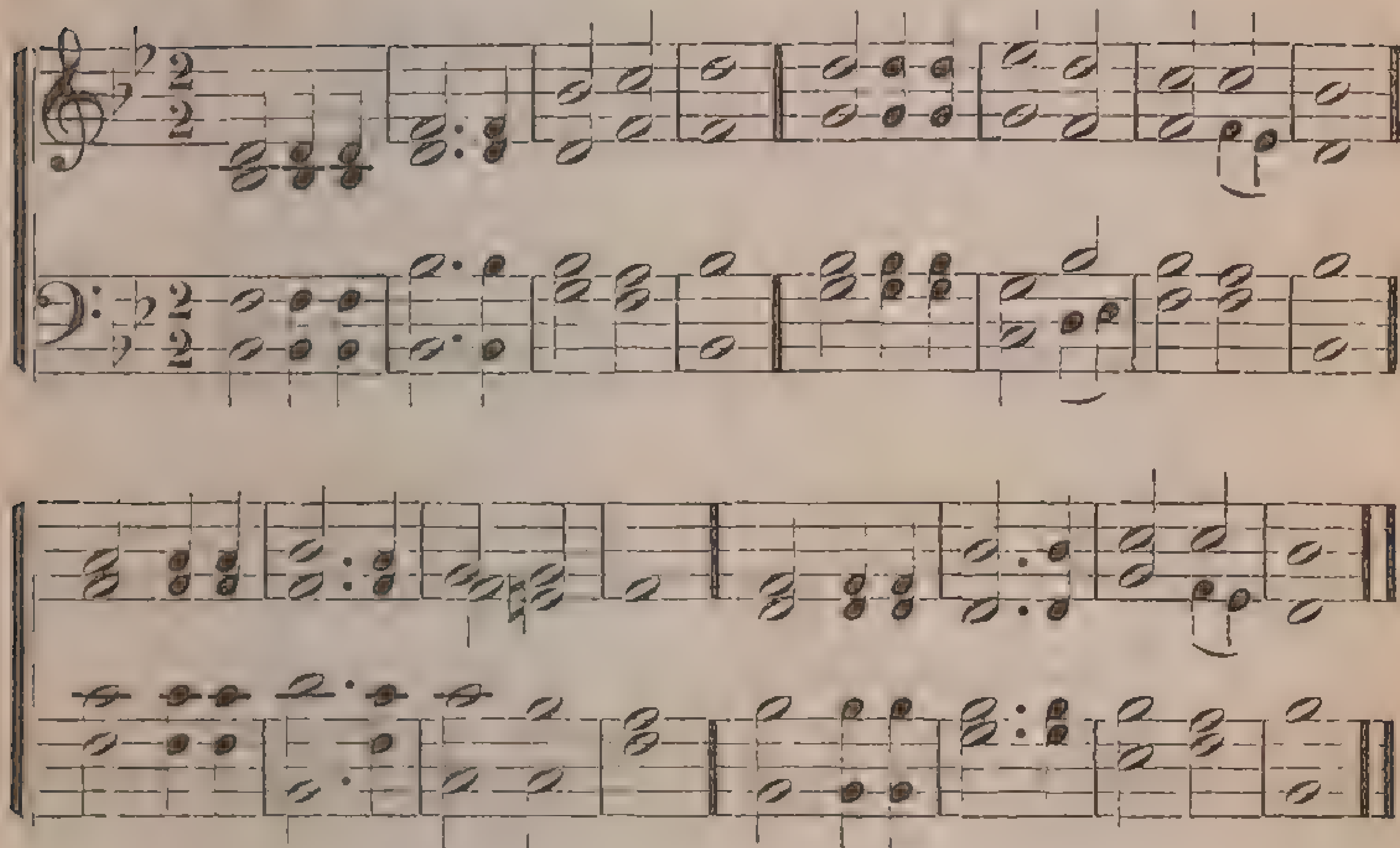
12 Thou art the | King of | glory :  
Thou art JE|HO|VAH of | hosts.

13 Day unto day will we exalt Thee, O | LORD, our | GOD :  
And worship at thy footstool, for | Thou a,lone art | holy



# HYMNS AND TUNES.

## PRAISE AND ADORATION.



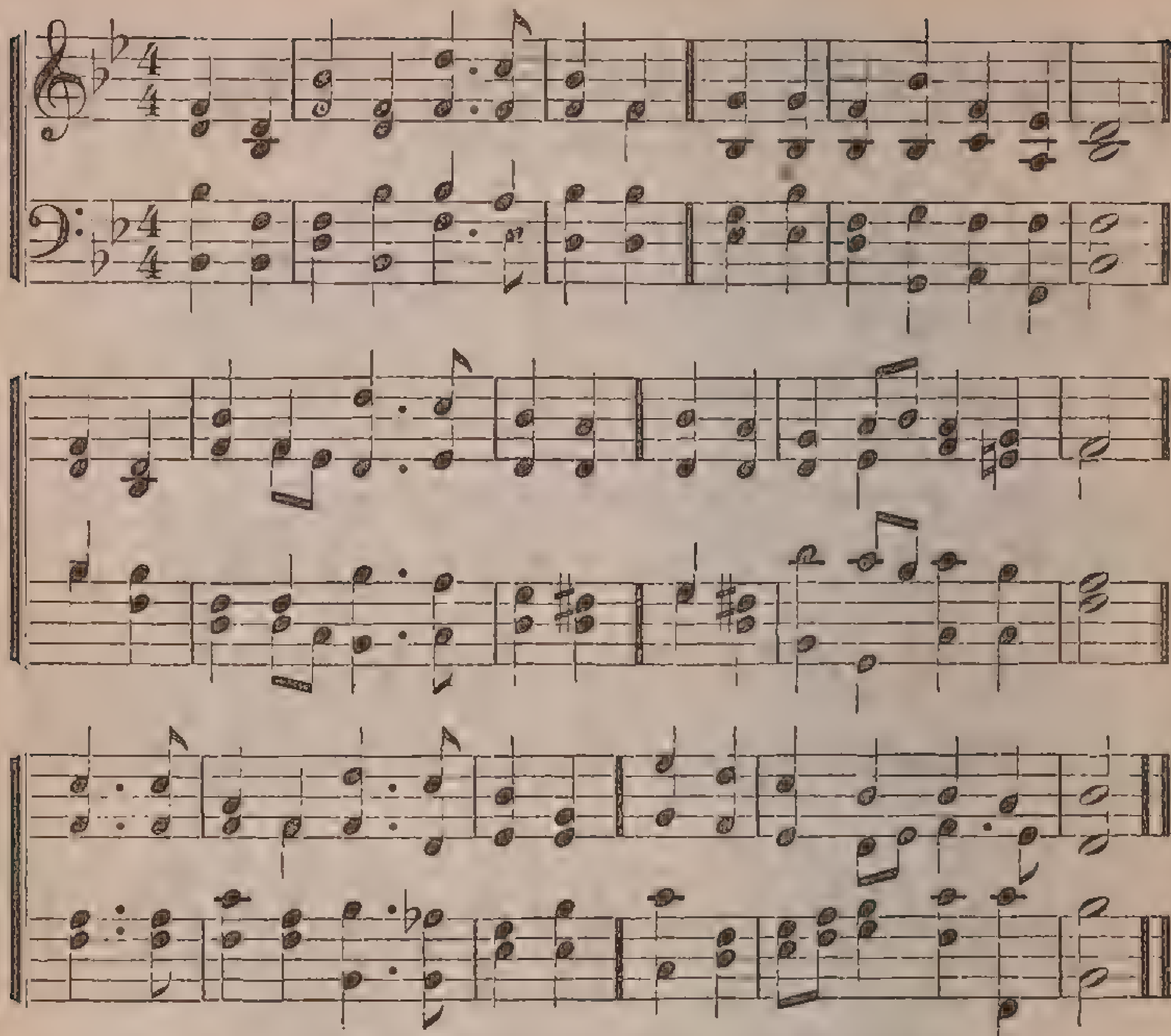
1 JESUS, to thee be endless praise !  
Eternal thanks to thee be given !  
Thou didst create all men, to raise  
Their souls to endless bliss in heaven.

2 Hosanna to our only Lord !  
Hosanna to our only King !  
Spread the Creator's name abroad,  
Till all mankind his praises sing !

3 Our souls, O Lord, thou didst redeem  
From sin and everlasting woe :  
On all thy grace and mercy beam,  
In heaven above, and earth below.

4 Hosanna to our only Lord !  
Hosanna to our only King !  
Spread the Redeemer's name abroad,  
Till all mankind his praises sing !

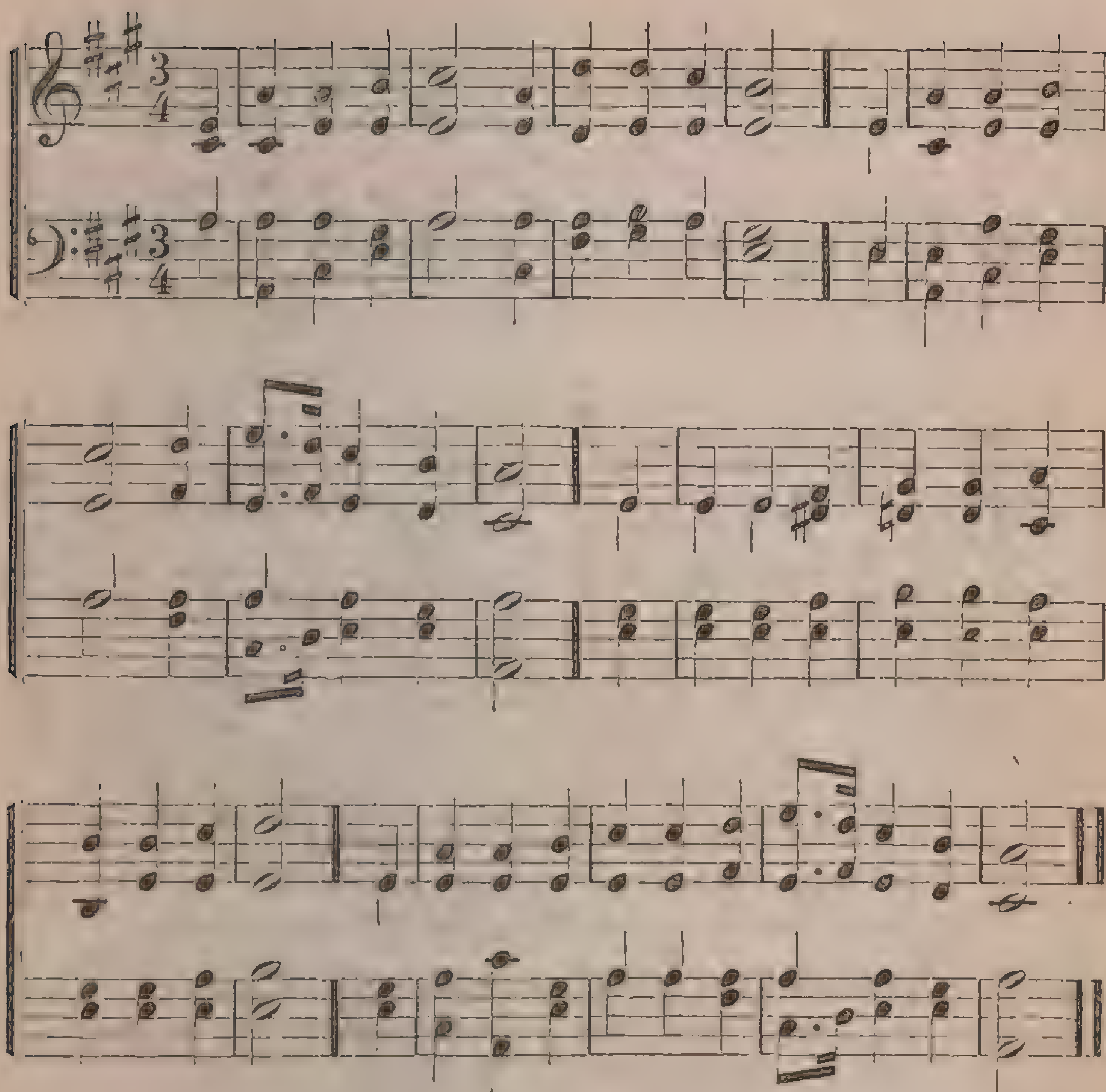




2 PRAISE the Lord ! ye heavens adore him !  
 Praise him, angels, in the height !  
 Sun and moon rejoice before him,  
 Praise him, all ye stars of light.  
 Alleluia ! Alleluia !  
 Earth and heaven, your songs unite.

2 Praise the Lord, for he is glorious !  
 He hath put our foes to shame ;  
 Over death and hell victorious,  
 Hosts on high his power proclaim.  
 Alleluia ! Alleluia !  
 Laud and magnify his name.

3 Praise him for his grace and favor  
 To our fathers in distress ;  
 Praise him still the same as ever,  
 Slow to chide, and swift to bless ;  
 Alleluia ! Alleluia !  
 Glorious in his faithfulness.

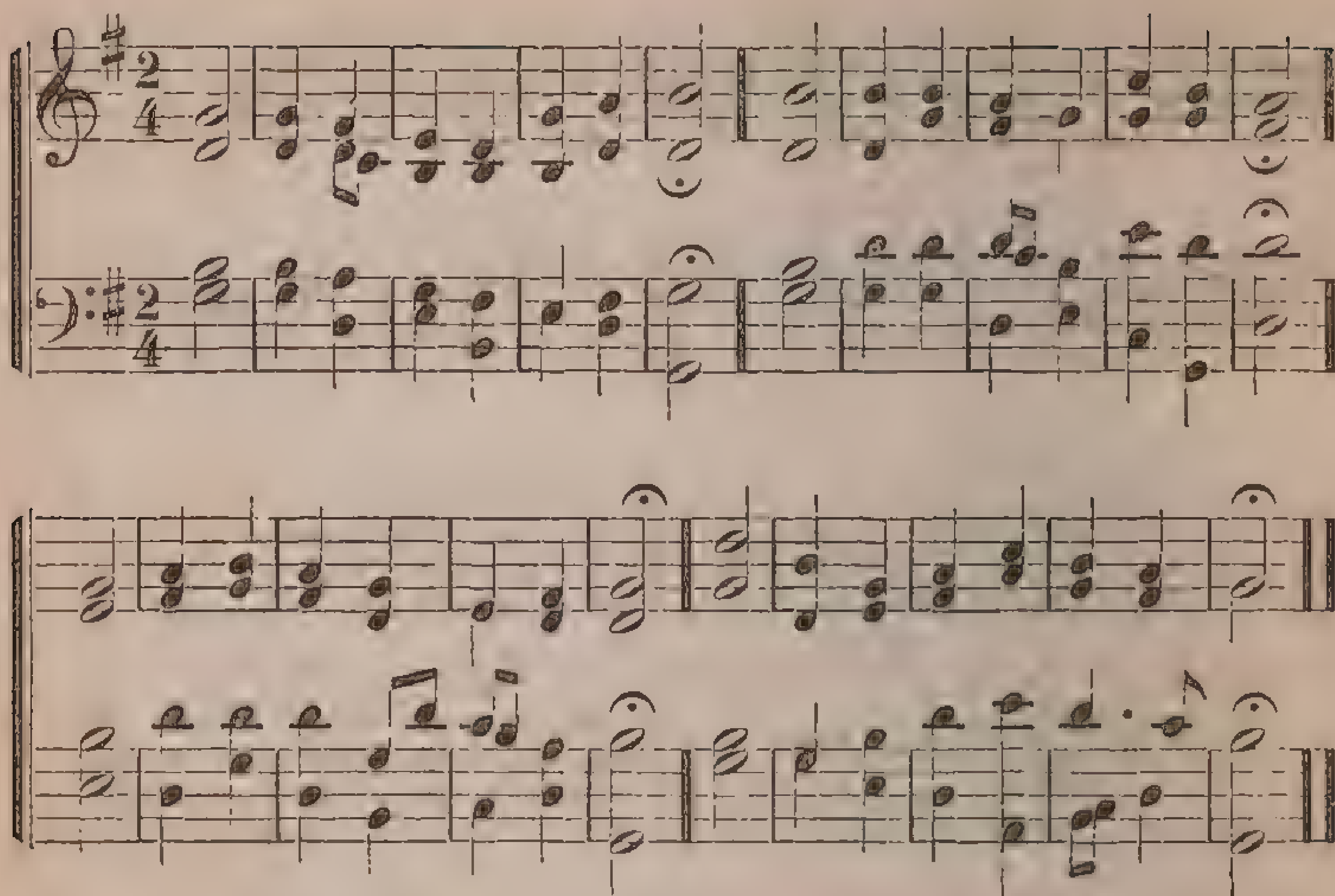


3 O PRAISE ye the Lord ! prepare your glad voice  
His praise in the great assembly to sing ;  
In God our Redeemer let Israel rejoice  
And children of Zion be glad in their King.

2 From bondage of hell redeemed by his might,  
Rejoice in his grace, his love and his light ;  
For us in his mansion he maketh a place,  
And with his salvation the humble will bless.

3 Then worship the King all glorious above,  
And gratefully sing his power and his love ;  
Our Shield and Defender, the Ancient of Days,  
Pavilioned in splendor and girded with praise.

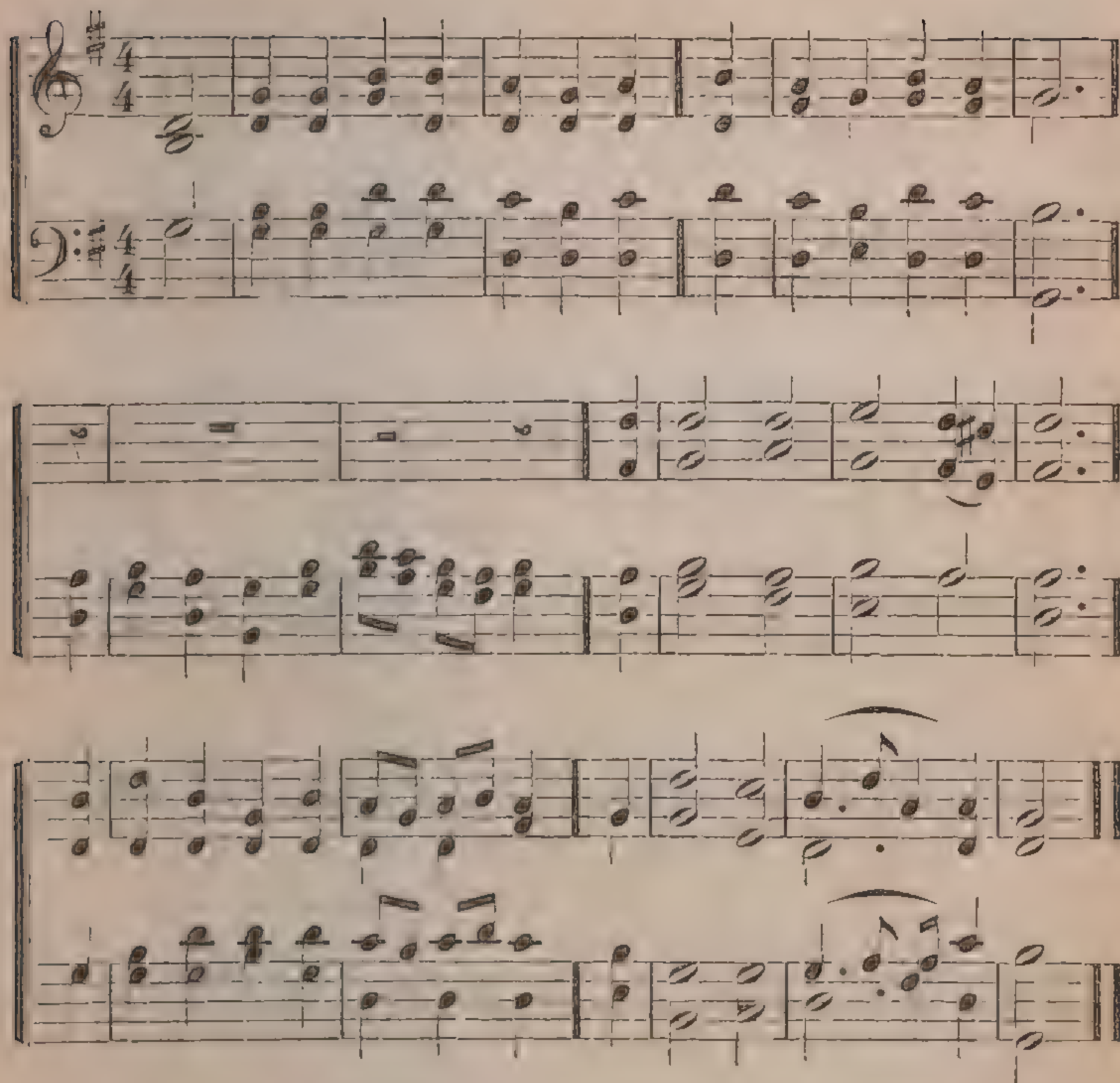




- 4 **F**ROM all that dwell below the skies,  
 Let the Creator's praise arise ;  
 Let the Redeemer's name be sung  
 Through every land, by every tongue.
- 2 Eternal are thy mercies, Lord ;  
 Eternal truth dwells in thy word ;  
 Thy praise shall sound from shore to shore,  
 Till suns shall rise and set no more.
- 5 **B**E thou, O God, exalted high ;  
 And as thy glory fills the sky,  
 So let it be on earth displayed,  
 Till thou art here, as there, obeyed.
- 2 Thy praises, Lord, we will resound  
 To all the listening nations round ;  
 Thy mercy highest heaven transcends,  
 Thy truth beyond the clouds extends.

*Doxology.*

To thee, O Jesus Christ, we raise  
 Our noblest songs of thanks and praise ;  
 Be every-where thy name confessed,  
 God over all forever blest.



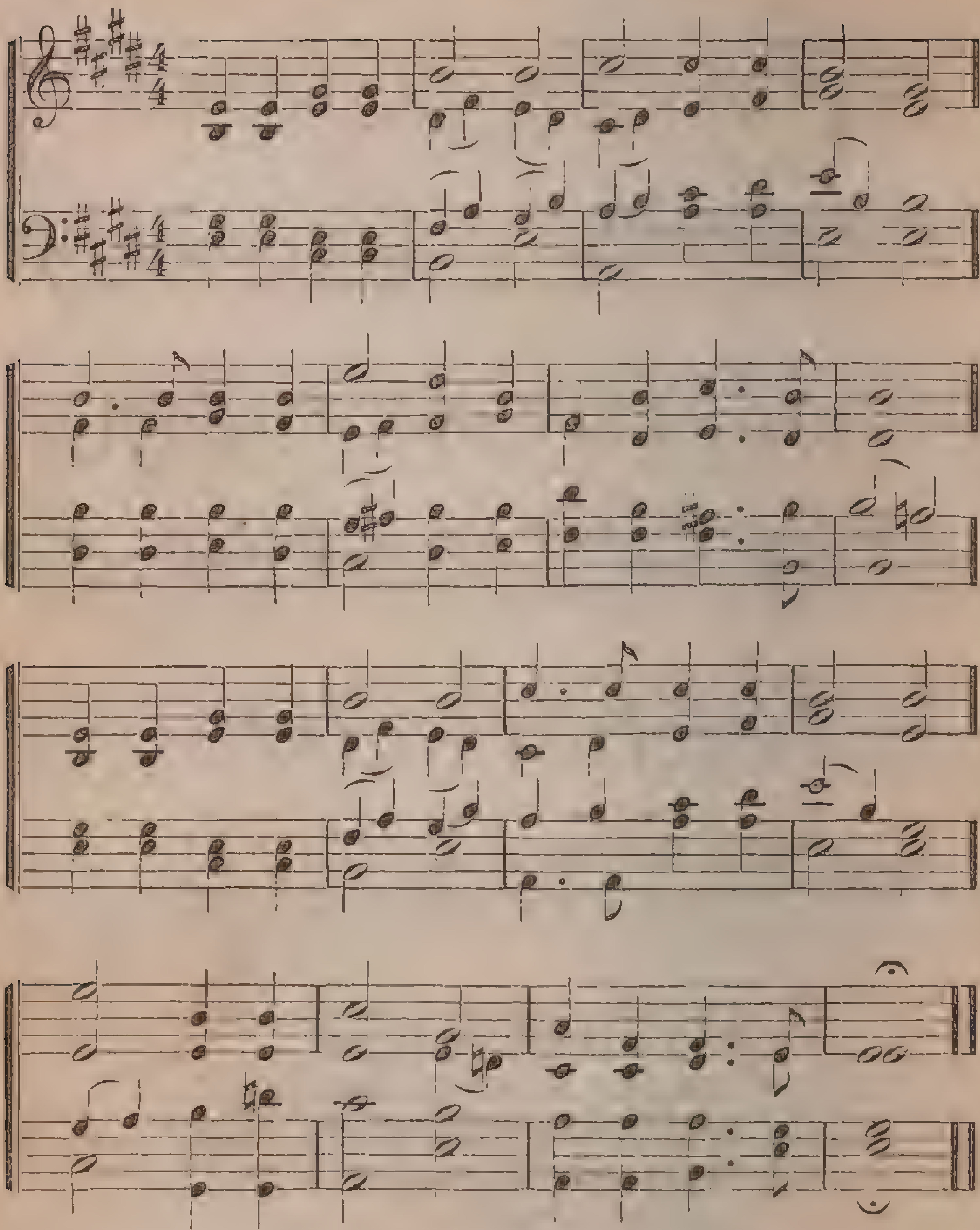
6 **A**LL hail the great Immanuel's name !  
 Let angels prostrate fall ;  
 Bring forth the royal diadem,  
 And crown him Lord of all.

2 Let countless angels strike the lyre,  
 And low before him fall,  
 Who tune to love their holy choir,  
 And crown him Lord of all.

3 Let every tribe, of every tongue,  
 All creatures, great and small,  
 Loud swell this universal song,  
 And crown him Lord of all.

4 Our heavenly Father, Jesus, Lord,  
 Whom King of kings we call ;  
 We worship thee, Incarnate Word,  
 And crown thee Lord of all.



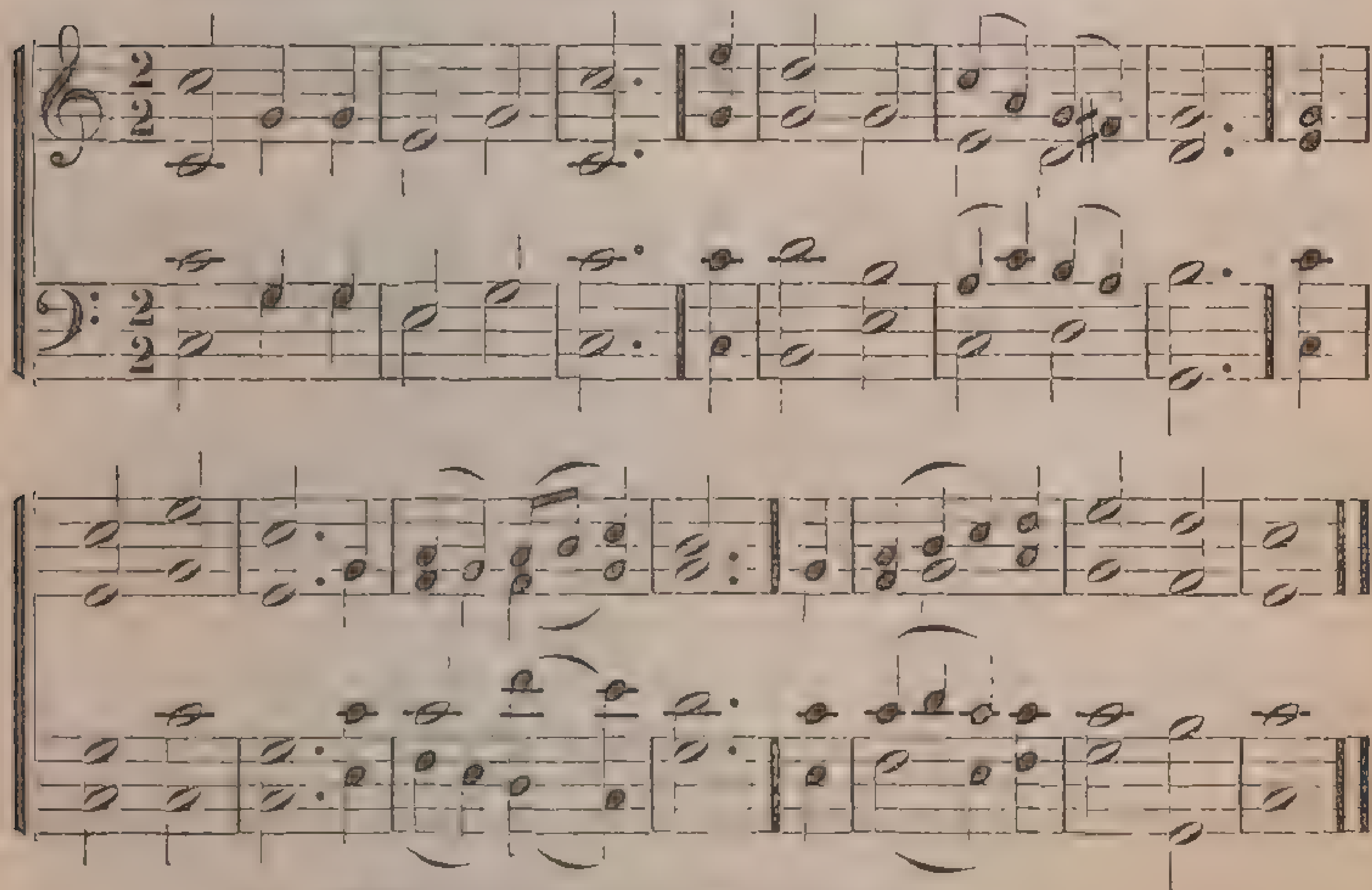


7 **H**OLY, holy, holy ! Lord God Almighty !  
 Early in the morning our song shall rise to thee :  
 Holy, holy, holy, merciful and mighty ;  
 Father and Saviour, glory be to thee.

2 Holy, holy, holy ! all the saints adore thee,  
 Casting down their golden crowns around the glassy sea ;  
 Cherubim and Seraphim falling down before thee,  
 Which wert, and art, and evermore shalt be.

3 Holy, holy, holy ! though the darkness hide thee,  
 Though the eye of sinful man thy glory may not see,  
 Only thou art holy : 'There is none beside thee  
 Perfect in power, in love, and purity.

4 Holy, holy, holy ! Lord God Almighty !  
 All thy works shall praise thy name, in earth, and sky, and  
 Holy, holy, holy ! merciful and mighty ; [sea :  
 Father and Saviour, glory be to thee.



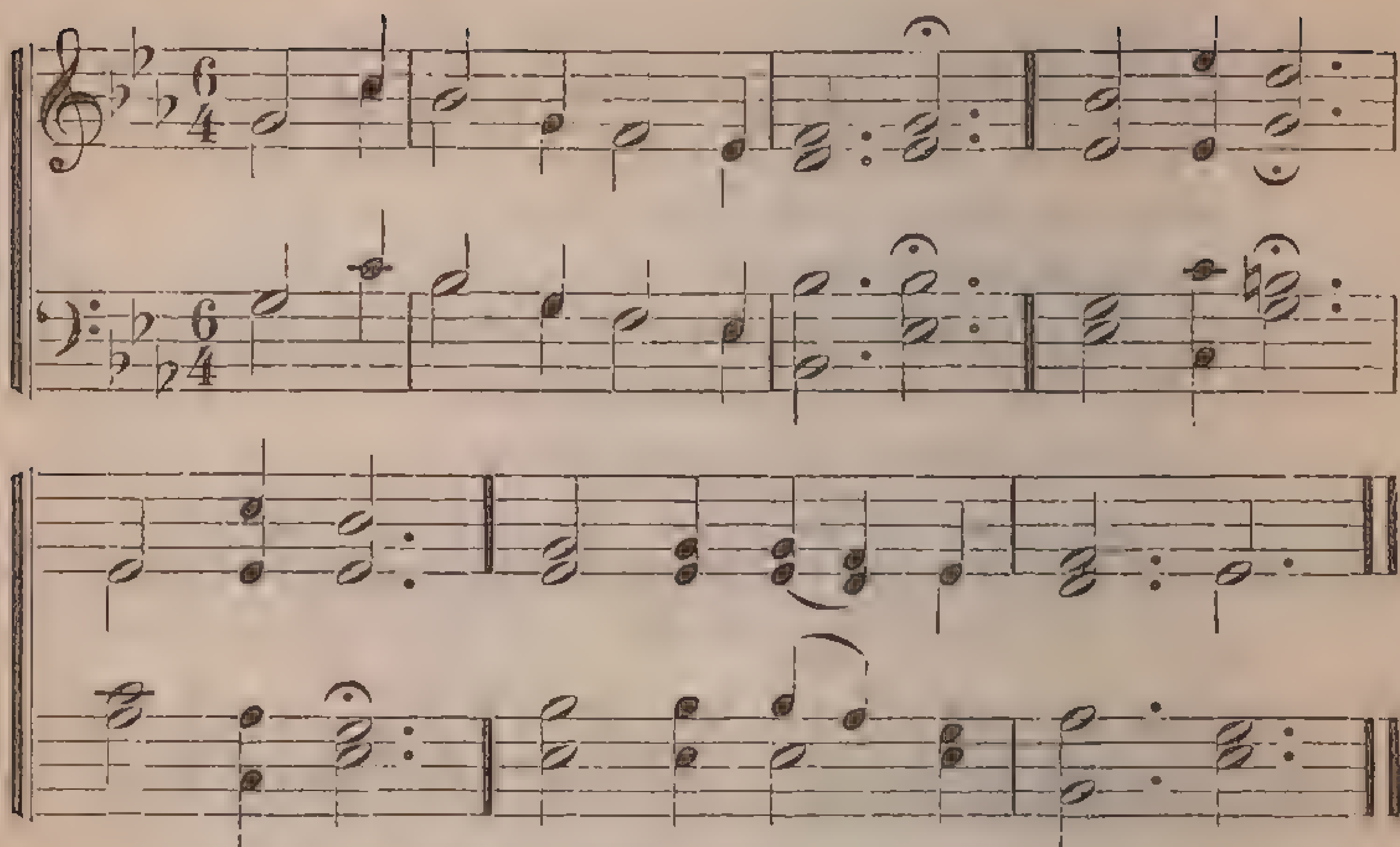
8 JESUS triumphant reigns ;  
 Let earth adore its Lord ;  
 Bright cherubs his attendants stand,  
 Swift to fulfill his word.

2 In Sion stands his throne ;  
 His honors are divine ;  
 His church shall make his wonders known,  
 For there his glories shine.

3 His name shall be adored  
 Through earth's rejoicing lands :  
 Great is his mercy, sure his word,  
 His truth forever stands.

4 The God we worship now  
 Will guide us till we die ;  
 Him will we worship, him alone,  
 With angel hosts on high.





9 SAVIOUR and Regenerator !  
Thee alone, God we own,  
Father and Creator.

2 Word Incarnate we adore thee !  
Hosts above, God of love,  
Cast their crowns before thee.

3 Father, Son and Holy Spirit,  
One in thee, Lord, we see,  
Who thy grace inherit.

4 May thy Word be our Instructor,  
Night and day, on our way,  
Our divine conductor !

5 Visit us with thy salvation ;  
Let thy care still be near,  
Round our habitation.

6 Jesus our divine Protector,  
Guide us still, let thy will  
Be our sole director !

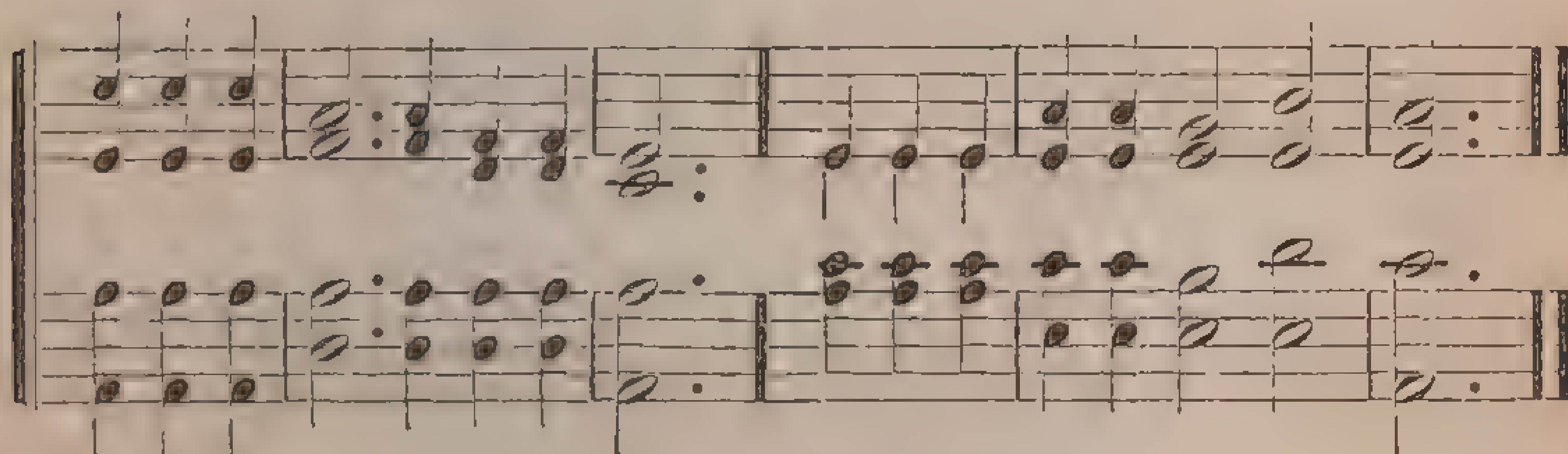
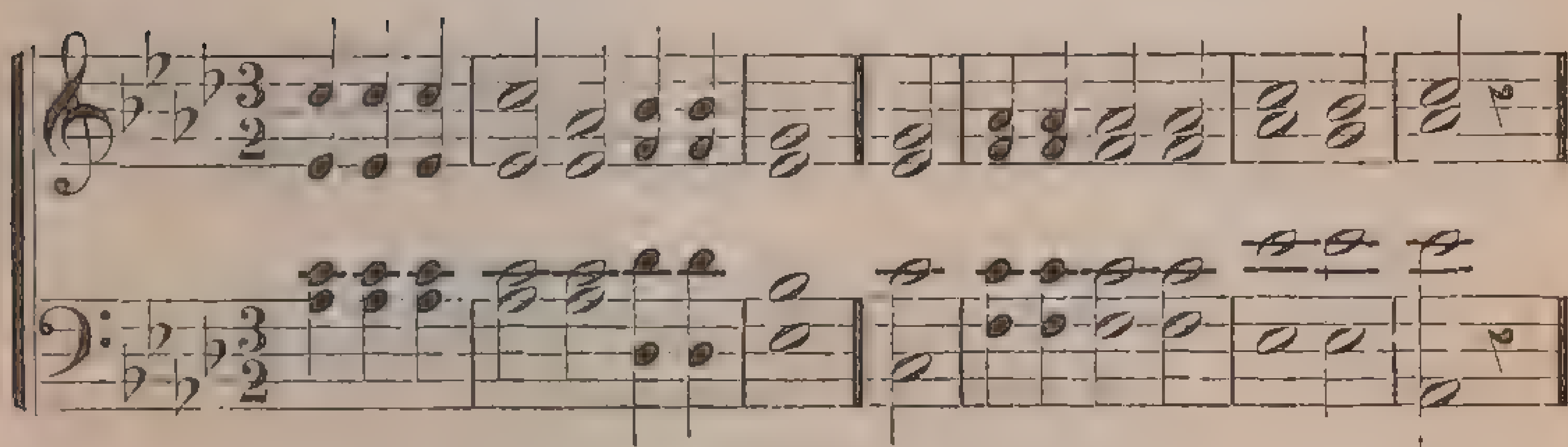
#### PART II.

BLESSED Lord, what shall we render,  
To thy Name, still the same,  
Gracious, good and tender !

2 Holy, holy, holy Giver  
Of the food, truly good,  
Nourish us forever !

3 Glory, honor, thanks and blessing  
Will we give, while we live,  
Never, never ceasing.

4 Thee in glory, great Jehovah,  
May we see, and to thee  
Raise the Alleluia !

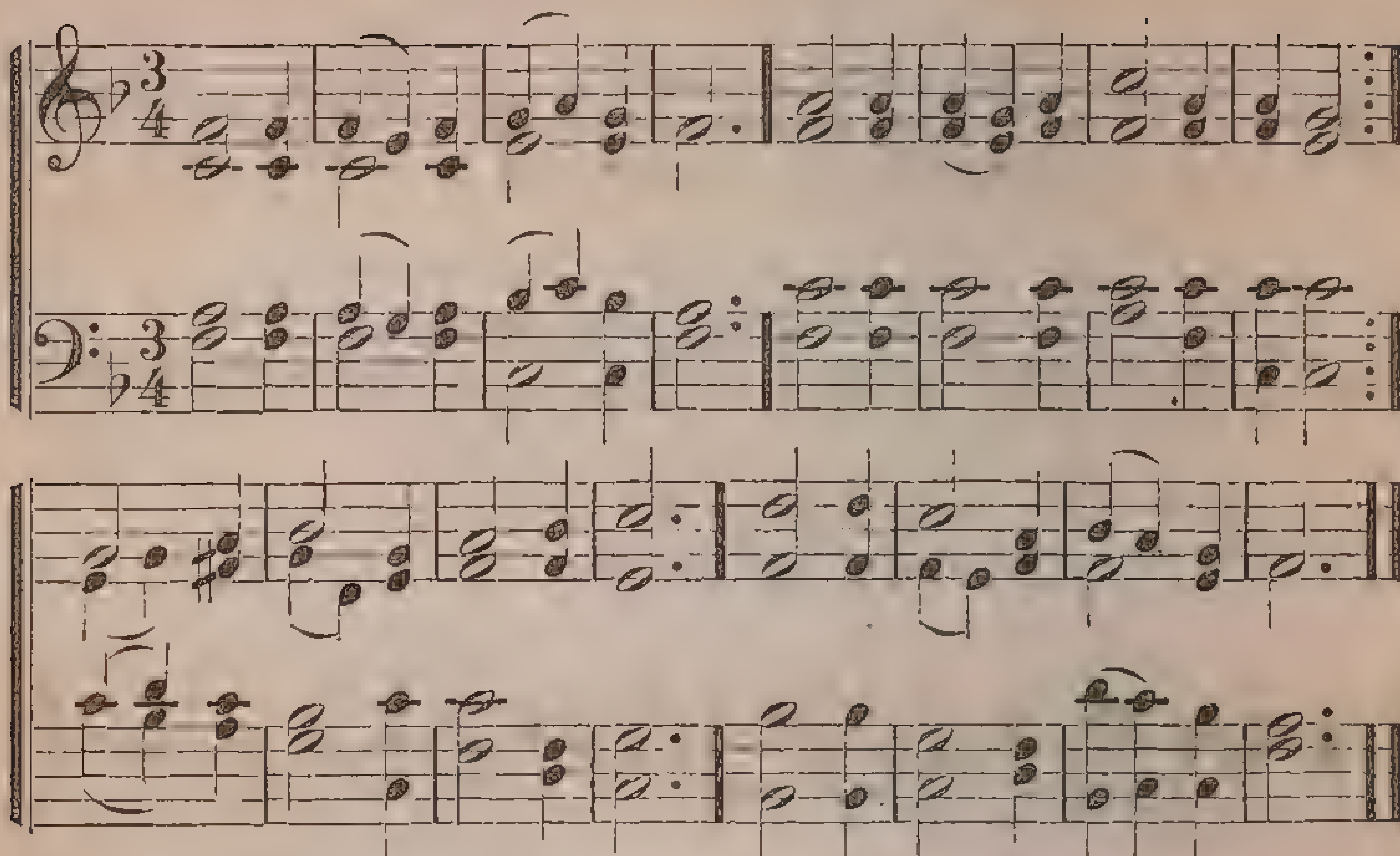


10 GIVE thanks to God ; he reigns above :  
Kind are his thoughts ; his name is love :  
His mercy ages past have known,  
And ages long to come shall own.

2 He feeds and clothes us all the way ;  
He guides our footsteps, lest we stray ;  
He guards us with a powerful hand,  
And brings us to the heavenly land.

3 Then let us all with joy record  
The truth and goodness of the Lord :  
How great his works ; how kind his ways ;  
Let every tongue pronounce his praise.



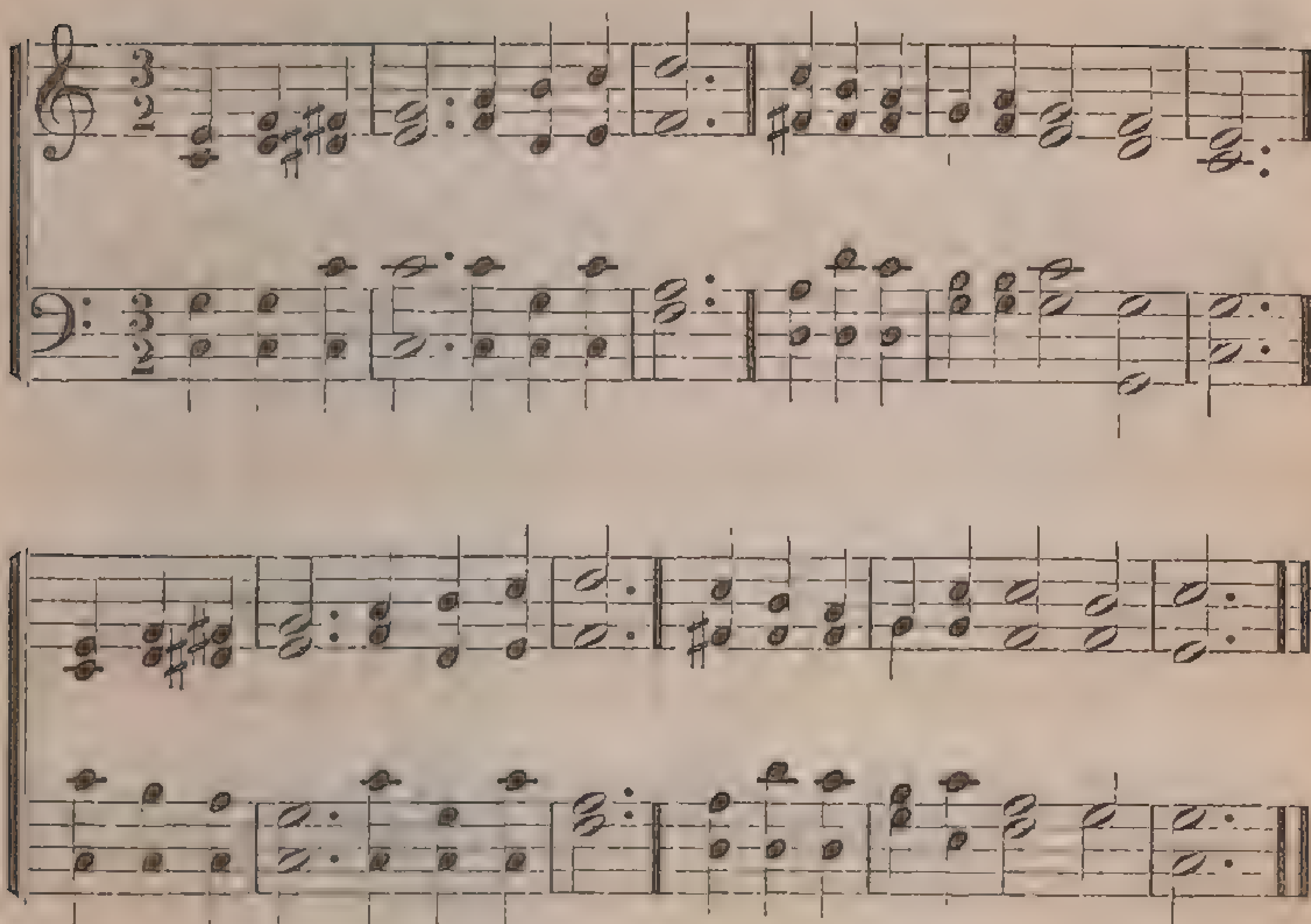


11 **T**HEE we praise, eternal Lord,  
 Thee our only God confessing,  
 In all earth and heaven adored,  
 Father of unending blessing :  
 All th' angelic powers on high  
 Loud to thee their praises cry.

2 Holy, holy, holy Lord,  
 Earth and heaven declare thy glory :  
 With thy saints in sweet accord  
 Sings the Church the blessed story  
 Of th' eternal Trinity  
 Unto man made known in thee.

3 Lord, thy trusting people save,  
 Heaven's graces on them shower ;  
 Light and hope beyond the grave,  
 Safety from the evil power ;  
 Bless their years of earthly strife  
 With the crown of endless life.

4 Lord and Father, may thy grace  
 Rule our hearts where sin abounded ;  
 All our hope in thee we place,  
 Let us never be confounded ;  
 Dearest God ! we trust in thee  
 Now and for eternity.



12 O LORD all glorious, Life of life !  
 To thee we raise our grateful songs :  
 Lift up our souls from thoughts of self  
 To thee to whom all life belongs.

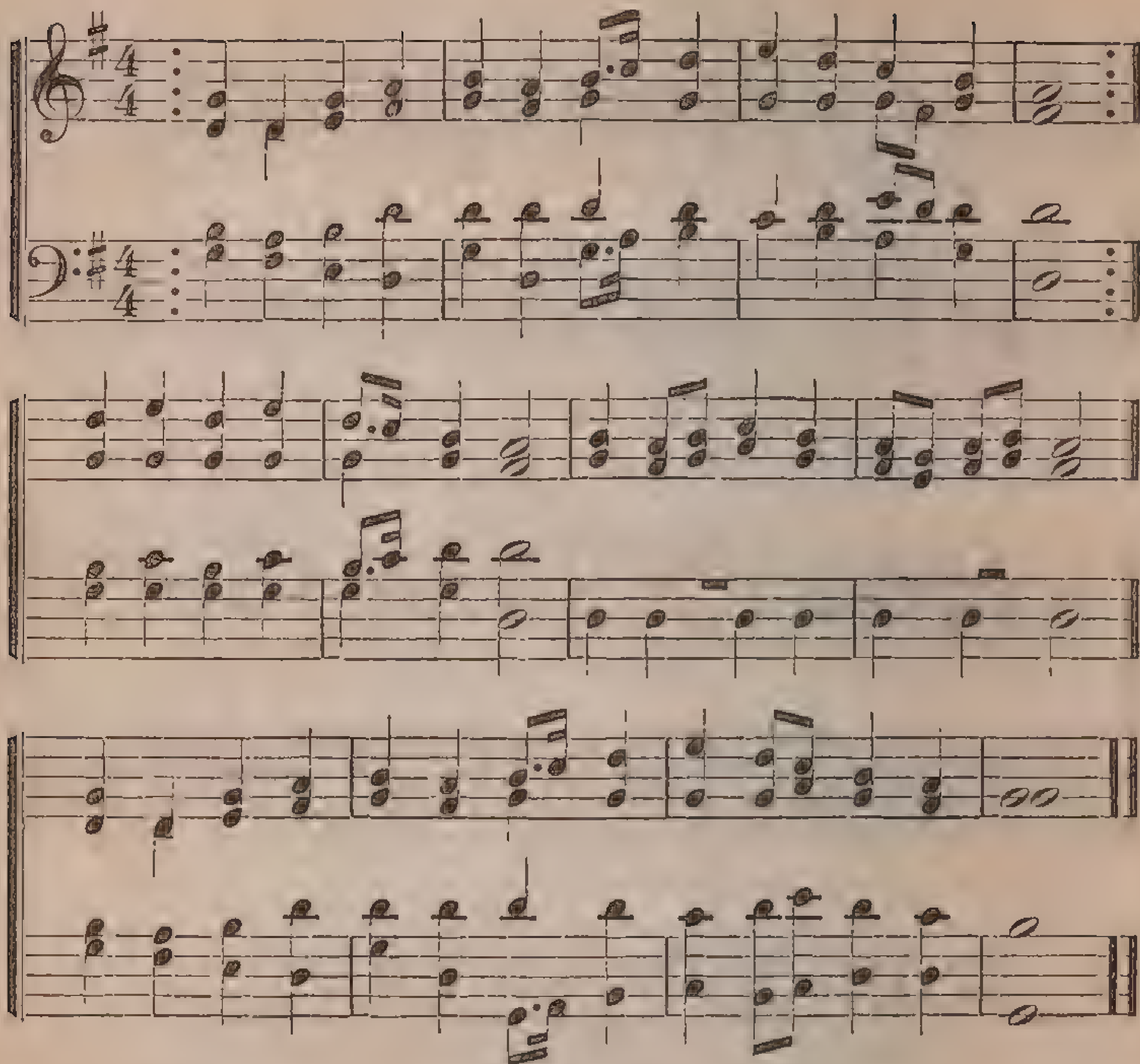
2 Below all depths thy mercy lies ;  
 Above all heights thy love ascends :  
 Thy providence our path surrounds :  
 Thy watchful care each step attends.

3 From thee all good desires proceed ;  
 All holy thoughts we gain from thee ;  
 The good we do is thine alone,  
 Thine shall our hearts' thanksgivings be.

4 Reveal thyself to us, O Lord,  
 In love, in wisdom, more and more ;  
 That we may find thee ever near,  
 And praise and serve thee and adore.

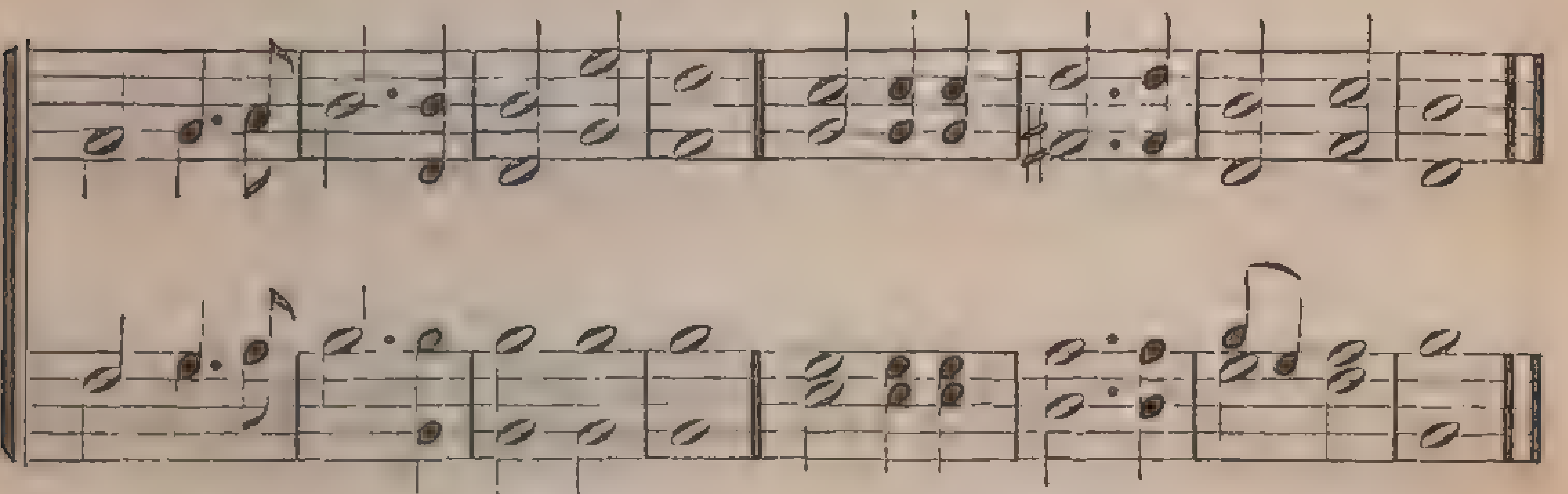
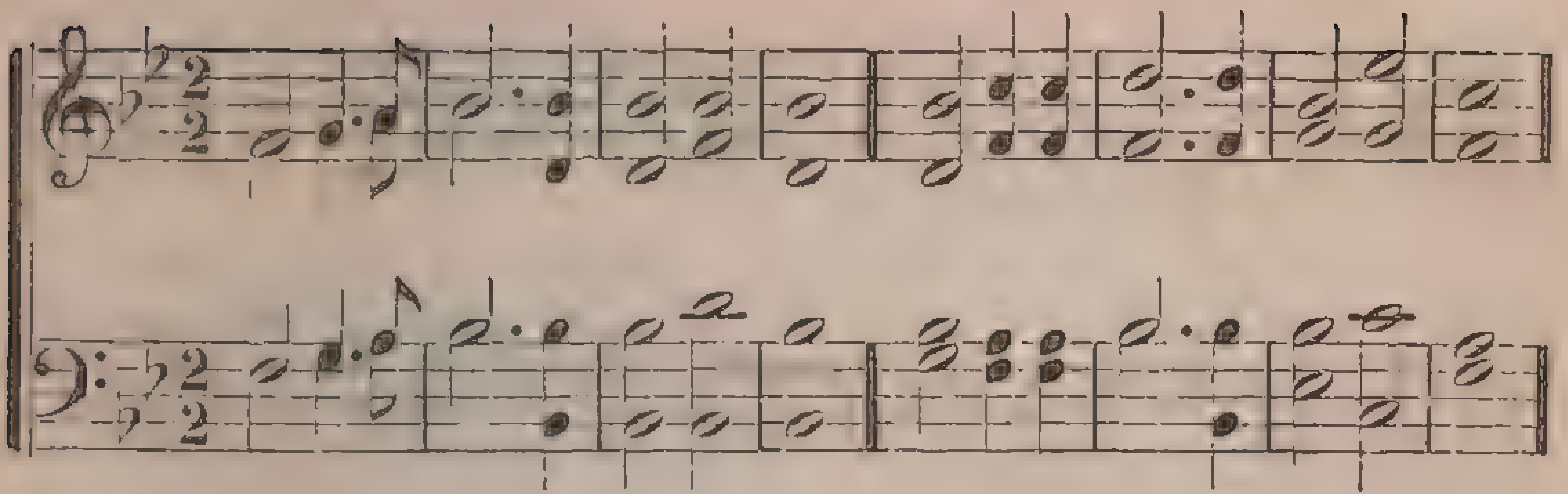
II.





13 PRAISE the Lord who reigns above,  
 And rules o'er all below !  
 Praise the God of truth and love,  
 And all his goodness show !  
 Praise him for his noble deeds !  
 Praise him for his matchless power !  
 Him from whom all good proceeds,  
 Let earth and heaven adore !

2 Him in whom we move and live  
 Let every creature sing ;  
 Glory to their Maker give,  
 And homage to their King !  
 Praise the Lord with every breath !  
 All his wondrous love record !  
 He hath conquer'd hell and death ;  
 Let all things praise the Lord !



14 JESUS shall reign where'er the sun  
Doth his successive journeys run ;  
His kingdom spread from shore to shore,  
Till moons shall wax and wane no more.

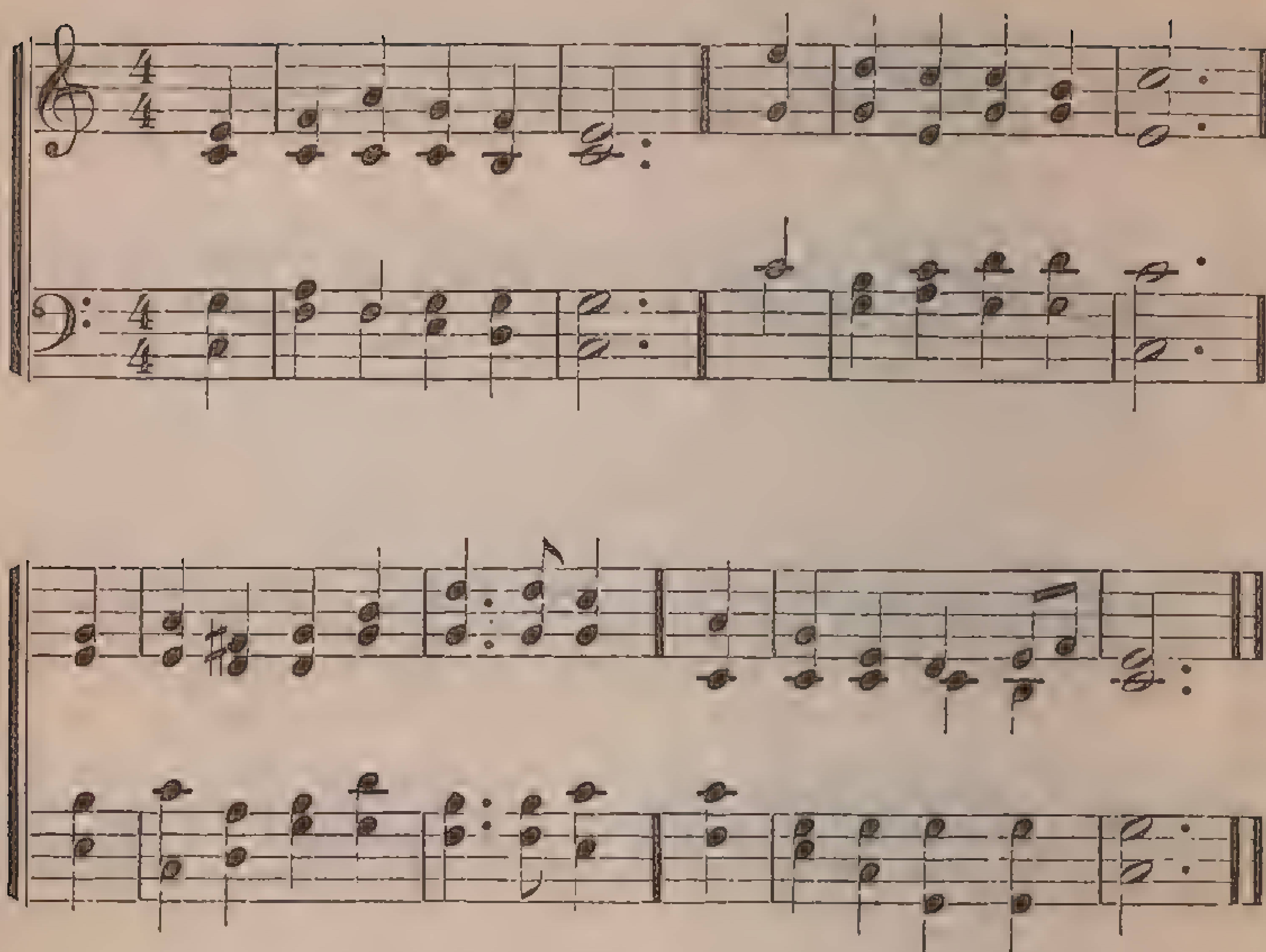
2 To him shall endless prayer be made,  
And endless praises crown his head ;  
His name like sweet perfume shall rise  
With every morning sacrifice.

3 People and realms of every tongue  
Dwell on his love with sweetest song ;  
And infant voices shall proclaim  
Their early blessings on his Name.

4 Let every creature rise and bring  
Peculiar honors to our King ;  
Angels descend with songs again,  
And earth repeat the loud Amen.

II.



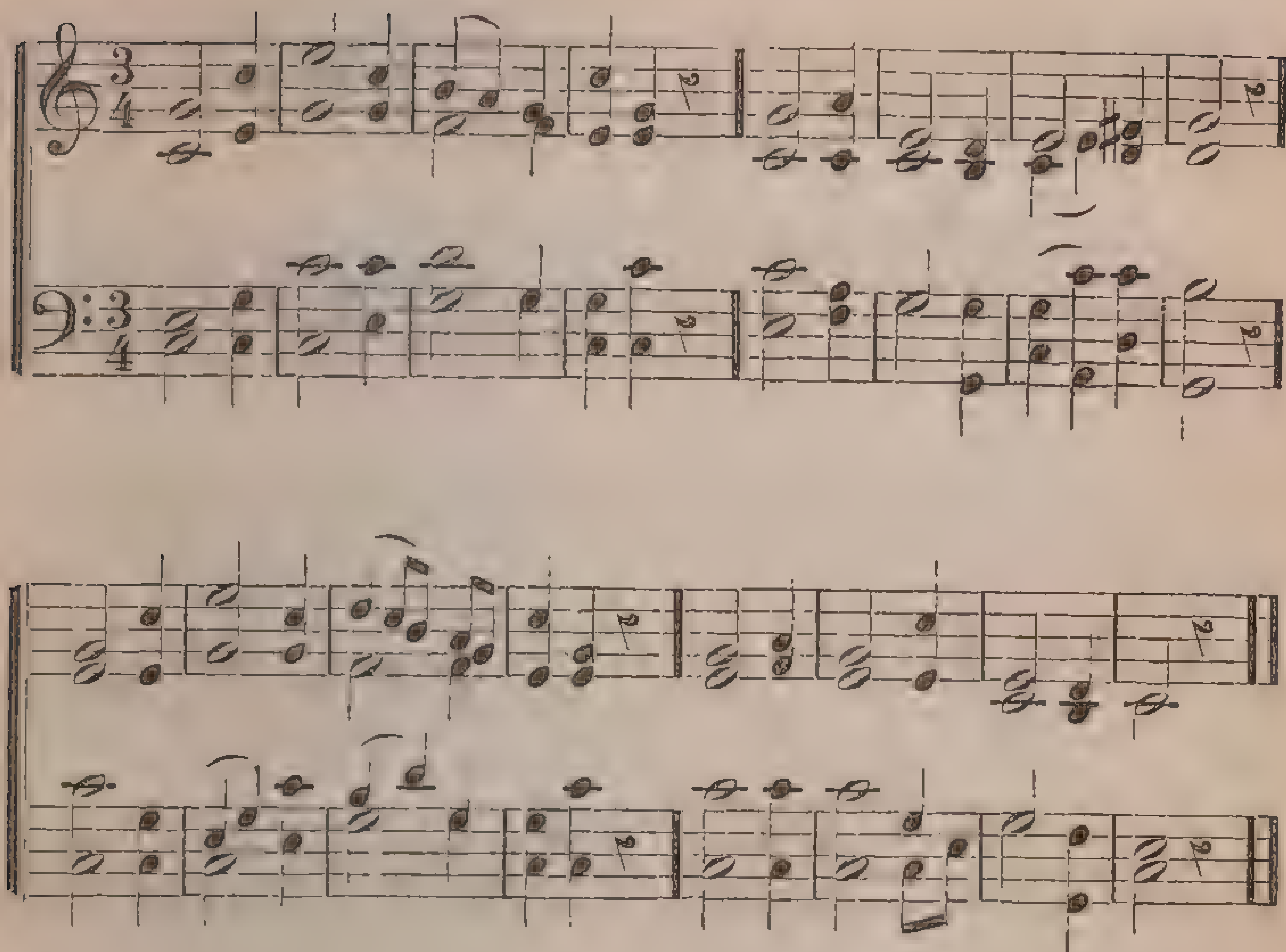


15 O BLESS the Lord, my soul ;  
 Let all within me join,  
 And aid my tongue to bless his name,  
 Whose favors are divine.

2 The Lord forgives thy sins,  
 The Lord relieves thy pain,  
 The Lord doth heal thy sicknesses,  
 And give thee strength again.

3 He crowns thy life with love,  
 When ransomed from the grave ;  
 He, who redeemed our souls from hell,  
 Hath sovereign power to save.

4 O bless the Lord, my soul ;  
 Let all within me join,  
 And aid my tongue to bless his name,  
 Whose favors are divine.



16 PRAISE the Lord ! ye heavens, adore him !  
 Praise him, angels in the height ;  
 Sun and moon, rejoice before him,  
 Praise him, all ye stars of light.

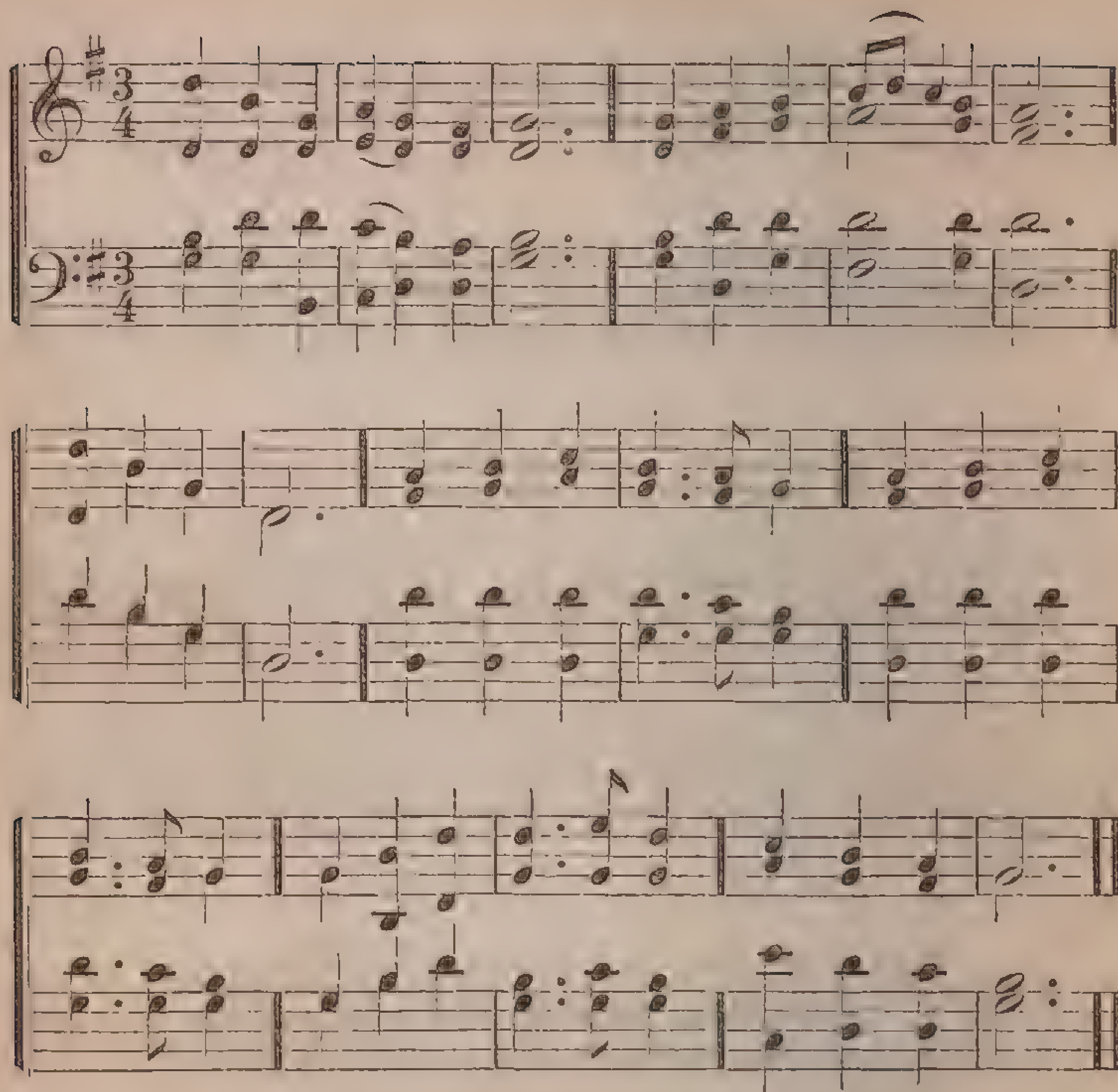
2 Praise the Lord, for he hath spoken  
 Worlds his mighty voice obey ;  
 Changeless wisdom they betoken,  
 Love eternal they display.

3 Praise the Lord, for he is glorious,  
 Never shall his promise fail ;  
 He will make his truth victorious  
 Sin and death shall ne'er prevail.

4 Praise the God of our salvation ;  
 Hosts on high his power proclaim ;  
 Heaven and earth and all creation  
 Praise and magnify his Name.

IX.

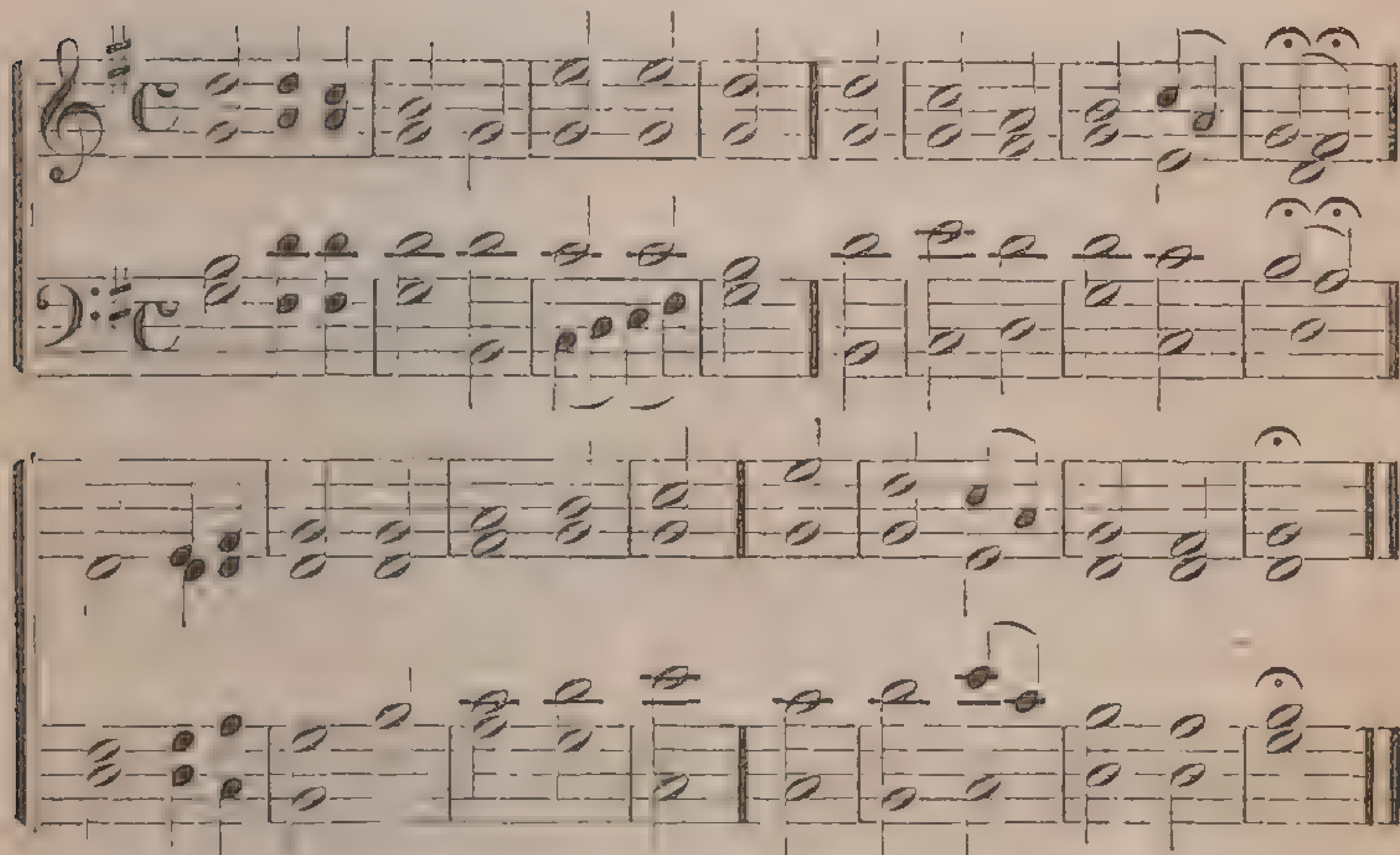




17 **T**HY mighty power we sing,  
 O thou Eternal King,  
 By heaven adored !  
 Nations shall bow to thee :  
 Subject the world shall be  
 Unto thy Majesty,  
 Jesus our Lord !

2 Stretch out thy mighty hand !  
 In this and every land  
 Evil subdue !  
 Satan's dominion end,  
 Ever thy church defend,  
 O Lord, our God and Friend,  
 Gracious and true !

3 Rise, O Jerusalem !  
 Bring forth the diadem,  
     Crown him and sing !  
 His sovereign power make known !  
 Hail him who rules alone  
 On heaven's eternal throne,  
     Jesus the King !



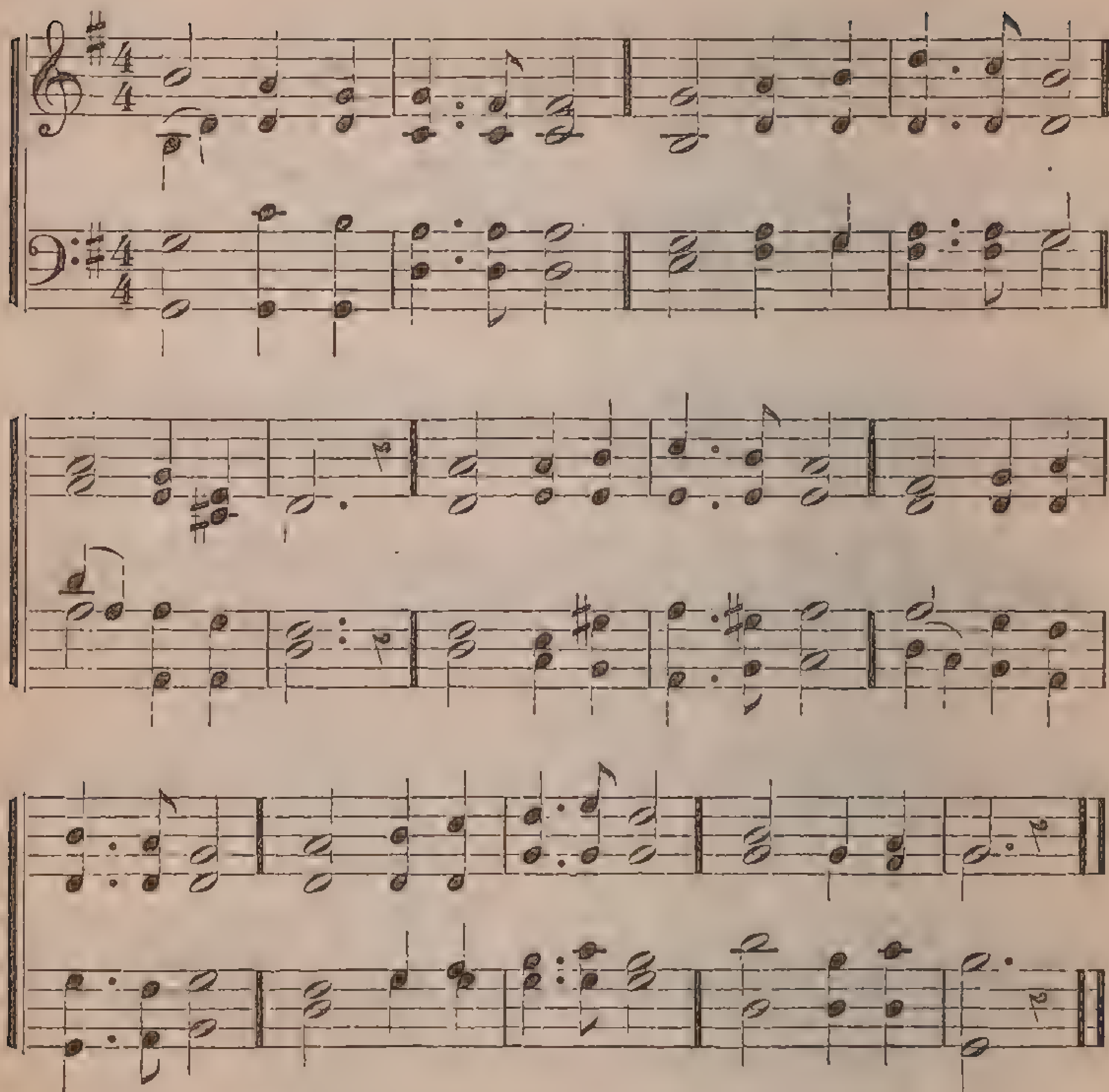
18 **T**HOU art the mighty King of kings,  
 The Lord of lords most high :  
 Israel is safe beneath thy wings ;  
 Thy servants shall not die.

2 Through thee we shall the victory gain,  
 Though hosts of hell oppose :  
 Thou art our God ; and thou wilt reign,  
 And conquer all our foes.

3 We trust not in our bow or sword ;  
 For weakness is our power :  
 In thee we trust, Almighty Lord,  
 Through every dangerous hour.

4 To thee we look, thou God of love,  
 Thy holy name adore :  
 Oh, may we rise to heaven above,  
 To love and praise thee more.

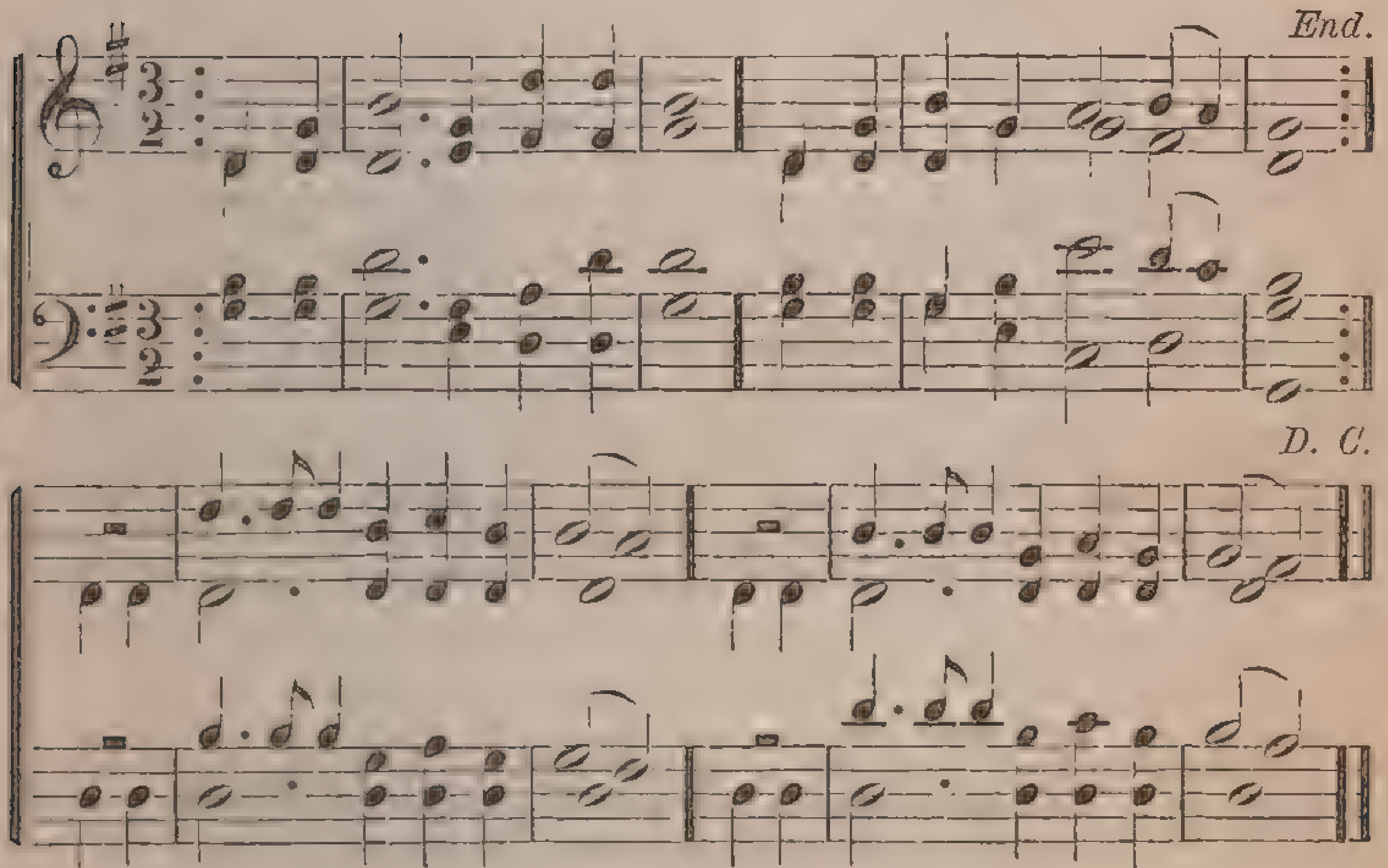




19 SHEPHERD of tender youth,  
Guiding in love and truth  
Through devious ways,  
Christ, our triumphant King !  
We come thy name to sing,  
And here our children bring,  
To join thy praise.

2 Ever be near our side,  
Our Shepherd and our Guide,  
Our staff and song !  
O Jesus Christ our God !  
By thine enduring word  
Lead us where thou hast trod ;  
Make our faith strong.

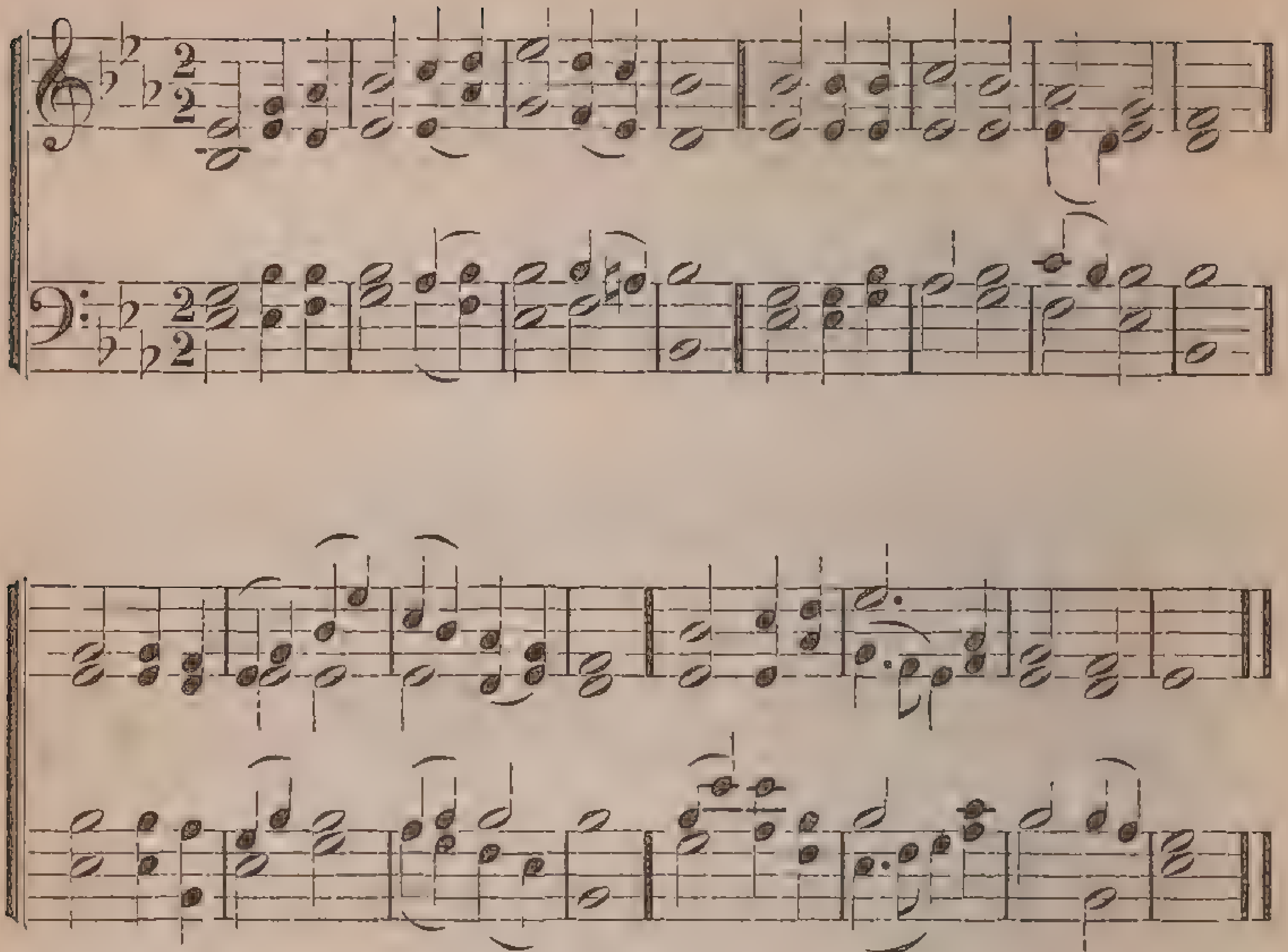
3 So now, and till we die,  
 Sound we thy praises high,  
 And joyful sing ;  
 Let all the holy throng  
 Who to thy church belong  
 Unite and swell the song  
 To Thee our King.



20 HOLY, holy, holy Lord,  
 Be thy glorious name adored ;  
 Lord, thy mercies never fail ;  
 Hail, Eternal Goodness, hail !  
 Lord, we know that thou art near ;  
 Grace impart and holy fear !  
 Purer praise we'll joyful bring  
 When around thy throne we sing.

2 There our bosoms filled with love  
 Shall the joys of angels prove ;  
 While through heaven's unmeasured bound,  
 Praise to thee shall ever sound.  
 Lord, thy mercies never fail ;  
 Hail, Eternal Goodness, hail !  
 Be thy glorious name adored,  
 Holy, holy, holy Lord !





21 JESUS, in thee our hopes shall rest,  
 Fountain of peace, and joy, and love ;  
 Be thy great name on earth confessed,  
 As by the hosts of heaven above.

2 Thine is all wisdom, thine alone :  
 Mercy and truth before thee stand ;  
 Justice and judgment form thy throne,  
 And love divine impels thy hand.

3 No other can thy honors claim,  
 Or join in thy redeeming care ;  
 No rival bear thy sacred name ;  
 No equal in thy glory share.

4 Worship to thee alone belongs ;  
 Worship to thee alone we give :  
 Thine be our hearts, and thine our songs,  
 O Lord, in whom alone we live.

I.



22 JESUS, the very thought of thee  
 With sweetness fills the breast ;  
 But sweeter far thy face to see,  
 And in thy presence rest.

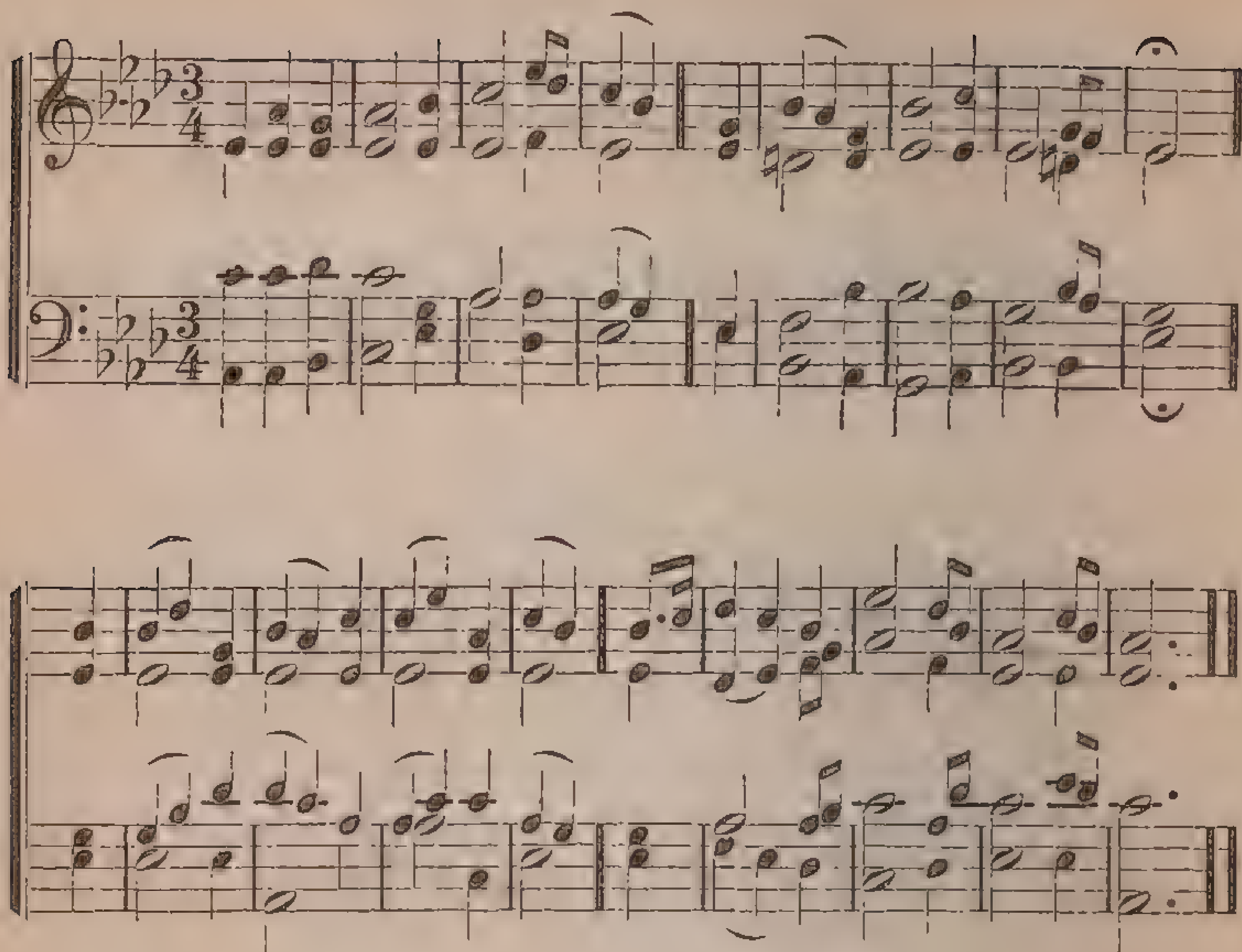
2 No voice can sing, no heart can frame,  
 Nor can the memory find  
 A sweeter sound than Jesus' name,  
 The Saviour of mankind.

3 O hope of every contrite heart,  
 O joy of all the meek,  
 To those who fall how kind thou art,  
 How good to those who seek !

4 But what to those who find ? Ah ! this  
 Nor tongue nor pen can show ;  
 The love of Jesus, what it is  
 None but his loved ones know.

5 Jesus, our only Joy be thou,  
 As thou our Prize wilt be ;  
 In thee be all our glory now  
 And through eternity.





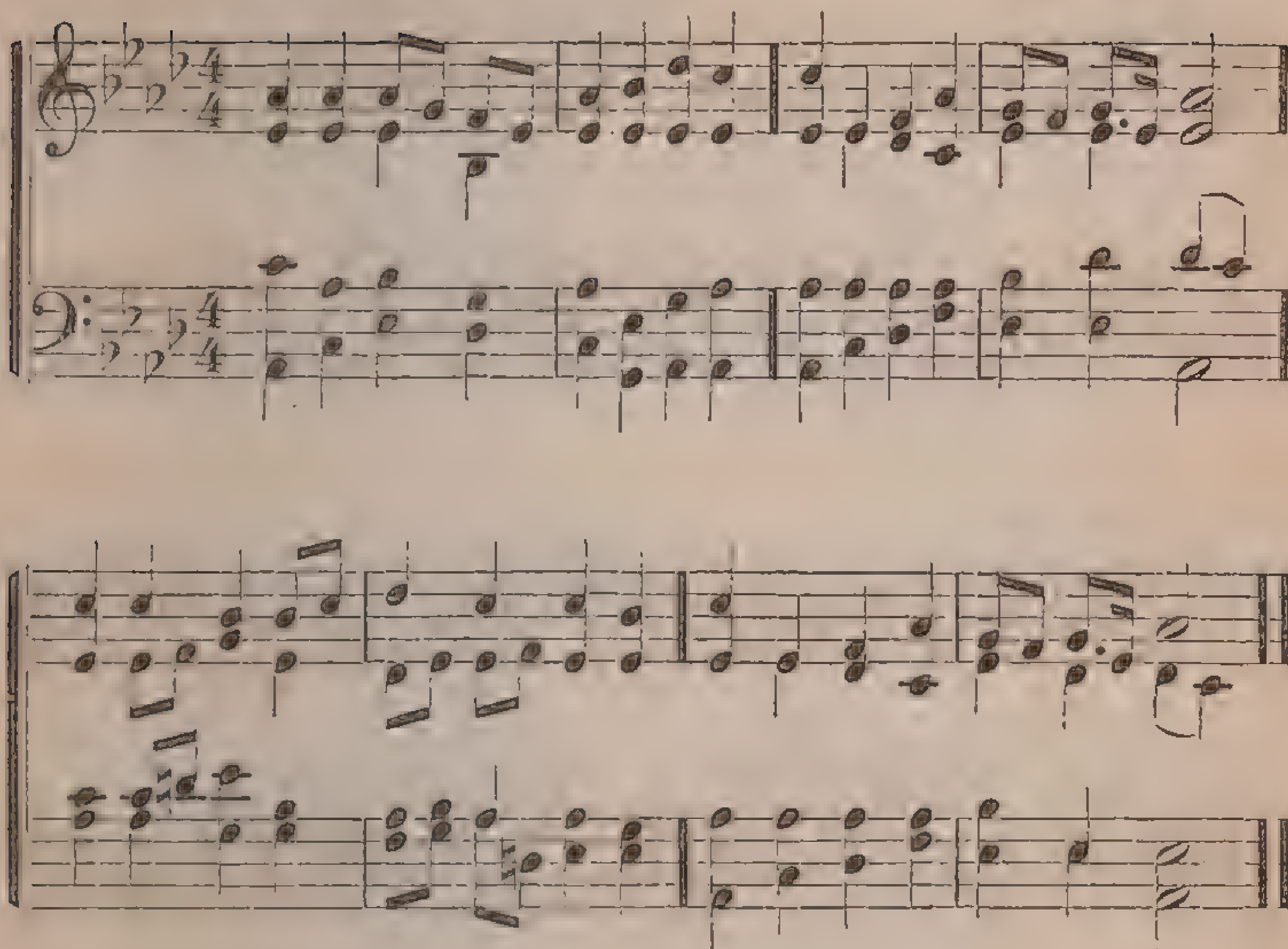
23 LORD, when thou mak'st thy presence felt,  
 And when the soul hath grasped thee right,  
 How fast the dreary shadows melt  
 Beneath thy warm and living light !

2 In thee I find a nobler birth,  
 A glory o'er the world I'll see,  
 And paradise returns to earth,  
 And blooms again for us in thee.

3 Thou strong and loving Son of Man,  
 Redeemer from the bonds of sin,  
 'Tis thou the living spark dost fan,  
 That sets my breast on fire within.

4 Thou openest heaven once more to men,  
 The soul's true home, thy kingdom, Lord,  
 And I can trust and hope again,  
 And feel myself akin to God.

I.



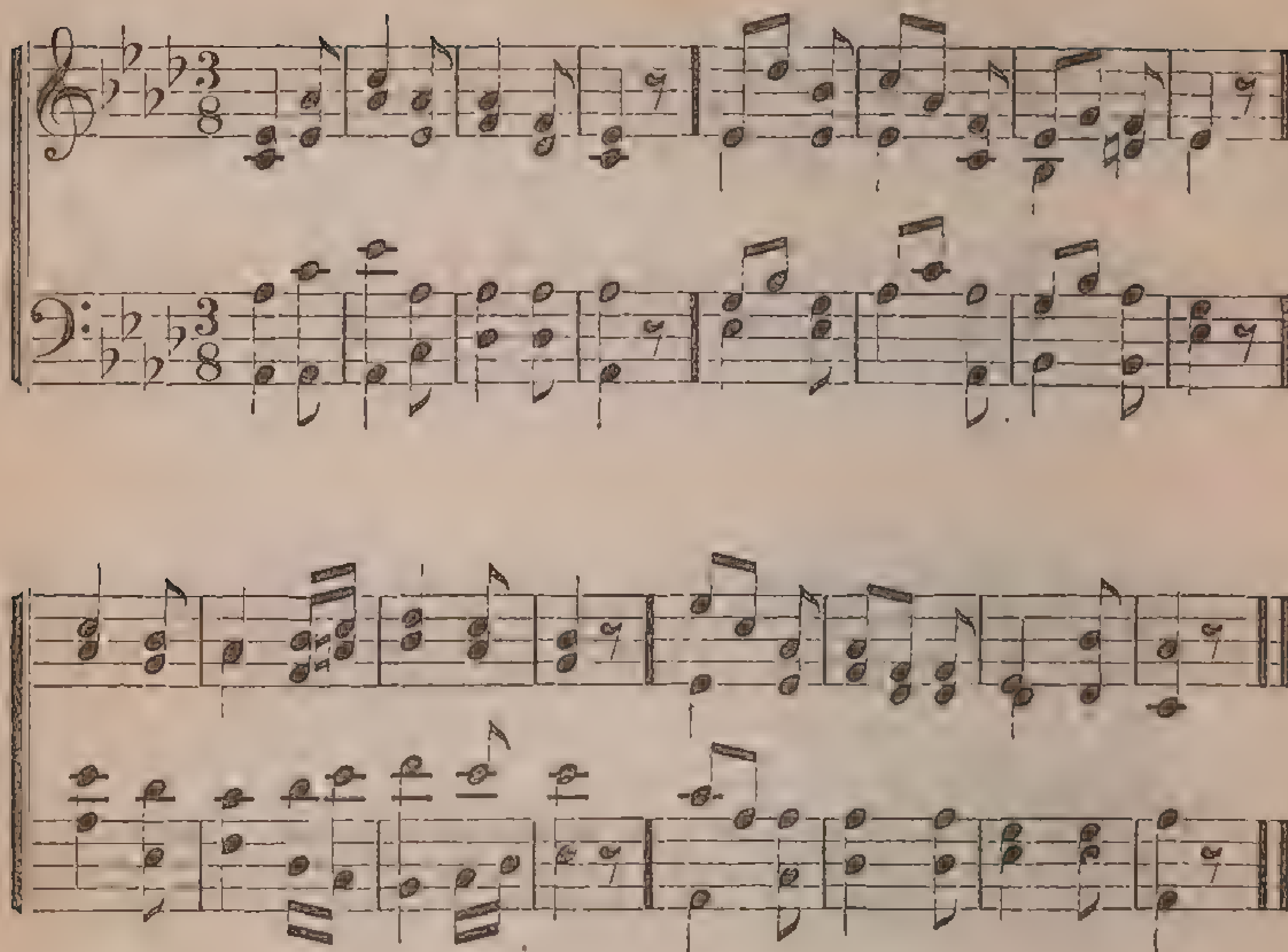
24 GOD is love : his mercy brightens  
 All the paths in which we rove ;  
 Joy he gives and woe he lightens ;  
 God is light and God is love.

2 Death and change are busy ever,  
 Man decays and ages move ;  
 But his mercy waneth never ;  
 God is light and God is love.

3 E'en the hour that darkest seemeth  
 Will his changeless goodness prove ;  
 Through the gloom his brightness streameth ;  
 God is light and God is love.

4 He with earthly cares entwineth  
 Hope and comfort from above,  
 Every where his glory shineth :  
 God is light and God is love.



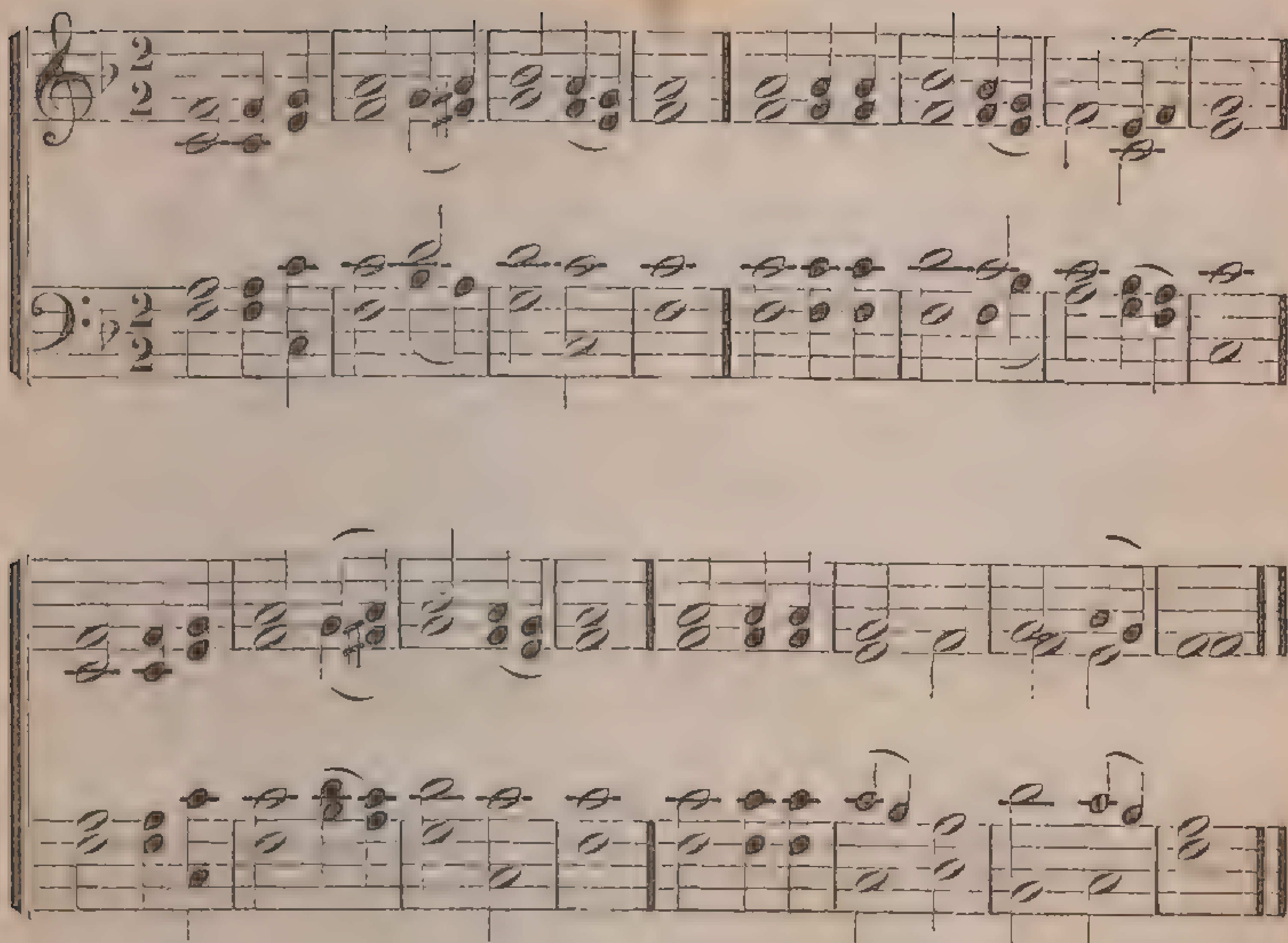


25 LORD, what offering shall we bring,  
At thine altars when we bow?  
Hearts, the pure, unsullied spring,  
Whence the kind affections flow:

2 Willing hands, to lead the blind,  
Heal the wounded, feed the poor;  
Love, embracing all our kind;  
Charity, with liberal store.

3 Teach us, O thou heavenly King,  
Thus to show our grateful mind,  
Thus the accepted offering bring,  
Love to God and all mankind.

VI.



26 JESUS, thou mighty God of all,  
Behold thy church assembled here !  
On thy great name alone we call,  
In humble love and holy fear.

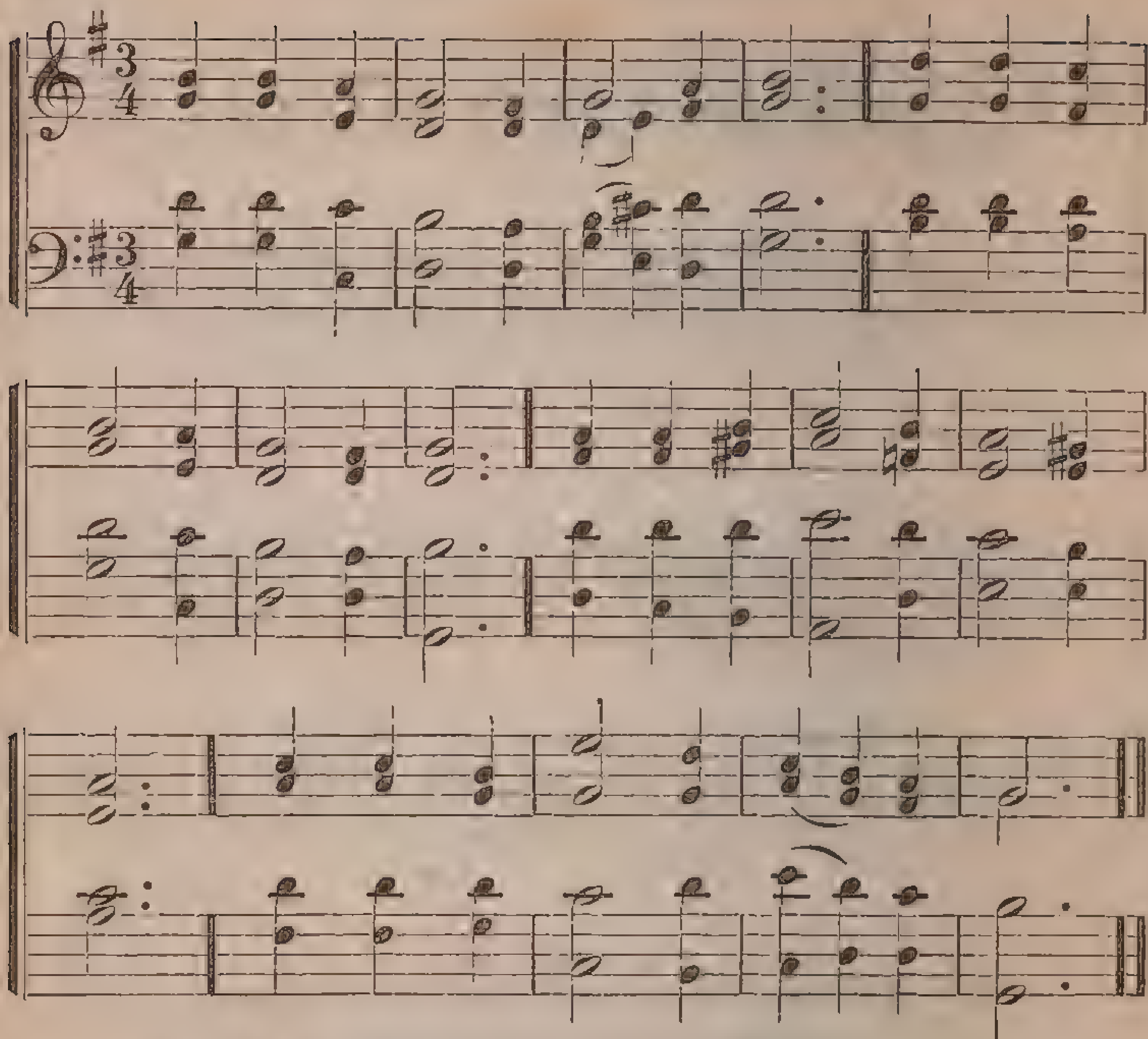
2 O Light of life, thy truth display,  
And shed around thy beams of love !  
O turn our darkness into day,  
And raise our hearts to things above !

3 Here may our fervent praise and prayers  
Like grateful incense, rise on high !  
Here may we lose our worldly cares,  
And find thy soothing presence nigh !

4 Here may we learn, with lowly mind,  
The truths that lead to endless peace !  
Here may we feel affections kind,  
And love and charity increase !

I.





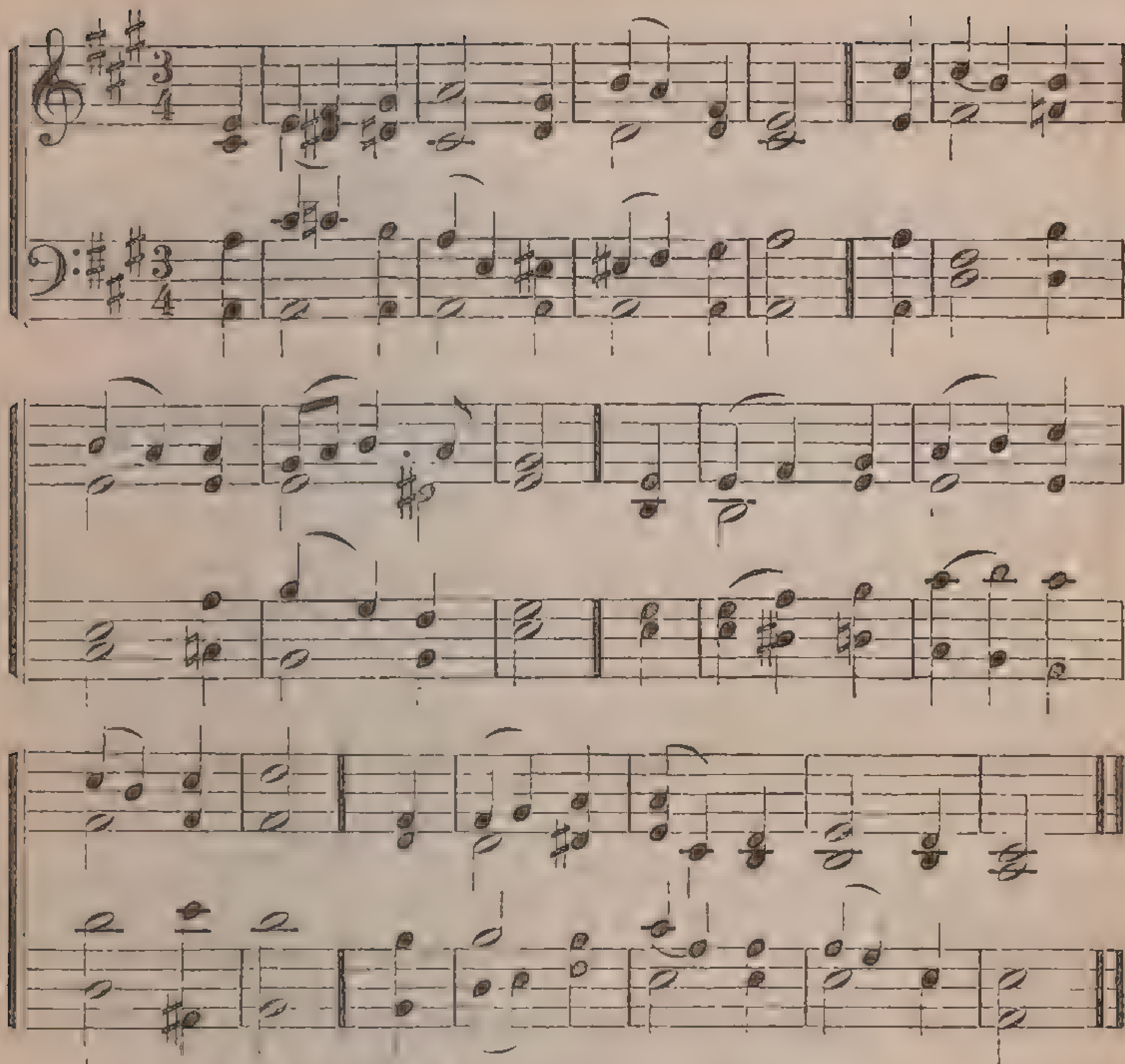
27 JESUS, our true and only light !  
 Illumine those who sit in night ;  
 Let those afar now hear thy voice,  
 And in thy fold with us rejoice.

2 Seek those, O Lord, who stray from thee,  
 Let them thy loving guidance see ;  
 Thy peace to contrite hearts be given,  
 That they be drawn to thee and heaven.

3 Shine on the darkened and the cold,  
 Recall the wanderers from thy fold ;  
 Unite those now who walk apart,  
 Confirm the weak and doubting heart.

4 So they, with us, may evermore  
 Such grace with wondering thanks adore,  
 And endless praise to thee be given,  
 By all thy Church in earth and heaven.

II.



28 O LORD, where'er thy people meet,  
 There they behold thy mercy-seat ;  
 Where'er they seek thee, thou art found,  
 And where thou art is hallowed ground.

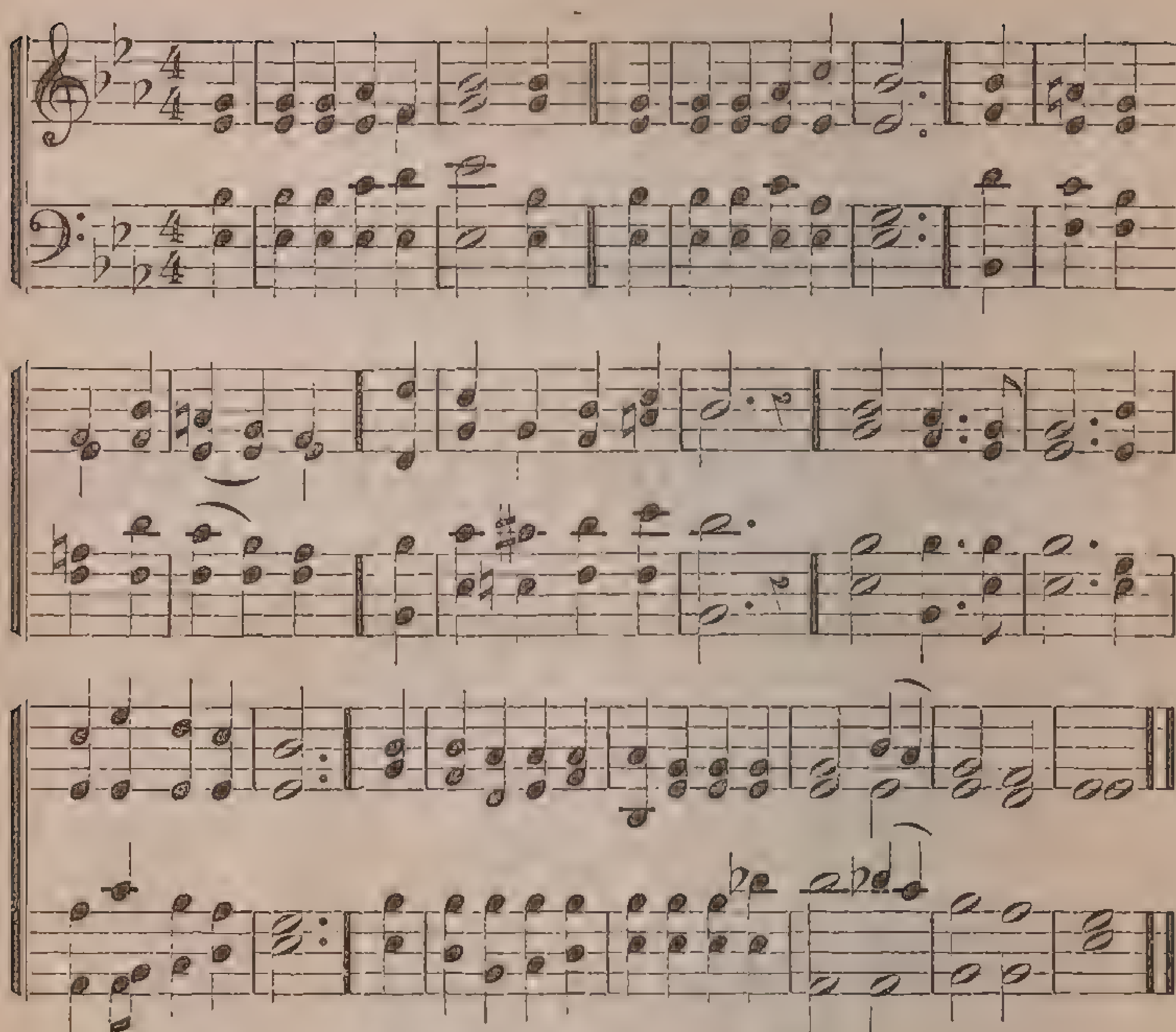
2 Great Shepherd of thy chosen few  
 Thy former mercies here renew ;  
 And still to wayward hearts proclaim  
 The sweetness of thy saving Name.

3 Here may we prove the might of prayer  
 To strengthen faith and lighten care ;  
 To teach our faint desires to rise,  
 And bring all heaven before our eyes.

4 Lord, we are weak, but thou art near,  
 Nor short thine arm, nor deaf thine ear ;  
 O come with might and mercy down.  
 And make our cleanséd hearts thine own

II.





29 O JESUS, Lord and Saviour,  
 The soul's Eternal King,  
 Grant now thy grace and favor,  
 While we thy praises sing !

Come, Saviour, come, and give thy Spirit course,  
 O feed us now and evermore, from Love's eternal source !

2 Far, far from thee, our Saviour,  
 Our youthful steps might roam,  
 By sin and darkness sink in death,  
 Nor reach our heavenly home.

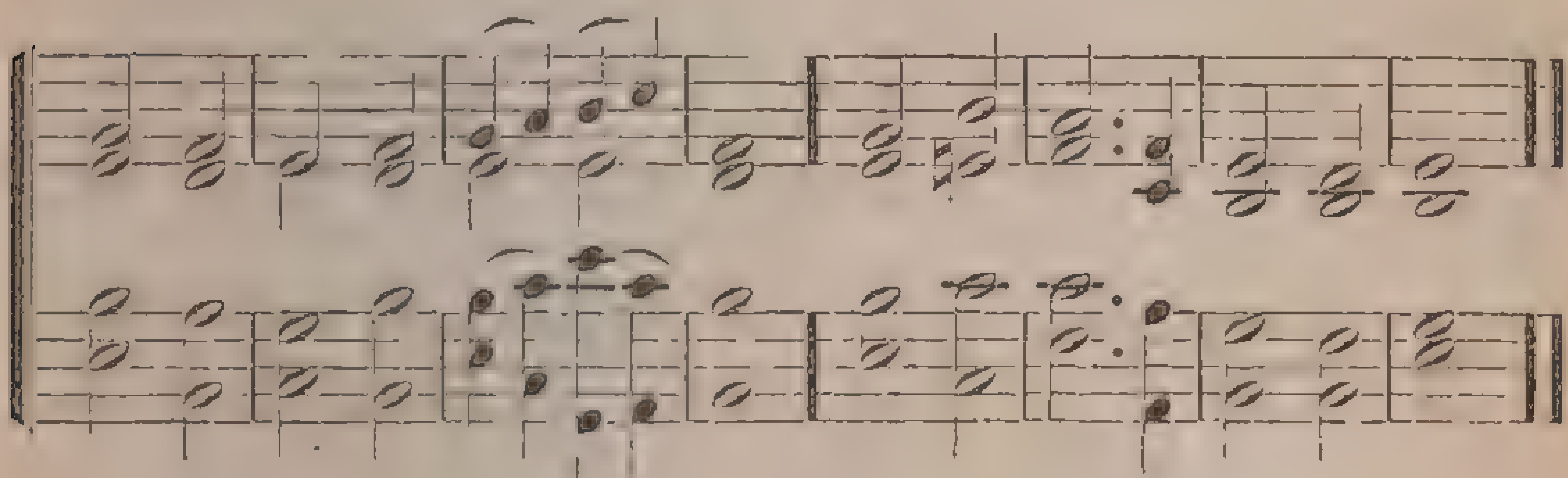
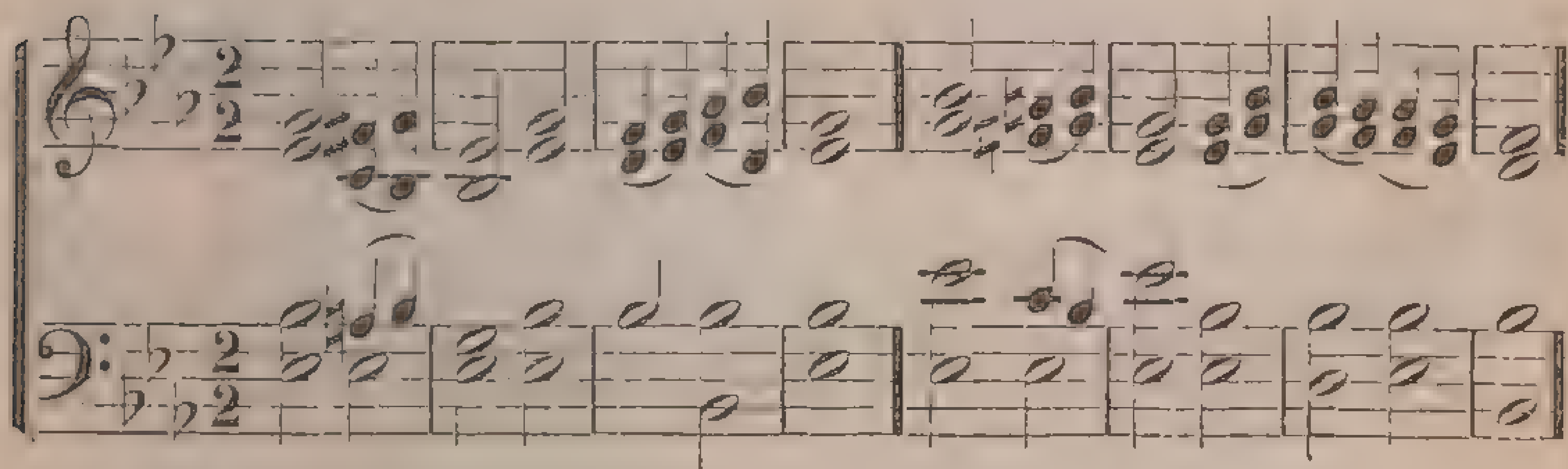
Come, Saviour, come, and give thy Spirit course,  
 O feed us now and evermore, from Love's eternal source !

3 Within thy Church, Lord Jesus,  
 O let our souls aspire,  
 To see thy Spirit's holy light,  
 And feel celestial fire !

Come, Saviour, come, and give thy Spirit course,  
 O feed us now and evermore, from Love's eternal source !

4 Abide with us, Lord Jesus,  
 Fill us with holy zeal ;  
 Give us to think as angels think,  
 And feel as angels feel.

Come, Saviour, come, and give thy Spirit course,  
 O feed us now and evermore, from Love's eternal source !

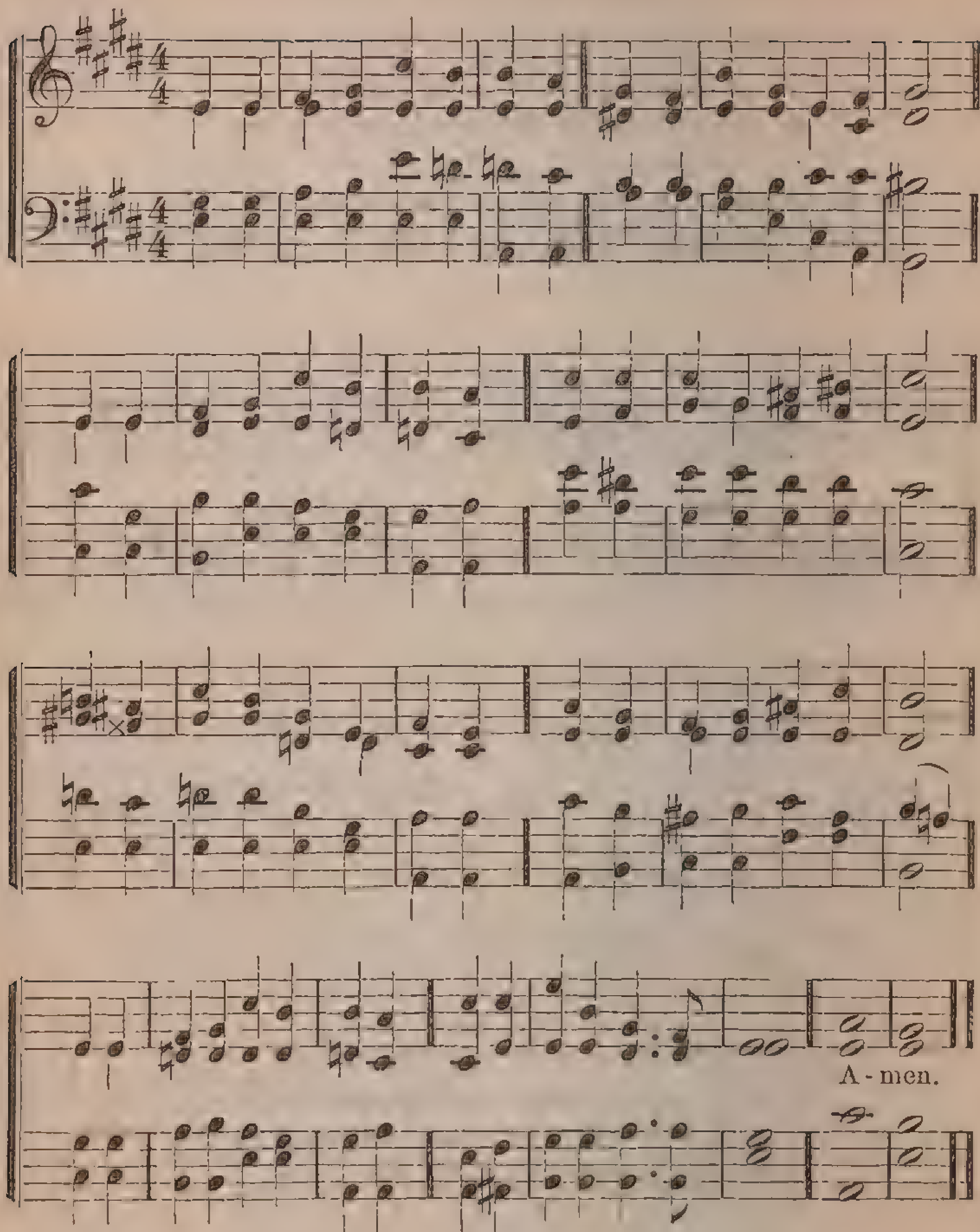


30 GRACIOUS Spirit—Love divine !  
 G Let thy light within me shine ;  
 All my guilty fears remove ;  
 Fill me with thy heavenly love.

2 Life and peace to me impart ;  
 Seal salvation on my heart ;  
 Breathe thyself into my breast,—  
 Earnest of immortal rest.

3 Let me never from thee stray ;  
 Keep me in the narrow way ;  
 Fill my soul with joy divine ;  
 Keep me, Lord, forever thine.

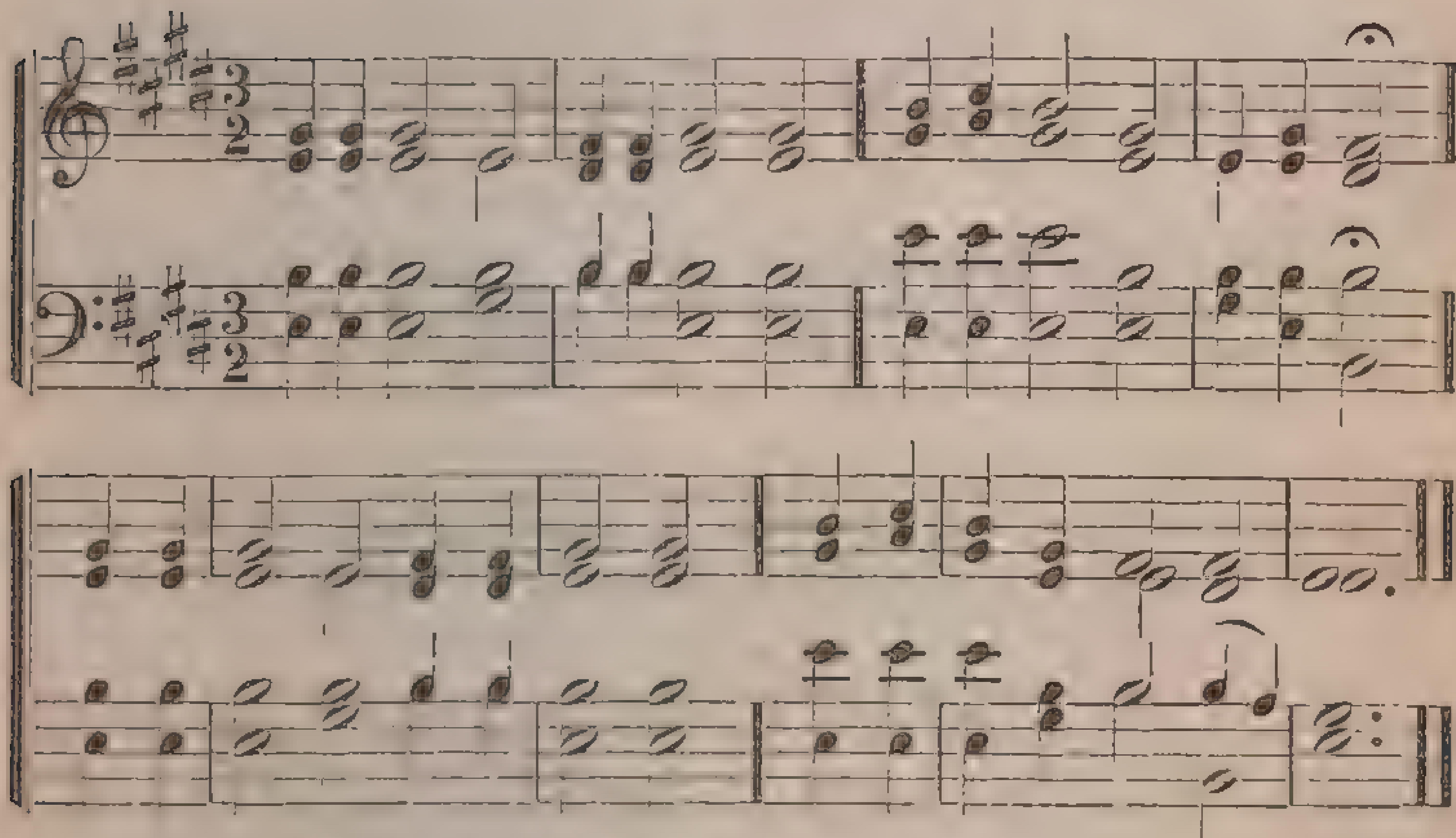




31 **P**EACE of God, which knows no measure,  
 Heavenly sunlight of the soul,  
 Peace beyond all earthly treasure,  
 Come, and all our hearts control.  
 Come, almighty to deliver !  
 Nought shall make us then afraid ;  
 We will trust in thee forever,  
 Thou on whom our hope is stayed.

2 O descend, all holy Spirit !

Let our minds thy wisdom fill ;  
In our hearts thy throne inherit ,  
Dew of heaven, thy peace distil.  
Here, within thy earthly dwelling,  
We before thee, lowly bow ;  
Here thy ancient mercies telling,  
Let us still thy blessing know. Amen.



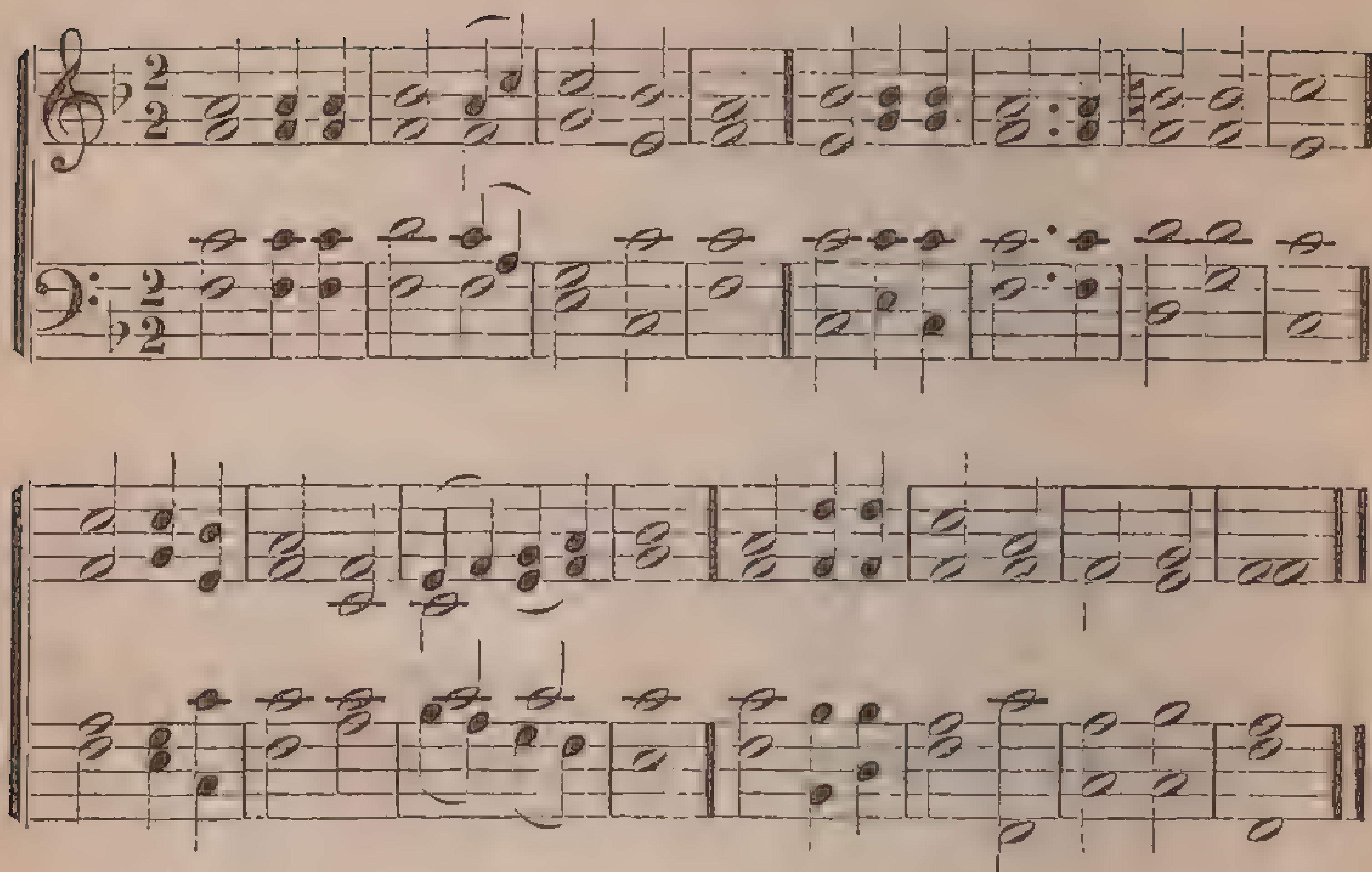
32 **L**OVE divine, all love excelling,  
Joy of heaven, to earth come down,  
Fix in us thy humble dwelling,  
All thy faithful mercies crown.

2 Jesus, thou art all compassion,  
Pure, unbounded love thou art ;  
Visit us with thy salvation,  
Enter every trembling heart.

3 Breathe, O Lord, thy holy spirit  
Into every troubled breast ;  
Let us all thy grace inherit,  
Let us find thy promised rest.

4 Take away the love of sinning,  
Take our load of guilt away ;  
End the work of thy beginning,  
Bring us to eternal day.





33    **L**ORD of all being ! throned afar,  
       Thy glory flames from sun and star ;  
       Centre and soul of every sphere,  
       Yet to each loving heart how near !

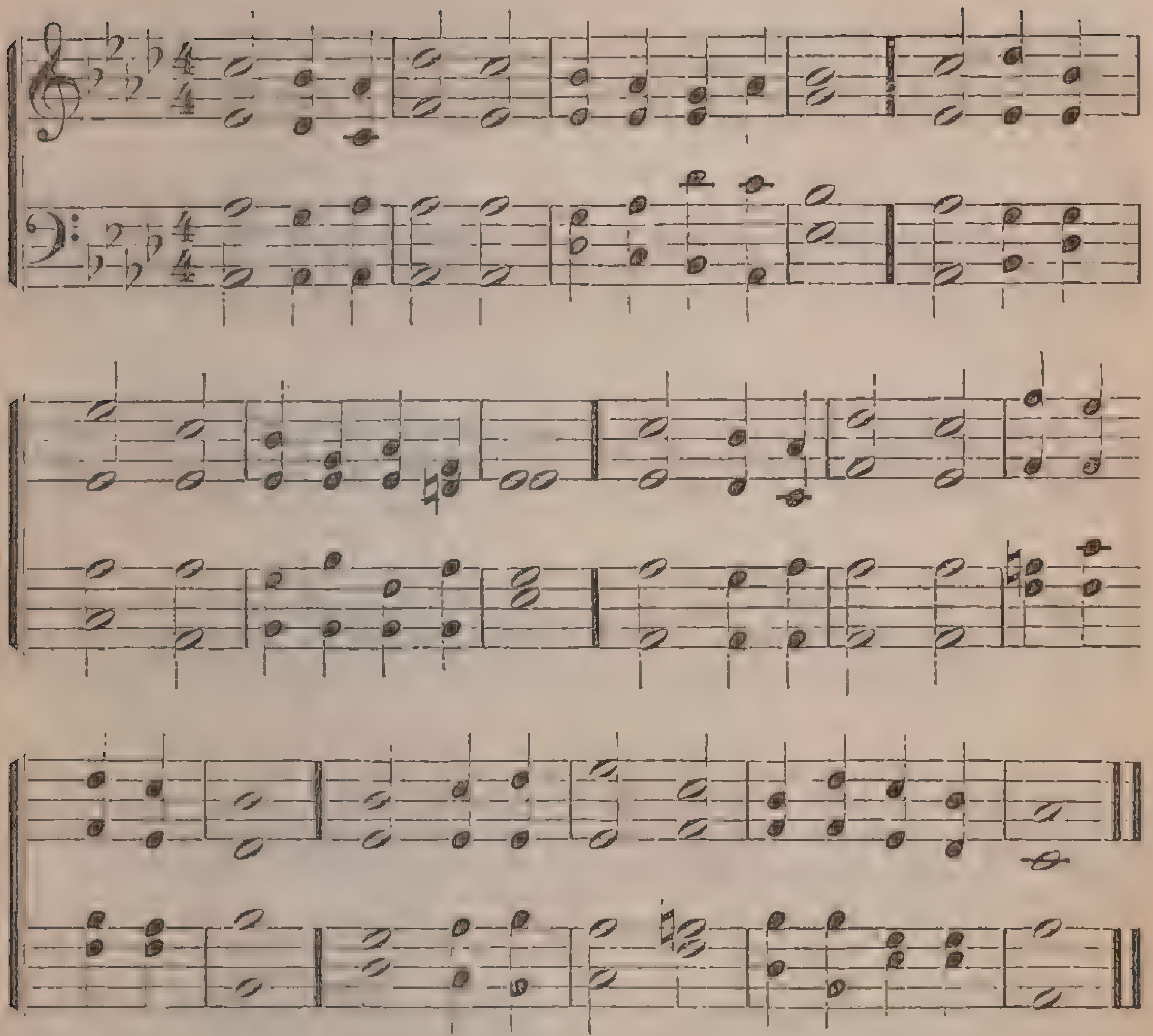
2    Sun of our life ! thy quickening ray  
       Sheds on our path the glow of day ;  
       Star of our hope ! thy softened light  
       Cheers the long watches of the night.

3    Our midnight is thy smile withdrawn ;  
       Our noontide is thy gracious dawn ;  
       Our rainbow arch thy mercy's sign ;  
       All save the clouds of sin are thine.

4    Lord of all life ! below, above,  
       Whose light is truth, whose warmth is love,  
       Before thy ever-blazing throne  
       We ask no lustre of our own.

5    Grant us thy truth to make us free,  
       And kindling hearts that burn for thee,  
       Till all thy loving altars claim  
       One holy light, one heavenly flame.

II.



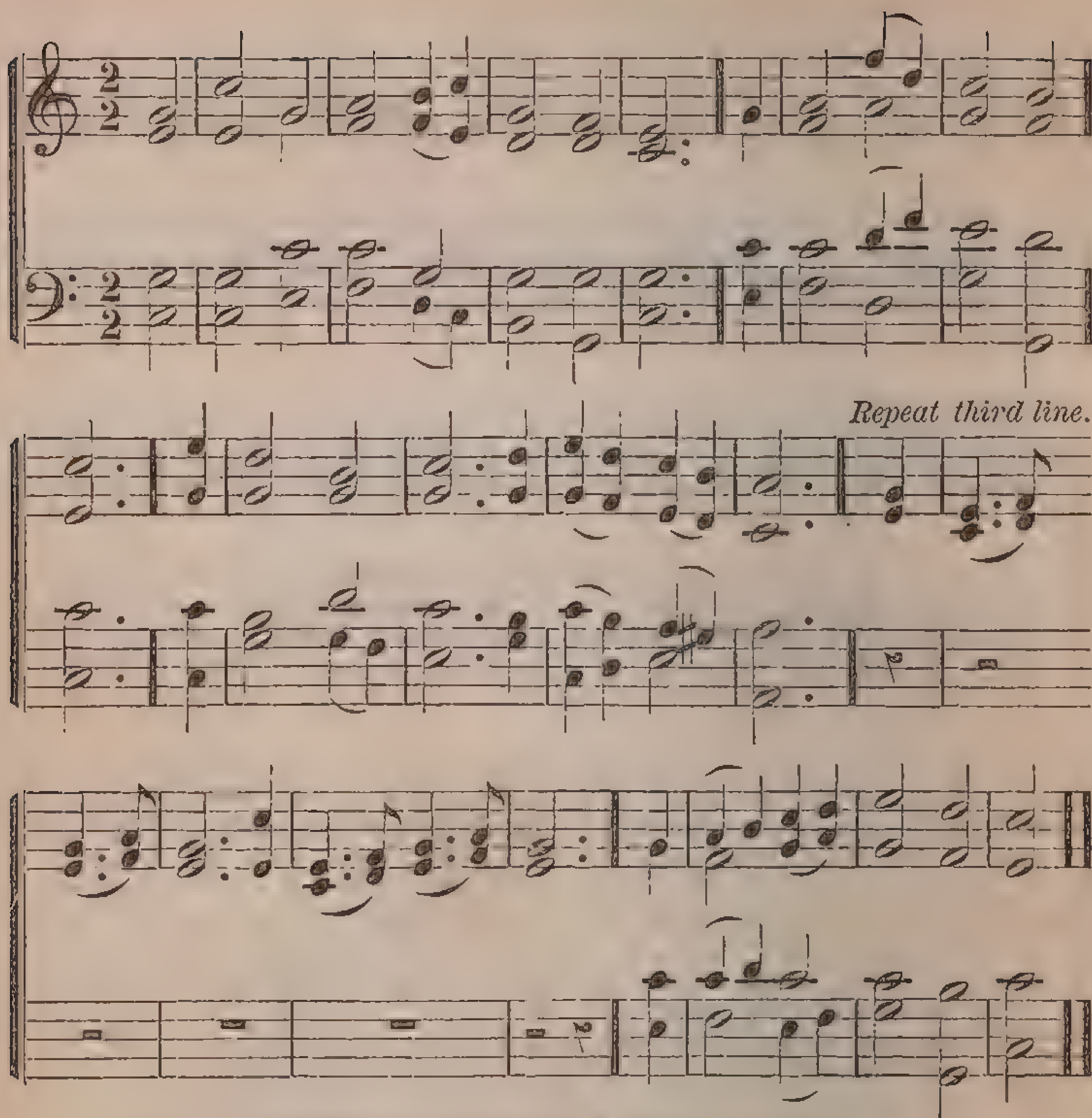
34 **I**N boundless mercy, gracious Lord appear,  
 Darkness dispel, the humble mourner cheer ;  
 Vain thoughts remove, melt down the flinty heart,  
 Draw every soul to choose the better part.

2 Thy presence fills the universal space,  
 Thy grace appears to all the human race ;  
 Oh ! visit us with light and life divine,  
 Fill every soul,—for every soul is thine.

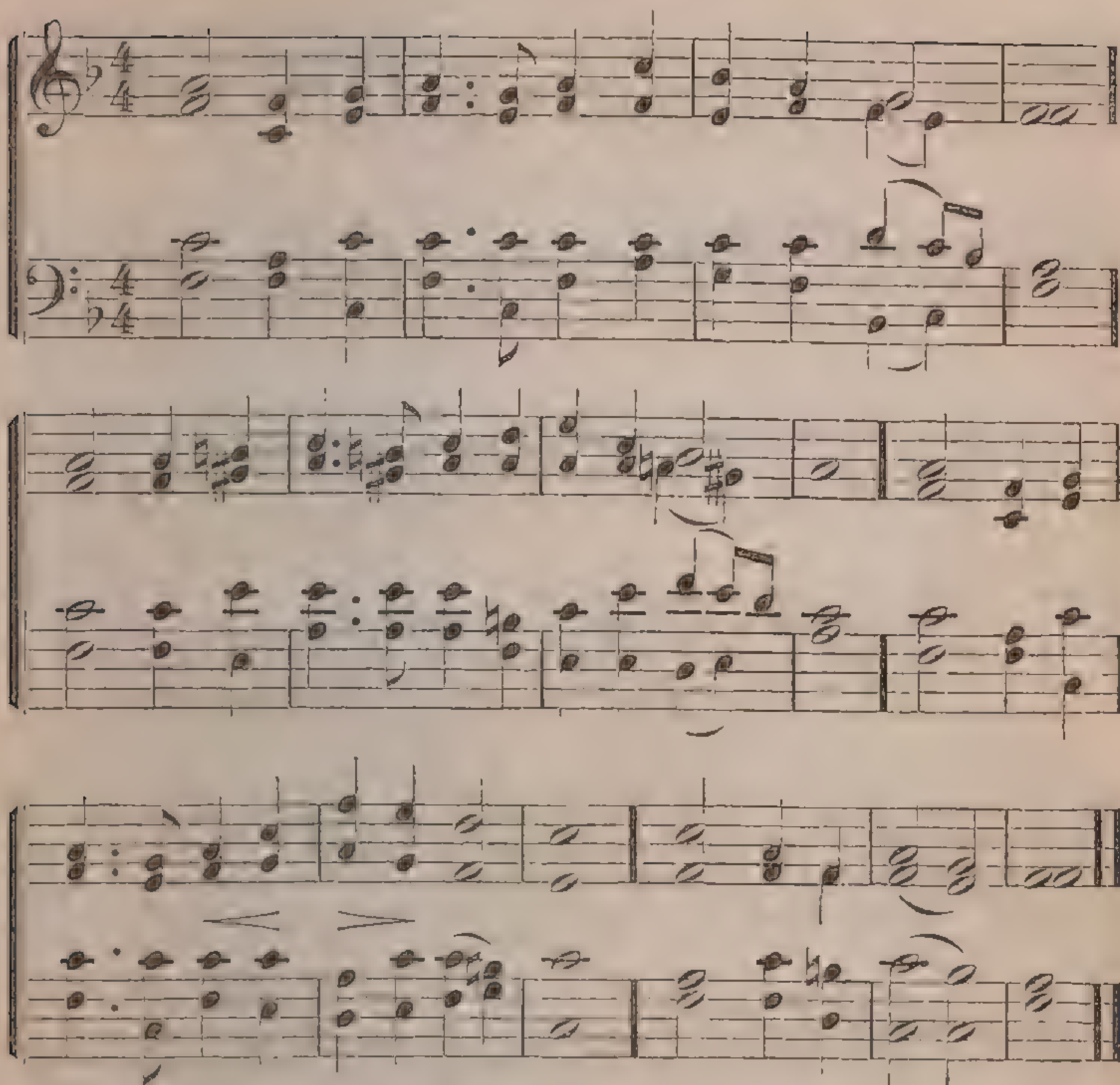
3 The blessed Jesus is my Lord, my love :  
 He is my King : from him I would not move.  
 Hence earthly charms ! far, far from me depart,  
 Nor seek to draw from my dear Lord my heart.

4 That uncreated beauty, which has gained  
 My raptured heart, has all my glory stained :  
 His loveliness my soul has prepossessed,  
 And left no room for any other guest.





- 35 **E**TERNAL Source of life and light,  
 Supremely good and wise,  
 To thee we bring our grateful vows ;  
 Accept our sacrifice.
- 2 Our dark and erring minds illumine  
 With truth's celestial rays :  
 Inspire our hearts with heavenly love,  
 And tune our lips to praise.
- 3 Conduct us safely, by thy truth,  
 Through life's perplexing road ;  
 And bring us, when our journey's o'er,  
 Lord, to thine own abode.
- 4 For in thy presence e'er abounds  
 Fullness of purest joy ;  
 At thy right hand unceasing flow  
 Pleasures without alloy.



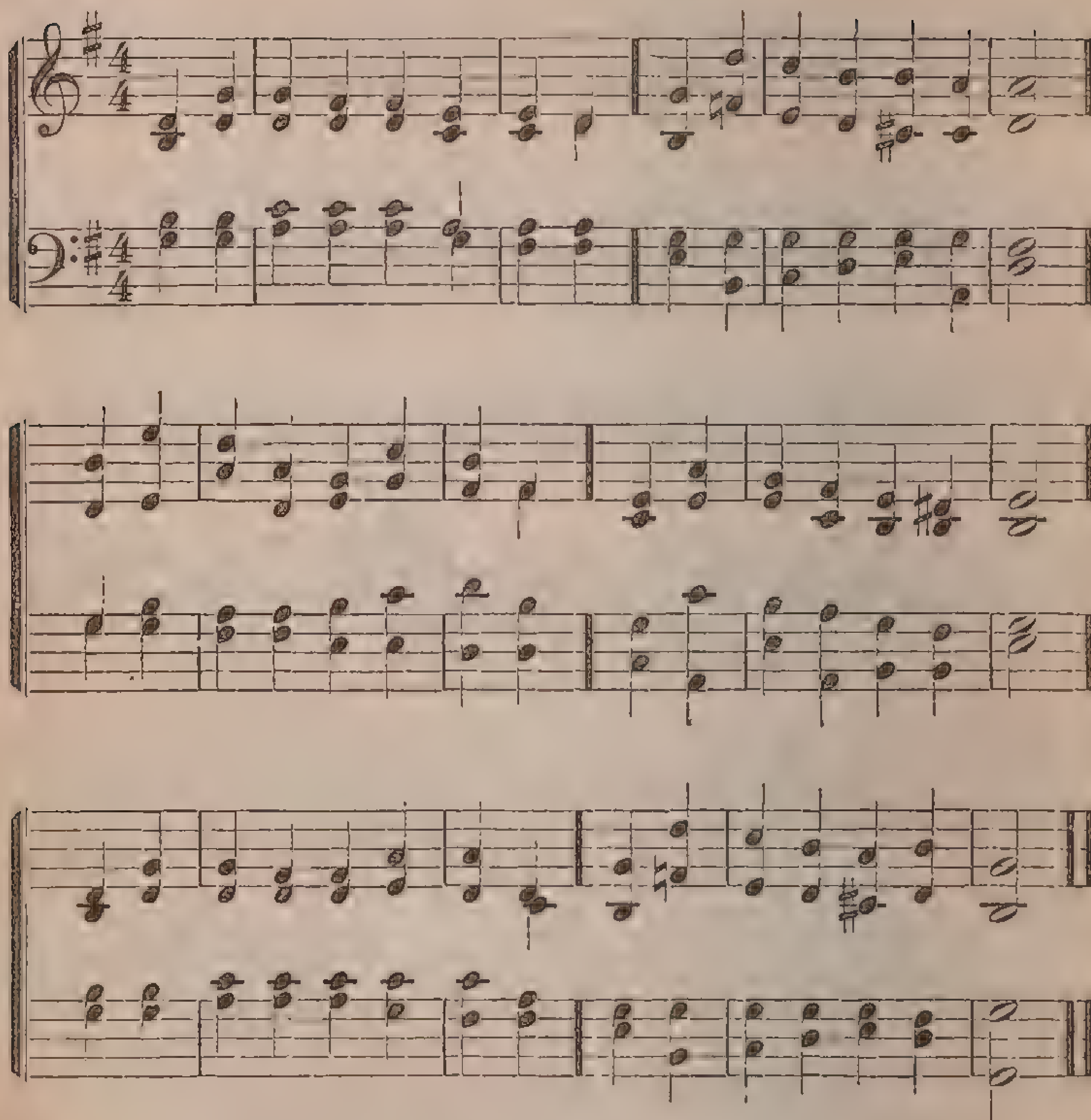
36 LORD of our life, and God of our salvation,  
 Star of our night, and hope of every nation,  
 Hear and receive thy Church's supplication,  
 Lord God Almighty.

2 See round thine ark the hungry billows curling,  
 See how thy foes their banners are unfurling;  
 Lord, while their darts, envenomed, they are hurling,  
 Thou canst preserve us.

3 Lord, thou canst help when earthly armor faileth,  
 Lord, thou canst save when deadly sin assaileth,  
 Lord, o'er thy Rock nor death nor hell prevaieth,  
 Grant us thy peace, Lord.

4 Grant us thy help till foes are backward driven,  
 Grant them thy truth, that they may be forgiven,  
 Grant peace on earth, and, after we have striven,  
 Peace in thy heaven.

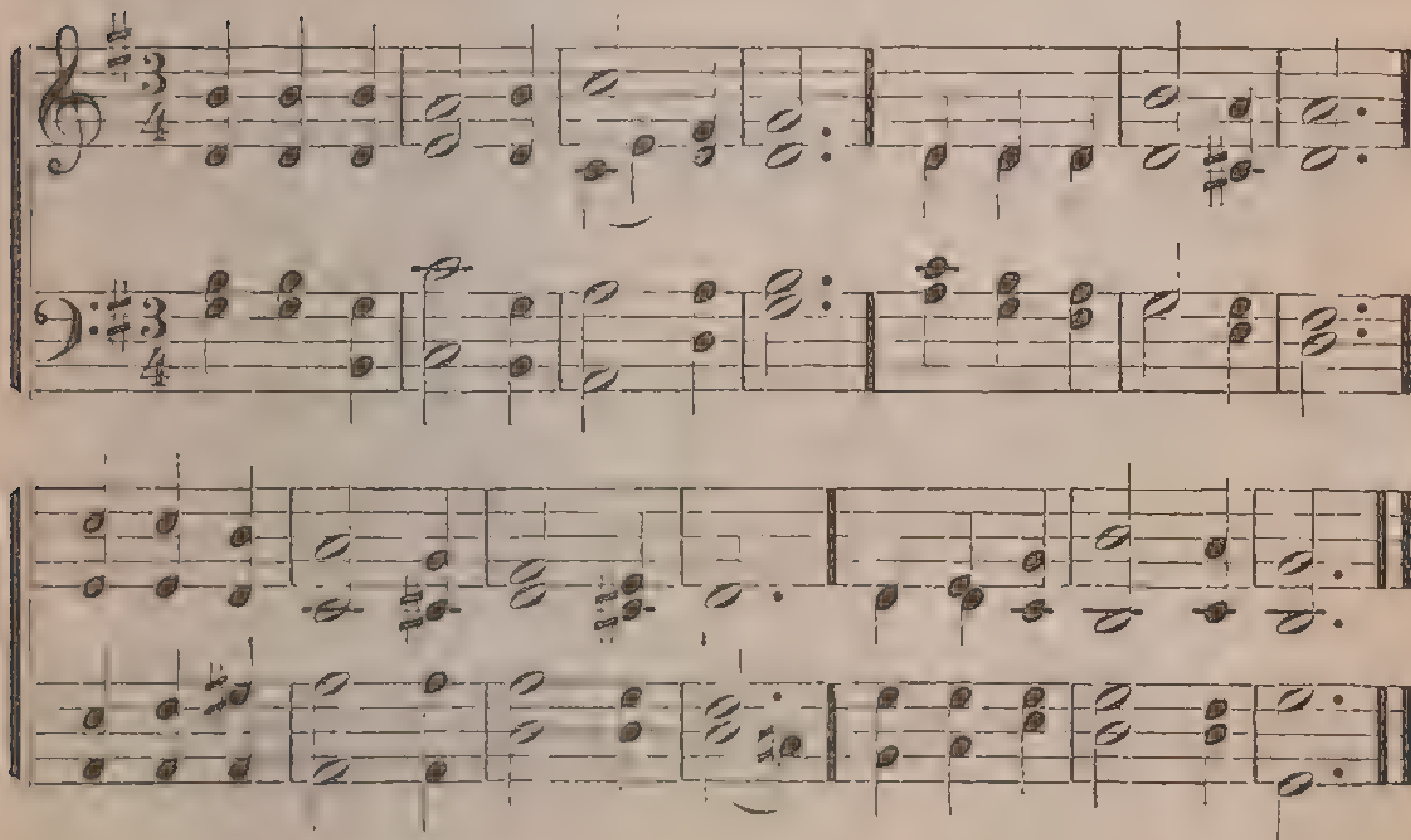




37 **L**EAD us, heavenly Father, lead us  
 O'er the world's tempestuous sea ;  
 Guide us, guard us, keep us, feed us,  
 For we have no help but thee ;  
 Yet possessing every blessing  
 If our God our father be.

2 Saviour, shed thy mercy o'er us ;  
 All our weakness thou dost know ;  
 Thou didst tread the earth before us,  
 Thou didst feel its keenest woe :  
 Lone and dreary, faint and weary,  
 Through the desert thou didst go.

- 3 Spirit of our God, descending,  
 Fill our hearts with heavenly joy ;  
 Love with every feeling blending,  
 Pleasures that can never cloy.  
 Thus provided, pardoned, guided,  
 Nothing can our peace destroy.



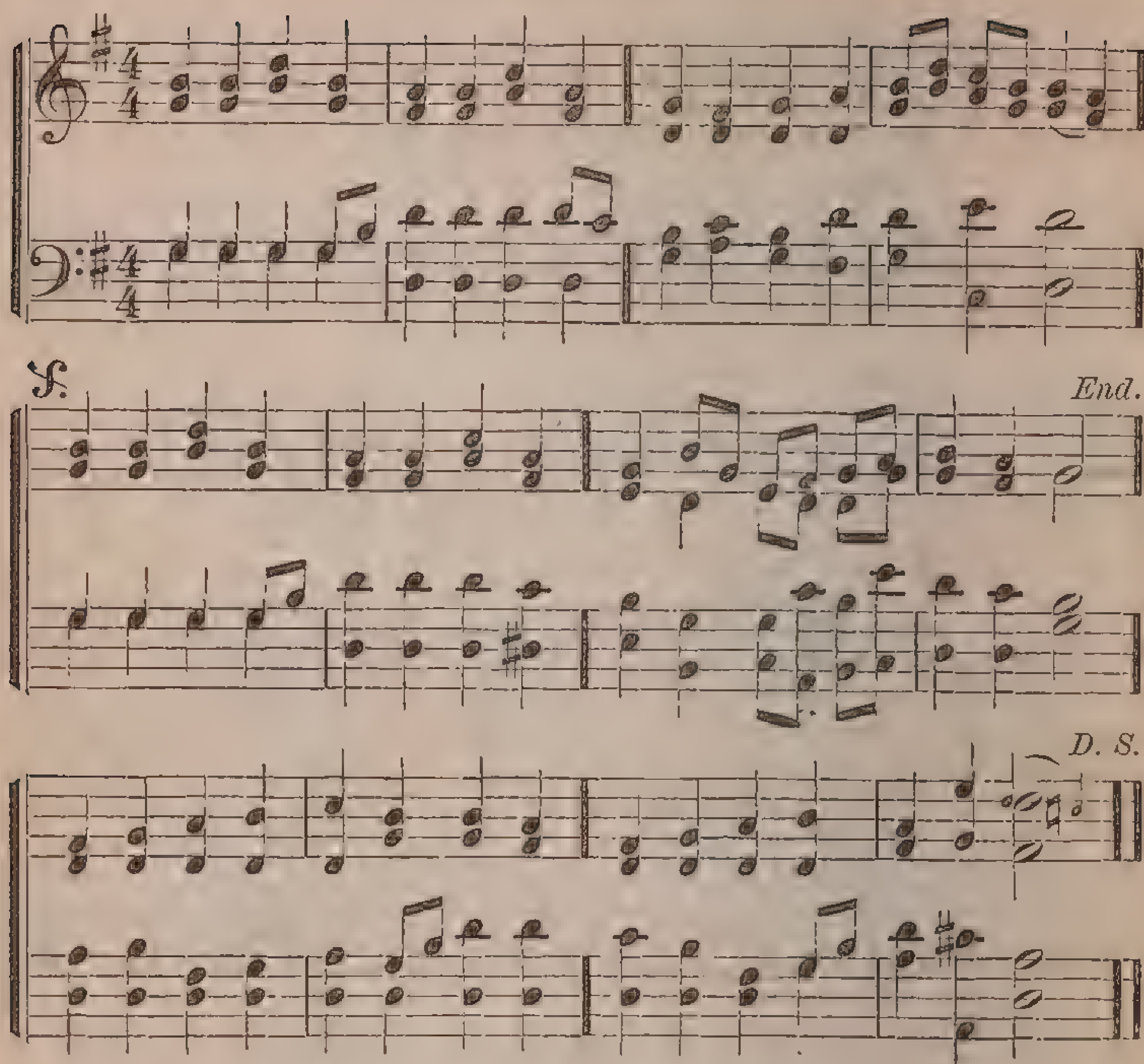
- 38 O THAT the Lord would guide my ways  
 To keep his statutes still !  
 O that my God would grant me grace  
 To know and do his will !

- 2 O send thy Spirit down, to write  
 Thy law upon my heart !  
 Save me from falsehood and deceit,  
 Thy truth to me impart.

- 3 Order my footsteps by thy Word,  
 And make my heart sincere ;  
 Let sin have no dominion, Lord,  
 But keep my conscience clear.

- 4 Make me to walk in thy commands ;  
 'Tis a delightful road ;  
 Nor let my thoughts, my heart, my hands  
 Offend against my God.

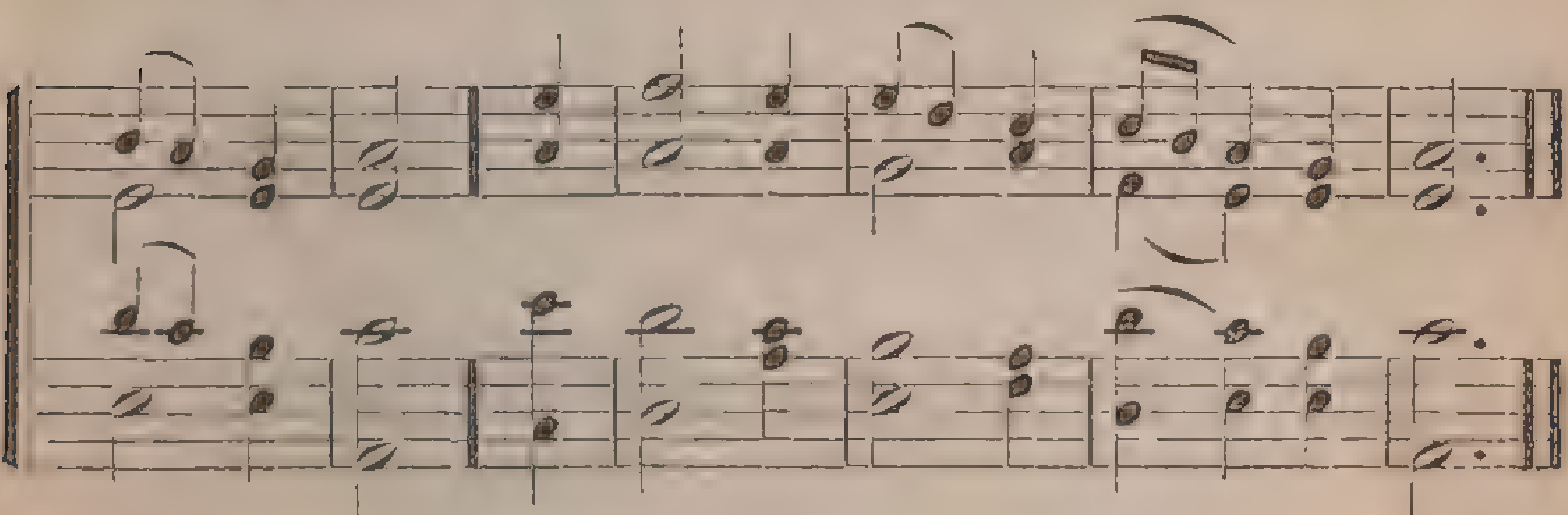
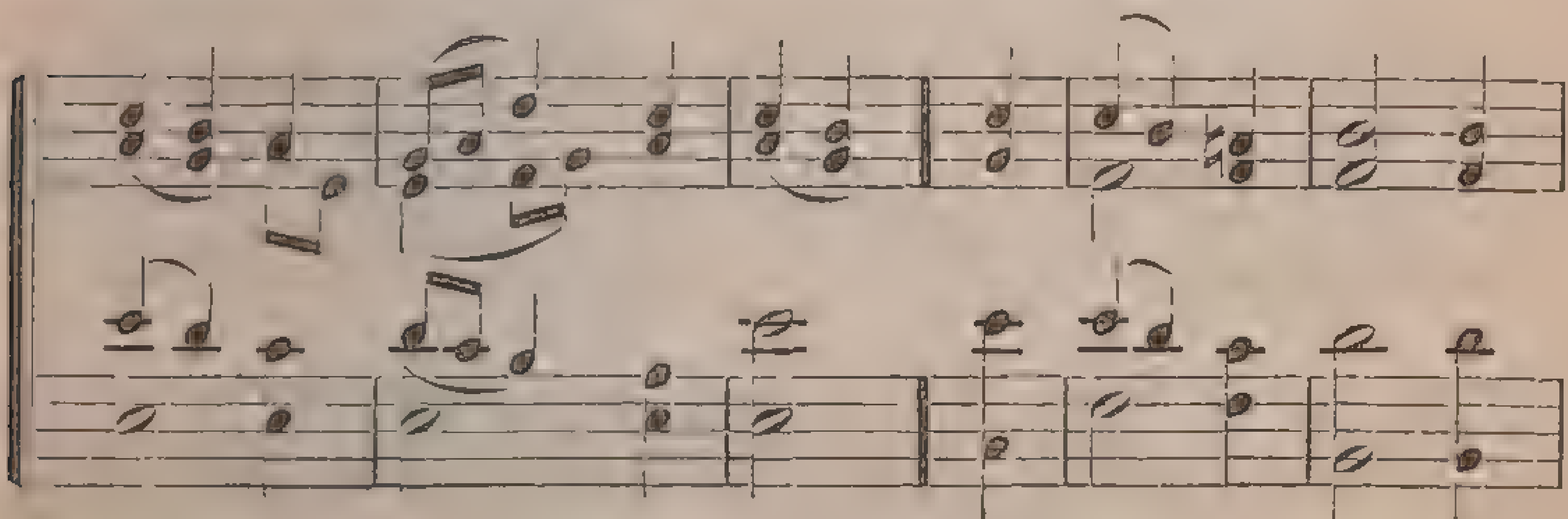




39 JESUS, Lord of all creation,  
 Pure, unbounded love thou art ;  
 Visit us with thy salvation,  
 Enter every waiting heart.  
 Breathe, O breathe thy Holy Spirit  
 Into every troubled breast ;  
 Let us all thy grace inherit,  
 Let us find the promised rest.

2 Finish, now, thy new creation ;  
 From our sins O set us free :  
 May we find thy great salvation  
 Come, with healing power, from thee.  
 Lord, we would on earth adore thee,  
 Till in heaven we take our place ;  
 Till we cast our crowns before thee,  
 Lost in wonder, love, and praise.

VIII.

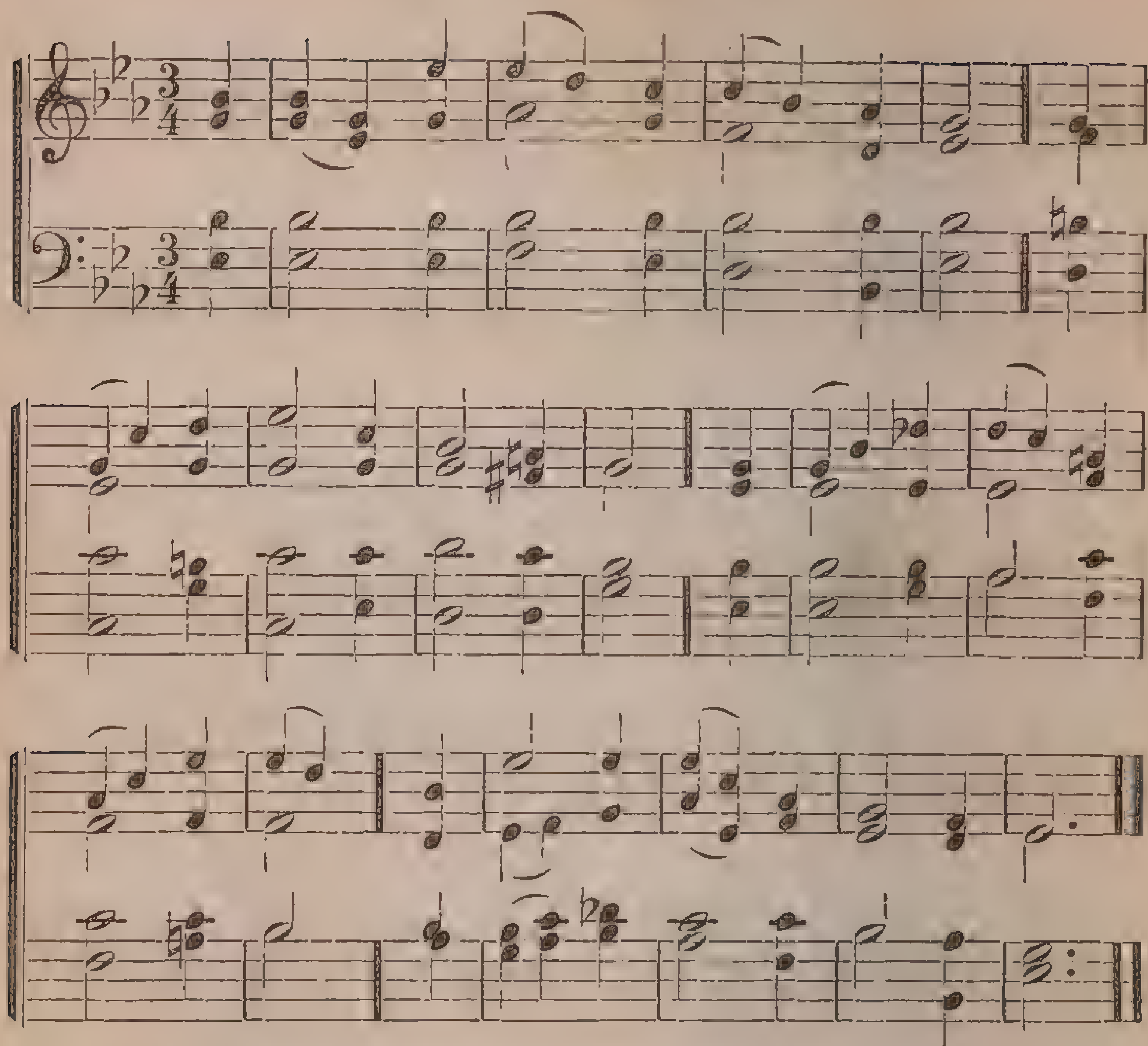


40 **O** THOU, at whose divine command  
 Good seed is sown in every land,  
 Thy Holy Spirit now impart,  
 And for thy Word prepare each heart.

2 Not 'mid the thorns of worldly thought,  
 Nor soon by passing plunderers caught,  
 Nor lacking depth the root to feed,  
 May we receive thy Spirit's seed.

3 But may it, where thy sowers toil,  
 Fall in a good and honest soil ;  
 And spring up from firmest root,  
 Through patience, bear abundant fruit. II.





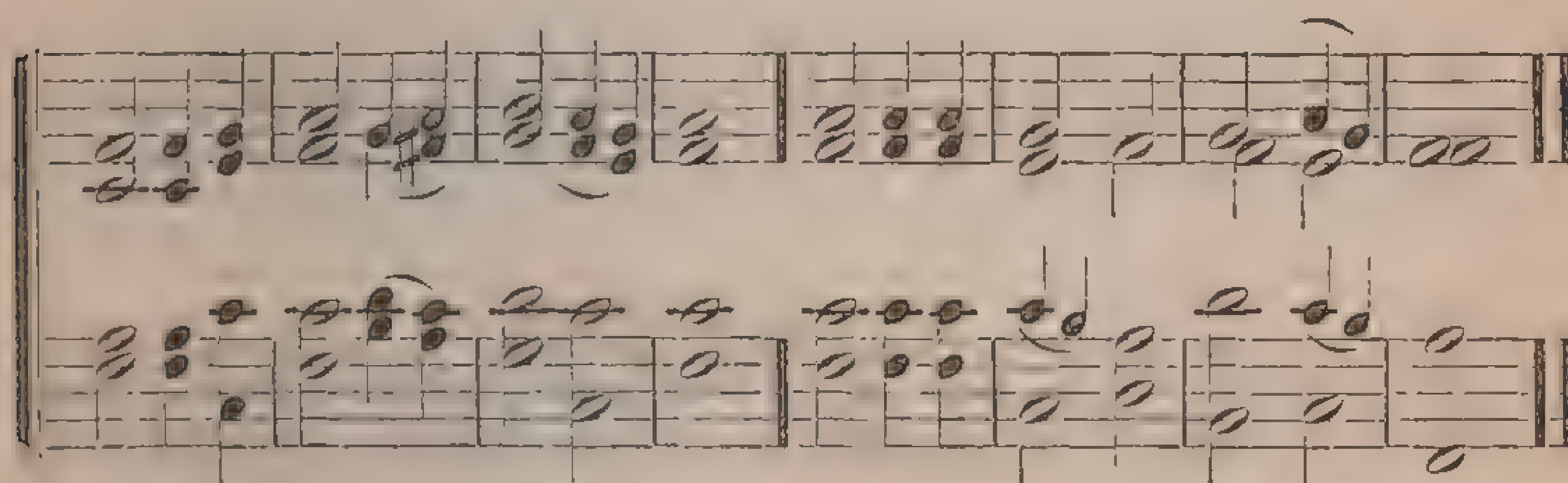
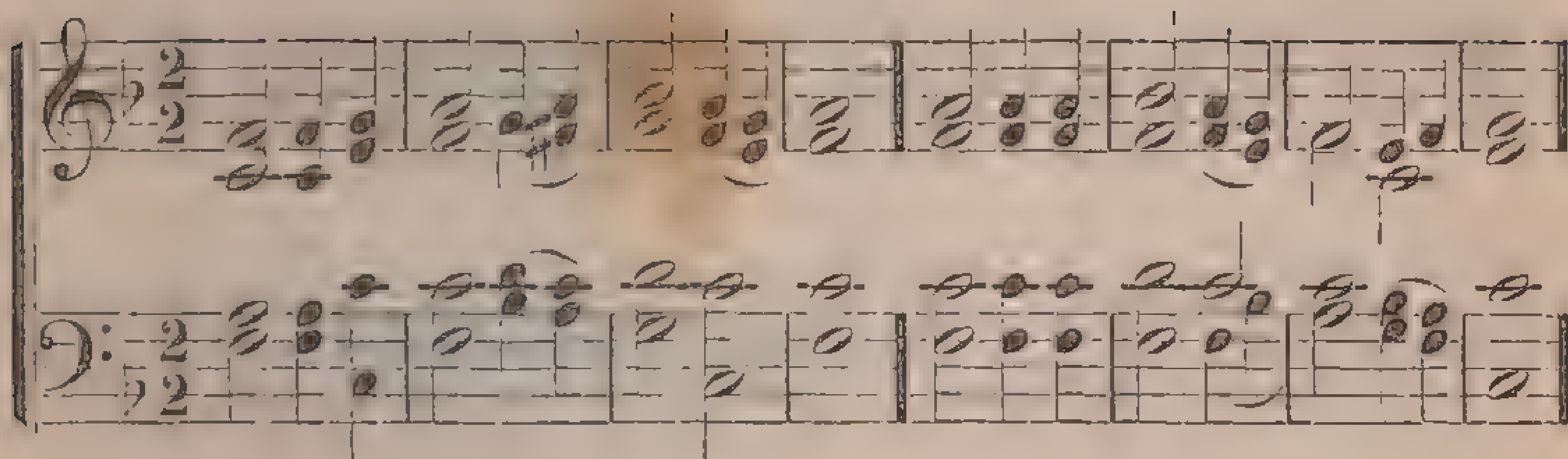
41 **O** Thou, to whose all-searching sight  
 The darkness shineth as the light,  
 Search, prove my heart ; it pants for thee :  
 O burst these bonds, and set it free.

2 While in this darksome wild I stray,  
 Be thou my light, be thou my way ;  
 No foes, no violence I fear,  
 No harm, if thou, O Lord, art near.

3 When rising floods my soul o'erflow,  
 When sinks my heart in waves of woe,  
 O Lord, thy timely aid impart,  
 And raise my head, and cheer my heart.

4 If rough and thorny be the way,  
 My strength proportion to my day ;  
 Till toil, and grief, and pain shall cease,  
 Where all is calm, and joy, and peace.

II.



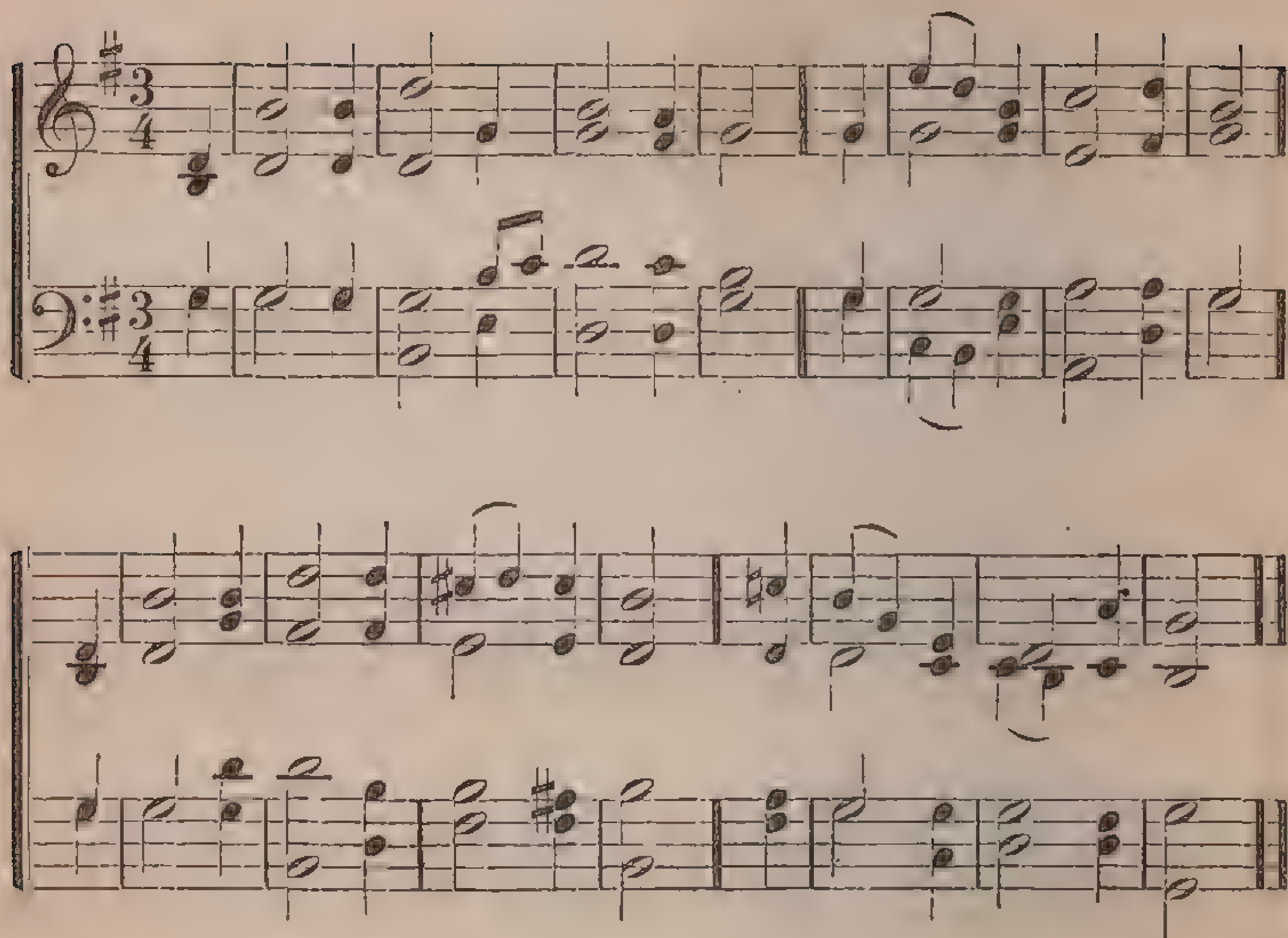
42 JESUS, the weary wanderer's rest,  
 Give me thy easy yoke to bear ;  
 With resignation arm my breast,  
 With humble love and lowly fear.

2 Thankful I take the cup from thee,  
 Mingled according to thy will,  
 Though bitter to the taste it be,  
 'T is full of heavenly mercy still.

3 Be thou, O Rock of Ages, nigh !  
 So shall each murmuring thought be gone,  
 And grief, and fear, and care shall fly,  
 As clouds before the mid-day sun.

4 O thou, who bad'st the tempest cease,  
 And lo ! the waves obeyed thy will,  
 Speak to my warring passions, peace !  
 Say to my trembling heart—be still.



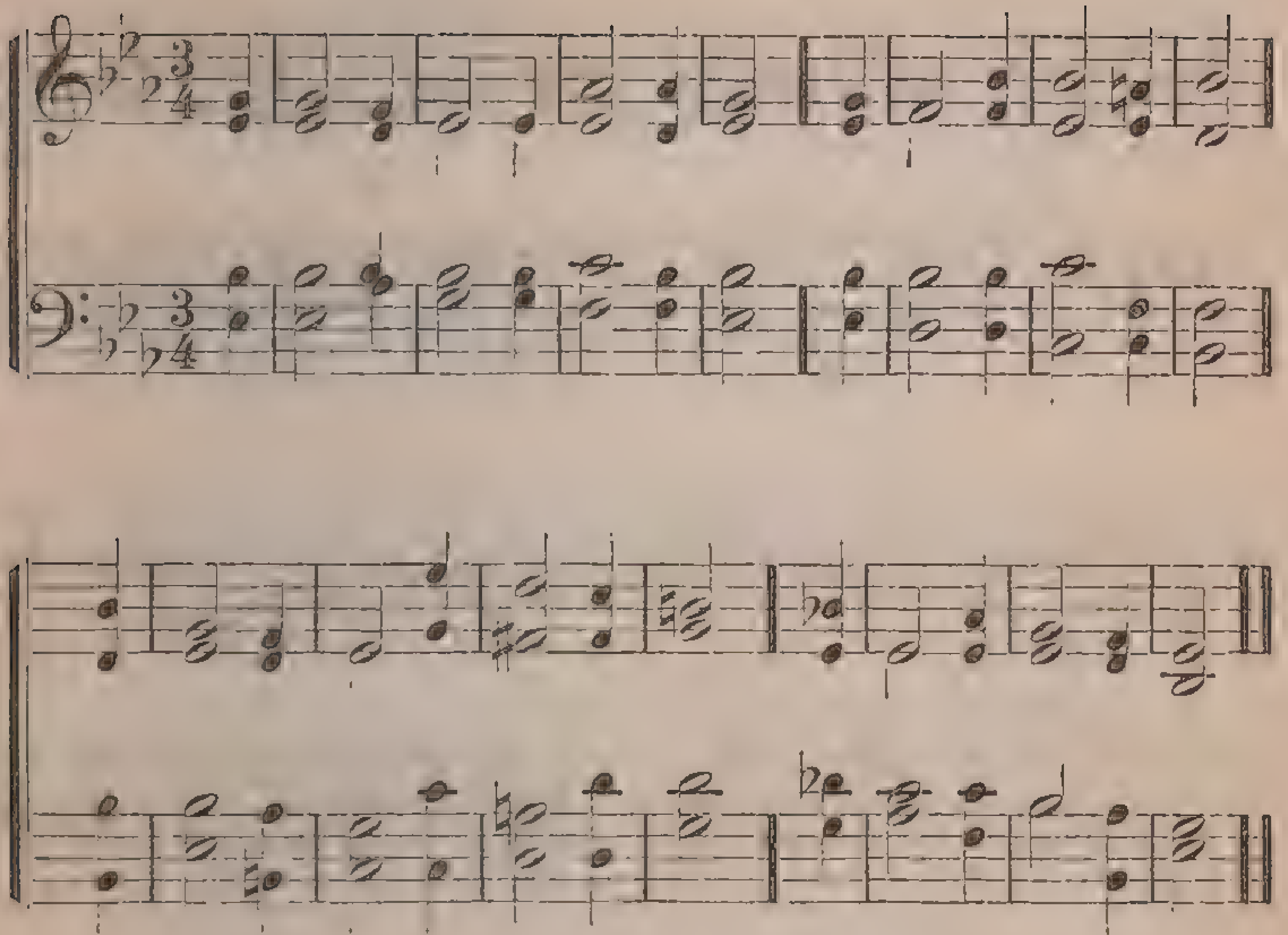


43 **A**S pants the hart for cooling streams,  
 When heated in the chase,  
 So longs my soul, O God, for thee,  
 And thy refreshing grace.

2 For thee, my God—the living God,  
 My thirsty soul doth pine ;  
 O, when shall I behold thy face,  
 Thou Majesty divine !

3 I sigh to think of happier days,  
 When thou, O Lord, wast nigh ;  
 When every heart was tuned to praise,  
 And none more blest than I.

4 Why restless, why cast down, my soul ?  
 Hope still, and thou shalt sing  
 The praise of him who is thy God,  
 Thy Saviour, and thy King.



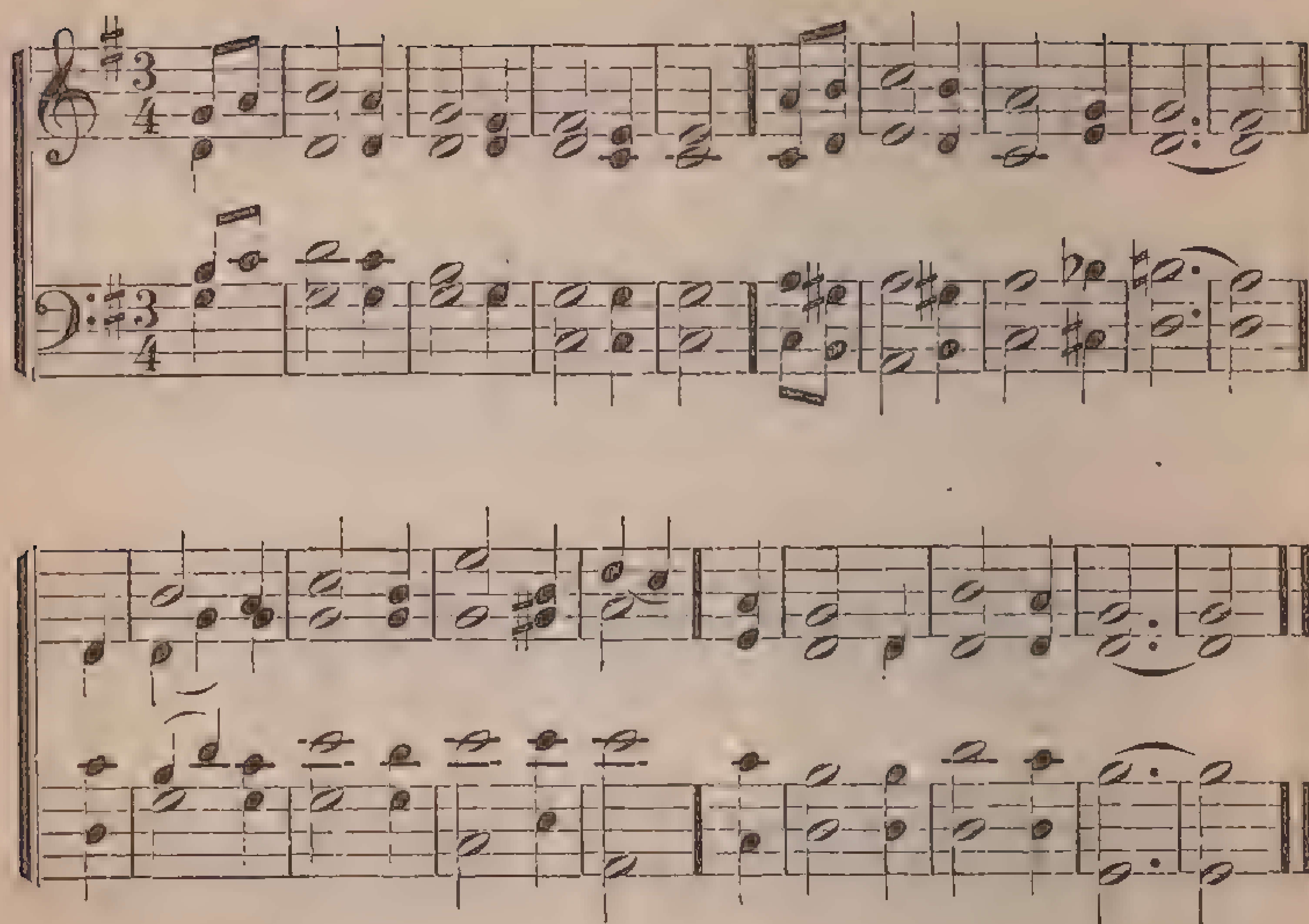
44 O JESUS, Saviour of the lost,  
My Rock and Hiding-place,  
By storms of sin and sorrow toss'd,  
I seek thy sheltering grace.

2 Forgive me guilty, Lord, I cry :  
Pursued by foes, I come ;  
O save me tempted, or I die ;  
A wand'rer, take me home.

3 There safe in thine almighty arms  
Let storms come on amain,  
No more I fear their dread alarms  
Where thou, O Lord, dost reign.

IV.





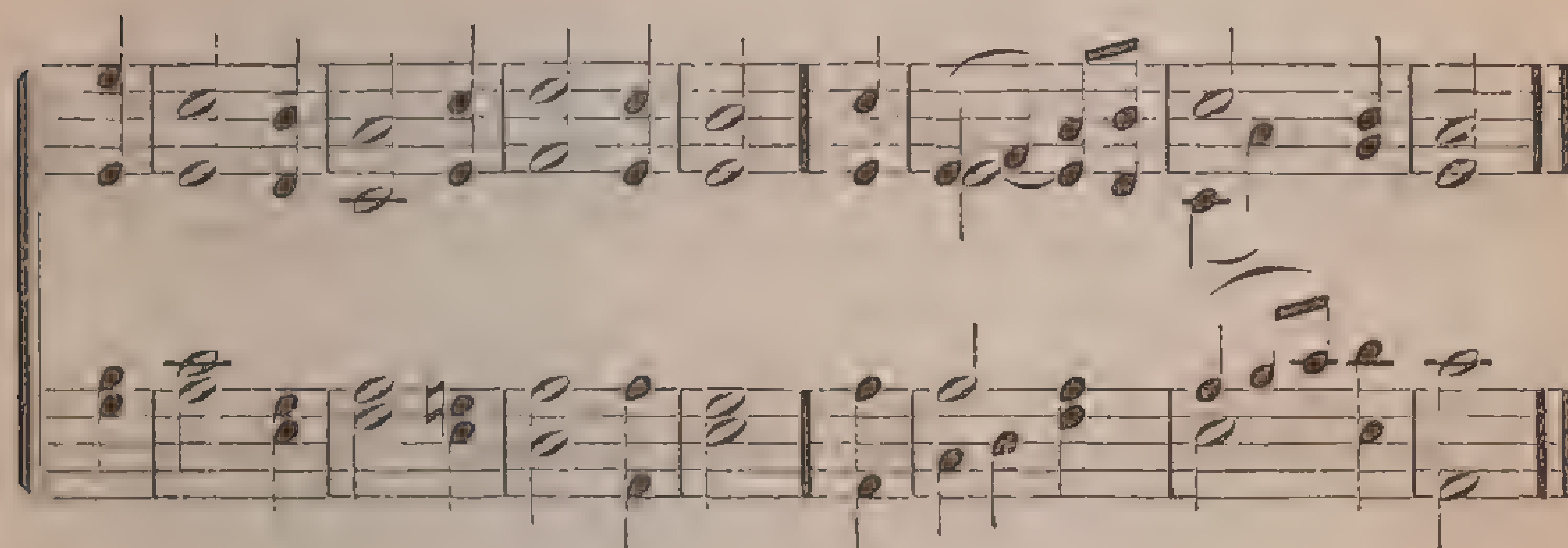
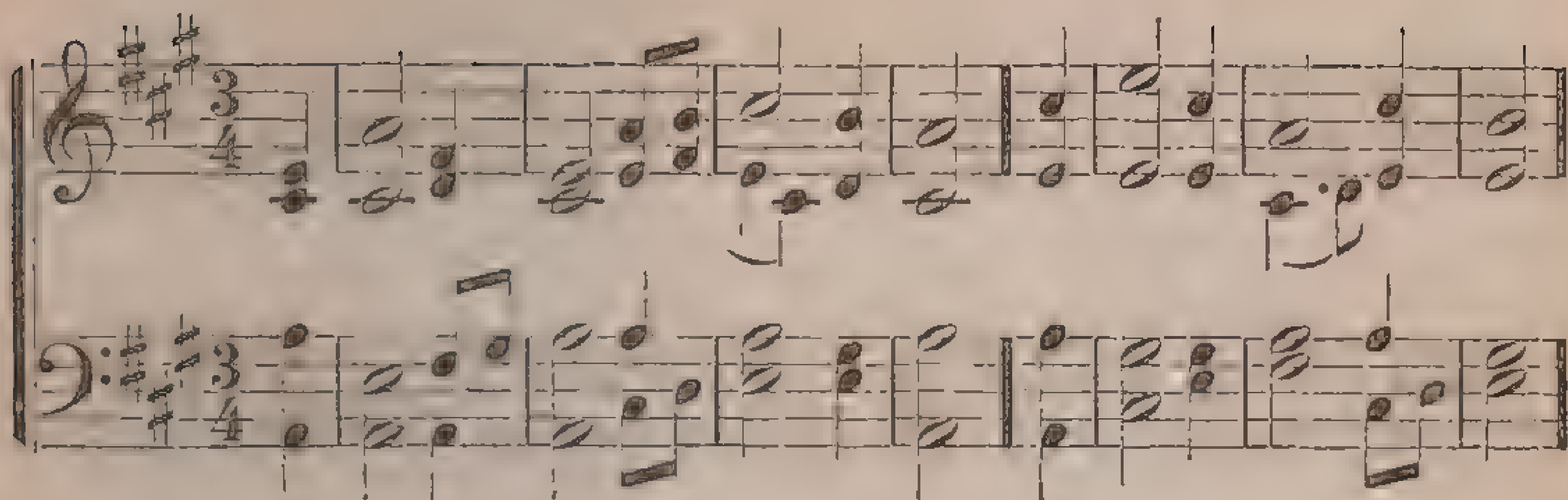
45 I LOVE the voice Divine that speaks  
The words of life and peace,  
That bids the penitent rejoice,  
And sin and sorrow cease.

2 No healing balm on earth like this,  
Can cheer the contrite heart ;  
No flattering dreams of earthly bliss  
Such pure delight impart.

3 How merciful and kind thou art  
Thy goodness to reveal ;  
Bind up, O Lord, the broken heart,  
The wounded spirit heal.

4 Let thy bright presence, Lord, restore  
Peace to the anxious breast ;  
Conduct me in the path that leads  
To everlasting rest.

IV.



46 GREAT refuge of the weary soul,  
On thee, when sorrows rise :  
On thee, when waves of trouble roll,  
My fainting hope relies.

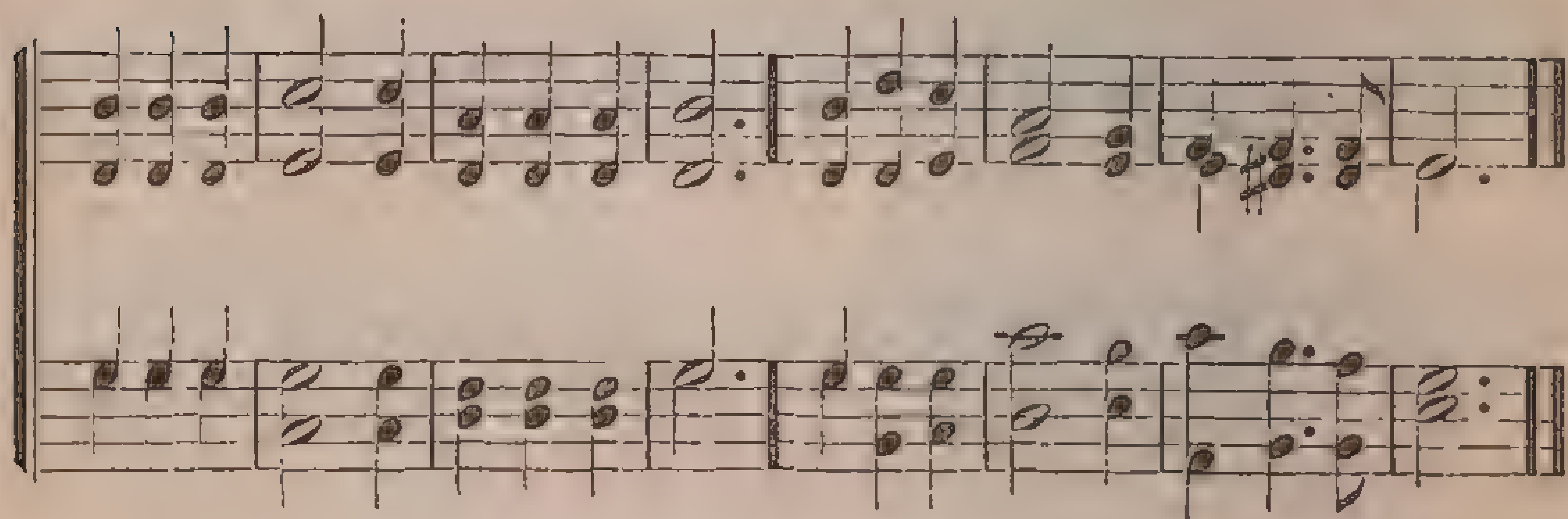
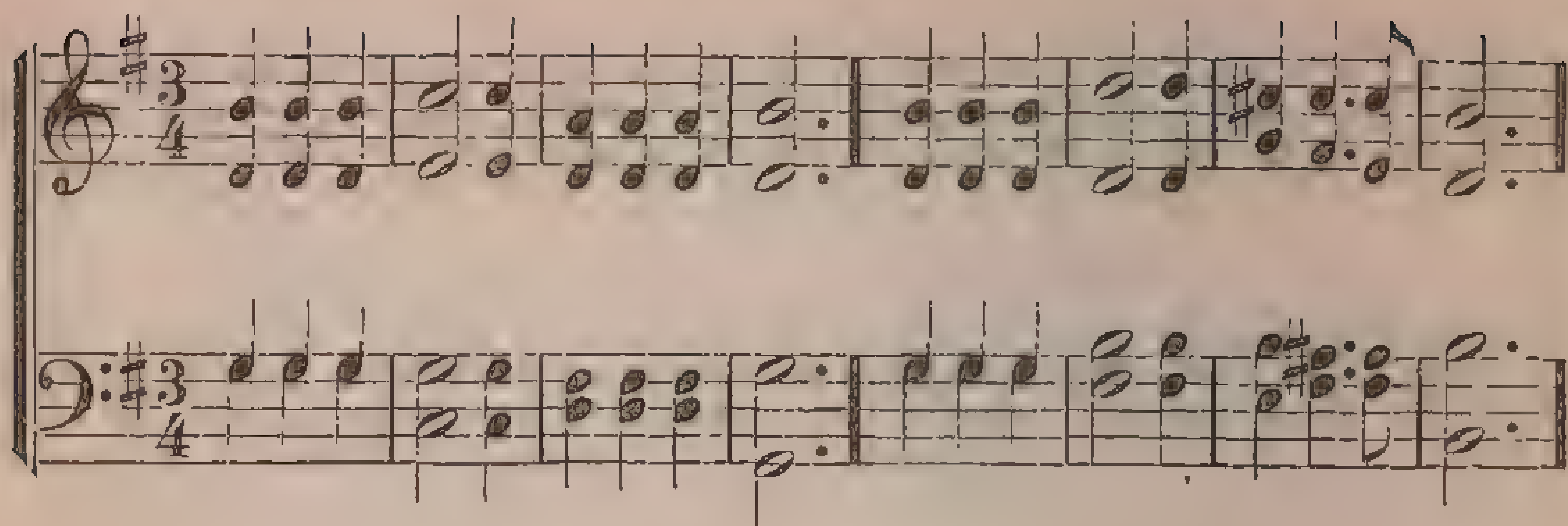
2 To thee I tell each rising grief,  
For thou alone canst heal :  
Thy Word can bring a sure relief,  
For every pain I feel.

3 O, gracious God, where shall I flee ?  
Thou art my only trust ;  
And still my soul would cleave to thee,  
Though prostrate in the dust.

4 Thy mercy seat is open still,  
There let my soul retreat :  
With humble hope attend thy will,  
And wait before thy feet.

IV.



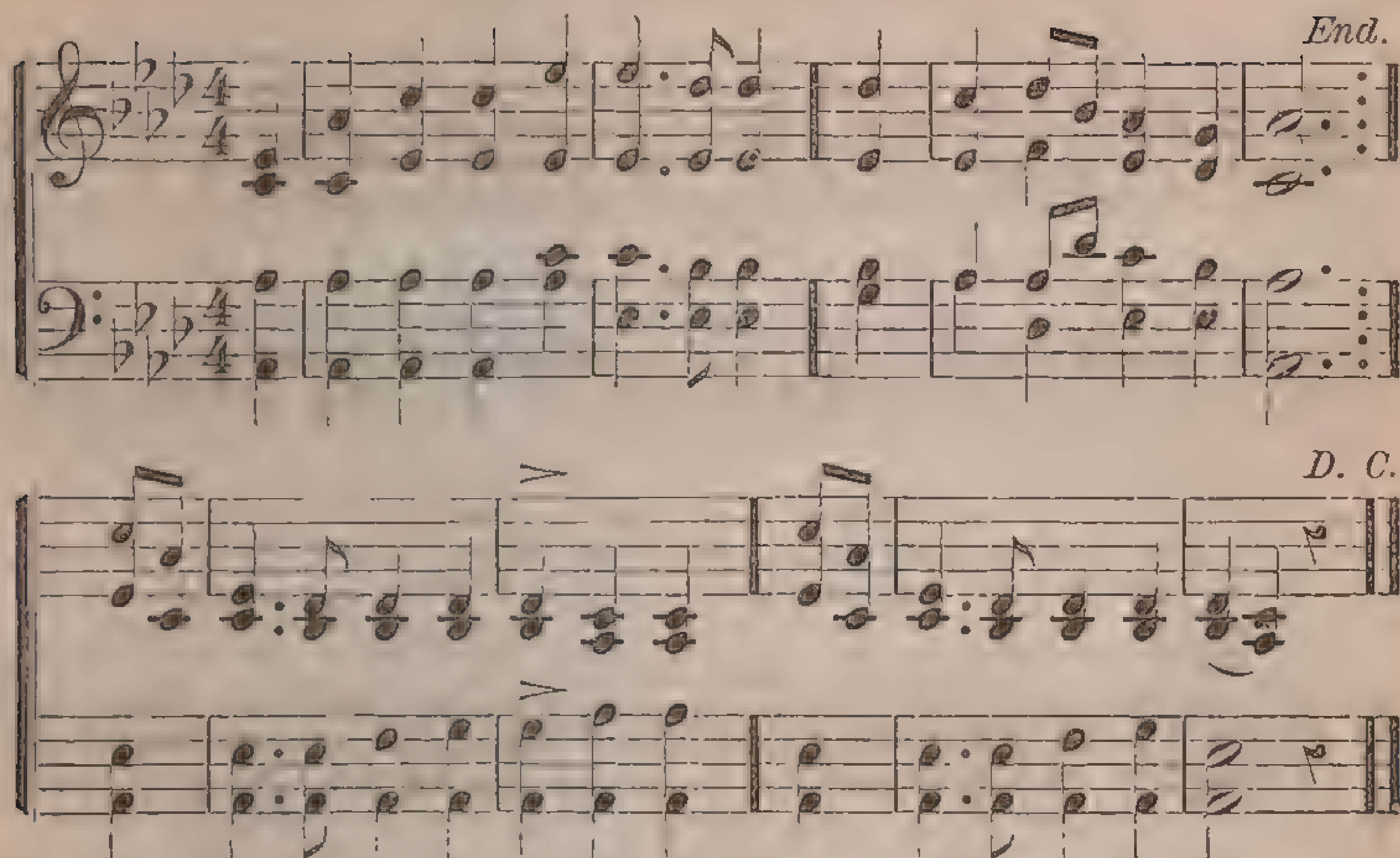


47 **R**EST of the weary,  
 Joy of the sad,  
 Hope of the dreary,  
 Light of the glad ;  
 Home of the stranger,  
 Strength to the end,  
 Refuge from danger,  
 Saviour and Friend !

2 Pillow where lying  
 Love rests its head,  
 Peace of the dying,  
 Life of the dead :  
 Path of the lowly,  
 Prize at the end,  
 Breath of the holy,  
 Saviour and Friend !

3 When my feet stumble,  
 To thee I'll cry,  
 Crown of the humble,  
 Cross of the high ;  
 When my steps wander,  
 Over me bend  
 Truer and fonder,  
 Saviour and Friend.

4 Ever confessing  
 Thee, I will raise  
 Unto thee blessing,  
 Glory and praise :  
 All my endeavor,  
 World without end,  
 Thine to be ever,  
 Saviour and Friend.



48 **O** Thou from whom all goodness flows,  
I lift my soul to thee ;

In all my sorrows, conflicts, woes,  
Good Lord, remember me.

If trials sore obstruct my way  
And ills I cannot flee,

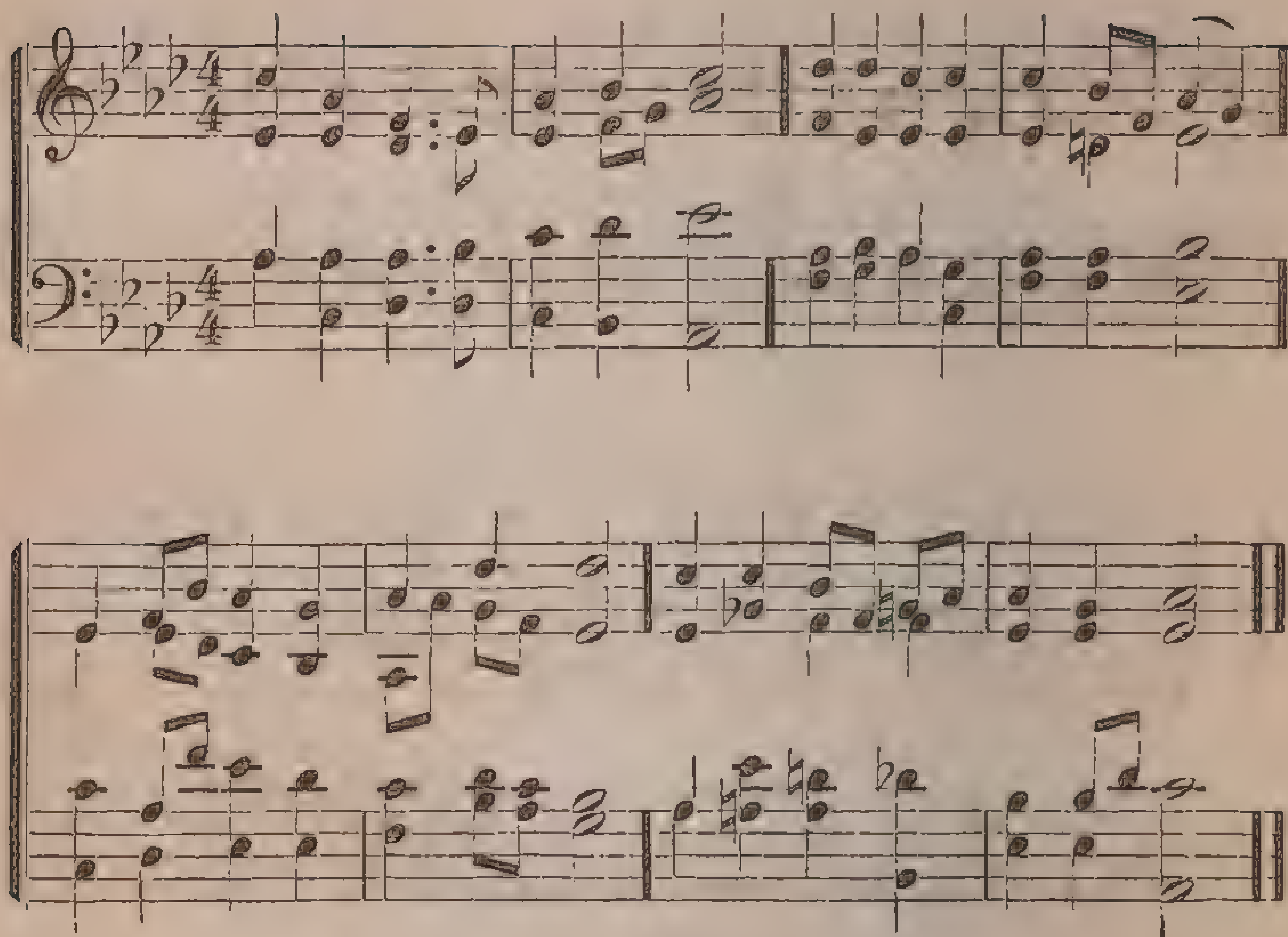
Then let my strength be as my day,  
Good Lord, remember me !

2 Whene'er distressed by pain or grief  
Thine eye my frame shall see,  
Grant patience, rest, and kind relief,  
In love remember me.

When on my restless, burdened heart  
My sins lie heavily,  
Let thy salvation peace impart,  
Good Lord, remember me !

3 If on my face, for thy dear Name,  
Shame and reproaches be,  
All hail reproach, and welcome shame,  
If thou remember me !  
And when thy love shall call me hence  
Thy brighter world to see,  
Be thou my haven and defense,  
Good Lord, remember me !





49 JESUS, lover of my soul,  
Let me to thy bosom fly,  
While the nearer waters roll,  
While the tempest still is high ;

2 Hide me, O my Saviour, hide;  
Till the storm of life is past,  
Safe into the haven guide,  
O receive my soul at last.

3 Other refuge have I none ;  
Hangs my helpless soul on thee :  
Leave, O leave me not alone ;  
Still support and comfort me :

4 All my trust on thee is stayed ;  
All my help from thee I bring ;  
Cover my defenceless head  
With the shadow of thy wing.

VI.



50 WHERE for safety shall I fly?  
 Saviour, unto thee I cry.  
 Dangers everywhere attend,  
 Let thine arm my soul defend.

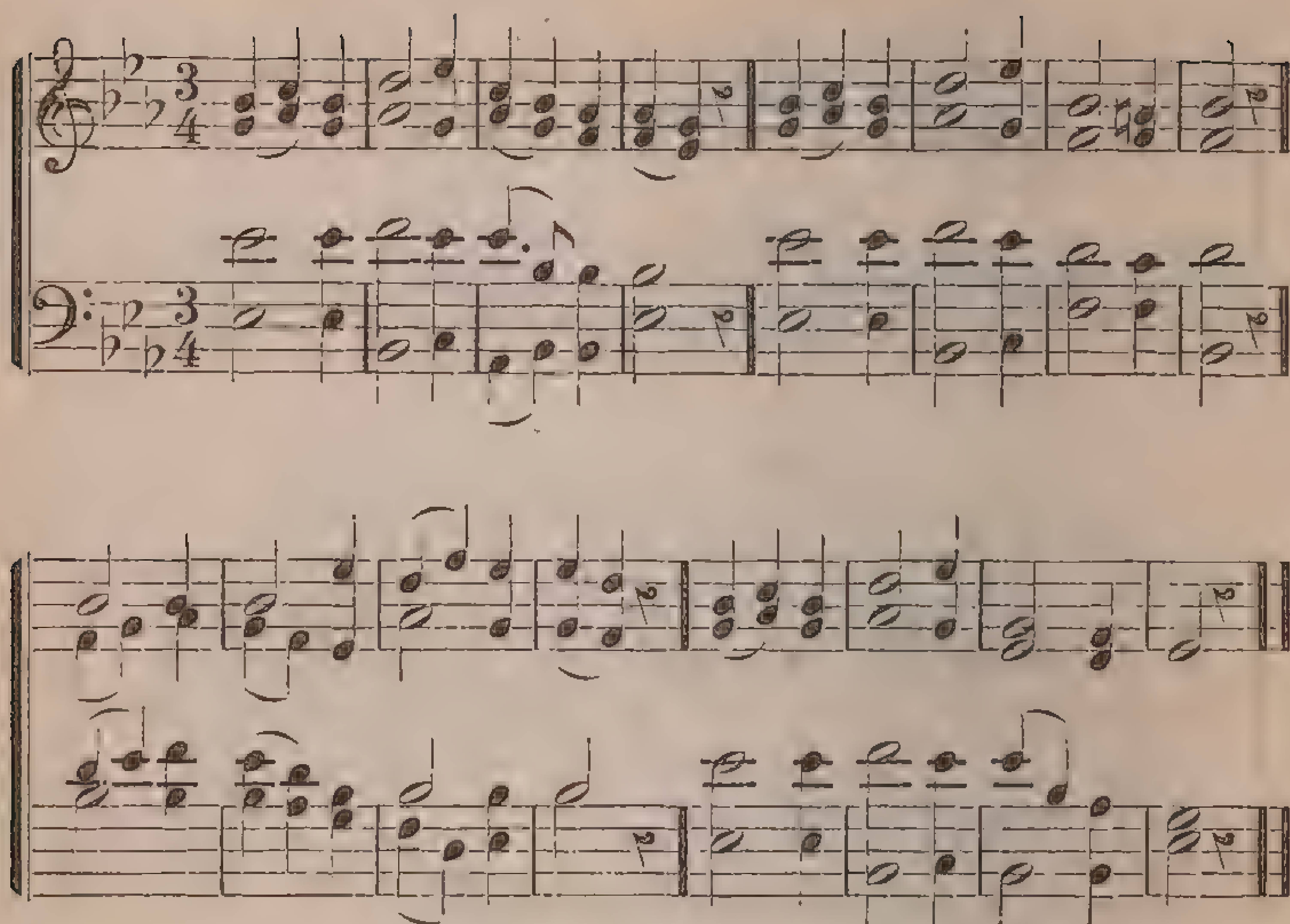
2 Round me troops of foes I see,  
 Help can come from none but thee;  
 Be my constant strength and stay,  
 Guard me in the evil day!

3 Thy protecting care I crave,  
 Power is thine, O Lord, to save;  
 Matchless wonders thou hast wrought,  
 Far beyond the reach of thought.

4 Let thy gracious hand impart  
 Strength and comfort to my heart!  
 Ever keep me near to thee,  
 Till I'm called thy face to see.

5 O that home, eternal, blest,  
 Where the soul shall find its rest;  
 Lord, till that transporting day,  
 Onward lead me in thy way.



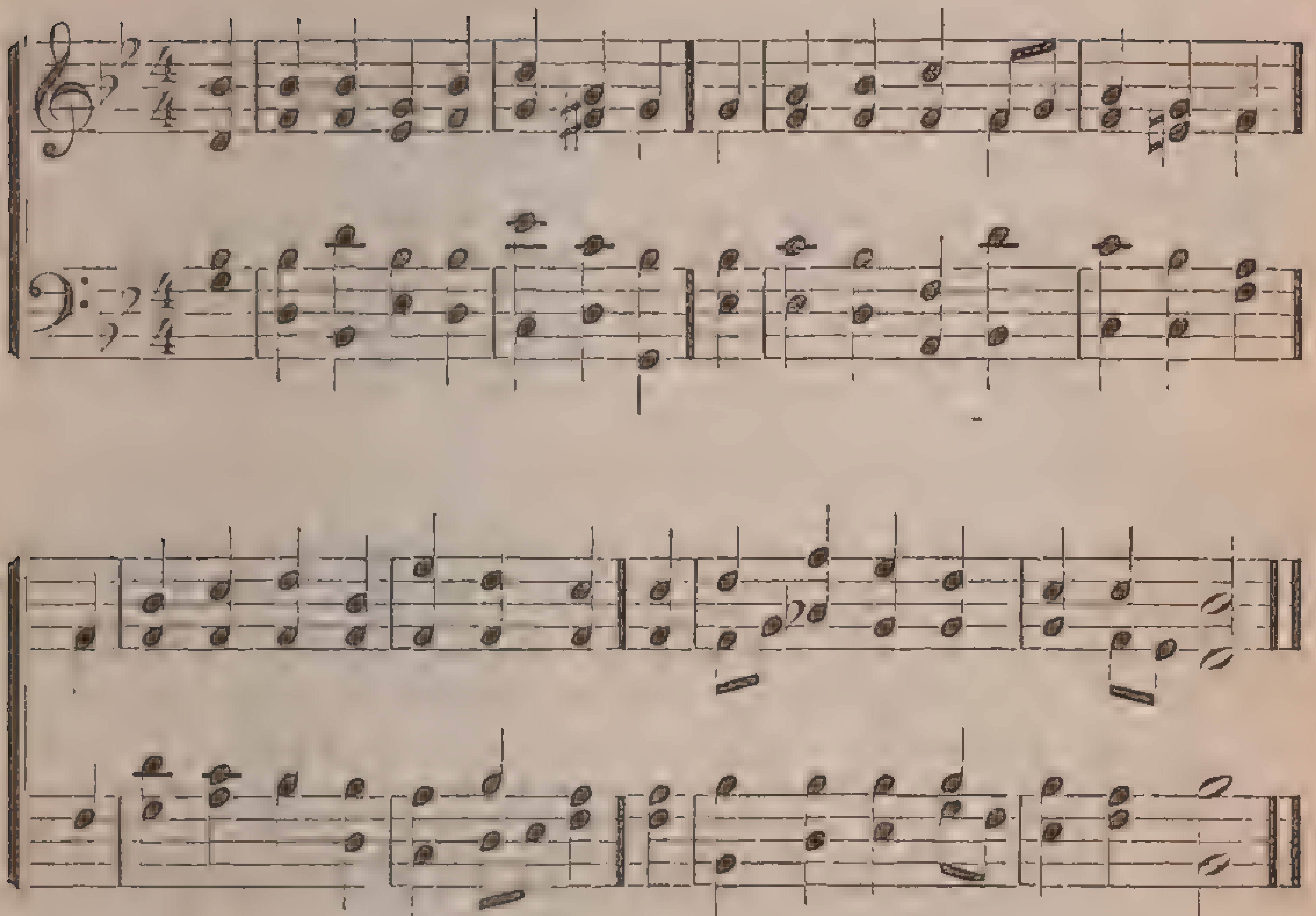


51    **K**EEP me, Saviour, near thy side,  
Let thy counsel be my guide ;  
Never let me from thee rove,  
Sweetly draw me by thy love.

2 Earnest thou of heavenly rest,  
Comfort of the troubled breast ;  
Life and joy to me impart,  
Take to thee my wandering heart.

3 Thou, blest Shepherd of the sheep,  
Wilt thine own in safety keep ;  
All my doubts and fears control,  
Till thy love shall make me whole.

4 Thou, O Lord, in death's dark night,  
Be my hope, my strength, my light ;  
Thou my rock, my anchor fast,  
Thou my blessed haven at last.



52 **T**HOU Lamb of God, thou Prince of Peace,  
 For thee my thirsty soul doth pine ;  
 My love, my faith, my hope increase,  
 And make me in thy likeness shine.

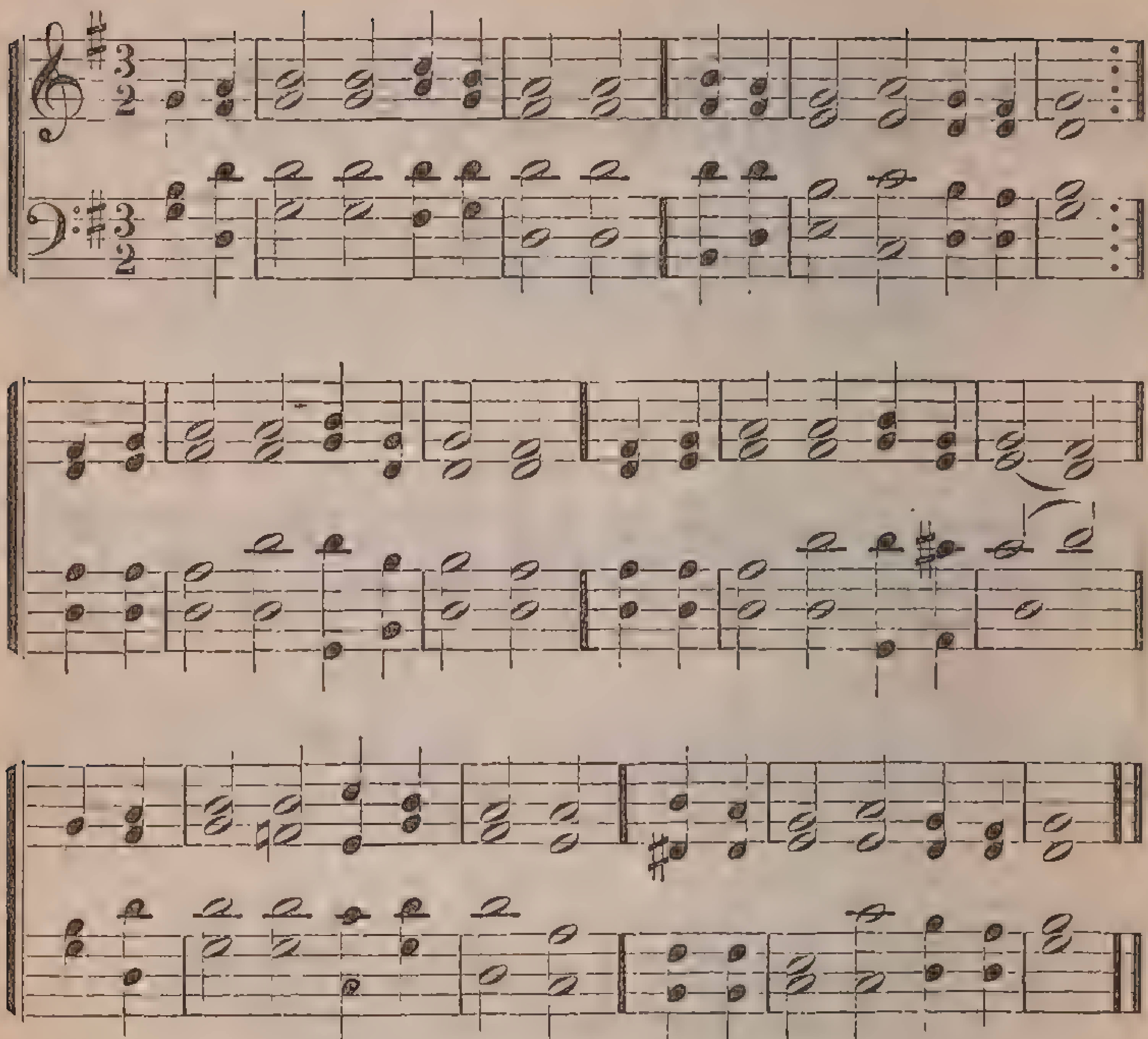
2 With single eye and humble mind,  
 Thy will in all things may I see !  
 In love be every wish resigned,  
 And hallowed every thought to thee !

3 Close by thy side O keep me still,  
 Howe'er life's various currents flow ;  
 With steadfast eye to mark thy will,  
 And follow thee where'er I go.

4 Thou, Lord, the dreadful fight hast won ;  
 Alone hast thou the wine-press trod.  
 Thy hand shall lead me safely on :  
 Mighty to save art thou, my God.

I.

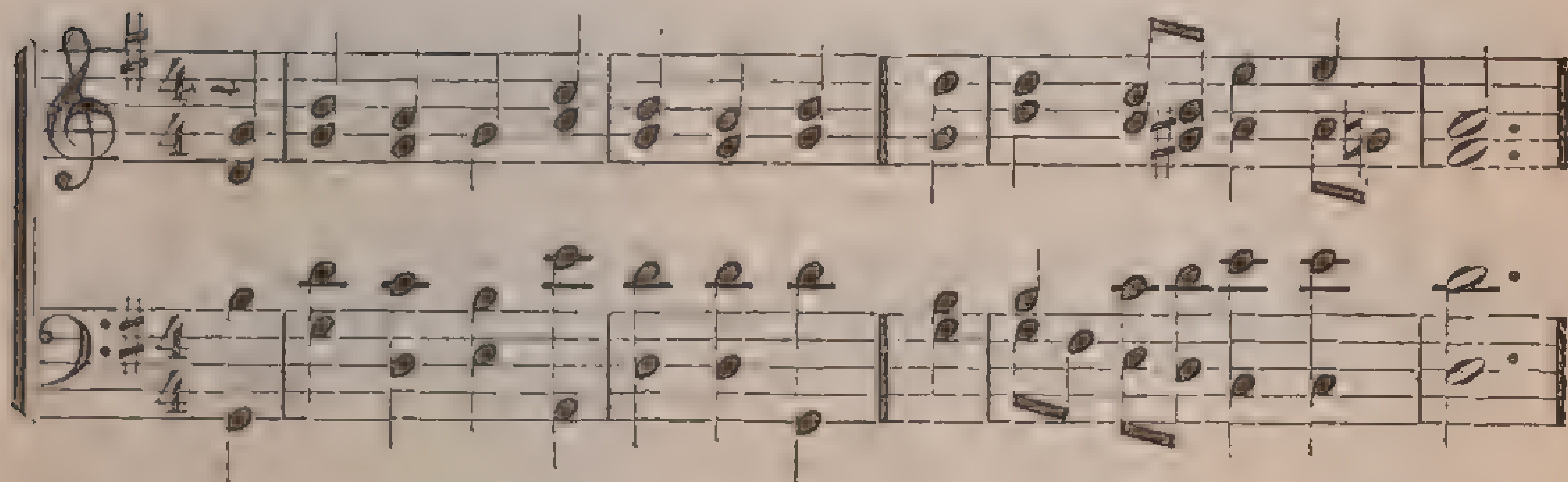




53 JESUS! I my cross have taken,  
 All to leave and follow thee;  
 Naked, poor, despised, forsaken,  
 Thou from hence my all shalt be;  
 Perish, every fond ambition,  
 All I've sought or hoped or known,  
 Yet how rich is my condition!  
 God and heaven are still my own!

2 I have called thee, Abba, Father!  
 I have stayed my heart on thee;  
 Storms may howl, and clouds may gather,  
 All must work for good to me.  
 Man may trouble and distress me,  
 'T will but drive me to thy breast;  
 Life with trials hard may press me,  
 Heaven will bring me sweeter rest;

- 3 Soul, then know thy full salvation,  
 Rise o'er sin and fear and care ;  
 Joy to find in every station  
 Something still to do or bear.  
 Soon shall close thy earthly mission,  
 Soon shall pass thy pilgrim days,  
 Hope shall change to glad fruition,  
 Faith to sight and prayer to praise.

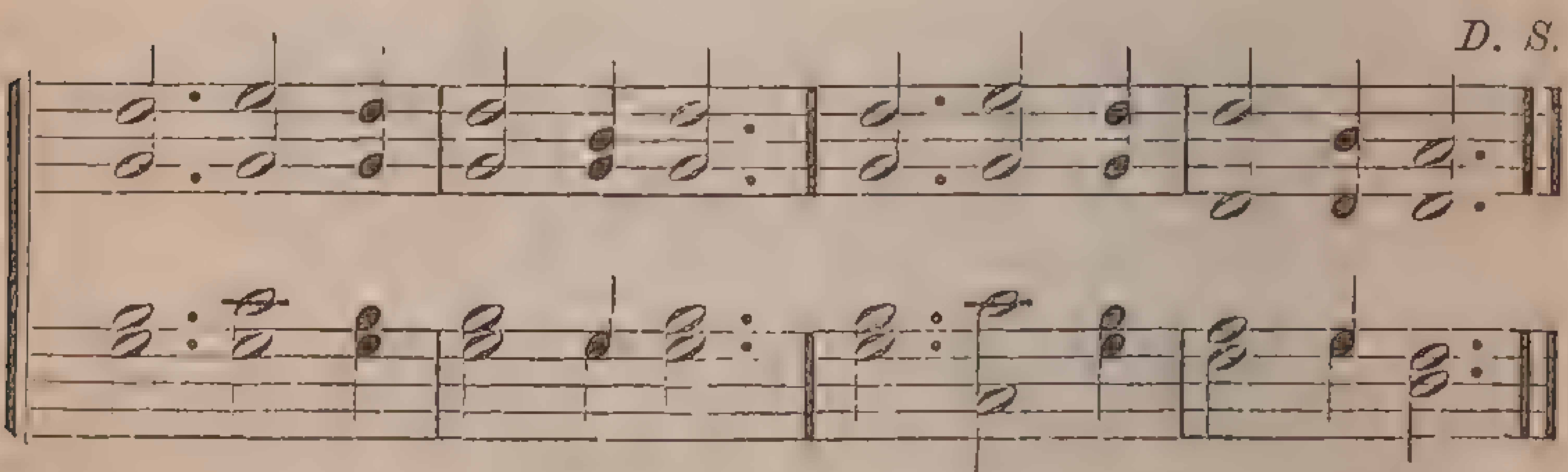
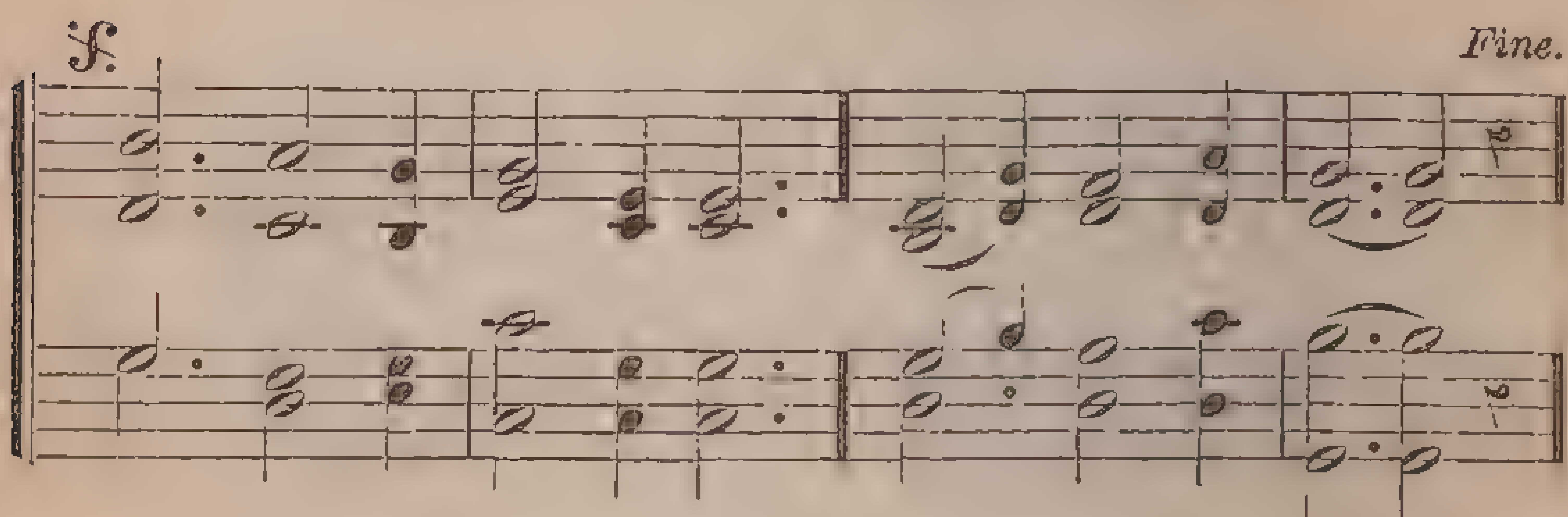
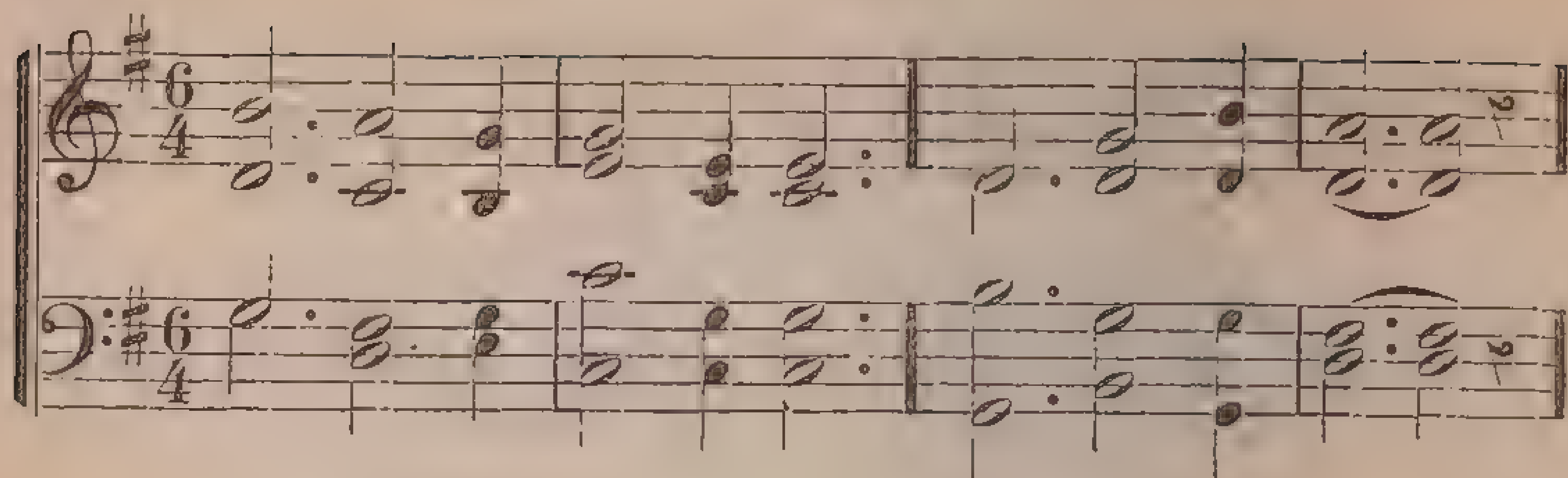


- 54 **F**OREVER blessed be the Lord,  
 My Saviour and my shield ;  
 He sends the Spirit of his Word  
 To arm me for the field.

- 2 When sin and hell their force unite,  
 He makes my soul his care ;  
 Instructs me in the heavenly fight,  
 And guards me through the war.

- 3 A friend and helper so divine  
 My fainting hope shall raise ;  
 He makes the glorious victory mine,  
 And his shall be the praise.



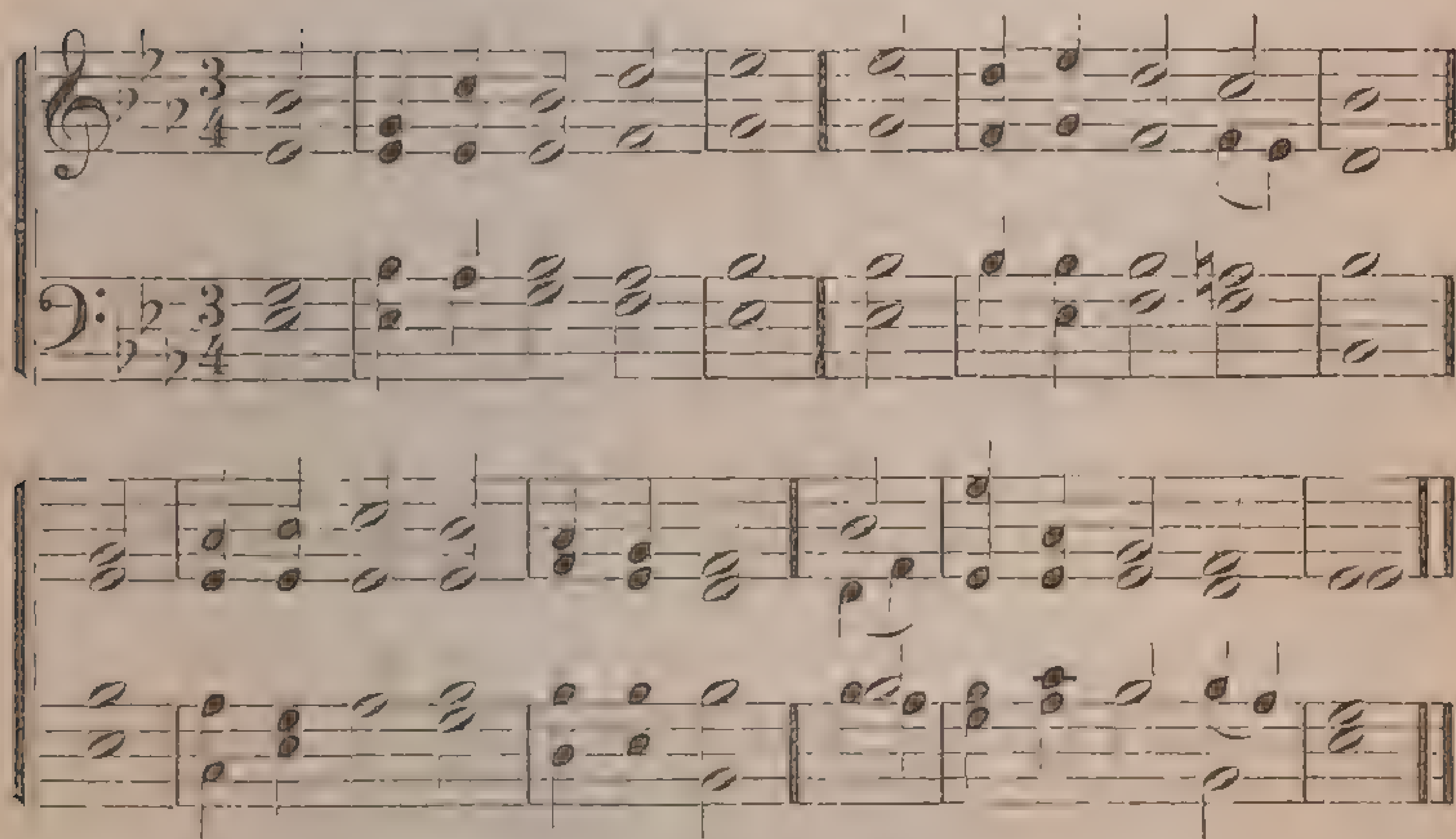


55 **N**EARER, my God, to thee, 3 There let my way appear  
 Nearer to thee, Steps unto heaven ;  
 E'en though it be a cross All that thou sendest me  
 That raiseth me ; In mercy given ;  
 Still all my song shall be, Angels to beckon me  
 Nearer, my God, to thee, Nearer, my God, to thee,  
 Nearer to thee. Nearer to thee.

2 Though like the wanderer,  
 The sun gone down,  
 Darkness be over me,  
 My rest a stone ;  
 Yet in my dreams I'd be  
 Nearer, my God, to thee,  
 Nearer to thee.

[thoughts  
 4 Then, with my waking  
 Bright with thy praise,  
 Out of my stony griefs  
 Altars I'll raise ;  
 So by my woes to be  
 Nearer, my God, to thee,  
 Nearer to thee.

5 Or, if on joyful wing,  
 Cleaving the sky,  
 Sun, moon, and stars forgot,  
 Upward I fly,  
 Still all my song shall be,  
 Nearer, my God, to thee,  
 Nearer to thee. *Amen.*



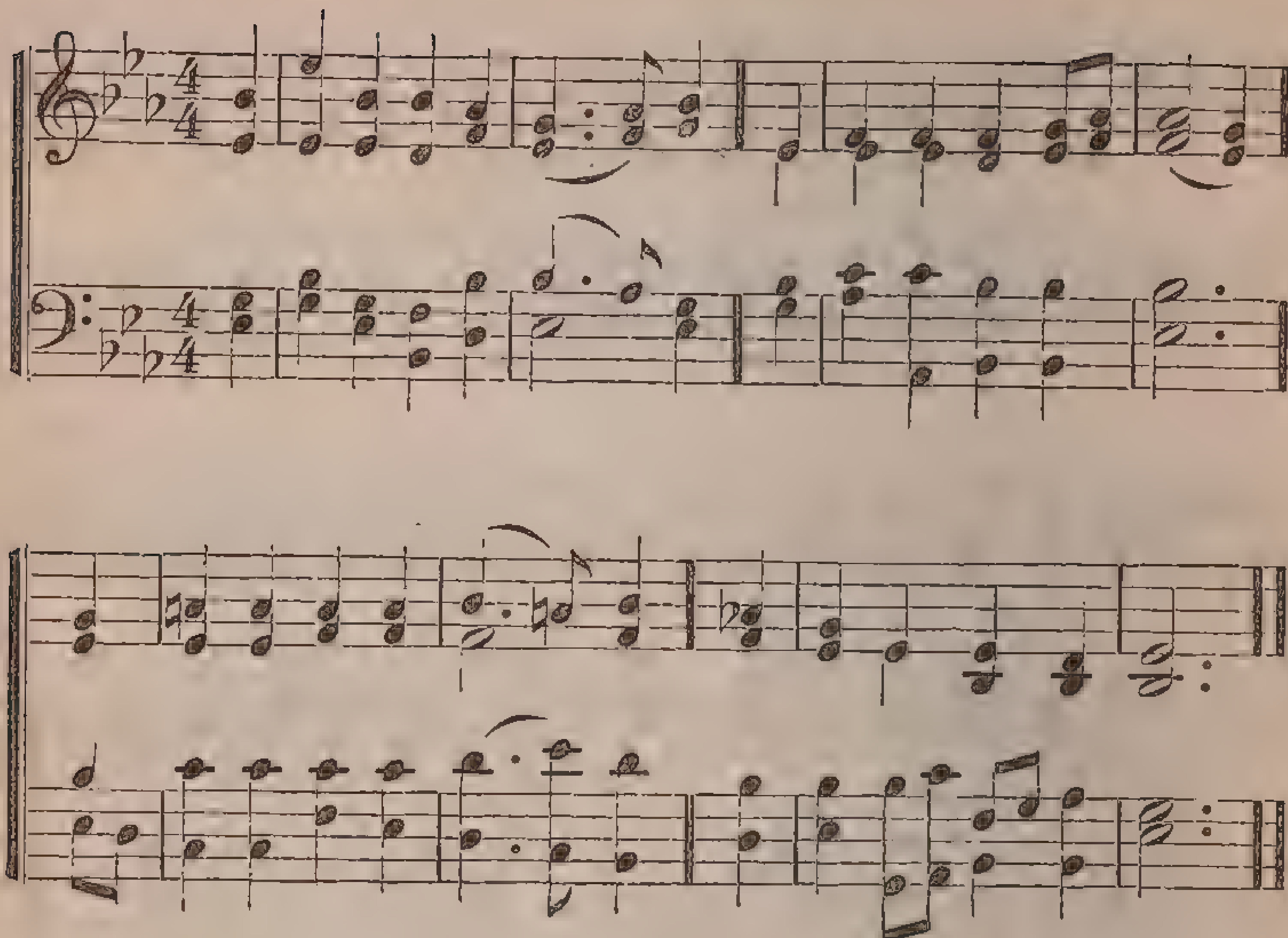
56 O GOD, my heavenly King,  
 My Saviour, and my All,  
 To thee my every power I bring,  
 And at thy footstool fall.

2 By thee I am supplied  
 With every good below :  
 Thou art my Shepherd and my Guide,  
 In all the way I go.

3 Fain would I follow thee,  
 Nor from thy footsteps stray,  
 Whate'er my pains or conflicts be,  
 Or snares my foes may lay.

4 I know that thou art nigh,  
 My fortress, shield, and tower :  
 On thy rich mercy I'll rely,  
 And trust thy mighty power.



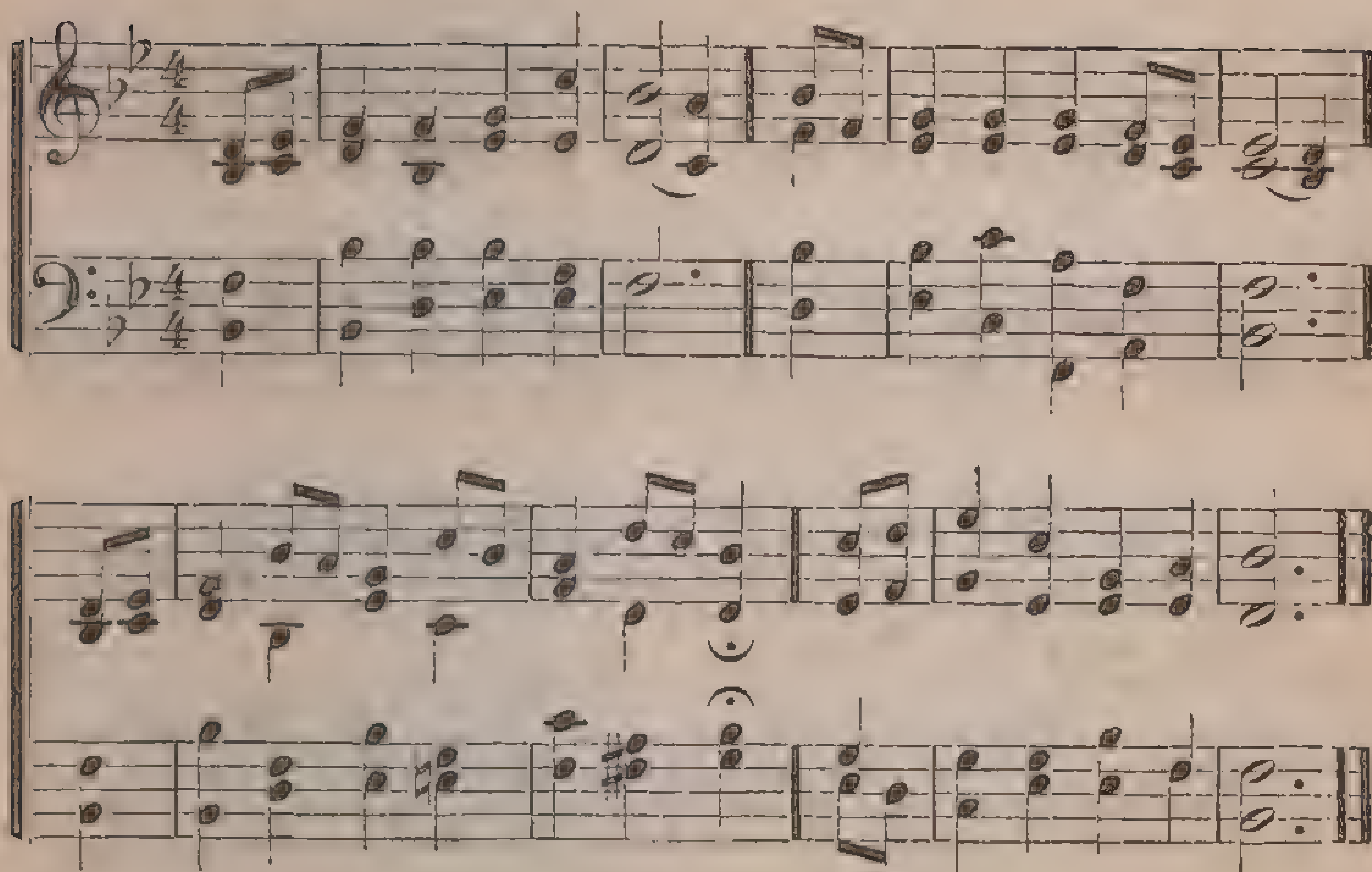


57 GOD is my strong salvation,  
What foe have I to fear?  
In darkness and temptation  
My light, my help is near.

2 Though hosts encamp around me,  
Firm to the fight I stand;  
What terror can confound me  
With God at my right hand?

3 Place on the Lord reliance,  
My soul, with homage wait;  
His truth be thine affiance  
When faint and desolate.

4 His might thy heart shall strengthen,  
His love thy joy increase;  
Mercy thy days shall lengthen,  
The Lord will give thee peace.



58 COMMIT thou all thy griefs  
And ways into his hands ;  
To his sure truth and tender care  
Who earth and heaven commands.

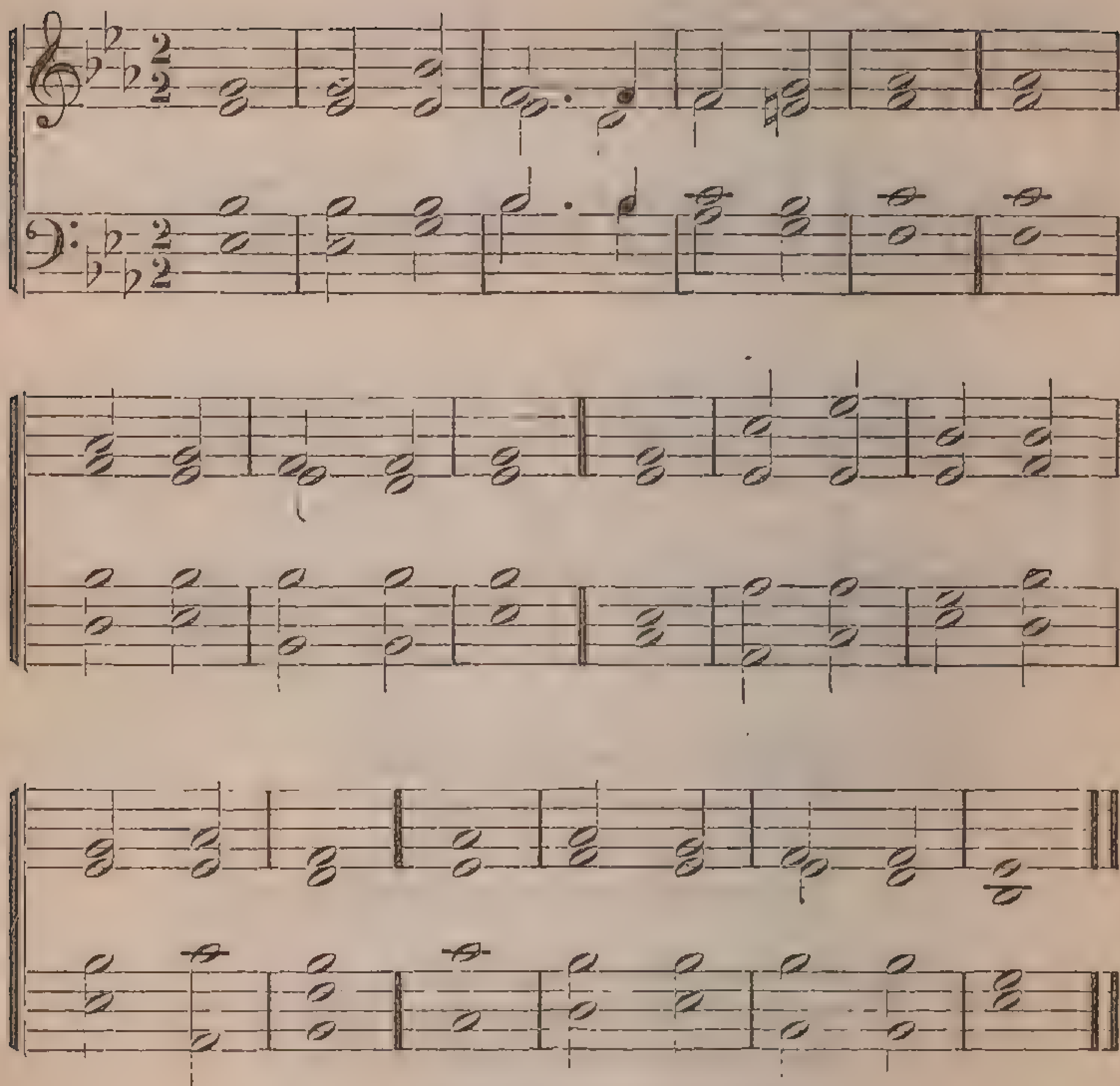
2 He every-where has sway,  
And all things serve his might :  
His every act pure blessing is,  
His path unsullied light.

3 Still heavy is thine heart ?  
Still sink thy spirits down ?  
Cast off the weight, let fear depart,  
And every care be gone.

4 Leave to his sovereign sway  
To choose and to command ;  
So shalt thou wondering own his way:  
How wise, how strong his hand !

5 Blest is the man, O God,  
That stays himself on thee !  
Who waits for thy salvation, Lord,  
Shall thy salvation see !



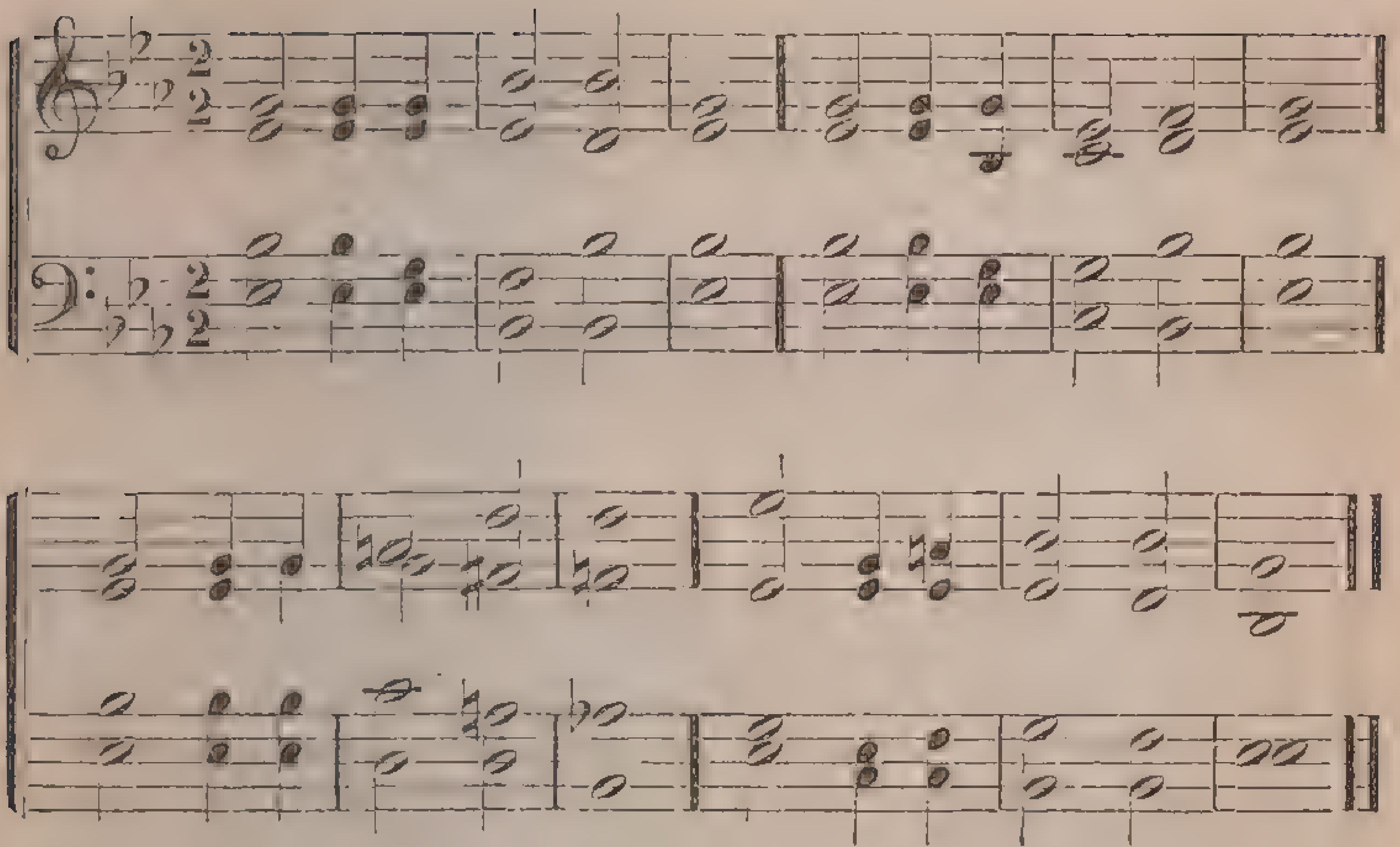


59 O fix my heart, my God, my Strength,  
And make it strong to bear ;  
I will be joyful in thy love,  
And peaceful in thy care.

2 On thy compassion I rely,  
In weakness and distress ;  
Oh, 'tis a blessed thing for me  
To need thy tenderness.

3 Safe in thine all sufficient love,  
Almighty to restore,  
Oh, let my soul abound in hope,  
And praise thee more and more.

IV.



60 **T**HY way, not mine, O Lord,  
 However dark it be !  
 Lead me by thine own hand,  
 Choose out the path for me.

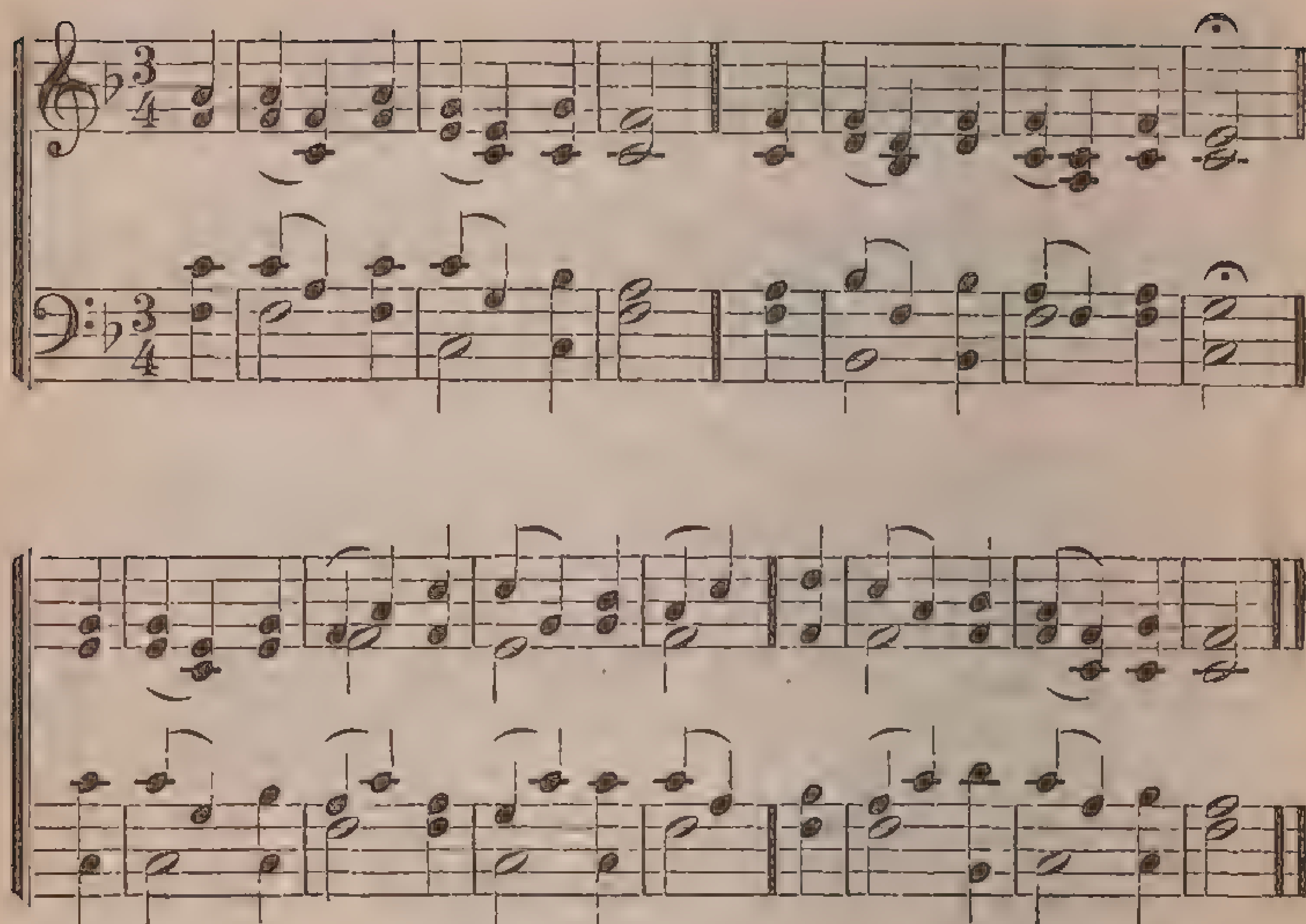
2 Smooth let it be or rough,  
 It will be still the best ;  
 Winding or straight, it leads  
 Right onward to thy rest.

3 The kingdom that I seek  
 Is thine ; so let the way  
 That leads to it be thine ;  
 Else I must surely stray.

4 Take thou my cup, and it  
 With joy or sorrow fill,  
 As best to thee may seem ;  
 Choose thou my good and ill ;

5 Not mine, not mine the choice,  
 In things or great or small ;  
 Be thou my guide, my strength,  
 My wisdom, and my all !





61 **H**OW gentle God's commands,  
How kind his precepts are ;  
Come, cast your burdens on the Lord,  
And trust his constant care.

2 His bounty will provide,  
His people safely dwell ;  
The hand which bears creation up  
Shall guard his children well.

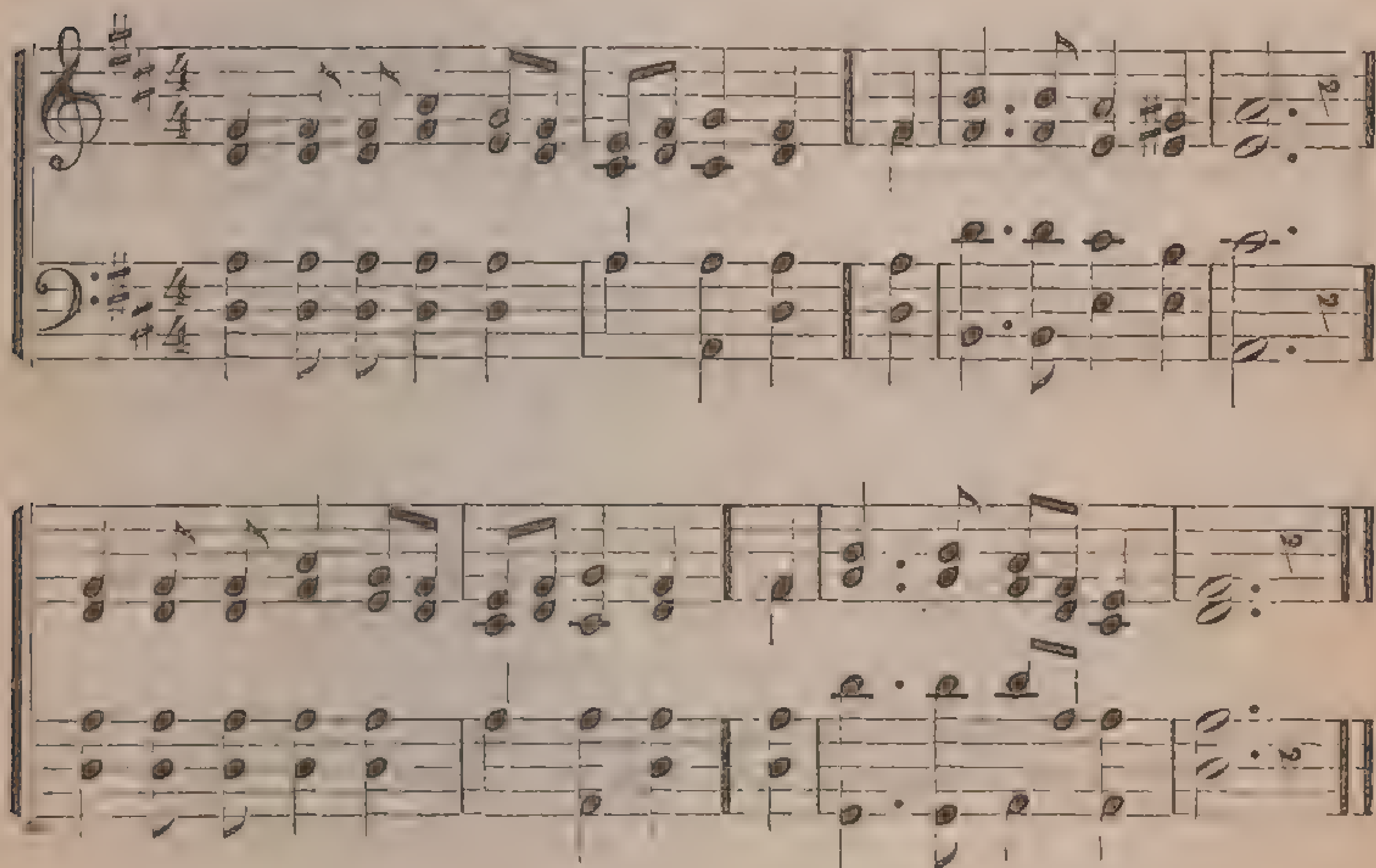
3 Why should this anxious load  
Press down your weary mind ?  
O seek your heavenly Father's throne  
And peace and comfort find.

4 His goodness stands approved,  
Unchanged from day to day ;  
I'll drop my burden at his feet,  
And bear a song away.

5 When gladness wings my favored hour,  
 Thy love my thoughts shall fill ;  
 Resigned, when storms of sorrow lower,  
 My soul shall meet thy will.

6 My lifted eye, without a tear,  
 The gathering storm shall see ;  
 My steadfast heart shall know no fear,  
 That heart shall rest on thee.

IV.



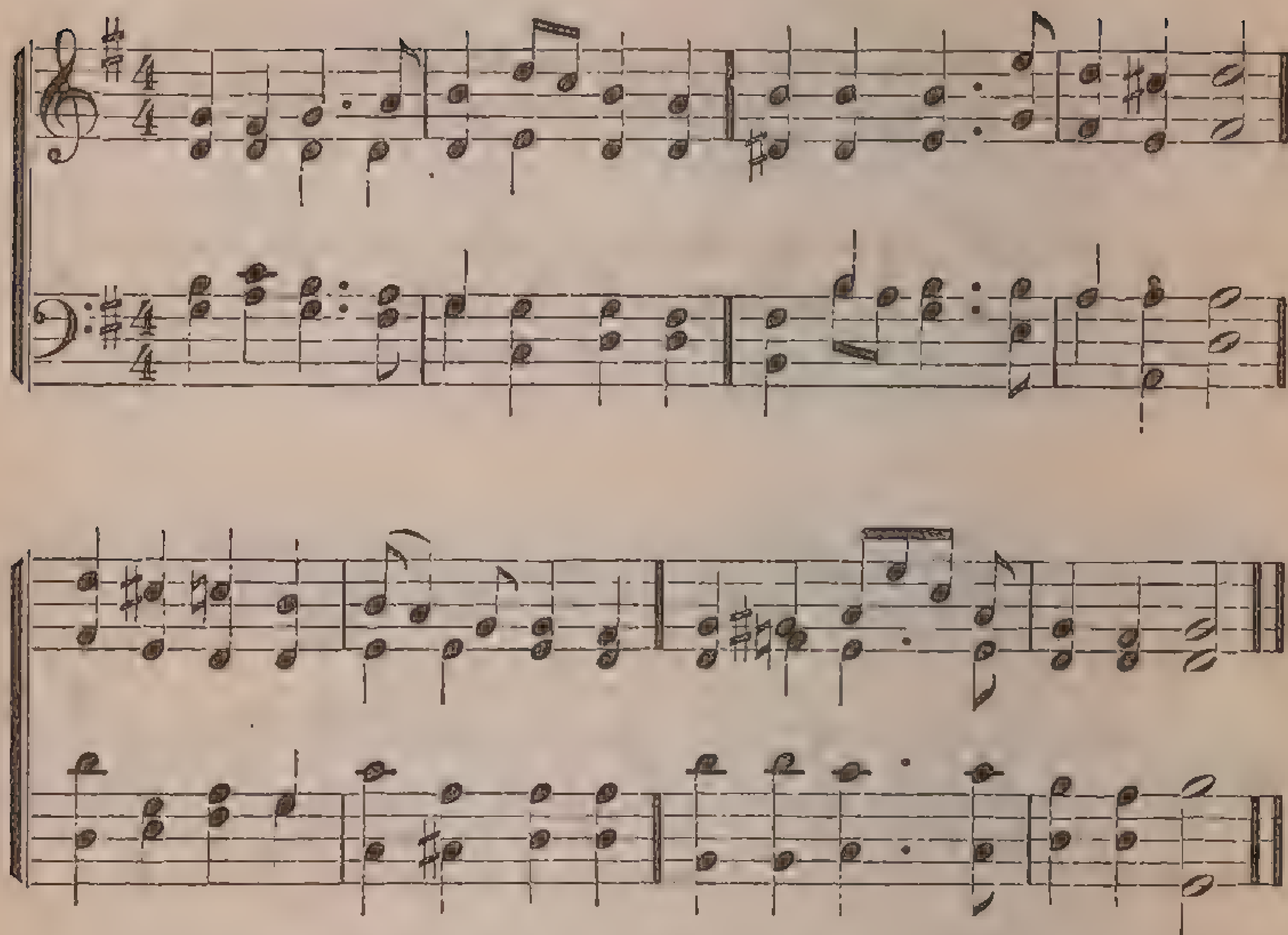
64 **F**ATHER, whate'er of earthly bliss  
 Thy sovereign will denies,  
 Accepted at thy throne of grace  
 Let this petition rise :

2 Give me a calm, a thankful heart,  
 From every murmur free ;  
 The blessings of thy love impart,  
 That I may live in thee.

3 O let the hope that thou art mine  
 My path of life attend ;  
 Thy presence through my journey shine,  
 And crown my journey's end.

IV.





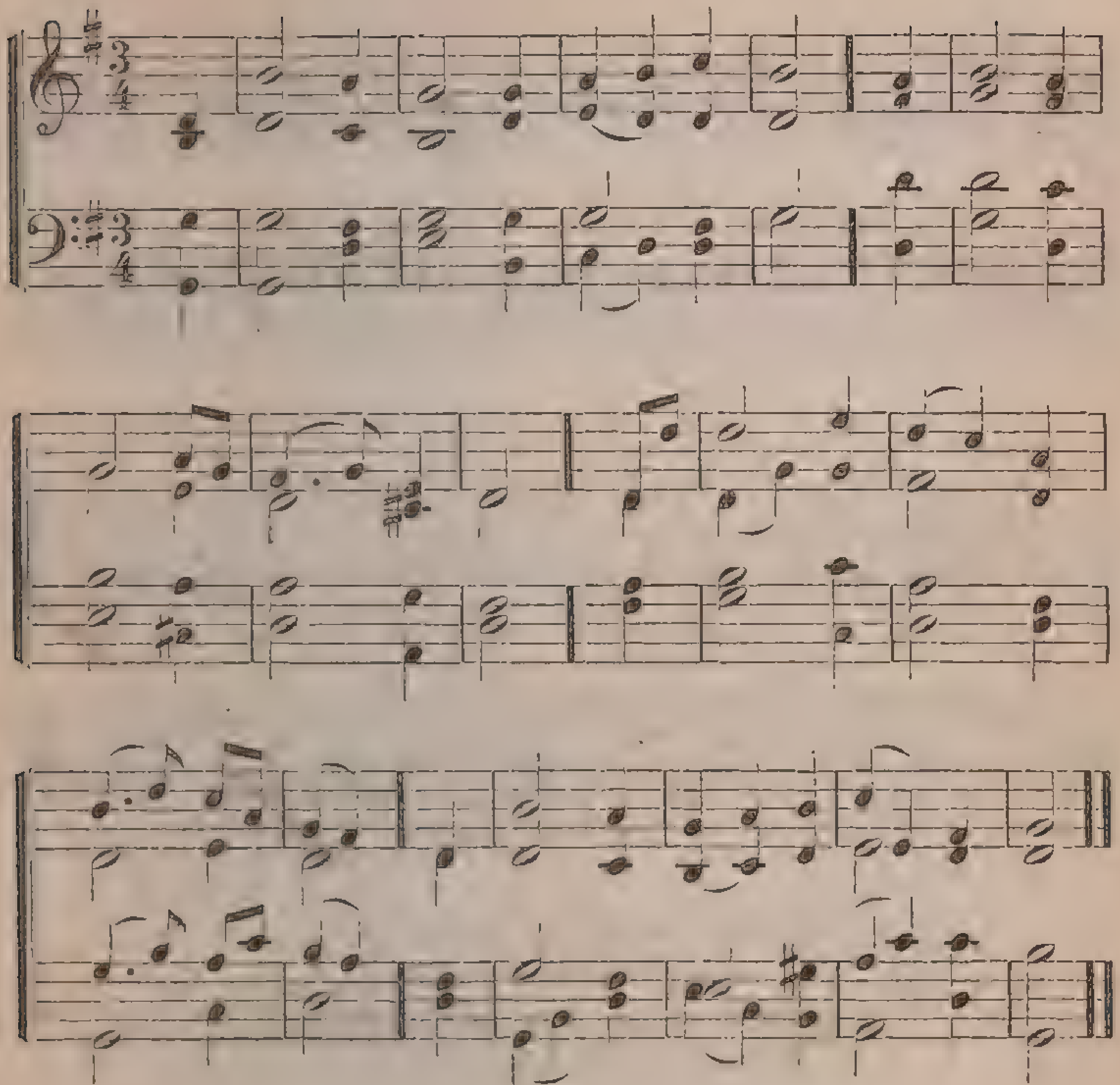
65 SAVIOUR, Source of every blessing,  
 Tune my heart to grateful lays;  
 Streams of mercy never ceasing  
 Call for ceaseless songs of praise.

2 Teach me some melodious measure  
 Sung by raptured saints above;  
 Fill my soul with sacred pleasure,  
 While I sing thy boundless love.

3 Thou didst seek me when a stranger,  
 Wandering from the fold of God,  
 And, to shield my soul from danger,  
 Bore thyself affliction's rod.

4 By thy hand redeemed, defended,  
 Safe through life thus far I've come;  
 Safe, O Lord, when life is ended,  
 Bring me to my heavenly home.

IX.



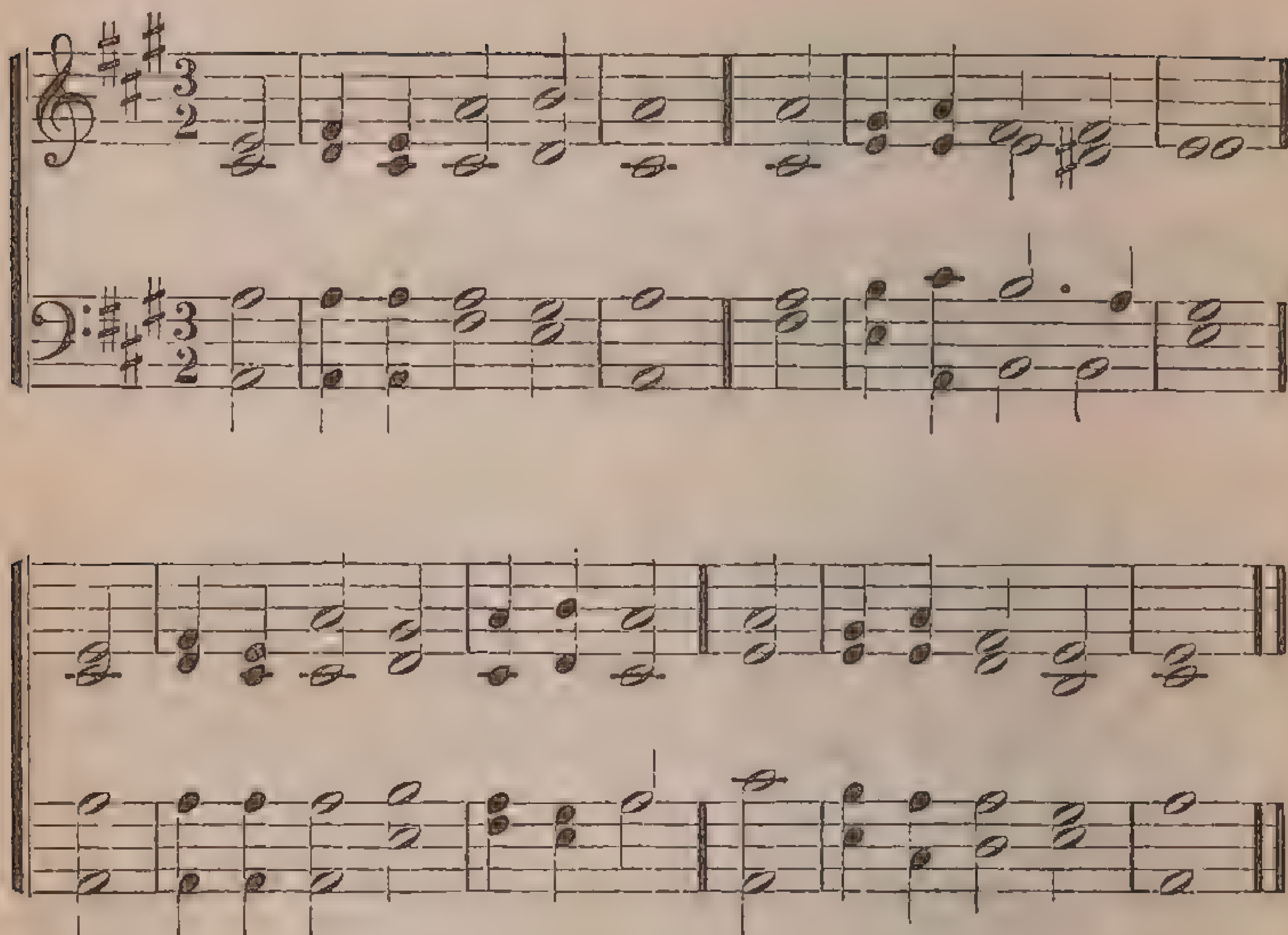
66 O LORD, how boundless is thy love !  
Thy gifts are every evening new ;  
And morning mercies from above  
Gently distil like early dew.

2 Thou spread'st the curtains of the night,  
Great Guardian of our sleeping hours ;  
Thy sovereign word restores the light,  
And quickens all my drowsy powers.

3 I yield my powers to thy command,  
To thee I consecrate my days ;  
Perpetual blessings from thy hand  
Demand perpetual songs of praise.

I.





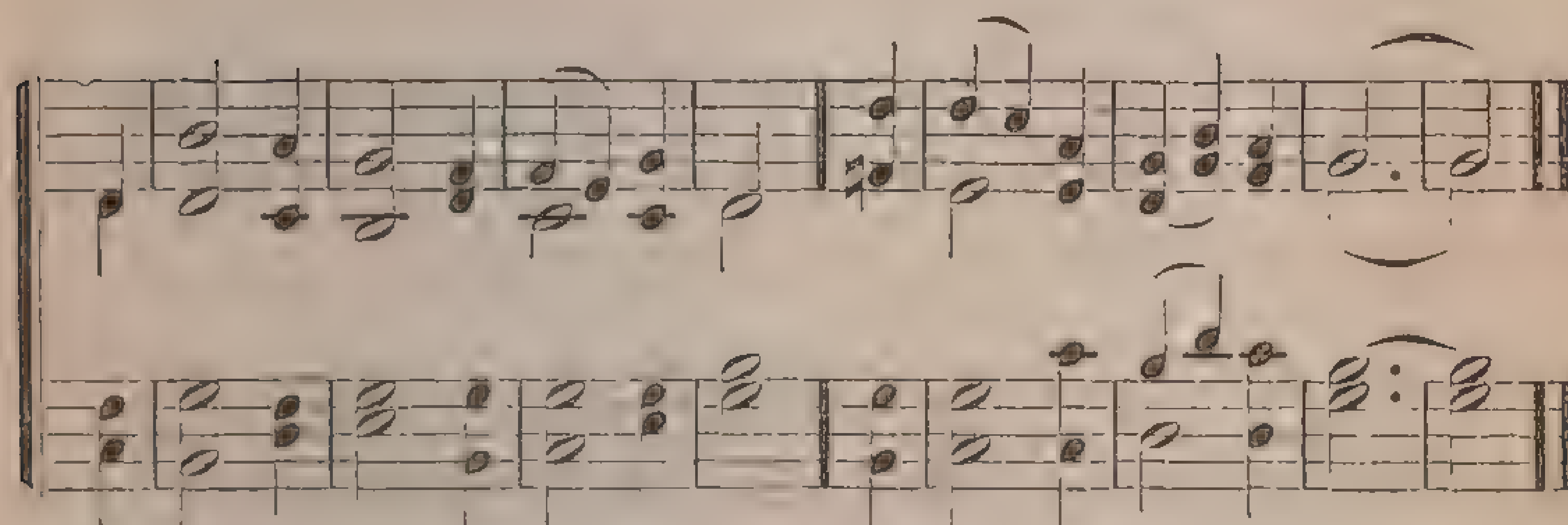
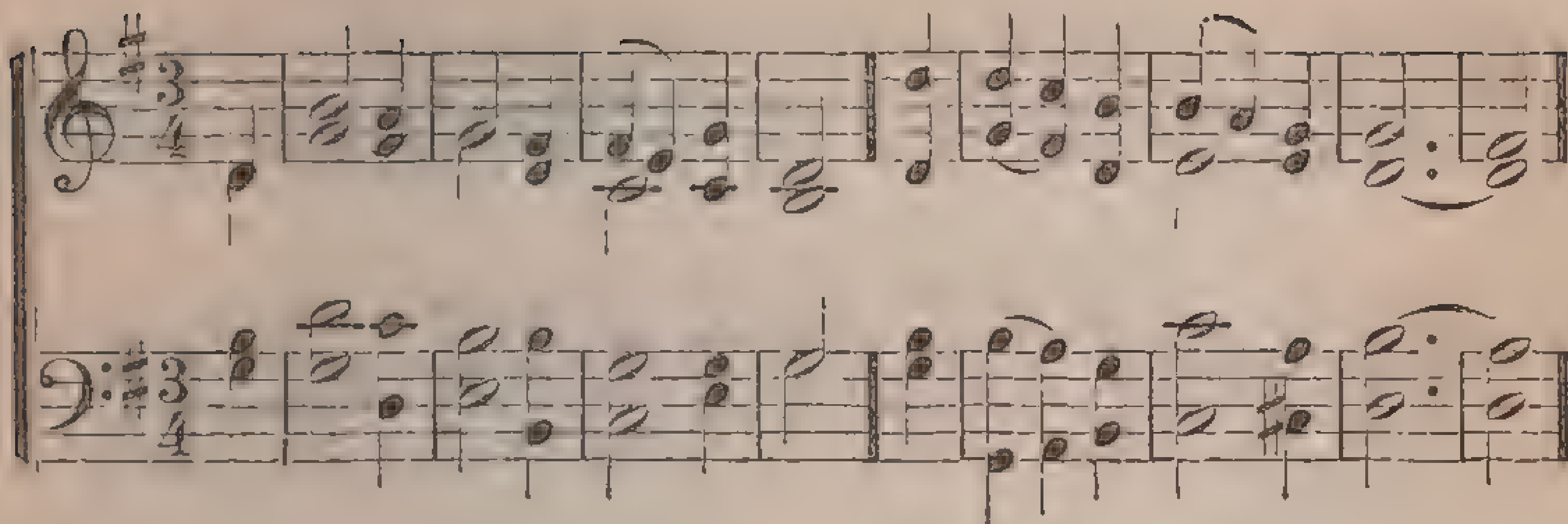
67 MY spirit on thy care,  
 Blest Saviour, I recline :  
 Thou wilt not leave me to despair,  
 For thou art love divine.

2 In thee I place my trust,  
 On thee I calmly rest,  
 I know thee good, I know thee just  
 And count thy choice the best.

3 Whate'er events betide,  
 Thy will they all perform ;  
 Safe in thy breast my head I hide,  
 Nor fear the coming storm.

4 Let good or ill befall,  
 It must be good for me ;  
 Secure of having thee in all,  
 Of having all in thee.

V.



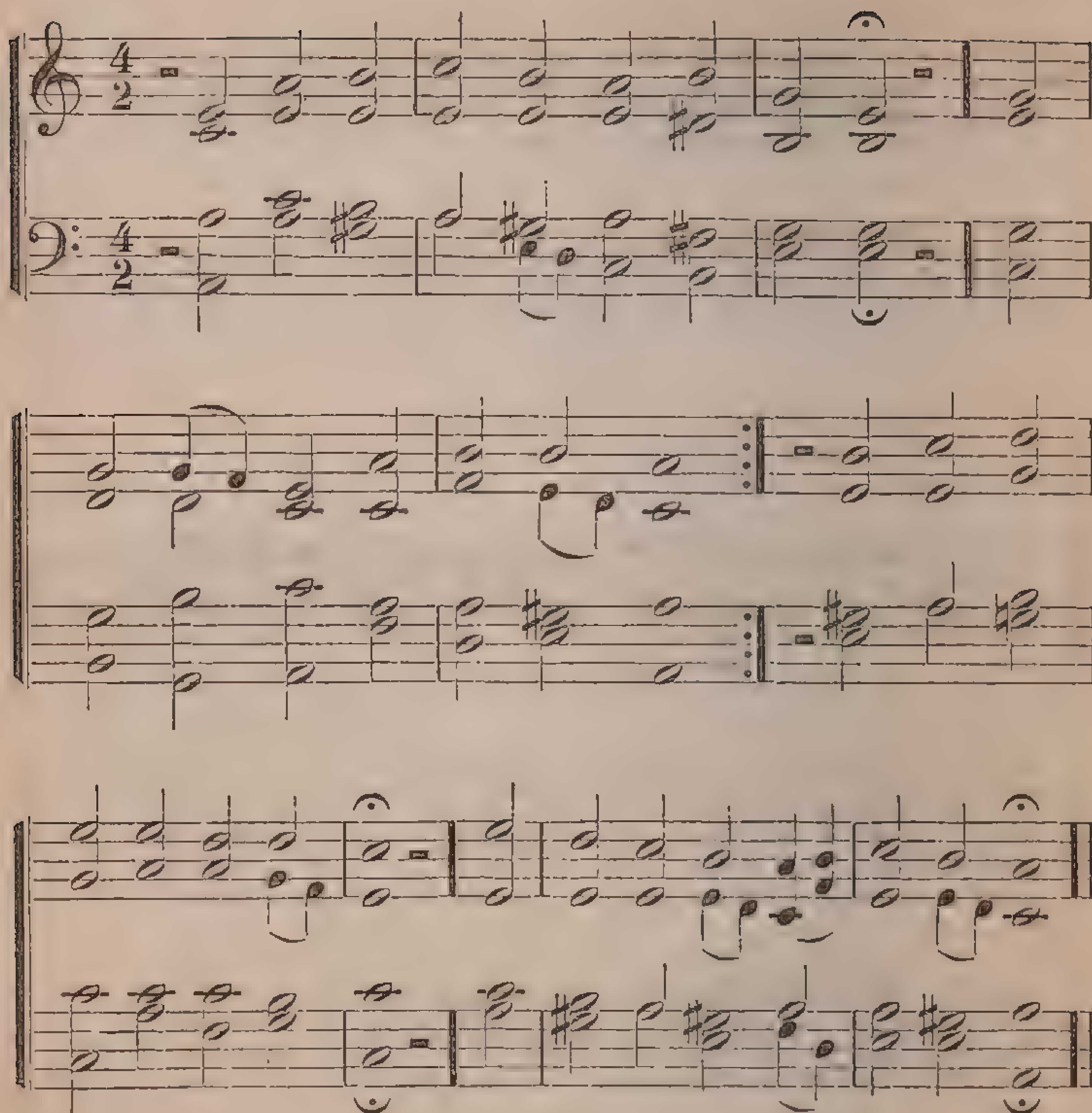
68 **W**HOM have we, Lord, in heaven but thee,  
And whom on earth beside?  
Where else for succor can we flee,  
Or in whose strength confide?

2 Thou art our portion here below,  
Our promised rest above;  
Ne'er may our souls an object know,  
So precious as thy love.

3 Thou, Lord, wilt be our guide through life,  
And help and strength supply;  
Sustain us in earth's final strife,  
And welcome us on high.

IV.

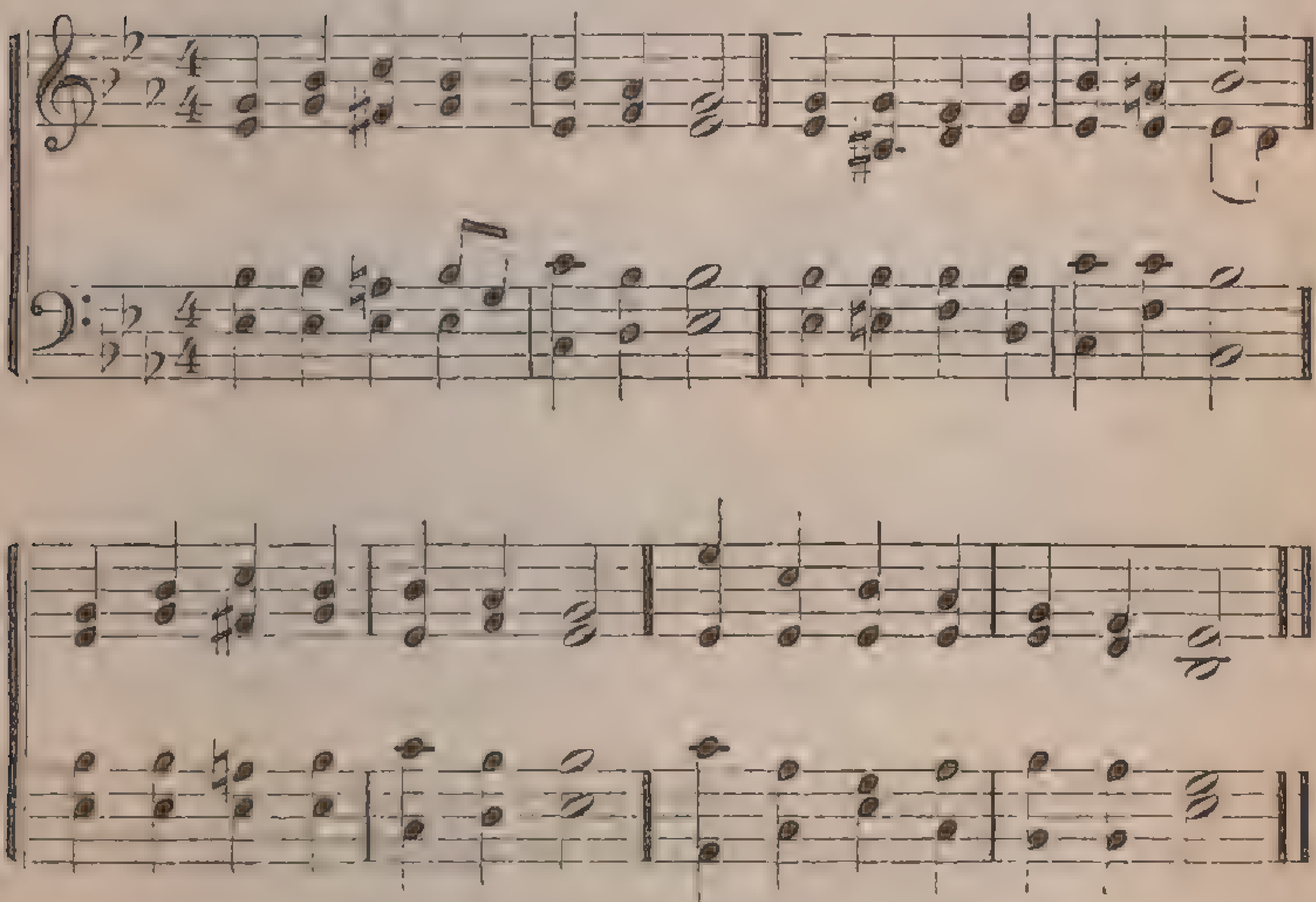




69 **W**HOSO in God alone confideth,  
 Whose hope is fixed in him always,  
 He 'neath th' Almighty's wing abideth  
 Safe and unmoved in evil days.  
 Who trusts in God's unchanging love,  
 Builds on a rock that none can move.

2 O man, cease from thy restless yearning,  
 And wait in cheerful hope, content  
 To take what his all-wise discerning,  
 His perfect love to thee has sent.  
 No doubt our inmost wants are known  
 To him who calleth us his own.

- 3 He knows when best the joyful hour,  
 He sends it as he sees it meet ;  
 When thou hast proved thy spirit's power,  
 And art made free from all deceit,  
 Then comes he to thee unaware,  
 And makes thee own his loving care.

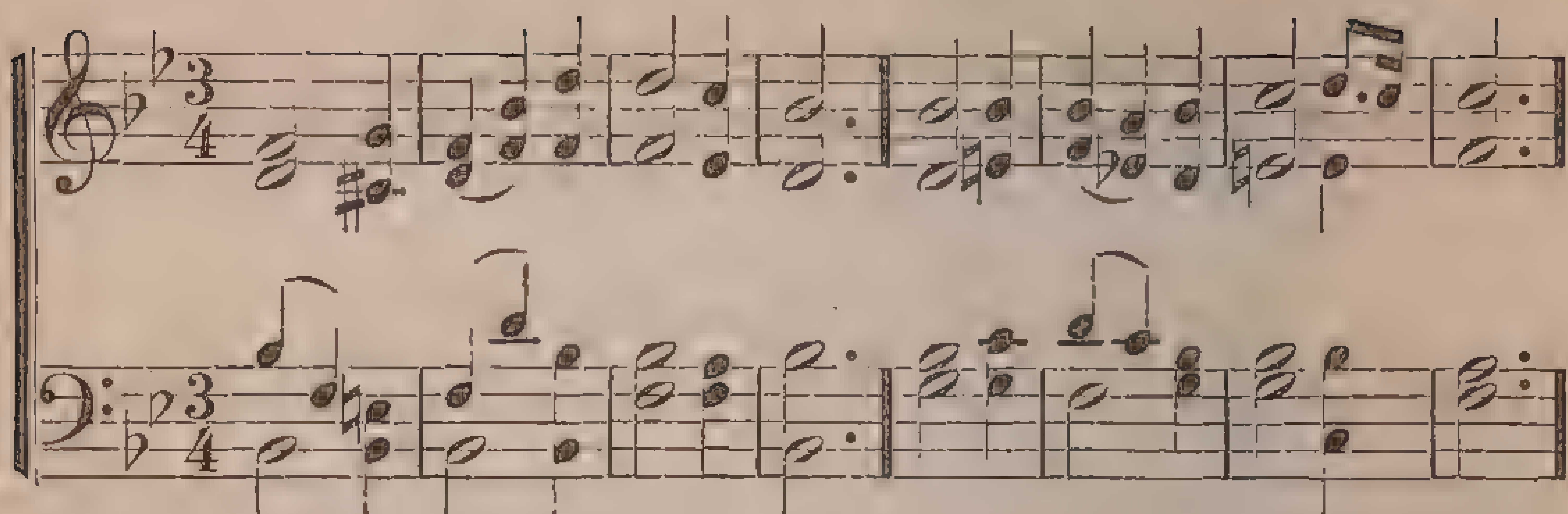


- 70 **T**HEY who on the Lord rely  
 Safely dwell, though danger's nigh :  
 Lo, his sheltering wings are spread  
 O'er each faithful servant's head.

- 2 Vain temptation's wily snare ;  
 They shall be their Father's care :  
 Harmless flies the shaft by day,  
 Or in darkness wings its way.

- 3 When they wake, or when they sleep,  
 Angel guards their vigils keep :  
 Death and danger may be near ;  
 Faith and love can never fear.



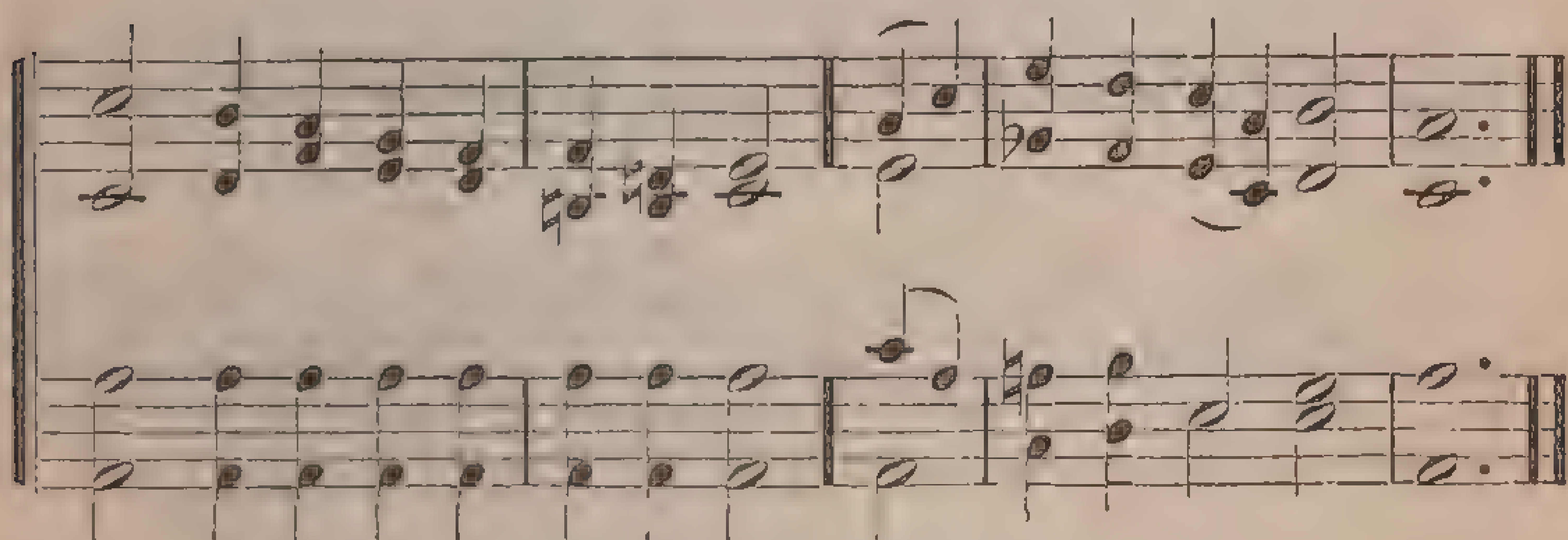
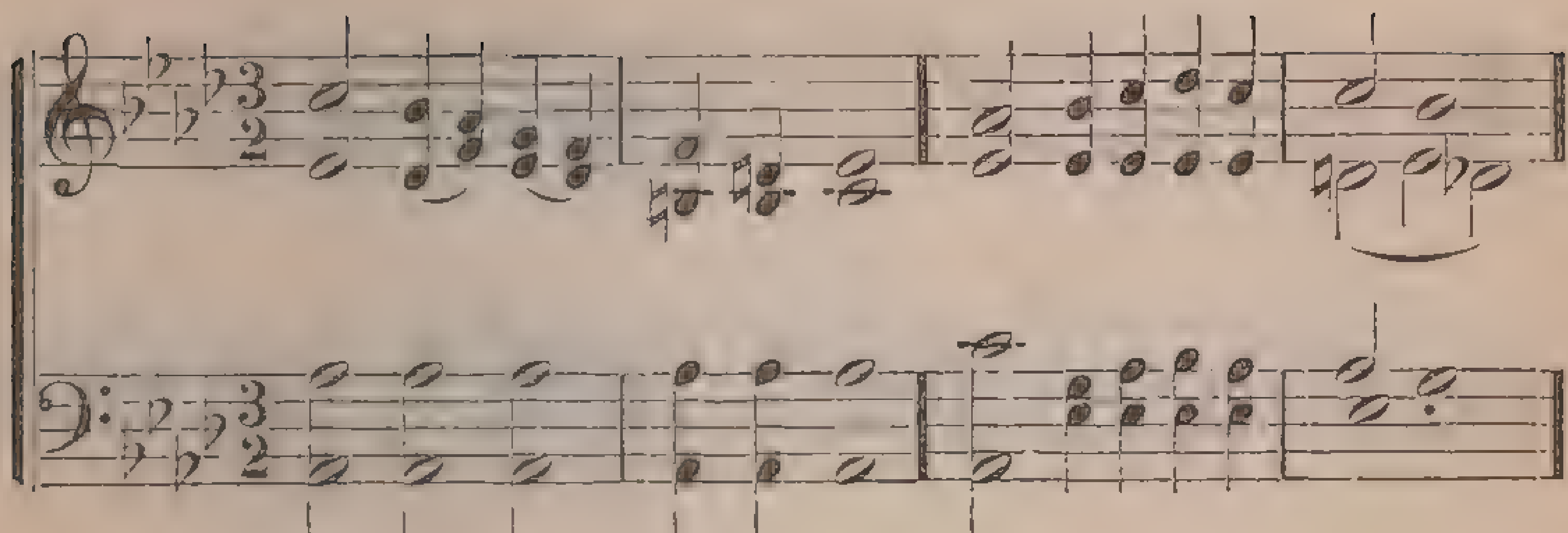


71 **C**AST upon the Lord thy care !  
 'Tis enough that he is nigh,  
 He will all thy burden bear :  
 He will all thy wants supply.

2 He thy soul will safely lead :  
 In his tender love confide !  
 Call on him in time of need ;  
 He will be thy Guard and Guide.

3 Lord, I would, I do submit,  
 Gladly yield my all to thee :  
 What thy wisdom seeth fit,  
 Surely must be best for me.

VI.



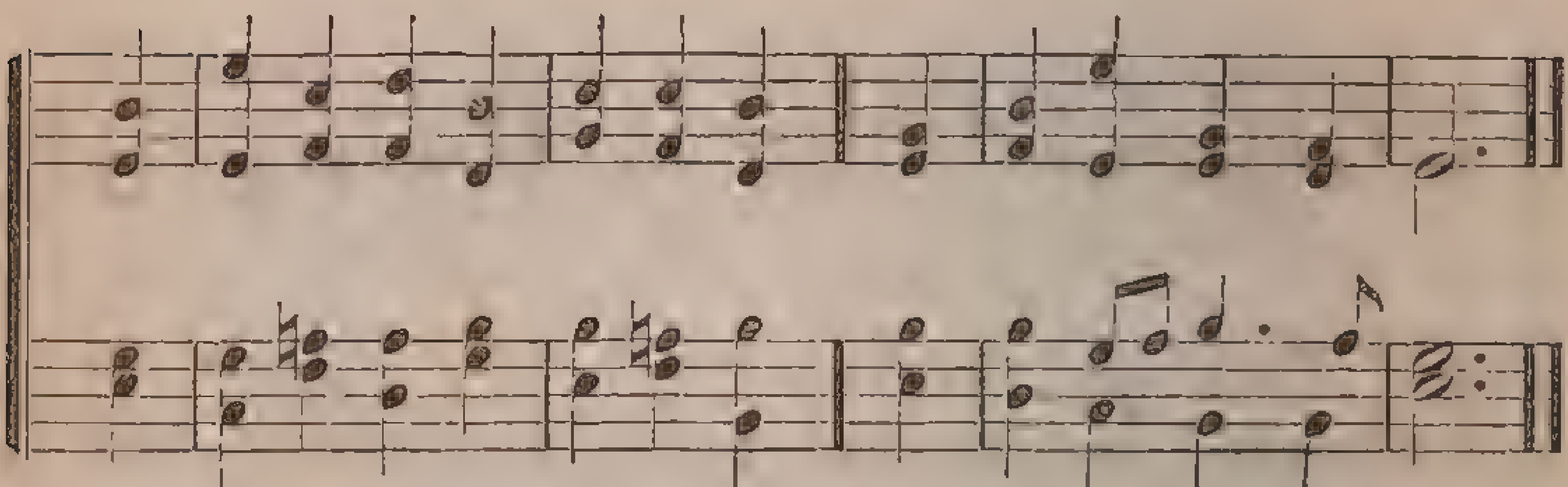
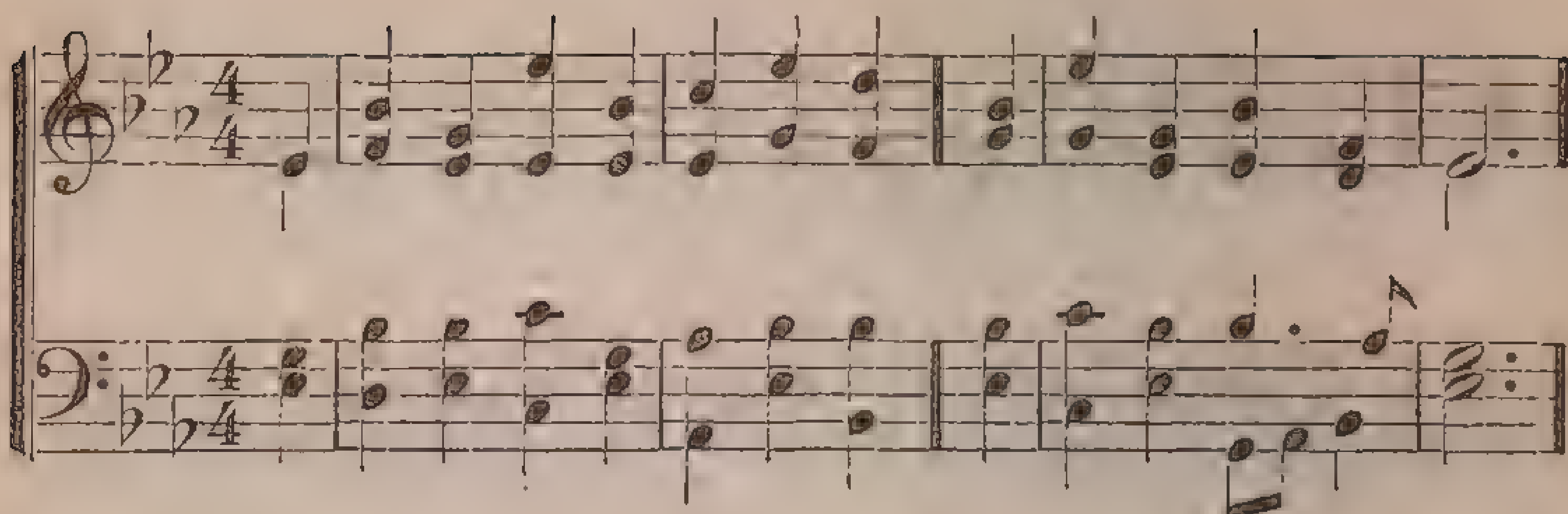
72 **W**HILE my Redeemer's near,  
My shepherd and my guide,  
I bid farewell to every fear;  
My wants are all supplied.

2 To ever-fragrant meads,  
Where rich abundance grows,  
His gracious hand indulgent leads,  
And guards my sweet repose.

3 Dear Shepherd, if I stray,  
My wandering feet restore,  
And guard me with thy watchful eye,  
And let me rove no more.

V.





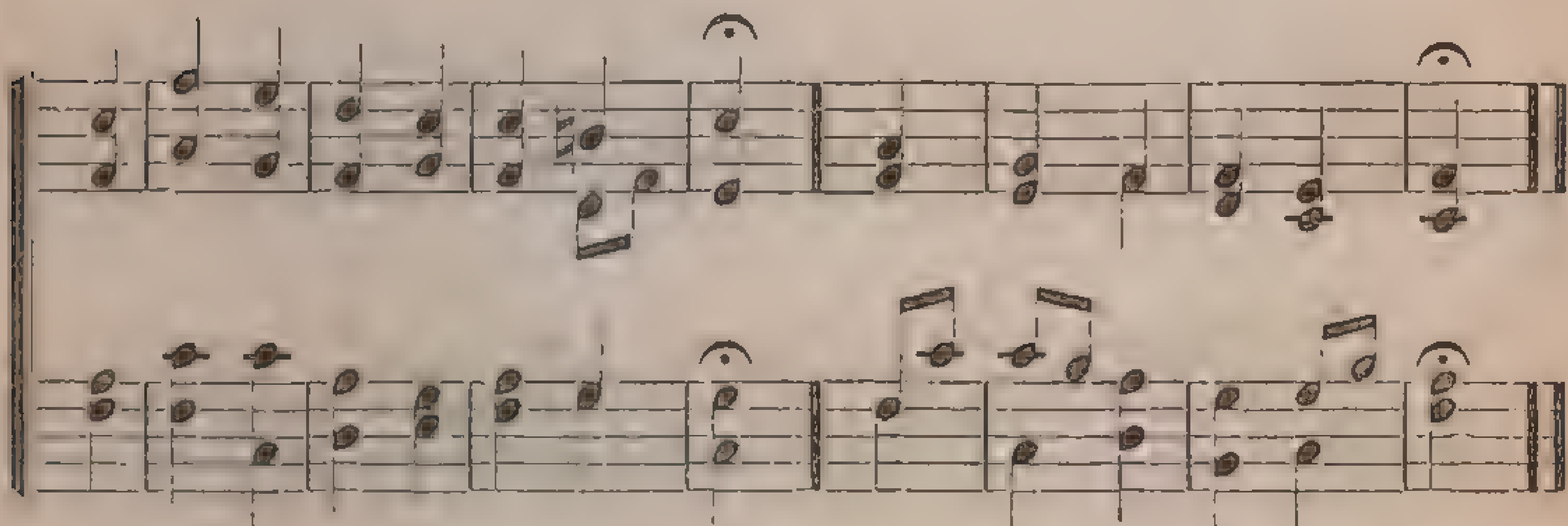
73 GOD moves in a mysterious way  
 His wonders to perform ;  
 He plants his footsteps in the sea,  
 And rides upon the storm.

2 Judge not the Lord by feeble sense  
 But trust him for his grace ;  
 Behind a frowning providence  
 He hides a smiling face.

3 His purposes will ripen fast,  
 Unfolding every hour :  
 The bud may have a bitter taste,  
 But sweet will be the flower.

4 Blind unbelief is sure to err,  
 And scan his work in vain ;  
 God is his own interpreter,  
 And he will make it plain.

IV.



74 O LORD, our help in ages past,  
 Our hope for years to come,  
 Our shelter from the stormy blast,  
 And our eternal home :

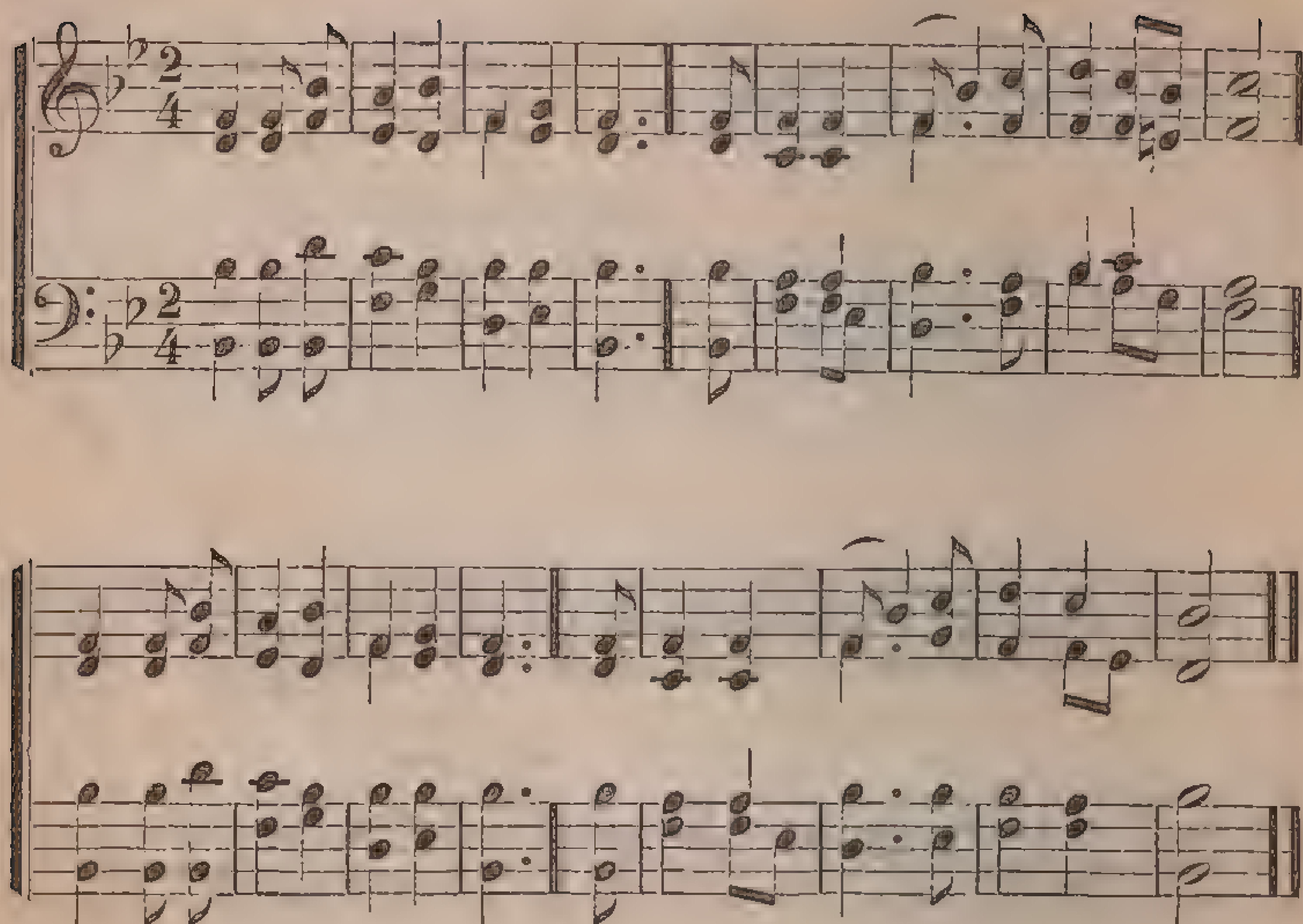
2 Beneath the shadow of thy throne  
 Thy people dwell secure ;  
 Sufficient is thine arm alone,  
 And our defense is sure.

3 Before the earth in order stood,  
 Or men had learned thy name,  
 From everlasting thou art God,  
 To endless years the same.

4 O Lord, our help in ages past,  
 Our hope for years to come ;  
 Be thou our guard while troubles last,  
 And our eternal home !

IV.



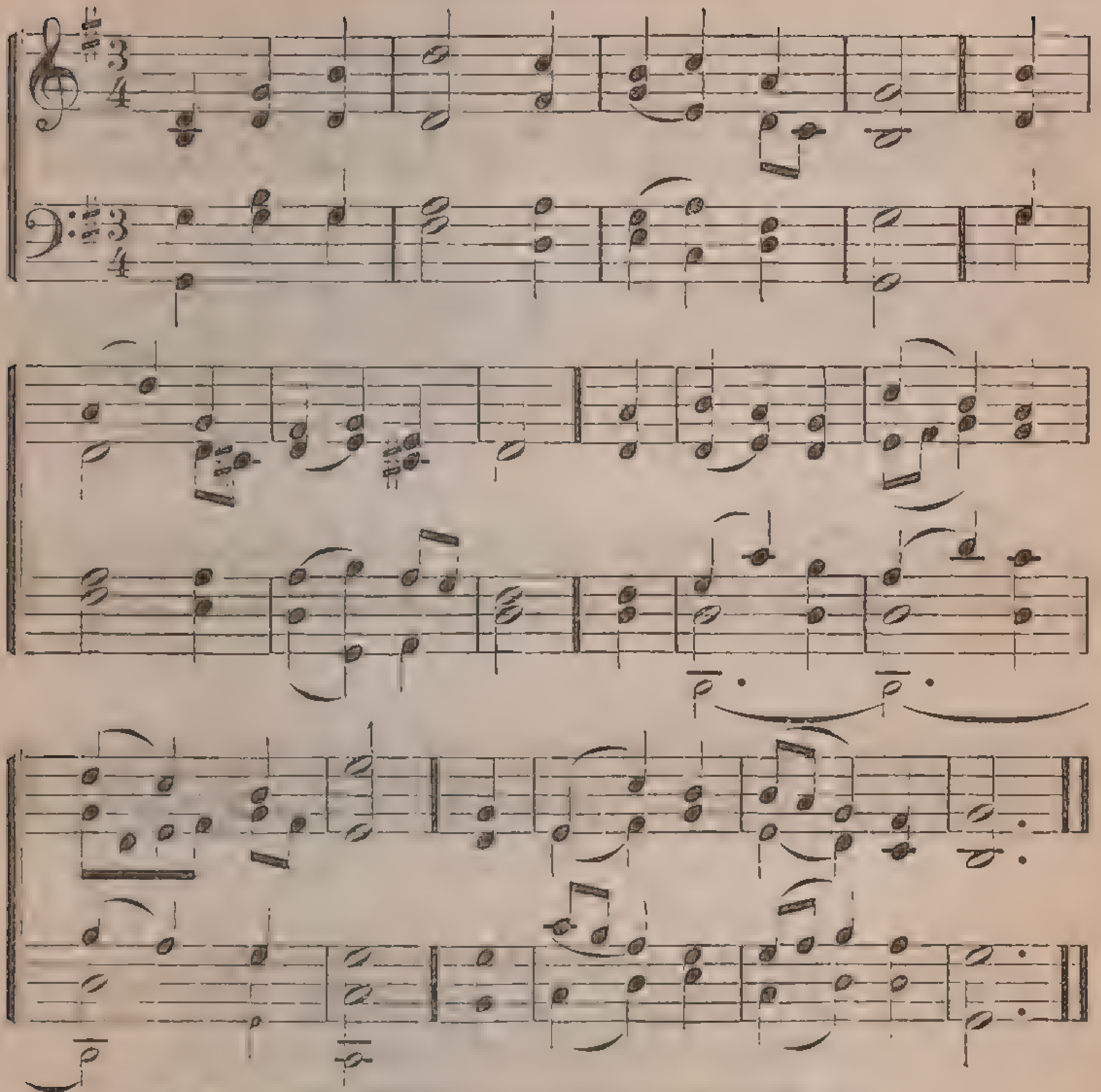


75 GOD is the refuge of his saints  
 When storms of sharp distress invade ;  
 Ere we can offer our complaints,  
 Behold him present with his aid.

2 There is a stream, whose gentle flow  
 Supplies the city of our God :  
 Life, love, and joy still gliding through,  
 And watering our divine abode.

3 That sacred stream, thy holy Word,  
 Supports our faith, our fear controls :  
 Sweet peace thy promises afford,  
 And give new strength to fainting souls.

4 Zion enjoys her Saviour's love,  
 Secure against a threatening hour ;  
 Nor can her firm foundation move,  
 Built on his truth, and armed with power. II.



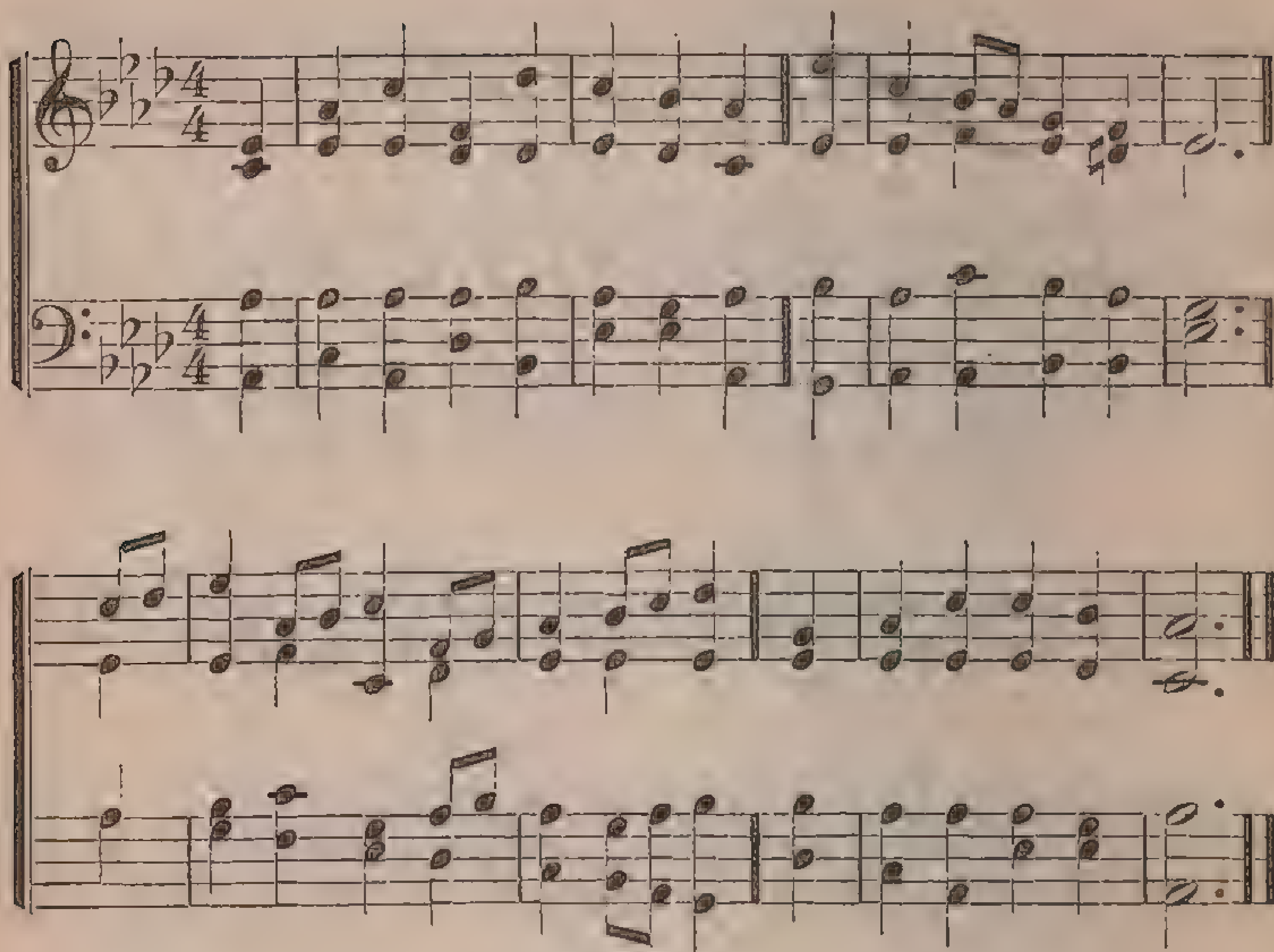
76 FATHER of mercies, in thy Word,  
 What grace and glory shine !  
 Forever be thy name adored  
 For wisdom so divine.

2 The tree of life here fruitful grows,  
 Adorned with healing leaves :  
 Sublimer sweets than nature knows  
 The hungry soul receives.

3 O may these heavenly pages be  
 My ever dear delight ;  
 And still new beauties may I see,  
 And still increasing light.

4 Divine Instructor, gracious Lord,  
 Be thou forever near ;  
 Teach me to love thy holy Word,  
 And view thy glory there.





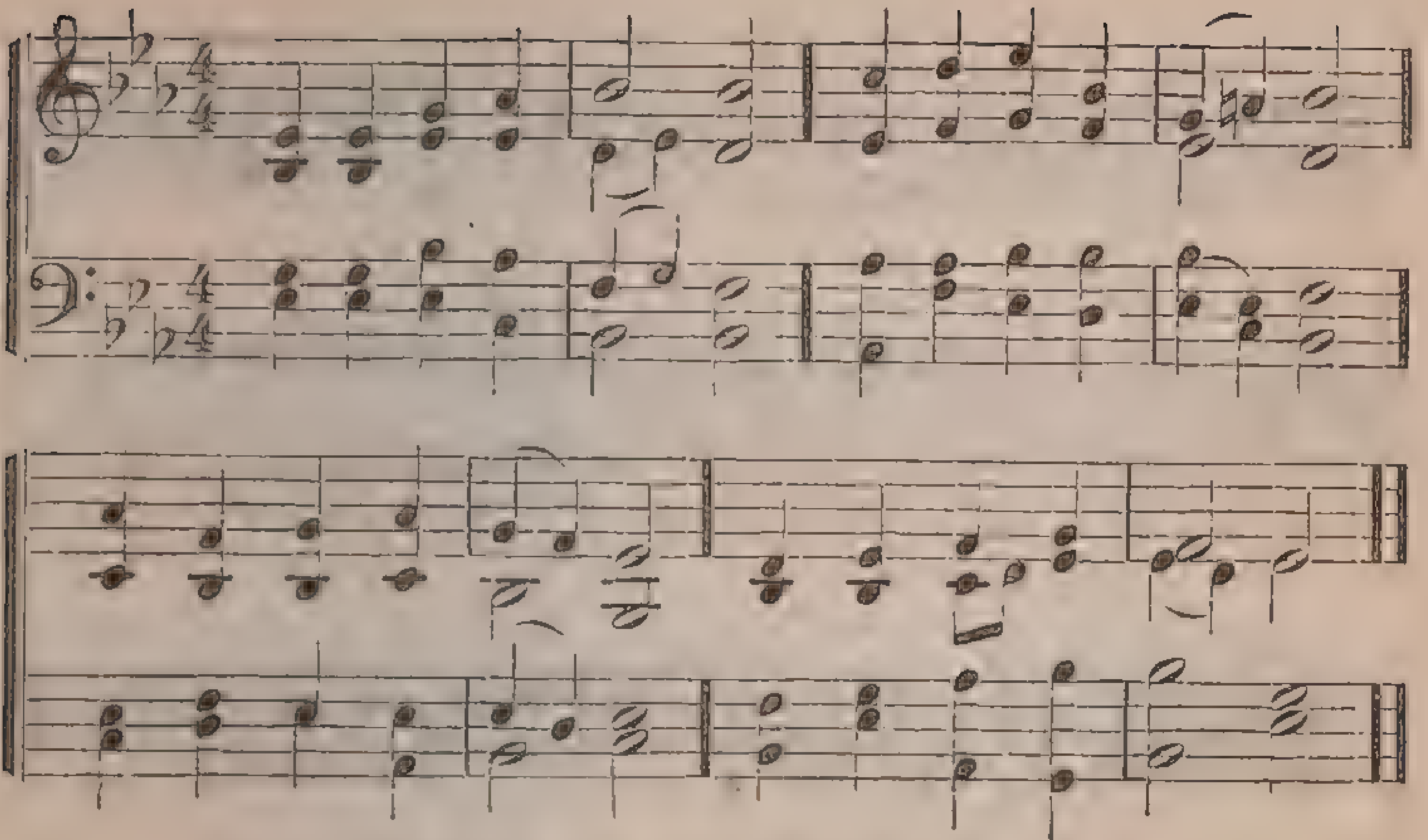
77 **W**HAT glory gilds the sacred page,  
 Majestic, like the sun :  
 It gives a light to every age ;  
 It gives, but borrows none.

2 The power that gave it still supplies  
 The gracious light and heat :  
 Its truths upon the nations rise ;  
 They rise, no more to set.

3 Let everlasting thanks be thine  
 For such a bright display,  
 As makes a world of darkness shine  
 With beams of heavenly day.

4 My soul rejoices to pursue  
 The steps of him I love,  
 Till glory break upon my view  
 In brighter worlds above.

IV.



78    **L**ORD, thy word abideth,  
       And our footsteps guideth ;  
       Who its truth believeth  
       Light and joy receiveth.

2 When our foes are near us,  
       Then thy Word doth cheer us,  
       Word of consolation,  
       Message of salvation.

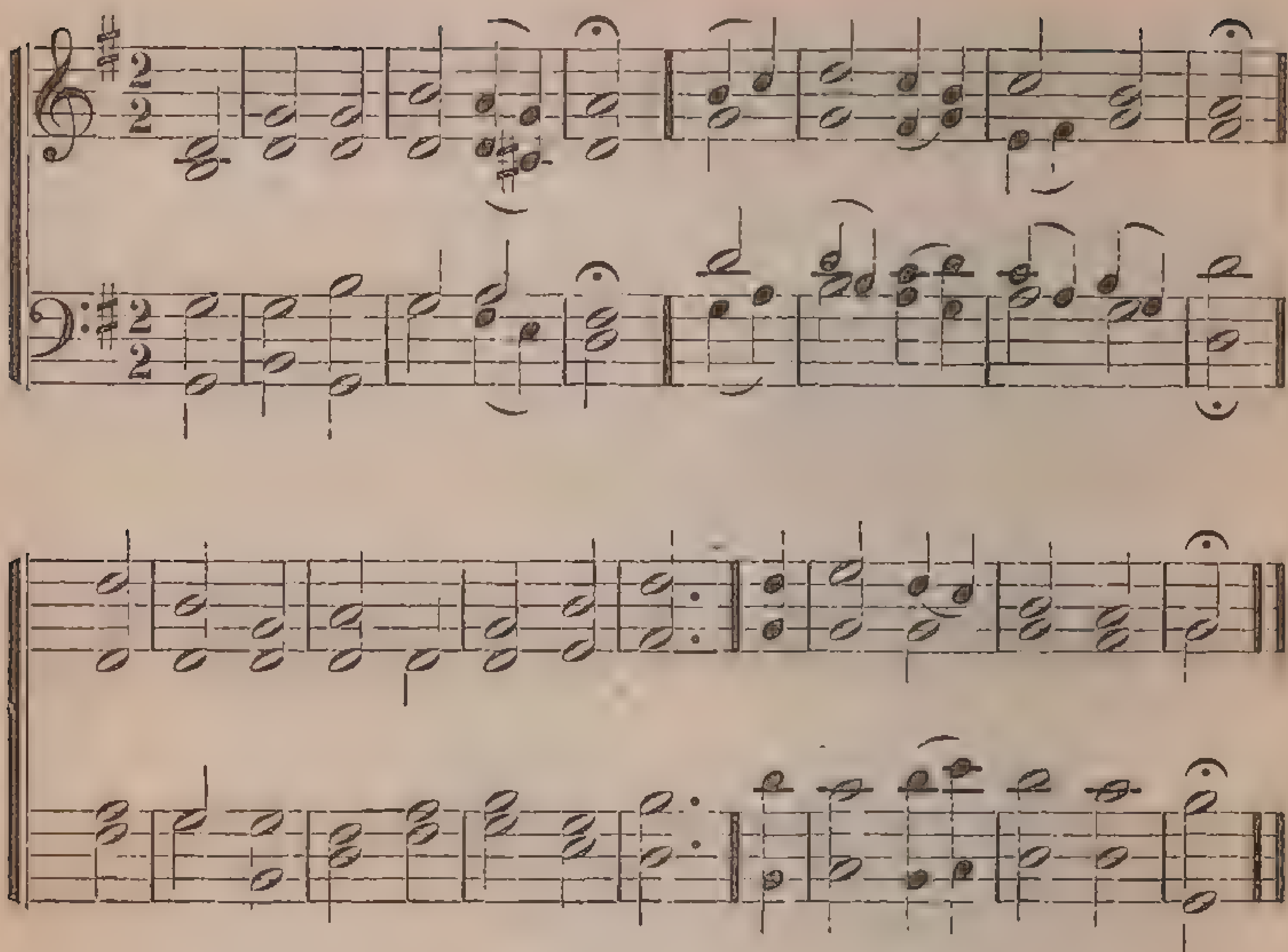
3 When the storms are o'er us,  
       And dark clouds before us,  
       Then its light directeth  
       And our way protecteth.

4 Who can tell the pleasure,  
       Who recount the treasure,  
       By thy Word imparted  
       To the simple-hearted ?

5 Word of mercy, giving  
       Succor to the living ;  
       Word of life, supplying  
       Comfort to the dying !

6 Oh that we, discerning  
       Its most holy learning,  
       Lord, may love and fear thee,  
       Evermore be near thee !



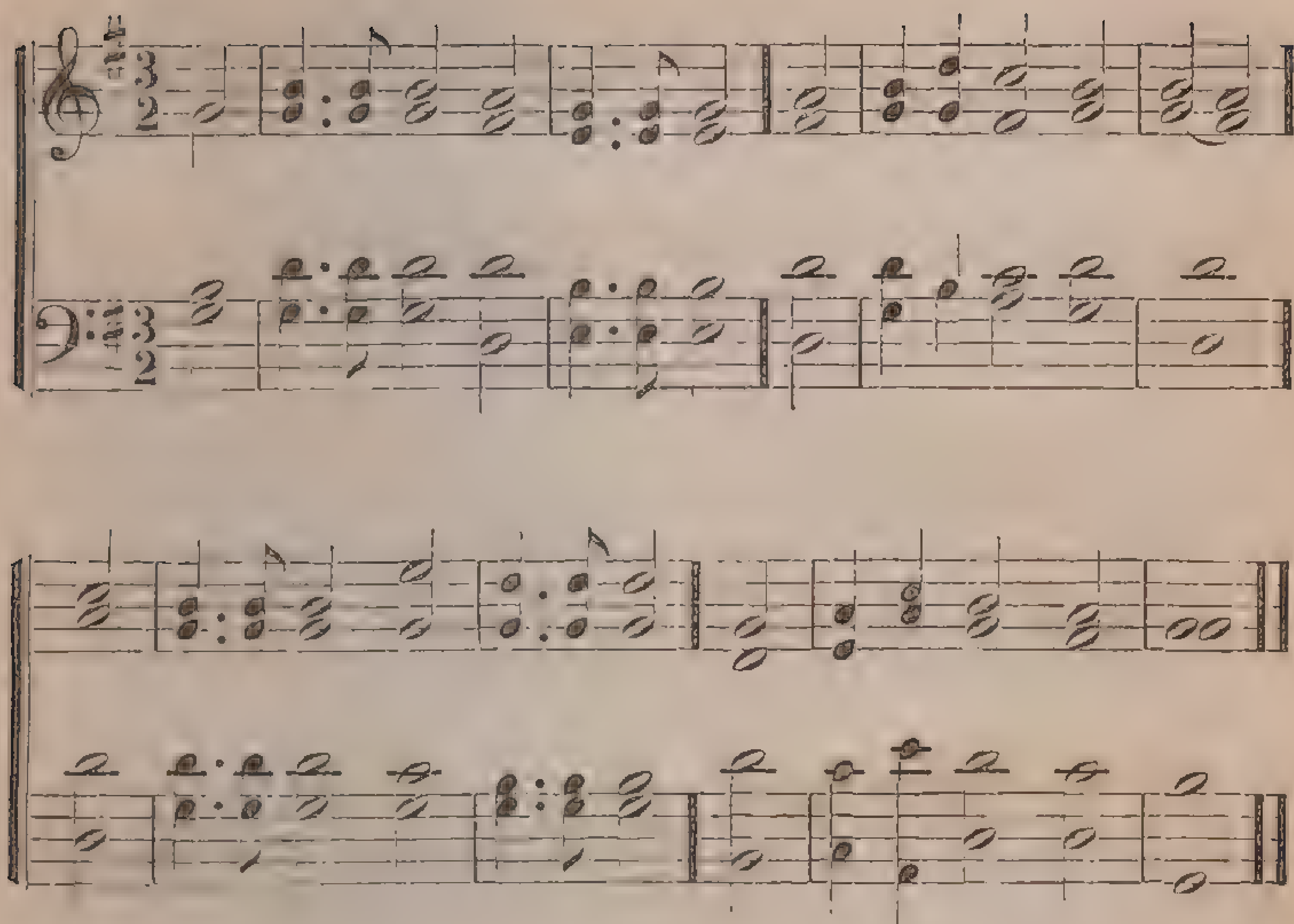


79 GREAT God, we give thee praise  
 For all thy wond'rous grace,  
 Thy kind and condescending ways  
 To our poor fallen race.

2 Thou hast thy love reveal'd  
 Beyond what prophets knew ;  
 Thy Holy Book of truth unseal'd,  
 To our astonish'd view.

3 We wander now no more  
 Where darkening errors lead :  
 But truth by light divine explore,  
 And wonder while we read.

4 Lord, we adore thy name  
 For light and truth divine !  
 From thee the welcome mercies came,  
 And be the glory thine !



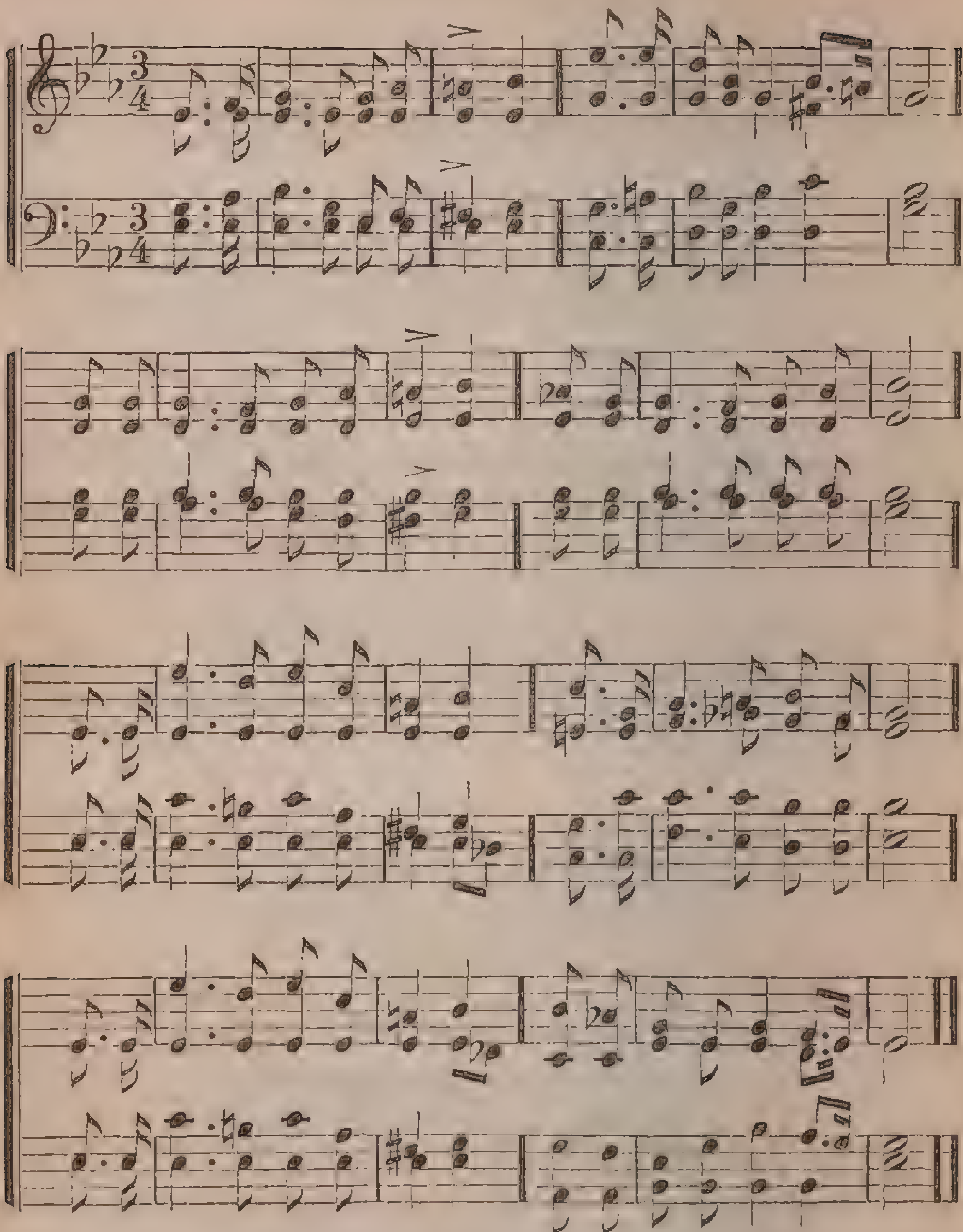
80 THE Lord our Saviour is the Way  
 To purity and peace ;  
 By doctrine from his Word, he leads  
 To everlasting bliss.

2 The Lord our Saviour is the Truth,  
 The inward, shining Light,  
 That reason guides, and gives to faith  
 The evidence of sight.

3 The Lord our Saviour is the Life  
 Of every soul that lives ;  
 And everlasting life, to those  
 Who keep his Word, he gives.

4 Jesus, my Way, my Truth, my Life,  
 My God, my All in all ;  
 At thy blest feet, in humble love,  
 And lowly fear, I fall.

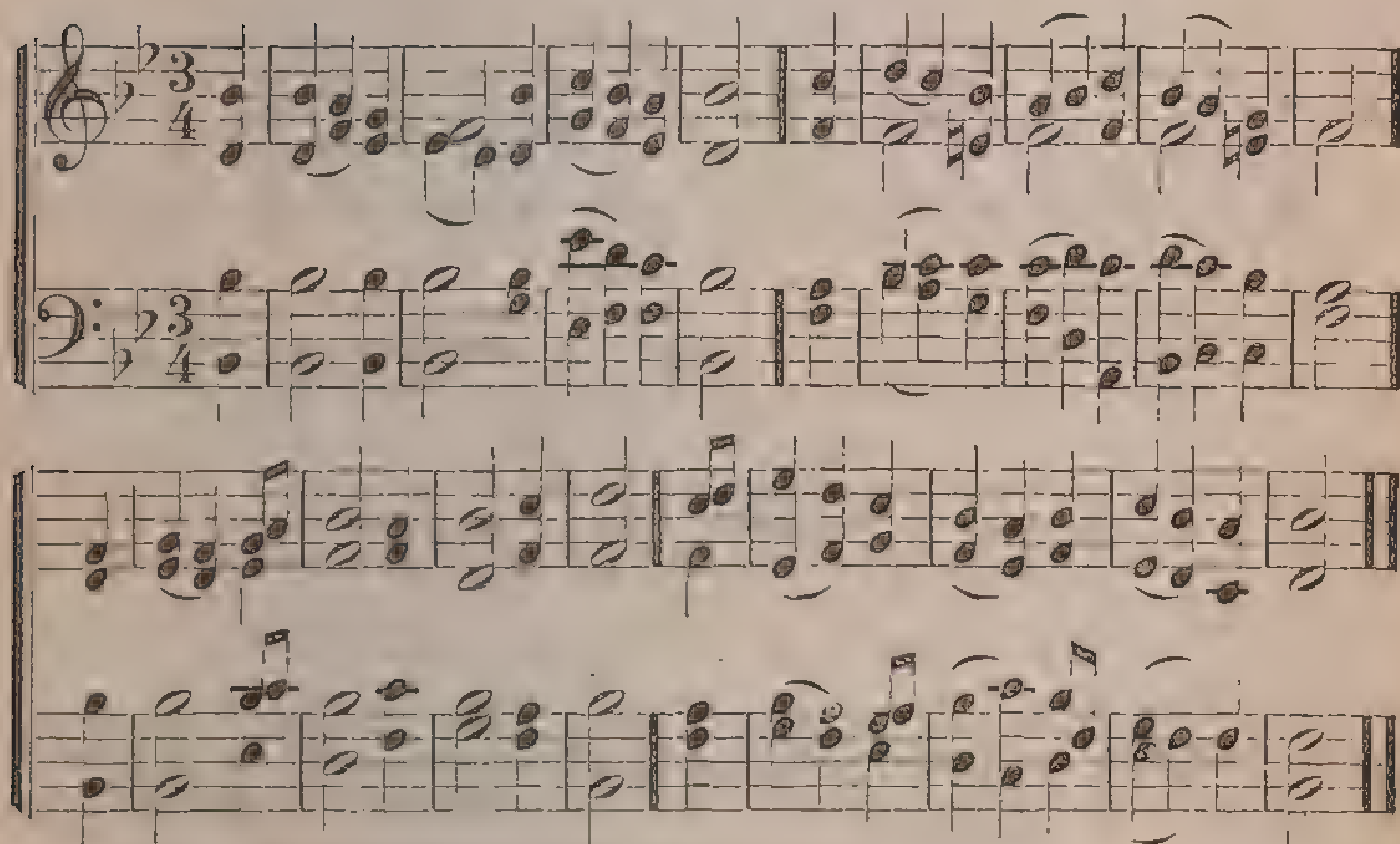




81 GLORIOUS things of thee are spoken,  
Zion, city of our God ;  
He whose word cannot be broken  
Formed thee for his own abode ;  
On the Rock of ages founded,  
What can shake thy sure repose ?  
With salvation's walls surrounded,  
Thou may'st smile at all thy foes.

2 See, the streams of living waters,  
 Springing from eternal love,  
 Still supply thy sons and daughters,  
 And all fear of want remove :  
 Who can faint while such a river,  
 Ever flows our thirst t'assuage ?  
 Blessings which, like God, the giver,  
 Never fail, from age to age.

VIII.



82 **T**RIUMPHANT ZION, lift thy head  
 From dust, and darkness, and the dead ;  
 Though humbled long, awake at length,  
 And gird thee with thy Saviour's strength.

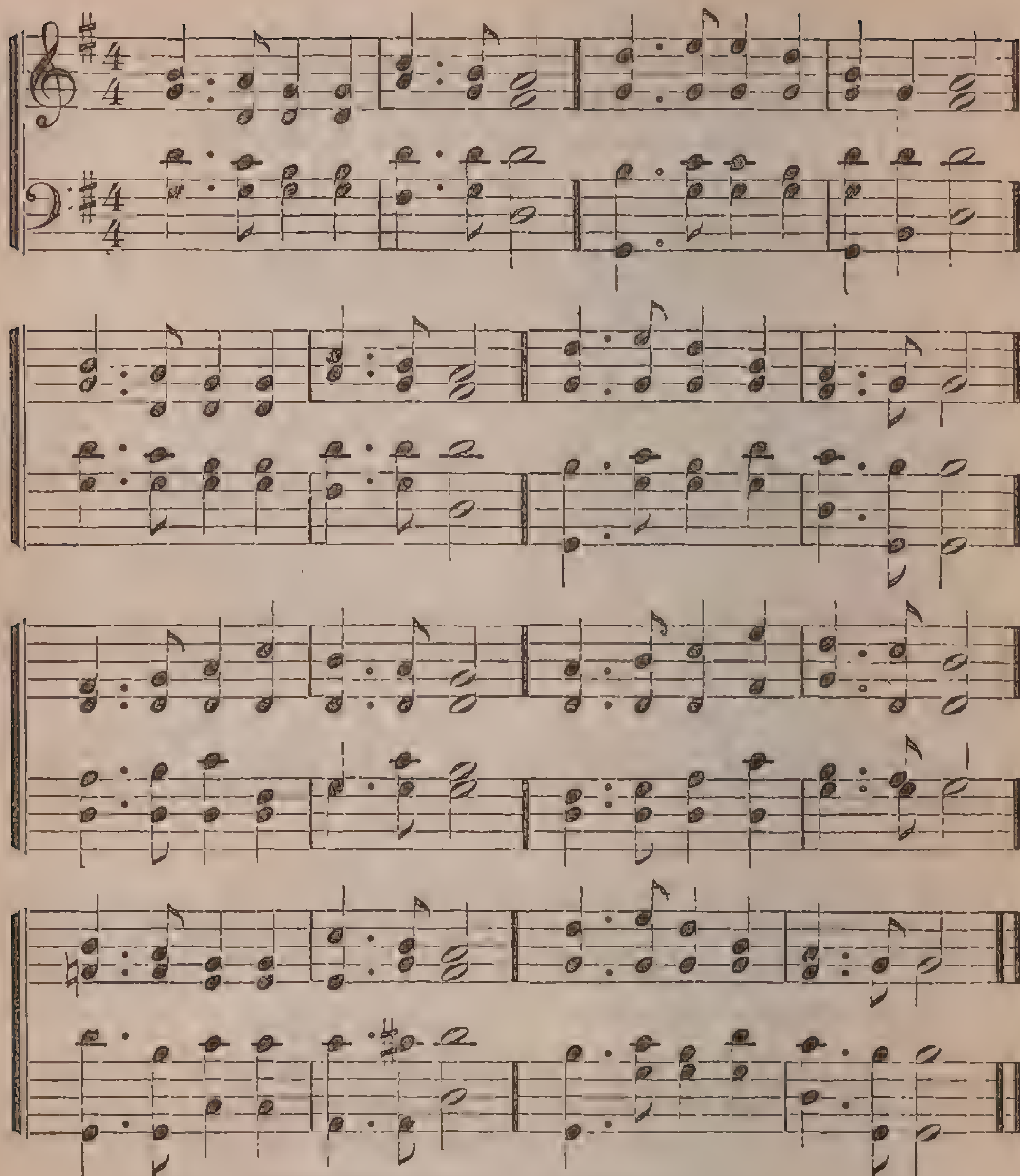
2 Put all thy beauteous garments on,  
 And let thine excellence be known ;  
 Decked in the robes of righteousness,  
 Thy glories shall the world confess.

3 No more shall foes unclean invade,  
 And fill thy hallowed walls with dread ;  
 No more shall sin's insulting host  
 Their victory and thy sorrows boast.

4 The Lord on high has heard thy prayer ;  
 His hand thy ruin shall repair ;  
 Nor will thy watchful monarch cease  
 To guard thee in eternal peace.

II.





83

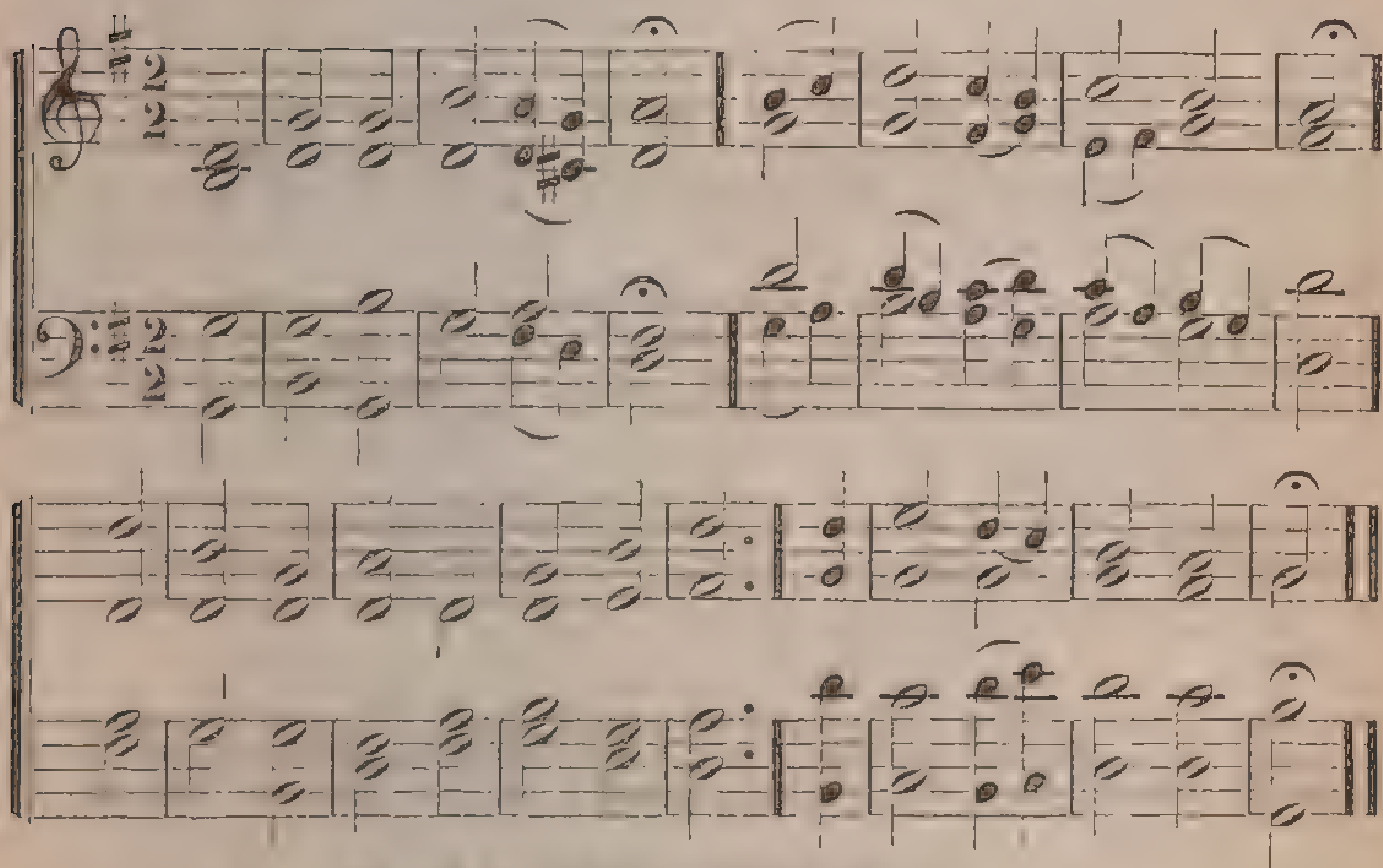
**R**ICH in mercy, Jesus reigns .

Angels own no other King ;  
 Crown him, mortals, in your strains,  
 While his matchless grace you sing !  
 Angels wake their lofty lays,  
 Kindled from celestial fires ;  
 Humbler spirits bid his praise  
 Sweetly flow from silver lyres.

2 Catch, O catch the pleasing strain !  
 Gratitude demands the song :  
 Jesus builds his church again ;  
 Lays her deep foundations strong.

Truth divine her walls supports :  
 Love has paved her streets of gold :  
 See her jasper towers and courts !—  
 Gates of pearl that never fold !

3 Pilgrims, enter and rejoice !  
 Here your Saviour holds his throne :  
 'Tis the city of his choice :  
 'Tis the church he calls his own.  
 Precious gems, of various hue,  
 Brightly shine on every side :  
 Come, the splendid glories view !  
 Come, and in his courts abide !

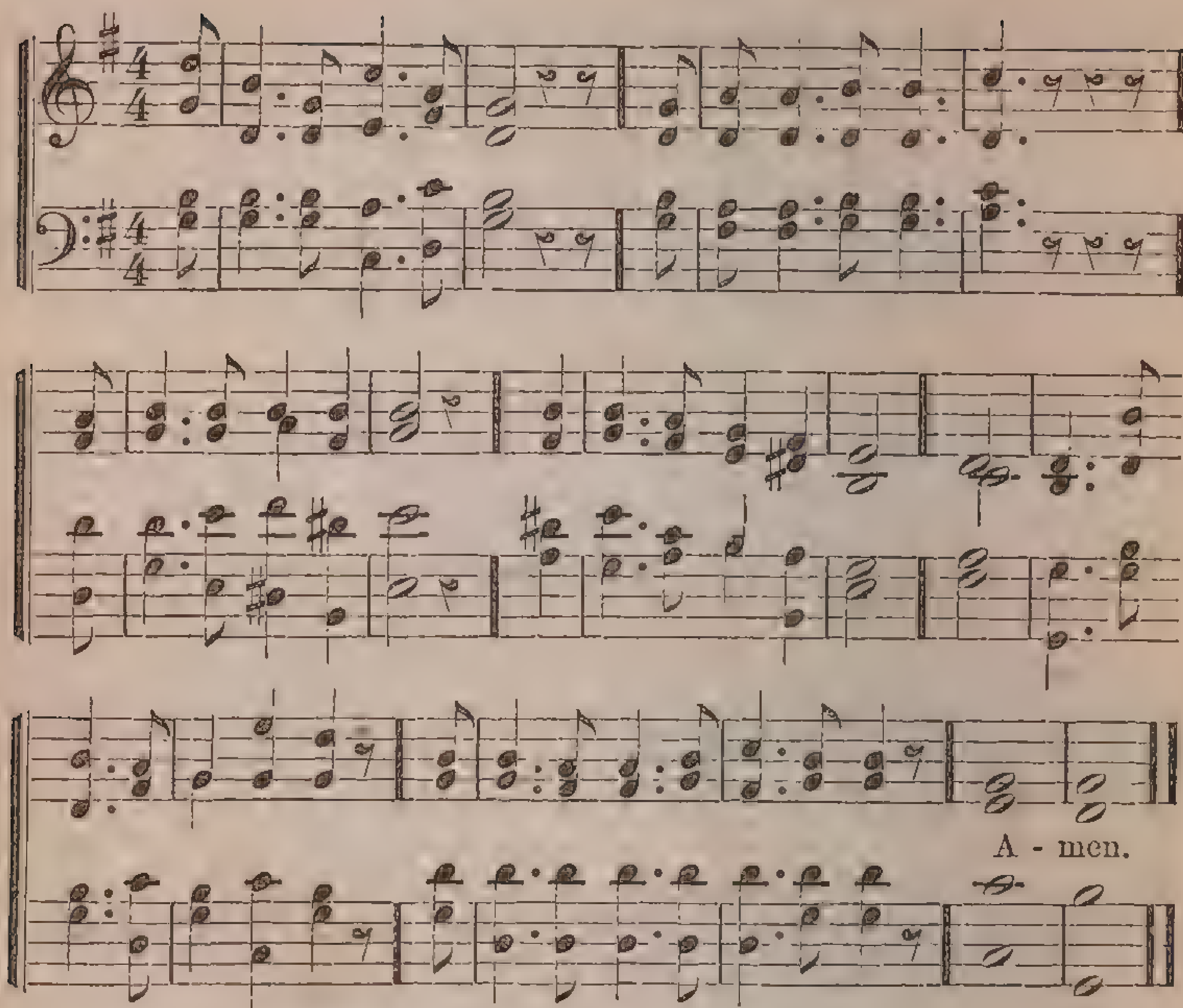


81 **B**UILT by Jehovah's hand,  
 The holy city see :  
 Its happy gates wide open stand :  
 To enter all are free.

2 One bright, eternal day  
 Shall in the city reign,  
 Darkness and death are fled away,  
 Ne'er to return again.

3 O blessed, happy state !  
 O Lord, we thankful come,  
 Low at thy footstool humbly wait,  
 And make thy church our home.





- 85 **S**AFE Home, safe Home in port !  
 Rent cordage, shattered deck,  
 Torn sails, provisions short,  
 And only not a wreck :  
 But O the joy upon the shore,  
 To tell our voyage perils o'er !
- 2 The prize, the prize secure !  
 The warrior nearly fell ;  
 Bare all he could endure,  
 And bare not always well :  
 But he may smile at troubles gone  
 Who sets the victor-garland on !
- 3 No more the foe can harm :  
 No more of leagur'd camp,  
 And cry of night alarm,  
 And need of ready lamp :  
 And yet how nearly had he fail'd,—  
 How nearly had that foe prevailed !

4 The exile is at home !

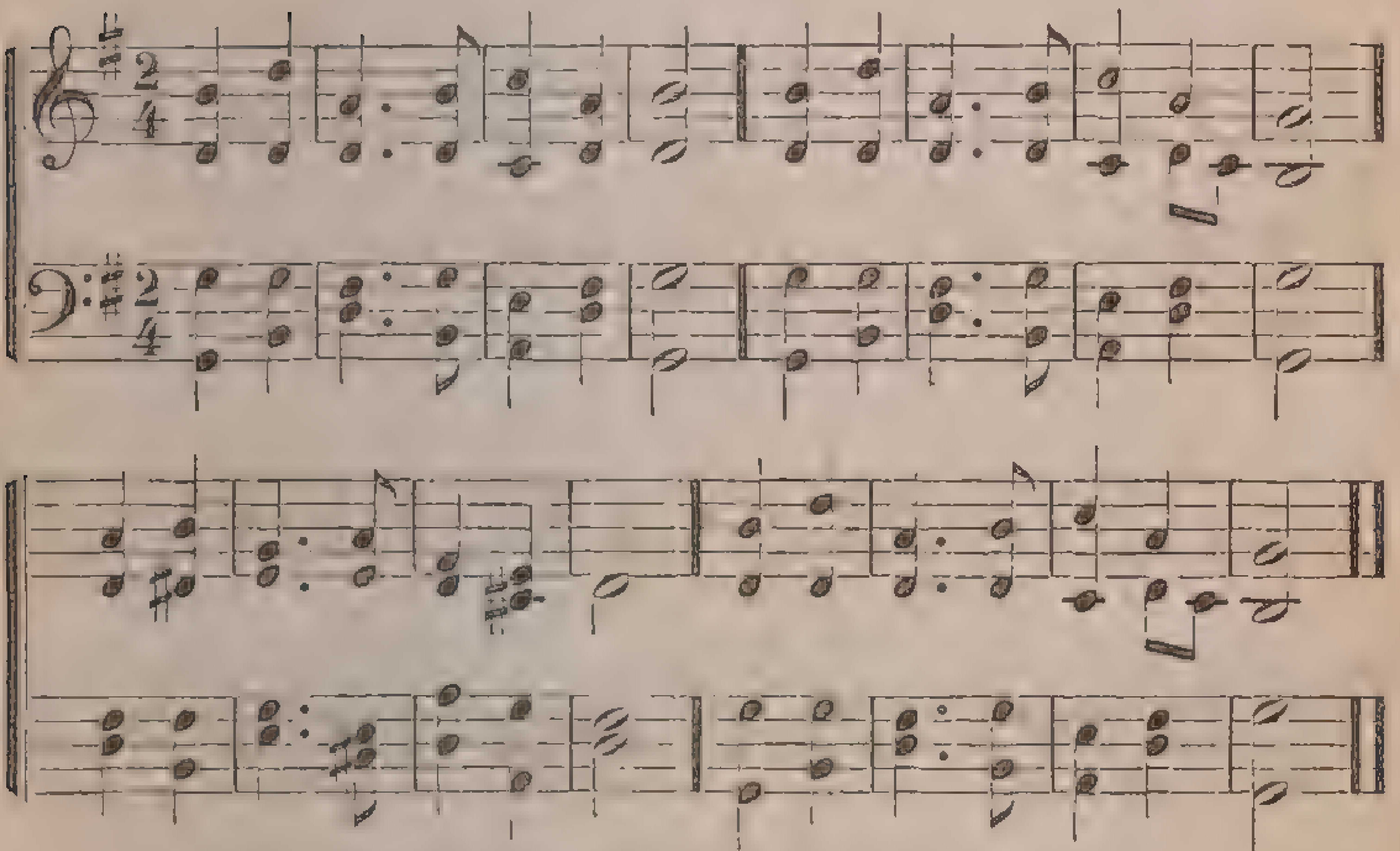
O nights and days of tears,

O longings not to roam,

O sins, and doubts, and fears ;

What matter now this bitter fray ?

The King has wiped those tears away. *Amen.*



86 CHILDREN of the heavenly King,  
As ye journey, sweetly sing :  
Sing your Saviour's worthy praise,  
Glorious in his works and ways.

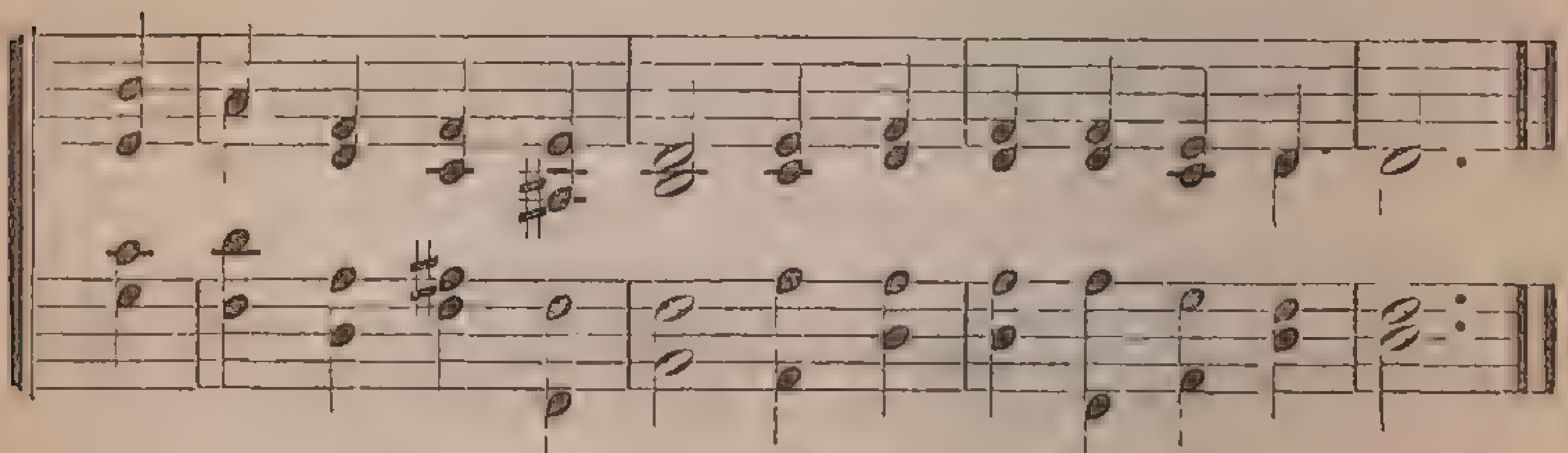
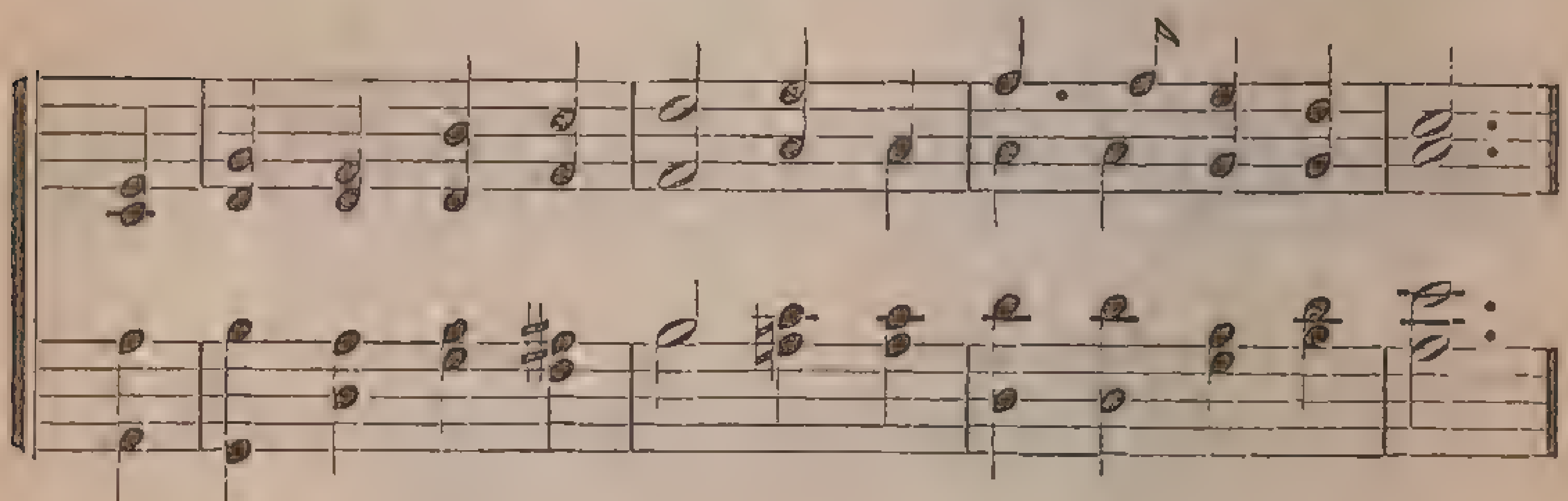
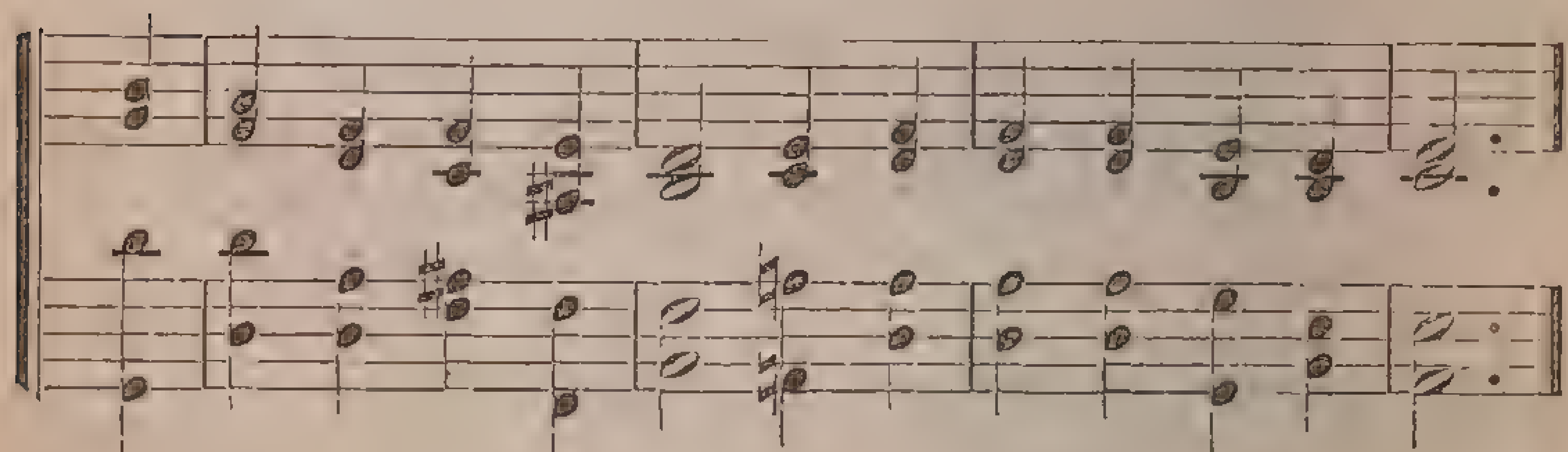
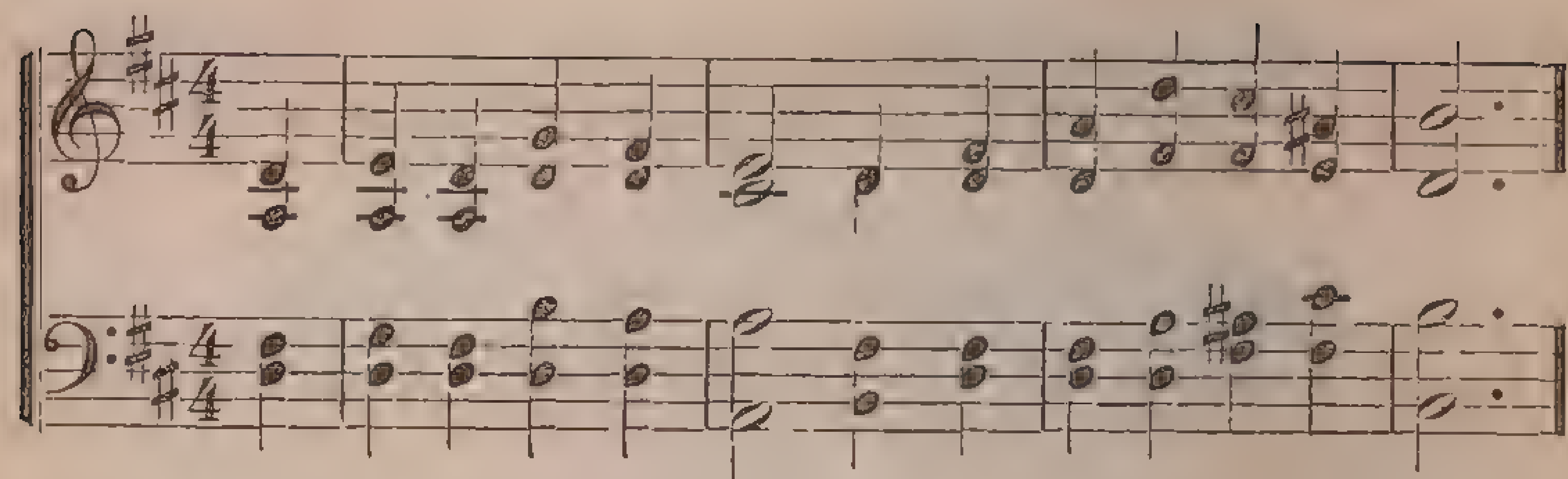
2 Ye are traveling home to God,  
In the way the fathers trod ;  
They are happy now, and ye  
Soon their happiness shall see.

3 Shout, ye little flock, and blest ;  
Soon you'll enter into rest ;  
There your seat is now prepared,  
There your kingdom and reward.

4 Lord, submissive make us go,  
Gladly leaving all below ;  
Only thou our leader be,  
And we still will follow thee.

VI.





87 JERUSALEM, the golden ! O city of the blest !  
O heavenly land of promise ! the weary pilgrim's rest ;  
Safe through the thorny journey ; freed from the strife of sin ;  
Within the walls of jasper ; the pearly gates within.

2 What peace beyond all telling ; what joy, for them whose feet  
Stand by the crystal river, and walk the golden street !  
With boughs of palms, like victors, arrayed in robes of white,  
With hymns of glad thanksgiving they throng the halls of  
light.

3 They thirst not, neither hunger, who gain that bright abode,  
With oil of love anointed ; as kings and priests to God.  
O dear and blessed vision ; the Seer of Patmos tells !  
What glad and hopeful tidings, the prophets voice reveals.

4 Behold the Tabernacle of God is now with men :  
And He will dwell among them and heal their grief and pain,  
And he that overcometh shall be the Father's heir,  
Within the glorious city ! and dwell forever there.

88 **T**HOU City of the angels, thou City of the Lord,  
Whose everlasting music is e'er in sweet accord ;  
Jerusalem, exulting on that securest shore,  
I hope thee, wish thee, sing thee, and love thee evermore.

2 O fields that know no sorrow ! O state that fears no strife !  
O princely bowers, O land of flowers, O realm and home of  
Life !

There, through the sacred lilies, and flowers on every side,  
The happy ransomed people go wandering far and wide.

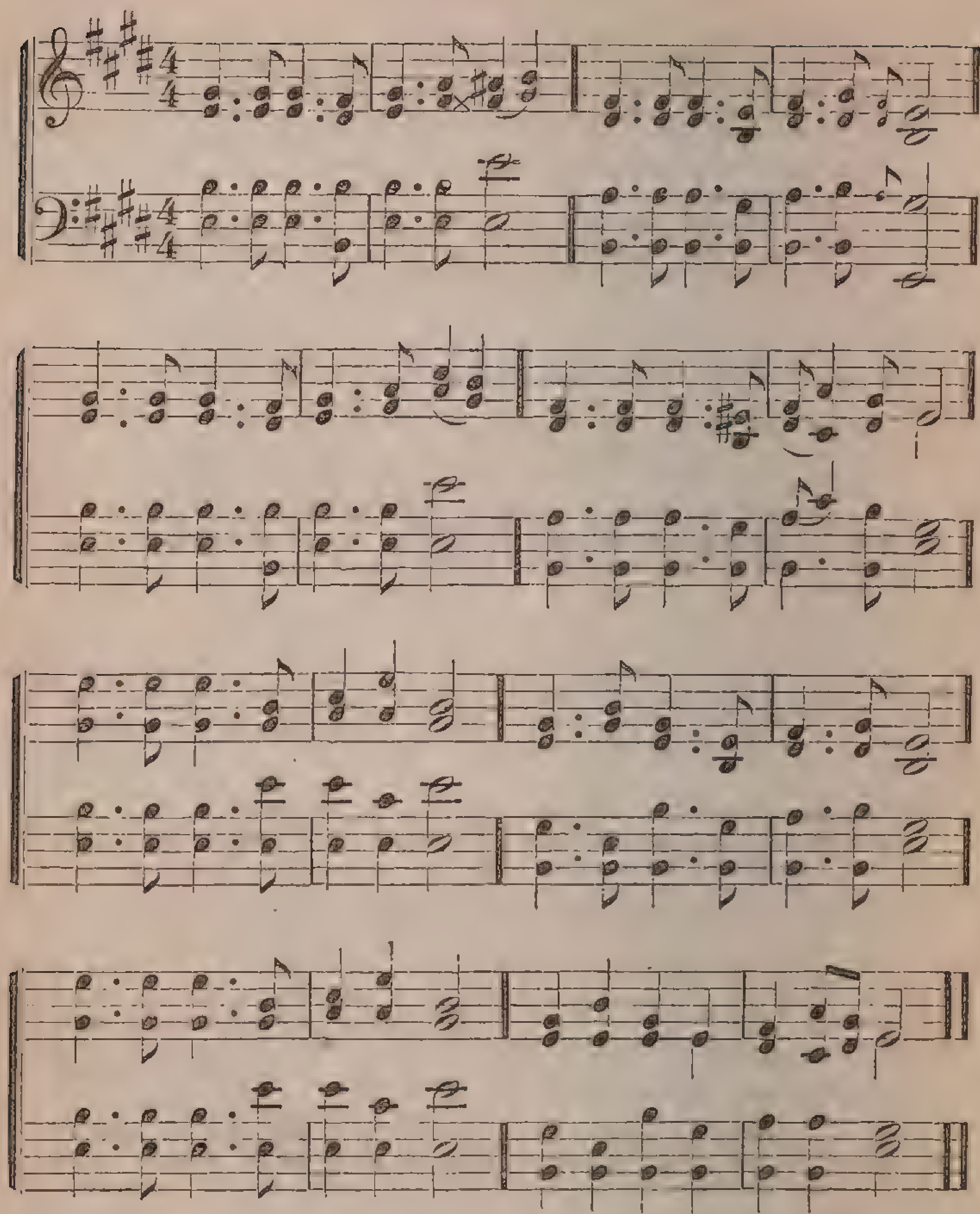
3 O one, O only Mansion ! O Paradise of joy !  
Where tears are ever banished and smiles have no alloy ;  
With jasper glow thy bulwarks, thy streets with emeralds  
blaze,  
The sardius and the topaz unite in thee their rays.

4 Thou hast no night, fair heaven ; thou hast no time, bright  
day !

Dear fountain of refreshment to pilgrims far away !  
Upon the Rock of Ages they raise thy holy tower ;  
Thine is the victor's laurel, and thine the golden dower.

5 O sweet and blessed country, the home of God's elect !  
O sweet and blessed country that eager hearts expect !  
In mercy, Saviour, bring us to that dear land of rest,  
Who art our heavenly Father and Saviour ever blest.

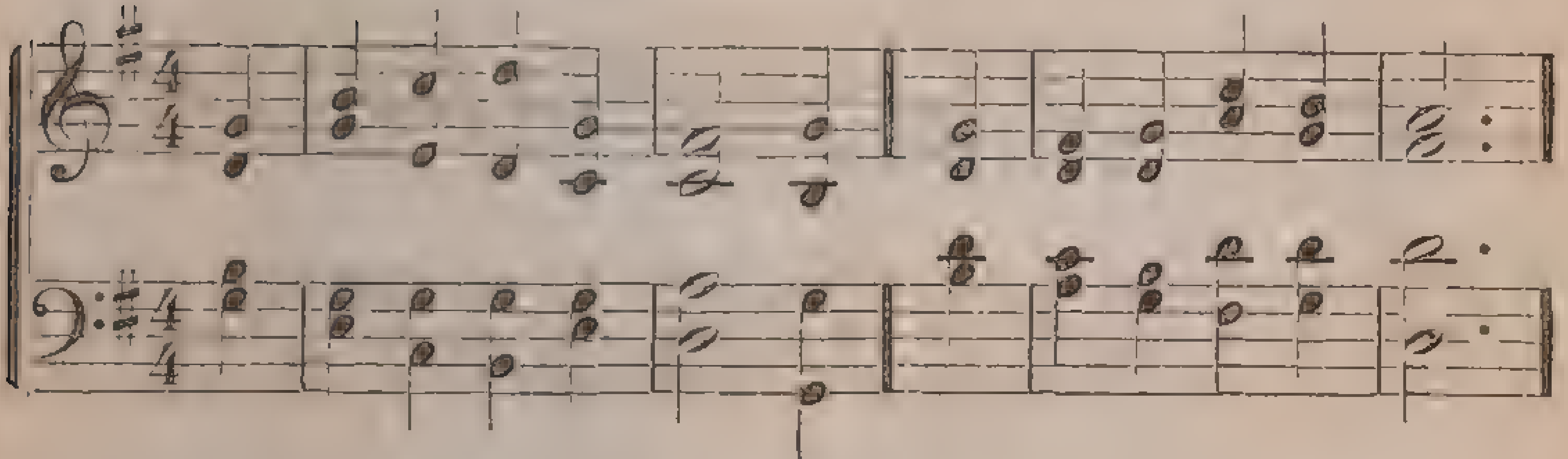




89      **H**IGH in yonder realms of light  
Dwell the raptured saints above—  
Far beyond our feeble sight,  
Happy in Immanuel's love.  
Pilgrims in this vale of tears,  
Once they knew, like us below,  
Gloomy doubts, distressing fears,  
Torturing pain, and heavy woe.

2 Happy spirits, ye are fled  
 Where no grief can entrance find ;  
 Lulled to rest the aching head,  
 Soothed the anguish of the mind.  
 Every tear is wiped away,  
 Sighs no more shall heave the breast,  
 Night is lost in endless day,  
 Sorrow in eternal rest.

VI.



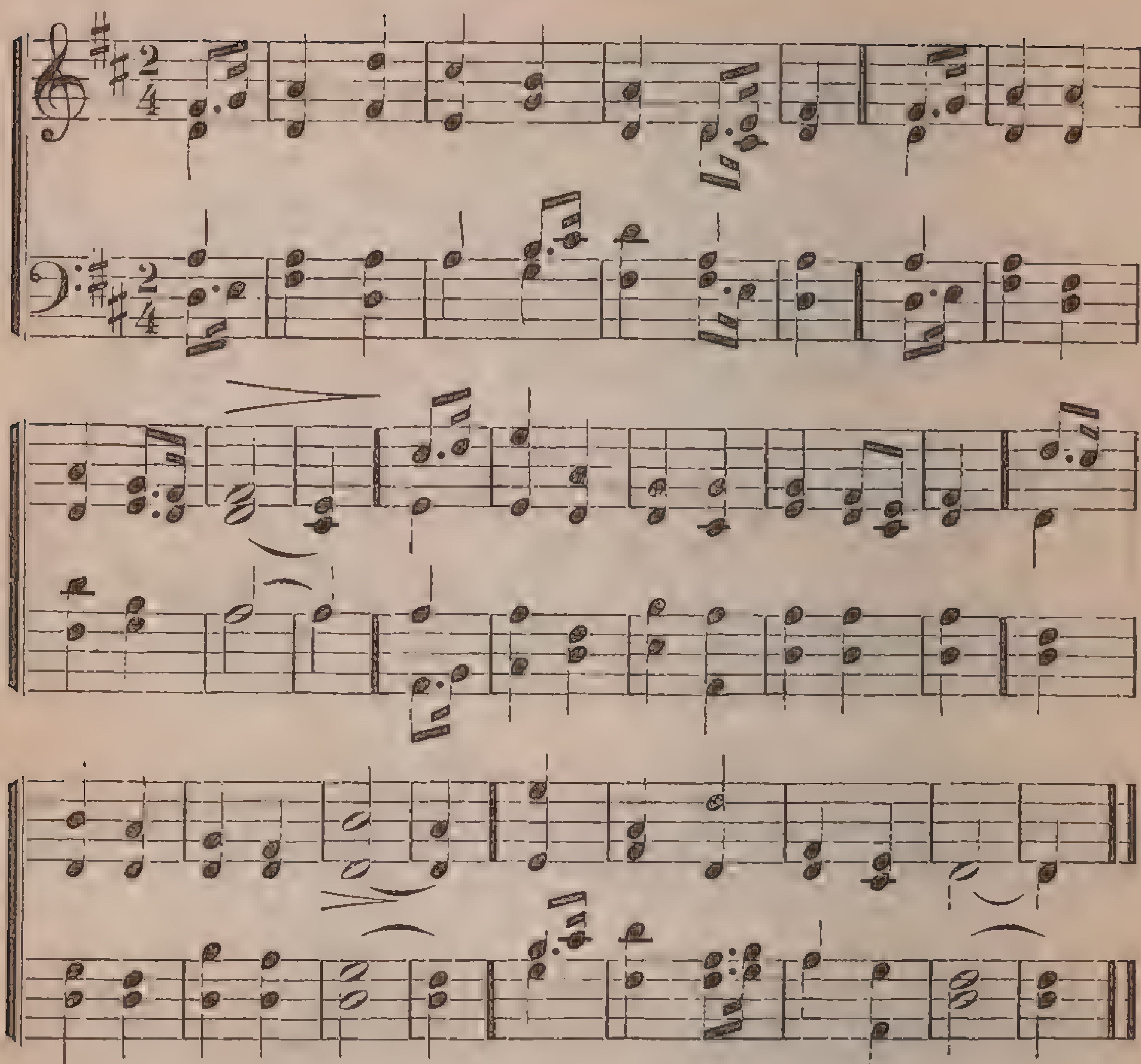
90 O PEACE of all the faithful !  
 O calm of all the blest !  
 Inviolable, unvaried,  
 Divinest, sweetest, best,

2 Yes, peace ! for war is over ;  
 Yes, calm ! for storm is past ;  
 And goal from finished labor,  
 And anchorage at last.

3 O happy, holy portion,  
 Refection for the blest !  
 True vision of true beauty,  
 Sweet cure of all distress !

4 Strive, man, to win that glory !  
 Toil, man, to gain that light !  
 Send hope before to grasp it,  
 Till hope be lost in sight.

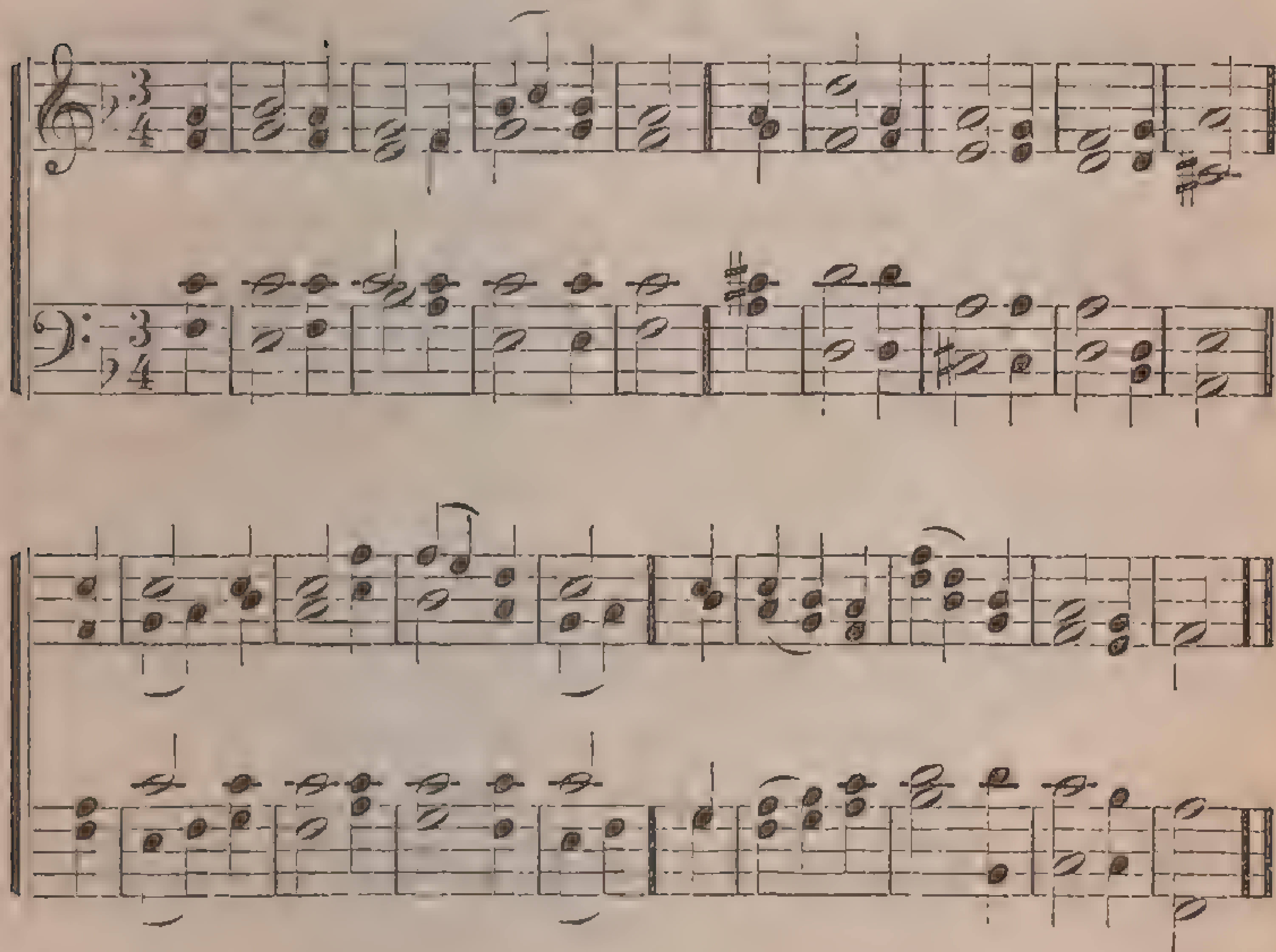




- 91 **T**HERE is a land of pure delight,  
Where God the Saviour reigns ;  
Infinite day excludes the night,  
And pleasures banish pains.
- 2 There everlasting spring abides,  
And never-withering flowers :  
Death, like a narrow sea, divides  
This heavenly land from ours.
- 3 No cloud those blissful regions know,  
Realms ever bright and fair,  
For sin, the source of mortal woe,  
Can never enter there.
- 4 O may the heavenly prospects fire  
Our hearts with ardent love,  
Till wings of faith and strong desire  
Bear every thought above.

# OCCASIONAL HYMNS.

## THE LORD'S DAY.



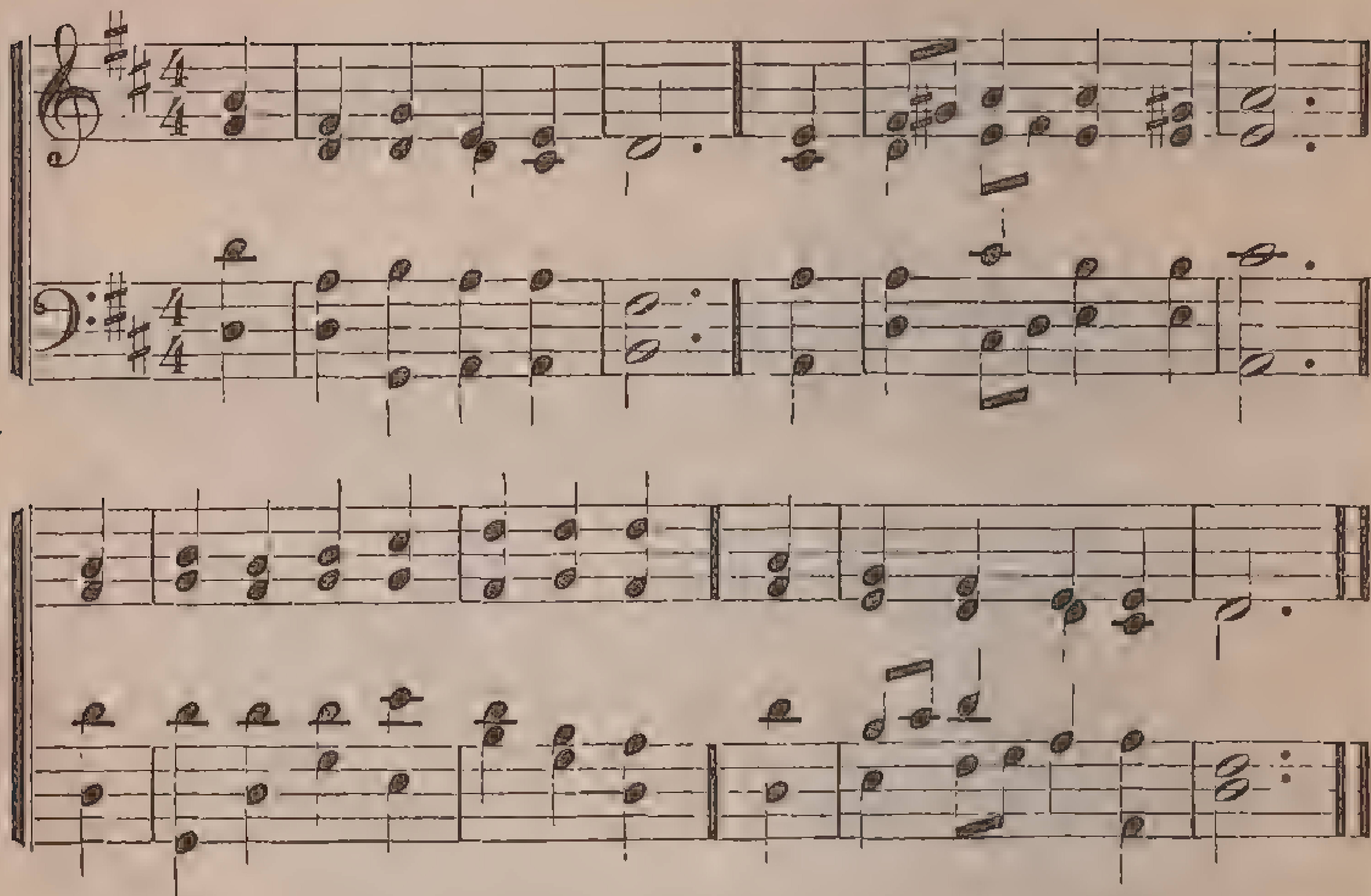
92 **T**HINE earthly Sabbaths, Lord, we love ;  
But there's a nobler rest above :  
To that our longing souls aspire,  
With cheerful hope, and strong desire.

2 No more fatigue, no more distress,  
Nor sin, nor death shall reach the place ;  
No groans shall mingle with the songs,  
Which warble from immortal tongues.

3 No rude alarms of raging foes ;  
No cares to break the long repose ;  
No midnight shade, no clouded sun ;  
But sacred, high, eternal noon.

II.





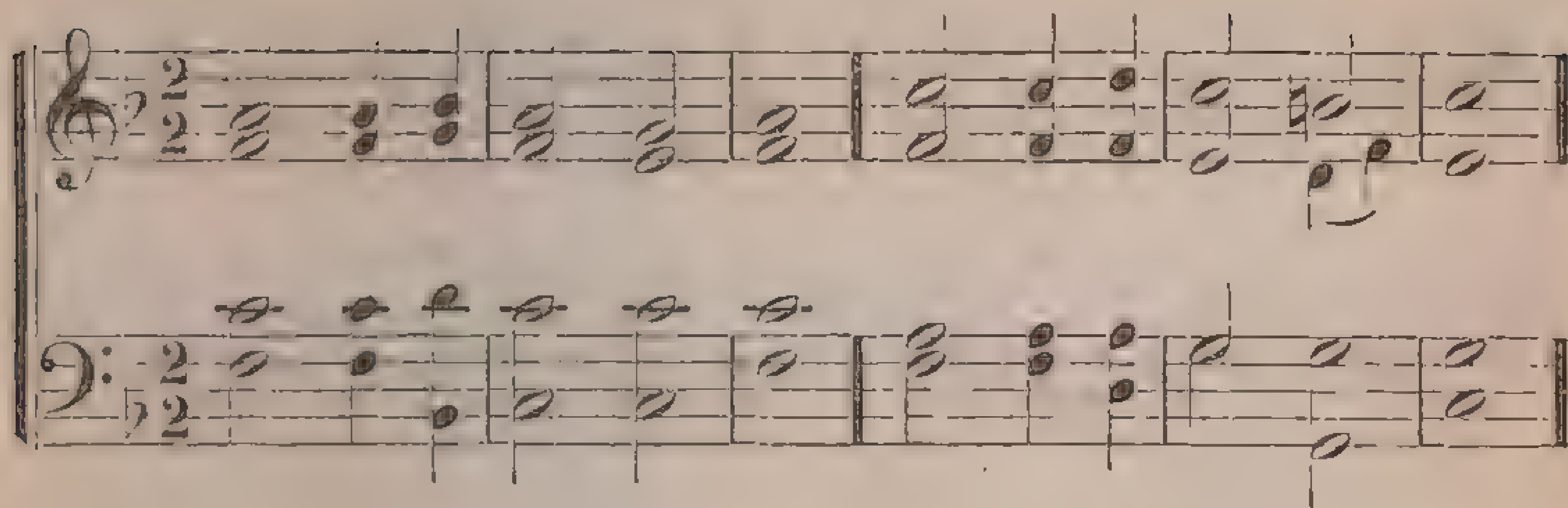
93 **T**HIS is the day of light :  
 Let there be light to-day ;  
 O Day-spring, rise upon our night,  
 And chase its gloom away.

2 This is the day of rest :  
 Our failing strength renew ;  
 On weary brain and troubled breast  
 Shed thou thy freshening dew.

3 This is the day of peace :  
 Thy peace our spirits fill ;  
 Bid thou the blasts of discord cease,  
 The waves of strife be still.

4 This is the day of prayer :  
 Let earth to heaven draw near ,  
 Lift up our hearts to seek thee there  
 Come down to meet us here.

5 This is the first of days :  
 Send forth thy quickening breath,  
 And wake dead souls to love and praise, -  
 O Vanquisher of death !



94 WELCOME, sweet day of rest,  
That saw the Lord arise ;  
Welcome to this reviving breast,  
And these rejoicing eyes.

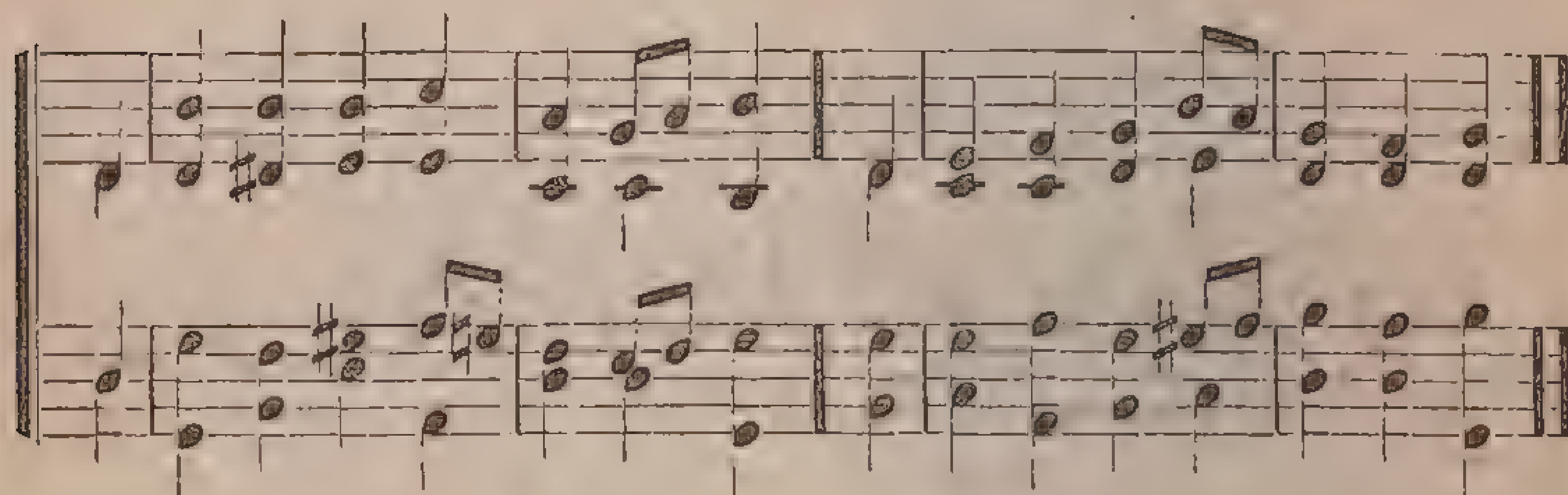
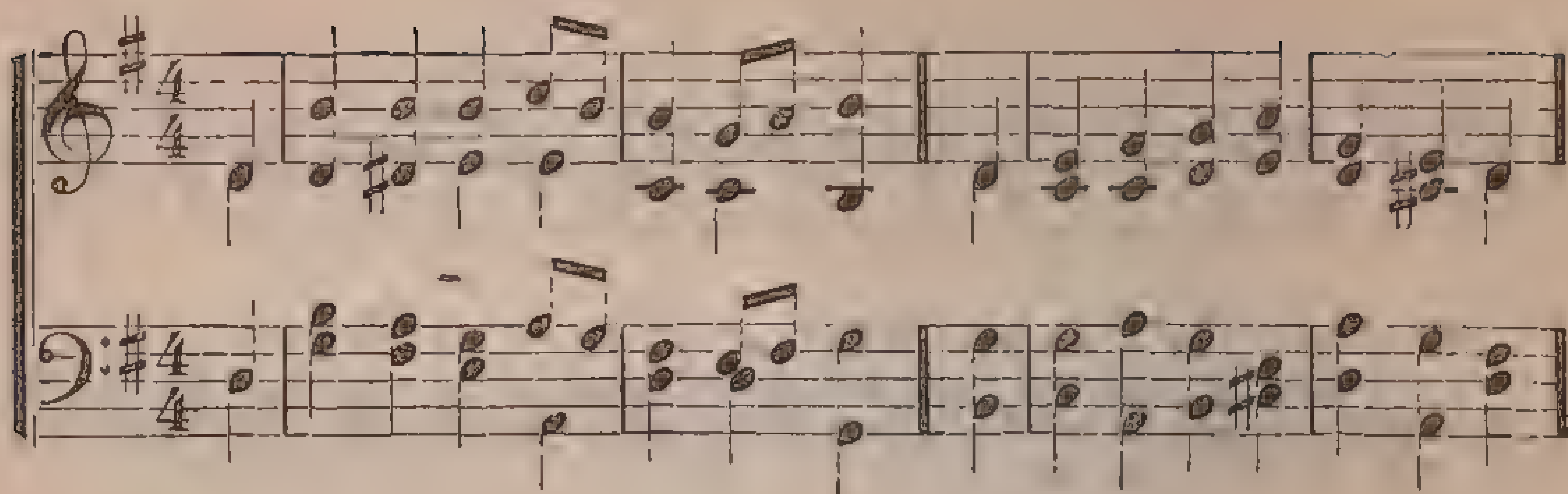
2 The King himself comes near  
And feasts his saints to-day ;  
Here may we sit, and see him here,  
And love, and praise, and pray.

3 One day of prayer and praise  
His sacred courts within,  
Is sweeter than ten thousand days  
Spent in the ways of sin.

4 My willing soul would stay  
In such a frame as this,  
And serve him in eternal day,  
And everlasting bliss.

V.





95 NEW every morning is thy love,  
 Our wakening and uprising prove ;  
 Through sleep and darkness safely brought,  
 Restored to life, and power, and thought.

2 New mercies, each returning day,  
 Hover around us while we pray ;  
 New perils past, new sins forgiven,  
 New thoughts of God, new hopes of heaven.

3 If on our daily course our mind  
 Be set to hallow all we find,  
 New treasures still, of countless price  
 God will provide for sacrifice.

4 The trivial round, the common task,  
 Will furnish all we need to ask,  
 Room to deny ourselves, a road  
 To bring us daily nearer God.

5 Only, O Lord, in thy dear love  
 Fit us for perfect rest above ;  
 And help us, this and every day,  
 To live more nearly as we pray.

III.



96 NOW that the daylight fills the sky,  
 We lift our hearts to God on high :  
 That he, in all we do or say,  
 Would keep us free from harm to-day.

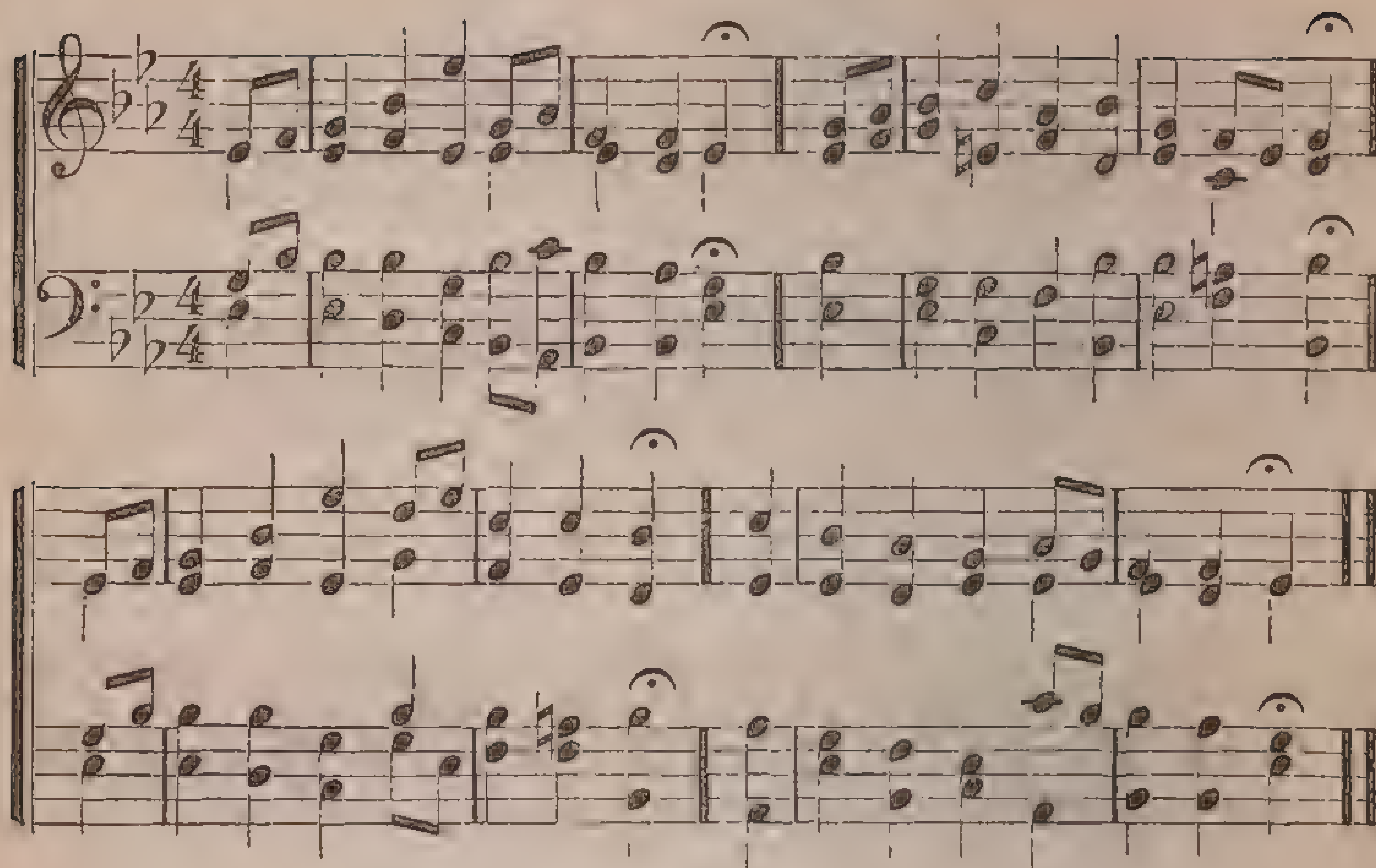
2 Would guard our hearts and tongues from strife,  
 From anger's din would hide our life :  
 From all ill sights would turn our eyes :  
 Would close our ears from vanities.

3 Would keep our inmost conscience pure,  
 Our souls from folly would secure ;  
 Would bid us check the pride of sense  
 With due and holy abstinence.

4 So we, when this new day is gone,  
 And night, in turn, is drawing on,  
 With conscience by the world unstained,  
 Shall praise his name for victory gained.

II.



I. *Morning.*

97 SHINE forth, O Sun of boundless love,  
The night within our souls remove ;  
Be thou our Light, be thou our Guide,  
O'er every thought and step preside.

2 The light of truth to us display,  
That we may know and choose thy way ;  
Plant holy fear within each heart,  
That we may ne'er from God depart. III.

II. *Noonday.*

1 O GOD of truth, O Lord of might,  
Who orderest time and change aright,  
And sendest the early morning ray,  
And lightest the glow of perfect day.

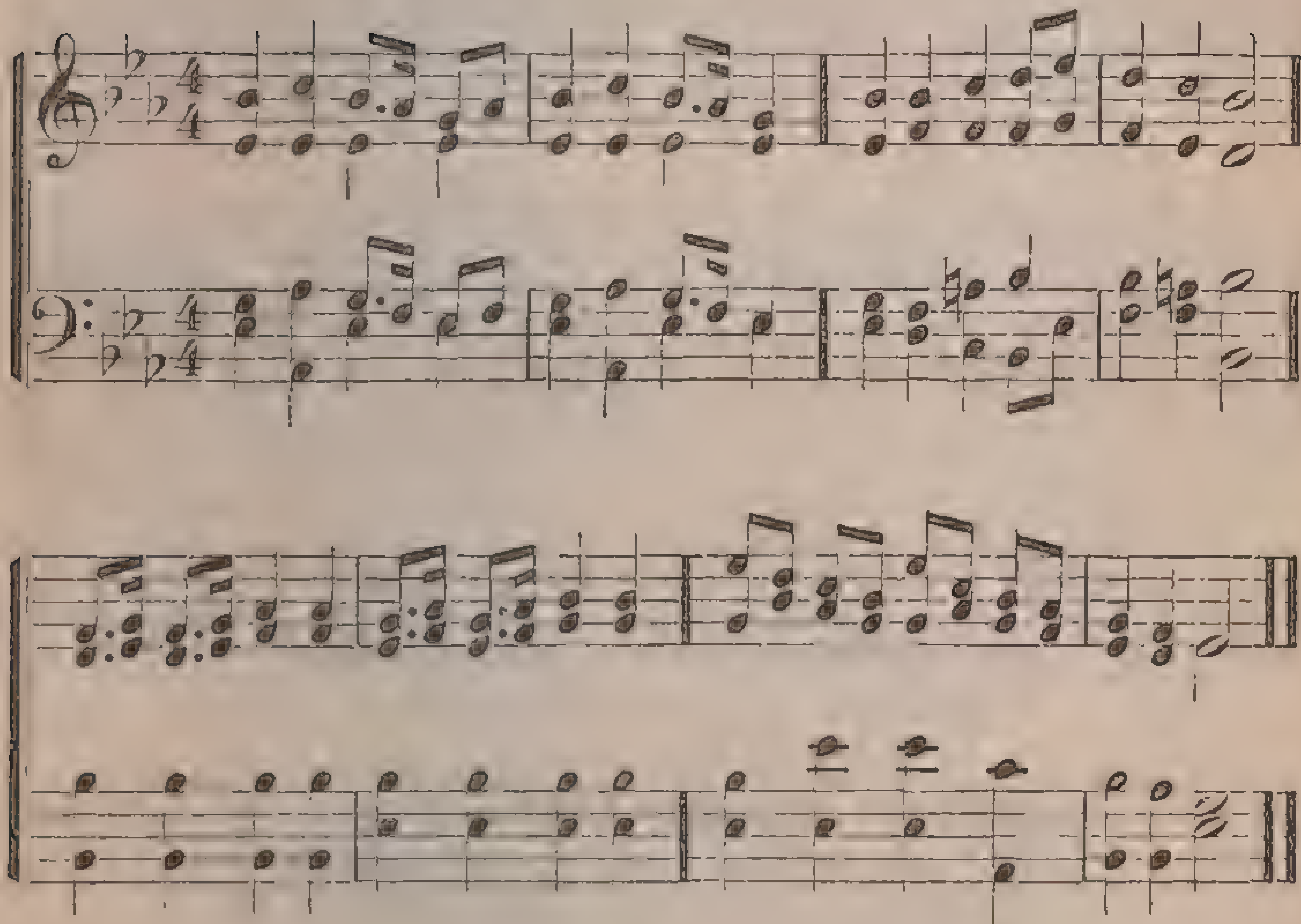
2 Extinguish thou each sinful fire,  
And banish every ill desire ;  
And while thou keepest the body whole,  
Shed forth thy peace upon the soul.

III. *Evening.*

1 O THOU true life of all that live,  
Who dost unmoved all motion sway ;  
Who dost the morn and evening give,  
And through its changes guide the day.

2 Thy light upon our evening pour,  
 So may our souls no sunset see ;  
 And death to us an open door,  
 To an eternal morning be.

I.



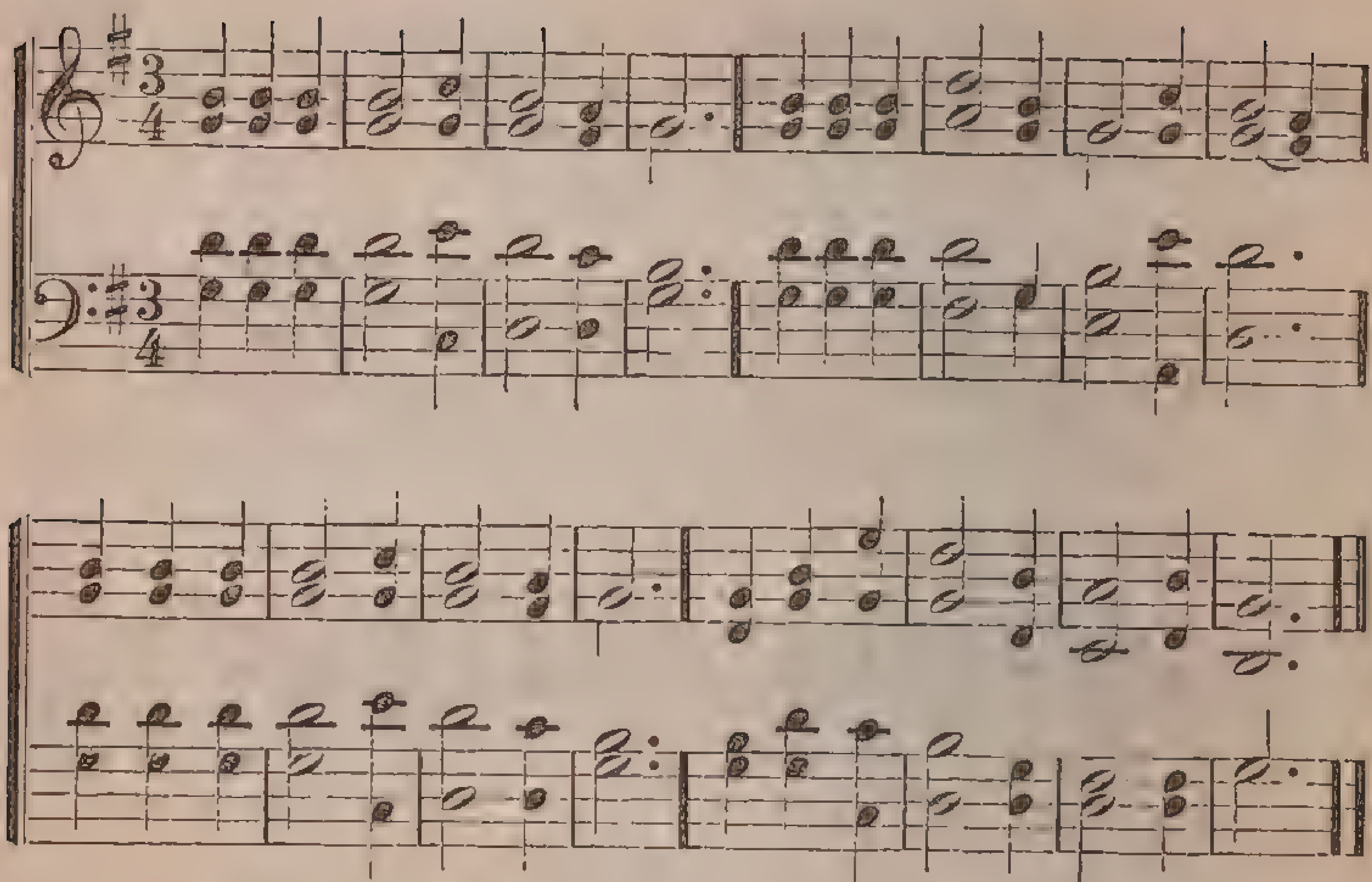
98 SAVIOUR, breathe an evening blessing,  
 Ere repose our spirits seal ;  
 Sin and want we come confessing,  
 Thou canst save and thou canst heal.

2 Though destruction walk around us,  
 Though the arrows past us fly,  
 Angel guards from thee surround us,  
 We are safe, if thou art nigh.

3 Though the night be dark and dreary,  
 Darkness cannot hide from thee ;  
 Thou art he who, never weary,  
 Watchest where thy people be.

IX.





99 **S**UN of my soul ! thou Saviour dear,  
 It is not night if thou be near ;  
 Oh ! may no earth-born cloud arise,  
 To hide thee from thy servant's eyes.

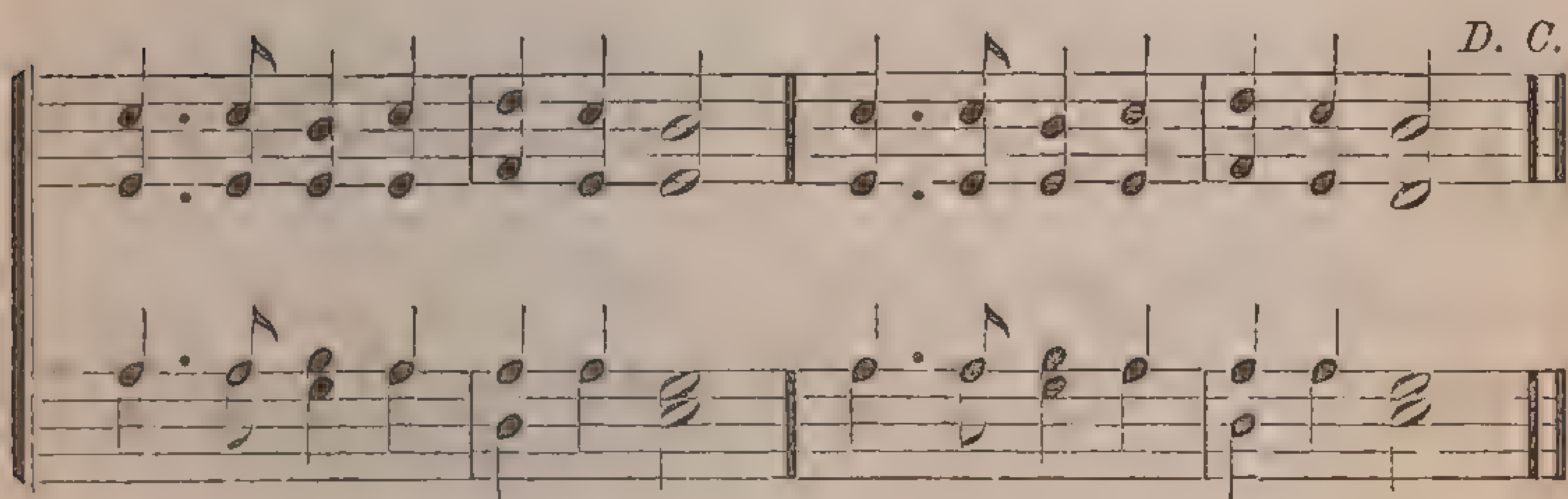
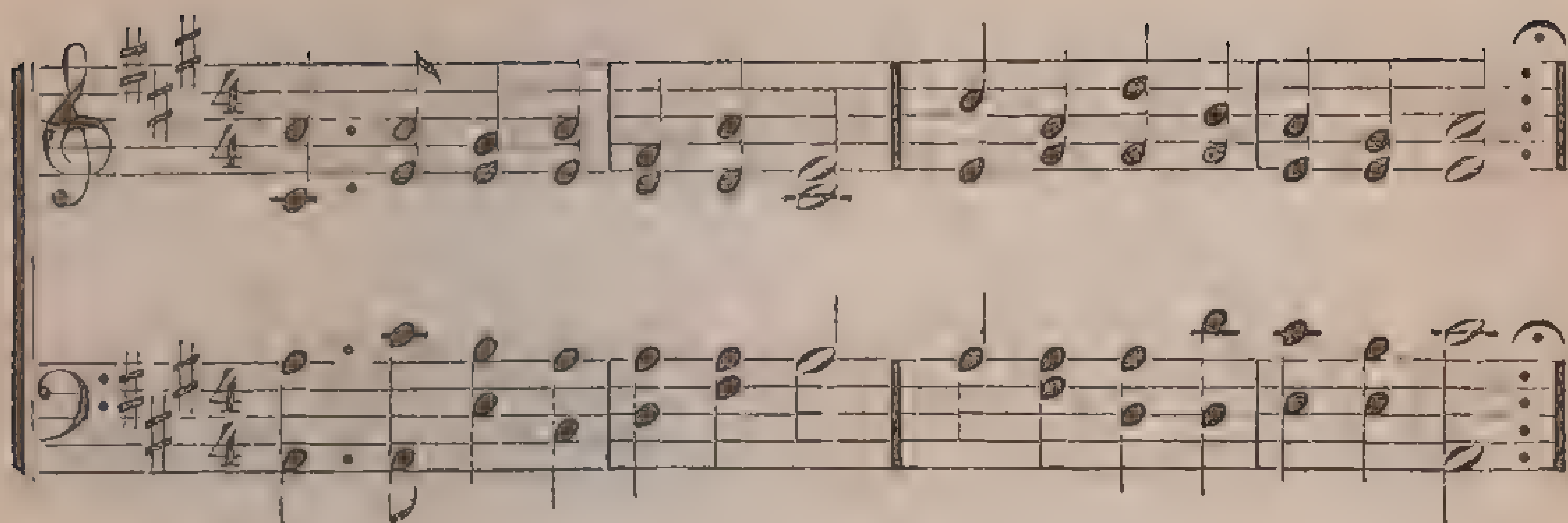
2 When the soft dewes of kindly sleep  
 My wearied eyelids gently steep,  
 Be my last thought, how sweet to rest  
 With thy divine protection blest.

3 Abide with me from morn till eve,  
 For without thee I can not live ;  
 Abide with me when night is nigh,  
 For without thee I dare not die.

4 If some poor wandering child of thine,  
 Have spurned, to-day, the voice divine,  
 Now, Lord, the gracious work begin,  
 Let him no more lie down in sin.

5 Come near, and bless us when we wake,  
 Ere through the world our way we take ;  
 Till, in the ocean of thy love,  
 We lose ourselves in heaven above.

III.

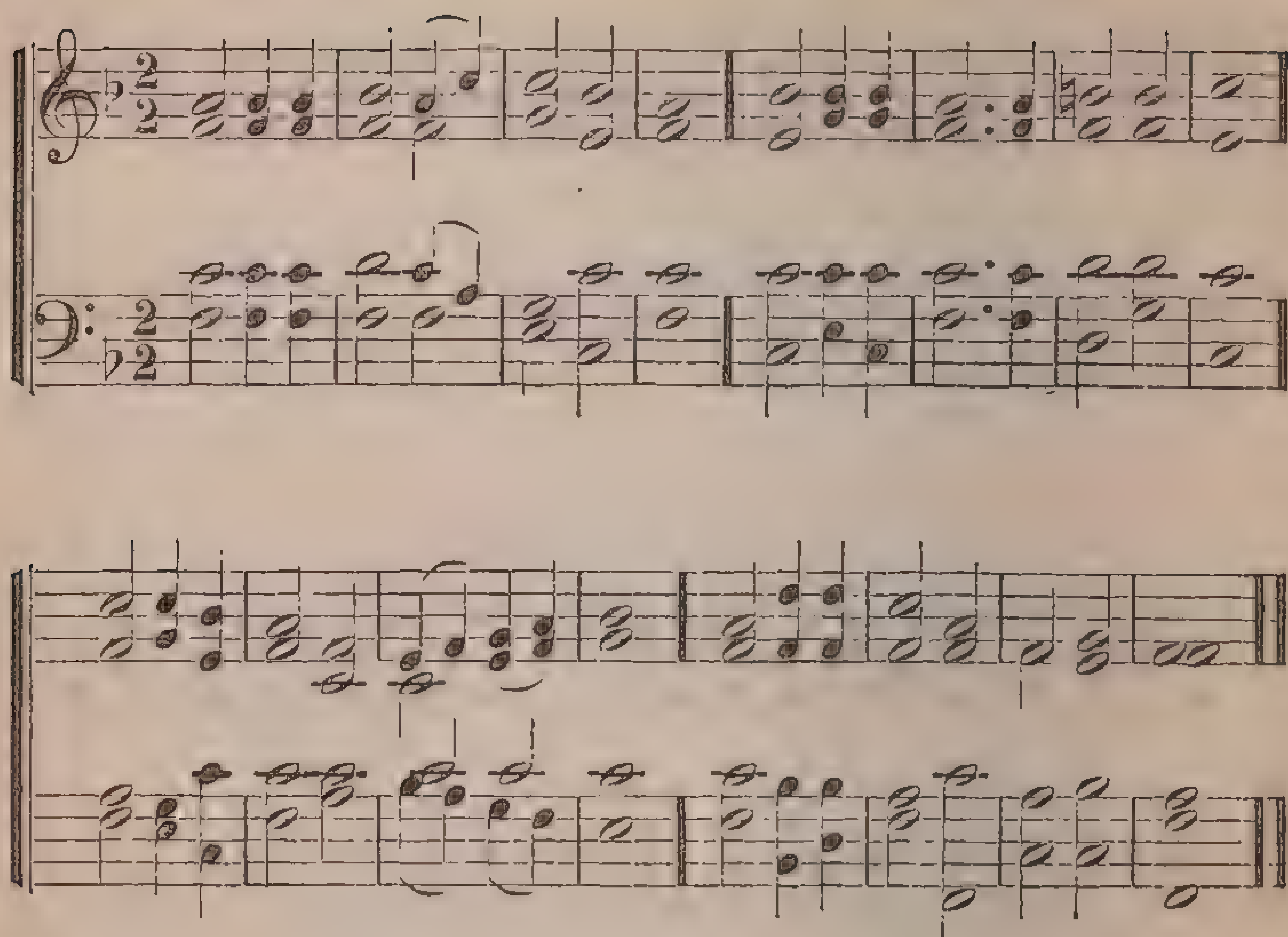


100 **S**OFTLY now the light of day  
 Fades upon my sight away ;  
 Free from care, from labor free,  
 Lord, I would commune with thee.  
 Thou whose all-pervading eye  
 Naught escapes, without, within,  
 Pardon each infirmity,  
 Open fault and secret sin.

2 Soon the light of this world's day  
 From my sight shall pass away;  
 Then from sin, from sorrow free,  
 Take me, Lord, to dwell with thee.  
 With the blessed angel throng  
 In the realms of light above,  
 Then shall rise my grateful song,  
 Praising thy redeeming love.

VI.



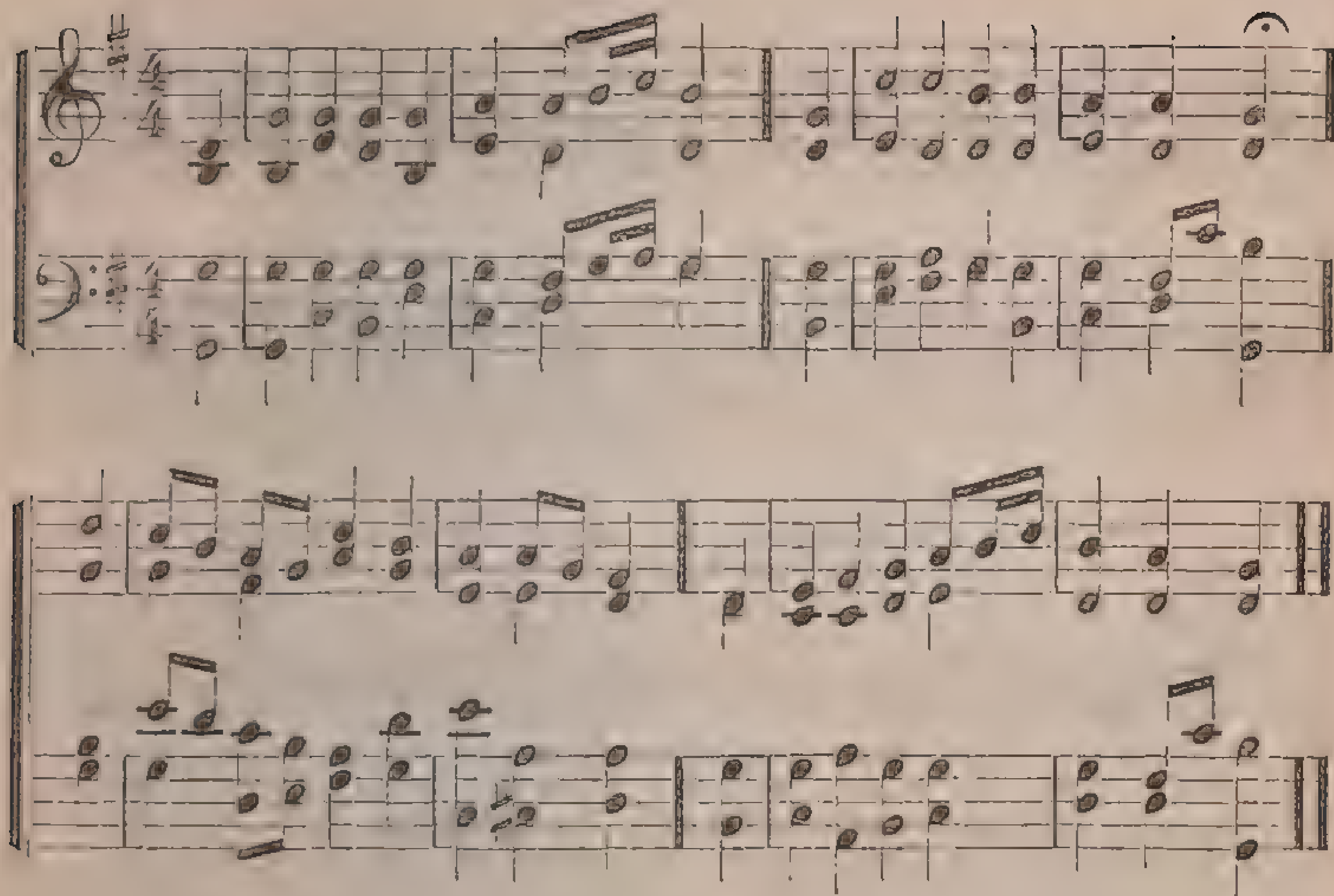


101 **D**EAR Saviour, bless us ere we go ;  
 Thy word into our minds instill ;  
 And make our lukewarm hearts to glow  
 With lowly love and fervent will.

2 The day is gone, its hours have run,  
 And thou hast taken count of all,  
 The scanty triumphs grace hath won,  
 The broken vow, the frequent fall.

3 Grant us, dear Lord, from evil ways  
 True absolution and release ;  
 And bless us, more than in past days,  
 With purity and inward peace.

4 Do more than pardon ; give us joy,  
 Sweet fear, and sober liberty,  
 And simple hearts without alloy  
 That only long to be like thee.



5 Labor is sweet, for thou hast toiled ;  
 And care is light, for thou hast cared ,  
 Ah ! never let our works be soiled  
 With strife, or by deceit ensnared.

6 For all we love, the poor, the sad,  
 The sinful, unto thee we call ;  
 O let thy mercy make us glad ;  
 Thou art our Jesus, and our All.

II.

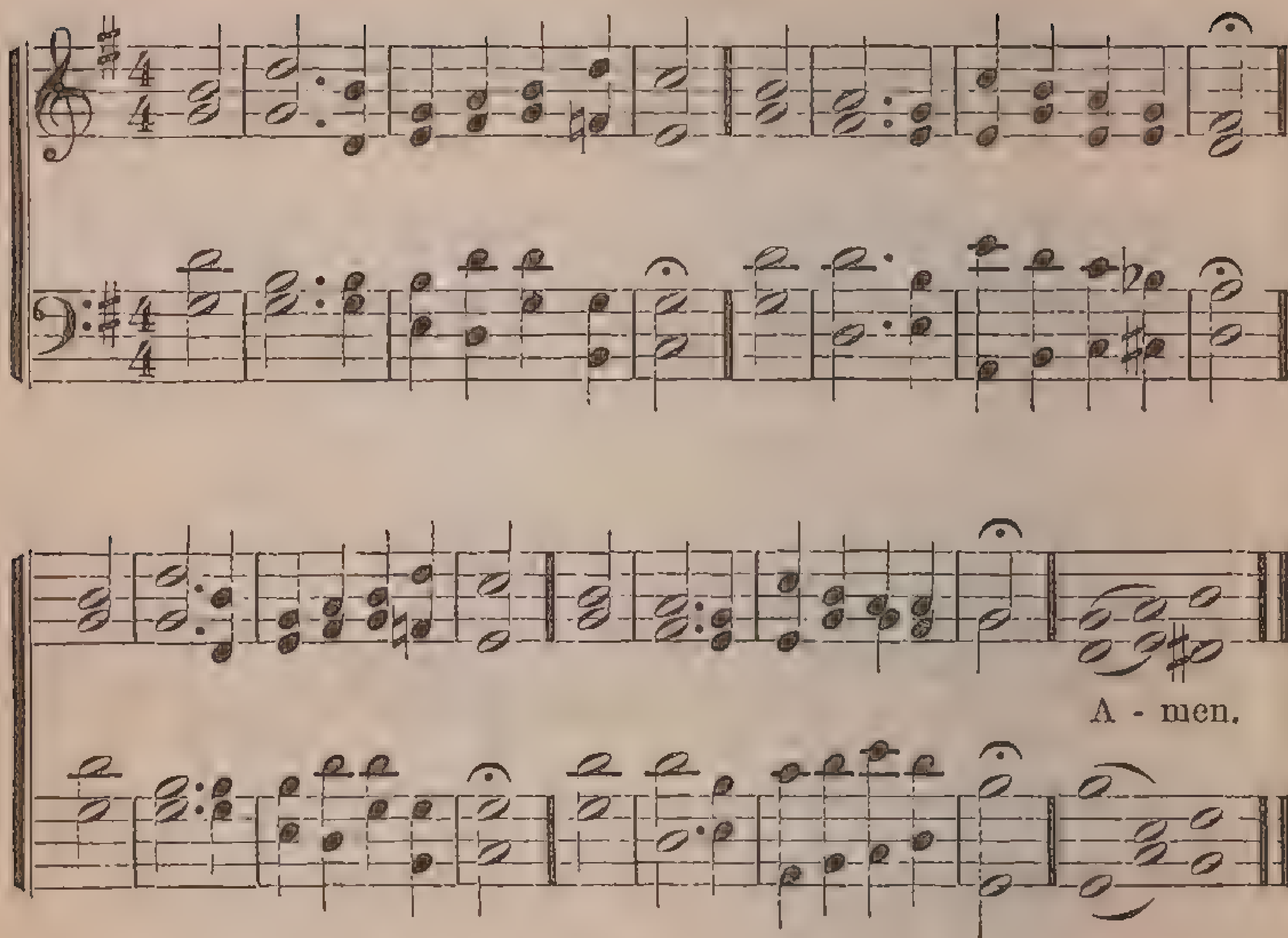
102 GLORY to thee, my God, this night,  
 For all the blessings of the light :  
 Keep me, 'O keep me, King of kings,  
 Beneath the shadow of thy wings.

2 Forgive, dear Lord, thou holy One,  
 The ills that I this day have done ;  
 That with myself, the world, and thee,  
 I, ere I sleep, at peace may be.

3 Lord, let my soul forever share  
 The bliss of thy paternal care :  
 'T is heaven on earth, 't is heaven above,  
 To see thy face, and feel thy love.

III.





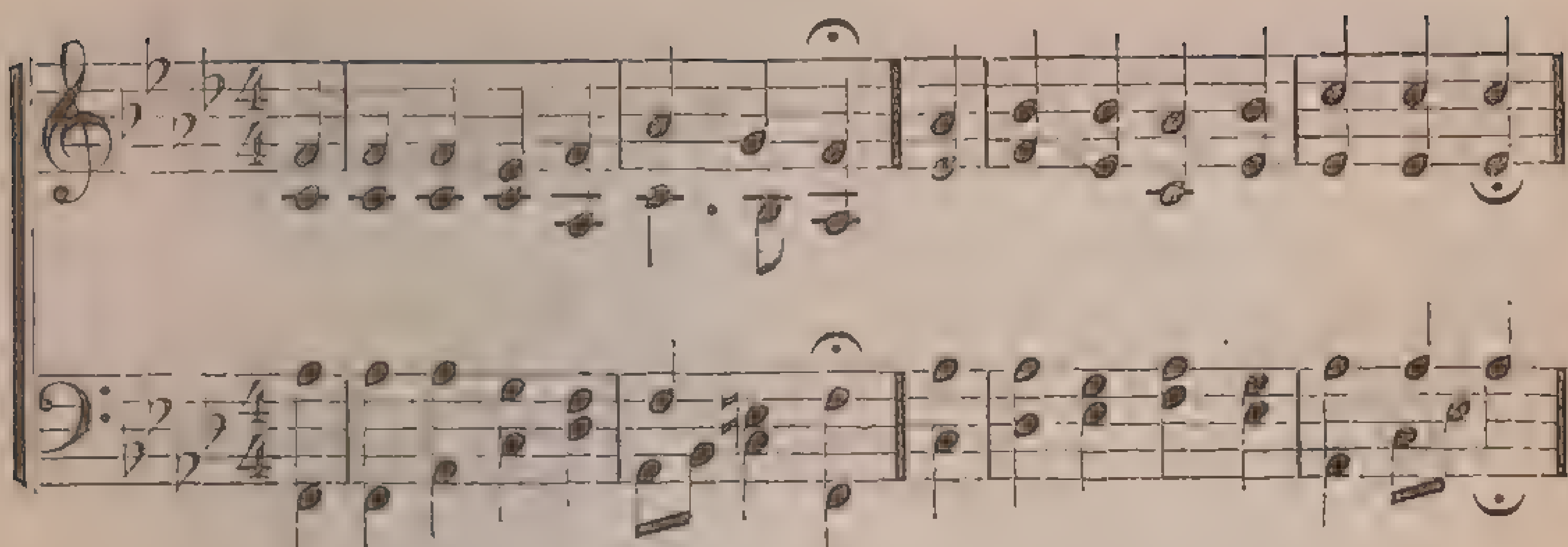
103 O BLEST Creator of the light,  
 Who dost the dawn from darkness bring ;  
 And, framing nature's depth and height,  
 Didst with the new-born light begin ;

2 Who gently blending eve with morn,  
 And morn with eve, didst call them day ;  
 Thick flows the flood of darkness down :  
 O hear us while to thee we pray.

3 Keep thou our souls from schemes of crime,  
 Nor guilt remorseful let them know ;  
 Nor thinking on the things of time  
 Into eternal darkness go.

4 Teach us to knock at heaven's high door ;  
 Teach us the prize of life to win ;  
 Teach us all evil to abhor,  
 And purify ourselves within.

I.



104 **B**EFORE the ending of the day,  
Creator of the world, we pray  
That with thy wonted favor thou  
Wouldst be our guard and keeper now.

2 From all ill dreams defend our eyes,  
From evil fears and phantasies ;  
'Tread under foot our spirit's foe,  
'That no temptation we may know.

3 Grant that we ask, Almighty Lord,  
Jesus the Christ alone adored,  
Blest fulness of the 'Trinity,  
Reigning on high, eternally.



A - men.

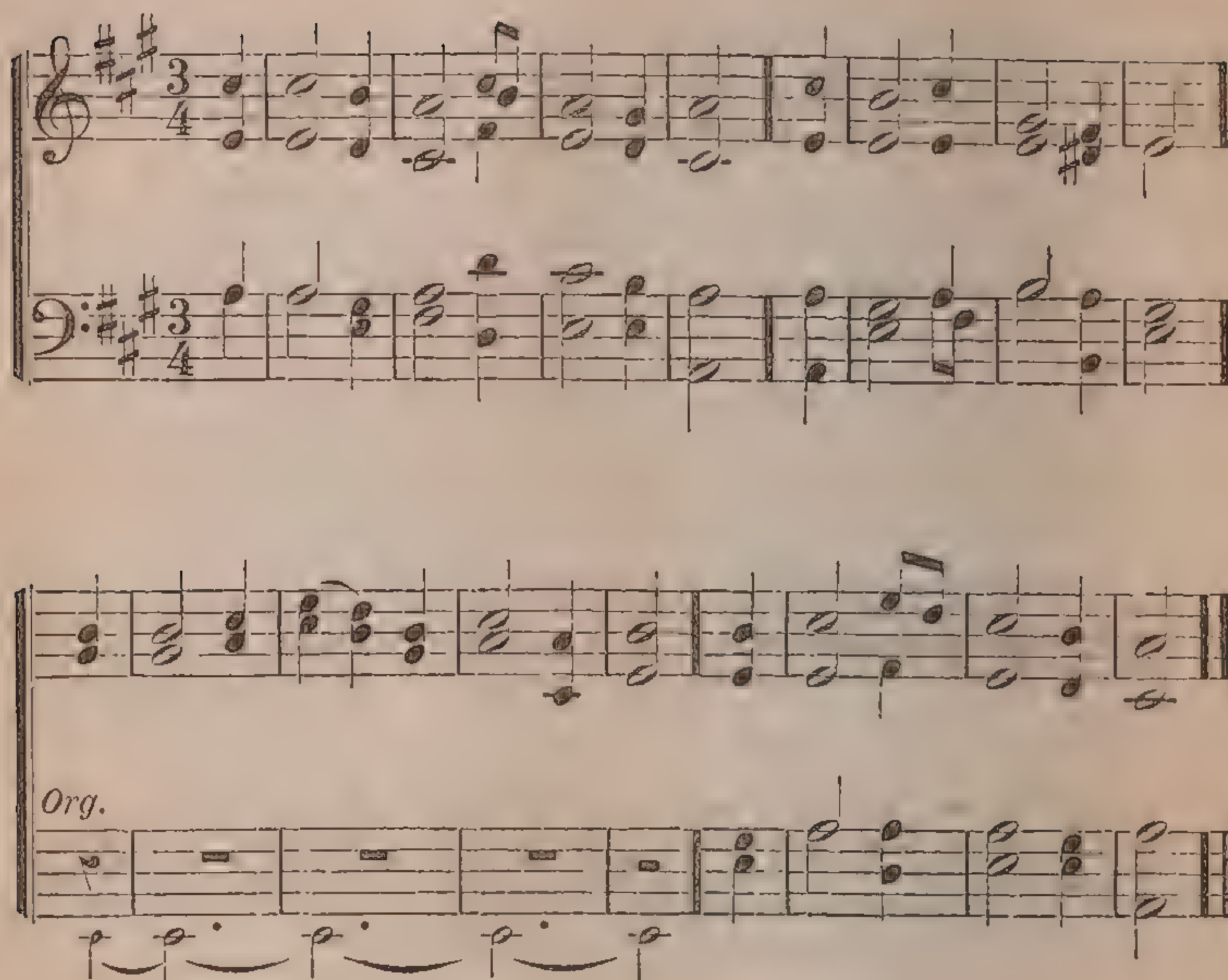
- 105 JESUS, thou Source of life, and light, and love,  
Thou King of kings, and Lord of lords above,  
Eternal, self-existent, and divine,  
In thee ineffable perfections shine :  
On thy unchanging love our souls depend,  
Almighty Father and Eternal Friend !

- 2 From thee, great Spring of uncreated might,  
The vast resplendent orbs of glowing light,  
And all created beings take their rise,  
That walk the earth, or dwell above the skies.  
Profusely wide unnumber'd blessings flow ;  
Heaven they enrich, and gladden earth below.
- 3 In thy wide grasp, and comprehensive eye,  
Worlds upon worlds, and suns unnumber'd, lie ;  
Systems enclosed in thy perception roll,  
Whose all-informing mind directs the whole :  
Led by thy hand, their certain ways they know,  
Placed in that sight from whence they cannot go.
- 4 Around thy throne the flaming seraphs stand,  
And touch the golden lyre with trembling hand,  
Transported with the ardors of thy praise,  
The holy, holy, holy anthem raise.  
To them, responsive, let creation sing  
The omnipresent and almighty King ! Amen.

106 HAIL ! gladdening Light, of that pure glory poured  
Which is the Love eternal, heavenly, blest,  
Holiest of holies, Jesus Christ our Lord !  
Now are we come to the sun's hour of rest.  
All times are ordered by thy word alone,  
Therefore the day and night thy glories own.

- 2 The lights of evening now around us shine ;  
We hymn the blest Humanity Divine.  
Worthiest art thou at all times to be sung,  
By grateful hearts, with undefiled tongue.  
Thou art the Lord : giver of life, alone,  
Therefore shall all the worlds thy glories own. Amen.



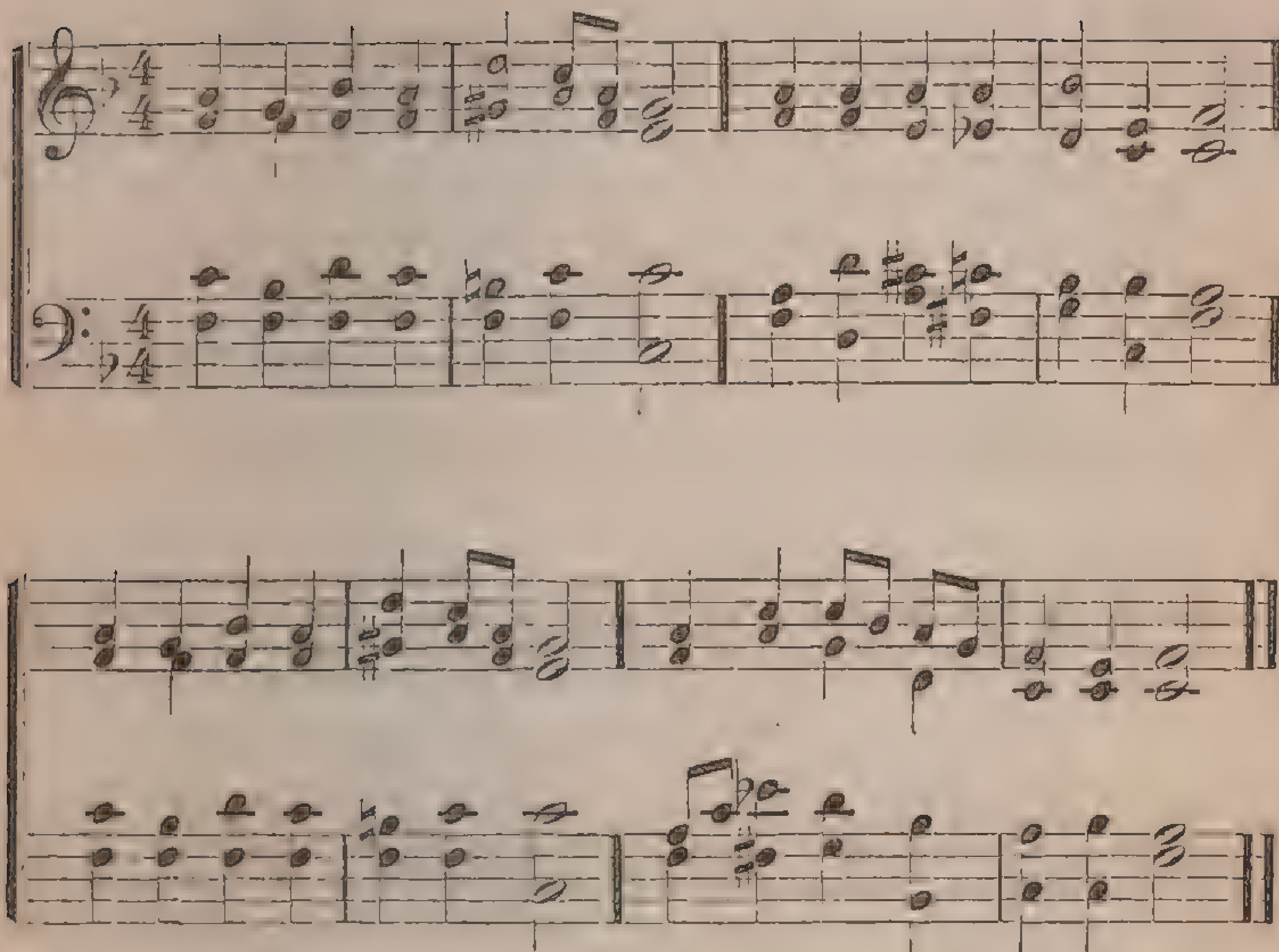


107 **T**HROUGH thee as we together came,  
 In singleness of heart,  
 And met, Lord Jesus, in thy name,  
 So in thy name we part.

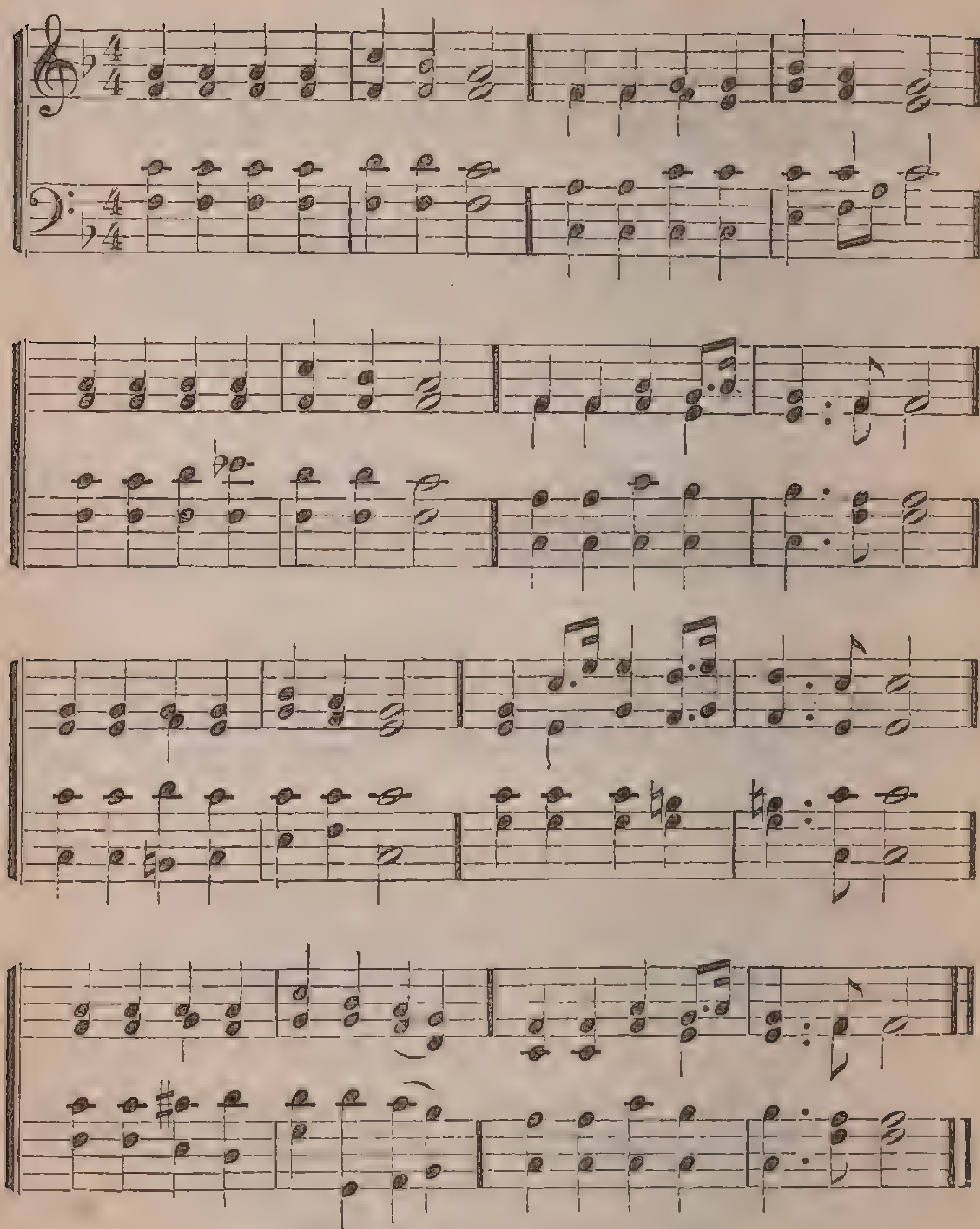
2 Nearer to thee our spirits lead,  
 And still thy love bestow,  
 Till thou hast made us free indeed,  
 Through trial, here below.

3 When to the right or left we stray,  
 Leave us not comfortless,  
 But guide our feet into the way  
 Of everlasting peace.

IV.







109

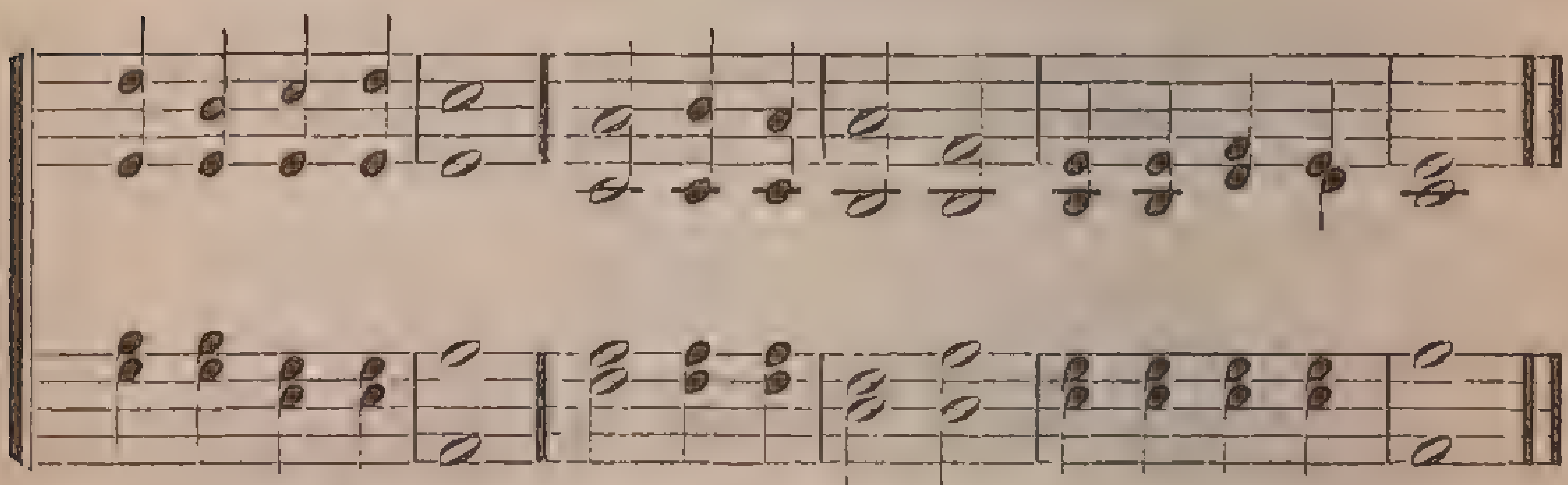
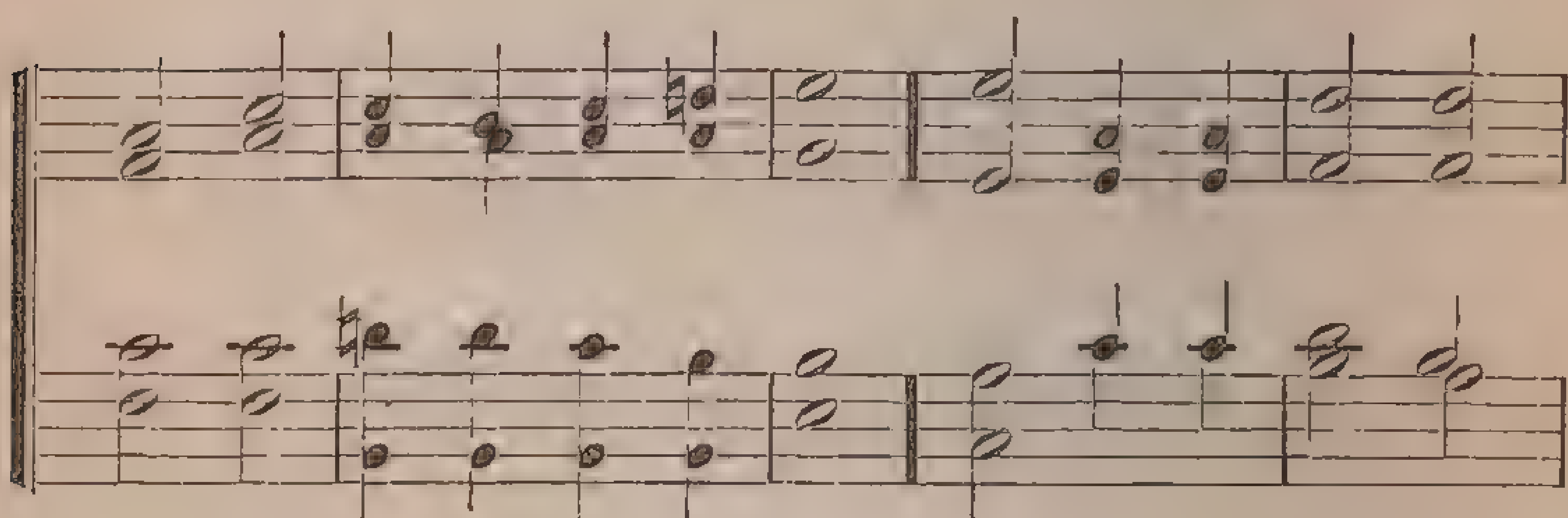
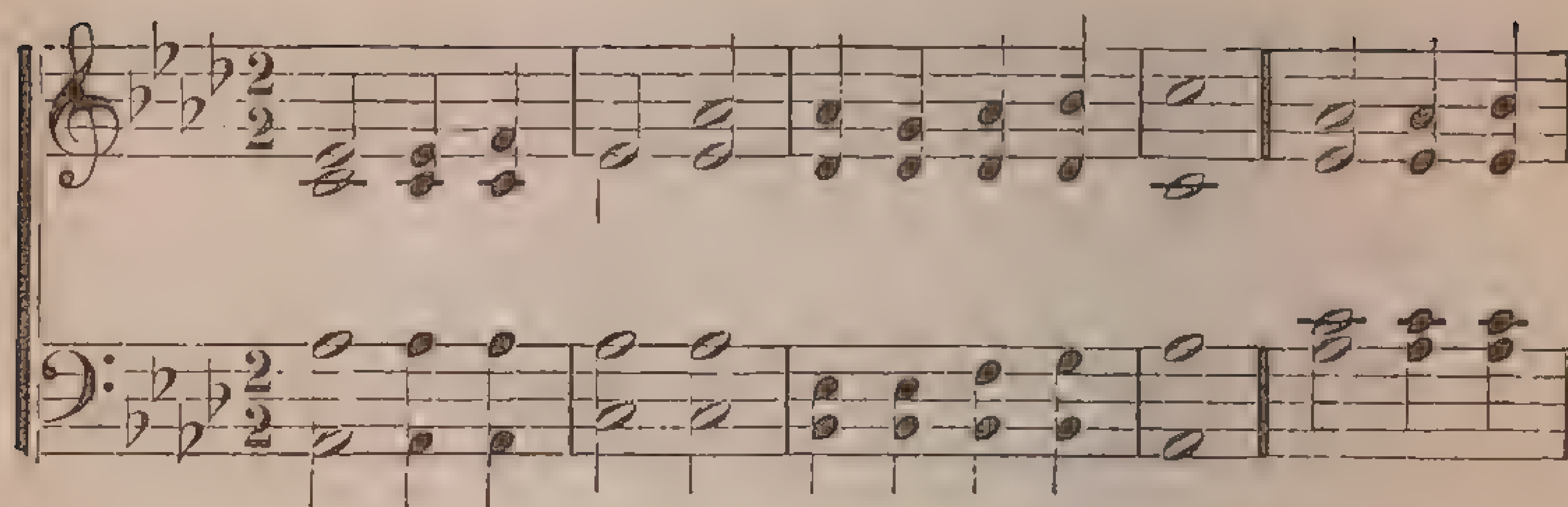
LORD, before thy throne we bend ;  
Lord, to thee our prayers ascend ;  
Servants to our Master true,  
We would yield thee homage due ;  
Unto thee our thanks we give  
In whose life alone we live ;  
Children, to our God we fly :  
Gracious Father, hear our cry !

2 From the heavens, thy dwelling place,  
Grant thy saving strength and grace ;  
In temptation's dangerous hour  
Leave us not beneath its pow'r ;  
Keep us safe from vain alarms  
In thine everlasting arms ;  
God, our Saviour, still be nigh,  
Lord of life and victory !

3 Whilst our earthly path we tread,  
May thy love our footsteps lead !  
When our journey here is past,  
May we rest with thee at last !  
Let these earthly Sabbaths prove,  
Foretastes of our joys above ;  
While their steps thy pilgrims bend  
To the rest which knows no end !

110    **E**RE another day shall close,  
Ere again we seek repose,  
Lord ! our song ascends to thee ;  
At thy feet we bow the knee.  
For the mercies of the day,  
For this rest upon our way,  
Thanks to thee alone be given,  
Lord of earth, and King of heaven !





111 O BLEST Redeemer, from thy radiant throne,  
Where tongues angelic sing thy triumphs won,  
Look down on those who bear thy sacred name,  
And with thy glorious deeds their hearts inflame !

2 Restore their ways ! renew them, by thy grace,  
Thy laws to follow, and thy steps to trace ;  
Thy bright example to thy doctrine join,  
And by their conduct prove their faith divine !

2 O be thy Providence their constant friend !  
 Thro' life still guard them, and in death attend !  
 With everlasting arms their cause embrace,  
 And crown the paths of piety with peace !

And O ! when call'd before their Judge divine,  
 May they in Zion's wedding-garments shine ;  
 With thee sit down, and find their great reward,  
 In full conjunction with their God and Lord !

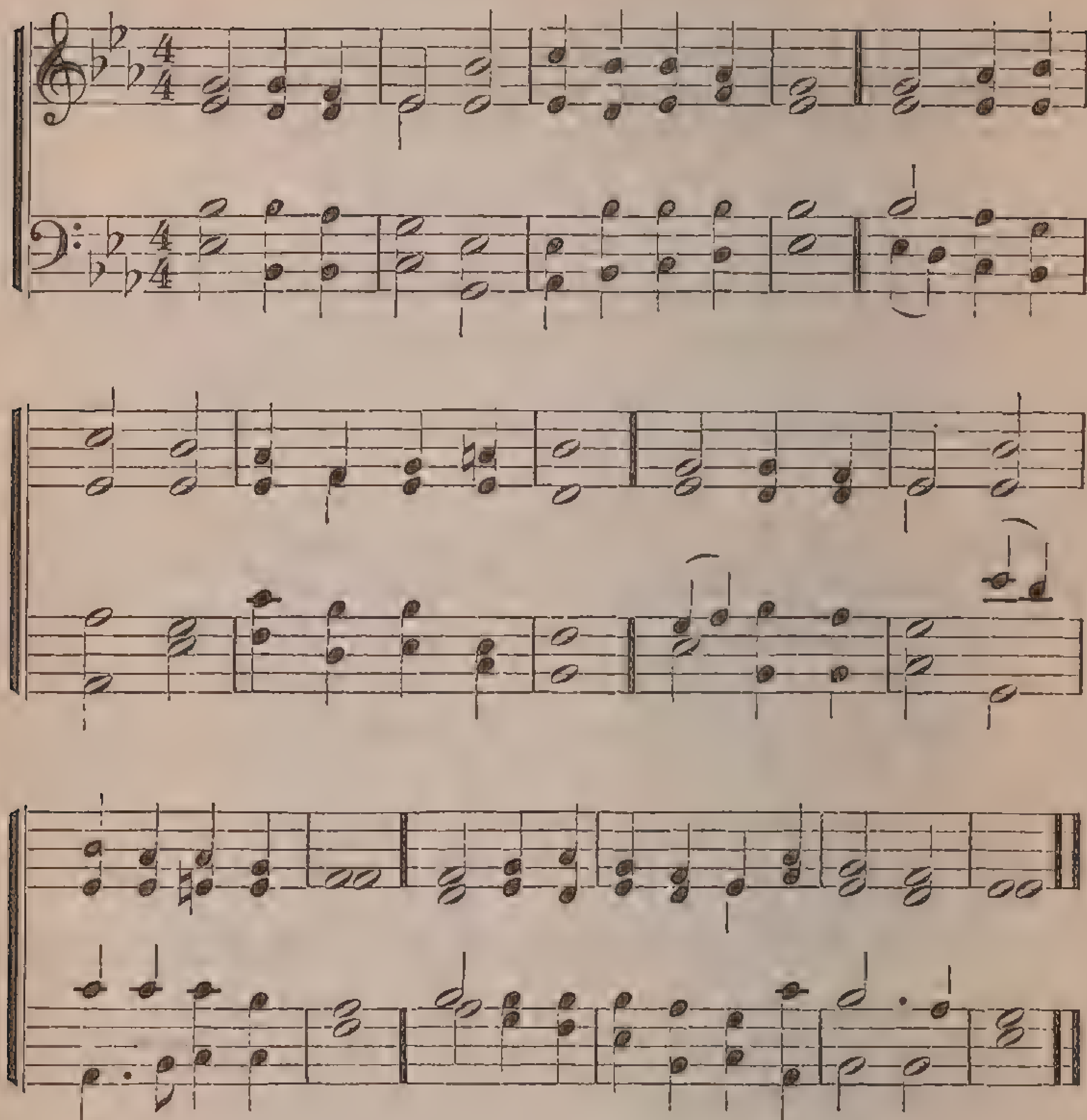
112 SAVIOUR, again to thy dear name we raise  
 S With one accord our parting hymn of praise ;  
 We stand to bless thee ere our worship cease,  
 Then, lowly kneeling, wait thy word of peace.

2 Grant us thy peace upon our homeward way ;  
 With thee began, with thee shall end the day ;  
 Guard thou the lips from sin, the hearts from shame,  
 That in this house have called upon thy Name.

3 Grant us thy peace, Lord, thro' the coming night,  
 Turn thou for us its darkness into light ;  
 From harm and danger keep thy children free,  
 For dark and light are both alike to thee.

4 Grant us thy peace throughout our earthly life,  
 Our balm in sorrow, and our stay in strife ;  
 Then, when thy voice shall bid our conflict cease,  
 Call us, O Lord, to thine eternal peace. *Amen.*



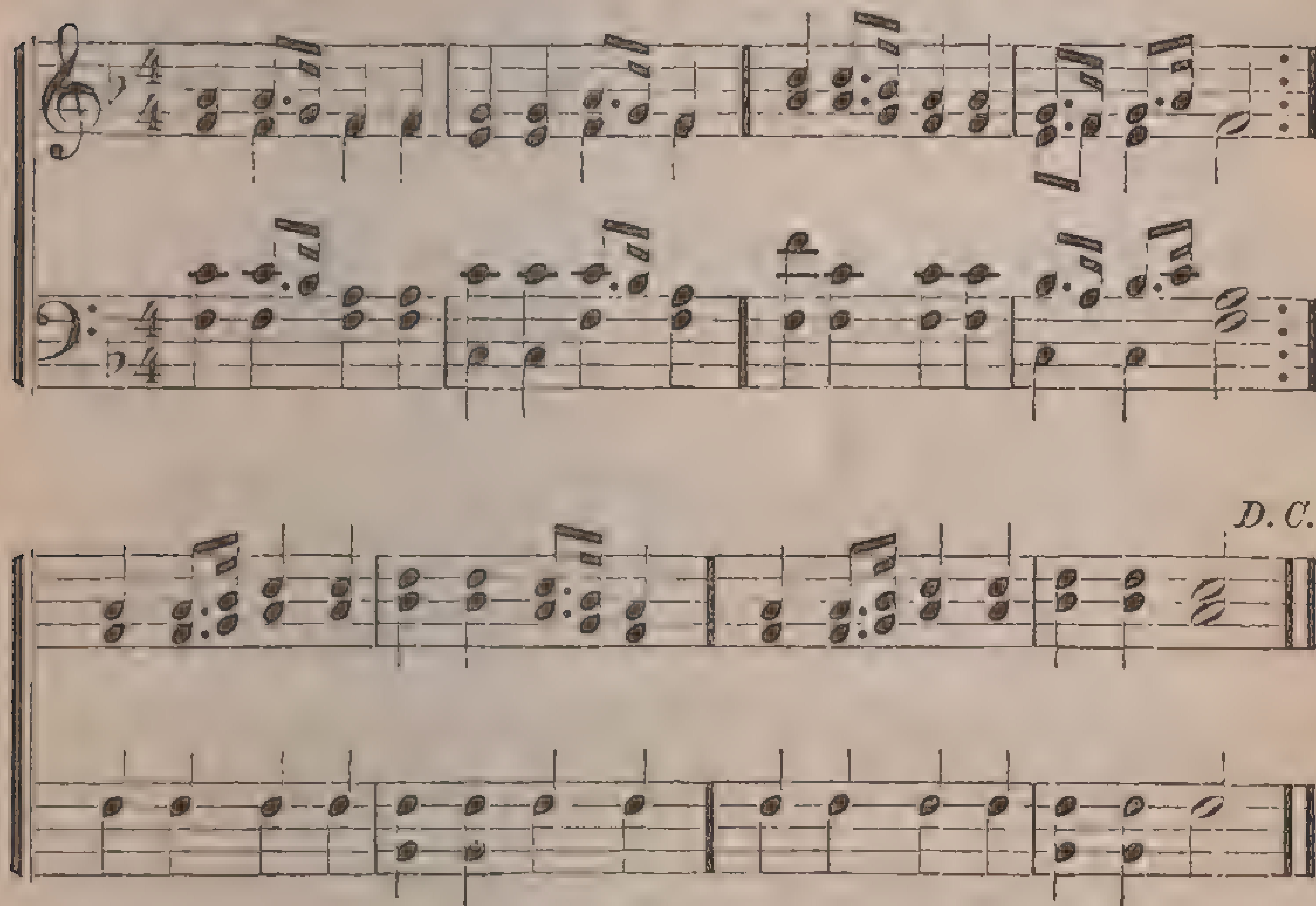


113 **A**BIDE with me ! Fast falls the eventide ;  
 The darkness deepens ; Lord ! with me abide  
 When other helpers fail and comforts flee,  
 Help of the helpless ! oh abide with me.

2 Swift to its close ebbs out life's little day ;  
 Earth's joys grow dim ; its glories pass away ;  
 Change and decay in all around I see ;  
 O thou who changest not ! abide with me !

3 I need thy presence every passing hour ;  
 What but thy grace can foil the tempter's power ?  
 Who like thyself my guide and stay can be ?  
 Through cloud and sunshine, oh abide with me !

4 Hold thou thy Word before my closing eyes,  
 Shine through the gloom and point me to the skies ;  
 Heaven's morning breaks and earth's vain shadows flee ;  
 In life, in death, O Lord ! abide with me.

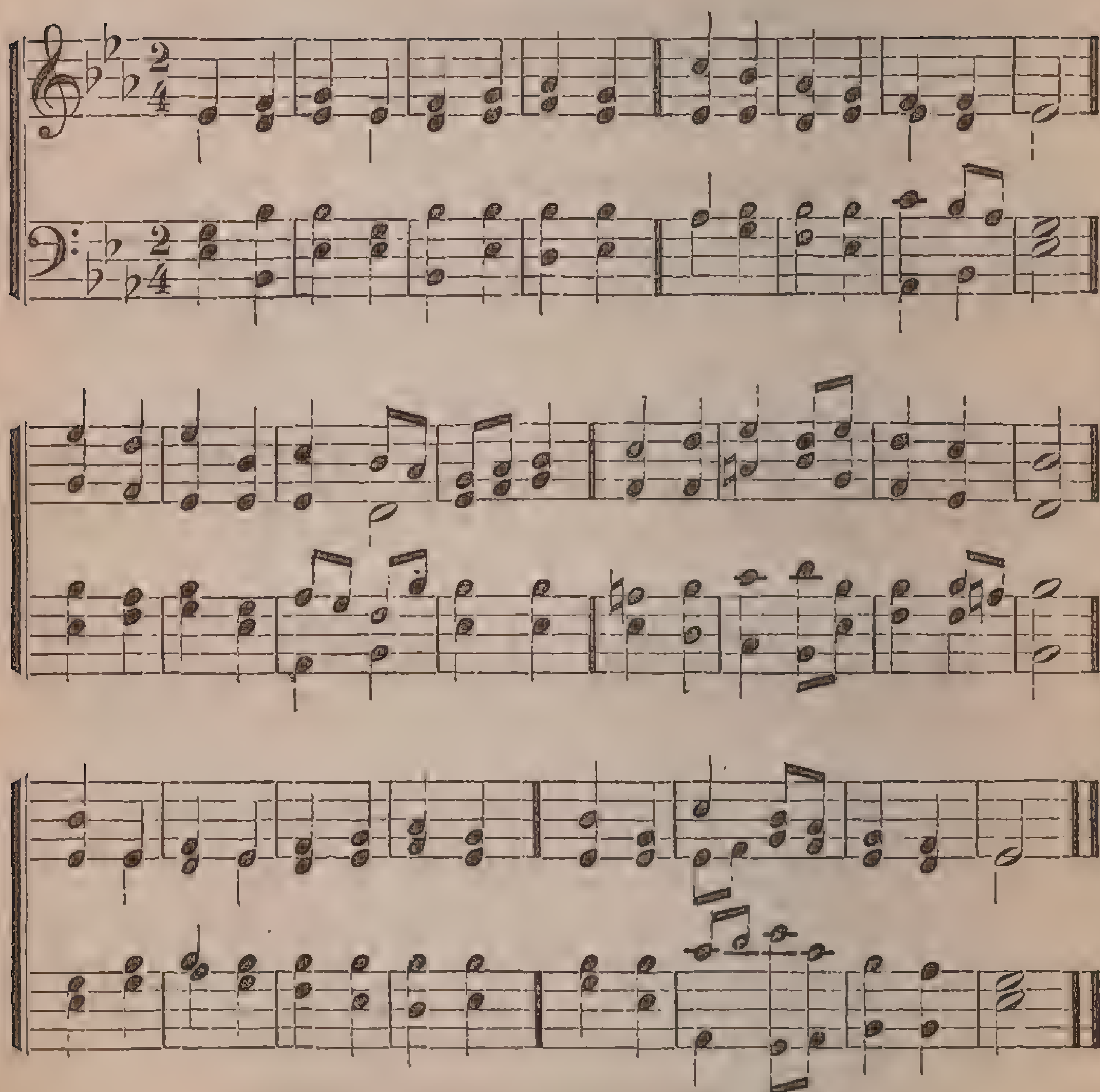


114 LORD, dismiss us with thy blessing ;  
 Fill our hearts with joy and peace ;  
 Let us each, thy love possessing,  
 Triumph in redeeming grace :  
     O refresh us,  
     O refresh us,  
 Traveling through this wilderness.

2 Thanks we give, and adoration,  
 For thy Gospel's joyful sound ;  
 May the fruits of thy salvation  
 In our hearts and lives abound :  
     May thy presence,  
     May thy presence,  
 With us evermore be found.



## BAPTISM.

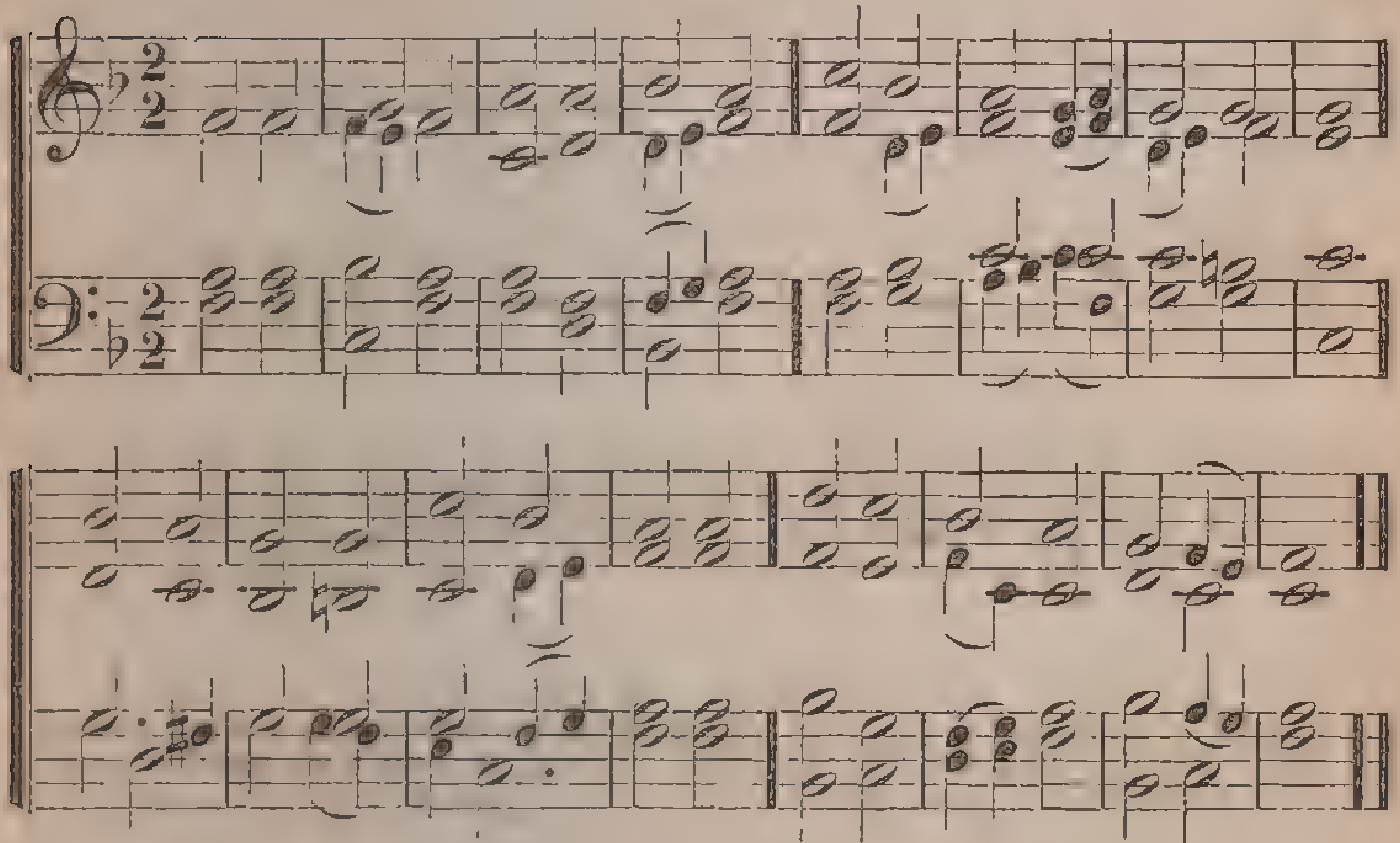


115    **G**UIDE me, O thou great Jehovah,  
Pilgrim through this barren land ;  
I am weak, but thou art mighty ;  
    Hold me with thy powerful hand :  
Bread of heaven, Bread of heaven,  
Feed me now and evermore.

2    Open, Lord, the crystal fountain  
    Whence the living waters flow ;  
Let the fiery, cloudy pillar  
    Guide me all my journey through :  
Strong Deliverer, Strong Deliverer,  
Be thou still my Strength and Shield.

3 When I tread the verge of Jordan,  
 Bid my anxious fears subside ;  
 Bear me through the swelling current,  
 Land me safe on Canaan's side :  
 Songs of praises, Songs of praises  
 I will ever give to thee,

VII.



116 SAVIOUR, who thy flock art feeding  
 With the shepherd's kindest care,  
 All the feeble gently leading,  
 While the lambs thy bosom share.

2 Now, these little ones receiving,  
 Fold them in thy gracious arm ;  
 There we know, thy Word believing,  
 Only there secure from harm !

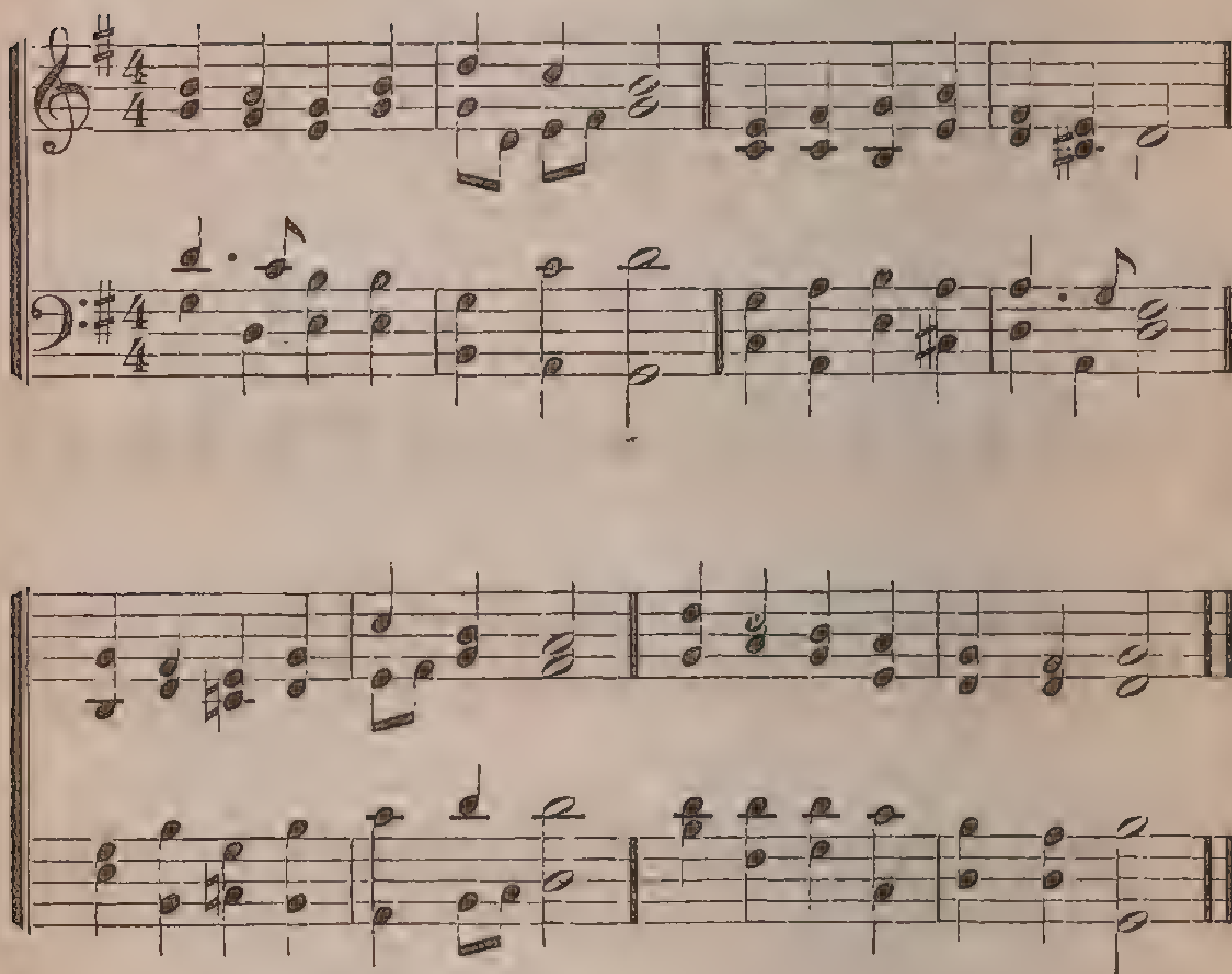
3 Never, from thy pasture roving,  
 Let them be the lion's prey ;  
 Let thy tenderness, so loving,  
 Keep them all life's dangerous way.

4 Then, within thy fold eternal,  
 Let them find a resting-place ;  
 Feed in pastures ever vernal,  
 Drink the rivers of thy grace !

IX.



## THE HOLY SUPPER.

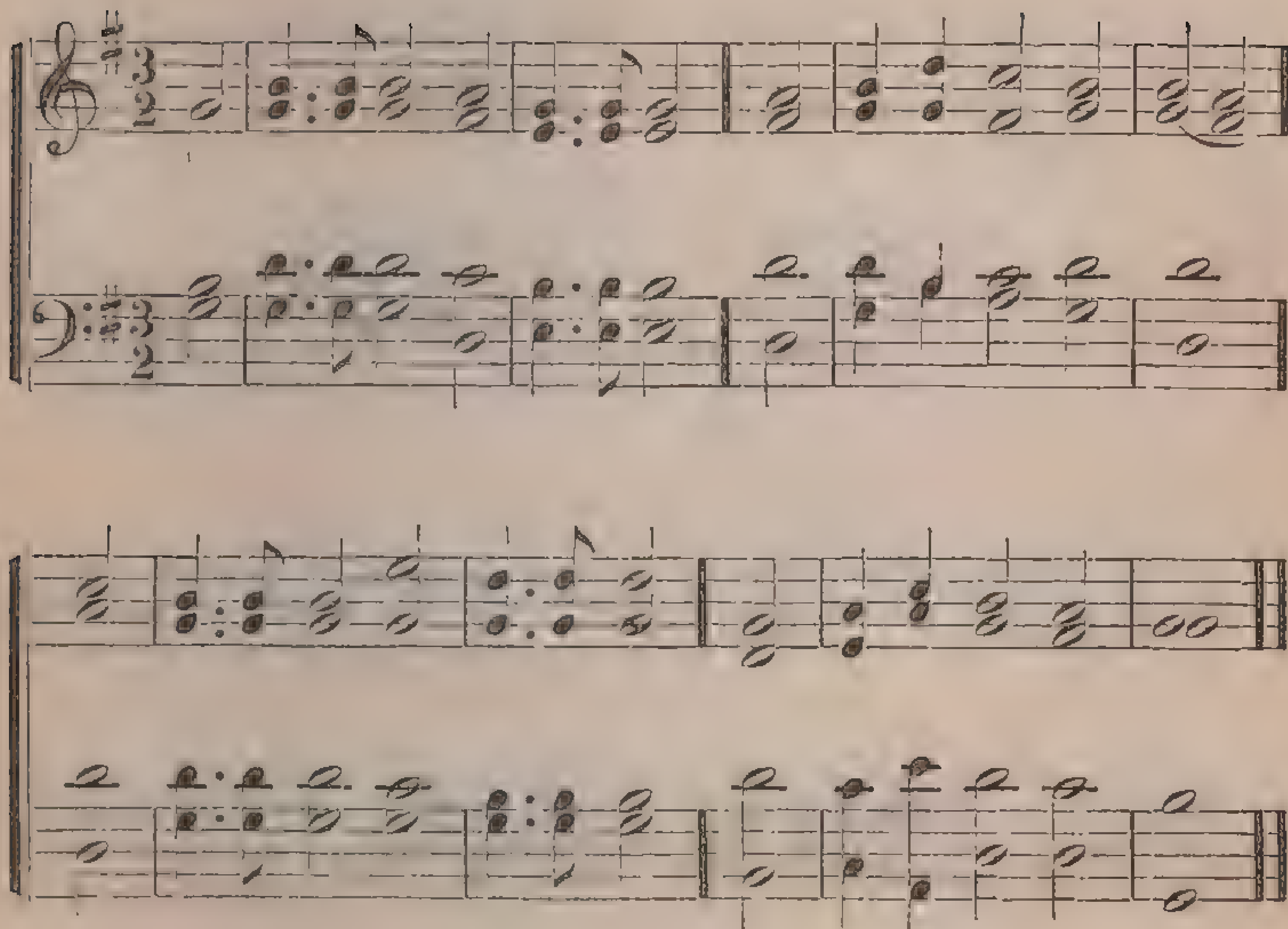


117     **A**T thy table, Lord of life,  
       May our souls find peace and rest,  
       On our Saviour may we lean,  
       Safe repose upon thy breast.

2    Thou dost call us to this feast,  
       Thou hast said, "Remember me :"  
       May we come with trustful hearts,  
       Hearts devoted, Lord, to thee.

3    May thy grace our souls awake ;  
       Make them glow with holy love ;  
       While we take the bread and cup,  
       Set our hearts on things above.

VI.



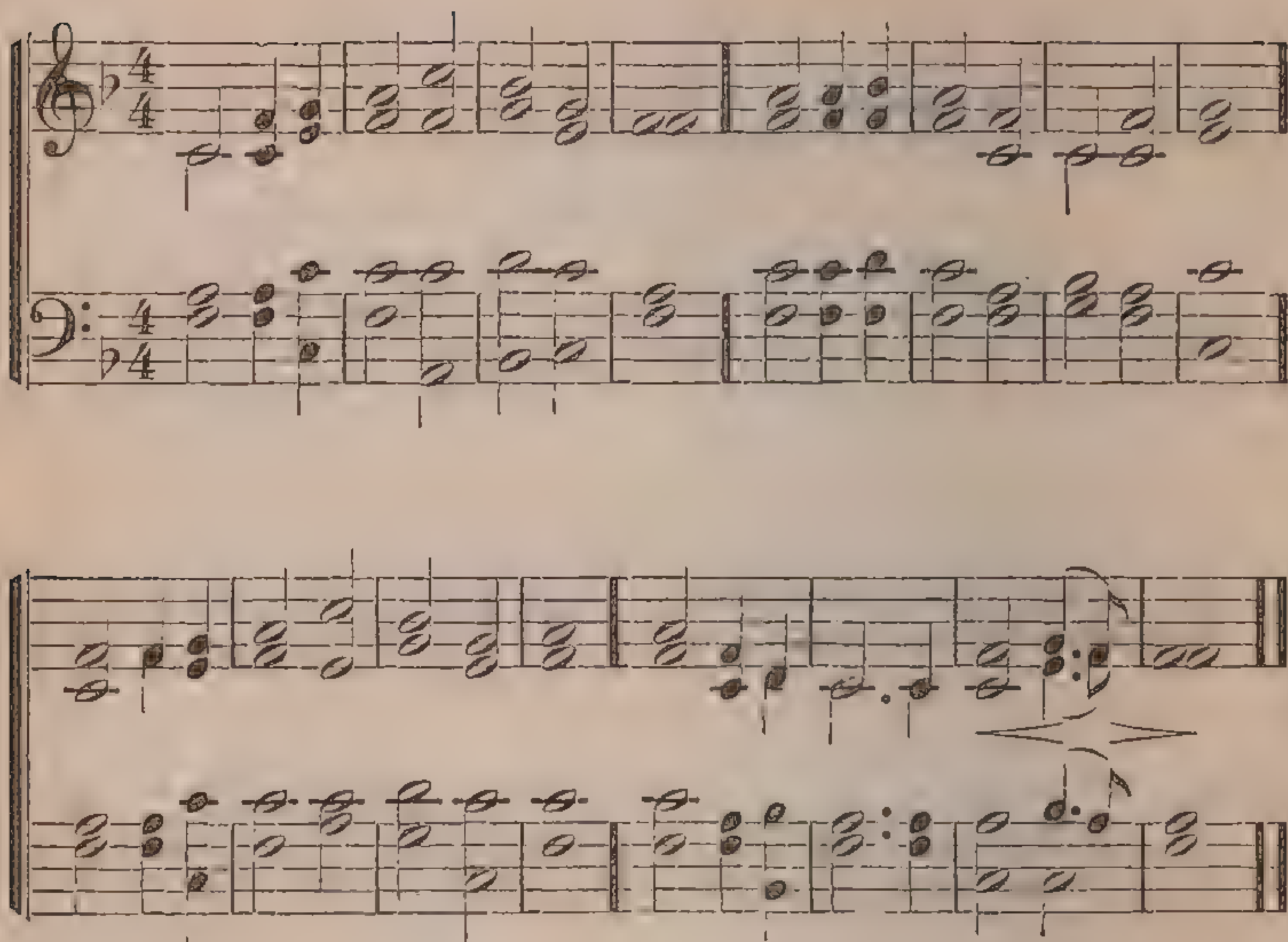
118 O GOD, unseen yet ever near,  
 Thy presence may we feel ;  
 And, thus inspired with holy fear,  
 Before thine altar kneel.

2 Here may thy faithful people know  
 The blessings of thy love,  
 The streams that through the desert flow,  
 The manna from above.

3 We come, obedient to thy word,  
 To feast on heavenly food ;  
 Our meat, the body of the Lord,  
 Our drink, his precious blood.

4 Thus may we all thy words obey,  
 For we, O God, are thine ;  
 And go rejoicing on our way,  
 Renewed with strength divine.





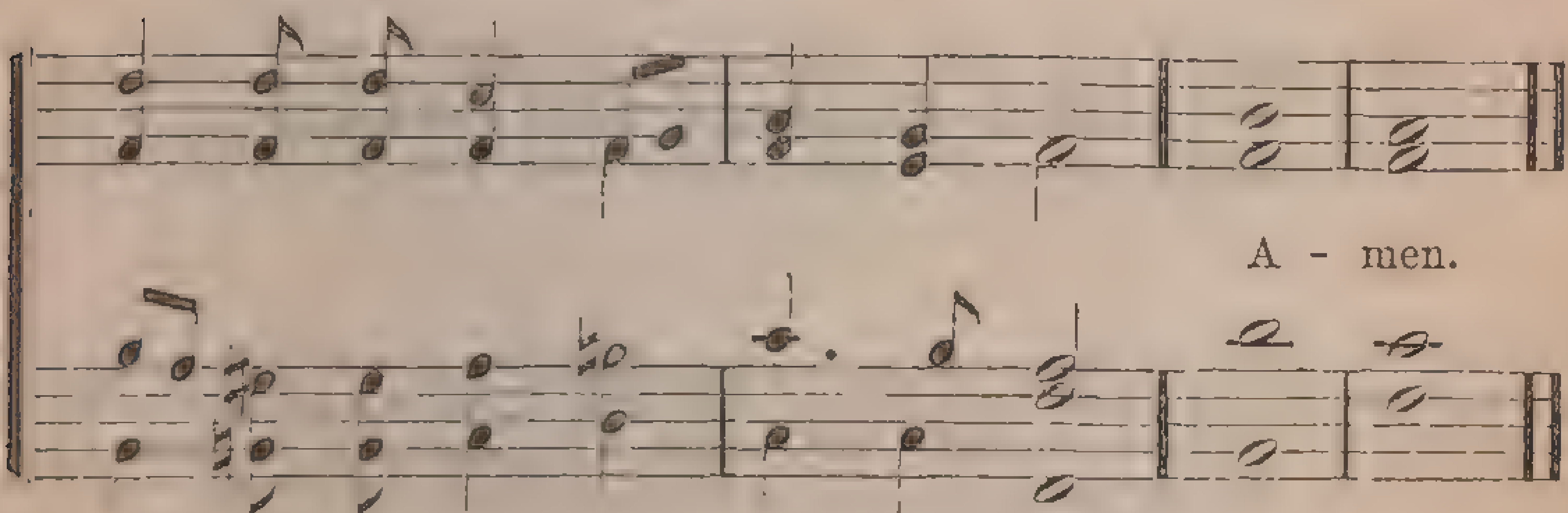
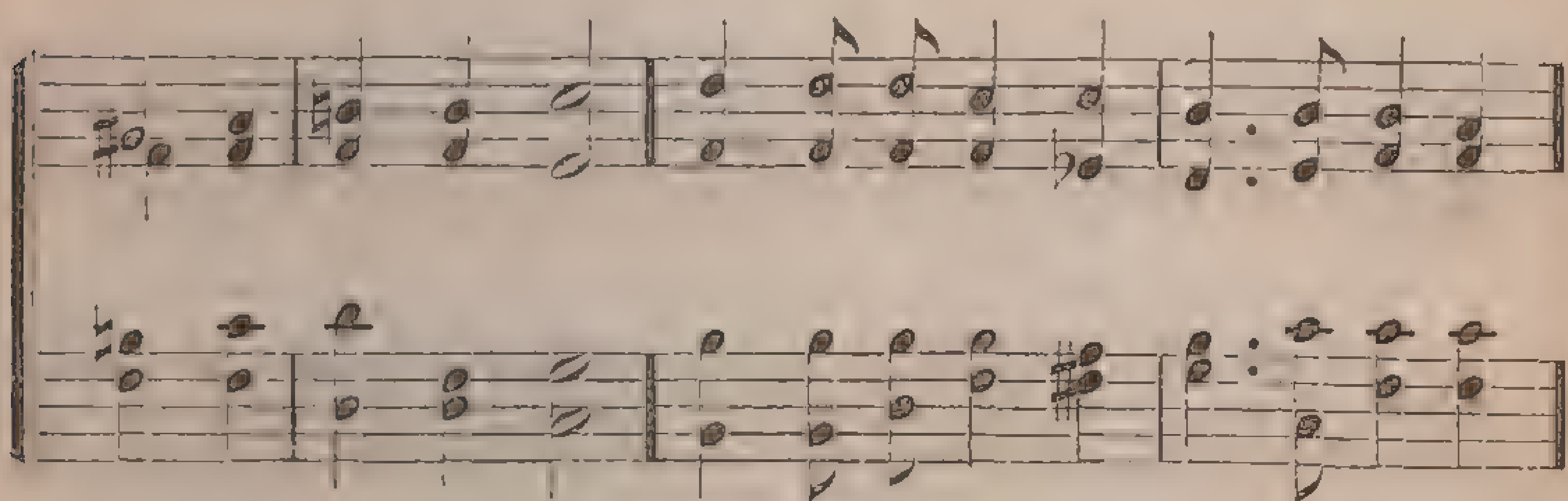
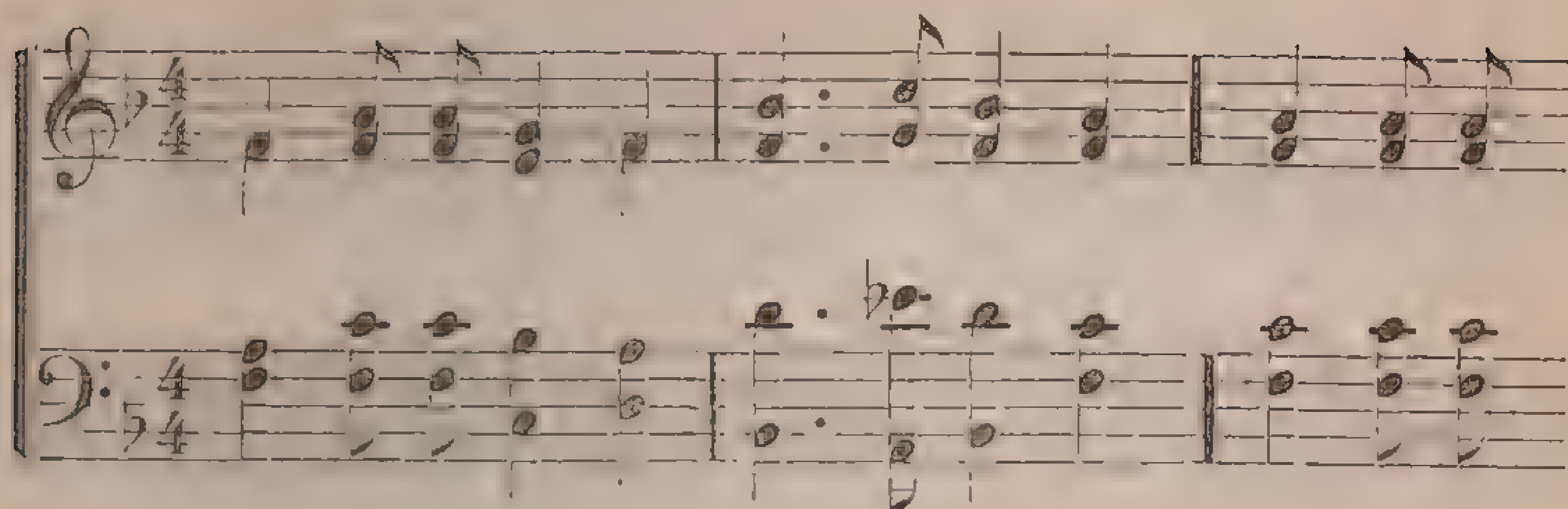
119 O LORD! and is thy table spread,  
 And doth thy cup with love o'erflow?  
 Thither be all thy children led,  
 And let them all its sweetness know.

2 Hail, sacred feast which Jesus makes,  
 Rich banquet of his flesh and blood!  
 Thrice happy he who here partakes  
 That sacred stream, that heavenly food.

3 Oh, let thy table honored be,  
 And furnished well with joyful guests;  
 And may each soul salvation see  
 That here its sacred pledges tastes.

4 Nor let thy spreading gospel rest  
 Till through the world thy truth has run;  
 Till with this bread all men be blest  
 Who see the light, or feel the sun.

I.

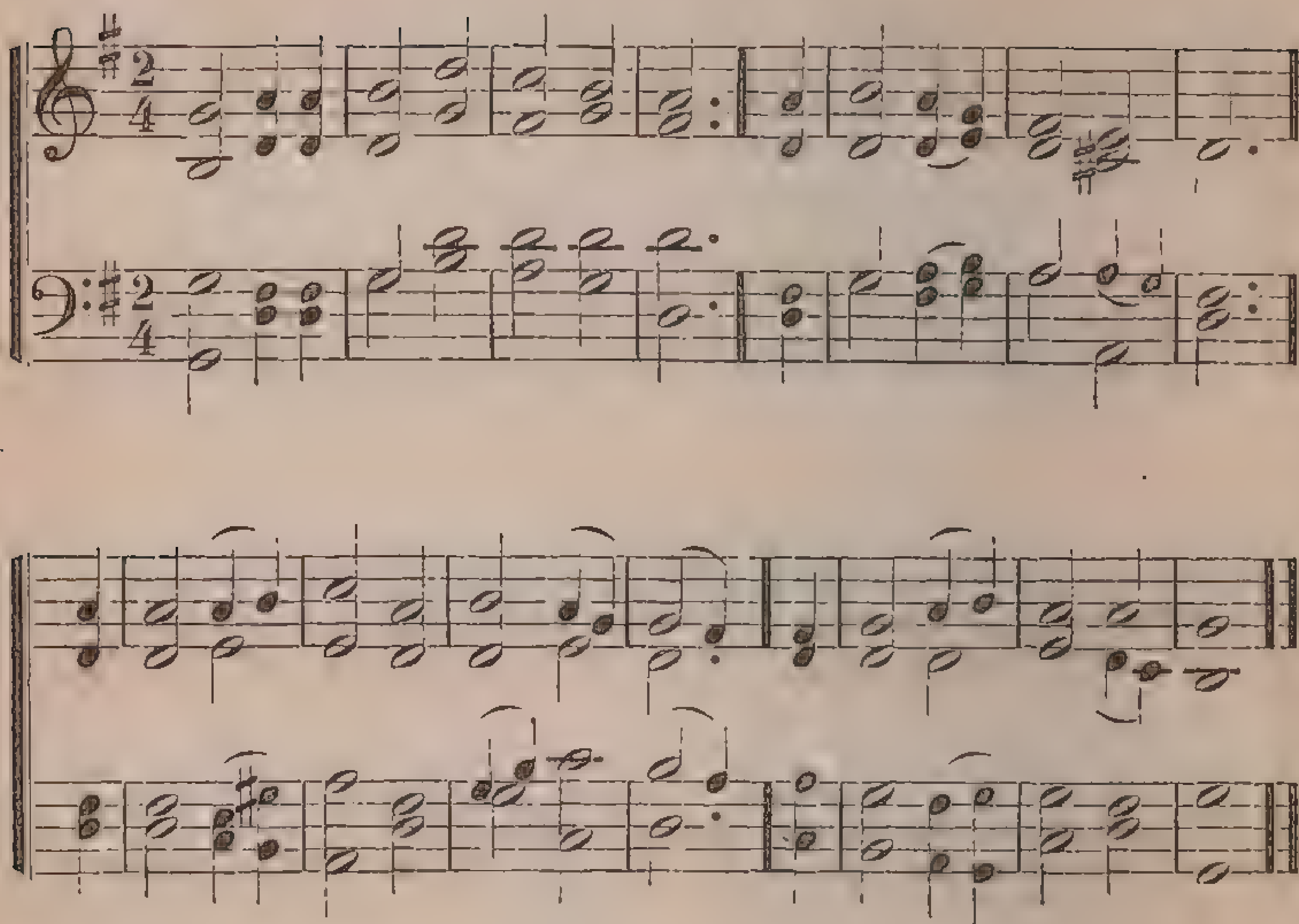


A - men.

120 BREAD of the world, in mercy broken,  
 Wine of the soul, in mercy shed,  
 By whom the words of life were spoken,  
 And by whose voice thy flock is led ;

2 Look on the heart by sorrow broken,  
 Look on the tears by sinners shed ;  
 And be thy feast to us the token  
 That by thy love our souls are fed. *Amen.*



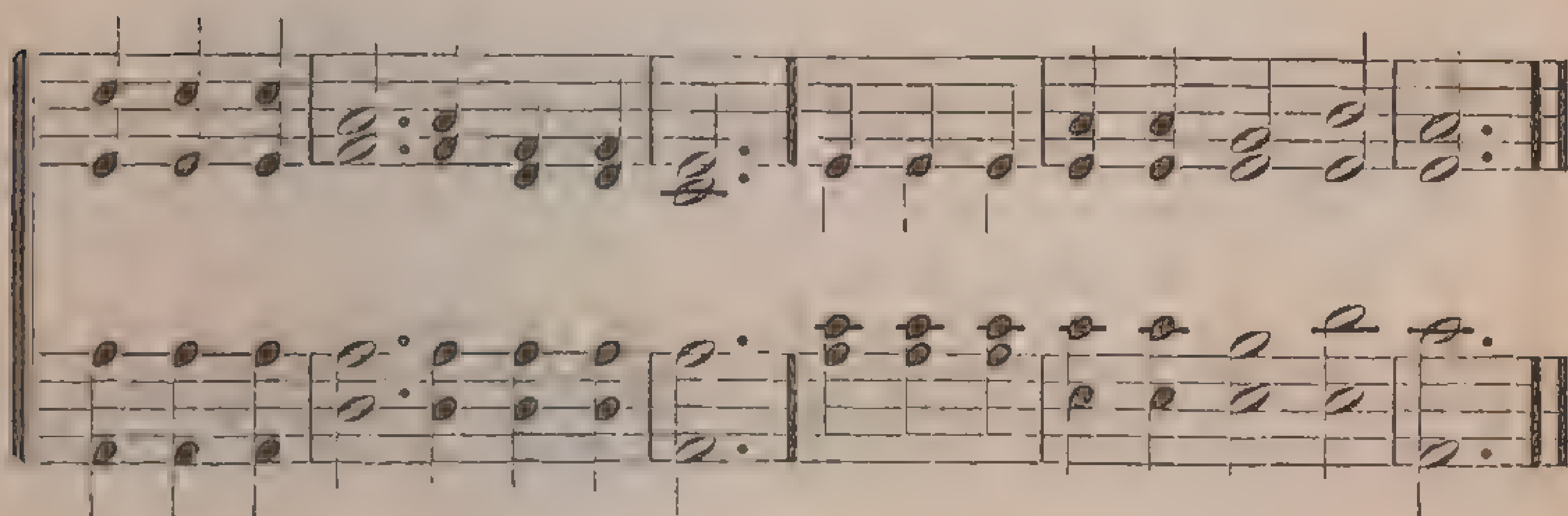
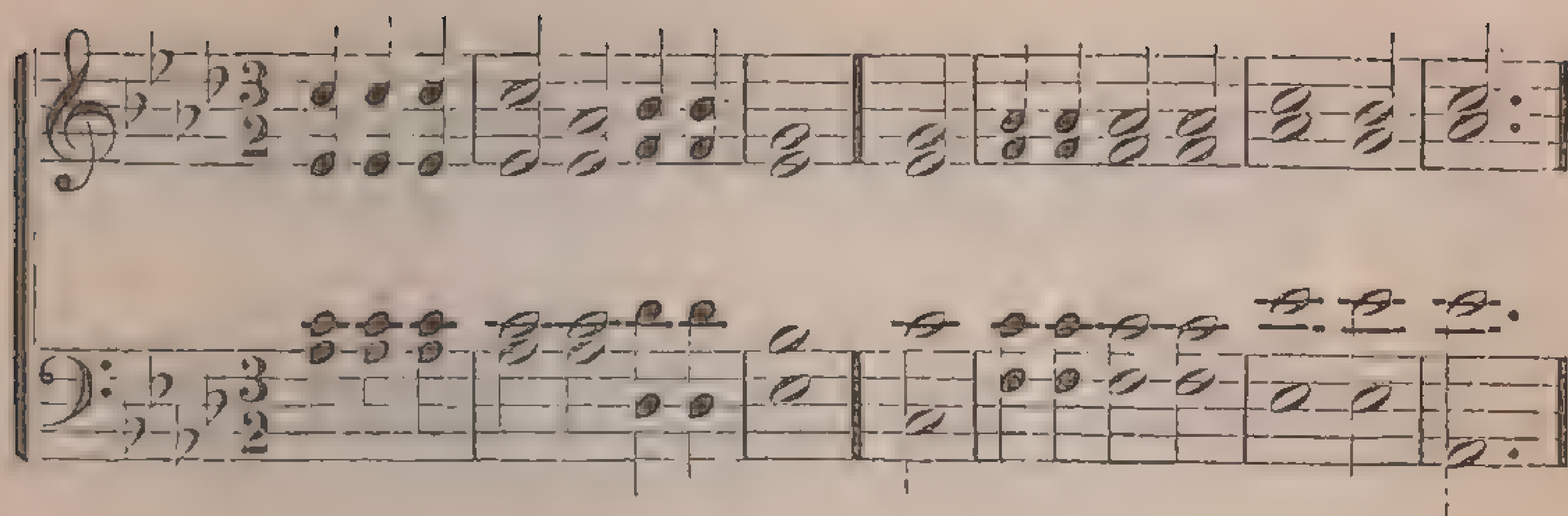


121 **S**HEPHERD of souls, refresh and bless  
 Thy chosen pilgrim flock :  
 With manna in the wilderness,  
 With water from the rock.

2 We would not live by bread alone,  
 But by thy word of grace ;  
 Thus in thy strength would travel on  
 To our abiding place.

3 Be known to us in breaking bread,  
 But do not then depart :  
 Saviour, abide with us and spread  
 Thy table in our heart.

4 Lord, sup with us in love divine ;  
 Thy body and thy blood,  
 That living bread, that heavenly wine,  
 Be our immortal food.



122 O GUARDIAN of the church divine,  
The sevenfold gifts of grace are thine ;  
And kindled by thy hidden fires,  
The soul to highest aims aspires.

2 Thy priests with wisdom, Lord, endue,  
Their hearts with love and zeal renew ;  
Turn all their weakness into might,  
O thou the source of life and light.

3 Spirit of truth, on us bestow  
The faith in all its power to know ;  
That with the saints of ages gone,  
And those to come, we may be one.

4 Protect thy church from every foe,  
And peace, the fruit of love, bestow ;  
Convert the world, make all confess  
The glories of thy righteousness.

II.



## DEDICATION.

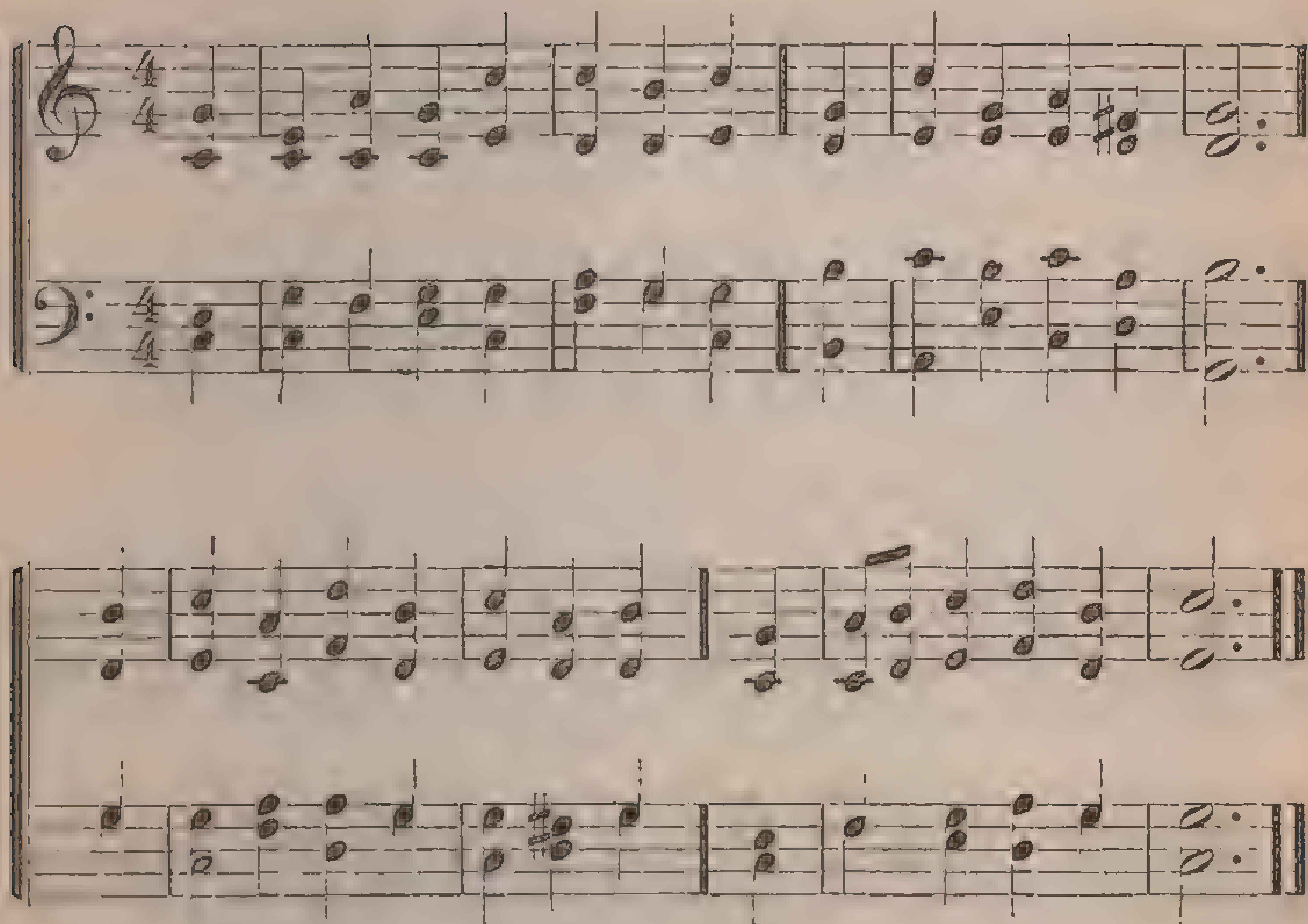


123    **L**ORD JESUS, God of heaven,  
           By men on earth adored,  
 This temple now to thee is given :  
           Accept the offering, Lord.

2 Here may thy glory rest ;  
       Here may thy truth be known ;  
 Be thou by every heart confess'd  
       As Lord and God alone.

3 Here, Lord, thyself reveal,  
       Thy love divine impart ;  
 The doctrines of thy kingdom seal  
       On every humble heart.

4 May peace, within these walls,  
       A constant guest be found ;  
 With plenty and prosperity,  
       These palaces be crowned.



124 LONG as I live, I'll bless thy name,  
 My King, my God of love :  
 My work and joy shall be the same  
 In brighter worlds above.

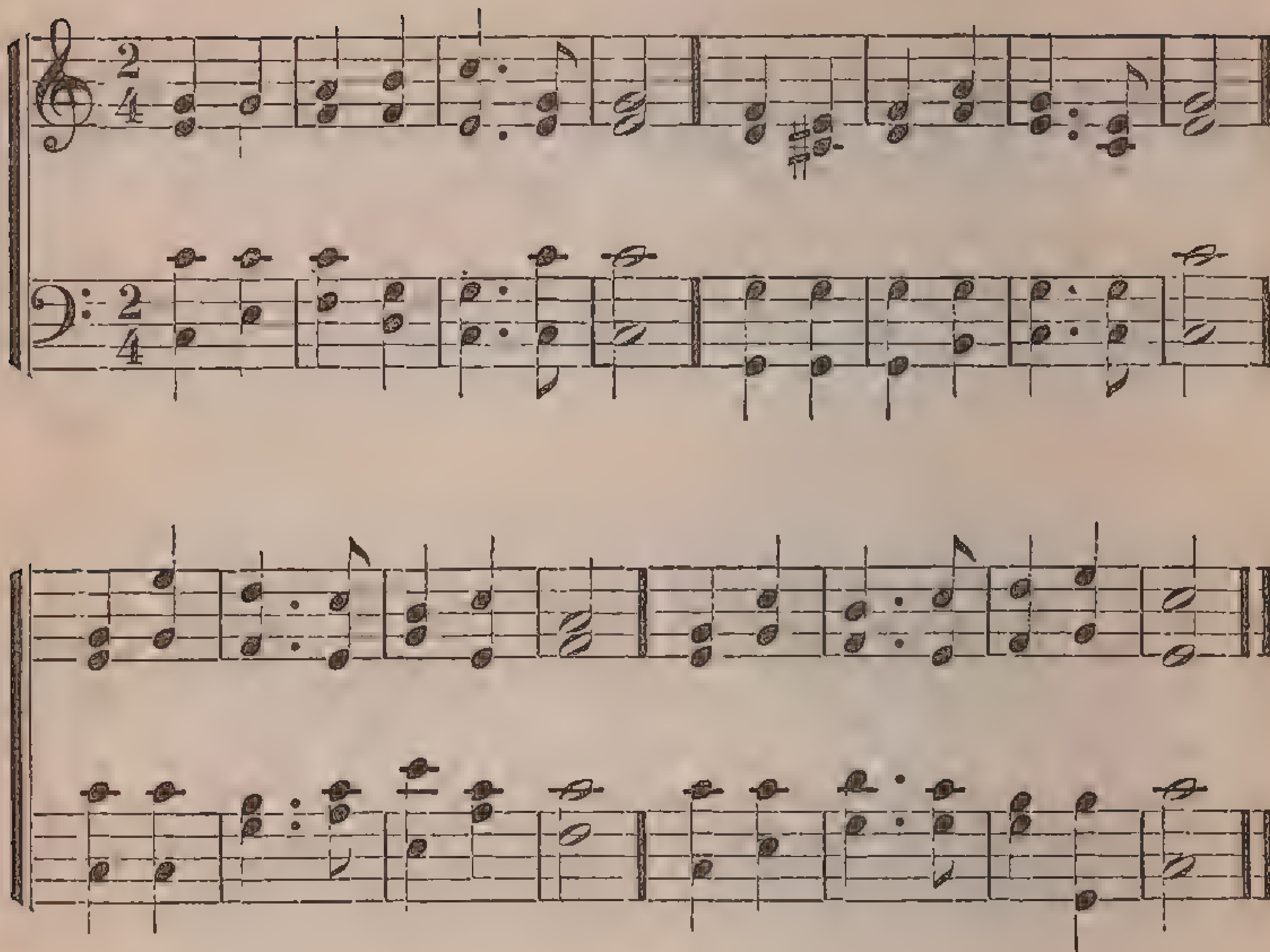
2 Great is the Lord, his power unknown ;  
 O let his praise be great :  
 I'll sing the honors of thy throne,  
 Thy works of grace repeat.

3 Thy love shall dwell upon my tongue ;  
 And while my lips rejoice,  
 The men who hear my sacred song  
 Shall join their cheerful voice.

4 Fathers to sons shall tell thy name,  
 And children learn thy ways ;  
 Ages to come thy truth proclaim,  
 And nations sound thy praise.

IV.





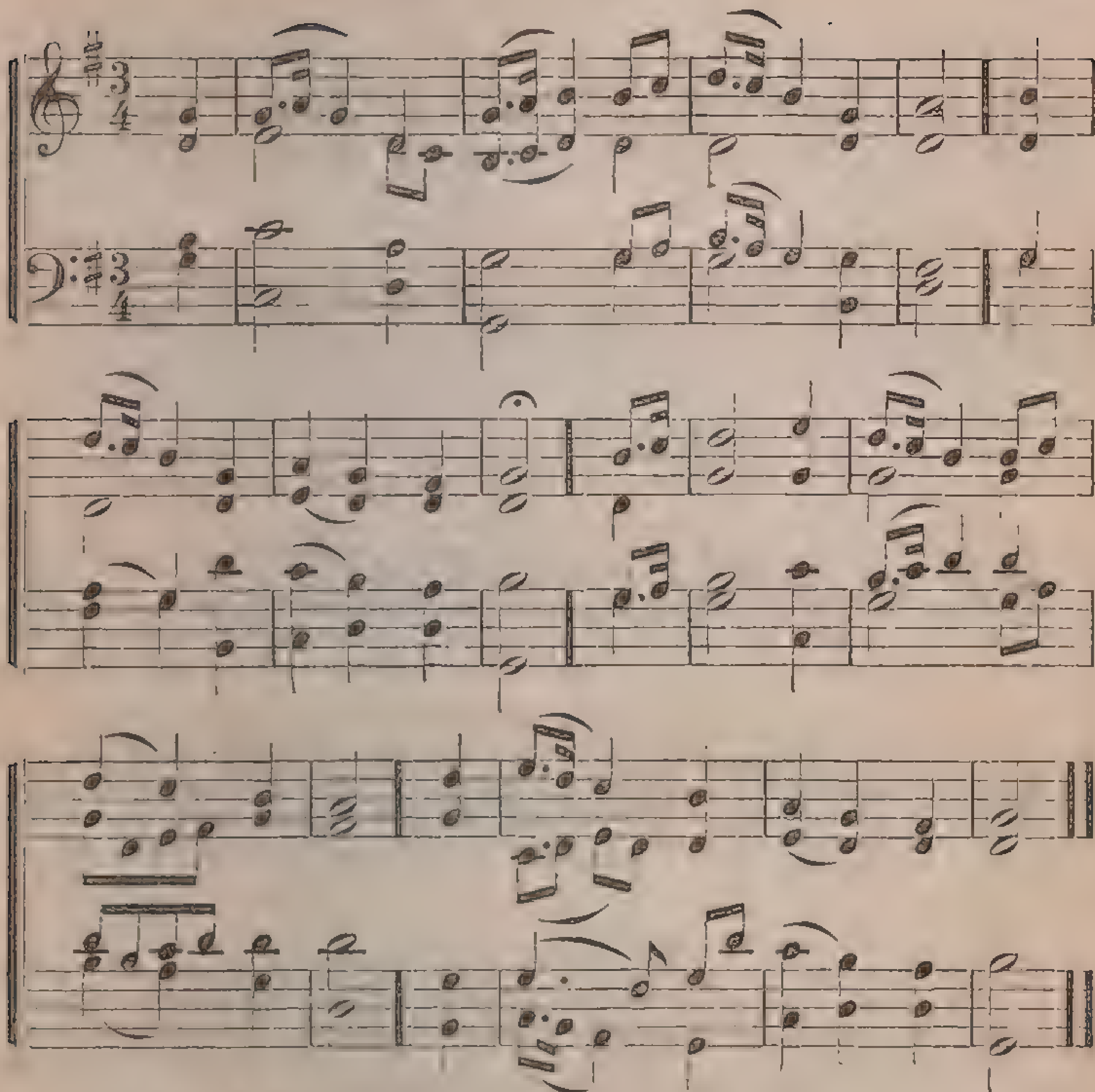
125    **L**O! for us the wilds are glad,  
          All in cheerful green arrayed ;  
          Opening sweets they all disclose,  
          Bud and blossom as the rose.

2    Hark ! the wastes have found a voice ;  
          Lonely deserts now rejoice,  
          Gladsome alleluias sing  
          To the great Almighty King.

3    Lo ! abundantly they bloom :  
          Lebanon is hither come.  
          Carmel's stores the heavens dispense—  
          Sharon's fertile excellence.

4    May these barren wastes of ours  
          Bloom, and put forth fruits and flowers ;  
          Flowers of wisdom, fruits of love,  
          Gifts imparted from above.

VI.



126    **L**ET children hear the mighty deeds  
          Which God performed of old ;  
          Which in our younger years we saw,  
          And which our fathers told.

2 He bids us make his glories known,  
      His works of power and grace ;  
      And we'll convey his wonders down  
      Through every rising race.

3 Our lips shall tell them to our sons,  
      And they again to theirs,  
      That generations yet unborn  
      May teach them to their heirs.

4 Thus shall they learn, in God alone  
      Their hope securely stands,  
      That they may ne'er forget his works,  
      But practice his commands.

IV.



The first system of musical notation consists of a treble staff and a bass staff, both in 4/4 time. The treble staff begins with a treble clef and a key signature of one sharp (F#). The bass staff begins with a bass clef and the same key signature. Both staves contain a series of eighth and sixteenth notes, with a repeat sign (double bar line with two dots) appearing after the first four measures in each staff.

The second system of musical notation continues the melody from the first system. It features a treble staff and a bass staff with various note values and rests, maintaining the 4/4 time signature. A repeat sign is present after the first four measures of the bass staff.

The third system of musical notation continues the melody. It features a treble staff and a bass staff with various note values and rests, maintaining the 4/4 time signature. A repeat sign is present after the first four measures of the bass staff.

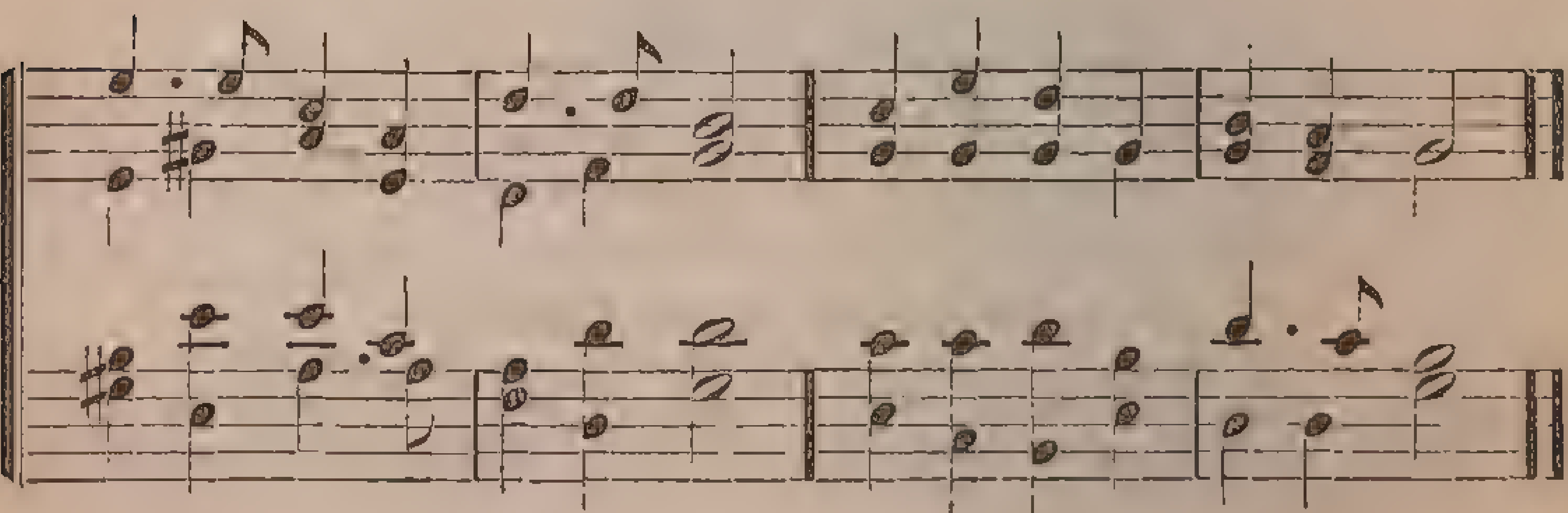
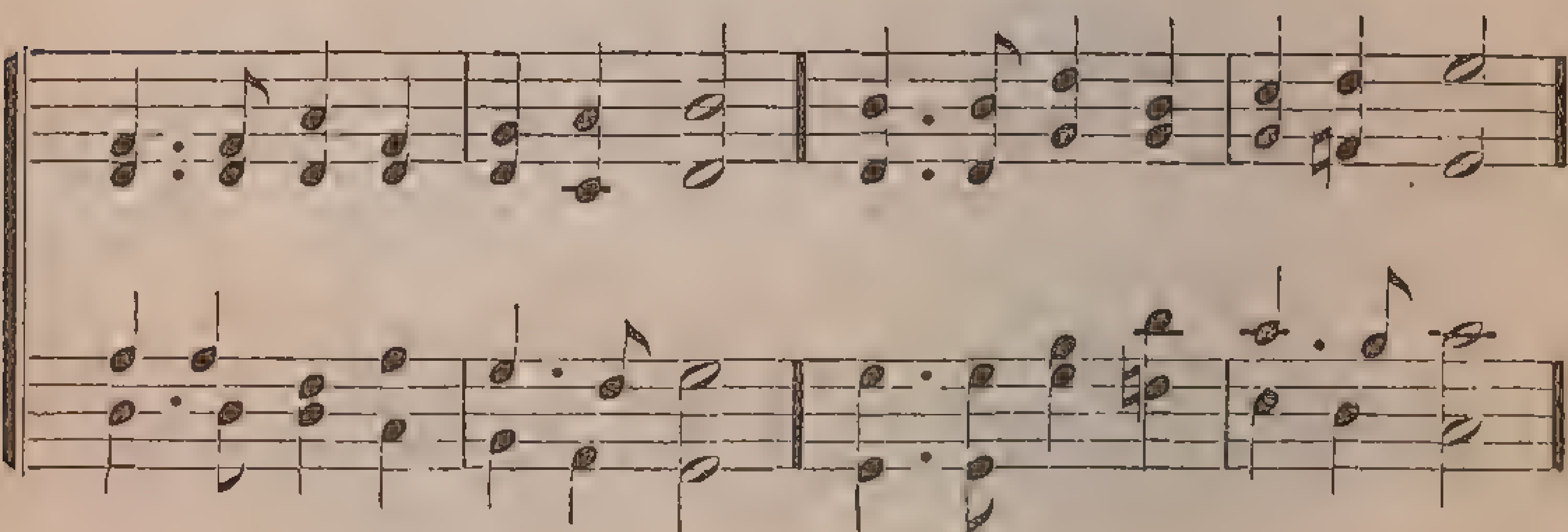
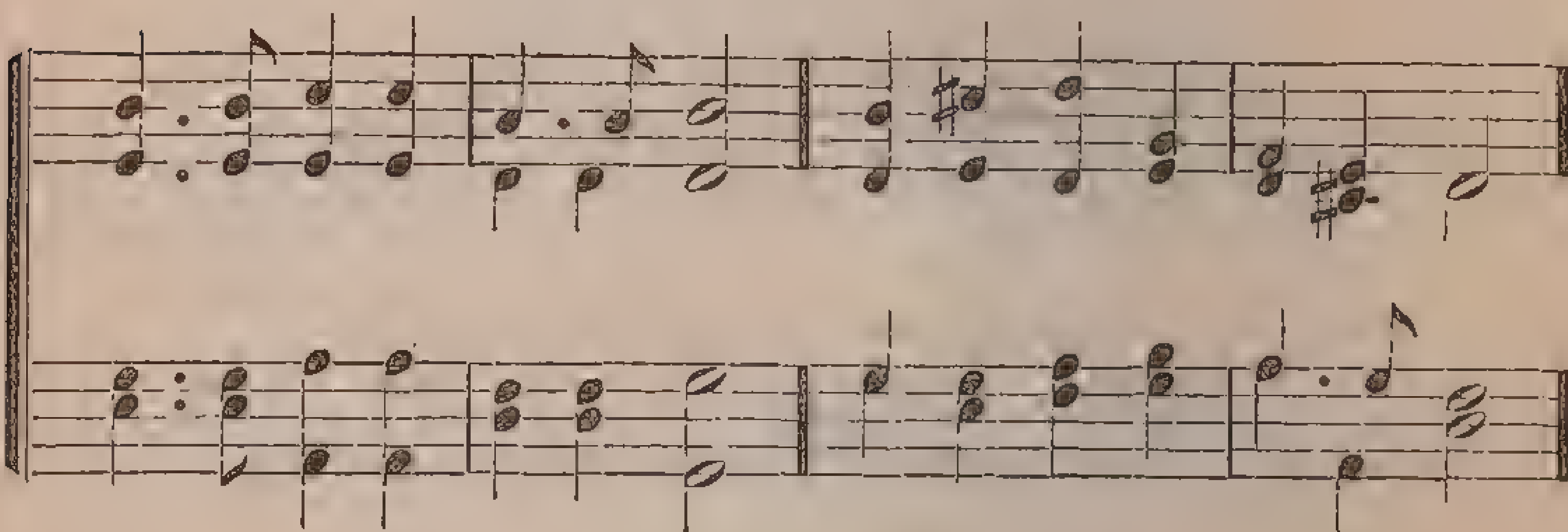
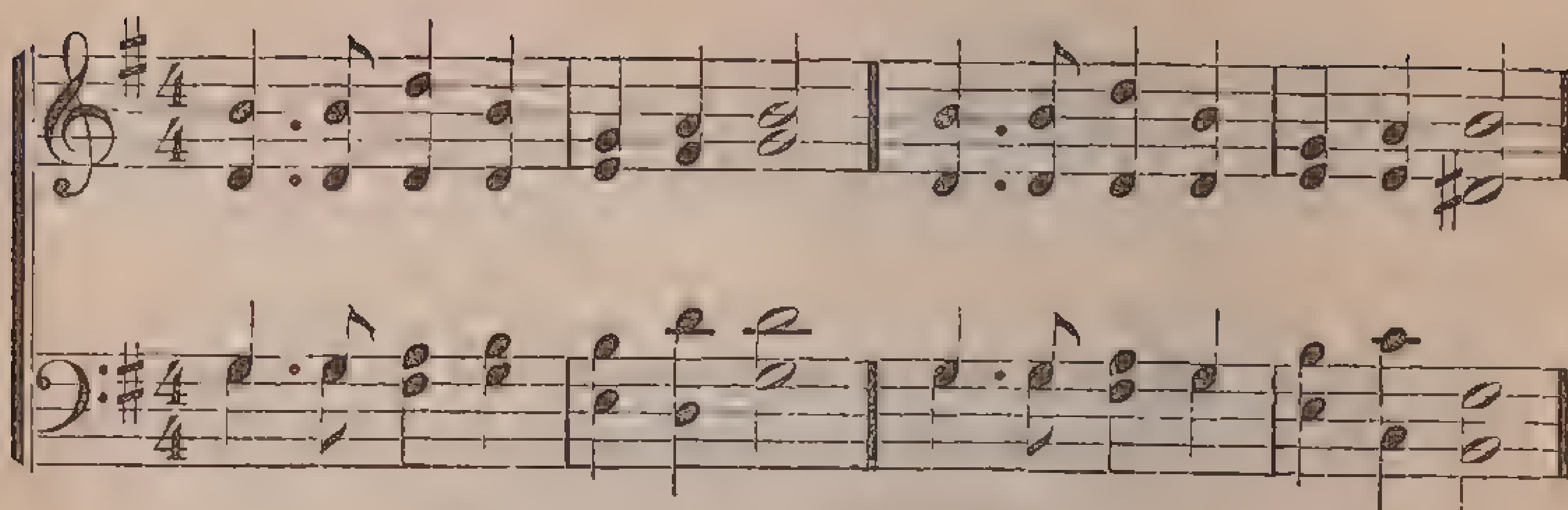
The fourth system of musical notation continues the melody. It features a treble staff and a bass staff with various note values and rests, maintaining the 4/4 time signature. A repeat sign is present after the first four measures of the bass staff.

127    **N**OW thank we all our God,  
      With heart, and hands, and voices,  
      Who wondrous things hath done,  
      In whom his world rejoices ;  
      Who from our mother's arms  
      Hath blessed us on our way  
      With countless gifts of love,  
      And still is ours to-day.

2    O may this bounteous God  
      Through all our life be near us,  
      With ever joyful hearts  
      And blessed peace to cheer us ;  
      And keep us in his grace,  
      And guide us when perplexed,  
      And free us from all ills  
      In this world and the next.

3    All praise and thanks to God,  
      The Father, now be given,  
      The Saviour, King, and Lord  
      Of all in earth and heaven,  
      The one eternal God,  
      Whom earth and heaven adore ;  
      For thus it was, is now,  
      And shall be evermore.





128 COME, ye thankful people, come,  
Raise the song of Harvest-Home !  
All is safely gathered in  
Ere the winter-storms begin ;  
God, our Maker, doth provide  
For our wants to be supplied ;  
Come to God's own temple, come,  
Raise the song of Harvest-Home !

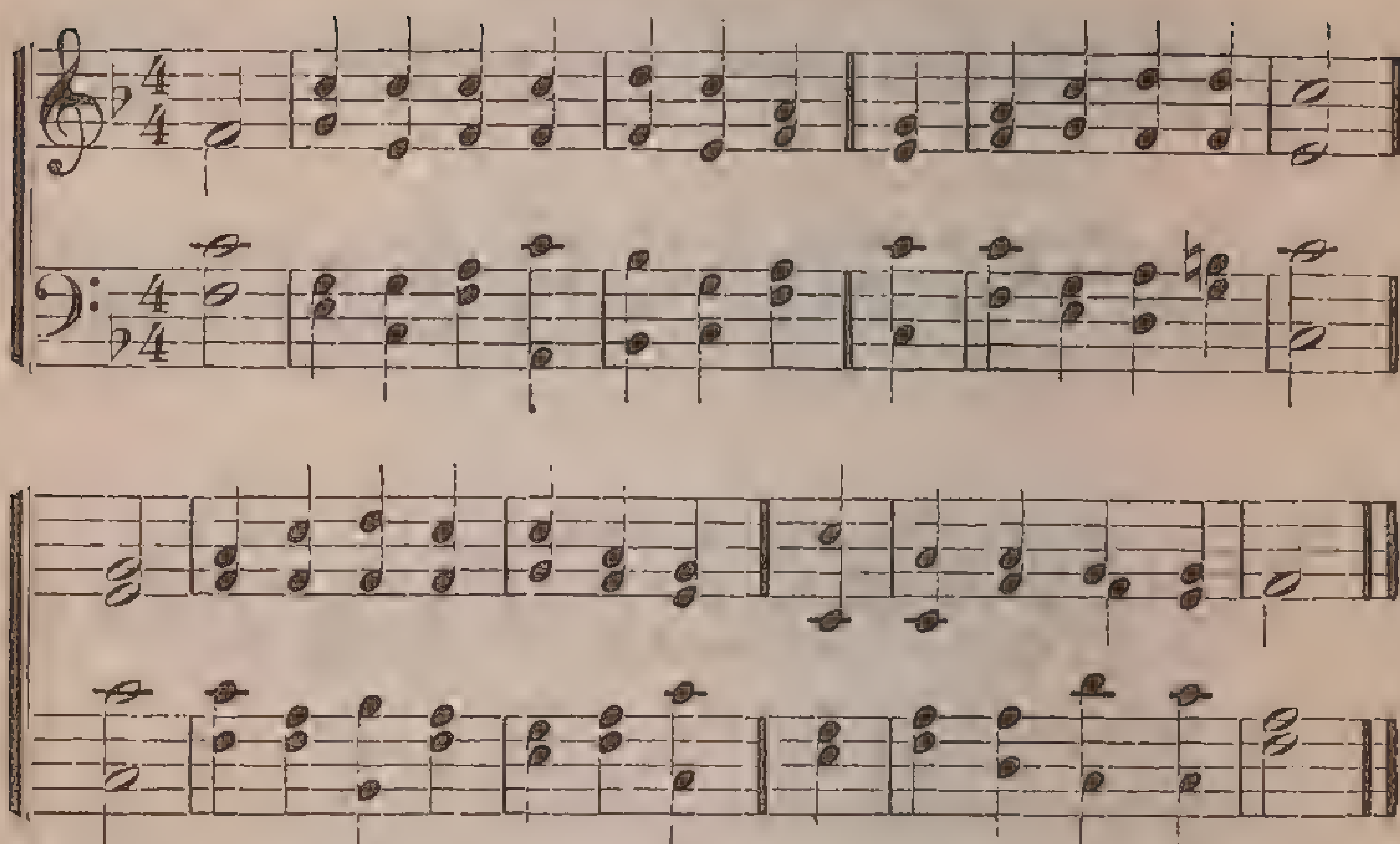
2 What is earth but God's own field,  
Fruit unto his praise to yield ?  
Wheat and tares therein are sown,  
Unto joy or sorrow grown ;  
Ripening with a wondrous power,  
Till the final Harvest-Hour :  
Grant, O Lord of Life, that we  
Holy grain and pure may be.

3 For we know that thou wilt come,  
And wilt take thy people home ;  
From thy field wilt purge away  
All that doth offend, that day ;  
And thine angels charge at last  
In the fire the tares to cast,  
But the fruitful ears to store  
In thy garner evermore.

4 Come, then, Lord of mercy, come,  
Bid us sing thy Harvest-Home !  
Let thy saints be gathered in,  
Free from sorrow, free from sin ;  
All, upon the golden floor,  
Praising thee for evermore :  
Come, with thousand angels, come,  
Bid us sing thy Harvest-Home !



## NATIONAL HYMN.



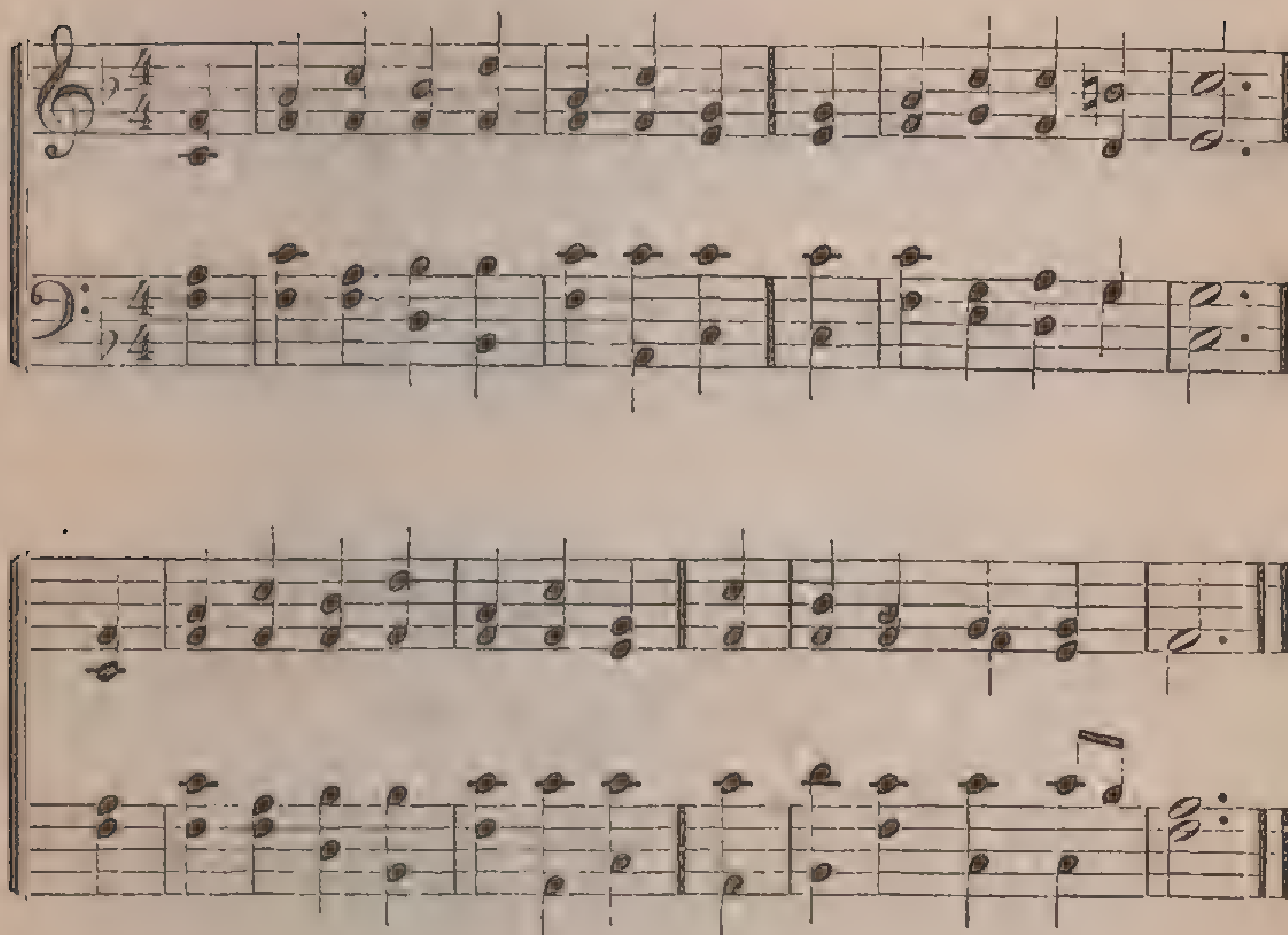
129 GREAT God ! thou dost all nations rule,  
 And their affairs control ;  
 Thy power extends o'er all the earth,  
 Thy love from pole to pole.

2 Our native land in mercy view !  
 From heaven, O Lord, look down !  
 Thy kingdom in each heart erect !  
 Maintain thy rightful crown !

3 On people and on ruler let  
 Thy blessing, Lord, be shed ;  
 To God and country true, may we  
 In wisdom's paths be led.

4 As thee their God our fathers owned,  
 So thou art still our King :  
 Thou only canst our peace maintain,  
 Or our deliverance bring.

5 To thee the glory we ascribe,  
 From whom salvation came ;  
 In God, our shield, we will rejoice,  
 And ever bless thy Name.



130 **H**ARK the glad sound ! the Saviour comes,  
 The Saviour promised long :  
 Let every heart prepare a throne,  
 And every voice a song.

2 He comes, the prisoners to release,  
 In Satan's bondage held ;  
 The gates of brass before him burst,  
 The iron fetters yield.

3 He comes, the broken hearts to bind,  
 The bleeding souls to cure,  
 And with the treasure of his grace  
 To bless the humble poor.

4 Our glad hosannas, Prince of Peace,  
 Thine Advent shall proclaim ;  
 And heaven's eternal arches ring  
 With thy beloved Name.



The first system of musical notation consists of two staves, treble and bass, in 4/4 time. The treble staff begins with a treble clef and a 4/4 time signature. The melody starts on a half note G4, followed by quarter notes A4, B4, and C5. The bass staff begins with a bass clef and a 4/4 time signature. The bass line starts on a half note G3, followed by quarter notes A3, B3, and C4. The system concludes with a double bar line.

The second system of musical notation consists of two staves, treble and bass, in 4/4 time. The treble staff begins with a treble clef and a 4/4 time signature. The melody starts on a half note G4, followed by quarter notes A4, B4, and C5. The bass staff begins with a bass clef and a 4/4 time signature. The bass line starts on a half note G3, followed by quarter notes A3, B3, and C4. The system concludes with a double bar line.

The third system of musical notation consists of two staves, treble and bass, in 4/4 time. The treble staff begins with a treble clef and a 4/4 time signature. The melody starts on a half note G4, followed by quarter notes A4, B4, and C5. The bass staff begins with a bass clef and a 4/4 time signature. The bass line starts on a half note G3, followed by quarter notes A3, B3, and C4. The system concludes with a double bar line.

The fourth system of musical notation consists of two staves, treble and bass, in 4/4 time. The treble staff begins with a treble clef and a 4/4 time signature. The melody starts on a half note G4, followed by quarter notes A4, B4, and C5. The bass staff begins with a bass clef and a 4/4 time signature. The bass line starts on a half note G3, followed by quarter notes A3, B3, and C4. The system concludes with a double bar line.

*Advent.*

- 131 **S**LEEPERS, wake, a voice is calling,  
 It is the watchman's voice upon thy walls,  
 O City of Jerusalem !  
 Lo ! he cries the hour of midnight,  
 The voice is gone out into all the world,—  
 Where are ye Servants of the Lord !  
 For lo ! the Bridegroom comes ;  
 Arise and take your lamps ! Alleluia !  
 Awake, his kingdom is at hand ;  
 Go forth, go forth to meet your Lord !-

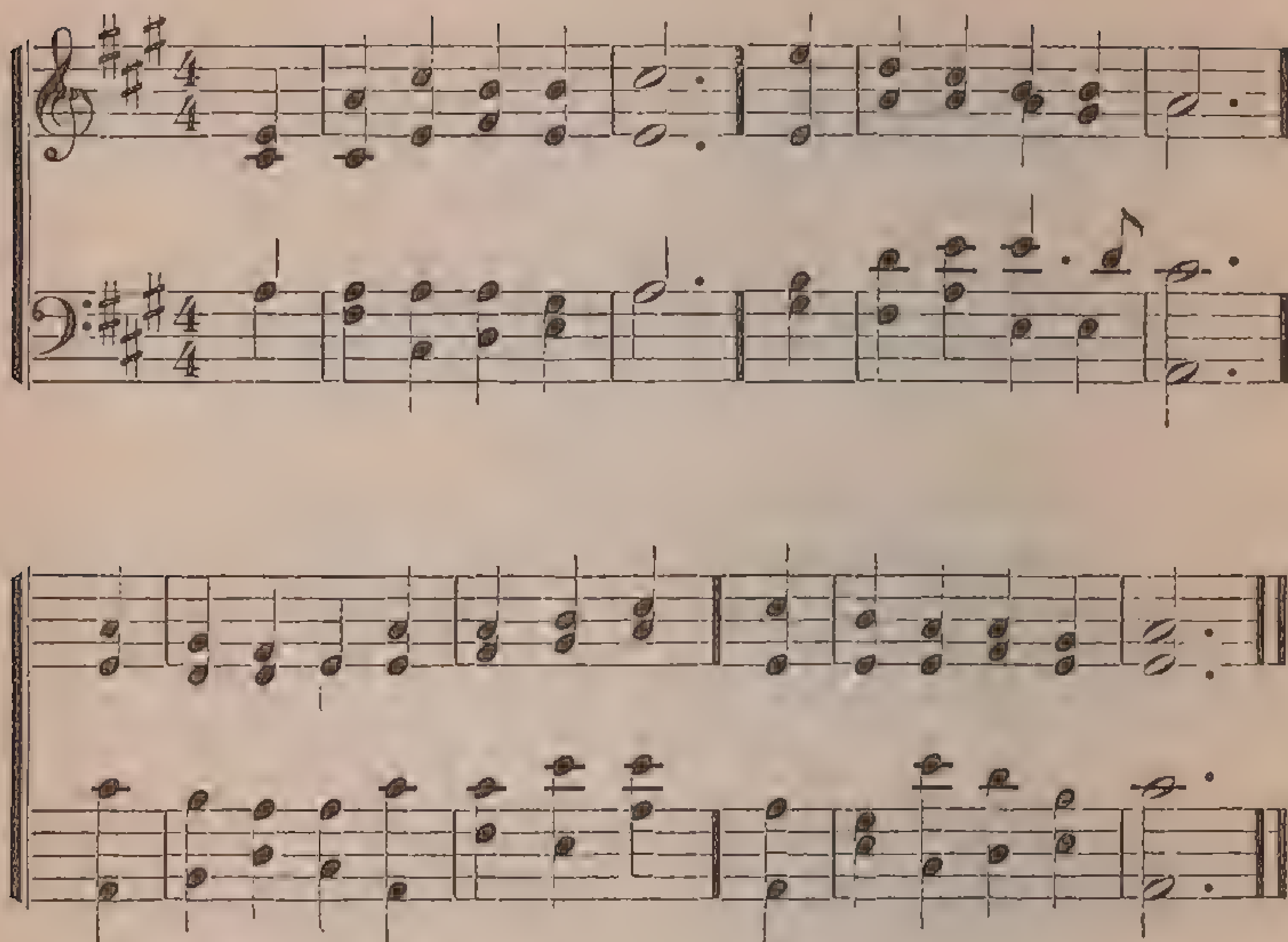
*Easter.*

- 132 **U**P, ye Christians, join in singing,  
 And praises to our Saviour bringing,  
 For risen is the Conqueror.  
 Lo ! his march is now undoubted,  
 And all the powers of death are routed ;  
 Lo ! open lies the sepulcher.  
 O fair and glorious beam !  
 O joy in fullest stream ! Alleluia !  
 With hero-might he wins the fight,  
 And scatters all the hosts of night.

*Ascension.*

- 133 **J**ESUS, Lord, our Captain glorious !  
 O'er sin, and death, and hell victorious,  
 Wisdom and might to thee belong.  
 We confess, proclaim, adore thee,  
 We bow the knee, we fall before thee ;  
 Thy love henceforth shall be our song.  
 The cross meanwhile we bear,  
 The crown ere long to wear ; Alleluia !  
 Thy reign extend, world without end,  
 Let praise from all to thee ascend.



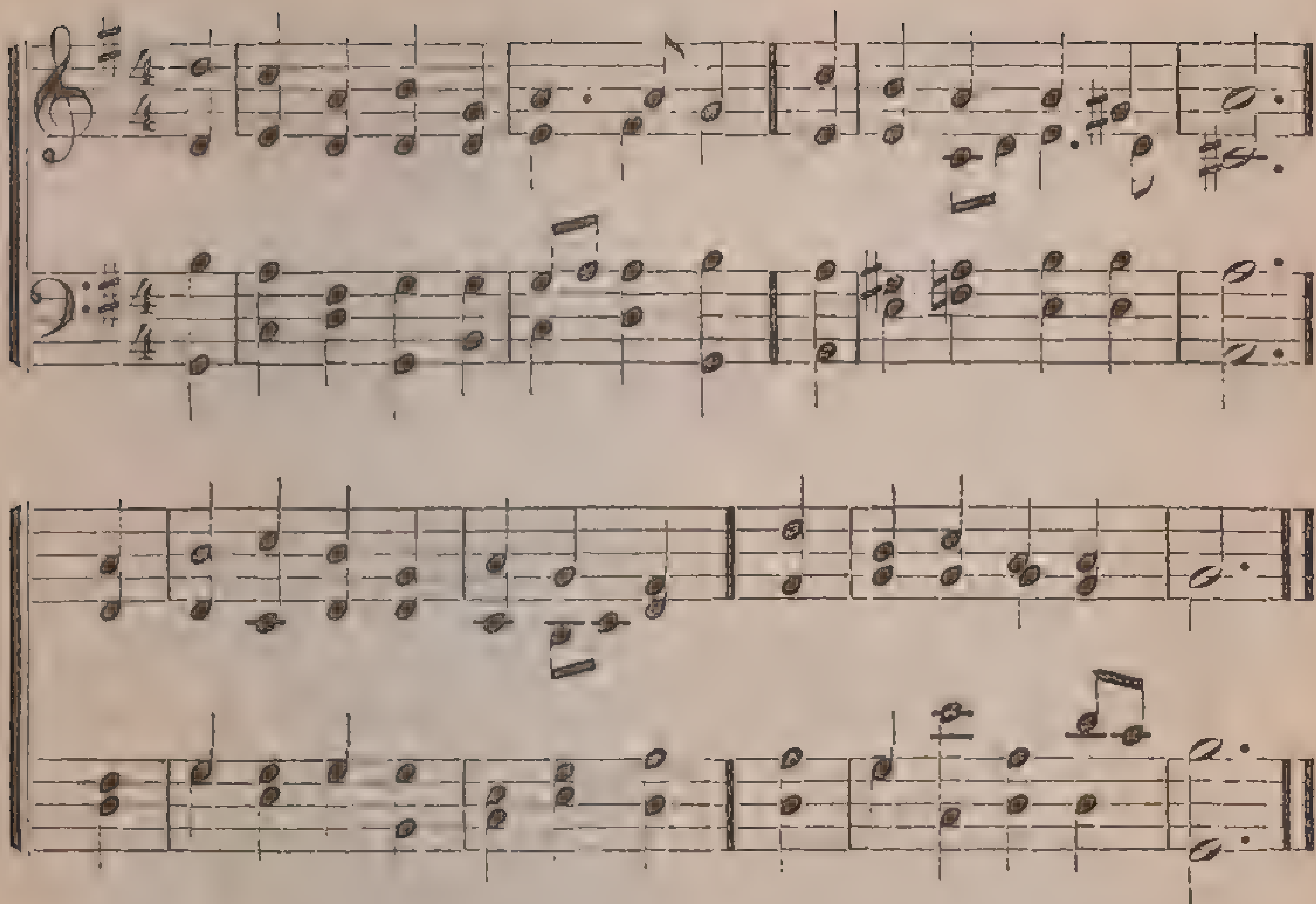


134 **T**HE Advent of our King  
Our praise must now employ ;  
Come let us hymns of welcome sing  
In strains of holy joy.

2 The Everlasting Lord  
Incarnate deigns to be ;  
The Mighty girdeth on his sword  
To set his servants free.

3 Daughter of Zion, rise  
To meet thy lowly King ;  
Nor let thy faithless heart despise  
The peace he comes to bring.

4 Before the dawning day  
Let sin's dark deeds be gone ;  
The old man all be put away,  
The new man all put on.



135 **D**OWN from the worlds of radiant light  
Behold the Saviour come,  
To ransom souls from endless night  
And bring the wand'ers home.

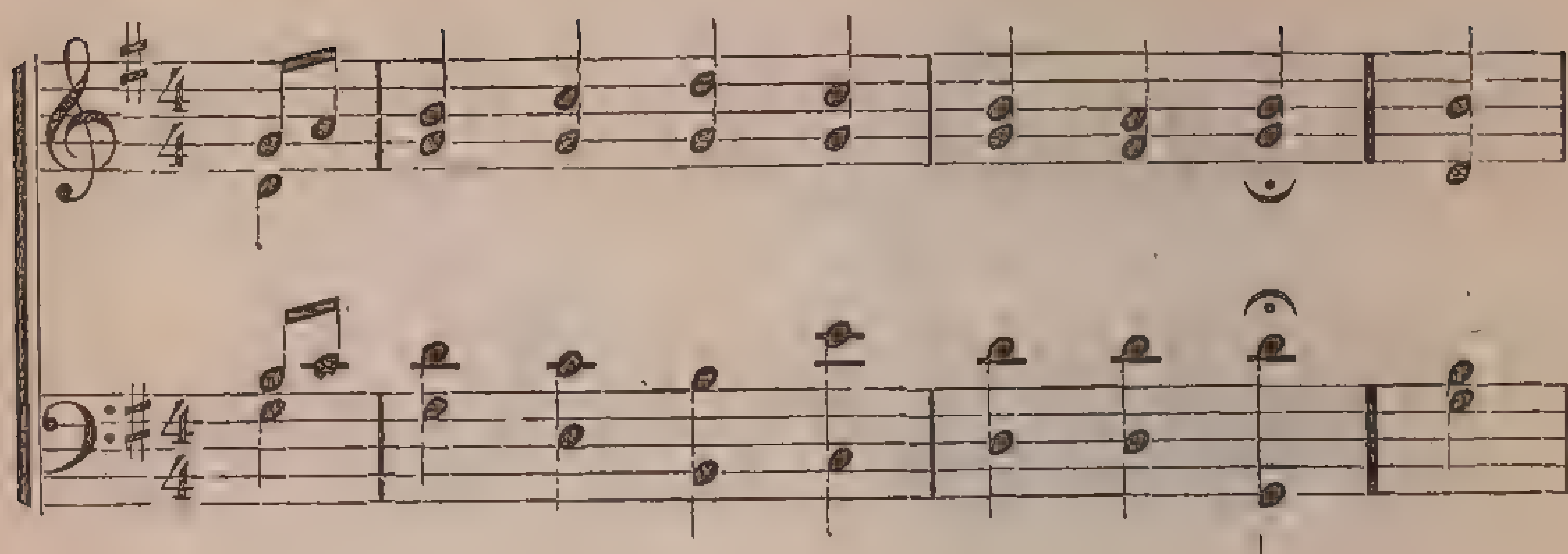
2 He calls us to his dear embrace  
From misery and despair,  
Bids us receive his wondrous grace,  
And seek salvation there.

3 We come, Emmanuel, at thy call,  
Believe thy glad'ning Word,  
Renounce our sins, ourselves, our all,  
And glory in our Lord.

4 Salvation to Messiah's name  
With grateful hearts we sing,  
And join our voices to proclaim  
Our Saviour and our King.

5 Immortal praise to God belongs  
For such unfathomed love ;  
Join, all below, in rapturous songs,  
And shout, ye hosts above.



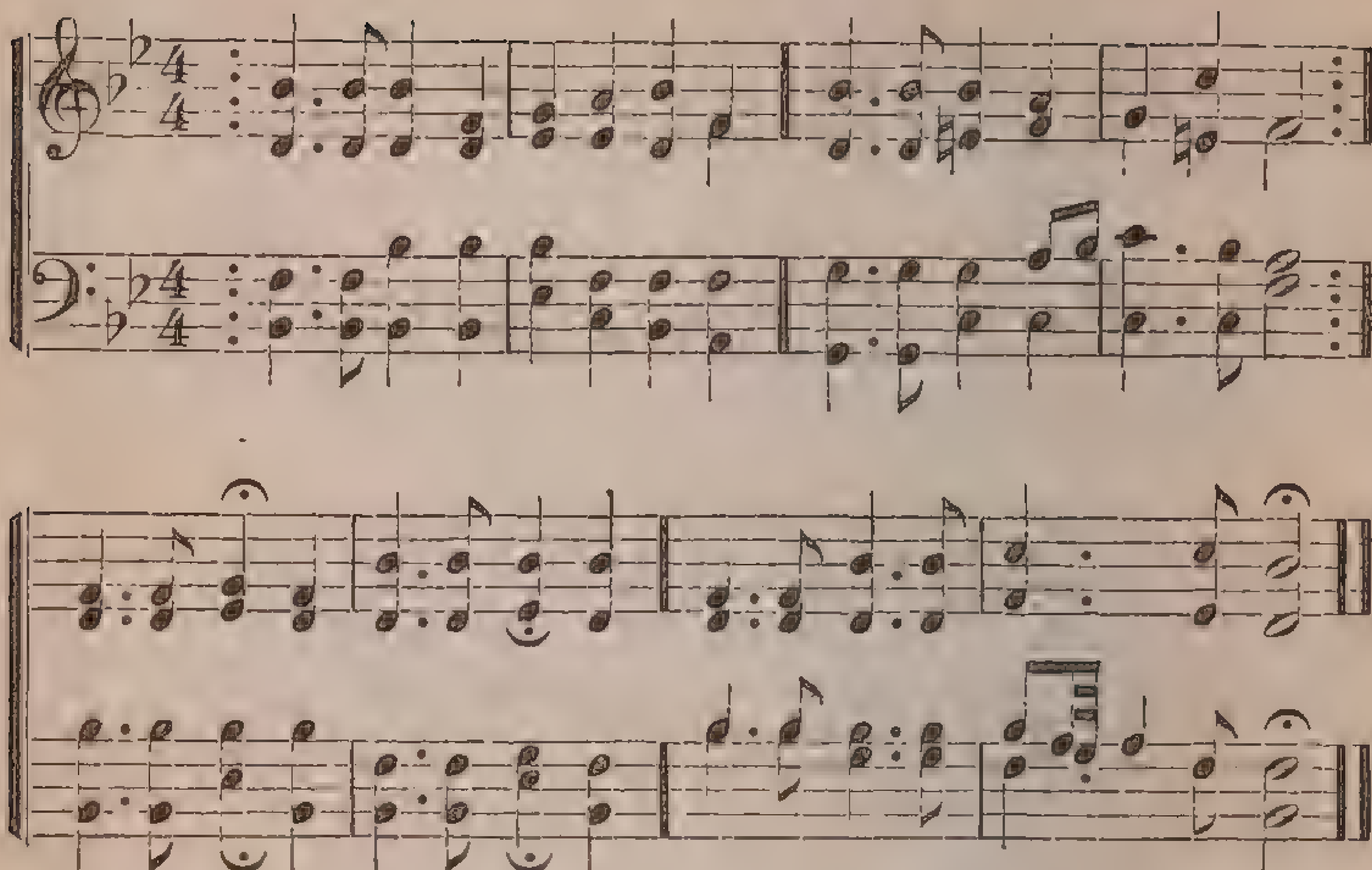


136 **A**LONE to God on high be praise  
 And thankful adoration,  
 That we may now, and all our days,  
 Rejoice in his salvation.  
 Let high in heaven his praises sound,  
 Peace and good-will on earth abound,  
 All feud and strife be ended.

2 Ye Christian people, all rejoice,  
 Each soul with joy upspringing ;  
 Pour forth one song with heart and voice,  
 With love and gladness singing.  
 Give thanks to God, the Lord above,  
 Thanks for his miracle of love ;  
 In love hath he redeemed us.

3 Lord Jesus Christ, alone to thee  
 Be praise and glory given ;  
 Who reignest, God, eternally,  
 In all the earth and heaven.  
 The Prince of Peace, the incarnate Word,  
 The wonderful, the mighty Lord,  
 The Father everlasting.



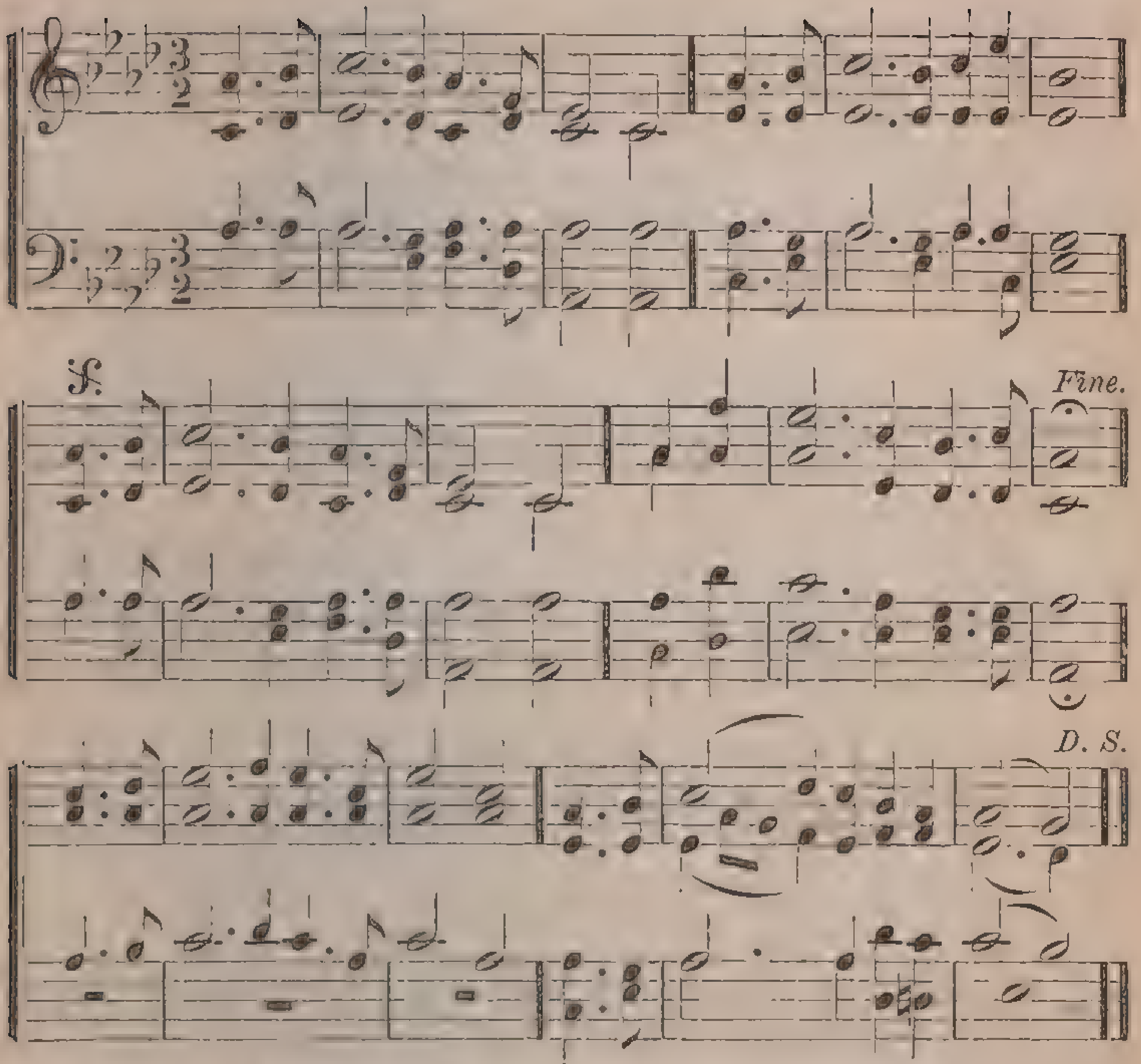


137 **A**NGELS, from the realms of glory,  
 Wing your flight o'er all the earth ;  
 Ye who sang creation's story,  
 Now proclaim Messiah's birth :  
 Come and worship,  
 Worship Christ, the new-born King.

2 Shepherds in the field abiding,  
 Watching o'er your flocks by night ;  
 God with man is now residing,  
 Yonder shines the infant light :  
 Come and worship, etc.

3 Sages, leave your contemplations ;  
 Brighter visions beam afar :  
 Seek the great Desire of nations,  
 Ye have seen his natal star :  
 Come and worship, etc.

4 Watchers at the altar bending,  
 Waiting long in hope and fear,  
 Suddenly the Lord, descending,  
 In his temple doth appear :  
 Come and worship, etc.



138 **H**ARK ! what mean those holy voices,  
 Sweetly sounding through the skies ?  
 Lo ! the angelic host rejoices,  
 Heavenly alleluias rise.  
 Listen to the wond'rous story,  
 Which they chant in hymns and joy :—  
 Glory in the highest, glory,  
 Glory be to God on high !

2 Peace on earth, good-will from heaven,  
 Thus they sing with harps of gold ;  
 Christ is born, the Son is given,  
 Of the prophets long foretold.  
 Haste, ye mortals, to adore him,  
 Heaven and earth his praises bring ;  
 Men and angels fall before him,  
 Hail your Saviour, Lord, and King. VIII.

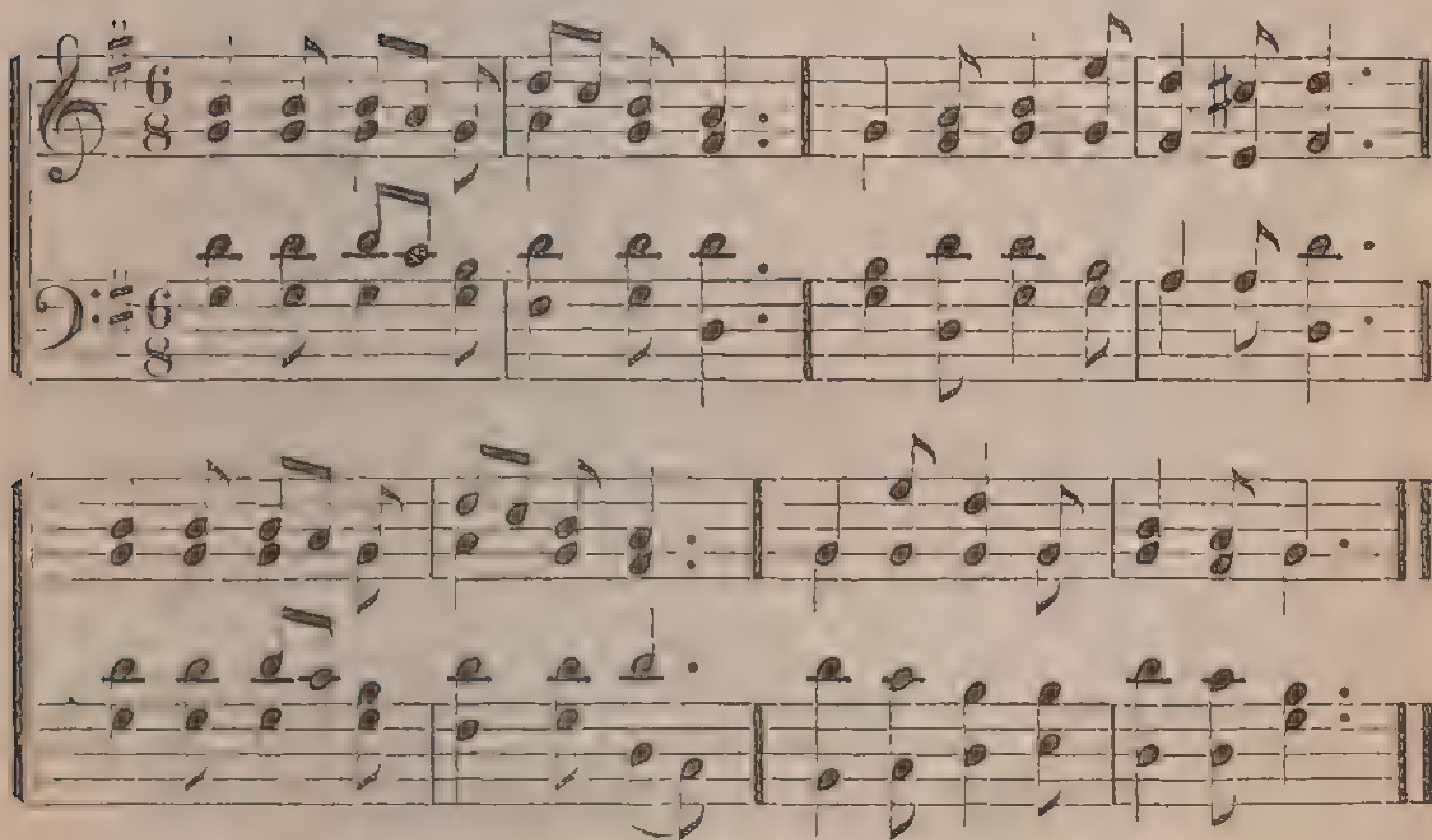


Org. ped.

139 **H**ARK! the herald angels sing  
 Glory to the new-born King;  
 Peace on earth, and mercy mild,  
 God and sinners reconciled!  
 Joyful, all ye nations, rise,  
 Join the triumph of the skies;  
 With th' angelic host proclaim,  
 Christ is born in Bethlehem!

Hark! the herald angels sing  
 Glory to the new-born King.

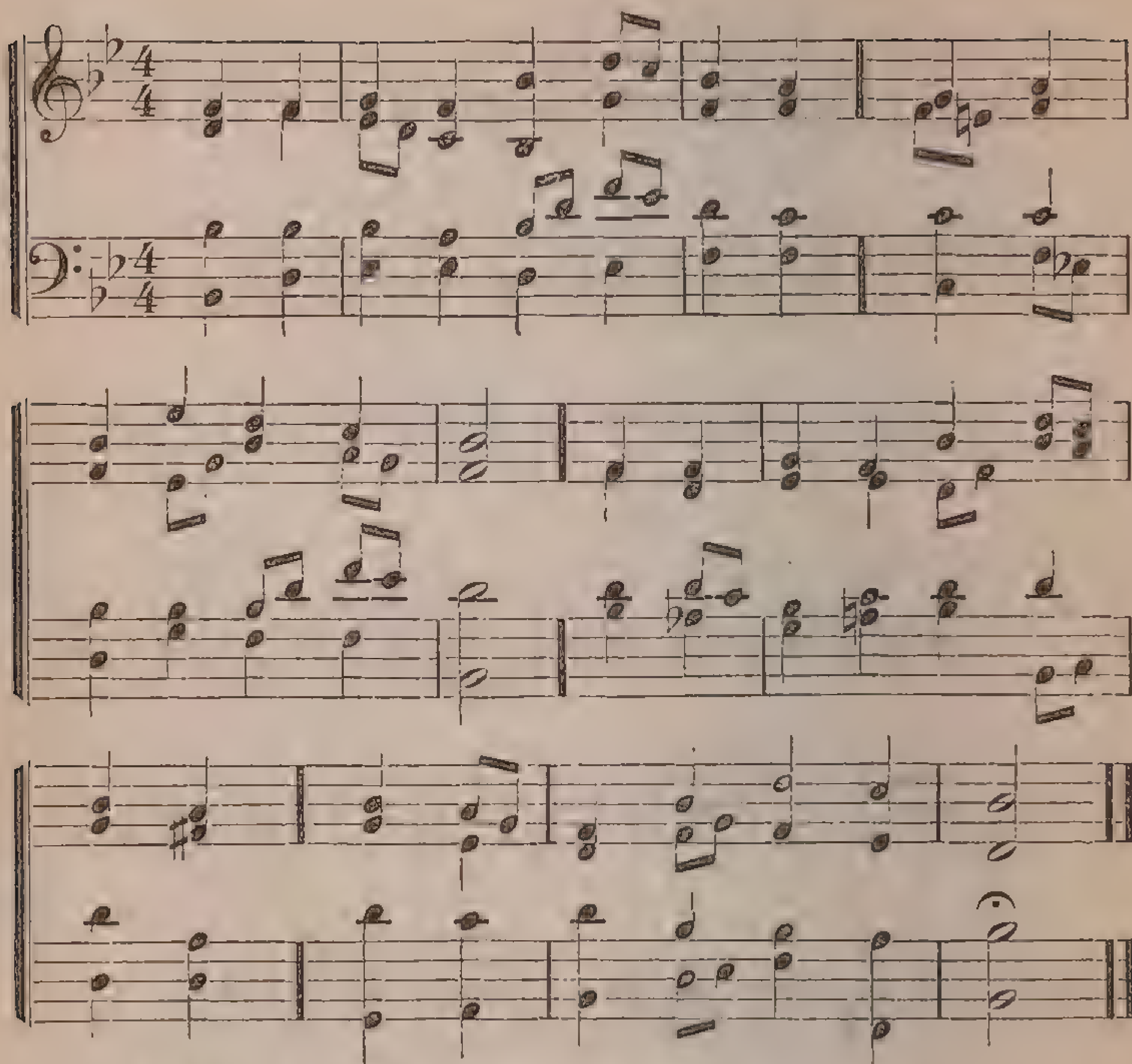
- 2 Hail ! the heaven-born Prince of peace !  
 Hail ! the Sun of Righteousness !  
 Light and life to all he brings,  
 Risen with healing in his wings.  
 Mild he lays his glory by,  
 Born that man no more may die :  
 Born to raise the sons of earth,  
 Born to give them second birth.  
 Hark ! the herald angels, etc.



- 140 **H**ARK ! the skies with music sound,  
 Heav'nly glory beams around ;  
 Christ is born ! the angels sing,  
 Glory to the new-born King.

- 2 Peace is come, good will appears,  
 Sinners, wipe away your tears ;  
 Christ for you in flesh to-day  
 Humbly in the manger lay.
- 3 Shepherds tending flocks by night,  
 Heard the song and saw the light ;  
 Took their reeds, and softest strains  
 Echo'd through the happy plains.
- 4 Mortals, hail the glorious King !  
 Richest incense cheerful bring ;  
 Praise and love Emmanuel's name,  
 And his boundless grace proclaim.





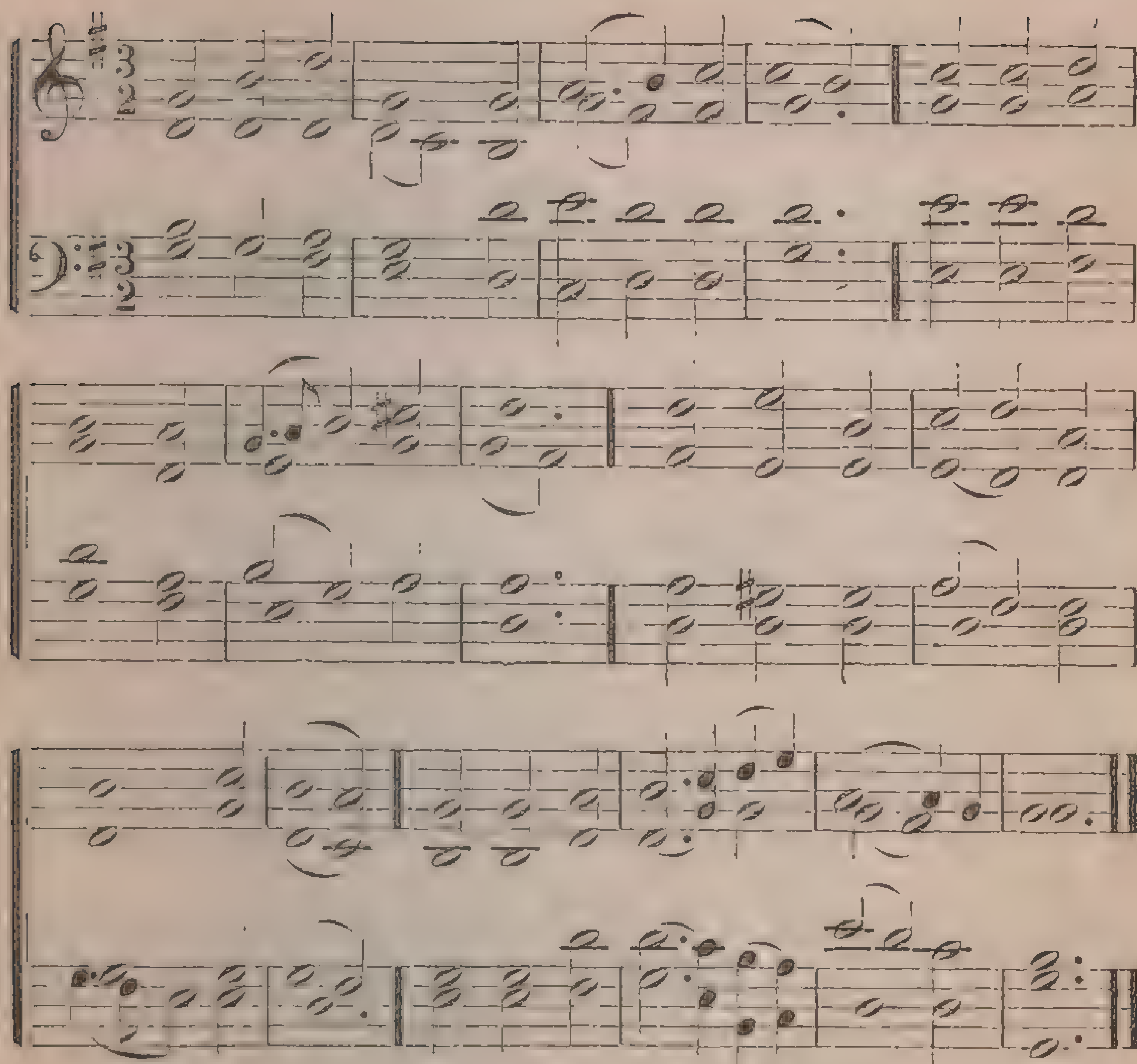
141 COME, Redeemer, blessed Jesus,  
Born to set thy people free !  
From our sins and fears release us,  
Let us find our rest in thee.

2 Israel's strength and consolation,  
Hope of all the earth thou art ;  
Dear desire of every nation,  
Joy of every humble heart.

3 Born thy people to deliver,  
Born a child, and yet a king ;  
Born to reign supreme forever,  
Now thy gracious kingdom bring.

4 By thine own eternal spirit  
Rule in all our hearts alone ;  
So may we a place inherit  
With the blest before thy throne.

IX.



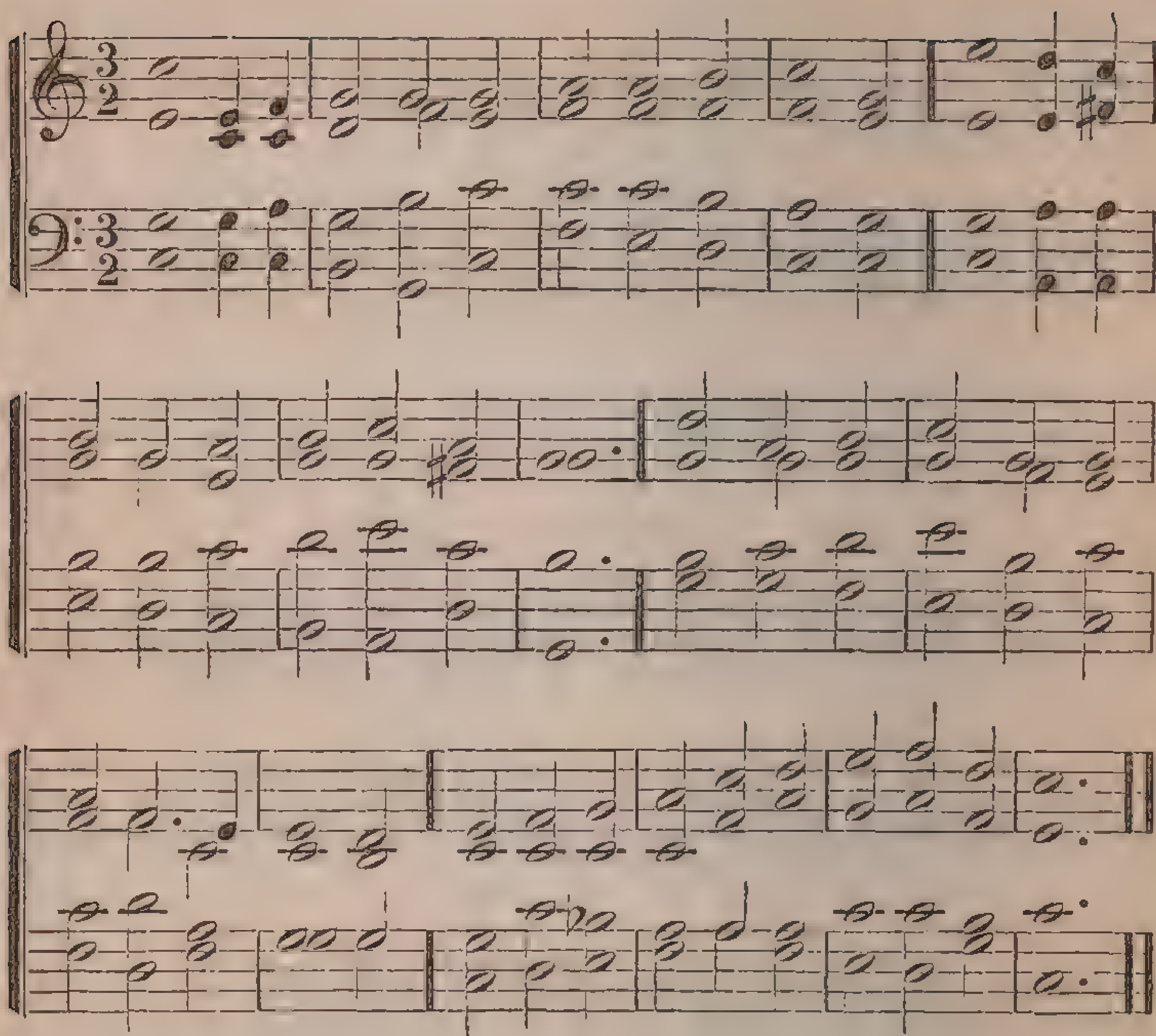
142 **L**ET every heart exulting beat  
 With joy at Jesus' name of bliss ;  
 With every pure delight replete  
 And passing sweet its music is.

2 Jesus the comfortless consoles,  
 Jesus each sinful fever quells,  
 Jesus the power of hell controls,  
 Jesus each deadly foe repels.

3 O speak his glorious name abroad !  
 Jesus let every tongue confess,  
 Let every heart and voice accord  
 The healer of our souls to bless.

4 All might, all glory be to thee,  
 Refulgent with this name divine ;  
 All honor, worship, majesty,  
 Jesus, for evermore be thine.



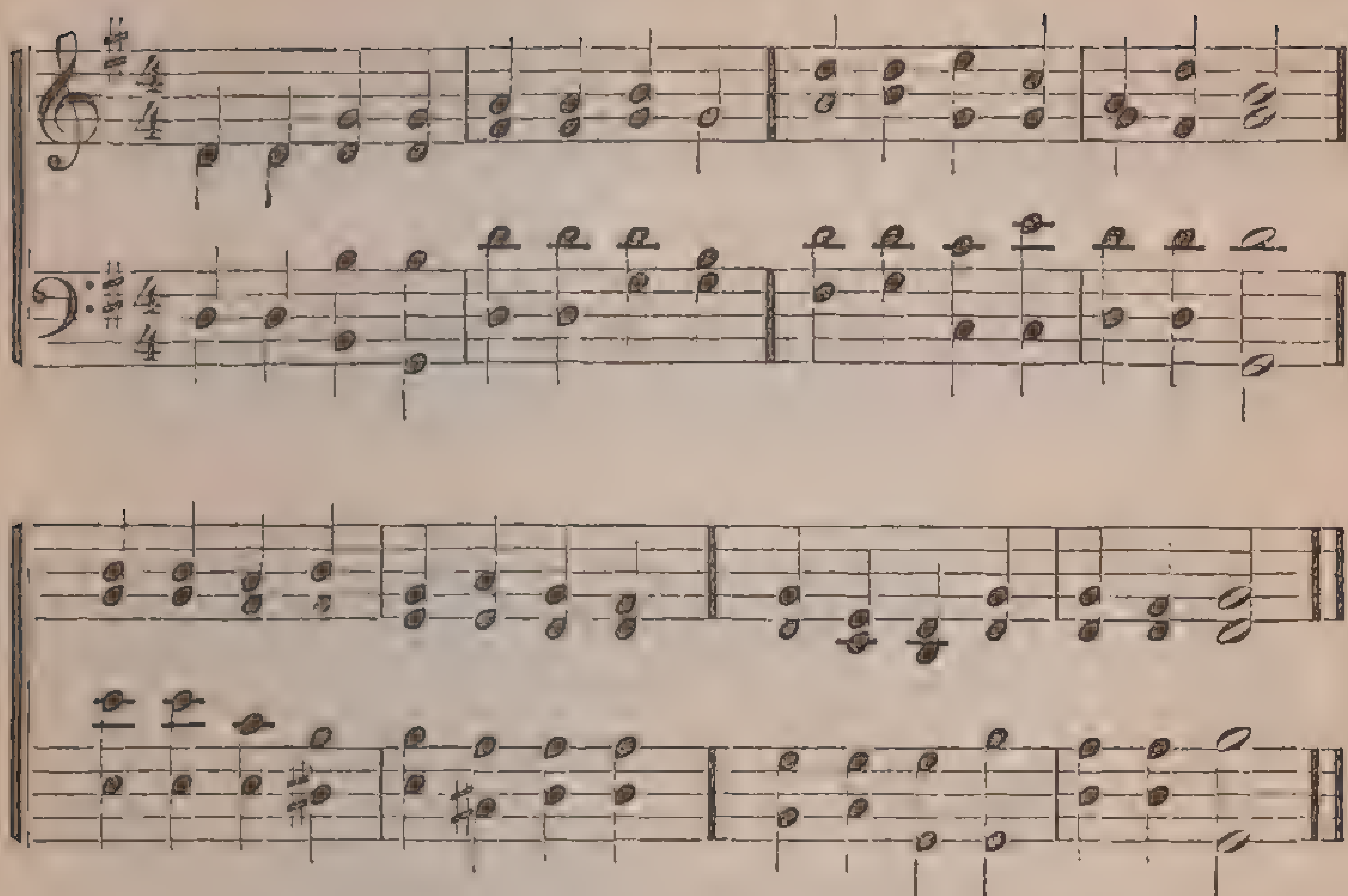


143 **B**RIGHTEST and best of the sons of the morning,  
 Dawn on our darkness, and lend us thine aid ;  
 Star of the East, the horizon adorning,  
 Guide where the infant Redeemer is laid.

2 Cold, on his cradle, the dew-drops are shining ;  
 Low lies his bed with the beasts of the stall ;  
 Angels adore him, in slumber reclining,—  
 Maker, and Monarch, and Saviour, of all.

3 Say, shall we yield him, in costly devotion,  
 Odors of Edom and off'rings divine ?  
 Gems of the mountain, and pearls of the ocean,  
 Myrrh from the forest, and gold from the mine ?

4 Vainly we offer each ample oblation ;  
 Vainly with gifts would his favor secure ;  
 Richer by far is the heart's adoration ;  
 Dearer to God are the prayers of the poor.



144 **B**ETHLEHEM in land of Judah,  
Who shall all thy glory tell?  
Out of thee the Lord from heaven  
Came to rule his Israel.

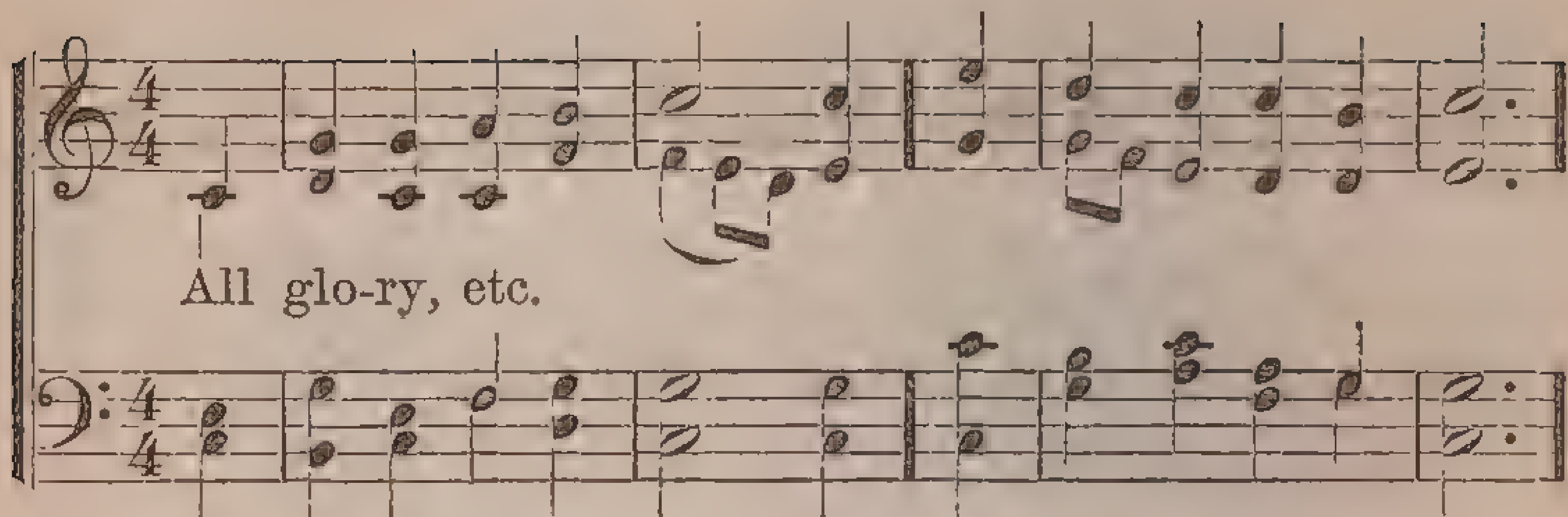
2 Fairer than the sun at morning  
Was the star that told his birth,  
To the world its God announcing  
Seen in fleshly form on earth.

3 Eastern sages at his cradle  
Make oblations rich and rare;  
See them give, in deep devotion,  
Gold, and frankincense, and myrrh.

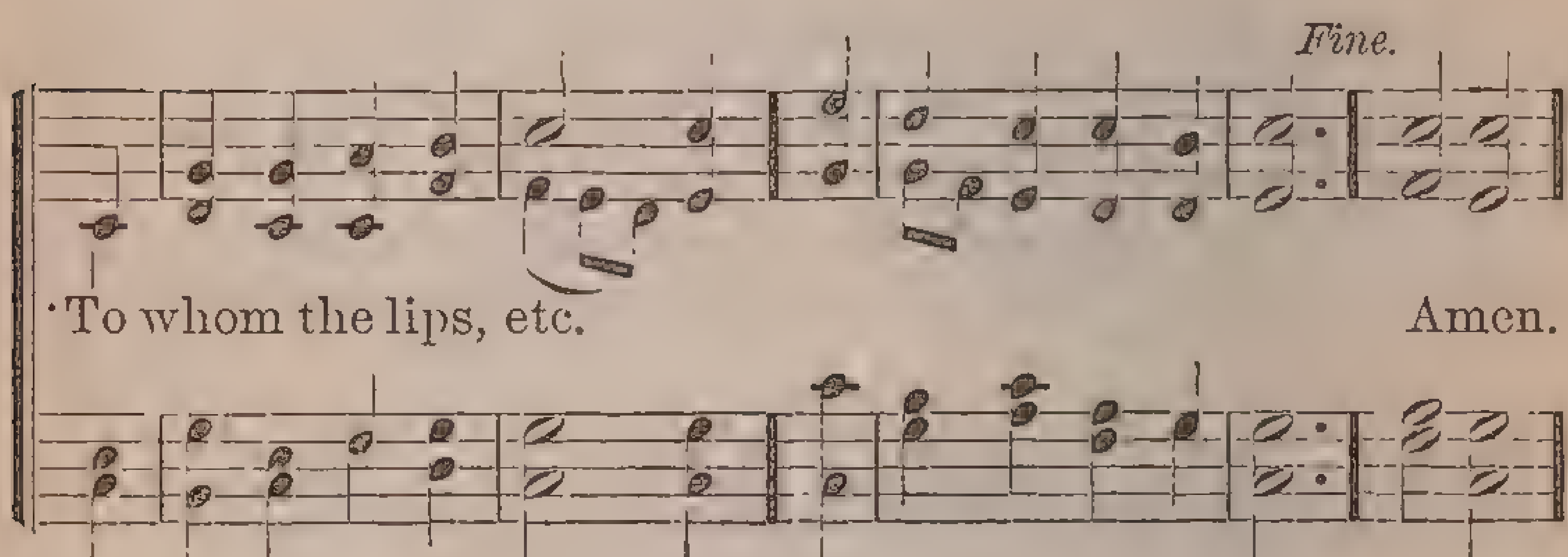
4 Sacred gifts of mystic meaning;  
Incense doth their faith disclose,  
Gold their hearts' best love proclaimeth,  
Myrrh obedience foreshows.

5 Jesus, whom the Gentiles worshiped  
At thy glad Epiphany,  
Unto thee, our only Father,  
God, and Saviour, glory be.

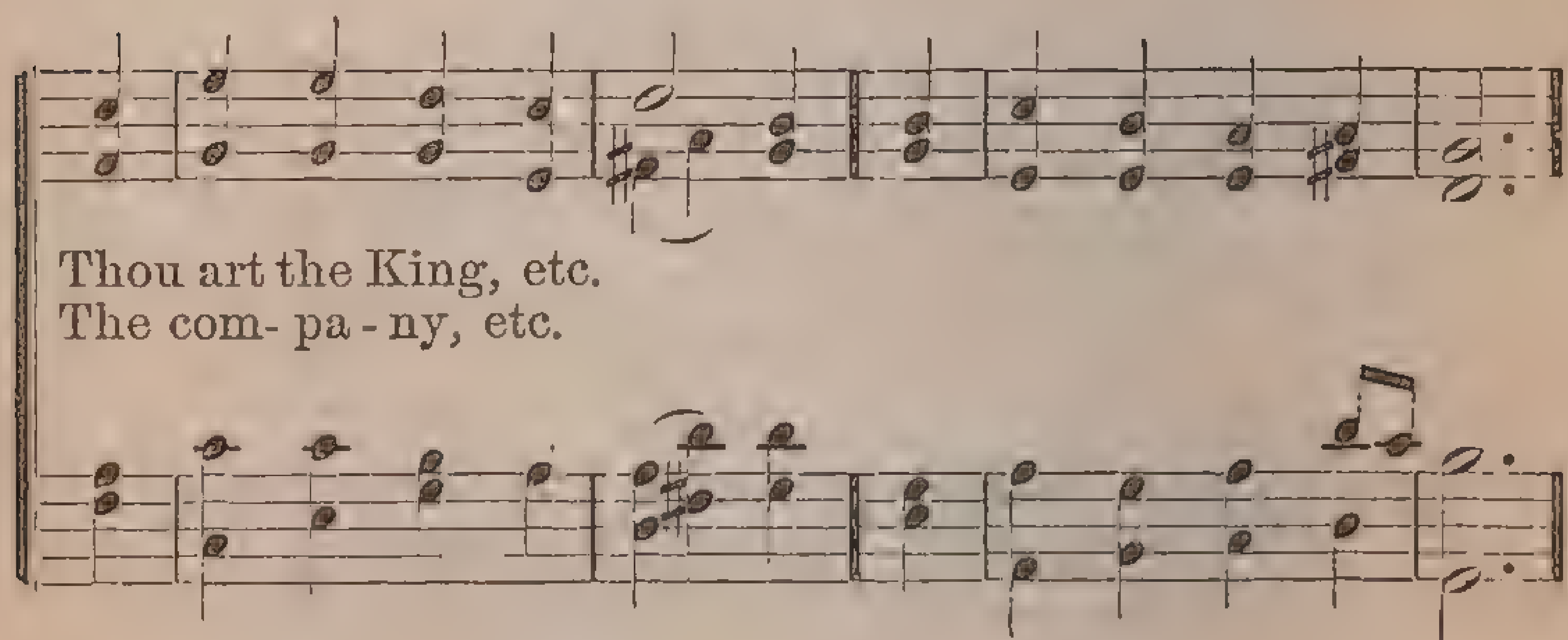




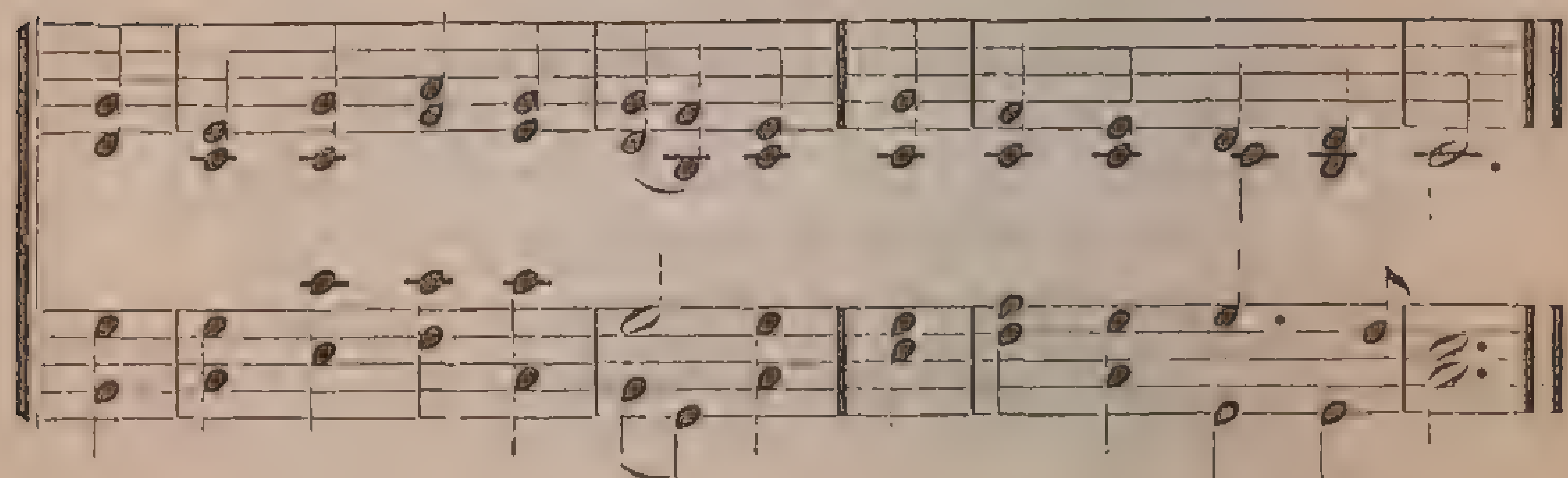
All glo-ry, etc.



To whom the lips, etc. *Fine.* Amen.



Thou art the King, etc.  
The com- pa - ny, etc.



Thou art the King, etc.  
The com- pa - ny, etc.

*For the Sunday before Easter.*

145    ALL glory, laud, and honor,  
          To thee, Redeemer, King !  
          To whom the lips of children  
          Made sweet Hosannas ring.  
                    All glory, etc.

2    Thou art the King of Israel,  
          Thou David's royal Son,  
          Who in the Lord's name comest,  
          The King and Blessed One.  
                    All glory, etc.

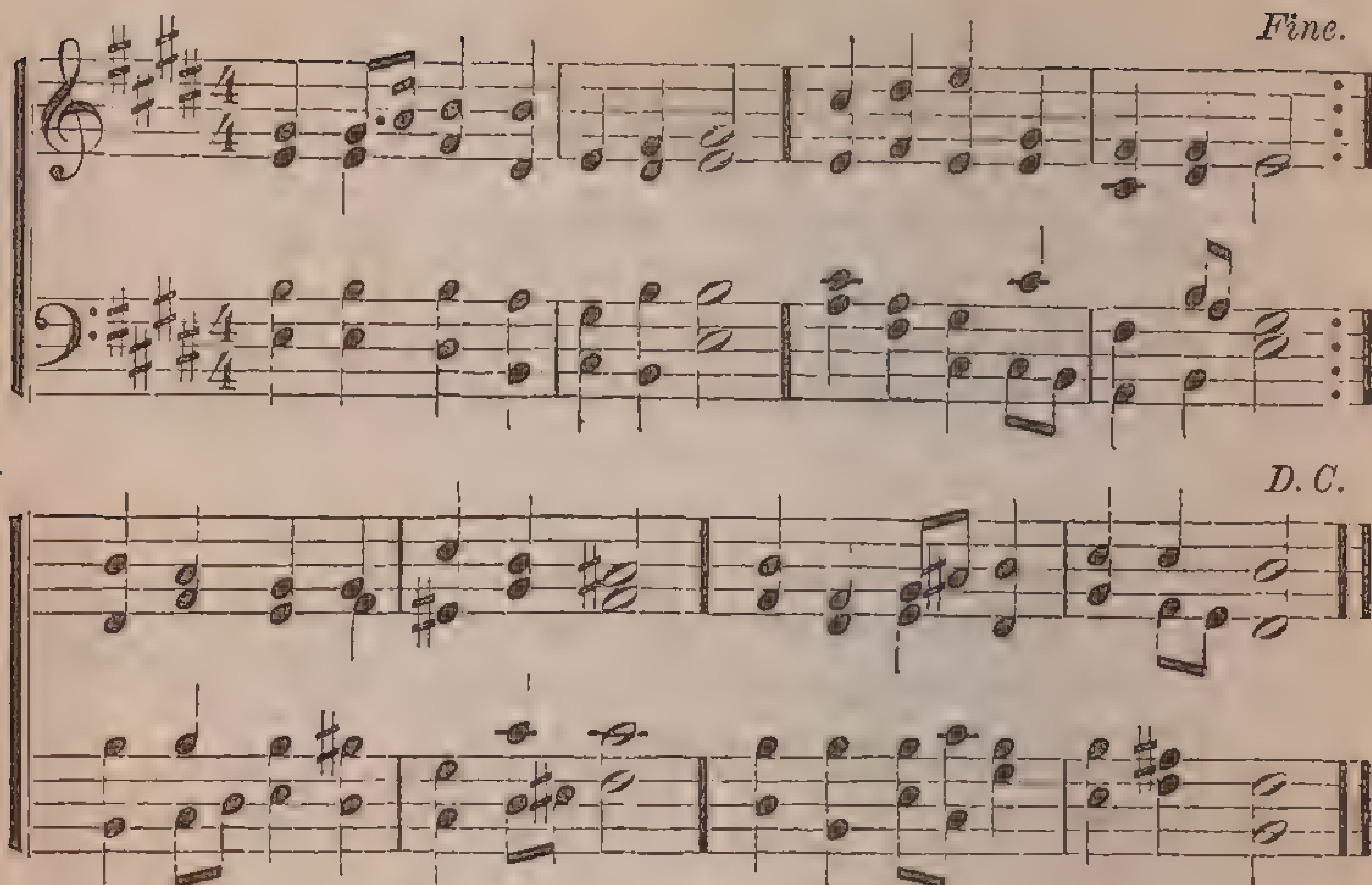
3    The company of angels  
          Are praising thee on high,  
          And mortal men, and all things  
          Created make reply.  
                    All glory, etc.

4    The throngs who came to meet thee  
          With palms before thee went ;  
          Our praise and prayer and anthems  
          Before thee we present.  
                    All glory, etc.

5    To thee, before thy Passion,  
          They sang their hymns of praise ;  
          To thee, now high exalted,  
          Our melody we raise.  
                    All glory, etc.

6    Thou didst accept their praises,  
          Accept the prayers we bring,  
          Who in all good delightest,  
          Thou good and gracious King.  
                    All glory, etc.





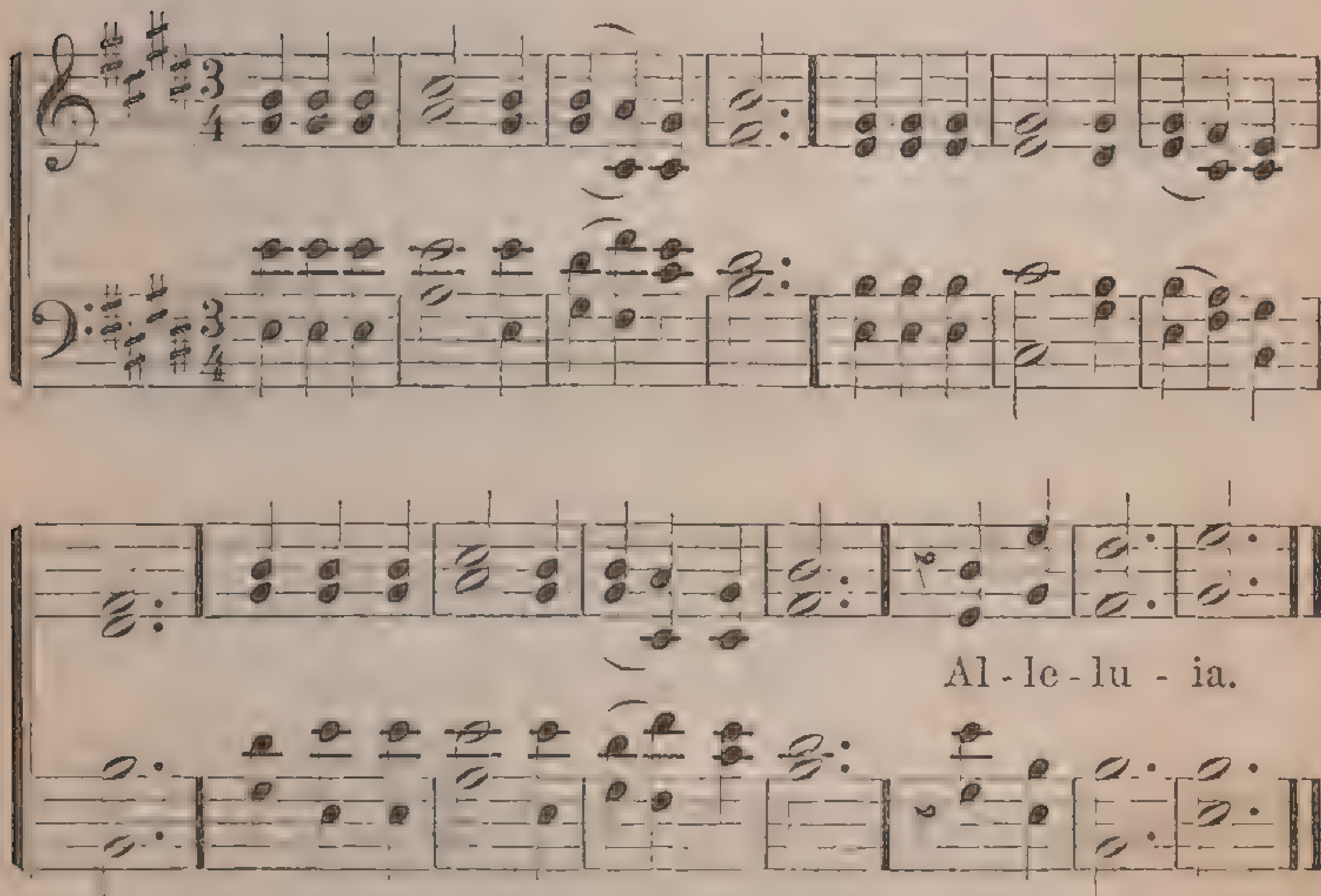
146

**A**NGELS, roll the rock away ;  
 Death, yield up thy mighty prey :  
 See ! he rises from the tomb,  
 Bright with heaven's immortal bloom.  
 'Tis the Saviour ! Angels, raise  
 Your triumphant songs of praise ;  
 Let the world's remotest bound  
 Hear the joy-inspiring sound.

2 O ye people, lift your eyes,  
 High in glory see him rise ;  
 Hosts of angels on the road  
 Hail and sing th' incarnate God.  
 Praise him, all ye heavenly choirs,  
 Praise, and sweep your golden lyres ;  
 All on earth, in humble strain,  
 Sing the mighty Saviour's reign !

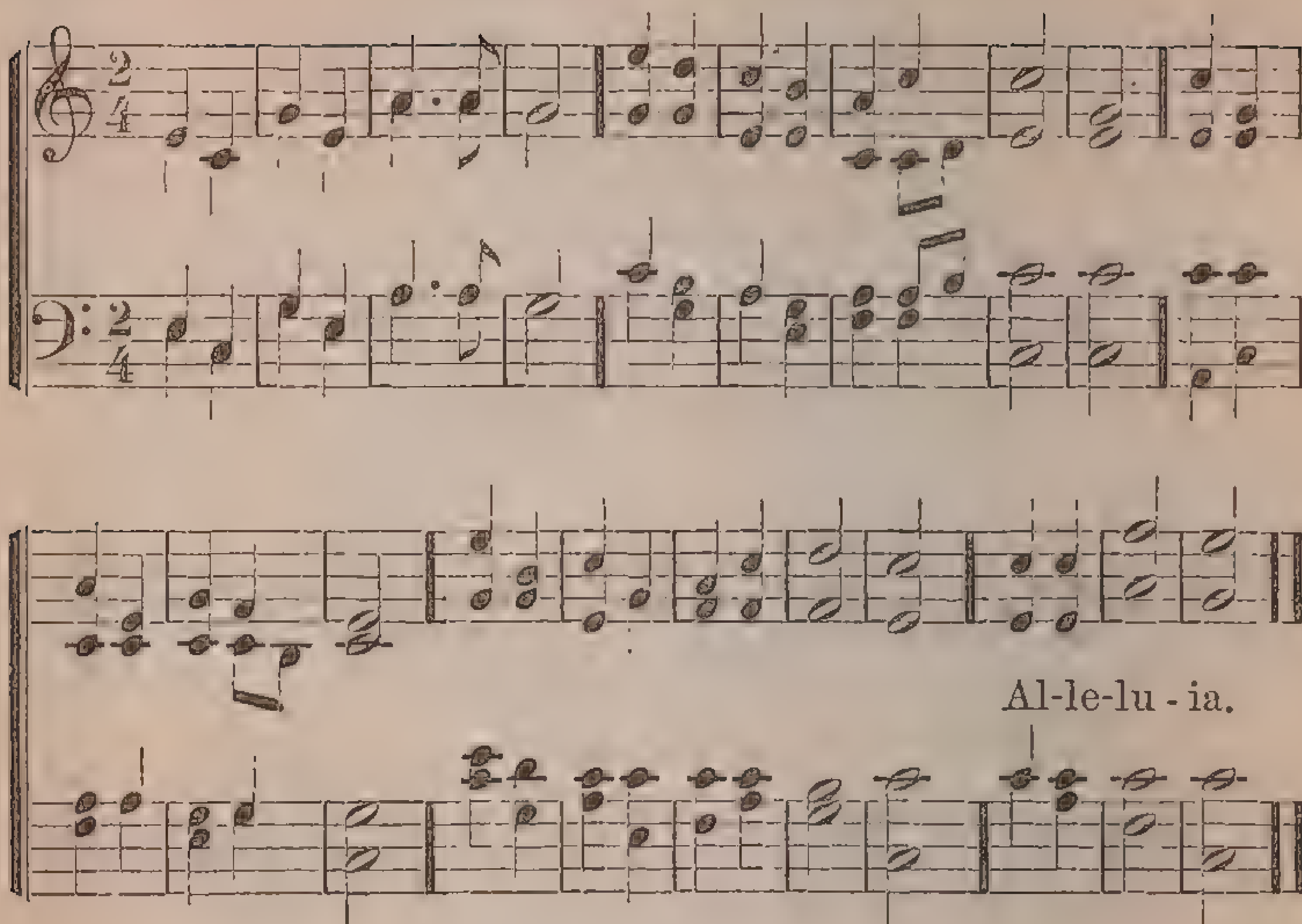
3 Where, O death, is now thy sting ?  
 Over thee the Lord is King ;  
 Where, O grave, thy victory ?  
 Christ no more in thee doth lie.  
 Heaven unfolds her portals wide,  
 Glorious Hero, through them ride ;  
 King of Glory, mount thy throne,  
 Heaven and earth are all thine own.

4 Jesus Christ, our risen Lord,  
 Ever be thy name adored ;  
 God and Man ! alone in thee  
 Dwells the blessed Trinity :  
 Glory, honor, power, and might,  
 Be to thee, O Prince of Light,  
 Lord of all the heavenly host,  
 Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.



- 147 THE strife is o'er, the battle done ;  
 The triumph of the Lord is won ;  
 O let the song of praise be sung. Alleluia !
- 2 The powers of death have done their worst,  
 And Jesus hath his foes dispersed ;  
 Let shouts of praise and joy outburst. Alleluia !
- 3 On this third morn he rose again  
 In glorious majesty to reign ;  
 O let us swell the joyful strain. Alleluia !
- 4 He closed the yawning gates of hell ;  
 The bars from heaven's high portals fell ;  
 Let songs of joy his triumphs tell. Alleluia !





148 JESUS lives ! No longer now  
 Can thy terrors, Death, appall us ;  
 Jesus lives ! by this we know  
 Thou, O Grave, canst not enthrall us.  
 Alleluia !

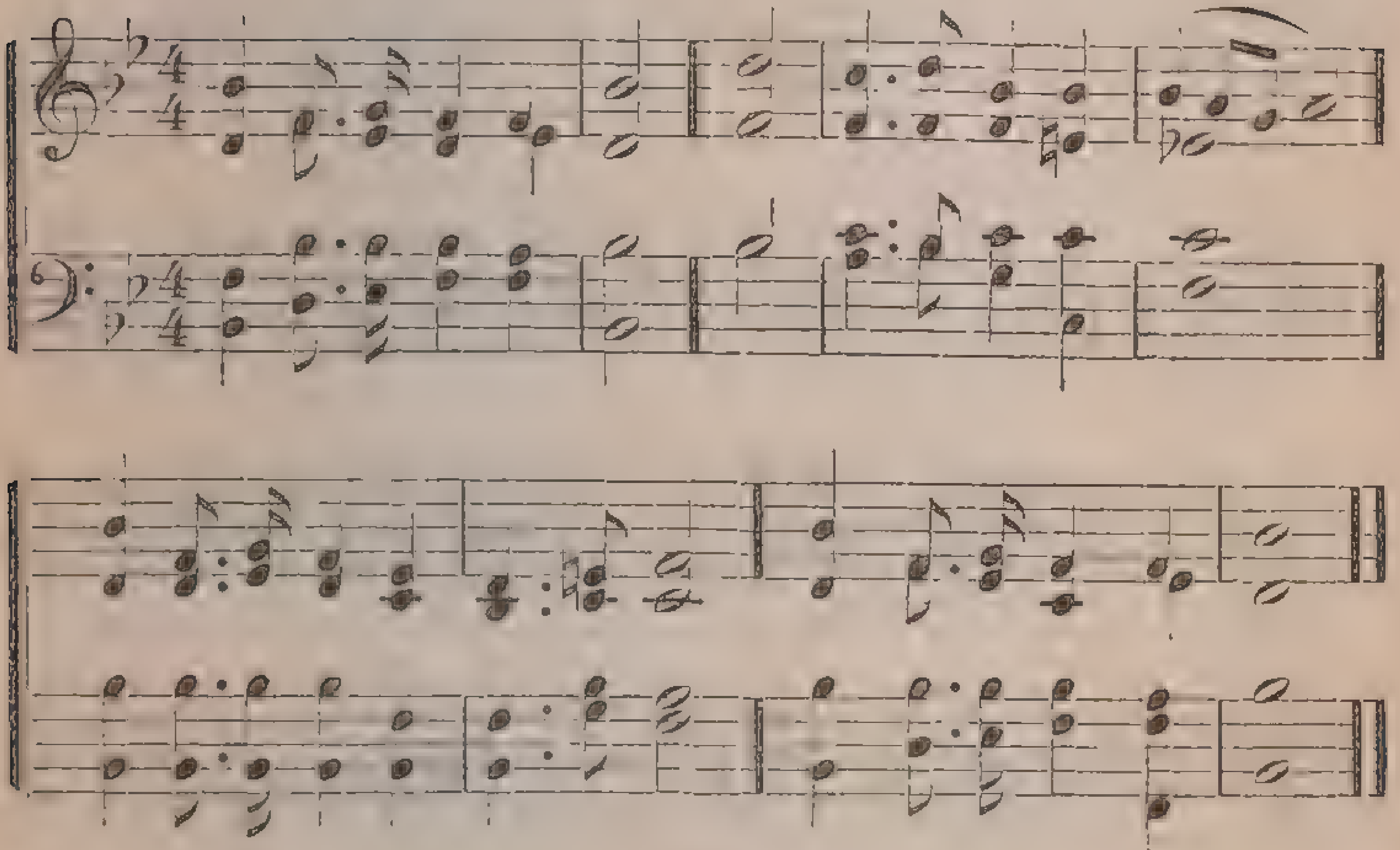
2 Jesus lives ! henceforth is death  
 But the gate of Life immortal ;  
 This shall calm our trembling breath  
 When we pass its gloomy portal.  
 Alleluia !

3 Jesus lives ! for us he died ;  
 Then, alone to Jesus living,  
 Pure in heart may we abide,  
 Glory to our Saviour giving.  
 Alleluia !

4 Jesus lives ! our hearts know well  
 Naught from us his love shall sever ;  
 Life, nor death, nor powers of hell,  
 Tear us from his keeping ever.  
 Alleluia !

5 Jesus lives ! to him the throne  
 Over all the world is given :  
 May we go where he is gone,  
 Rest and reign with him in heaven.

Alleluia !



149 **T**HOU art gone up on high,  
 To realms beyond the skies,  
 And round thy throne unceasingly  
 Sweet songs of praise arise.

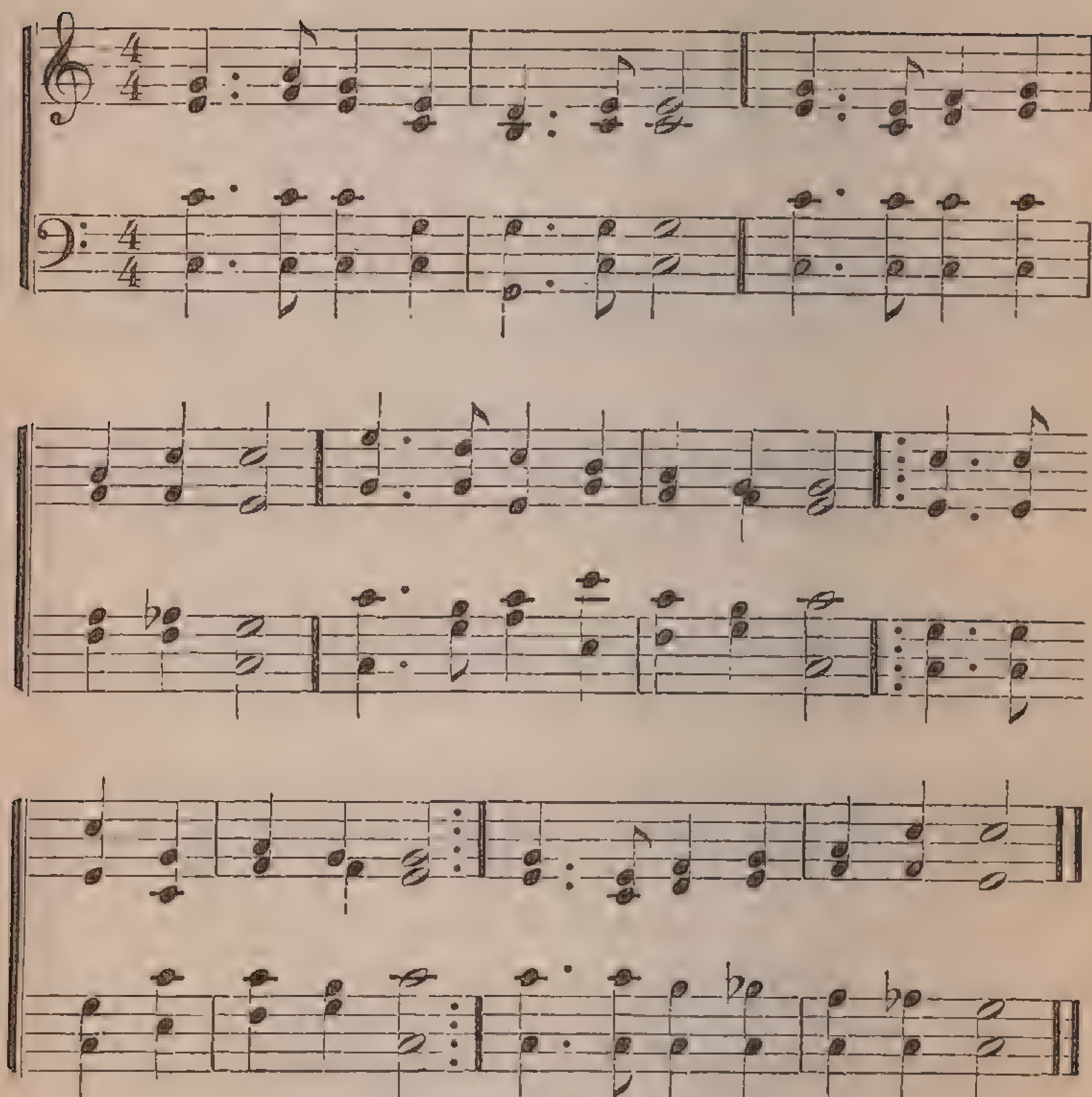
2 Thou art gone up on high,  
 But thou didst first come down  
 Through earth's most bitter misery  
 To pass unto thy crown.

3 But we are lingering here  
 With sin and care oppressed ;  
 Lord, send thy promised Comforter,  
 And lead us to our rest.

4 Here, girt with griefs and fears,  
 Our onward course must be ;  
 But only let this path of tears  
 Lead us at last to thee.

V.



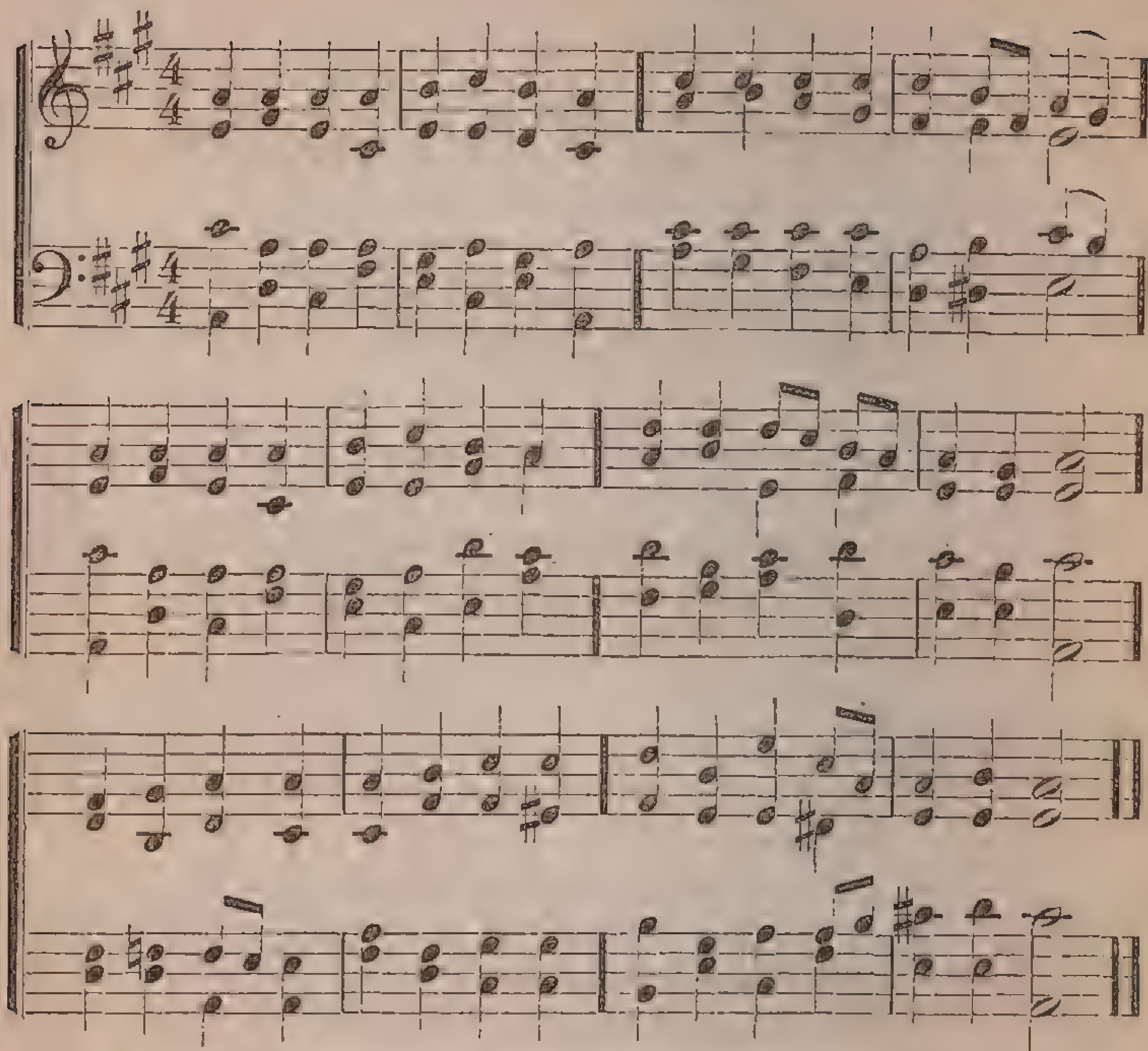


150 COME, thou holy Spirit, come ;  
 And from thine eternal home  
 Shed the ray of light divine ;  
 Come, thou Father of the poor,  
 Come, thou source of all our store,  
 Come, within our bosoms shine !

2 Thou of Comforters the best,  
 Thou the soul's most welcome Guest,  
 Sweet Refreshment here below !  
 In our labor rest most sweet,  
 Grateful shadow from the heat,  
 Solace in the midst of woe !

- 3 O most blessed Light Divine,  
Shine within these hearts of thine,  
And our inmost being fill ;  
If thou take thy grace away,  
Nothing pure in man will stay—  
All our good is turned to ill.
- 4 Heal our wounds ; our strength renew ;  
On our dryness pour thy dew ;  
Wash the stains of guilt away ;  
Bend the stubborn heart and will,  
Melt the frozen, warm the chill,  
Guide the steps that go astray.
- 5 On the faithful, who adore  
And confess thee, evermore  
In thy sevenfold gifts descend .  
Give them virtue's sure reward,  
Give them thy salvation, Lord,  
Give them joys that never end.





151 **B**LESSED city, heavenly Salem,  
 Vision dear of peace and love,  
 Who of living stones art builded  
 In the height of heaven above,  
 And, with angel hosts encircled,  
 As a bride to earth dost move.

2 From celestial realms descending,  
 Bridal glory round thee shed,  
 Meet for him whose love espoused thee,  
 To thy Lord shalt thou be led ;  
 All thy streets and all thy bulwarks  
 Of pure gold are fashioned.

*The Doxology.*

Glory to thy Royal Bridegroom,  
 Salem, sing rejoicingly ;  
 He, thy Lord, thy Light, thy Temple,  
 Dwelleth evermore with thee ;  
 His be blessing and thanksgiving,  
 Now and to eternity.



152 JERUSALEM, arise,  
 The heavenly glory view ;  
 The light is come, lift up thine eyes,  
 All things are now made new.

2 Now ended is the reign  
 Of error's gloomy night :  
 The Sun of heaven appears again,  
 And beams celestial light.

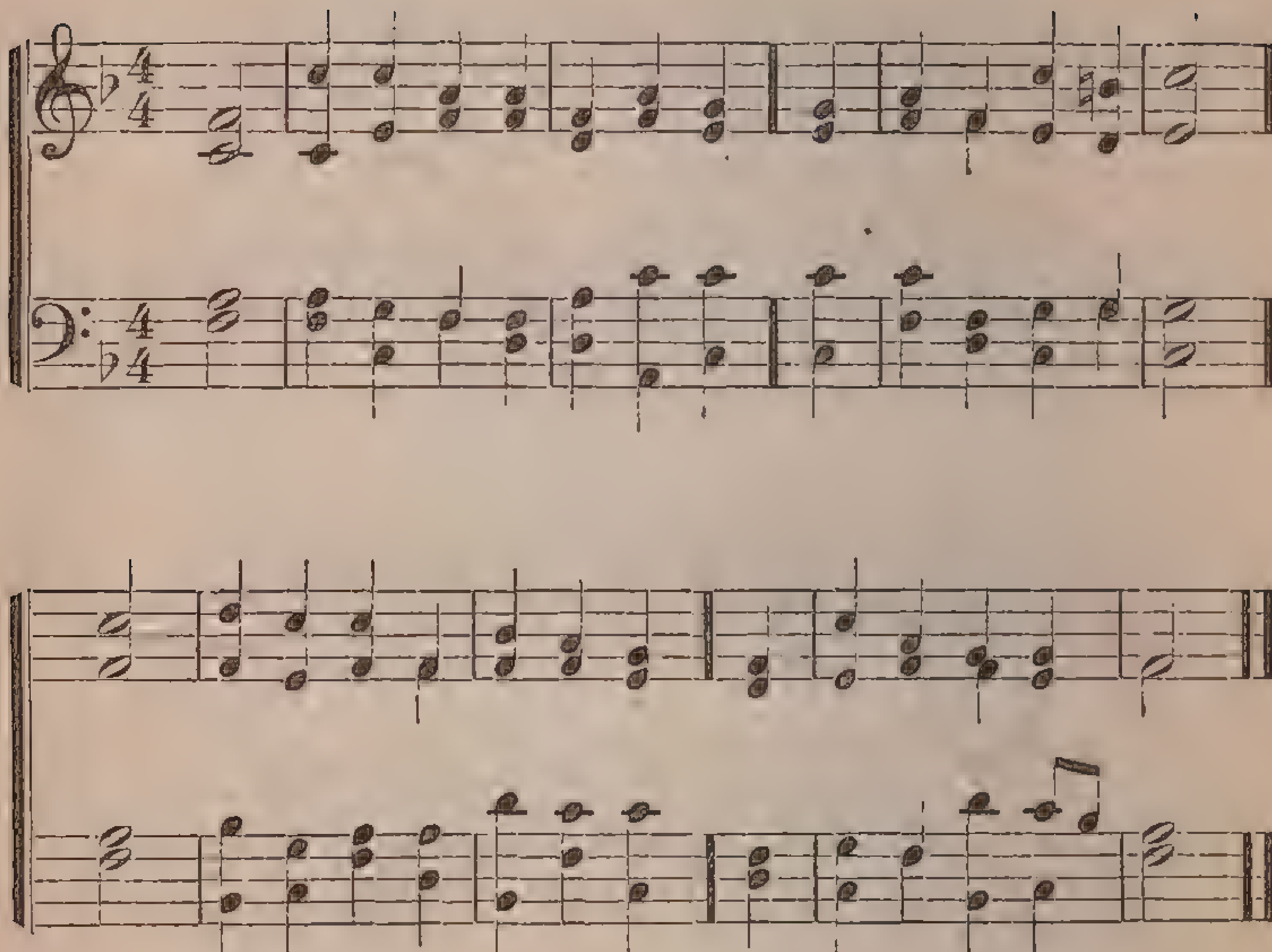
3 Now living waters flow  
 To cheer the humble soul ;  
 From sea to sea the rivers go,  
 And bless where'er they roll.

4 Jesus shall rule alone,  
 The world shall hear his Word ;  
 By one blest name shall he be known,  
 The universal Lord.

V.



## THE SECOND COMING.



153 NOW blessing, honor, glory, praise,  
 By angel hosts are sung ;  
 The church below the voice doth raise  
 To join the heavenly throng.

2 Adored be he who comes to bless  
 The nations with his love,  
 To show his truth and righteousness,  
 And every cloud remove.

3 Blessed be he who comes to reign  
 In Zion's happy land !  
 Jerusalem is built again,  
 And shall forever stand.

4 No more his kingdom shall decay,  
 No more the temple fall ;  
 Here Jesus reigns with endless sway,  
 The king and Lord of all.

IV.

# DOXOLOGIES.

---

*Referred to in the Roman Numerals at the end of the Hymns.*

---

## I. L. M.

GLORY eternal be to thee,  
O God, the Father, Spirit, Son,  
Blest Fulness of the Trinity,  
Revealed in Jesus Christ alone.

## II. L. M.

GLORY and praises ever be,  
O Jesus Christ, our Lord, to thee,  
Whom all the heavenly hosts adore,  
God over all for evermore.

## III. L. M.

GRANT that we ask, Almighty Lord,  
Jesus, the Christ, alone adored,  
Blest Fulness of the Trinity,  
Reigning on high eternally.

## IV. C. M.

ALL glory be to thee, O Lord,  
The Father, Spirit, Son,  
Alone be thou our God adored  
While endless ages run.

## V. S. M.

To thee, O Lord, alone  
Whom heaven and earth adore,  
Be glory as it was, is now,  
And shall be evermore.



## VI. 7s.

GLORY, praise, and blessing be,  
 Lord, our Saviour, unto thee ;  
 Thee let heaven and earth adore,  
 God o'er all for evermore.

## VII. 8s &amp; 7s. 6 LINES.

LORD, to thee in whom is dwelling  
 All the Godhead bodily,  
 Hymn and chant and glad thanksgiving,  
 And unending praises be,—  
 Honor, glory, and dominion,  
 And eternal victory.

## VIII. 8s &amp; 7s. 8 LINES.

LORD, to thee in whom is dwelling,  
 All the Godhead bodily,  
 Father, Son, and Holy Spirit,  
 One in perfect unity,  
 Hymn and chant and glad thanksgiving,  
 And unending praises be,—  
 Honor, glory, and dominion,  
 And eternal victory.

## IX. 8s &amp; 7s. 4 LINES.

LORD, to thee, in whom is dwelling  
 All the Holy 'Trinity,  
 Blessing, honor, and thanksgiving,  
 And eternal glory be.

## X. L. M.

PRAISE God, from whom all blessings flow,  
 Praise Him, all creatures here below,  
 Praise Him above, ye heavenly host,  
 Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

# INDEX OF THE SELECTIONS.



| FIRST LINES.   | SELECTION |
|--|-----------|
| Alleluia: For the Lord God omnipotent reigneth.....                        | 80        |
| Although the fig tree shall not blossom.....                               | 87        |
| And in that day thou shalt say, O Lord, I will praise Thee.....            | 128       |
| And in the same country were shepherds abiding in the field.....           | 74        |
| And in this mountain shall the Lord of Hosts make to all people . . . . .  | 10        |
| And it shall come to pass in the last days.....                            | 9         |
| And they shall build houses and inhabit.....                               | 138       |
| And they shall build the old wastes.....                                   | 145       |
| Arise, O Lord, into thy rest . . . . .                                     | 163       |
| Arise, shine, for thy light is come.....                                   | 136       |
| As the hart panteth for the brooks of water.....                           | 7         |
| Behold, how good and how pleasant it is . . . . .                          | 3         |
| Behold, my servant shall deal prudently.....                               | 162       |
| Behold, the tabernacle of God is with men.....                             | 119       |
| Blessed are the perfect in the way . . . . .                               | 49        |
| Blessed be the Lord God of Israel.....                                     | 76        |
| Blessed is every one that feareth the Lord.....                            | 135       |
| Blessed is the man that walketh not in the counsel of the ungodly.....     | 20        |
| Blessed is the man whom Thou dost chasten, O Lord.....                     | 43        |
| Blessed is the nation whose God is the Lord.....                           | 124       |
| Bless the Lord, O my soul; and all that is within me, bless his holy name. | 70        |
| Bless the Lord, O my soul. O Lord my God, Thou art very great.....         | 157       |
| Bow down thine ear, O Lord, hear me.....                                   | 30        |
| But now thus saith the Lord, that created thee, O Jacob.....               | 131       |
| Come, and let us go up to the mountain of the Lord.....                    | 21        |
| Come, and let us return to the Lord.....                                   | 11        |
| Come, ye children, hearken unto me.....                                    | 24        |
| Comfort ye, comfort ye my people, saith your God.....                      | 4         |
| Create in me a clean heart, O God.....                                     | 64        |
| Deal bountifully with thy servant.....                                     | 50        |
| For Thou, O Lord, art my refuge.....                                       | 89        |
| For thy Maker is thine husband . . . . .                                   | 133       |
| For Zion's sake will I not hold my peace . . . . .                         | 126       |
| Give ear, O ye heavens, and I will speak.....                              | 144       |
| Give ear to my prayer, O God.....  | 32        |
| Give ear to my words, O Lord... . . . .                                    | 1         |
| Give the king thy judgments, O God.....                                    | 141       |
| God be merciful unto us, and bless us.....                                 | 14        |
| God is not a man, that He should lie.....                                  | 110       |
| God is our refuge and strength . . . . .                                   | 98        |
| Good and upright is the Lord.....  | 123       |
| Have mercy upon me, O God.....   | 48        |
| Hearken unto me, ye that know righteousness . . . . .                      | 139       |
| Hear me when I call, O God of my righteousness.....                        | 47        |
| Hear my cry, O God; attend to my prayer.....                               | 26        |
| Hear my prayer, O Lord: Give ear to my supplications... . . . .            | 29        |
| Hear, O Lord: I cry with my voice . . . . .                                | 34        |
| Hear ye this, O house of Jacob.....  | 121       |
| He sendeth forth springs into brooks.....                                  | 147       |

| FIRST LINES.   | SELECTION |
|--|-----------|
| He that dwelleth in the secret place of the Most High .....            | 93        |
| He that is clean of hands, and pure in heart.....                      | 153       |
| He was oppressed, and he was afflicted.....                            | 162       |
| Ho, every one that thirsteth, come ye to the waters.....               | 26        |
| Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty.....                               | 78        |
| How beautiful upon the mountains.....                                  | 118       |
| How goodly are thy tents, O Jacob .....                                | 143       |
| How great is thy goodness.....   | 81        |
| How lovely are thy tabernacles, O Lord of Hosts.....                   | 12        |
| How manifold are thy works, O Lord.....                                | 155       |
| I cried by reason of mine affliction unto the Lord .....               | 45        |
| I cried with all my heart; Hear me, O Lord.....                        | 60        |
| If thou take away from the midst of thee the yoke .....                | 125       |
| If thou turn away thy foot from the Sabbath.....                       | 125       |
| I have done judgment and justice.....                                  | 58        |
| I love the Lord, because He hath heard my voice.....                   | 90        |
| In God will I praise his word.....                                     | 99        |
| In Thee, O Lord, do I put my trust.....                                | 33        |
| It is good to give thanks to the Lord.....                             | 2         |
| I was glad when they said unto me.....                                 | 8         |
| I will bless the Lord at all times .....                               | 23        |
| I will extol Thee, my God, O King.....                                 | 83        |
| I will heal their backsliding.....                                     | 122       |
| I will hear what God the Lord will speak.....                          | 86        |
| I will lift up mine eyes to the mountains.....                         | 71        |
| I will mention the loving-kindness of the Lord.....                    | 161       |
| I will praise Thee, O Lord, with all my heart .....                    | 103       |
| I will sing of the mercies of the Lord for ever.....                   | 92        |
| Judge me, O God, and plead my cause.....                               | 16        |
| Judge me, O Lord; for I have walked in mine integrity.....             | 44        |
| Let them exalt Him in the congregation of the people.....              | 108       |
| Let thy mercies come also unto me, O Lord .....                        | 62        |
| Lift up your heads, O ye gates.....                                    | 159       |
| Look down from heaven, and behold .....                                | 65        |
| Look upon Zion, the city of our solemnities.....                       | 160       |
| Lord, now lettest Thou thy servant depart in peace.....                | 77        |
| Make a joyful noise unto God, all the earth.....                       | 95        |
| Make a joyful noise unto the Lord, all the earth.....                  | 5         |
| Many, O Lord my God, are thy wonderful works.....                      | 105       |
| My days are like a shadow that declineth .....                         | 38        |
| My heart rejoiceth in the Lord.....                                    | 85        |
| My soul cleaveth unto the dust.....                                    | 51        |
| My soul doth magnify the Lord.....                                     | 75        |
| O come, let us sing to the Lord.....                                   | 25        |
| O give thanks unto the Lord; call upon his name.....                   | 97        |
| O give thanks unto the Lord; for He is good.....                       | 22        |
| O give thanks unto the Lord; for He is good.....                       | 100       |
| O give thanks unto the Lord, for He is good.....                       | 101       |
| O God, my heart is fixed.....  | 6         |
| O God, Thou art my God; early will I seek Thee.....                    | 17        |
| O how I love thy law.....  | 56        |
| Oh that Thou wouldst rend the heavens, that Thou wouldst come down..   | 113       |
| O Lord, God of Hosts, hear my prayer.....                              | 13        |
| O Lord, how are they increased that trouble me.....                    | 102       |
| O Lord, rebuke me not in thine anger.....                              | 42        |
| O Lord, Thou hast searched me and known me.. ..                        | 40        |
| O Lord, who shall abide in thy tabernacle.....                         | 31        |
| O sing unto the Lord a new song; sing unto the Lord all the earth..... | 91        |
| O sing unto the Lord a new song, for He hath done wondrous works.....  | 109       |
| O thou afflicted, tossed with tempest, and not comforted.. ..          | 134       |
| Out of the depths have I cried unto Thee, O Lord.....                  | 41        |
| O Zion, that bringest good tidings.....                                | 111       |



| FIRST LINES.   | SELECTION |
|--|-----------|
| Praise the Lord, O Jerusalem.....  | 150       |
| Praise waiteth for Thee, O God, in Zion.....                             | 152       |
| Praise ye the Lord: For it is good to sing praises to our God.....       | 154       |
| Praise ye the Lord: Happy is he that hath the God of Jacob for his help. | 156       |
| Praise ye the Lord. O give thanks to the Lord, for He is good.....       | 106       |
| Praise ye the Lord. Praise God in his sanctuary.....                     | 110       |
| Praise ye the Lord. Praise ye the Lord from the heavens.....             | 101       |
| Princes have persecuted me without a cause.....                          | 61        |
| Rejoice greatly, O daughter of Zion.....                                 | 112       |
| Righteous art Thou, O Lord; and upright are thy judgments.....           | 63        |
| Seek ye the Lord, while He may be found.....                             | 27        |
| Sing, O barren, thou that didst not bear.....                            | 127       |
| Surely he hath borne our griefs .....                                    | 162       |
| Teach me, O Lord, the way of thy statutes.....                           | 53        |
| Teach me thy way, O Lord; I will walk in thy truth .....                 | 28        |
| The bread of God is He that cometh down from heaven.....                 | 120       |
| The days of our years are three-score years and ten.....                 | 37        |
| The earth is the Lord's, and the fulness thereof.....                    | 159       |
| The heavens are thine, the earth is also thine.....                      | 96        |
| The kingdoms of this world are become our Lord's and his Christ's.....   | 79        |
| The law of the Lord is perfect, converting the soul....                  | 68        |
| The Lord hath prepared his throne in the heavens.....                    | 73        |
| The Lord hear thee in the day of trouble.....                            | 107       |
| The Lord is gracious, and full of compassion.....                        | 15        |
| The Lord is merciful and gracious.....                                   | 72        |
| The Lord is my light and my salvation.....                               | 19        |
| The Lord is my Shepherd; I shall not want.....                           | 69        |
| The Lord is the portion of mine inheritance and of my cup.....           | 88        |
| The Lord reigneth; He is clothed with majesty.....                       | 153       |
| The Lord upholdeth all that fall .....                                   | 82        |
| Then shall the eyes of the blind be opened.....                          | 130       |
| The people that walked in darkness .....                                 | 114       |
| There shall come forth a Rod out of the stem of Jesse.....               | 116       |
| The Spirit of the Lord Jehovih is upon me.....                           | 115       |
| The steps of a good man are ordered by the Lord.....                     | 67        |
| The wilderness and the barren place shall be glad for them. ....         | 129       |
| The wolf shall dwell with the lamb.....                                  | 117       |
| They that go down to the sea in ships.....                               | 104       |
| Thou art my portion, O Lord.....   | 54        |
| Thou dost visit the earth, and water it.....                             | 146       |
| Thou hast been favorable, O Lord, to thy land.....                       | 84        |
| Thy hands have made me and fashioned me....                              | 55        |
| Thy mercy, O Lord, is in the heavens.....                                | 18        |
| Thy testimonies are wonderful.....                                       | 59        |
| Thy way, O God, is in the sanctuary.....                                 | 151       |
| Thy word is a lamp to my feet.....                                       | 57        |
| To whom then will ye liken Me.....                                       | 149       |
| Trust in the Lord, and do good.....                                      | 66        |
| Unto Thee, O Lord, do I lift up my soul.....                             | 35        |
| Violence shall no more be heard in thy land.....                         | 137       |
| We have thought of thy kindness, O God.....                              | 158       |
| What shall I render to the Lord.....                                     | 94        |
| Wherewith shall a young man cleanse his way.....                         | 52        |
| Wherewith shall I come before the Lord.....                              | 46        |
| Who hath believed our report.....  | 162       |
| Who hath measured the waters in the hollow of his hand.....              | 148       |
| Who is a God like to Thee, that pardoneth iniquity. ....                 | 39        |
| Who is this that cometh from Edom with dyed garments from Bozrah ...     | 161       |
| Yea, all kings shall bow down to him .....                               | 142       |
| Yet now hear, O Jacob, my servant.....                                   | 132       |

# AUTHORS OF THE CHANTS.

## CHANT.

- i. Giovanni Animuccia, 1558.
- ii. Geo. J. Webb.
- iii.
- iv. Geo. J. Webb.
- v. Henry Purcell, 1658.
- vi. Geo. J. Webb.
- vii. Dr. Gauntlett.
- viii. Arr. fr. Gregorian 5th Tone.
- ix. Arranged from Gregorian.
- x. Geo. J. Webb.
- xi. Vincent Novello.
- xii. Richard Farrant, 1564.
- xiii. Arranged from Gregorian.
- xiv. Henry Purcell, 1658.
- xv. J. Battishill, 1738.
- xvi.
- xvii. Rev. J. P. Stuart.
- xviii. Gregorian 5th Tone, 1st End.
- xix. Dr. Greene, 1696.
- xx. Dr. Worgan.
- xxi. Charles King, 1704.
- xxii. E. G. Monk.
- xxiii. Arranged from Gregorian.
- xxiv. Gregorian 2d Tone,
- xxv. Geo. J. Webb.
- xxvi. George F. Root.
- xxvii.
- xxviii.
- xxix. Dr. Gauntlett.
- xxx. D. P. Hayes.
- xxxi. George F. Root.
- xxxii. Dr. Croft.
- xxxiii. Rev. Mr. Fitzherbert.
- xxxiv. Geo. J. Webb.
- xxxv. Rev. G. Heathcote.
- xxxvi. Arranged from Gregorian.
- xxxvii. Arr. fr. an old Roman Chant.
- xxxviii. Arr. fr. an old Roman Chant.
- xxxix. Geo. J. Webb.
- xl.
- xli. Richard Clark, 1786.
- xlii. Geo. J. Webb.
- xliii. Gregor. "Peregrine" Tone.
- xliv.
- xlvi. Dr. Blow.
- xlvi. Mr. Pratt.
- xlvi. "Tonus Regius."
- xlvi. Gregorian 7th Tone, 4th End.
- xlix, l. Geo. J. Webb
- li. Arr fr. Gregorian 1st Tone.
- lii—liv. Geo. J. Webb.
- lv. Rev. T. B. Hayward.
- lvi. Lord Mornington.
- lvii. Arr. fr. Orlando de Lasso, 1520.
- lviii. Geo. J. Webb.
- lix. Arr. fr. Gregorian 7th Tone.
- lx. Geo. J. Webb.

## CHANT.

- lxi. Dr. Croft.
- lxii. Arranged from Gregorian.
- lxiii. Geo. J. Webb.
- lxiv. Arranged from Gregorian.
- lxv. Rev. T. B. Hayward.
- lxvi. Hine.
- lxvii. Rev. W. Jones, 1786.
- lxviii. Geo. J. Webb.
- lxix. Rev. T. B. Hayward.
- lxx.
- lxxi. Geo. J. Webb.
- lxxii.
- lxxiii. Dr. Boyce, 1710.
- lxxiv. Gregorian 1st Tone, 1st End.
- lxxv.
- lxxvi. Dr. Woodward.
- lxxvii.
- lxxviii. Geo. J. Webb.
- lxxix. Dr. Croft, 1700.
- lxxx. Gregorian 3d Tone, 1st End.
- lxxxi. James Kent, 1700.
- lxxxii. Geo. J. Webb.
- lxxxiii. Gregorian 5th Tone, 2d End.
- lxxxiv. Dr. Dupuis, 1733.
- lxxxv, lxxxvi. Geo. J. Webb.
- lxxxvii. Rev. G. Heathcote.
- lxxxviii. Arranged from Palestrina.
- lxxxix. Geo. J. Webb.
- xc. Gregor. 7th Tone, 1st End.
- xc, xcii. Geo. J. Webb.
- xciii. Richard Langdon, 1750.
- xciv. Dr. Chard.
- xcv. Rev. Mr. Henley.
- xcvi. Dr. Randall.
- xcvii. Geo. J. Webb.
- xcviii. Arranged from Gregorian.
- xcix. Dr. Philip Hayes, 1739.
- c. Rev. Dr. Aldrich.
- ci. Gregorian 5th Tone, 2d End.
- cii, ciii. Geo. J. Webb.
- civ. Vincent Novello.
- cv. Dr. G. K. Jackson.
- cvi. Arranged from Gregorian.
- cvi. Gregorian 6th Tone.
- cvi. Arranged from Gregorian.
- cix. Geo. J. Webb.
- cx. Gregorian 1st Tone, 1st End.
- cx. Geo. J. Webb.
- cxii. Dr. Jackson.
- cxiii. Arranged from Palestrina.
- cxiv. Thomas Tallis, 1558.
- cxv, cxvi. Geo. J. Webb.
- cxvii.
- cxviii. Geo. J. Webb.
- cxix.
- cxx—cxxx. Geo. J. Webb.
- cxxxii. Gregorian 8th Tone, 1st End.



CHANT.

- cxxxiii. Arranged from Gregorian.  
 cxxxiv. Gregorian 8th Tone, 2d End.  
 cxxxv. Dr. Dupuis.  
 cxxxvi, cxxxvii. Geo. J. Webb.  
 cxxxviii. Kent.  
 cxxxix. 1st Tone, 1st Ending, har-  
 monized by Bernabei, with  
 melody in the Tenor.  
 cxl—cxlii. Geo. J. Webb.  
 cxliii. Arranged from Gregorian.  
 cxliv. Geo. J. Webb.

CHANT.

- cxlv. John Robinson.  
 cxlvi.  
 cxlvii. William Russell, 1777.  
 cxlviii. Dr. G. K. Jackson.  
 cxlix.  
 cl—cliii. Geo. J. Webb.  
 cliv.  
 clv.  
 clvi. Dr. Dupuis.  
 clvii. Richard Farrant.  
 clviii. Geo. J. Webb.

INDEX OF ANTHEMS.

CHANT ANTHEMS.

| NO.   | PAGE                     |
|---|--------------------------|
| 1. Blessed is the man that walketh not in the counsel of the ungodly.....             | <i>Geo. J. Webb.</i> 129 |
| 2. Thou dost visit the earth, and water it.....                                       | <i>Geo. J. Webb.</i> 132 |
| 3. Blessed be the Lord, because He hath heard the voice of my supplica-<br>tions..... | <i>Geo. J. Webb.</i> 135 |
| 4. Violence shall no more be heard in thy land.....                                   | <i>Geo. J. Webb.</i> 138 |
| 5. Thy hands have made me and fashioned me.....                                       | <i>Geo. J. Webb.</i> 141 |
| 6. As the hart panteth for the brooks of water.....                                   | <i>Geo. J. Webb.</i> 144 |
| 7. Thou hast been favorable, O Lord, to thy land.....                                 | <i>Geo. J. Webb.</i> 147 |
| 8. Behold, I come quickly, and my reward is with me.....                              | <i>Geo. J. Webb.</i> 150 |
| 9. Praise ye the Lord. Praise God in his sanctuary.....                               | <i>Geo. J. Webb.</i> 151 |

ANTHEMS.

|   |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Holy, Holy, Holy, Jehovah of Hosts.....  | <i>Allegri.</i> 154                   |
| 2. Thou wilt show me the path of life.....  | <i>Anon.</i> 155                      |
| 3. Behold, how good and how pleasant it is.....                                     | <i>Geo. J. Webb.</i> 157              |
| 4. Like as the hart desireth the water brooks.....                                  | <i>Vincent Novello.</i> 159           |
| 5. The Lord will be a refuge for the oppress'd.....                                 | <i>Geo. J. Webb.</i> 161              |
| 6. Who hath believed our report?.....   | <i>Arr. from Josquin de Prés.</i> 164 |
| 7. Bless the Lord, O my soul.....   | <i>Geo. J. Webb.</i> 169              |
| 8. Enter not into judgment with thy servant.....                                    | <i>T. Attwood.</i> 172                |
| 9. When the Lord shall build up Zion.....   | <i>Vincent Novello.</i> 174           |
| 10. And the glory of the Lord shall be reveal'd.....                                | <i>Geo. J. Webb.</i> 175              |
| 11. Unto us a Child is born.....  | <i>Geo. J. Webb.</i> 177              |
| 12. Now is come the salvation, and the strength, and the kingdom of our<br>God..... | <i>Kent.</i> 180                      |
| 13. Glory to God in the highest.....  | <i>Geo. J. Webb.</i> 182              |
| 14. Hosanna! Blessed is He that cometh in the name of the Lord.....                 | <i>Geo. J. Webb.</i> 184              |
| 15. Worthy is the Lamb that was slain.....  | <i>Geo. J. Webb.</i> 186              |
| 16. Blessed be Jehovah for evermore.....  | <i>Anon.</i> 189                      |
| 18. I will lay me down in peace and sleep.....                                      | <i>Neukomm.</i> 191                   |

|   |                            |
|---|----------------------------|
| The Faith of the New Church.....                        | <i>Geo. J. Webb.</i> 192   |
| The Faith of the New Church, Simple Arrangement of..... | <i>Rev. F. Sewall.</i> 196 |

|                 |                            |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Te Dominum..... | <i>Rev. F. Sewall.</i> 197 |
|-----------------|----------------------------|



# INDEX OF THE HYMNS.

| FIRST LINES  | AUTHORS.                          | HYMN |
|--|-----------------------------------|------|
| Abide with me! Fast falls the eventide.....            | <i>Lyte.</i>                      | 113  |
| All glory, laud, and honor.....                        | <i>Theodulph of Orleans.</i>      | 145  |
| All hail the great Immanuel's name.....                | <i>Perronet, alt.</i>             | 6    |
| Alone to God on high be praise.....                    | <i>after Decius.</i>              | 136  |
| Angels, from the realms of glory.....                  | <i>Montgomery,</i>                | 137  |
| Angels, roll the rock away.....                        | <i>T. Scott.</i>                  | 146  |
| As pants the hart for cooling streams.....             | <i>Tate &amp; Brady.</i>          | 43   |
| At thy table, Lord of life.....                        | <i>Anon.</i>                      | 117  |
| Before the ending of the day.....                      | <i>Ancient Hymn.</i>              | 104  |
| Bethlehem in land of Judah.....                        | <i>Hymns An. &amp; Mod., alt.</i> | 144  |
| Be thou, O God, exalted high.....                      | <i>Tate &amp; Brady.</i>          | 5    |
| Blessed city, heavenly Salem.....                      | <i>Urbs beata.</i>                | 151  |
| Blessed Lord, what shall we render.....                | <i>Engl. Conf.</i>                | 9    |
| Bread of the world, in mercy broken.....               | <i>Heber.</i>                     | 120  |
| Brightest and best of the sons of the morning.....     | <i>Heber.</i>                     | 143  |
| Built by Jehovah's hand.....                           | <i>Engl. Conf.</i>                | 84   |
| Cast upon the Lord thy care.....                       | <i>Engl. Conf.</i>                | 71   |
| Children of the heavenly King.....                     | <i>Cennick.</i>                   | 86   |
| Come, Redeemer, blessed Jesus.....                     | <i>Epis. Coll., alt.</i>          | 141  |
| Come, thou holy Spirit, come.....                      | <i>Robert II of France.</i>       | 150  |
| Come, ye thankful people, come.....                    | <i>Henry Alford.</i>              | 128  |
| Commit thou all thy griefs.....                        | <i>Gerhardt.</i>                  | 58   |
| Dear Saviour, bless us ere we go.....                  | <i>Hymns An. &amp; Mod.</i>       | 101  |
| Down from the worlds of radiant light.....             | <i>J. Proud.</i>                  | 135  |
| Ere another day shall close.....                       | <i>Anon.</i>                      | 110  |
| Eternal Source of life and light.....                  | <i>Cappe's Sel.</i>               | 35   |
| Father of mercies, in thy Word.....                    | <i>Mrs. Steele.</i>               | 76   |
| Father, whate'er of earthly bliss.....                 | <i>Mrs. Steele.</i>               | 64   |
| Forever blessed be the Lord.....                       | <i>Watts.</i>                     | 54   |
| From all that dwell below the skies.....               | <i>Watts.</i>                     | 4    |
| Give thanks to God; he reigns above.....               | <i>Watts.</i>                     | 10   |
| Glorious things of thee are spoken.....                | <i>Newton.</i>                    | 81   |
| Glory to thee, my God, this night.....                 | <i>Ken, alt.</i>                  | 102  |
| God is love: his mercy brightens.....                  | <i>Engl. Conf.</i>                | 24   |
| God is my strong salvation.....                        | <i>Montgomery.</i>                | 57   |
| God is the refuge of his saints.....                   | <i>Watts.</i>                     | 75   |
| God moves in a mysterious way.....                     | <i>Cowper.</i>                    | 73   |
| Gracious Spirit—Love divine.....                       | <i>Stocker.</i>                   | 30   |
| Great God! thou dost all nations rule.....             | <i>Engl. Conf.</i>                | 129  |
| Great God, we give thee praise.....                    | <i>Engl. Conf.</i>                | 79   |
| Great refuge of the weary soul.....                    | <i>Engl. Conf.</i>                | 46   |
| Guide me, O thou great Jehovah.....                    | <i>W. Williams.</i>               | 115  |
| Hail! gladdening Light, of that pure glory poured..... | <i>Keble.</i>                     | 106  |
| Hark the glad sound! the Saviour comes.....            | <i>Doddridge.</i>                 | 130  |
| Hark! the herald angels sing.....                      | <i>C. Wesley.</i>                 | 139  |

| FIRST LINES.   | AUTHORS.                          | HYMN |
|--|-----------------------------------|------|
| Hark! the skies with music sound.....                | <i>Anon.</i>                      | 140  |
| Hark! what mean those holy voices.....               | <i>Cawood.</i>                    | 138  |
| High in yonder realms of light .....                 | <i>Raffles.</i>                   | 89   |
| Holy, holy, holy Lord.....                           | <i>Engl. Conf.</i>                | 20   |
| Holy, holy, holy! Lord God Almighty.....             | <i>Heber, alt.</i>                | 7    |
| How gentle God's commands.....                       | <i>Doddridge.</i>                 | 61   |
| I love the voice divine that speaks.....             |                                   | 45   |
| In boundless mercy, gracious Lord, appear.....       | <i>Attrib to Swedenborg.</i>      | 34   |
| Jerusalem, arise.....                                | <i>Engl. Conf.</i>                | 152  |
| Jerusalem, the golden! O city of the blest.....      | <i>H. Howard.</i>                 | 87   |
| Jesus! I my cross have taken.....                    | <i>H. F. Lyte.</i>                | 53   |
| Jesus, in thee our hopes shall rest.....             | <i>Engl. Conf.</i>                | 21   |
| Jesus lives! No longer now.....                      | <i>Hymns An. &amp; Mod.</i>       | 143  |
| Jesus, Lord of all creation.....                     | <i>Engl. Conf.</i>                | 39   |
| Jesus, Lord, our Captain glorious.....               | <i>Ch. Psalter &amp; Hymn Bk.</i> | 133  |
| Jesus, lover of my soul.....                         | <i>C. Wesley.</i>                 | 49   |
| Jesus, our true and only light .....                 | <i>C. Winkworth.</i>              | 27   |
| Jesus shall reign where'er the sun.....              | <i>Watts.</i>                     | 14   |
| Jesus, the very thought of thee .....                | <i>Bernard of Cluny.</i>          | 22   |
| Jesus, the weary wanderer's rest.....                | <i>C. Wesley.</i>                 | 42   |
| Jesus, thou mighty God of all.....                   | <i>Engl. Conf.</i>                | 26   |
| Jesus, thou Source of life, and light, and love..... | <i>Engl. Conf.</i>                | 105  |
| Jesus, to thee be endless praise.....                | <i>Engl. Conf.</i>                | 1    |
| Jesus triumphant reigns.....                         | <i>Anon.</i>                      | 8    |
| Keep me, Saviour, near thy side.....                 | <i>Cento F. S.</i>                | 51   |
| Lead us, heavenly Father, lead us .....              | <i>Edmeston.</i>                  | 37   |
| Let children hear the mighty deeds.....              | <i>Watts.</i>                     | 123  |
| Let every heart exulting beat.....                   | <i>Hymns An. &amp; Mod.</i>       | 142  |
| Long as I live, I'll bless thy name.....             | <i>Watts.</i>                     | 124  |
| Lo! for us the wilds are glad.....                   | <i>Engl. Conf.</i>                | 125  |
| Lord, before thy throne we bend.....                 |                                   | 109  |
| Lord, dismiss us with thy blessing.....              | <i>Burder.</i>                    | 114  |
| Lord Jesus, God of heaven.....                       | <i>Engl. Conf.</i>                | 123  |
| Lord of all being! throned afar .....                | <i>O. W. Holmes</i>               | 33   |
| Lord of our life, and God of our salvation.....      |                                   | 36   |
| Lord, thy word abideth.....                          | <i>Hymns An. &amp; Mod.</i>       | 78   |
| Lord, what offering shall we bring.....              | <i>J. Taylor.</i>                 | 25   |
| Lord, when thou mak'st thy presence felt .....       | <i>Novalis.</i>                   | 23   |
| Love divine, all love excelling....                  | <i>C. Wesley.</i>                 | 32   |
| My spirit on thy care .....                          | <i>Lyte.</i>                      | 67   |
| Nearer, my God, to thee.....                         | <i>Sarah F. Adams.</i>            | 55   |
| New every morning is thy love.....                   | <i>Keble.</i>                     | 95   |
| Now blessing, honor, glory, praise.....              | <i>J. Proud.</i>                  | 153  |
| Now thank we all our God.....                        | <i>Martin Rinckart.</i>           | 27   |
| Now that the daylight fills the sky.....             | <i>7th Century.</i>               | 96   |
| O bless the Lord, my soul.. ..                       | <i>Watts.</i>                     | 15   |
| O blest Creator of the light .....                   | <i>Ancient Hymns</i>              | 103  |
| O blest Redeemer, from thy radiant throne.....       | <i>Engl. Conf.</i>                | 111  |
| O fix my heart, my God, my strength.....             | <i>Engl. Conf.</i>                | 59   |
| O God, my heavenly King.....                         | <i>Engl. Conf.</i>                | 56   |
| O God of truth, O Lord of might .....                | <i>7th Century.</i>               | 97   |
| O God, unseen yet ever near.....                     | <i>Keble.</i>                     | 118  |
| O guardian of the church divine.....                 | <i>Hymns An. &amp; Mod.</i>       | 122  |
| O Jesus, Lord and Saviour.....                       | <i>Dr. J. Banquet.</i>            | 29   |
| O Jesus, Saviour of the lost.....                    | <i>Bickersteth.</i>               | 44   |
| O King of kings, beneath thy wings .....             | <i>Engl. Conf.</i>                | 62   |



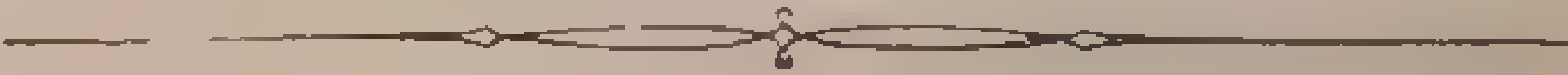
| FIRST LINES.  | AUTHORS.                     | HYMN |
|---|------------------------------|------|
| O Lord all glorious, Life of life,.....             | <i>Engl. Conf.</i>           | 12   |
| O Lord! and is thy table spread.....                | <i>Doddridge.</i>            | 119  |
| O Lord, how boundless is thy love.....              | <i>Watts.</i>                | 66   |
| O Lord, our help in ages past.....                  | <i>Watts.</i>                | 74   |
| O Lord, where'er thy people meet.....               | <i>Cowper.</i>               | 28   |
| O peace of all the faithful.....                    | <i>Bernard of Cluny.</i>     | 90   |
| O praise ye the Lord! prepare your glad voice.....  | <i>Anon.</i>                 | 3    |
| O that the Lord would guide my ways.....            | <i>Watts.</i>                | 38   |
| O thou, at whose divine command.....                | <i>Alford.</i>               | 40   |
| O thou from whom all goodness flows.....            | <i>Thos. Huweis.</i>         | 48   |
| O thou, to whose all-searching sight.....           | <i>C. Wesley.</i>            | 41   |
| O thou true life of all that live.....              | <i>7th Century.</i>          | 97   |
| Peace of God which knows no measure.....            | <i>Anon.</i>                 | 31   |
| Praise the Lord who reigns above.....               | <i>Engl. Conf.</i>           | 13   |
| Praise the Lord! ye heavens, adore him.....         | <i>Hymns An. &amp; Mod.</i>  | 2    |
| Praise the Lord! ye heavens, adore him.....         | <i>Bishop Mant.</i>          | 16   |
| Rest of the weary.....                              | <i>J. S. B. Monsell.</i>     | 47   |
| Rich in mercy, Jesus reigns.....                    | <i>Engl. Conf.</i>           | 83   |
| Safe home, safe home in port.....                   | <i>Neale.</i>                | 85   |
| Saviour, again to thy dear name we raise.....       | <i>Ellerton.</i>             | 112  |
| Saviour and Regenerator.....                        | <i>Engl. Conf.</i>           | 9    |
| Saviour, breathe an evening blessing.....           | <i>Edmeston.</i>             | 98   |
| Saviour, Source of every blessing.....              | <i>Robinson.</i>             | 65   |
| Saviour, who thy flock art feeding.....             | <i>Anon.</i>                 | 116  |
| Shepherd of souls, refresh and bless.....           | <i>Moravian.</i>             | 121  |
| Shepherd of tender youth.....                       | <i>Alexandrinus.</i>         | 19   |
| Shine forth, O Sun of boundless love.....           | <i>7th Century.</i>          | 97   |
| Sleepers, wake, a voice is calling.....             | <i>Nicolaï.</i>              | 131  |
| Softly now the light of day.....                    | <i>Episcopal Coll.</i>       | 100  |
| Sun of my soul! thou Saviour dear.....              | <i>Keble.</i>                | 99   |
| Suppliant, lo! thy children bend.....               | <i>Gray.</i>                 | 108  |
| The advent of our King.....                         | <i>Anon.</i>                 | 134  |
| Thee we praise, eternal Lord.....                   | <i>after Ambrosius.</i>      | 11   |
| The Lord our Saviour is the Way.....                | <i>Engl. Conf.</i>           | 80   |
| There is a land of pure delight.....                | <i>Watts, alt.</i>           | 91   |
| The strife is o'er, the battle done.....            | <i>Hymns An. &amp; Mod.</i>  | 147  |
| They who on the Lord rely.....                      | <i>Spirit of the Psalms.</i> | 70   |
| Thine earthly sabbaths, Lord, we love.....          | <i>Doddridge.</i>            | 92   |
| This is the day of light.....                       | <i>Ellerton.</i>             | 93   |
| Thou art gone up on high.....                       | <i>Anon.</i>                 | 149  |
| Thou art the mighty King of kings.....              | <i>Engl. Conf.</i>           | 18   |
| Thou city of the angels, thou city of the Lord..... | <i>Bernard of Cluny.</i>     | 88   |
| Thou Lamb of God, thou Prince of peace.....         | <i>C. Wesley.</i>            | 52   |
| Through thee, as we together came.....              | <i>Anon.</i>                 | 107  |
| Thy mighty power we sing.....                       | <i>Engl. Conf.</i>           | 17   |
| Thy way, not mine, O Lord.....                      | <i>Bonar.</i>                | 60   |
| Triumphant Zion, lift thy head.....                 | <i>Doddridge.</i>            | 82   |
| Up, ye Christians, join in singing.....             | <i>German.</i>               | 132  |
| Welcome, sweet day of rest.....                     | <i>Watts.</i>                | 94   |
| What glory gilds the sacred page.....               | <i>Cowper.</i>               | 77   |
| Where for safety shall I fly.....                   | <i>Engl. Conf.</i>           | 50   |
| While my Redeemer's near.....                       | <i>Steele.</i>               | 72   |
| While thee I seek, protecting Power.....            | <i>H. M. Williams.</i>       | 63   |
| Whom have we, Lord, in heaven but thee.....         | <i>Anon.</i>                 | 68   |
| Whoso on God alone confideth.....                   | <i>Neumarch.</i>             | 69   |



# INDEX OF TUNES AND COMPOSERS.

|                    | COMPOSERS.               | HY.      |                                 | COMPOSERS.           | HY.      |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------|
| Accrington (5)     | <i>F. S.</i>             | 9        | Lanesboro'                      | <i>English.</i>      | 35       |
| Agape              | <i>W. F. Sherwin.</i>    | 19       | Larue                           | <i>German.</i>       | 66       |
| Agnus Dei          | <i>Mozart.</i>           | 39       | Lebanon                         | <i>English.</i>      | 125      |
| All Saints         | <i>W. Knapp.</i>         | 82       | Leipsic                         | <i>Old German.</i>   | 52       |
| Amsterdam          | <i>Dr. Nares.</i>        | 13       | Litany                          | <i>Spanish.</i>      | 100      |
| Arlington          | <i>Dr. Arne.</i>         | 80, 118  | London New                      | <i>Scotch.</i>       | 73       |
| Autumn             | <i>Scotch.</i>           | 138      | Lucis Creator (5)               | <i>F. S.</i>         | 103      |
| Badea              | <i>German.</i>           | 123      | Lutzen                          | <i>German.</i>       | 129      |
| Bath (5)           | <i>F. S.</i>             | 36       | Lyons                           | <i>Haydn.</i>        | 3        |
| Bavaria            | <i>German.</i>           | 53       | Magdalene                       | <i>after Spohr.</i>  | 43       |
| Bemerton (1)       | <i>Greatarex.</i>        | 62       | Manoah (1)                      | <i>Greatarex.</i>    | 45       |
| Bethany (1)        | <i>Dr. L. Mason.</i>     | 55       | Martyrdom                       | <i>Wilson.</i>       | 46       |
| Blumenthal         | <i>Blumenthal.</i>       | 103, 110 | Mear                            | <i>Old English.</i>  | 153      |
| Bristol            | <i>Dr. Hodges.</i>       | 77       | Mecklenburg                     | <i>German.</i>       | 116      |
| Bristol            | <i>Old English.</i>      | 135      | Mehul                           | <i>Mehul.</i>        | 14       |
| Carol              | <i>Old Melody.</i>       | 140      | Mendelssohn                     | <i>Mendelssohn.</i>  | 139      |
| Chesterfield       | <i>Dr. Haweis.</i>       | 76       | Mercy (6)                       | <i>Gottschalk.</i>   | 71       |
| Christmas          | <i>Handel.</i>           | 91       | Messiah (2)                     | <i>Kingsley.</i>     | 83       |
| Constance (5)      | <i>F. S.</i>             | 60       | Missionary Chant                | <i>Zeuner.</i>       | 10, 122  |
| Coronation         | <i>O. Holden.</i>        | 6        | Morning Star (4)                | <i>Meinecke.</i>     | 41       |
| Dallas             | <i>Cherubini.</i>        | 51       | Mozart                          | <i>Mozart.</i>       | 23       |
| Dane               | <i>Beethoven.</i>        | 65       | Naomi (1)                       | <i>Dr. L. Mason.</i> | 64       |
| Dennis (1)         | <i>Nägeli.</i>           | 61       | Nun danket alle                 | <i>Crüger.</i>       | 127      |
| Detroit            | <i>E. F. Hastings.</i>   | 91       | Old Hundred                     | <i>Unknown.</i>      | 4, 5     |
| Dornance (8)       | <i>I. B. Woodbury.</i>   | 32       | Olmütz (1)                      | <i>Dr. L. Mason.</i> | 67       |
| Dover              | <i>English.</i>          | 56       | Oporto (1)                      | <i>Wm. Mason.</i>    | 24       |
| Duke Street        | <i>J. Hatton.</i>        | 21       | Otto                            | <i>English.</i>      | 89       |
| Dundee             | <i>Scotch.</i>           | 74       | Palestine                       |                      | 41       |
| Dykes              | <i>J. B. Dykes.</i>      | 7        | Parting Hymn                    | <i>E. J. Hopkins</i> | 111, 112 |
| Elijah             | <i>Mendelssohn.</i>      | 49       | Pentecost (5)                   | <i>F. S.</i>         | 150      |
| Eltham             | <i>Dr. L. Mason.</i>     | 20       | Pilgrim (5)                     | <i>F. S.</i>         | 29       |
| Eucharist (5)      | <i>F. S.</i>             | 119      | Pleyel's Hymn                   | <i>Pleyel.</i>       | 86       |
| Eventide           | <i>W. H. Monk.</i>       | 113      | Praise (5)                      | <i>F. S.</i>         | 1        |
| Ewing              | <i>A. Ewing.</i>         | 87, 88   | Quebec                          | <i>H. Baker.</i>     | 96       |
| Federal Street (1) | <i>H. K. Oliver.</i>     | 23, 101  | Rachel (5)                      | <i>F. S.</i>         | 149      |
| Firmament (7)      | <i>G. F. Root.</i>       | 12       | Rathbun                         | <i>J. Conkey.</i>    | 16       |
| Gilbert's (3)      | <i>W. B. Gilbert.</i>    | 137      | Ravenshaw                       | <i>German.</i>       | 78       |
| Gloria in Excelsis | <i>Decius.</i>           | 136      | Rector potens (5)               | <i>F. S.</i>         | 97       |
| Gould              | <i>T. P. Warren.</i>     | 143      | Regent Square                   | <i>H. Smart.</i>     | 2        |
| Greenville         | <i>Rousseau.</i>         | 114      | Resurgam (5)                    | <i>F. S.</i>         | 58       |
| Hamburg (1)        | <i>Gregorian.</i>        | 26, 42   | Rotterdam                       | <i>I. Gould.</i>     | 142      |
| Harvest Home       | <i>L. F'ey.</i>          | 128      | Safe Home, Hymns of Eastern Ch. |                      | 85       |
| Haydn              | <i>Haydn.</i>            | 68       | Sanglier                        | <i>German.</i>       | 48       |
| Hayne (4)          | <i>Mack.</i>             | 92       | Schumann                        | <i>Schumann.</i>     | 95       |
| Hermann            | <i>H. Strachauer.</i>    | 81       | Seymour                         | <i>Von Weber.</i>    | 108      |
| Holley (1)         | <i>Geo. Hays.</i>        | 31       | Sherborne                       | <i>Mendelssohn.</i>  | 50       |
| Horton (1)         | <i>Schneider.</i>        | 25       | Sililian Hymn                   |                      | 98       |
| Italian Hymn       | <i>Giardini.</i>         | 17       | Silver Street                   | <i>Smith.</i>        | 8        |
| Jerusalem          | <i>Chauvenet's Coll.</i> | 152      | Skara (5)                       | <i>F. S.</i>         | 24       |
| Keble (5)          | <i>F. S.</i>             | 90       | Spohr                           | <i>Spohr.</i>        | 54       |
|                    |                          |          | St. Agnes                       | <i>J. B. Dykes.</i>  | 38       |

| COMPOSERS.                         |                       | HY.    | COMPOSERS.                             |                      | HY.           |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--|----------------------|---------------|
| St. Albinus.....                   | <i>Dr. Gauntlett.</i> | 148    | Tallis ... ..                          | <i>Tallis.</i>       | 102           |
| St. Alphege.....                   | <i>Dr. Gauntlett.</i> | 90     | Te Deum .....                          | <i>German.</i>       | 11            |
| St. Andrew.....                    | <i>Cherubini.</i>     | 63     | Te lucis.....                          | <i>6th Century.</i>  | 104           |
| St. Ann's. ....                    | <i>Dr. Croft.</i>     | 124    | Thorney Abbey.....                     |                      | 59            |
| St. Bernard (7).....               | <i>G. F. Root.</i>    | 22     | Tottenham .....                        | <i>T. Greatorex.</i> | 18            |
| St. Cecilia (5).....               | <i>F. S.</i>          | 47     | Trinity... ..                          | <i>Pierracini.</i>   | 23            |
| St. George.....                    | <i>Dr. Gauntlett.</i> | 15     | Trust.....                             | <i>Mendelssohn.</i>  | 141           |
| St. Hilda.....                     | <i>Barnby.</i>        | 31     | Valdimir (5).....                      | <i>F. S.</i>         | 151           |
| St. James (5) <i>Harmonized by</i> | <i>F. S.</i>          | 70     | Verona.....                            | <i>J. H. Deane.</i>  | 37            |
| St. John.....                      | <i>Old Melody.</i>    | 115    | Vincenzo (5) .....                     | <i>F. S.</i>         | 72            |
| St. Luke .....                     | <i>H. C. Gilmore.</i> | 120    | Victory.....                           | <i>Palestrina.</i>   | 117           |
| St. Martins.....                   | <i>Tansur.</i>        | 126    | Vienna.....                            | <i>Havergal.</i>     | 117           |
| St. Michael.....                   | <i>Day's Psalter.</i> | 134    | Wachet auf.....                        | <i>German.</i>       | 131, 132, 133 |
| St. Nicolai .....                  | <i>German.</i>        | 145    | Ward (1).....                          | <i>Scotch.</i>       | 75            |
| St. Polycarp.. ..                  |                       | 27     | Wer nur den lieben... <i>Neumarch.</i> |                      | 69            |
| St. Theodulph.....                 | <i>German.</i>        | 145    | Whiteland.....                         | <i>German.</i>       | 40            |
| St. Thomas. ....                   | <i>A. Williams.</i>   | 79, 84 | Wordsworth.....                        |                      | 105, 106      |
| Stuttgart .....                    | <i>German.</i>        | 144    | Worship (4) .....                      | <i>Meinecke.</i>     | 107           |
| Suabia.....                        | <i>Lutheran.</i>      | 93     | York.....                              | <i>Old English.</i>  | 130           |
| Swabia .....                       | <i>German.</i>        | 57     |  |                      |               |



NUMERICAL INDEX OF TUNES AND COMPOSERS.



| HY. | TUNE.                 | COMPOSER.             | HY. | TUNE.                                    | COMPOSER.              |
|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----|--|------------------------|
| 1.  | Praise (5) .....      | <i>F. S.</i>          | 30. | Holley (1).....                          | <i>Geo. Heros.</i>     |
| 2.  | Regent Square.....    | <i>H. Smart.</i>      | 31. | St. Hilda.....                           | <i>Barnby.</i>         |
| 3.  | Lyons.....            | <i>Haydn.</i>         | 32. | Dornance (8) ....                        | <i>I. B. Woodbury.</i> |
| 4.  | Old Hundred.....      | <i>Unknown.</i>       | 33. | Federal Street (1). <i>H. K. Oliver.</i> |                        |
| 5.  | Old Hundred.....      | <i>Unknown.</i>       | 34. | Skara (5).....                           | <i>F. S.</i>           |
| 6.  | Coronation .....      | <i>O. Holden.</i>     | 35. | Lanesboro'.....                          | <i>English.</i>        |
| 7.  | Dykes.....            | <i>J. B. Dykes.</i>   | 36. | Bath (5) .....                           | <i>F. S.</i>           |
| 8.  | Silver Street .....   | <i>Smith.</i>         | 37. | Verona .....                             | <i>J. H. Deane.</i>    |
| 9.  | Accrington (5) .....  | <i>F. S.</i>          | 38. | St. Agnes.....                           | <i>J. B. Dykes.</i>    |
| 10. | Missionary Chant..... | <i>Zeuner.</i>        | 39. | Agnus Dei.....                           | <i>Mozart.</i>         |
| 11. | Te Deum.....          | <i>German.</i>        | 40. | Whiteland .....                          | <i>German.</i>         |
| 12. | Firmament (7)....     | <i>G. F. Root.</i>    | 41. | Morning Star (4) .....                   | <i>Meinecke.</i>       |
| 13. | Amsterdam.....        | <i>Dr. Nares.</i>     | 42. | Hamburg (1) ..                           | <i>Gregorian.</i>      |
| 14. | Mehul.....            | <i>Mehul.</i>         | 43. | Magdalene.. ..                           | <i>after Spohr.</i>    |
| 15. | St. George.....       | <i>Dr. Gauntlett.</i> | 44. | Palestine .....                          |                        |
| 16. | Rathbun.....          | <i>J. Conkey.</i>     | 45. | Manoah (1).....                          | <i>Greatorex.</i>      |
| 17. | Italian Hymn.....     | <i>Giardini.</i>      | 46. | Martyrdom.....                           | <i>Wilson.</i>         |
| 18. | Tottenham.....        | <i>T. Greatorex.</i>  | 47. | St. Cecilia (5).....                     | <i>F. S.</i>           |
| 19. | Agape.....            | <i>W. F. Sherwin.</i> | 48. | Sanglier.....                            | <i>German.</i>         |
| 20. | Eltham.....           | <i>Dr. L. Mason.</i>  | 49. | Elijah.....                              | <i>Mendelssohn.</i>    |
| 21. | Duke Street ..        | <i>J. Hatton.</i>     | 50. | Sherborne.....                           | <i>Mendelssohn.</i>    |
| 22. | St. Bernard (7).....  | <i>G. F. Root.</i>    | 51. | Dallas .....                             | <i>Cherubini.</i>      |
| 23. | Mozart.....           | <i>Mozart.</i>        | 52. | Leipsic....                              | <i>Old German.</i>     |
| 24. | Oporto (1) .....      | <i>Wm. Mason.</i>     | 53. | Bavaria.....                             | <i>German.</i>         |
| 25. | Horton (1).....       | <i>Schneider.</i>     | 54. | Spohr....                                | <i>Spohr.</i>          |
| 26. | Hamburg (1) .....     | <i>Gregorian.</i>     | 55. | Bethany (1). ....                        | <i>Dr. L. Mason.</i>   |
| 27. | St. Polycarp .....    |                       | 56. | Dover.....                               | <i>English.</i>        |
| 28. | Trinity. ....         | <i>Pierracini.</i>    | 57. | Swabia.....                              | <i>German.</i>         |
| 29. | Pilgrim (5).....      | <i>F. S.</i>          | 58. | Resurgam (5).....                        | <i>F. S.</i>           |



| HY.  | TUNE.                               | COMPOSER.                  | HY.  | TUNE.                   | COMPOSER.                |
|------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 59.  | Thorney Abbey.....                  |                            | 106. | Wordsworth.....         |                          |
| 60.  | Constance (5).....                  | <i>F. S.</i>               | 107. | Worship (2).....        | <i>Meinecke.</i>         |
| 61.  | Dennis (1).....                     | <i>Nägeli.</i>             | 108. | Seymour.....            | <i>Von Weber.</i>        |
| 62.  | Bemerton (1).....                   | <i>Gratolores.</i>         | 109. | Blumenthal.....         | <i>Blumenthal.</i>       |
| 63.  | St. Andrew.....                     | <i>Cherubini.</i>          | 110. | Blumenthal.....         | <i>Blumenthal.</i>       |
| 64.  | Naomi (1).....                      | <i>Dr. L. Mason.</i>       | 111. | Parting Hymn.....       | <i>E. J. Hopkins.</i>    |
| 65.  | Dane.....                           | <i>Beethoven.</i>          | 112. | Parting Hymn.....       | <i>E. J. Hopkins.</i>    |
| 66.  | Larue.....                          | <i>German.</i>             | 113. | Eventide.....           | <i>W. H. Monk.</i>       |
| 67.  | Olmütz (1).....                     | <i>Dr. L. Mason.</i>       | 114. | Greenville.....         | <i>Rousseau.</i>         |
| 68.  | Haydn.....                          | <i>Haydn.</i>              | 115. | St. John.....           | <i>Old Melody.</i>       |
| 69.  | Wer nur den lieben ..               | <i>Neumark.</i>            | 116. | Mecklenburg.....        | <i>German.</i>           |
| 70.  | St. James (5).....                  | <i>Harmonized by F. S.</i> | 117. | Vienna.....             | <i>Harverg.</i>          |
| 71.  | Mercy (6).....                      | <i>Gottschalk.</i>         | 118. | Arlington.....          | <i>Dr. Arne.</i>         |
| 72.  | Vincenzo (5).....                   | <i>F. S.</i>               | 119. | Eucharist (5).....      | <i>F. S.</i>             |
| 73.  | London New.....                     | <i>Scotch.</i>             | 120. | St. Luke.....           | <i>H. C. Gilmore.</i>    |
| 74.  | Dundee.....                         | <i>Scotch.</i>             | 121. | Dedham.....             | <i>Gardner.</i>          |
| 75.  | Ward (1).....                       | <i>Scotch.</i>             | 122. | Missionary Chant.....   | <i>Zeunck.</i>           |
| 76.  | Chesterfield.....                   | <i>Dr. Harweis.</i>        | 123. | Badea.....              | <i>German.</i>           |
| 77.  | Bristol.....                        | <i>Dr. Hodges.</i>         | 124. | St. Ann's.....          | <i>Dr. Croft.</i>        |
| 78.  | Ravenshaw.....                      | <i>German.</i>             | 125. | Lebanon.....            | <i>English.</i>          |
| 79.  | St. Thomas.....                     | <i>A. Williams.</i>        | 126. | St. Martin's.....       | <i>Tansur.</i>           |
| 80.  | Arlington.....                      | <i>Dr. Arne.</i>           | 127. | Nun danket alle.....    | <i>Crüger.</i>           |
| 81.  | Hermann.....                        | <i>H. Strachauer.</i>      | 128. | Harvest Home.....       | <i>E. Elvey.</i>         |
| 82.  | All Saints.....                     | <i>W. Knapp</i>            | 129. | Lutzen.....             | <i>German.</i>           |
| 83.  | Messiah (2).....                    | <i>Geo. Kingsley.</i>      | 130. | York.....               | <i>Old English.</i>      |
| 84.  | St. Thomas.....                     | <i>A. Williams.</i>        | 131. | Wachet auf.....         | <i>German.</i>           |
| 85.  | Safe Home.....                      |                            | 132. | Wachet auf.....         | <i>German.</i>           |
|      | <i>Hymns of the Eastern Church.</i> |                            | 133. | Wachet auf.....         | <i>German.</i>           |
| 86.  | Pleyel's Hymn.....                  | <i>Pleyel.</i>             | 134. | St. Michael.....        | <i>Day's Psalter.</i>    |
| 87.  | Ewing.....                          | <i>A. Ewing.</i>           | 135. | Bristol.....            | <i>Old English.</i>      |
| 88.  | Ewing.....                          | <i>A. Ewing.</i>           | 136. | Gloria in Excelsis..... | <i>Decius.</i>           |
| 89.  | Otto.....                           | <i>English.</i>            | 137. | Gilbert's (3).....      | <i>W. B. Gilbert.</i>    |
| 90.  | St. Alphege.....                    | <i>Dr. Gauntlett.</i>      | 138. | Autumn.....             | <i>Scotch.</i>           |
| 91.  | Christmas.....                      | <i>Handel.</i>             | 139. | Mendelssohn.....        | <i>Mendelssohn.</i>      |
| 92.  | Hayne (4).....                      | <i>Meinecke.</i>           | 140. | Carol.....              | <i>Old Melody.</i>       |
| 93.  | Suabia.....                         | <i>Lutheran.</i>           | 141. | Trust.....              | <i>Mendelssohn.</i>      |
| 94.  | Detroit.....                        | <i>E. P. Hastings.</i>     | 142. | Rotterdam.....          | <i>I. Gould.</i>         |
| 95.  | Schumann.....                       | <i>Schumann.</i>           | 143. | Gould.....              | <i>T. P. Warren.</i>     |
| 96.  | Quebec.....                         | <i>H. Baker.</i>           | 144. | Stuttgart.....          | <i>German.</i>           |
| 97.  | Rector potens (5).....              | <i>F. S.</i>               | 145. | St. Theodolph.....      | <i>German.</i>           |
| 98.  | Sicilian Hymn.....                  |                            | 146. | St. Nicolai.....        | <i>German.</i>           |
| 99.  | Keble (5).....                      | <i>F. S.</i>               | 147. | Victory.....            | <i>Palestrina.</i>       |
| 100. | Litany.....                         | <i>Spanish.</i>            | 148. | St. Albinus.....        | <i>Dr. Gauntlett.</i>    |
| 101. | Federal Street (1).....             | <i>H. K. Oliver.</i>       | 149. | Rachel (5).....         | <i>F. S.</i>             |
| 102. | Tallis.....                         | <i>Tallis.</i>             | 150. | Pentecost (5).....      | <i>F. S.</i>             |
| 103. | Lucis Creator (5).....              | <i>F. S.</i>               | 151. | Valdimir (5).....       | <i>F. S.</i>             |
| 104. | Te lucis.....                       | <i>6th Century.</i>        | 152. | Jerusalem.....          | <i>Chauvenet's Coll.</i> |
| 105. | Wordsworth.....                     |                            | 153. | Mear.....               | <i>Old English.</i>      |

## COPYRIGHTS.

(1) Tunes owned by Messrs. OLIVER DITSON & Co., whose permission to use them in this book has been courteously granted to the compilers.

(2) By permission of the author, Mr. GEORGE KINGSLEY.

(3) From *Goodrich & Gilbert's Musical Hymnal*, by courtesy of Messrs. E. P. DUTTON & Co.

(4) From *The Meinecke Collection*, by permission.

(5) By permission of the author, Rev. FRANK SEWALL.

(6) By permission of Messrs. WM. HALL & SON.

(7) By permission of Messrs. JOHN CHURCH & Co.

(8) By permission of Messrs. F. J. HUNTINGTON & Co.



A   T A B L E

OF

LESSONS FOR FESTIVAL SERVICES:

*At Morning and Evening Worship.*

| DAYS.   | PSALMS.                             | OLD<br>TESTAMENT. | NEW<br>TESTAMENT. |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Advent Sunday, the 4th before<br>Christmas .....                    | <i>M.</i> 37, 40, 42. ...           | Gen. 3 : 1-15..   | Luke 1 : 1-39.    |
| <i>The Promise of Redemption...</i>                                 | <i>Ev.</i> 105, 106. ....           | Is. 1. .... .     | Luke 3 : 1-6.     |
| Christmas Day.....  | <i>M.</i> 2, 19, 45, 85..           | Is 7 : 10-16...   | Luke 2 : 1-20.    |
| <i>The Incarnation.....</i>   | <i>Ev.</i> 110, 111, 132.           | Is. 9 : 1-8....   | John 1 : 1-14.    |
| The 40 days before Easter....                                       |                                     |                   |                   |
| <i>Commemorating the Lord's</i>                                     |                                     |                   |                   |
| <i>Fasting and Temptation.</i>                                      | <i>M.</i> 6, 32, 38. ...            | Is. 58. .... .    | Matt. 4 : 1-11.   |
| <i>Lessons for the First Day...</i>                                 | <i>Ev.</i> 102, 130, 143.           | Joel 2. .... .    | Rev. 3.           |
| The Sunday before Easter,<br>called Palm Sunday .....               |                                     |                   |                   |
| <i>The Lord's Entry into Jeru-</i>                                  | <i>M.</i> 31, 32, 33. ...           | Dan. 9. .... .    | John 12.          |
| <i>salem .....</i>  | <i>Ev.</i> 119 : 121-176.           | Zech. 9 : 9-17.   | Matt. 21.         |
| Thursday before Easter.....   | <i>M.</i> 107. .... .               | Is. 63. .... .    | John 13.          |
| <i>Institution of the Holy Supper.</i>                              | <i>Ev.</i> 136, 137, 138.           | Jer. 31.          | John 17.          |
| Good Friday.....  | <i>M.</i> 22, 40, 54. ...           | Gen. 22 : 1-19.   | Luke 23 : 1-49.   |
| <i>The Passion of the Lord.....</i>                                 | <i>Ev.</i> 69, 70, 88....           | Is. 52 : 13-53..  | John 18 : 1-19.   |
| Easter Eve.....   | <i>M.</i> 18, 23.                   | Ex. 13. .... .    | Luke 23 : 50-56.  |
| <i>The Burial... ..</i>   | <i>Ev.</i> 13, 14, 16, 17.          | Is. 38 : 10-20..  | Matt. 27 : 57-66. |
| Easter Day.....   | <i>M.</i> 30, 97, 99. ...           | Ex. 12' .... .    | Matt. 28.         |
| <i>The Resurrection of the Lord..</i>                               | <i>Ev.</i> 113, 114, 115,<br>[113.] | Is. 25. .... .    | John 20 : 1-18.   |
| The Sunday after Easter.. ...                                       | <i>M.</i> 103, 104. ....            | Ex. 14. .... .    | Luke 24 : 13-35.  |
| <i>Teaching of the Risen Lord..</i>                                 | <i>Ev.</i> 72, 73. ....             | Is. 26. .... .    | John 20 : 19-31.  |
| Ascension Day, the fortieth<br>after Easter.....                    | <i>M.</i> 8, 21, 24. ....           | Ex. 15... ..      | Luke 24 : 36-53.  |
| <i>The Glorification of the Lord.</i>                               | <i>Ev.</i> 47, 108. ....            | Ex. 19. .... .    | Mark 16 : 14-20.  |
| Pentecost .....   | <i>M.</i> 48, 68. .... .            | Ex. 34.           | John 14 : 15-31.  |
| <i>The Giving of the Holy Spirit.</i>                               | <i>Ev.</i> 101, 144, 146.           | Joel 2 : 21-32.   | Rev. 1.           |
| The Holy City.....  |                                     |                   |                   |
| <i>The Lord's Presence with His</i>                                 | <i>M.</i> 27, 76, 87. ...           | Is. 54. .... .    | Matt. 28 : 18-20. |
| <i>Church... ..</i>   | <i>Ev.</i> 122 to 127 ..            | Zach. 2. .... .   | Rev. 21.          |
| Thanksgiving Day, or <i>The</i><br><i>Feast of Ingathering.....</i> | <i>M.</i> 103, 104, 107..           | Deut. 8. .... .   | Luke 12 : 15-40.  |

























GTU Library



3 2400 00408 0127

**GTU Library**  
**2400 Ridge Road**  
**Berkeley, CA 94709**  
**For renewals call (510) 649-2500**

**All items are subject to recall.**



